Population series special reports represented:

P-3	Miscellaneous special reports
P-4	[none]
P-5	Population characteristics (preliminary)
P-6	Characteristics of the population by age, by state
P-7	Sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence for counties
P-8	Employment status of persons 14 years old and over, by state
P-9	Miscellaneous special reports
P-10	Miscellaneous special reports
P-11	Occupations of persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, by state
P-12	Statistics for census tracts, 1940
P-13	Industrial classification of persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, by state
P-14	All experienced persons in the labor force by occupation and industry
P-15	Mother tongue of the population
P-16	Miscellaneous special reports
P-17	Characteristics of the population by age, by state
P-18	Labor reserves, by districts
P-19	Population of the United States by single years of age

I

September 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

UTAH

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Utah aged 25 or over had completed at least two years of high school on April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the average age of the residents of Utah was 24.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the average age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 9.2 percent in 1930 to 5.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 10.2, the equivalent of slightly more than two years of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.5 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 17.0 percent had finished at least one year of college, and 6.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940, and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Utah increased from 22.2 in 1930 to 24.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.1 in 1930 to 42.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.4 to 5.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Utah increased 14.7 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 11.5 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 11.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 1.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 52.4 percent in 1930 to 55.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 26.6 percent to 27.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 21.0 percent to 17.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained only 44.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 47.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Utah in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 1,235 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in urban areas. Other races, the

21165

majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 1.1 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.4 in urban areas to 3.9 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Utah between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born dropped from 9.2 in 1930 to 5.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Utah which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States, as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		267,863	159,303	67,699	40,861
No school years completed...........		3,930	1,788	1,048	1,094
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	10,797	5,793	3,107	1,897
	5 and 6 years........	16,274	9,101	4,322	2,851
	7 and 8 years........	79,019	43,112	21,352	14,555
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	57,136	30,962	16,423	9,751
	4 years.............	52,542	35,491	11,449	5,602
College:	1 to 3 years.........	29,291	19,171	6,466	3,654
	4 years or more......	16,324	12,343	2,932	1,049
Not reported........................		2,550	1,542	600	408

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent by race			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	550,310	542,920	510,622	32,298	1,235	6,155	100.0	98.7	0.2	1.1
Urban........	305,493	303,202	280,591	22,611	1,115	1,176	100.0	99.3	0.4	0.4
Rural-nonfarm	150,465	149,127	142,695	6,432	56	1,282	100.0	99.1	-	0.9
Rural-farm...	94,352	90,591	87,336	3,255	64	3,697	100.0	96.0	0.1	3.9

21165

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	550,310	278,620	271,690	100.0	100.0	100.0	507,847	259,999	247,848	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	58,772	29,922	28,850	10.7	10.7	10.6	59,261	30,233	29,028	11.7	11.6	11.7
5 to 9 years	56,431	28,626	27,805	10.3	10.3	10.2	62,239	31,673	30,566	12.3	12.2	12.3
10 to 14 years	57,762	29,528	28,234	10.5	10.6	10.4	59,384	29,856	29,528	11.7	11.5	11.9
15 to 19 years	58,220	29,458	28,762	10.6	10.6	10.6	52,762	26,481	26,281	10.4	10.2	10.6
20 to 24 years	51,262	25,529	25,733	9.3	9.2	9.5	46,072	23,111	22,961	9.1	8.9	9.3
25 to 29 years	43,943	22,084	21,859	8.0	7.9	8.0	37,333	18,881	18,452	7.4	7.3	7.4
30 to 34 years	39,236	19,677	19,559	7.1	7.1	7.2	33,967	17,488	16,479	6.7	6.7	6.6
35 to 39 years	34,188	17,253	16,935	6.2	6.2	6.2	32,472	16,809	15,663	6.4	6.5	6.3
40 to 44 years	30,711	15,615	15,096	5.6	5.6	5.6	28,713	15,277	13,436	5.7	5.9	5.4
45 to 49 years	28,188	14,411	13,777	5.1	5.2	5.1	24,693	13,204	11,489	4.9	5.1	4.6
50 to 54 years	24,760	12,875	11,885	4.5	4.6	4.4	20,262	10,760	9,502	4.0	4.1	3.8
55 to 59 years	20,356	10,532	9,824	3.7	3.8	3.6	15,230	8,075	7,155	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	16,266	8,304	7,962	3.0	3.0	2.9	12,571	6,594	5,977	2.5	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years	12,166	6,029	6,137	2.2	2.2	2.3	9,503	4,865	4,638	1.9	1.9	1.9
70 to 74 years	8,714	4,342	4,372	1.6	1.6	1.6	6,846	3,504	3,342	1.3	1.3	1.3
75 years and over	9,335	4,435	4,900	1.7	1.6	1.8	6,316	3,053	3,263	1.2	1.2	1.3
URBAN												
All ages	305,493	151,071	154,422	100.0	100.0	100.0	266,264	132,649	133,615	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	29,543	15,038	14,505	9.7	10.0	9.4	27,407	13,974	13,433	10.3	10.5	10.1
5 to 9 years	27,791	14,026	13,765	9.1	9.3	8.9	29,305	14,829	14,476	11.0	11.2	10.8
10 to 14 years	28,607	14,544	14,063	9.4	9.6	9.1	28,401	14,098	14,303	10.7	10.6	10.7
15 to 19 years	30,739	15,143	15,596	10.1	10.0	10.1	26,513	12,783	13,730	10.0	9.6	10.3
20 to 24 years	29,510	13,985	15,525	9.7	9.3	10.1	25,482	12,116	13,364	9.6	9.1	10.0
25 to 29 years	25,803	12,600	13,203	8.4	8.3	8.5	21,102	10,263	10,839	7.9	7.7	8.1
30 to 34 years	23,292	11,458	11,834	7.5	7.6	7.7	19,210	9,664	9,546	7.2	7.3	7.1
35 to 39 years	20,073	9,910	10,163	6.6	6.6	6.6	18,111	9,112	8,999	6.8	6.9	6.7
40 to 44 years	18,103	8,948	9,155	5.9	5.9	5.9	16,129	8,311	7,818	6.1	6.3	5.9
45 to 49 years	16,699	8,351	8,348	5.5	5.5	5.4	14,062	7,298	6,764	5.3	5.5	5.1
50 to 54 years	14,598	7,311	7,287	4.8	4.8	4.7	11,593	5,951	5,642	4.4	4.5	4.2
55 to 59 years	12,271	6,209	6,062	4.0	4.1	3.9	8,552	4,331	4,221	3.2	3.3	3.2
60 to 64 years	9,848	4,826	5,022	3.2	3.2	3.3	7,203	3,588	3,615	2.7	2.7	2.7
65 to 69 years	7,369	3,482	3,887	2.4	2.3	2.5	5,492	2,673	2,819	2.1	2.0	2.1
70 to 74 years	5,379	2,554	2,825	1.8	1.7	1.8	3,964	1,919	2,045	1.5	1.4	1.5
75 years and over	5,868	2,686	3,182	1.9	1.8	2.1	3,607	1,660	1,947	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	150,465	77,276	73,189	100.0	100.0	100.0	134,916	70,527	64,389	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	18,767	9,574	9,193	12.5	12.4	12.6	18,492	9,472	9,020	13.7	13.4	14.0
5 to 9 years	17,594	8,900	8,694	11.7	11.5	11.9	18,375	9,341	9,034	13.6	13.2	14.0
10 to 14 years	17,007	8,717	8,290	11.3	11.3	11.3	16,074	8,056	8,018	11.9	11.4	12.5
15 to 19 years	15,773	8,026	7,747	10.5	10.4	10.6	13,178	6,621	6,557	9.8	9.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	13,625	6,798	6,827	9.1	8.8	9.3	11,762	5,936	5,826	8.7	8.4	9.0
25 to 29 years	12,273	6,325	5,948	8.2	8.2	8.1	10,255	5,398	4,857	7.6	7.7	7.5
30 to 34 years	10,611	5,451	5,160	7.1	7.1	7.1	9,281	5,040	4,241	6.9	7.1	6.6
35 to 39 years	9,132	4,804	4,328	6.1	6.2	5.9	8,598	4,743	3,855	6.4	6.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	7,695	4,118	3,577	5.1	5.3	4.9	7,153	4,112	3,041	5.3	5.8	4.7
45 to 49 years	6,754	3,572	3,182	4.5	4.6	4.3	5,783	3,329	2,454	4.3	4.7	3.8
50 to 54 years	5,788	3,161	2,627	3.8	4.1	3.6	4,382	2,495	1,887	3.2	3.5	2.9
55 to 59 years	4,604	2,424	2,180	3.1	3.1	3.0	3,255	1,786	1,469	2.4	2.5	2.3
60 to 64 years	3,622	1,894	1,728	2.4	2.5	2.4	2,661	1,415	1,246	2.0	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	2,801	1,376	1,425	1.9	1.8	1.9	2,156	1,052	1,104	1.6	1.5	1.7
70 to 74 years	2,114	1,049	1,065	1.4	1.4	1.5	1,694	841	853	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over	2,305	1,087	1,218	1.5	1.4	1.7	1,756	850	906	1.3	1.2	1.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	94,352	50,273	44,079	100.0	100.0	100.0	106,667	56,823	49,844	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10,462	5,310	5,152	11.1	10.6	11.7	13,362	6,787	6,575	12.5	11.9	13.2
5 to 9 years	11,046	5,700	5,346	11.7	11.3	12.1	14,559	7,503	7,056	13.6	13.2	14.2
10 to 14 years	12,148	6,267	5,881	12.9	12.5	13.3	14,909	7,702	7,207	14.0	13.6	14.5
15 to 19 years	11,708	6,289	5,419	12.4	12.5	12.3	13,071	7,077	5,994	12.3	12.5	12.0
20 to 24 years	8,127	4,746	3,381	8.6	9.4	7.7	8,828	5,057	3,771	8.3	8.9	7.6
25 to 29 years	5,867	3,159	2,708	6.2	6.3	6.1	5,976	3,220	2,756	5.6	5.7	5.5
30 to 34 years	5,333	2,768	2,565	5.7	5.5	5.8	5,476	2,784	2,692	5.1	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	4,983	2,539	2,444	5.3	5.1	5.5	5,763	2,954	2,809	5.4	5.2	5.6
40 to 44 years	4,913	2,549	2,364	5.2	5.1	5.4	5,431	2,854	2,577	5.1	5.0	5.2
45 to 49 years	4,735	2,488	2,247	5.0	4.9	5.1	4,848	2,577	2,271	4.5	4.5	4.6
50 to 54 years	4,374	2,403	1,971	4.6	4.8	4.5	4,287	2,314	1,973	4.0	4.1	4.0
55 to 59 years	3,481	1,899	1,582	3.7	3.8	3.6	3,423	1,958	1,465	3.2	3.4	2.9
60 to 64 years	2,796	1,584	1,212	3.0	3.2	2.7	2,707	1,591	1,116	2.5	2.8	2.2
65 to 69 years	1,996	1,171	825	2.1	2.3	1.9	1,855	1,140	715	1.7	2.0	1.4
70 to 74 years	1,221	739	482	1.3	1.5	1.1	1,188	744	444	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	1,162	662	500	1.2	1.3	1.1	953	543	410	0.9	1.0	0.8

21165

September 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 1

Cop. 2

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
OCT 6 1941
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

UTAH

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Utah aged 25 or over had completed at least two years of high school on April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the average age of the residents of Utah was 24.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the average age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 9.2 percent in 1930 to 5.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 10.2, the equivalent of slightly more than two years of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.5 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 17.0 percent had finished at least one year of college, and 6.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940, and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

21165

Age. The median age of residents of Utah increased from 22.2 in 1930 to 24.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.1 in 1930 to 42.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.4 to 5.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Utah increased 14.7 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 11.5 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 11.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 1.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 52.4 percent in 1930 to 55.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 26.6 percent to 27.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 21.0 percent to 17.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained only 44.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 47.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Utah in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 1,235 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in urban areas. Other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 1.1 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.4 in urban areas to 3.9 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Utah between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born dropped from 9.2 in 1930 to 5.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Utah which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States, as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		267,863	159,303	67,699	40,861
No school years completed...........		3,930	1,788	1,048	1,094
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	10,797	5,793	3,107	1,897
	5 and 6 years........	16,274	9,101	4,322	2,851
	7 and 8 years........	79,019	43,112	21,352	14,555
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	57,136	30,962	16,423	9,751
	4 years..............	52,542	35,491	11,449	5,602
College:	1 to 3 years.........	29,291	19,171	6,466	3,654
	4 years or more......	16,324	12,343	2,932	1,049
Not reported.........................		2,550	1,542	600	408

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent by race			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	550,310	542,920	510,622	32,298	1,235	6,155	100.0	98.7	0.2	1.1
Urban........	305,493	303,202	280,591	22,611	1,115	1,176	100.0	99.3	0.4	0.4
Rural-nonfarm	150,465	149,127	142,695	6,432	56	1,282	100.0	99.1	-	0.9
Rural-farm...	94,352	90,591	87,336	3,255	64	3,697	100.0	96.0	0.1	3.9

21165

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	550,310	278,620	271,690	100.0	100.0	100.0	507,847	259,999	247,848	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	58,772	29,922	28,850	10.7	10.7	10.6	59,261	30,233	29,028	11.7	11.6	11.7
5 to 9 years	56,431	28,626	27,805	10.3	10.3	10.2	62,239	31,673	30,566	12.3	12.2	12.3
10 to 14 years	57,762	29,528	28,234	10.5	10.6	10.4	59,384	29,856	29,528	11.7	11.5	11.9
15 to 19 years	58,220	29,458	28,762	10.6	10.6	10.6	52,762	26,481	26,281	10.4	10.2	10.6
20 to 24 years	51,262	25,529	25,733	9.3	9.2	9.5	46,072	23,111	22,961	9.1	8.9	9.3
25 to 29 years	43,943	22,084	21,859	8.0	7.9	8.0	37,333	18,881	18,452	7.4	7.3	7.4
30 to 34 years	39,236	19,677	19,559	7.1	7.1	7.2	33,967	17,488	16,479	6.7	6.7	6.6
35 to 39 years	34,188	17,253	16,935	6.2	6.2	6.2	32,472	16,809	15,663	6.4	6.5	6.3
40 to 44 years	30,711	15,615	15,096	5.6	5.6	5.6	28,713	15,277	13,436	5.7	5.9	5.4
45 to 49 years	28,188	14,411	13,777	5.1	5.2	5.1	24,693	13,204	11,489	4.9	5.1	4.6
50 to 54 years	24,760	12,875	11,885	4.5	4.6	4.4	20,262	10,760	9,502	4.0	4.1	3.8
55 to 59 years	20,356	10,532	9,824	3.7	3.8	3.6	15,230	8,075	7,155	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	16,266	8,304	7,962	3.0	3.0	2.9	12,571	6,594	5,977	2.5	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years	12,166	6,029	6,137	2.2	2.2	2.3	9,503	4,865	4,638	1.9	1.9	1.9
70 to 74 years	8,714	4,342	4,372	1.6	1.6	1.6	6,846	3,504	3,342	1.3	1.3	1.3
75 years and over	9,335	4,435	4,900	1.7	1.6	1.8	6,316	3,053	3,263	1.2	1.2	1.3
URBAN												
All ages	305,493	151,071	154,422	100.0	100.0	100.0	266,264	132,649	133,615	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	29,543	15,038	14,505	9.7	10.0	9.4	27,407	13,974	13,433	10.3	10.5	10.1
5 to 9 years	27,791	14,026	13,765	9.1	9.3	8.9	29,305	14,829	14,476	11.0	11.2	10.8
10 to 14 years	28,607	14,544	14,063	9.4	9.6	9.1	28,401	14,098	14,303	10.7	10.6	10.7
15 to 19 years	30,739	15,143	15,596	10.1	10.0	10.1	26,513	12,783	13,730	10.0	9.6	10.3
20 to 24 years	29,510	13,985	15,525	9.7	9.3	10.1	25,482	12,118	13,364	9.6	9.1	10.0
25 to 29 years	25,803	12,600	13,203	8.4	8.3	8.5	21,102	10,263	10,839	7.9	7.7	8.1
30 to 34 years	23,292	11,458	11,834	7.6	7.6	7.7	19,210	9,664	9,546	7.2	7.3	7.1
35 to 39 years	20,073	9,910	10,163	6.6	6.6	6.6	18,111	9,112	8,999	6.8	6.9	6.7
40 to 44 years	18,103	8,948	9,155	5.9	5.9	5.9	16,129	8,311	7,818	6.1	6.3	5.9
45 to 49 years	16,699	8,351	8,348	5.5	5.5	5.4	14,062	7,298	6,764	5.3	5.5	5.1
50 to 54 years	14,598	7,311	7,287	4.8	4.8	4.7	11,593	5,951	5,642	4.4	4.5	4.2
55 to 59 years	12,271	6,209	6,062	4.0	4.1	3.9	8,552	4,331	4,221	3.2	3.3	3.2
60 to 64 years	9,848	4,826	5,022	3.2	3.2	3.3	7,203	3,588	3,615	2.7	2.7	2.7
65 to 69 years	7,369	3,482	3,887	2.4	2.3	2.5	5,492	2,673	2,819	2.1	2.0	2.1
70 to 74 years	5,379	2,554	2,825	1.8	1.7	1.8	3,964	1,919	2,045	1.5	1.4	1.5
75 years and over	5,868	2,686	3,182	1.9	1.8	2.1	3,607	1,660	1,947	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	150,465	77,276	73,189	100.0	100.0	100.0	134,916	70,527	64,389	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	18,767	9,574	9,193	12.5	12.4	12.6	18,492	9,472	9,020	13.7	13.4	14.0
5 to 9 years	17,594	8,900	8,694	11.7	11.5	11.9	18,375	9,341	9,034	13.6	13.2	14.0
10 to 14 years	17,007	8,717	8,290	11.3	11.3	11.3	16,074	8,056	8,018	11.9	11.4	12.5
15 to 19 years	15,773	8,026	7,747	10.5	10.4	10.6	13,178	6,621	6,557	9.8	9.4	10.2
20 to 24 years	13,625	6,798	6,827	9.1	8.8	9.3	11,762	5,936	5,826	8.7	8.4	9.0
25 to 29 years	12,273	6,325	5,948	8.2	8.2	8.1	10,255	5,398	4,857	7.6	7.7	7.5
30 to 34 years	10,611	5,451	5,160	7.1	7.1	7.1	9,281	5,040	4,241	6.9	7.1	6.6
35 to 39 years	9,132	4,804	4,328	6.1	6.2	5.9	8,598	4,743	3,855	6.4	6.7	6.0
40 to 44 years	7,695	4,118	3,577	5.1	5.3	4.9	7,153	4,112	3,041	5.3	5.8	4.7
45 to 49 years	6,754	3,572	3,182	4.5	4.6	4.3	5,783	3,329	2,454	4.3	4.7	3.8
50 to 54 years	5,788	3,161	2,627	3.8	4.1	3.6	4,382	2,495	1,887	3.2	3.5	2.9
55 to 59 years	4,604	2,424	2,180	3.1	3.1	3.0	3,255	1,786	1,469	2.4	2.5	2.3
60 to 64 years	3,622	1,894	1,728	2.4	2.5	2.4	2,661	1,415	1,246	2.0	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	2,801	1,376	1,425	1.9	1.8	1.9	2,156	1,052	1,104	1.6	1.5	1.7
70 to 74 years	2,114	1,049	1,065	1.4	1.4	1.5	1,694	841	853	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over	2,305	1,087	1,218	1.5	1.4	1.7	1,756	850	906	1.3	1.2	1.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	94,352	50,273	44,079	100.0	100.0	100.0	106,667	56,823	49,844	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10,462	5,310	5,152	11.1	10.6	11.7	13,362	6,787	6,575	12.5	11.9	13.2
5 to 9 years	11,046	5,700	5,346	11.7	11.3	12.1	14,559	7,503	7,056	13.6	13.2	14.2
10 to 14 years	12,148	6,267	5,881	12.9	12.5	13.3	14,909	7,702	7,207	14.0	13.6	14.5
15 to 19 years	11,708	6,289	5,419	12.4	12.5	12.3	13,071	7,077	5,994	12.3	12.5	12.0
20 to 24 years	8,127	4,746	3,381	8.6	9.4	7.7	8,828	5,057	3,771	8.3	8.9	7.6
25 to 29 years	5,867	3,159	2,708	6.2	6.3	6.1	5,976	3,220	2,756	5.6	5.7	5.5
30 to 34 years	5,333	2,768	2,565	5.7	5.5	5.8	5,476	2,784	2,692	5.1	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	4,983	2,539	2,444	5.3	5.1	5.5	5,763	2,954	2,809	5.4	5.2	5.6
40 to 44 years	4,913	2,549	2,364	5.2	5.1	5.4	5,431	2,854	2,577	5.1	5.0	5.2
45 to 49 years	4,735	2,488	2,247	5.0	4.9	5.1	4,848	2,577	2,271	4.5	4.5	4.6
50 to 54 years	4,374	2,403	1,971	4.6	4.8	4.5	4,287	2,314	1,973	4.0	4.1	4.0
55 to 59 years	3,481	1,899	1,582	3.7	3.8	3.6	3,423	1,958	1,465	3.2	3.4	2.9
60 to 64 years	2,796	1,584	1,212	3.0	3.2	2.7	2,707	1,591	1,116	2.5	2.8	2.2
65 to 69 years	1,996	1,171	825	2.1	2.3	1.9	1,855	1,140	715	1.7	2.0	1.4
70 to 74 years	1,221	739	482	1.3	1.5	1.1	1,188	744	444	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	1,162	662	500	1.2	1.3	1.1	953	543	410	0.9	1.0	0.8

21165

September 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 2

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

VERMONT

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Vermont aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school on April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the average age of the residents of Vermont was 29.9 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the average age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 12.0 percent in 1930 to 8.8 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.8, the equivalent of almost one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 6.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.6 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Vermont increased from 28.8 in 1930 to 29.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.0 in 1930 to 34.8 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 8.7 to 9.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the female increasing slightly more than the male (1.3 years as compared with 0.8 years). Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Vermont increased 3.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 1.2 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 5.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 2.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 33.0 percent in 1930 to 34.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 35.9 percent to 36.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 31.1 percent to 29.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 65.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 67.0 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Vermont in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 384 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races; and most of these were in the urban and rural-nonfarm areas.

21306

Other races constituted only a negligible proportion of the total population. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Vermont between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 12.0 in 1930 to 8.8 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Vermont, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		205,163	73,565	74,068	57,530
No school years completed..........		3,203	1,364	1,001	838
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	9,374	3,481	3,254	2,639
	5 and 6 years........	15,227	5,455	5,288	4,484
	7 and 8 years........	80,740	23,655	29,302	27,783
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	37,555	13,357	13,991	10,207
	4 years..............	36,782	16,782	12,743	7,257
College:	1 to 3 years.........	11,363	4,411	4,324	2,628
	4 years or more......	8,388	3,957	3,343	1,088
Not reported.......................		2,531	1,103	822	606

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	359,231	358,806	327,079	31,727	384	41	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Urban........	123,239	123,028	109,976	13,052	188	23	100.0	99.8	0.2	-
Rural-nonfarm	130,480	130,323	120,555	9,768	142	15	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Rural-farm...	105,512	105,455	96,548	8,907	54	3	100.0	99.9	0.1	-

21306

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	359,231	182,224	177,007	100.0	100.0	100.0	359,611	183,266	176,345	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	29,953	15,258	14,695	8.3	8.4	8.3	33,232	16,935	16,297	9.2	9.2	9.2
5 to 9 years	30,232	15,400	14,832	8.4	8.5	8.4	34,765	17,726	17,039	9.7	9.7	9.7
10 to 14 years	32,344	16,521	15,823	9.0	9.1	8.9	33,713	17,121	16,592	9.4	9.3	9.4
15 to 19 years	32,599	16,691	15,908	9.1	9.2	9.0	31,371	16,010	15,361	8.7	8.7	8.7
20 to 24 years	28,940	15,059	13,881	8.1	8.3	7.8	27,829	14,523	13,306	7.7	7.9	7.5
25 to 29 years	26,212	13,452	12,760	7.3	7.4	7.2	24,590	12,579	12,011	6.8	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years	25,090	12,915	12,175	7.0	7.1	6.9	23,415	11,840	11,575	6.5	6.5	6.6
35 to 39 years	23,336	11,898	11,438	6.5	6.5	6.5	23,782	12,048	11,734	6.6	6.6	6.7
40 to 44 years	21,940	11,025	10,915	6.1	6.1	6.2	21,794	11,007	10,787	6.1	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years	21,307	10,840	10,467	5.9	5.9	5.9	21,040	10,804	10,236	5.9	5.9	5.8
50 to 54 years	19,688	9,847	9,841	5.5	5.4	5.6	20,093	10,358	9,735	5.6	5.7	5.5
55 to 59 years	17,464	8,893	8,571	4.9	4.9	4.8	17,626	9,112	8,514	4.9	5.0	4.8
60 to 64 years	15,634	7,825	7,809	4.4	4.3	4.4	14,990	7,800	7,190	4.2	4.3	4.1
65 to 69 years	13,149	6,540	6,609	3.7	3.6	3.7	11,498	5,816	5,682	3.2	3.2	3.2
70 to 74 years	10,234	4,960	5,274	2.8	2.7	3.0	9,318	4,637	4,681	2.6	2.5	2.7
75 years and over	11,109	5,100	6,009	3.1	2.8	3.4	10,437	4,892	5,545	2.9	2.7	3.1
URBAN												
All ages	123,239	59,181	64,058	100.0	100.0	100.0	118,766	57,539	61,227	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,230	4,685	4,545	7.5	7.9	7.1	10,074	5,209	4,865	8.5	9.1	7.9
5 to 9 years	9,086	4,576	4,510	7.4	7.7	7.0	10,462	5,225	5,237	8.8	9.1	8.6
10 to 14 years	9,804	4,997	4,807	8.0	8.4	7.5	10,244	5,031	5,213	8.6	8.7	8.5
15 to 19 years	10,672	5,011	5,661	8.7	8.5	8.8	10,035	4,701	5,334	8.4	8.2	8.7
20 to 24 years	10,882	5,155	5,727	8.8	8.7	8.9	10,181	4,913	5,268	8.6	8.5	8.6
25 to 29 years	10,065	4,824	5,241	8.2	8.2	8.2	9,252	4,499	4,753	7.8	7.8	7.8
30 to 34 years	9,707	4,776	4,931	7.9	8.1	7.7	8,794	4,306	4,488	7.4	7.5	7.3
35 to 39 years	8,768	4,286	4,482	7.1	7.2	7.0	8,718	4,249	4,469	7.3	7.4	7.3
40 to 44 years	8,218	4,019	4,199	6.7	6.8	6.6	7,844	3,834	4,010	6.6	6.7	6.5
45 to 49 years	7,826	3,757	4,069	6.4	6.3	6.4	7,321	3,616	3,705	6.2	6.3	6.1
50 to 54 years	7,109	3,430	3,679	5.8	5.8	5.7	6,794	3,303	3,491	5.7	5.7	5.7
55 to 59 years	5,982	2,821	3,161	4.9	4.8	4.9	5,674	2,726	2,948	4.8	4.7	4.8
60 to 64 years	5,146	2,355	2,791	4.2	4.0	4.4	4,518	2,168	2,350	3.8	3.8	3.8
65 to 69 years	4,154	1,824	2,330	3.4	3.1	3.6	3,296	1,479	1,817	2.8	2.6	3.0
70 to 74 years	3,108	1,302	1,806	2.5	2.2	2.8	2,720	1,140	1,580	2.3	2.0	2.6
75 years and over	3,482	1,363	2,119	2.8	2.3	3.3	2,776	1,113	1,663	2.3	1.9	2.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	130,480	65,538	64,942	100.0	100.0	100.0	128,947	65,213	63,734	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	11,811	6,005	5,806	9.1	9.2	8.9	12,668	6,505	6,163	9.8	10.0	9.7
5 to 9 years	11,560	5,908	5,652	8.9	9.0	8.7	12,451	6,367	6,084	9.7	9.8	9.5
10 to 14 years	11,819	5,975	5,844	9.1	9.1	9.0	11,354	5,803	5,551	8.8	8.9	8.7
15 to 19 years	11,022	5,467	5,555	8.4	8.3	8.6	10,520	5,242	5,278	8.2	8.0	8.3
20 to 24 years	10,200	5,243	4,957	7.8	8.0	7.6	9,843	4,979	4,864	7.6	7.6	7.6
25 to 29 years	9,865	5,014	4,851	7.6	7.7	7.5	9,254	4,720	4,534	7.2	7.2	7.1
30 to 34 years	9,416	4,890	4,526	7.2	7.5	7.0	8,508	4,337	4,171	6.6	6.7	6.5
35 to 39 years	8,616	4,470	4,146	6.6	6.8	6.4	8,467	4,343	4,124	6.6	6.7	6.5
40 to 44 years	7,529	3,753	3,776	5.8	5.7	5.8	7,486	3,860	3,626	5.8	5.9	5.7
45 to 49 years	7,241	3,716	3,525	5.5	5.7	5.4	7,131	3,656	3,475	5.5	5.6	5.5
50 to 54 years	6,550	3,255	3,295	5.0	5.0	5.1	6,768	3,523	3,245	5.2	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years	5,994	2,994	3,000	4.6	4.6	4.6	6,219	3,159	3,060	4.8	4.8	4.8
60 to 64 years	5,470	2,643	2,827	4.2	4.0	4.4	5,546	2,749	2,797	4.3	4.2	4.4
65 to 69 years	4,914	2,391	2,523	3.8	3.6	3.9	4,444	2,111	2,333	3.4	3.2	3.7
70 to 74 years	4,046	1,841	2,205	3.1	2.8	3.4	3,730	1,785	1,945	2.9	2.7	3.1
75 years and over	4,427	1,973	2,454	3.4	3.0	3.8	4,527	2,060	2,467	3.5	3.2	3.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	105,512	57,505	48,007	100.0	100.0	100.0	111,898	60,514	51,384	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	8,912	4,568	4,344	8.4	7.9	9.0	10,490	5,221	5,269	9.4	8.6	10.3
5 to 9 years	9,586	4,916	4,670	9.1	8.5	9.7	11,852	6,134	5,718	10.6	10.1	11.1
10 to 14 years	10,721	5,549	5,172	10.2	9.6	10.8	12,115	6,287	5,828	10.8	10.4	11.3
15 to 19 years	10,905	6,213	4,692	10.3	10.8	9.8	10,816	6,067	4,749	9.7	10.0	9.2
20 to 24 years	7,858	4,661	3,197	7.4	8,1	6.7	7,805	4,631	3,174	7.0	7.7	6.2
25 to 29 years	6,282	3,614	2,668	6.0	6.3	5.6	6,084	3,360	2,724	5.4	5.6	5.3
30 to 34 years	5,967	3,249	2,718	5.7	5.6	5.7	6,113	3,197	2,916	5.5	5.3	5.7
35 to 39 years	5,952	3,142	2,810	5.6	5.5	5.9	6,597	3,456	3,141	5.9	5.7	6.1
40 to 44 years	6,193	3,253	2,940	5.9	5.7	6.1	6,464	3,313	3,151	5.8	5.5	6.1
45 to 49 years	6,240	3,367	2,873	5.9	5.9	6.0	6,588	3,532	3,056	5.9	5.8	5.9
50 to 54 years	6,029	3,162	2,867	5.7	5.5	6.0	6,531	3,532	2,999	5.8	5.8	5.8
55 to 59 years	5,488	3,078	2,410	5.2	5.4	5.0	5,733	3,227	2,506	5.1	5.3	4.9
60 to 64 years	5,018	2,827	2,191	4.8	4.9	4.6	4,926	2,883	2,043	4.4	4.8	4.0
65 to 69 years	4,081	2,325	1,756	3.9	4.0	3.7	3,758	2,226	1,532	3.4	3.7	3.0
70 to 74 years	3,080	1,817	1,263	2.9	3.2	2.6	2,868	1,712	1,156	2.6	2.8	2.2
75 years and over	3,200	1,764	1,436	3.0	3.1	3.0	3,134	1,719	1,415	2.8	2.8	2.8

21306

September 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 2

OCT 8 1941

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

VERMONT

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Vermont aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school on April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the average age of the residents of Vermont was 29.9 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the average age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 12.0 percent in 1930 to 8.8 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.8, the equivalent of almost one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 6.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.6 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Vermont increased from 28.8 in 1930 to 29.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.0 in 1930 to 34.8 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 8.7 to 9.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the female increasing slightly more than the male (1.3 years as compared with 0.8 years). Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Vermont increased 3.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 1.2 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 5.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 2.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 33.0 percent in 1930 to 34.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 35.9 percent to 36.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 31.1 percent to 29.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 65.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 67.0 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Vermont in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 384 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races; and most of these were in the urban and rural-nonfarm areas.

21306

Other races constituted only a negligible proportion of the total population. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Vermont between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 12.0 in 1930 to 8.8 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Vermont, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		205,163	73,565	74,068	57,530
No school years completed..........		3,203	1,364	1,001	838
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	9,374	3,481	3,254	2,639
	5 and 6 years........	15,227	5,455	5,288	4,484
	7 and 8 years........	80,740	23,655	29,302	27,783
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	37,555	13,357	13,991	10,207
	4 years..............	36,782	16,782	12,743	7,257
College:	1 to 3 years.........	11,363	4,411	4,324	2,628
	4 years or more......	8,388	3,957	3,343	1,088
Not reported......................		2,531	1,103	822	606

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	359,231	358,806	327,079	31,727	384	41	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Urban........	123,239	123,028	109,976	13,052	188	23	100.0	99.8	0.2	-
Rural-nonfarm	130,480	130,323	120,555	9,768	142	15	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Rural-farm...	105,512	105,455	96,548	8,907	54	3	100.0	99.9	0.1	-

21806

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	359,231	182,224	177,007	100.0	100.0	100.0	359,611	183,266	176,345	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	29,953	15,258	14,695	8.3	8.4	8.3	33,232	16,935	16,297	9.2	9.2	9.2
5 to 9 years.............	30,232	15,400	14,832	8.4	8.5	8.4	34,765	17,726	17,039	9.7	9.7	9.7
10 to 14 years...........	32,344	16,521	15,823	9.0	9.1	8.9	33,713	17,121	16,592	9.4	9.3	9.4
15 to 19 years...........	32,599	16,691	15,908	9.1	9.2	9.0	31,371	16,010	15,361	8.7	8.7	8.7
20 to 24 years...........	28,940	15,059	13,881	8.1	8.3	7.8	27,829	14,523	13,306	7.7	7.9	7.5
25 to 29 years...........	26,212	13,452	12,760	7.3	7.4	7.2	24,590	12,579	12,011	6.8	6.9	6.8
30 to 34 years...........	25,090	12,915	12,175	7.0	7.1	6.9	23,415	11,840	11,575	6.5	6.5	6.6
35 to 39 years...........	23,336	11,898	11,438	6.5	6.5	6.5	23,782	12,048	11,734	6.6	6.6	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	21,940	11,025	10,915	6.1	6.1	6.2	21,794	11,007	10,787	6.1	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years...........	21,307	10,840	10,467	5.9	5.9	5.9	21,040	10,804	10,236	5.9	5.9	5.8
50 to 54 years...........	19,688	9,847	9,841	5.5	5.4	5.6	20,093	10,358	9,735	5.6	5.7	5.5
55 to 59 years...........	17,464	8,893	8,571	4.9	4.9	4.8	17,626	9,112	8,514	4.9	5.0	4.8
60 to 64 years...........	15,634	7,825	7,809	4.4	4.3	4.4	14,990	7,800	7,190	4.2	4.3	4.1
65 to 69 years...........	13,149	6,540	6,609	3.7	3.6	3.7	11,498	5,816	5,682	3.2	3.2	3.2
70 to 74 years...........	10,234	4,960	5,274	2.8	2.7	3.0	9,318	4,637	4,681	2.6	2.5	2.7
75 years and over........	11,109	5,100	6,009	3.1	2.8	3.4	10,437	4,892	5,545	2.9	2.7	3.1
URBAN												
All ages.............	123,239	59,181	64,058	100.0	100.0	100.0	118,766	57,539	61,227	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	9,230	4,685	4,545	7.5	7.9	7.1	10,074	5,209	4,865	8.5	9.1	7.9
5 to 9 years.............	9,086	4,576	4,510	7.4	7.7	7.0	10,462	5,225	5,237	8.8	9.1	8.6
10 to 14 years...........	9,804	4,997	4,807	8.0	8.4	7.5	10,244	5,031	5,213	8.6	8.7	8.5
15 to 19 years...........	10,672	5,011	5,661	8.7	8.5	8.8	10,035	4,701	5,334	8.4	8.2	8.7
20 to 24 years...........	10,882	5,155	5,727	8.8	8.7	8.9	10,181	4,913	5,268	8.6	8.5	8.6
25 to 29 years...........	10,065	4,824	5,241	8.2	8.2	8.2	9,252	4,499	4,753	7.8	7.8	7.8
30 to 34 years...........	9,707	4,776	4,931	7.9	8.1	7.7	8,794	4,306	4,488	7.4	7.5	7.3
35 to 39 years...........	8,768	4,286	4,482	7.1	7.2	7.0	8,718	4,249	4,469	7.3	7.4	7.3
40 to 44 years...........	8,218	4,019	4,199	6.7	6.8	6.6	7,844	3,834	4,010	6.6	6.7	6.5
45 to 49 years...........	7,826	3,757	4,069	6.4	6.3	6.4	7,321	3,616	3,705	6.2	6.3	6.1
50 to 54 years...........	7,109	3,430	3,679	5.8	5.8	5.7	6,794	3,303	3,491	5.7	5.7	5.7
55 to 59 years...........	5,982	2,821	3,161	4.9	4.8	4.9	5,674	2,726	2,948	4.8	4.7	4.8
60 to 64 years...........	5,146	2,355	2,791	4.2	4.0	4.4	4,518	2,168	2,350	3.8	3.8	3.8
65 to 69 years...........	4,154	1,824	2,330	3.4	3.1	3.6	3,296	1,479	1,817	2.8	2.6	3.0
70 to 74 years...........	3,108	1,302	1,806	2.5	2.2	2.8	2,720	1,140	1,580	2.3	2.0	2.6
75 years and over........	3,482	1,363	2,119	2.8	2.3	3.3	2,776	1,113	1,663	2.3	1.9	2.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	130,480	65,538	64,942	100.0	100.0	100.0	128,947	65,213	63,734	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	11,811	6,005	5,806	9.1	9.2	8.9	12,668	6,505	6,163	9.8	10.0	9.7
5 to 9 years.............	11,560	5,908	5,652	8.9	9.0	8.7	12,451	6,367	6,084	9.7	9.8	9.5
10 to 14 years...........	11,819	5,975	5,844	9.1	9.1	9.0	11,354	5,803	5,551	8.8	8.9	8.7
15 to 19 years...........	11,022	5,467	5,555	8.4	8.3	8.6	10,520	5,242	5,278	8.2	8.0	8.3
20 to 24 years...........	10,200	5,243	4,957	7.8	8.0	7.6	9,843	4,979	4,864	7.6	7.6	7.6
25 to 29 years...........	9,865	5,014	4,851	7.6	7.7	7.5	9,254	4,720	4,534	7.2	7.2	7.1
30 to 34 years...........	9,416	4,890	4,526	7.2	7.5	7.0	8,508	4,337	4,171	6.6	6.7	6.5
35 to 39 years...........	8,616	4,470	4,146	6.6	6.8	6.4	8,467	4,343	4,124	6.6	6.7	6.5
40 to 44 years...........	7,529	3,753	3,776	5.8	5.7	5.8	7,486	3,860	3,626	5.8	5.9	5.7
45 to 49 years...........	7,241	3,716	3,525	5.5	5.7	5.4	7,131	3,656	3,475	5.5	5.6	5.5
50 to 54 years...........	6,550	3,255	3,295	5.0	5.0	5.1	6,768	3,523	3,245	5.2	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	5,994	2,994	3,000	4.6	4.6	4.6	6,219	3,159	3,060	4.8	4.8	4.8
60 to 64 years...........	5,470	2,643	2,827	4.2	4.0	4.4	5,546	2,749	2,797	4.3	4.2	4.4
65 to 69 years...........	4,914	2,391	2,523	3.8	3.6	3.9	4,444	2,111	2,333	3.4	3.2	3.7
70 to 74 years...........	4,046	1,841	2,205	3.1	2.8	3.4	3,730	1,785	1,945	2.9	2.7	3.1
75 years and over........	4,427	1,973	2,454	3.4	3.0	3.8	4,527	2,060	2,467	3.5	3.2	3.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	105,512	57,505	48,007	100.0	100.0	100.0	111,898	60,514	51,384	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	8,912	4,568	4,344	8.4	7.9	9.0	10,490	5,221	5,269	9.4	8.6	10.3
5 to 9 years.............	9,586	4,916	4,670	9.1	8.5	9.7	11,852	6,134	5,718	10.6	10.1	11.1
10 to 14 years...........	10,721	5,549	5,172	10.2	9.6	10.8	12,115	6,287	5,828	10.8	10.4	11.3
15 to 19 years...........	10,905	6,213	4,692	10.3	10.8	9.8	10,816	6,067	4,749	9.7	10.0	9.2
20 to 24 years...........	7,858	4,661	3,197	7.4	8,1	6.7	7,805	4,631	3,174	7.0	7.7	6.2
25 to 29 years...........	6,282	3,614	2,668	6.0	6.3	5.6	6,084	3,360	2,724	5.4	5.6	5.3
30 to 34 years...........	5,967	3,249	2,718	5.7	5.6	5.7	6,113	3,197	2,916	5.5	5.3	5.7
35 to 39 years...........	5,952	3,142	2,810	5.6	5.5	5.9	6,597	3,456	3,141	5.9	5.7	6.1
40 to 44 years...........	6,193	3,253	2,940	5.9	5.7	6.1	6,464	3,313	3,151	5.8	5.5	6.1
45 to 49 years...........	6,240	3,367	2,873	5.9	5.9	6.0	6,588	3,532	3,056	5.9	5.8	5.9
50 to 54 years...........	6,029	3,162	2,867	5.7	5.5	6.0	6,531	3,532	2,999	5.8	5.8	5.8
55 to 59 years...........	5,488	3,078	2,410	5.2	5.4	5.0	5,733	3,227	2,506	5.1	5.3	4.9
60 to 64 years...........	5,018	2,827	2,191	4.8	4.9	4.6	4,926	2,883	2,043	4.4	4.8	4.0
5 to 69 years...........	4,081	2,325	1,756	3.9	4.0	3.7	3,758	2,226	1,532	3.4	3.7	3.0
0 to 74 years...........	3,080	1,817	1,263	2.9	3.2	2.6	2,868	1,712	1,156	2.6	2.8	2.2
75 years and over........	3,200	1,764	1,436	3.0	3.1	3.0	3,134	1,719	1,415	2.8	2.8	2.8

21306

October 6, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 3

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEVADA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Nevada aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the average age of the residents of Nevada was 31.1 years in 1940, which was exactly the same as that for 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 17.0 percent in 1930 to 10.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.6, the equivalent of more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.8 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 15.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 6.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Nevada was 31.1 years, exactly the same in 1940 as in 1930. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) Nevertheless, there was a decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 31.8 in 1930 to 30.1 in 1940, and an increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.2. The female population increased in age during the decade, whereas the male population decreased, the median age of females now being 28.7 and that of males 33.1. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Nevada increased 25.6 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 27.4 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 4.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 18.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 37.8 percent in 1930 to 39.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 44.3 percent to 46.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 17.9 percent to 14.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 60.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 62.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Nevada in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 664 Negroes

2·49c

in the State, or 0.6 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 5.0 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.4 in urban areas to 13.0 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Between 1930 and 1940 there was a decline in the number of persons of other races from 6,027 to 5,553. The percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 17.0 to 10.2. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nevada, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....	67,468	27,829	30,492	9,147
No school years completed..........	1,987	429	1,047	511
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.........	3,940	1,383	1,764	793
5 and 6 years........	4,237	1,501	1,969	767
7 and 8 years........	20,465	7,727	9,300	3,438
High school: 1 to 3 years.........	11,726	4,808	5,535	1,383
4 years.............	13,159	6,254	5,724	1,181
College: 1 to 3 years.........	5,886	2,646	2,694	546
4 years or more......	4,404	2,240	1,840	324
Not reported......................	1,664	841	619	204

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	110,247	104,030	93,431	10,599	664	5,553	100.0	94.4	0.6	5.0
Urban........	43,291	42,191	38,050	4,141	496	604	100.0	97.5	1.1	1.4
Rural-nonfarm	51,331	48,267	43,692	4,575	147	2,917	100.0	94.0	0.3	5.7
Rural-farm...	15,625	13,572	11,689	1,883	21	2,032	100.0	86.9	0.1	13.0

R1490

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages............	110,247	61,341	48,906	100.0	100.0	100.0	91,058	53,161	37,897	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	9,082	4,668	4,414	8.2	7.6	9.0	7,123	3,659	3,464	7.8	6.9	9.1
5 to 9 years............	7,886	3,896	3,990	7.2	6.4	8.2	7,850	3,968	3,882	8.6	7.5	10.2
10 to 14 years..........	7,878	4,027	3,851	7.1	6.6	7.9	7,062	3,619	3,443	7.8	6.8	9.1
15 to 19 years..........	8,349	4,232	4,117	7.6	6.9	8.4	6,875	3,601	3,274	7.6	6.8	8.6
20 to 24 years..........	9,584	5,089	4,495	8.7	8.3	9.2	7,285	4,001	3,284	8.0	7.5	8.7
25 to 29 years..........	10,344	5,537	4,807	9.4	9.0	9.8	7,756	4,490	3,266	8.5	8.4	8.6
30 to 34 years..........	9,483	5,182	4,301	8.6	8.4	8.8	7,312	4,212	3,100	8.0	7.9	8.2
35 to 39 years..........	8,654	4,918	3,736	7.8	8.0	7.6	7,762	4,757	3,005	8.5	8.9	7.9
40 to 44 years..........	7,872	4,583	3,289	7.1	7.5	6.7	7,400	4,627	2,773	8.1	8.7	7.3
45 to 49 years..........	7,534	4,542	2,992	6.8	7.4	6.1	6,823	4,412	2,411	7.5	8.3	6.4
50 to 54 years..........	6,731	4,103	2,628	6.1	6.7	5.4	5,648	3,777	1,871	6.2	7.1	4.9
55 to 59 years..........	5,541	3,468	2,073	5.0	5.7	4.2	4,128	2,737	1,391	4.5	5.1	3.7
60 to 64 years..........	4,509	2,908	1,601	4.1	4.7	3.3	3,170	2,189	981	3.5	4.1	2.6
65 to 69 years..........	3,085	1,904	1,181	2.8	3.1	2.4	2,079	1,418	661	2.3	2.7	1.7
70 to 74 years..........	1,938	1,239	699	1.8	2.0	1.4	1,360	873	487	1.5	1.6	1.3
75 years and over.......	1,777	1,045	732	1.6	1.7	1.5	1,375	792	583	1.5	1.5	1.5
URBAN												
All ages............	43,291	22,697	20,594	100.0	100.0	100.0	34,464	18,910	15,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	3,047	1,611	1,436	7.0	7.1	7.0	2,316	1,166	1,150	6.7	6.2	7.4
5 to 9 years............	2,703	1,315	1,388	6.2	5.8	6.7	2,637	1,326	1,311	7.7	7.0	8.4
10 to 14 years..........	2,839	1,431	1,408	6.6	6.3	6.8	2,404	1,231	1,173	7.0	6.5	7.5
15 to 19 years..........	3,139	1,495	1,644	7.3	6.6	8.0	2,537	1,283	1,254	7.4	6.8	8.1
20 to 24 years..........	3,734	1,799	1,935	8.6	7.9	9.4	2,872	1,403	1,469	8.3	7.4	9.4
25 to 29 years..........	4,099	2,017	2,082	9.5	8.9	10.1	3,042	1,534	1,508	8.8	8.1	9.7
30 to 34 years..........	3,922	1,996	1,926	9.1	8.8	9.4	2,972	1,518	1,454	8.6	8.0	9.3
35 to 39 years..........	3,617	1,891	1,726	8.4	8.3	8.4	3,192	1,819	1,373	9.3	9.6	8.8
40 to 44 years..........	3,306	1,749	1,557	7.6	7.7	7.6	3,069	1,721	1,348	8.9	9.1	8.7
45 to 49 years..........	3,195	1,811	1,384	7.4	8.0	6.7	2,709	1,657	1,052	7.9	8.8	6.8
50 to 54 years..........	2,872	1,579	1,293	6.6	7.0	6.3	2,225	1,436	789	6.5	7.6	5.1
55 to 59 years..........	2,303	1,333	970	5.3	5.9	4.7	1,615	1,007	608	4.7	5.3	3.9
60 to 64 years..........	1,794	1,084	710	4.1	4.8	3.4	1,187	785	402	3.4	4.2	2.6
65 to 69 years..........	1,264	724	540	2.9	3.2	2.6	715	472	243	2.1	2.5	1.6
70 to 74 years..........	786	480	306	1.8	2.1	1.5	460	288	172	1.3	1.5	1.1
75 years and over.......	671	382	289	1.5	1.7	1.4	488	251	237	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages............	51,331	29,291	22,040	100.0	100.0	100.0	40,298	24,302	15,996	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	4,804	2,447	2,357	9.4	8.4	10.7	3,466	1,777	1,689	8.6	7.3	10.6
5 to 9 years............	3,953	1,969	1,984	7.7	6.7	9.0	3,621	1,835	1,786	9.0	7.6	11.2
10 to 14 years..........	3,722	1,904	1,818	7.3	6.5	8.2	3,073	1,544	1,529	7.6	6.4	9.6
15 to 19 years..........	3,791	1,929	1,862	7.4	6.6	8.4	2,832	1,461	1,371	7.0	6.0	8.6
20 to 24 years..........	4,569	2,459	2,110	8.9	8.4	9.6	3,188	1,840	1,348	7.9	7.6	8.4
25 to 29 years..........	5,109	2,808	2,301	10.0	9.6	10.4	3,509	2,178	1,331	8.7	9.0	8.3
30 to 34 years..........	4,485	2,550	1,935	8.7	8.7	8.8	3,230	2,006	1,224	8.0	8.3	7.7
35 to 39 years..........	3,973	2,390	1,583	7.7	8.2	7.2	3,371	2,168	1,203	8.4	8.9	7.5
40 to 44 years..........	3,478	2,169	1,309	6.8	7.4	5.9	3,117	2,091	1,026	7.7	8.6	6.4
45 to 49 years..........	3,260	2,045	1,215	6.4	7.0	5.5	2,966	2,005	961	7.4	8.3	6.0
50 to 54 years..........	2,826	1,844	982	5.5	6.3	4.5	2,420	1,678	742	6.0	6.9	4.6
55 to 59 years..........	2,383	1,556	827	4.6	5.3	3.8	1,751	1,214	537	4.3	5.0	3.4
60 to 64 years..........	1,957	1,313	644	3.8	4.5	2.9	1,429	1,003	426	3.5	4.1	2.7
65 to 69 years..........	1,310	839	471	2.6	2.9	2.1	980	671	309	2.4	2.8	1.9
70 to 74 years..........	860	560	300	1.7	1.9	1.4	659	412	247	1.6	1.7	1.5
75 years and over.......	851	509	342	1.7	1.7	1.6	665	405	260	1.7	1.7	1.6
RURAL-FARM												
All ages............	15,625	9,353	6,272	100.0	100.0	100.0	16,296	9,949	6,347	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	1,231	610	621	7.9	6.5	9.9	1,341	716	625	8.2	7.2	9.8
5 to 9 years............	1,230	612	618	7.9	6.5	9.9	1,592	807	785	9.8	8.1	12.4
10 to 14 years..........	1,317	692	625	8.4	7.4	10.0	1,585	844	741	9.7	8.5	11.7
15 to 19 years..........	1,419	808	611	9.1	8.6	9.7	1,506	857	649	9.2	8.6	10.2
20 to 24 years..........	1,281	831	450	8.2	8.9	7.2	1,225	758	467	7.5	7.6	7.4
25 to 29 years..........	1,136	712	424	7.3	7.6	6.8	1,205	778	427	7.4	7.8	6.7
30 to 34 years..........	1,076	636	440	6.9	6.8	7.0	1,110	688	422	6.8	6.9	6.6
35 to 39 years..........	1,064	637	427	6.8	6.8	6.8	1,199	770	429	7.4	7.7	6.8
40 to 44 years..........	1,088	665	423	7.0	7.1	6.7	1,214	815	399	7.4	8.2	6.3
45 to 49 years..........	1,079	686	393	6.9	7.3	6.3	1,148	750	398	7.0	7.5	6.3
50 to 54 years..........	1,033	680	353	6.6	7.3	5.6	1,003	663	340	6.2	6.7	5.4
55 to 59 years..........	855	579	276	5.5	6.2	4.4	762	516	246	4.7	5.2	3.9
60 to 64 years..........	758	511	247	4.9	5.5	3.9	554	401	153	3.4	4.0	2.4
65 to 69 years..........	511	341	170	3.3	3.6	2.7	384	275	109	2.4	2.8	1.7
70 to 74 years..........	292	199	93	1.9	2.1	1.5	241	173	68	1.5	1.7	1.1
75 years and over.......	255	154	101	1.6	1.6	1.6	222	136	86	1.4	1.4	1.4

21490

October 6, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 3

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEVADA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Nevada aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the average age of the residents of Nevada was 31.1 years in 1940, which was exactly the same as that for 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 17.0 percent in 1930 to 10.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.6, the equivalent of more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.8 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 15.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 6.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Nevada was 31.1 years, exactly the same in 1940 as in 1930. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) Nevertheless, there was a decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 31.8 in 1930 to 30.1 in 1940, and an increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.2. The female population increased in age during the decade, whereas the male population decreased, the median age of females now being 28.7 and that of males 33.1. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Nevada increased 25.6 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 27.4 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 4.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 18.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 37.8 percent in 1930 to 39.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 44.3 percent to 46.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 17.9 percent to 14.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 60.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 62.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Nevada in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 664 Negroes

2:49c

in the State, or 0.6 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 5.0 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.4 in urban areas to 13.0 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Between 1930 and 1940 there was a decline in the number of persons of other races from 6,027 to 5,553. The percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 17.0 to 10.2. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nevada, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....	67,468	27,829	30,492	9,147
No school years completed..........	1,987	429	1,047	511
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.........	3,940	1,383	1,764	793
5 and 6 years........	4,237	1,501	1,969	767
7 and 8 years........	20,465	7,727	9,300	3,438
High school: 1 to 3 years.........	11,726	4,808	5,535	1,383
4 years.............	13,159	6,254	5,724	1,181
College: 1 to 3 years.........	5,886	2,646	2,694	546
4 years or more......	4,404	2,240	1,840	324
Not reported......................	1,664	841	619	204

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	110,247	104,030	93,431	10,599	664	5,553	100.0	94.4	0.6	5.0
Urban........	43,291	42,191	38,050	4,141	496	604	100.0	97.5	1.1	1.4
Rural-nonfarm	51,331	48,267	43,692	4,575	147	2,917	100.0	94.0	0.3	5.7
Rural-farm...	15,625	13,572	11,689	1,883	21	2,032	100.0	86.9	0.1	13.0

21490

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages............	110,247	61,341	48,906	100.0	100.0	100.0	91,058	53,161	37,897	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	9,082	4,668	4,414	8.2	7.6	9.0	7,123	3,659	3,464	7.8	6.9	9.1
5 to 9 years...........	7,886	3,896	3,990	7.2	6.4	8.2	7,850	3,968	3,882	8.6	7.5	10.2
10 to 14 years..........	7,878	4,027	3,851	7.1	6.6	7.9	7,062	3,619	3,443	7.8	6.8	9.1
15 to 19 years..........	8,349	4,232	4,117	7.6	6.9	8.4	6,875	3,601	3,274	7.6	6.8	8.6
20 to 24 years..........	9,584	5,089	4,495	8.7	8.3	9.2	7,285	4,001	3,284	8.0	7.5	8.7
25 to 29 years..........	10,344	5,537	4,807	9.4	9.0	9.8	7,756	4,490	3,266	8.5	8.4	8.6
30 to 34 years..........	9,483	5,182	4,301	8.6	8.4	8.8	7,312	4,212	3,100	8.0	7.9	8.2
35 to 39 years..........	8,654	4,918	3,736	7.8	8.0	7.6	7,762	4,757	3,005	8.5	8.9	7.9
40 to 44 years..........	7,872	4,583	3,289	7.1	7.5	6.7	7,400	4,627	2,773	8.1	8.7	7.3
45 to 49 years..........	7,534	4,542	2,992	6.8	7.4	6.1	6,823	4,412	2,411	7.5	8.3	6.4
50 to 54 years..........	6,731	4,103	2,628	6.1	6.7	5.4	5,648	3,777	1,871	6.2	7.1	4.9
55 to 59 years..........	5,541	3,468	2,073	5.0	5.7	4.2	4,128	2,737	1,391	4.5	5.1	3.7
60 to 64 years..........	4,509	2,908	1,601	4.1	4.7	3.3	3,170	2,189	981	3.5	4.1	2.6
65 to 69 years..........	3,085	1,904	1,181	2.8	3.1	2.4	2,079	1,418	661	2.3	2.7	1.7
70 to 74 years..........	1,938	1,239	699	1.8	2.0	1.4	1,360	873	487	1.5	1.6	1.3
75 years and over.......	1,777	1,045	732	1.6	1.7	1.5	1,375	792	583	1.5	1.5	1.5
URBAN												
All ages............	43,291	22,697	20,594	100.0	100.0	100.0	34,464	18,910	15,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	3,047	1,611	1,436	7.0	7.1	7.0	2,316	1,166	1,150	6.7	6.2	7.4
5 to 9 years...........	2,703	1,315	1,388	6.2	5.8	6.7	2,637	1,326	1,311	7.7	7.0	8.4
10 to 14 years..........	2,839	1,431	1,408	6.6	6.3	6.8	2,404	1,231	1,173	7.0	6.5	7.5
15 to 19 years..........	3,139	1,495	1,644	7.3	6.6	8.0	2,537	1,283	1,254	7.4	6.8	8.1
20 to 24 years..........	3,734	1,799	1,935	8.6	7.9	9.4	2,872	1,403	1,469	8.3	7.4	9.4
25 to 29 years..........	4,099	2,017	2,082	9.5	8.9	10.1	3,042	1,534	1,508	8.8	8.1	9.7
30 to 34 years..........	3,922	1,996	1,926	9.1	8.8	9.4	2,972	1,518	1,454	8.6	8.0	9.3
35 to 39 years..........	3,617	1,891	1,726	8.4	8.3	8.4	3,192	1,819	1,373	9.3	9.6	8.8
40 to 44 years..........	3,306	1,749	1,557	7.6	7.7	7.6	3,069	1,721	1,348	8.9	9.1	8.7
45 to 49 years..........	3,195	1,811	1,384	7.4	8.0	6.7	2,709	1,657	1,052	7.9	8.8	6.8
50 to 54 years..........	2,872	1,579	1,293	6.6	7.0	6.3	2,225	1,436	789	6.5	7.6	5.1
55 to 59 years..........	2,303	1,333	970	5.3	5.9	4.7	1,615	1,007	608	4.7	5.3	3.9
60 to 64 years..........	1,794	1,084	710	4.1	4.8	3.4	1,187	785	402	3.4	4.2	2.6
65 to 69 years..........	1,264	724	540	2.9	3.2	2.6	715	472	243	2.1	2.5	1.6
70 to 74 years..........	786	480	306	1.8	2.1	1.5	460	288	172	1.3	1.5	1.1
75 years and over.......	671	382	289	1.5	1.7	1.4	488	251	237	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages............	51,331	29,291	22,040	100.0	100.0	100.0	40,298	24,302	15,996	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	4,804	2,447	2,357	9.4	8.4	10.7	3,466	1,777	1,689	8.6	7.3	10.6
5 to 9 years...........	3,953	1,969	1,984	7.7	6.7	9.0	3,621	1,835	1,786	9.0	7.6	11.2
10 to 14 years..........	3,722	1,904	1,818	7.3	6.5	8.2	3,073	1,544	1,529	7.6	6.4	9.6
15 to 19 years..........	3,791	1,929	1,862	7.4	6.6	8.4	2,832	1,461	1,371	7.0	6.0	8.6
20 to 24 years..........	4,569	2,459	2,110	8.9	8.4	9.6	3,188	1,840	1,348	7.9	7.6	8.4
25 to 29 years..........	5,109	2,808	2,301	10.0	9.6	10.4	3,509	2,178	1,331	8.7	9.0	8.3
30 to 34 years..........	4,485	2,550	1,935	8.7	8.7	8.8	3,230	2,006	1,224	8.0	8.3	7.7
35 to 39 years..........	3,973	2,390	1,583	7.7	8.2	7.2	3,371	2,168	1,203	8.4	8.9	7.5
40 to 44 years..........	3,478	2,169	1,309	6.8	7.4	5.9	3,117	2,091	1,026	7.7	8.6	6.4
45 to 49 years..........	3,260	2,045	1,215	6.4	7.0	5.5	2,966	2,005	961	7.4	8.3	6.0
50 to 54 years..........	2,826	1,844	982	5.5	6.3	4.5	2,420	1,678	742	6.0	6.9	4.6
55 to 59 years..........	2,383	1,556	827	4.6	5.3	3.8	1,751	1,214	537	4.3	5.0	3.4
60 to 64 years..........	1,957	1,313	644	3.8	4.5	2.9	1,429	1,003	426	3.5	4.1	2.7
65 to 69 years..........	1,310	839	471	2.6	2.9	2.1	980	671	309	2.4	2.8	1.9
70 to 74 years..........	860	560	300	1.7	1.9	1.4	659	412	247	1.6	1.7	1.5
75 years and over.......	851	509	342	1.7	1.7	1.6	665	405	260	1.7	1.7	1.6
RURAL-FARM												
All ages............	15,625	9,353	6,272	100.0	100.0	100.0	16,296	9,949	6,347	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	1,231	610	621	7.9	6.5	9.9	1,341	716	625	8.2	7.2	9.8
5 to 9 years...........	1,230	612	618	7.9	6.5	9.9	1,592	807	785	9.8	8.1	12.4
10 to 14 years..........	1,317	692	625	8.4	7.4	10.0	1,585	844	741	9.7	8.5	11.7
15 to 19 years..........	1,419	808	611	9.1	8.6	9.7	1,506	857	649	9.2	8.6	10.2
20 to 24 years..........	1,281	831	450	8.2	8.9	7.2	1,225	758	467	7.5	7.6	7.4
25 to 29 years..........	1,136	712	424	7.3	7.6	6.8	1,205	778	427	7.4	7.8	6.7
30 to 34 years..........	1,076	636	440	6.9	6.8	7.0	1,110	688	422	6.8	6.9	6.6
35 to 39 years..........	1,064	637	427	6.8	6.8	6.8	1,199	770	429	7.4	7.7	6.8
40 to 44 years..........	1,088	665	423	7.0	7.1	6.7	1,214	815	399	7.4	8.2	6.3
45 to 49 years..........	1,079	686	393	6.9	7.3	6.3	1,148	750	398	7.0	7.5	6.3
50 to 54 years..........	1,033	680	353	6.6	7.3	5.6	1,003	663	340	6.2	6.7	5.4
55 to 59 years..........	855	579	276	5.5	6.2	4.4	762	516	246	4.7	5.2	3.9
60 to 64 years..........	758	511	247	4.9	5.5	3.9	554	401	153	3.4	4.0	2.4
65 to 69 years..........	511	341	170	3.3	3.6	2.7	384	275	109	2.4	2.8	1.7
70 to 74 years..........	292	199	93	1.9	2.1	1.5	241	173	68	1.5	1.7	1.1
75 years and over.......	255	154	101	1.6	1.6	1.6	222	136	86	1.4	1.4	1.4

21490

October 8, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of New Hampshire aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New Hampshire was 31.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 17.8 percent in 1930 to 13.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of more than eight years of school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New Hampshire increased from 30.4 in 1930 to 31.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.2 in 1930 to 32.2 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 8.9 to 9.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.2 and that of females 31.9 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New Hampshire increased 3.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 6.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 12.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 8.4 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 58.7 percent in 1930 to 57.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased slightly from 29.5 percent to 29.8 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 11.8 percent to 12.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 42.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 41.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of New Hampshire in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 414 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Other races

21569

constituted a negligible proportion of the total population. Changes in racial composition of the population of New Hampshire between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 17.8 in 1930 to 13.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Hampshire, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		293,759	169,049	87,175	37,535
No school years completed..........		7,175	5,032	1,354	789
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	16,608	11,611	3,382	1,615
	5 and 6 years........	23,736	15,708	5,599	2,429
	7 and 8 years........	115,972	64,274	35,236	16,462
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	48,277	26,778	15,183	6,316
	4 years..............	49,067	27,490	15,714	5,863
College:	1 to 3 years.........	16,097	8,371	5,488	2,238
	4 years or more......	12,563	6,946	4,319	1,298
Not reported.......................		4,264	2,839	900	525

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	491,524	490,989	422,693	68,296	414	121	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Urban........	283,225	282,877	234,553	48,324	261	87	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Rural-nonfarm	146,650	146,514	132,770	13,744	113	23	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Rural-farm...	61,649	61,598	55,370	6,228	40	11	100.0	99.9	0.1	-

21569

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	491,524	244,909	246,615	100.0	100.0	100.0	465,293	231,759	233,534	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	35,805	18,256	17,549	7.3	7.5	7.1	39,350	19,917	19,433	8.5	8.6	8.3
5 to 9 years	37,496	19,097	18,399	7.6	7.8	7.5	43,543	22,035	21,508	9.4	9.5	9.2
10 to 14 years	41,596	21,144	20,452	8.5	8.6	8.3	42,028	21,342	20,686	9.0	9.2	8.9
15 to 19 years	43,349	21,794	21,555	8.8	8.9	8.7	38,822	19,316	19,506	8.3	8.3	8.4
20 to 24 years	39,519	19,689	19,830	8.0	8.0	8.0	34,867	16,900	17,967	7.5	7.3	7.7
25 to 29 years	37,052	18,364	18,688	7.5	7.5	7.6	31,562	15,379	16,183	6.8	6.6	6.9
30 to 34 years	35,012	17,322	17,690	7.1	7.1	7.2	31,759	15,595	16,164	6.8	6.7	6.9
35 to 39 years	33,121	16,458	16,663	6.7	6.7	6.8	32,472	15,985	16,487	7.0	6.9	7.1
40 to 44 years	32,681	16,087	16,594	6.6	6.6	6.7	29,681	14,795	14,886	6.4	6.4	6.4
45 to 49 years	31,731	15,888	15,843	6.5	6.5	6.4	28,113	14,197	13,916	6.0	6.1	6.0
50 to 54 years	28,344	14,254	14,090	5.8	5.8	5.7	26,676	13,415	13,261	5.7	5.8	5.7
55 to 59 years	24,720	12,367	12,353	5.0	5.0	5.0	24,068	12,171	11,897	5.2	5.3	5.1
60 to 64 years	22,378	11,056	11,322	4.6	4.5	4.6	20,548	10,495	10,053	4.4	4.5	4.3
65 to 69 years	18,656	9,166	9,490	3.8	3.7	3.8	15,846	7,958	7,888	3.4	3.4	3.4
70 to 74 years	14,336	6,951	7,385	2.9	2.8	3.0	12,506	6,114	6,392	2.7	2.6	2.7
75 years and over	15,728	7,016	8,712	3.2	2.9	3.5	13,208	6,016	7,192	2.8	2.6	3.1
URBAN												
All ages	283,225	138,109	145,116	100.0	100.0	100.0	273,079	133,209	139,870	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	19,771	10,189	9,582	7.0	7.4	6.6	23,262	11,822	11,440	8.5	8.9	8.2
5 to 9 years	20,917	10,712	10,205	7.4	7.8	7.0	25,865	13,139	12,726	9.5	9.9	9.1
10 to 14 years	23,966	12,084	11,882	8.5	8.7	8.2	24,967	12,596	12,371	9.1	9.5	8.8
15 to 19 years	25,719	12,619	13,100	9.1	9.1	9.0	23,341	11,320	12,021	8.5	8.5	8.6
20 to 24 years	23,803	11,483	12,320	8.4	8.3	8.5	21,542	10,075	11,467	7.9	7.6	8.2
25 to 29 years	22,324	10,833	11,491	7.9	7.8	7.9	20,044	9,544	10,500	7.3	7.2	7.5
30 to 34 years	20,820	10,122	10,698	7.4	7.3	7.4	20,219	9,759	10,460	7.4	7.3	7.5
35 to 39 years	20,113	9,768	10,345	7.1	7.1	7.1	20,263	9,916	10,347	7.4	7.4	7.4
40 to 44 years	20,007	9,599	10,408	7.1	7.0	7.2	17,895	8,836	9,059	6.6	6.6	6.5
45 to 49 years	18,936	9,349	9,587	6.7	6.8	6.6	16,324	8,096	8,228	6.0	6.1	5.9
50 to 54 years	16,362	8,171	8,191	5.8	5.9	5.6	14,810	7,239	7,571	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years	13,652	6,645	7,007	4.8	4.8	4.8	13,116	6,412	6,704	4.8	4.8	4.8
60 to 64 years	11,840	5,577	6,263	4.2	4.0	4.3	10,917	5,342	5,575	4.0	4.0	4.0
65 to 69 years	9,649	4,468	5,181	3.4	3.2	3.6	8,049	3,774	4,275	2.9	2.8	3.1
70 to 74 years	7,487	3,353	4,134	2.6	2.4	2.8	6,136	2,745	3,391	2.2	2.1	2.4
75 years and over	7,859	3,137	4,722	2.8	2.3	3.3	6,174	2,512	3,662	2.3	1.9	2.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	146,650	73,799	72,851	100.0	100.0	100.0	137,303	69,287	68,016	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12,102	6,104	5,998	8.3	8.3	8.2	12,156	6,096	6,060	8.9	8.8	8.9
5 to 9 years	11,935	6,031	5,904	8.1	8.2	8.1	12,809	6,473	6,336	9.3	9.3	9.3
10 to 14 years	12,068	6,150	5,918	8.2	8.3	8.1	11,939	6,091	5,848	8.7	8.8	8.6
15 to 19 years	12,002	6,127	5,875	8.2	8.3	8.1	10,693	5,354	5,339	7.8	7.7	7.8
20 to 24 years	11,368	5,634	5,734	7.8	7.6	7.9	9,772	4,782	4,990	7.1	6.9	7.3
25 to 29 years	11,313	5,626	5,687	7.7	7.6	7.8	8,917	4,439	4,478	6.5	6.4	6.6
30 to 34 years	10,846	5,470	5,376	7.4	7.4	7.4	8,774	4,389	4,385	6.4	6.3	6.4
35 to 39 years	9,547	4,901	4,646	6.5	6.6	6.4	9,081	4,517	4,564	6.6	6.5	6.7
40 to 44 years	9,041	4,605	4,436	6.2	6.2	6.1	8,514	4,267	4,247	6.2	6.2	6.2
45 to 49 years	8,744	4,440	4,304	6.0	6.0	5.9	8,170	4,266	3,904	6.0	6.2	5.7
50 to 54 years	8,061	4,040	4,021	5.5	5.5	5.5	8,136	4,194	3,942	5.9	6.1	5.8
55 to 59 years	7,225	3,684	3,541	4.9	5.0	4.9	7,355	3,797	3,558	5.4	5.5	5.2
60 to 64 years	6,854	3,407	3,447	4.7	4.6	4.7	6,414	3,372	3,042	4.7	4.9	4.5
65 to 69 years	5,908	2,919	2,989	4.0	4.0	4.1	5,238	2,682	2,556	3.8	3.9	3.8
70 to 74 years	4,477	2,251	2,226	3.1	3.1	3.1	4,344	2,171	2,173	3.2	3.1	3.2
75 years and over	5,159	2,410	2,749	3.5	3.3	3.8	4,924	2,362	2,562	3.6	3.4	3.8
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	61,649	33,001	28,648	100.0	100.0	100.0	54,911	29,263	25,648	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	3,932	1,963	1,969	6.4	5.9	6.9	3,932	1,999	1,933	7.2	6.8	7.5
5 to 9 years	4,644	2,354	2,290	7.5	7.1	8.0	4,869	2,423	2,446	8.9	8.3	9.5
10 to 14 years	5,562	2,910	2,652	9.0	8.8	9.3	5,122	2,655	2,467	9.3	9.1	9.6
15 to 19 years	5,628	3,048	2,580	9.1	9.2	9.0	4,788	2,642	2,146	8.7	9.0	8.4
20 to 24 years	4,348	2,572	1,776	7.1	7.8	6.2	3,553	2,043	1,510	6.5	7.0	5.9
25 to 29 years	3,415	1,905	1,510	5.5	5.8	5.3	2,601	1,396	1,205	4.7	4.8	4.7
30 to 34 years	3,346	1,730	1,616	5.4	5.2	5.6	2,766	1,447	1,319	5.0	4.9	5.1
35 to 39 years	3,461	1,789	1,672	5.6	5.4	5.8	3,128	1,552	1,576	5.7	5.3	6.1
40 to 44 years	3,633	1,883	1,750	5.9	5.7	6.1	3,272	1,692	1,580	6.0	5.8	6.2
45 to 49 years	4,051	2,099	1,952	6.6	6.4	6.8	3,619	1,835	1,784	6.6	6.3	7.0
50 to 54 years	3,921	2,043	1,878	6.4	6.2	6.6	3,730	1,982	1,748	6.8	6.8	6.8
55 to 59 years	3,843	2,038	1,805	6.2	6.2	6.3	3,597	1,962	1,635	6.6	6.7	6.4
60 to 64 years	3,684	2,072	1,612	6.0	6.3	5.6	3,217	1,781	1,436	5.9	6.1	5.6
65 to 69 years	3,099	1,779	1,320	5.0	5.4	4.6	2,559	1,502	1,057	4.7	5.1	4.1
70 to 74 years	2,372	1,347	1,025	3.8	4.1	3.6	2,026	1,198	828	3.7	4.1	3.2
75 years and over	2,710	1,469	1,241	4.4	4.5	4.3	2,110	1,142	968	3.8	3.9	3.8

21569

October 8, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 4

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of New Hampshire aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New Hampshire was 31.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 17.8 percent in 1930 to 13.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of more than eight years of school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New Hampshire increased from 30.4 in 1930 to 31.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.2 in 1930 to 32.2 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 8.9 to 9.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.2 and that of females 31.9 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New Hampshire increased 3.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 6.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 12.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 8.4 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 58.7 percent in 1930 to 57.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased slightly from 29.5 percent to 29.8 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 11.8 percent to 12.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 42.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 41.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of New Hampshire in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 414 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Other races

21569

constituted a negligible proportion of the total population. Changes in racial composition of the population of New Hampshire between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 17.8 in 1930 to 13.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Hampshire, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		293,759	169,049	87,175	37,535
No school years completed..........		7,175	5,032	1,354	789
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	16,608	11,611	3,382	1,615
	5 and 6 years........	23,736	15,708	5,599	2,429
	7 and 8 years........	115,972	64,274	35,236	16,462
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	48,277	26,778	15,183	6,316
	4 years.............	49,067	27,490	15,714	5,863
College:	1 to 3 years.........	16,097	8,371	5,488	2,238
	4 years or more......	12,563	6,946	4,319	1,298
Not reported......................		4,264	2,839	900	525

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	491,524	490,989	422,693	68,296	414	121	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Urban........	283,225	282,877	234,553	48,324	261	87	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Rural-nonfarm	146,650	146,514	132,770	13,744	113	23	100.0	99.9	0.1	-
Rural-farm...	61,649	61,598	55,370	6,228	40	11	100.0	99.9	0.1	-

21569

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	491,524	244,909	246,615	100.0	100.0	100.0	465,293	231,759	233,534	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	35,805	18,256	17,549	7.3	7.5	7.1	39,350	19,917	19,433	8.5	8.6	8.3
5 to 9 years	37,496	19,097	18,399	7.6	7.8	7.5	43,543	22,035	21,508	9.4	9.5	9.2
10 to 14 years	41,596	21,144	20,452	8.5	8.6	8.3	42,028	21,342	20,686	9.0	9.2	8.9
15 to 19 years	43,349	21,794	21,555	8.8	8.9	8.7	38,822	19,316	19,506	8.3	8.3	8.4
20 to 24 years	39,519	19,689	19,830	8.0	8.0	8.0	34,867	16,900	17,967	7.5	7.3	7.7
25 to 29 years	37,052	18,364	18,688	7.5	7.5	7.6	31,562	15,379	16,183	6.8	6.6	6.9
30 to 34 years	35,012	17,322	17,690	7.1	7.1	7.2	31,759	15,595	16,164	6.8	6.7	6.9
35 to 39 years	33,121	16,458	16,663	6.7	6.7	6.8	32,472	15,985	16,487	7.0	6.9	7.1
40 to 44 years	32,681	16,087	16,594	6.6	6.6	6.7	29,681	14,795	14,886	6.4	6.4	6.4
45 to 49 years	31,731	15,888	15,843	6.5	6.5	6.4	28,113	14,197	13,916	6.0	6.1	6.0
50 to 54 years	28,344	14,254	14,090	5.8	5.8	5.7	26,676	13,415	13,261	5.7	5.8	5.7
55 to 59 years	24,720	12,367	12,353	5.0	5.0	5.0	24,068	12,171	11,897	5.2	5.3	5.1
60 to 64 years	22,378	11,056	11,322	4.6	4.5	4.6	20,548	10,495	10,053	4.4	4.5	4.3
65 to 69 years	18,656	9,166	9,490	3.8	3.7	3.8	15,846	7,958	7,888	3.4	3.4	3.4
70 to 74 years	14,336	6,951	7,385	2.9	2.8	3.0	12,506	6,114	6,392	2.7	2.6	2.7
75 years and over	15,728	7,016	8,712	3.2	2.9	3.5	13,208	6,016	7,192	2.8	2.6	3.1
URBAN												
All ages	283,225	138,109	145,116	100.0	100.0	100.0	273,079	133,209	139,870	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	19,771	10,189	9,582	7.0	7.4	6.6	23,262	11,822	11,440	8.5	8.9	8.2
5 to 9 years	20,917	10,712	10,205	7.4	7.8	7.0	25,865	13,139	12,726	9.5	9.9	9.1
10 to 14 years	23,966	12,084	11,882	8.5	8.7	8.2	24,967	12,596	12,371	9.1	9.5	8.8
15 to 19 years	25,719	12,619	13,100	9.1	9.1	9.0	23,341	11,320	12,021	8.5	8.5	8.6
20 to 24 years	23,803	11,483	12,320	8.4	8.3	8.5	21,542	10,075	11,467	7.9	7.6	8.2
25 to 29 years	22,324	10,833	11,491	7.9	7.8	7.9	20,044	9,544	10,500	7.3	7.2	7.5
30 to 34 years	20,820	10,122	10,698	7.4	7.3	7.4	20,219	9,759	10,460	7.4	7.3	7.5
35 to 39 years	20,113	9,768	10,345	7.1	7.1	7.1	20,263	9,916	10,347	7.4	7.4	7.4
40 to 44 years	20,007	9,599	10,408	7.1	7.0	7.2	17,895	8,836	9,059	6.6	6.6	6.5
45 to 49 years	18,936	9,349	9,587	6.7	6.8	6.6	16,324	8,096	8,228	6.0	6.1	5.9
50 to 54 years	16,362	8,171	8,191	5.8	5.9	5.6	14,810	7,239	7,571	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years	13,652	6,645	7,007	4.8	4.8	4.8	13,116	6,412	6,704	4.8	4.8	4.8
60 to 64 years	11,840	5,577	6,263	4.2	4.0	4.3	10,917	5,342	5,575	4.0	4.0	4.0
65 to 69 years	9,649	4,468	5,181	3.4	3.2	3.6	8,049	3,774	4,275	2.9	2.8	3.1
70 to 74 years	7,487	3,353	4,134	2.6	2.4	2.8	6,136	2,745	3,391	2.2	2.1	2.4
75 years and over	7,859	3,137	4,722	2.8	2.3	3.3	6,174	2,512	3,662	2.3	1.9	2.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	146,650	73,799	72,851	100.0	100.0	100.0	137,303	69,287	68,016	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12,102	6,104	5,998	8.3	8.3	8.2	12,156	6,096	6,060	8.9	8.8	8.9
5 to 9 years	11,935	6,031	5,904	8.1	8.2	8.1	12,809	6,473	6,336	9.3	9.3	9.3
10 to 14 years	12,068	6,150	5,918	8.2	8.3	8.1	11,939	6,091	5,848	8.7	8.8	8.6
15 to 19 years	12,002	6,127	5,875	8.2	8.3	8.1	10,693	5,354	5,339	7.8	7.7	7.8
20 to 24 years	11,368	5,634	5,734	7.8	7.6	7.9	9,772	4,782	4,990	7.1	6.9	7.3
25 to 29 years	11,313	5,626	5,687	7.7	7.6	7.8	8,917	4,439	4,478	6.5	6.4	6.6
30 to 34 years	10,846	5,470	5,376	7.4	7.4	7.4	8,774	4,389	4,385	6.4	6.3	6.4
35 to 39 years	9,547	4,901	4,646	6.5	6.6	6.4	9,081	4,517	4,564	6.6	6.5	6.7
40 to 44 years	9,041	4,605	4,436	6.2	6.2	6.1	8,514	4,267	4,247	6.2	6.2	6.2
45 to 49 years	8,744	4,440	4,304	6.0	6.0	5.9	8,170	4,266	3,904	6.0	6.2	5.7
50 to 54 years	8,061	4,040	4,021	5.5	5.5	5.5	8,136	4,194	3,942	5.9	6.1	5.8
55 to 59 years	7,225	3,684	3,541	4.9	5.0	4.9	7,355	3,797	3,558	5.4	5.5	5.2
60 to 64 years	6,854	3,407	3,447	4.7	4.6	4.7	6,414	3,372	3,042	4.7	4.9	4.5
65 to 69 years	5,908	2,919	2,989	4.0	4.0	4.1	5,238	2,682	2,556	3.8	3.9	3.8
70 to 74 years	4,477	2,251	2,226	3.1	3.1	3.1	4,344	2,171	2,173	3.2	3.1	3.2
75 years and over	5,159	2,410	2,749	3.5	3.3	3.8	4,924	2,362	2,562	3.6	3.4	3.8
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	61,649	33,001	28,648	100.0	100.0	100.0	54,911	29,263	25,648	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	3,932	1,963	1,969	6.4	5.9	6.9	3,932	1,999	1,933	7.2	6.8	7.5
5 to 9 years	4,644	2,354	2,290	7.5	7.1	8.0	4,869	2,423	2,446	8.9	8.3	9.5
10 to 14 years	5,562	2,910	2,652	9.0	8.8	9.3	5,122	2,655	2,467	9.3	9.1	9.6
15 to 19 years	5,628	3,048	2,580	9.1	9.2	9.0	4,788	2,642	2,146	8.7	9.0	8.4
20 to 24 years	4,348	2,572	1,776	7.1	7.8	6.2	3,553	2,043	1,510	6.5	7.0	5.9
25 to 29 years	3,415	1,905	1,510	5.5	5.8	5.3	2,601	1,396	1,205	4.7	4.8	4.7
30 to 34 years	3,346	1,730	1,616	5.4	5.2	5.6	2,766	1,447	1,319	5.0	4.9	5.1
35 to 39 years	3,461	1,789	1,672	5.6	5.4	5.8	3,128	1,552	1,576	5.7	5.3	6.1
40 to 44 years	3,633	1,883	1,750	5.9	5.7	6.1	3,272	1,692	1,580	6.0	5.8	6.2
45 to 49 years	4,051	2,099	1,952	6.6	6.4	6.8	3,619	1,835	1,784	6.6	6.3	7.0
50 to 54 years	3,921	2,043	1,878	6.4	6.2	6.6	3,730	1,982	1,748	6.8	6.8	6.8
55 to 59 years	3,843	2,038	1,805	6.2	6.2	6.3	3,597	1,962	1,635	6.6	6.7	6.4
60 to 64 years	3,684	2,072	1,612	6.0	6.3	5.6	3,217	1,781	1,436	5.9	6.1	5.6
65 to 69 years	3,099	1,779	1,320	5.0	5.4	4.6	2,559	1,502	1,057	4.7	5.1	4.1
70 to 74 years	2,372	1,347	1,025	3.8	4.1	3.6	2,026	1,198	828	3.7	4.1	3.2
75 years and over	2,710	1,469	1,241	4.4	4.5	4.3	2,110	1,142	[illegible]	3.8	3.9	3.8

21569

October 8, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 5

1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

IOWA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Iowa aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Iowa was 30.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 6.9 percent in 1930 to 4.7 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of almost one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 4.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Iowa increased from 28.1 in 1930 to 30.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.2 in 1930 to 33.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.5 to 8.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the female increasing slightly more than the male (2.4 years as against 1.9 years.) Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Iowa increased 10.7 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 2.0 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased 5.0 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 2.5 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 39.6 percent in 1930 to 42.7 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas remained almost constant (21.3 percent in 1930 as compared with 21.2 percent in 1940), while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 39.0 percent to 36.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 57.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 60.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Iowa in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 16,694 Negroes in the State, or 0.7 percent of the population of all races; and these were

21568

concentrated in urban areas. Other races formed only a negligible proportion of the total population. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Iowa between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 6.9 in 1930 to 4.7 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Iowa, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		1,471,287	657,758	325,209	488,320
No school years completed...........		8,496	4,370	2,051	2,075
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	52,157	22,405	13,321	16,431
	5 and 6 years........	107,087	44,096	25,056	37,935
	7 and 8 years........	642,643	232,555	140,380	269,708
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	221,061	111,545	47,858	61,658
	4 years..............	257,551	136,168	53,311	68,072
College:	1 to 3 years.........	101,440	55,785	23,867	21,788
	4 years or more......	61,024	41,067	14,443	5,514
Not reported.......................		19,828	9,767	4,922	5,139

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,538,268	2,520,691	2,403,446	117,245	16,694	883	100.0	99.3	0.7	-
Urban........	1,084,231	1,068,577	1,015,371	53,206	15,343	311	100.0	98.6	1.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	537,269	536,138	508,457	27,681	894	237	100.0	99.8	0.2	-
Rural-farm...	916,768	915,976	879,618	36,358	457	335	100.0	99.9	-	-

21568

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,538,268	1,280,494	1,257,774	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,470,939	1,255,101	1,215,838	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	207,117	105,790	101,327	8.2	8.3	8.1	220,277	112,300	107,977	8.9	8.9	8.9
5 to 9 years	199,857	101,507	98,350	7.9	7.9	7.8	242,963	123,347	119,616	9.8	9.8	9.8
10 to 14 years	216,876	110,385	106,491	8.5	8.6	8.5	235,820	119,628	116,192	9.5	9.5	9.6
15 to 19 years	231,986	117,166	114,820	9.1	9.2	9.1	223,542	112,944	110,598	9.0	9.0	9.1
20 to 24 years	211,145	104,864	106,281	8.3	8.2	8.4	201,167	100,005	101,162	8.1	8.0	8.3
25 to 29 years	193,678	96,584	97,094	7.6	7.5	7.7	180,357	89,205	91,152	7.3	7.1	7.5
30 to 34 years	178,851	89,700	89,151	7.0	7.0	7.1	174,929	87,317	87,612	7.1	7.0	7.2
35 to 39 years	169,311	84,400	84,911	6.7	6.8	6.8	177,861	90,556	87,305	7.2	7.2	7.2
40 to 44 years	164,434	82,281	82,153	6.5	6.4	6.5	157,635	80,196	77,439	6.4	6.4	6.4
45 to 49 years	162,216	82,758	79,458	6.4	6.5	6.3	144,603	74,753	69,850	5.9	6.0	5.7
50 to 54 years	145,667	74,698	70,969	5.7	5.8	5.6	126,365	65,137	61,228	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years	124,261	63,181	61,080	4.9	4.9	4.9	107,596	56,146	51,450	4.4	4.5	4.2
60 to 64 years	105,102	53,333	51,769	4.1	4.2	4.1	92,343	48,177	44,166	3.7	3.8	3.6
65 to 69 years	87,319	44,472	42,847	3.4	3.5	3.4	72,943	37,915	35,028	3.0	3.0	2.9
70 to 74 years	65,944	33,300	32,644	2.6	2.6	2.6	54,233	28,343	25,890	2.2	2.3	2.1
75 years and over	74,504	36,075	38,429	2.9	2.8	3.1	57,063	28,475	28,588	2.3	2.3	2.4
URBAN												
All ages	1,084,231	523,792	560,439	100.0	100.0	100.0	979,292	478,309	500,983	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	79,270	40,353	38,917	7.3	7.7	6.9	77,009	39,263	37,746	7.9	8.2	7.5
5 to 9 years	76,053	38,288	37,765	7.0	7.3	6.7	86,055	43,685	42,370	8.8	9.1	8.5
10 to 14 years	82,947	41,871	41,076	7.7	8.0	7.3	81,900	41,127	40,773	8.4	8.6	8.1
15 to 19 years	94,138	45,257	48,881	8.7	8.6	8.7	81,949	38,599	43,350	8.4	8.1	8.7
20 to 24 years	94,065	42,445	51,620	8.7	8.1	9.2	84,238	38,349	45,889	8.6	8.0	9.2
25 to 29 years	89,333	42,215	47,118	8.2	8.1	8.4	77,969	36,470	41,499	8.0	7.6	8.3
30 to 34 years	83,425	40,065	43,360	7.7	7.6	7.7	75,101	36,471	38,630	7.7	7.6	7.7
35 to 39 years	77,057	36,861	40,196	7.1	7.0	7.2	76,561	38,272	38,289	7.8	8.0	7.6
40 to 44 years	73,729	35,819	37,910	6.8	6.8	6.8	67,109	33,334	33,775	6.9	7.0	6.7
45 to 49 years	72,250	35,930	36,320	6.7	6.9	6.5	60,615	30,247	30,368	6.2	6.3	6.1
50 to 54 years	64,058	31,805	32,253	5.9	6.1	5.8	52,681	25,877	26,804	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years	53,618	25,941	27,677	4.9	5.0	4.9	44,402	21,790	22,612	4.5	4.6	4.5
60 to 64 years	44,738	21,190	23,548	4.1	4.0	4.2	38,130	18,520	19,610	3.9	3.9	3.9
65 to 69 years	38,041	17,845	20,196	3.5	3.4	3.6	30,232	14,685	15,547	3.1	3.1	3.1
70 to 74 years	28,815	13,316	15,499	2.7	2.5	2.8	22,116	10,739	11,377	2.3	2.2	2.3
75 years and over	32,694	14,591	18,103	3.0	2.8	3.2	22,701	10,625	12,076	2.3	2.2	2.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	537,269	264,655	272,614	100.0	100.0	100.0	526,988	259,775	267,213	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	42,623	21,755	20,868	7.9	8.2	7.7	42,121	21,274	20,847	8.0	8.2	7.8
5 to 9 years	41,063	20,804	20,259	7.6	7.9	7.4	46,744	23,562	23,182	8.9	9.1	8.7
10 to 14 years	43,667	21,856	21,811	8.1	8.3	8.0	45,758	22,803	22,955	8.7	8.8	8.6
15 to 19 years	45,009	21,969	23,040	8.4	8.3	8.5	42,556	20,225	22,331	8.1	7.8	8.4
20 to 24 years	39,698	18,703	20,995	7.4	7.1	7.7	38,099	17,562	20,537	7.2	6.8	7.7
25 to 29 years	37,874	18,349	19,525	7.0	6.9	7.2	35,004	16,719	18,285	6.6	6.4	6.8
30 to 34 years	35,582	17,844	17,738	6.6	6.7	6.5	33,424	16,410	17,014	6.3	6.3	6.4
35 to 39 years	33,381	16,520	16,861	6.2	6.2	6.2	33,856	16,902	16,954	6.4	6.5	6.3
40 to 44 years	31,494	15,639	15,855	5.9	5.9	5.8	31,029	15,460	15,569	5.9	6.0	5.8
45 to 49 years	31,540	15,847	15,693	5.9	6.0	5.8	30,198	15,163	15,035	5.7	5.8	5.6
50 to 54 years	29,765	14,744	15,021	5.5	5.6	5.5	28,633	14,235	14,398	5.4	5.5	5.4
55 to 59 years	27,695	13,374	14,321	5.2	5.1	5.3	26,853	13,269	13,584	5.1	5.1	5.1
60 to 64 years	26,335	12,630	13,705	4.9	4.8	5.0	26,510	13,068	13,442	5.0	5.0	5.0
65 to 69 years	24,739	11,972	12,767	4.6	4.5	4.7	23,761	11,764	11,997	4.5	4.5	4.5
70 to 74 years	20,998	10,263	10,735	3.9	3.9	3.9	19,535	9,963	9,572	3.7	3.8	3.6
75 years and over	25,806	12,386	13,420	4.8	4.7	4.9	22,413	11,140	11,273	4.3	4.3	4.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	916,768	492,047	424,721	100.0	100.0	100.0	964,659	517,017	447,642	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	85,224	43,682	41,542	9.3	8.9	9.8	101,147	51,763	49,384	10.5	10.0	11.0
5 to 9 years	82,741	42,415	40,326	9.0	8.6	9.5	110,164	56,100	54,064	11.4	10.9	12.1
10 to 14 years	90,262	46,658	43,604	9.8	9.5	10.3	108,162	55,698	52,464	11.2	10.8	11.7
15 to 19 years	92,839	49,940	42,899	10.1	10.1	10.1	99,037	54,120	44,917	10.3	10.5	10.0
20 to 24 years	77,382	43,716	33,666	8.4	8.9	7.9	78,830	44,094	34,736	8.2	8.5	7.8
25 to 29 years	66,471	36,020	30,451	7.3	7.3	7.2	67,384	36,016	31,368	7.0	7.0	7.0
30 to 34 years	59,844	31,791	28,053	6.5	6.5	6.6	66,404	34,436	31,968	6.9	6.7	7.1
35 to 39 years	58,873	31,019	27,854	6.4	6.3	6.6	67,444	35,382	32,062	7.0	6.8	7.2
40 to 44 years	59,211	30,823	28,388	6.5	6.3	6.7	59,497	31,402	28,095	6.2	6.1	6.3
45 to 49 years	58,426	30,981	27,445	6.4	6.3	6.5	53,790	29,343	24,447	5.6	5.7	5.5
50 to 54 years	51,844	28,149	23,695	5.7	5.7	5.6	45,051	25,025	20,026	4.7	4.8	4.5
55 to 59 years	42,948	23,866	19,082	4.7	4.9	4.5	36,341	21,087	15,254	3.8	4.1	3.4
60 to 64 years	34,029	19,513	14,516	3.7	4.0	3.4	27,703	16,589	11,114	2.9	3.2	2.5
65 to 69 years	24,539	14,655	9,884	2.7	3.0	2.3	18,950	11,466	7,484	2.0	2.2	1.7
70 to 74 years	16,131	9,721	6,410	1.8	2.0	1.5	12,582	7,641	4,941	1.3	1.5	1.1
75 years and over	16,004	9,098	6,906	1.7	1.8	1.6	11,949	6,710	5,239	1.2	1.3	1.2

21568

October 8, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 5

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

IOWA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Iowa aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Iowa was 30.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 6.9 percent in 1930 to 4.7 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of almost one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 4.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Iowa increased from 28.1 in 1930 to 30.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.2 in 1930 to 33.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.5 to 8.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the female increasing slightly more than the male (2.4 years as against 1.9 years.) Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Iowa increased 10.7 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 2.0 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased 5.0 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 2.5 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 39.6 percent in 1930 to 42.7 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas remained almost constant (21.3 percent in 1930 as compared with 21.2 percent in 1940), while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 39.0 percent to 36.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 57.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 60.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Iowa in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 16,694 Negroes in the State, or 0.7 percent of the population of all races; and these were

21568

concentrated in urban areas. Other races formed only a negligible proportion of the total population. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Iowa between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 6.9 in 1930 to 4.7 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Iowa, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		1,471,287	657,758	325,209	488,320
No school years completed...........		8,496	4,370	2,051	2,075
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	52,157	22,405	13,321	16,431
	5 and 6 years........	107,087	44,096	25,056	37,935
	7 and 8 years........	642,643	232,555	140,380	269,708
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	221,061	111,545	47,858	61,658
	4 years..............	257,551	136,168	53,311	68,072
College:	1 to 3 years.........	101,440	55,785	23,867	21,788
	4 years or more......	61,024	41,067	14,443	5,514
Not reported.......................		19,828	9,767	4,922	5,139

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,538,268	2,520,691	2,403,446	117,245	16,694	883	100.0	99.3	0.7	-
Urban........	1,084,231	1,068,577	1,015,371	53,206	15,343	311	100.0	98.6	1.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	537,269	536,138	508,457	27,681	894	237	100.0	99.8	0.2	-
Rural-farm...	916,768	915,976	879,618	36,358	457	335	100.0	99.9	-	-

21568

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	2,538,268	1,280,494	1,257,774	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,470,939	1,255,101	1,215,838	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	207,117	105,790	101,327	8.2	8.3	8.1	220,277	112,300	107,977	8.9	8.9	8.9
5 to 9 years.............	199,857	101,507	98,350	7.9	7.9	7.8	242,963	123,347	119,616	9.8	9.8	9.8
10 to 14 years...........	216,876	110,385	106,491	8.5	8.6	8.5	235,820	119,628	116,192	9.5	9.5	9.6
15 to 19 years...........	231,986	117,166	114,820	9.1	9.2	9.1	223,542	112,944	110,598	9.0	9.0	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	211,145	104,864	106,281	8.3	8.2	8.4	201,167	100,005	101,162	8.1	8.0	8.3
25 to 29 years...........	193,678	96,584	97,094	7.6	7.5	7.7	180,357	89,205	91,152	7.3	7.1	7.5
30 to 34 years...........	178,851	89,700	89,151	7.0	7.0	7.1	174,929	87,317	87,612	7.1	7.0	7.2
35 to 39 years...........	169,311	84,400	84,911	6.7	6.6	6.8	177,861	90,556	87,305	7.2	7.2	7.2
40 to 44 years...........	164,434	82,281	82,153	6.5	6.4	6.5	157,635	80,196	77,439	6.4	6.4	6.4
45 to 49 years...........	162,216	82,758	79,458	6.4	6.5	6.3	144,603	74,753	69,850	5.9	6.0	5.7
50 to 54 years...........	145,667	74,698	70,969	5.7	5.8	5.6	126,365	65,137	61,228	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years...........	124,261	63,181	61,080	4.9	4.9	4.9	107,596	56,146	51,450	4.4	4.5	4.2
60 to 64 years...........	105,102	53,333	51,769	4.1	4.2	4.1	92,343	48,177	44,166	3.7	3.8	3.6
65 to 69 years...........	87,319	44,472	42,847	3.4	3.5	3.4	72,943	37,915	35,028	3.0	3.0	2.9
70 to 74 years...........	65,944	33,300	32,644	2.6	2.6	2.6	54,233	28,343	25,890	2.2	2.3	2.1
75 years and over........	74,504	36,075	38,429	2.9	2.8	3.1	57,063	28,475	28,588	2.3	2.3	2.4
URBAN												
All ages.............	1,084,231	523,792	560,439	100.0	100.0	100.0	979,292	478,309	500,983	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	79,270	40,353	38,917	7.3	7.7	6.9	77,009	39,263	37,746	7.9	8.2	7.5
5 to 9 years.............	76,053	38,288	37,765	7.0	7.3	6.7	86,055	43,685	42,370	8.8	9.1	8.5
10 to 14 years...........	82,947	41,871	41,076	7.7	8.0	7.3	81,900	41,127	40,773	8.4	8.6	8.1
15 to 19 years...........	94,138	45,257	48,881	8.7	8.6	8.7	81,949	38,599	43,350	8.4	8.1	8.7
20 to 24 years...........	94,065	42,445	51,620	8.7	8.1	9.2	84,238	38,349	45,889	8.6	8.0	9.2
25 to 29 years...........	89,333	42,215	47,118	8.2	8.1	8.4	77,969	36,470	41,499	8.0	7.6	8.3
30 to 34 years...........	83,425	40,065	43,360	7.7	7.6	7.7	75,101	36,471	38,630	7.7	7.6	7.7
35 to 39 years...........	77,057	36,861	40,196	7.1	7.0	7.2	76,561	38,272	38,289	7.8	8.0	7.6
40 to 44 years...........	73,729	35,819	37,910	6.8	6.8	6.8	67,109	33,334	33,775	6.9	7.0	6.7
45 to 49 years...........	72,250	35,930	36,320	6.7	6.9	6.5	60,615	30,247	30,368	6.2	6.3	6.1
50 to 54 years...........	64,058	31,805	32,253	5.9	6.1	5.8	52,681	25,877	26,804	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years...........	53,618	25,941	27,677	4.9	5.0	4.9	44,402	21,790	22,612	4.5	4.6	4.5
60 to 64 years...........	44,738	21,190	23,548	4.1	4.0	4.2	38,130	18,520	19,610	3.9	3.9	3.9
65 to 69 years...........	38,041	17,845	20,196	3.5	3.4	3.6	30,232	14,685	15,547	3.1	3.1	3.1
70 to 74 years...........	28,815	13,316	15,499	2.7	2.5	2.8	22,116	10,739	11,377	2.3	2.2	2.3
75 years and over........	32,694	14,591	18,103	3.0	2.8	3.2	22,701	10,625	12,076	2.3	2.2	2.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	537,269	264,655	272,614	100.0	100.0	100.0	526,988	259,775	267,213	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	42,623	21,755	20,868	7.9	8.2	7.7	42,121	21,274	20,847	8.0	8.2	7.8
5 to 9 years.............	41,063	20,804	20,259	7.6	7.9	7.4	46,744	23,562	23,182	8.9	9.1	8.7
10 to 14 years...........	43,667	21,856	21,811	8.1	8.3	8.0	45,758	22,803	22,955	8.7	8.8	8.6
15 to 19 years...........	45,009	21,969	23,040	8.4	8.3	8.5	42,556	20,225	22,331	8.1	7.8	8.4
20 to 24 years...........	39,698	18,703	20,995	7.4	7.1	7.7	38,099	17,562	20,537	7.2	6.8	7.7
25 to 29 years...........	37,874	18,349	19,525	7.0	6.9	7.2	35,004	16,719	18,285	6.6	6.4	6.8
30 to 34 years...........	35,582	17,844	17,738	6.6	6.7	6.5	33,424	16,410	17,014	6.3	6.3	6.4
35 to 39 years...........	33,381	16,520	16,861	6.2	6.2	6.2	33,856	16,902	16,954	6.4	6.5	6.3
40 to 44 years...........	31,494	15,639	15,855	5.9	5.9	5.8	31,029	15,460	15,569	5.9	6.0	5.8
45 to 49 years...........	31,540	15,847	15,693	5.9	6.0	5.8	30,198	15,163	15,035	5.7	5.8	5.6
50 to 54 years...........	29,765	14,744	15,021	5.5	5.6	5.5	28,633	14,235	14,398	5.4	5.5	5.4
55 to 59 years...........	27,695	13,374	14,321	5.2	5.1	5.3	26,853	13,269	13,584	5.1	5.1	5.1
60 to 64 years...........	26,335	12,630	13,705	4.9	4.8	5.0	26,510	13,068	13,442	5.0	5.0	5.0
65 to 69 years...........	24,739	11,972	12,767	4.6	4.5	4.7	23,761	11,764	11,997	4.5	4.5	4.5
70 to 74 years...........	20,998	10,263	10,735	3.9	3.9	3.9	19,535	9,963	9,572	3.7	3.8	3.6
75 years and over........	25,806	12,386	13,420	4.8	4.7	4.9	22,413	11,140	11,273	4.3	4.3	4.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	916,768	492,047	424,721	100.0	100.0	100.0	964,659	517,017	447,642	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	85,224	43,682	41,542	9.3	8.9	9.8	101,147	51,763	49,384	10.5	10.0	11.0
5 to 9 years.............	82,741	42,415	40,326	9.0	8.6	9.5	110,164	56,100	54,064	11.4	10.9	12.1
10 to 14 years...........	90,262	46,658	43,604	9.8	9.5	10.3	108,162	55,698	52,464	11.2	10.8	11.7
15 to 19 years...........	92,839	49,940	42,899	10.1	10.1	10.1	99,037	54,120	44,917	10.3	10.5	10.0
20 to 24 years...........	77,382	43,716	33,666	8.4	8.9	7.9	78,830	44,094	34,736	8.2	8.5	7.8
25 to 29 years...........	66,471	36,020	30,451	7.3	7.3	7.2	67,384	36,016	31,368	7.0	7.0	7.0
30 to 34 years...........	59,844	31,791	28,053	6.5	6.5	6.6	66,404	34,436	31,968	6.9	6.7	7.1
35 to 39 years...........	58,873	31,019	27,854	6.4	6.3	6.6	67,444	35,382	32,062	7.0	6.8	7.2
40 to 44 years...........	59,211	30,823	28,388	6.5	6.3	6.7	59,497	31,402	28,095	6.2	6.1	6.3
45 to 49 years...........	58,426	30,981	27,445	6.4	6.3	6.5	53,790	29,343	24,447	5.6	5.7	5.5
50 to 54 years...........	51,844	28,149	23,695	5.7	5.7	5.6	45,051	25,025	20,026	4.7	4.8	4.5
55 to 59 years...........	42,948	23,866	19,082	4.7	4.9	4.5	36,341	21,087	15,254	3.8	4.1	3.4
60 to 64 years...........	34,029	19,513	14,516	3.7	4.0	3.4	27,703	16,589	11,114	2.9	3.2	2.5
65 to 69 years...........	24,539	14,655	9,884	2.7	3.0	2.3	18,950	11,466	7,484	2.0	2.2	1.7
70 to 74 years...........	16,181	9,721	6,410	1.8	2.0	1.5	12,582	7,641	4,941	1.3	1.5	1.1
75 years and over........	16,004	9,098	6,906	1.7	1.8	1.6	11,949	6,710	5,239	1.2	1.3	1.2

21568

October 9, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 6

19 1942 LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

ARIZONA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Arizona aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Arizona was 25.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 16.8 percent in 1930 to 8.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.6, the equivalent of almost one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fifth (19.4 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 6.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940, and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Arizona increased from 24.2 in 1930 to 25.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.1 in 1930 to 40.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.6 to 4.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 26.2 and that of females 24.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Arizona increased 16.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 13.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 15.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 13.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 34.4 percent in 1930 to 34.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 42.9 percent to 42.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas remained almost constant (22.8 percent in 1940 as against 22.7 percent in 1930.) The entire rural area, therefore, contained 65.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 65.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Arizona in 1940 was white (85.5 percent), this proportion being greatest in the urban areas (94.4 percent) and lowest in the rural-farm areas (61.5 percent). Negroes accounted for only 3.0 percent of the population of all

21585

races; and these were concentrated in the urban and rural-nonfarm areas. Other races, practically all of whom were Indians, numbered 57,476 persons, or 11.5 percent of the total population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.2 in urban areas to 37.4 on rural-farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Between 1930 and 1940, the percentage of whites in Arizona declined from 86.9 to 85.5, while the proportion of Negroes and of other races increased somewhat. The percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 16.8 in 1930 to 8.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arizona, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....	253,122	96,926	106,528	49,668
No school years completed...........	22,514	3,945	7,303	11,266
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.........	26,548	8,722	11,518	6,308
5 and 6 years........	25,120	8,627	10,750	5,743
7 and 8 years........	65,054	24,025	28,767	12,262
High school: 1 to 3 years.........	37,281	14,756	16,668	5,857
4 years..............	38,315	18,301	15,728	4,286
College: 1 to 3 years.........	19,363	9,457	7,782	2,124
4 years or more......	15,820	8,321	6,081	1,418
Not reported........................	3,107	772	1,931	404

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	499,261	426,792	389,955	36,837	14,993	57,476	100.0	85.5	3.0	11.5
Urban........	173,981	164,300	147,335	16,965	7,638	2,043	100.0	94.4	4.4	1.2
Rural-nonfarm	211,258	192,405	177,064	15,341	6,040	12,813	100.0	91.1	2.9	6.1
Rural-farm...	114,022	70,087	65,556	4,531	1,315	42,620	100.0	61.5	1.2	37.4

21585

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	499,261	258,170	241,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	435,573	231,304	204,269	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	53,133	26,823	26,310	10.6	10.4	10.9	50,087	25,316	24,771	11.5	10.9	12.1
5 to 9 years	50,911	25,608	25,303	10.2	9.9	10.5	50,457	25,622	24,835	11.6	11.1	12.2
10 to 14 years	49,890	25,361	24,529	10.0	9.8	10.2	42,861	21,745	21,116	9.8	9.4	10.3
15 to 19 years	48,070	24,039	24,031	9.6	9.3	10.0	39,981	20,251	19,730	9.2	8.8	9.7
20 to 24 years	44,135	22,197	21,938	8.8	8.6	9.1	40,453	21,099	19,354	9.3	9.1	9.5
25 to 29 years	42,761	21,953	20,808	8.6	8.5	8.6	37,633	19,820	17,813	8.6	8.6	8.7
30 to 34 years	38,542	19,890	18,652	7.7	7.7	7.7	33,450	17,775	15,675	7.7	7.7	7.7
35 to 39 years	35,046	18,063	16,983	7.0	7.0	7.0	32,939	17,871	15,068	7.6	7.7	7.4
40 to 44 years	30,139	15,723	14,416	6.0	6.1	6.0	27,053	15,081	11,972	6.2	6.5	5.9
45 to 49 years	27,354	14,650	12,704	5.5	5.7	5.3	23,295	13,216	10,079	5.3	5.7	4.9
50 to 54 years	22,922	12,492	10,430	4.6	4.8	4.3	18,113	10,406	7,707	4.2	4.5	3.8
55 to 59 years	18,383	10,070	8,313	3.7	3.9	3.4	13,037	7,674	5,363	3.0	3.3	2.6
60 to 64 years	14,066	7,933	6,133	2.8	3.1	2.5	9,921	5,875	4,046	2.3	2.5	2.0
65 to 69 years	10,620	5,989	4,631	2.1	2.3	1.9	6,650	3,953	2,697	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years	6,566	3,684	2,882	1.3	1.4	1.2	4,473	2,628	1,845	1.0	1.1	0.9
75 years and over	6,723	3,695	3,028	1.3	1.4	1.3	4,645	2,654	1,991	1.1	1.1	1.0
URBAN												
All ages	173,981	86,050	87,931	100.0	100.0	100.0	149,856	76,600	73,256	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14,838	7,444	7,394	8.5	8.7	8.4	14,302	7,337	6,965	9.5	9.6	9.5
5 to 9 years	14,420	7,239	7,181	8.3	8.4	8.2	14,937	7,530	7,407	10.0	9.8	10.1
10 to 14 years	15,554	7,837	7,717	8.9	9.1	8.8	13,099	6,492	6,607	8.7	8.5	9.0
15 to 19 years	16,284	7,790	8,494	9.4	9.1	9.7	13,103	6,289	6,814	8.7	8.2	9.3
20 to 24 years	15,959	7,603	8,356	9.2	8.8	9.5	14,659	7,256	7,403	9.8	9.5	10.1
25 to 29 years	15,522	7,649	7,873	8.9	8.9	9.0	14,254	7,137	7,117	9.5	9.3	9.7
30 to 34 years	14,060	6,916	7,144	8.1	8.0	8.1	12,724	6,443	6,281	8.5	8.4	8.6
35 to 39 years	13,114	6,358	6,756	7.5	7.4	7.7	12,774	6,607	6,167	8.5	8.6	8.4
40 to 44 years	11,639	5,656	5,983	6.7	6.6	6.8	10,148	5,465	4,683	6.8	7.1	6.4
45 to 49 years	10,610	5,269	5,341	6.1	6.1	6.1	8,840	4,717	4,123	5.9	6.2	5.6
50 to 54 years	9,028	4,588	4,440	5.2	5.3	5.0	6,872	3,695	3,177	4.6	4.8	4.3
55 to 59 years	7,305	3,717	3,588	4.2	4.3	4.1	4,813	2,588	2,225	3.2	3.4	3.0
60 to 64 years	5,655	2,922	2,733	3.3	3.4	3.1	3,468	1,891	1,577	2.3	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years	4,438	2,217	2,221	2.6	2.6	2.5	2,471	1,325	1,146	1.6	1.7	1.6
70 to 74 years	2,710	1,402	1,308	1.6	1.6	1.5	1,567	807	760	1.0	1.1	1.0
75 years and over	2,845	1,443	1,402	1.6	1.7	1.6	1,539	840	699	1.0	1.1	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	211,258	111,631	99,627	100.0	100.0	100.0	186,898	101,616	85,282	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	23,726	11,974	11,752	11.2	10.7	11.8	22,905	11,511	11,394	12.3	11.3	13.4
5 to 9 years	22,012	11,115	10,897	10.4	10.0	10.9	22,022	11,187	10,835	11.8	11.0	12.7
10 to 14 years	20,903	10,595	10,308	9.9	9.5	10.3	17,942	9,063	8,879	9.6	8.9	10.4
15 to 19 years	19,332	9,684	9,648	9.2	8.7	9.7	16,246	8,279	7,967	8.7	8.1	9.3
20 to 24 years	18,757	9,652	9,105	8.9	8.6	9.1	17,751	9,469	8,282	9.5	9.3	9.7
25 to 29 years	19,226	10,097	9,129	9.1	9.0	9.2	16,840	9,199	7,641	9.0	9.1	9.0
30 to 34 years	17,482	9,296	8,186	8.3	8.3	8.2	14,860	8,291	6,569	8.0	8.2	7.7
35 to 39 years	15,237	8,201	7,036	7.2	7.3	7.1	14,208	8,133	6,075	7.6	8.0	7.1
40 to 44 years	12,738	7,002	5,736	6.0	6.3	5.8	11,478	6,647	4,831	6.1	6.5	5.7
45 to 49 years	11,173	6,284	4,889	5.3	5.6	4.9	9,709	5,812	3,897	5.2	5.7	4.6
50 to 54 years	9,194	5,245	3,949	4.4	4.7	4.0	7,262	4,340	2,922	3.9	4.3	3.4
55 to 59 years	7,347	4,172	3,175	3.5	3.7	3.2	5,204	3,227	1,977	2.8	3.2	2.3
60 to 64 years	5,407	3,177	2,230	2.6	2.8	2.2	4,002	2,515	1,487	2.1	2.5	1.7
65 to 69 years	3,938	2,355	1,583	1.9	2.1	1.6	2,574	1,592	982	1.4	1.6	1.2
70 to 74 years	2,369	1,371	998	1.1	1.2	1.0	1,807	1,129	678	1.0	1.1	0.8
75 years and over	2,417	1,411	1,006	1.1	1.3	1.0	1,912	1,120	792	1.0	1.1	0.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	114,022	60,489	53,533	100.0	100.0	100.0	98,819	53,088	45,731	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14,569	7,405	7,164	12.8	12.2	13.4	12,880	6,468	6,412	13.0	12.2	14.0
5 to 9 years	14,479	7,254	7,225	12.7	12.0	13.5	13,498	6,905	6,593	13.7	13.0	14.4
10 to 14 years	13,433	6,929	6,504	11.8	11.5	12.1	11,820	6,190	5,630	12.0	11.7	12.3
15 to 19 years	12,454	6,565	5,889	10.9	10.9	11.0	10,632	5,683	4,949	10.8	10.7	10.8
20 to 24 years	9,419	4,942	4,477	8.3	8.2	8.4	8,043	4,374	3,669	8.1	8.2	8.0
25 to 29 years	8,013	4,207	3,806	7.0	7.0	7.1	6,539	3,484	3,055	6.6	6.6	6.7
30 to 34 years	7,000	3,678	3,322	6.1	6.1	6.2	5,866	3,041	2,825	5.9	5.7	6.2
35 to 39 years	6,695	3,504	3,191	5.9	5.8	6.0	5,957	3,131	2,826	6.0	5.9	6.2
40 to 44 years	5,762	3,065	2,697	5.1	5.1	5.0	5,427	2,969	2,458	5.5	5.6	5.4
45 to 49 years	5,571	3,097	2,474	4.9	5.1	4.6	4,746	2,687	2,059	4.8	5.1	4.5
50 to 54 years	4,700	2,659	2,041	4.1	4.4	3.8	3,979	2,371	1,608	4.0	4.5	3.5
55 to 59 years	3,731	2,181	1,550	3.3	3.6	2.9	3,020	1,859	1,161	3.1	3.5	2.5
60 to 64 years	3,004	1,834	1,170	2.6	3.0	2.2	2,451	1,469	982	2.5	2.8	2.1
65 to 69 years	2,244	1,417	827	2.0	2.3	1.5	1,605	1,036	569	1.6	2.0	1.2
70 to 74 years	1,487	911	576	1.3	1.5	1.1	1,099	692	407	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	1,461	841	620	1.3	1.4	1.2	1,194	694	500	1.2	1.3	1.1

21585

October 9, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 6

FEB
19
1942

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

ARIZONA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Arizona aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Arizona was 25.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 16.8 percent in 1930 to 8.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.6, the equivalent of almost one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fifth (19.4 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 6.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940, and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Arizona increased from 24.2 in 1930 to 25.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.1 in 1930 to 40.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.6 to 4.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 26.2 and that of females 24.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Arizona increased 16.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 13.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 15.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 13.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 34.4 percent in 1930 to 34.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 42.9 percent to 42.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas remained almost constant (22.8 percent in 1940 as against 22.7 percent in 1930.) The entire rural area, therefore, contained 65.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 65.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Arizona in 1940 was white (85.5 percent), this proportion being greatest in the urban areas (94.4 percent) and lowest in the rural-farm areas (61.5 percent). Negroes accounted for only 3.0 percent of the population of all

21585

races; and these were concentrated in the urban and rural-nonfarm areas. Other races, practically all of whom were Indians, numbered 57,476 persons, or 11.5 percent of the total population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.2 in urban areas to 37.4 on rural-farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Between 1930 and 1940, the percentage of whites in Arizona declined from 86.9 to 85.5, while the proportion of Negroes and of other races increased somewhat. The percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 16.8 in 1930 to 8.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arizona, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		253,122	96,926	106,528	49,668
No school years completed..........		22,514	3,945	7,303	11,266
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	26,548	8,722	11,518	6,308
	5 and 6 years........	25,120	8,627	10,750	5,743
	7 and 8 years........	65,054	24,025	28,767	12,262
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	37,281	14,756	16,668	5,857
	4 years..............	38,315	18,301	15,728	4,286
College:	1 to 3 years.........	19,363	9,457	7,782	2,124
	4 years or more......	15,820	8,321	6,081	1,418
Not reported......................		3,107	772	1,931	404

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	499,261	426,792	389,955	36,837	14,993	57,476	100.0	85.5	3.0	11.5
Urban........	173,981	164,300	147,335	16,965	7,638	2,043	100.0	94.4	4.4	1.2
Rural-nonfarm	211,258	192,405	177,064	15,341	6,040	12,813	100.0	91.1	2.9	6.1
Rural-farm...	114,022	70,087	65,556	4,531	1,315	42,620	100.0	61.5	1.2	37.4

21585

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	499,261	258,170	241,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	435,573	231,304	204,269	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	53,133	26,823	26,310	10.6	10.4	10.9	50,087	25,316	24,771	11.5	10.9	12.1
5 to 9 years	50,911	25,608	25,303	10.2	9.9	10.5	50,457	25,622	24,835	11.6	11.1	12.2
10 to 14 years	49,890	25,361	24,529	10.0	9.8	10.2	42,861	21,745	21,116	9.8	9.4	10.3
15 to 19 years	48,070	24,039	24,031	9.6	9.3	10.0	39,981	20,251	19,730	9.2	8.8	9.7
20 to 24 years	44,135	22,197	21,938	8.8	8.6	9.1	40,453	21,099	19,354	9.3	9.1	9.5
25 to 29 years	42,761	21,953	20,808	8.6	8.5	8.6	37,633	19,820	17,813	8.6	8.6	8.7
30 to 34 years	38,542	19,890	18,652	7.7	7.7	7.7	33,450	17,775	15,675	7.7	7.7	7.7
35 to 39 years	35,046	18,063	16,983	7.0	7.0	7.0	32,939	17,871	15,068	7.6	7.7	7.4
40 to 44 years	30,139	15,723	14,416	6.0	6.1	6.0	27,053	15,081	11,972	6.2	6.5	5.9
45 to 49 years	27,354	14,650	12,704	5.5	5.7	5.3	23,295	13,216	10,079	5.3	5.7	4.9
50 to 54 years	22,922	12,492	10,430	4.6	4.8	4.3	18,113	10,406	7,707	4.2	4.5	3.8
55 to 59 years	18,383	10,070	8,313	3.7	3.9	3.4	13,037	7,674	5,363	3.0	3.3	2.6
60 to 64 years	14,066	7,933	6,133	2.8	3.1	2.5	9,921	5,875	4,046	2.3	2.5	2.0
65 to 69 years	10,620	5,989	4,631	2.1	2.3	1.9	6,650	3,953	2,697	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years	6,566	3,684	2,882	1.3	1.4	1.2	4,473	2,628	1,845	1.0	1.1	0.9
75 years and over	6,723	3,695	3,028	1.3	1.4	1.3	4,645	2,654	1,991	1.1	1.1	1.0
URBAN												
All ages	173,981	86,050	87,931	100.0	100.0	100.0	149,856	76,600	73,256	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14,838	7,444	7,394	8.5	8.7	8.4	14,302	7,337	6,965	9.5	9.6	9.5
5 to 9 years	14,420	7,239	7,181	8.3	8.4	8.2	14,937	7,530	7,407	10.0	9.8	10.1
10 to 14 years	15,554	7,837	7,717	8.9	9.1	8.8	13,099	6,492	6,607	8.7	8.5	9.0
15 to 19 years	16,284	7,790	8,494	9.4	9.1	9.7	13,103	6,289	6,814	8.7	8.2	9.3
20 to 24 years	15,959	7,603	8,356	9.2	8.8	9.5	14,659	7,256	7,403	9.8	9.5	10.1
25 to 29 years	15,522	7,649	7,873	8.9	8.9	9.0	14,254	7,137	7,117	9.5	9.3	9.7
30 to 34 years	14,060	6,916	7,144	8.1	8.0	8.1	12,724	6,443	6,281	8.5	8.4	8.6
35 to 39 years	13,114	6,358	6,756	7.5	7.4	7.7	12,774	6,607	6,167	8.5	8.6	8.4
40 to 44 years	11,639	5,656	5,983	6.7	6.6	6.8	10,148	5,465	4,683	6.8	7.1	6.4
45 to 49 years	10,610	5,269	5,341	6.1	6.1	6.1	8,840	4,717	4,123	5.9	6.2	5.6
50 to 54 years	9,028	4,588	4,440	5.2	5.3	5.0	6,872	3,695	3,177	4.6	4.8	4.3
55 to 59 years	7,305	3,717	3,588	4.2	4.3	4.1	4,813	2,588	2,225	3.2	3.4	3.0
60 to 64 years	5,655	2,922	2,733	3.3	3.4	3.1	3,468	1,891	1,577	2.3	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years	4,438	2,217	2,221	2.6	2.6	2.5	2,471	1,325	1,146	1.6	1.7	1.6
70 to 74 years	2,710	1,402	1,308	1.6	1.6	1.5	1,567	807	760	1.0	1.1	1.0
75 years and over	2,845	1,443	1,402	1.6	1.7	1.6	1,539	840	699	1.0	1.1	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	211,258	111,631	99,627	100.0	100.0	100.0	186,898	101,616	85,282	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	23,726	11,974	11,752	11.2	10.7	11.8	22,905	11,511	11,394	12.3	11.3	13.4
5 to 9 years	22,012	11,115	10,897	10.4	10.0	10.9	22,022	11,187	10,835	11.8	11.0	12.7
10 to 14 years	20,903	10,595	10,308	9.9	9.5	10.3	17,942	9,063	8,879	9.6	8.9	10.4
15 to 19 years	19,332	9,684	9,648	9.2	8.7	9.7	16,246	8,279	7,967	8.7	8.1	9.3
20 to 24 years	18,757	9,652	9,105	8.9	8.6	9.1	17,751	9,469	8,282	9.5	9.3	9.7
25 to 29 years	19,226	10,097	9,129	9.1	9.0	9.2	16,840	9,199	7,641	9.0	9.1	9.0
30 to 34 years	17,482	9,296	8,186	8.3	8.3	8.2	14,860	8,291	6,569	8.0	8.2	7.7
35 to 39 years	15,237	8,201	7,036	7.2	7.3	7.1	14,208	8,133	6,075	7.6	8.0	7.1
40 to 44 years	12,738	7,002	5,736	6.0	6.3	5.8	11,478	6,647	4,831	6.1	6.5	5.7
45 to 49 years	11,173	6,284	4,889	5.3	5.6	4.9	9,709	5,812	3,897	5.2	5.7	4.6
50 to 54 years	9,194	5,245	3,949	4.4	4.7	4.0	7,262	4,340	2,922	3.9	4.3	3.4
55 to 59 years	7,347	4,172	3,175	3.5	3.7	3.2	5,204	3,227	1,977	2.8	3.2	2.3
60 to 64 years	5,407	3,177	2,230	2.6	2.8	2.2	4,002	2,515	1,487	2.1	2.5	1.7
65 to 69 years	3,938	2,355	1,583	1.9	2.1	1.6	2,574	1,592	982	1.4	1.6	1.2
70 to 74 years	2,369	1,371	998	1.1	1.2	1.0	1,807	1,129	678	1.0	1.1	0.8
75 years and over	2,417	1,411	1,006	1.1	1.3	1.0	1,912	1,120	792	1.0	1.1	0.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	114,022	60,489	53,533	100.0	100.0	100.0	98,819	53,088	45,731	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	14,569	7,405	7,164	12.8	12.2	13.4	12,880	6,468	6,412	13.0	12.2	14.0
5 to 9 years	14,479	7,254	7,225	12.7	12.0	13.5	13,498	6,905	6,593	13.7	13.0	14.4
10 to 14 years	13,433	6,929	6,504	11.8	11.5	12.1	11,820	6,190	5,630	12.0	11.7	12.3
15 to 19 years	12,454	6,565	5,889	10.9	10.9	11.0	10,632	5,683	4,949	10.8	10.7	10.8
20 to 24 years	9,419	4,942	4,477	8.3	8.2	8.4	8,043	4,374	3,669	8.1	8.2	8.0
25 to 29 years	8,013	4,207	3,806	7.0	7.0	7.1	6,539	3,484	3,055	6.6	6.6	6.7
30 to 34 years	7,000	3,678	3,322	6.1	6.1	6.2	5,866	3,041	2,825	5.9	5.7	6.2
35 to 39 years	6,695	3,504	3,191	5.9	5.8	6.0	5,957	3,131	2,826	6.0	5.9	6.2
40 to 44 years	5,762	3,065	2,697	5.1	5.1	5.0	5,427	2,969	2,458	5.5	5.6	5.4
45 to 49 years	5,571	3,097	2,474	4.9	5.1	4.6	4,746	2,687	2,059	4.8	5.1	4.5
50 to 54 years	4,700	2,659	2,041	4.1	4.4	3.8	3,979	2,371	1,608	4.0	4.5	3.5
55 to 59 years	3,731	2,181	1,550	3.3	3.6	2.9	3,020	1,859	1,161	3.1	3.5	2.5
60 to 64 years	3,004	1,834	1,170	2.6	3.0	2.2	2,451	1,469	982	2.5	2.8	2.1
65 to 69 years	2,244	1,417	827	2.0	2.3	1.5	1,605	1,036	569	1.6	2.0	1.2
70 to 74 years	1,487	911	576	1.3	1.5	1.1	1,099	692	407	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	1,461	841	620	1.3	1.4	1.2	1,194	694	500	1.2	1.3	1.1

21585

October 10, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940
Series P-6, No. 7

FEB 10 1942

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WYOMING

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Wyoming aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Wyoming was 27.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 10.2 percent in 1930 to 6.8 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.2, the equivalent of slightly more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 14.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Wyoming increased from 26.0 in 1930 to 27.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.2 in 1930 to 36.2 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.8 to 5.0. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 28.6 years and that of females 26.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Wyoming increased 33.5 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 2.3 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 0.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 1.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 31.1 percent in 1930 to 37.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 36.6 percent to 33.7 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 32.3 percent to 29.0 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 62.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 68.9 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Wyoming in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 956 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in urban areas. Persons of other

x1586

races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 1.3 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.4 in urban areas to 2.5 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Wyoming between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 10.2 in 1930 to 6.8 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wyoming, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		136,725	54,451	44,959	37,315
No school years completed..........		2,570	832	1,096	642
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	7,151	2,600	2,280	2,271
	5 and 6 years.........	9,816	3,464	3,087	3,265
	7 and 8 years.........	46,654	16,010	14,880	15,764
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	24,826	9,912	8,399	6,515
	4 years..............	25,417	11,943	8,306	5,168
College:	1 to 3 years.........	12,275	5,526	4,219	2,530
	4 years or more......	6,963	3,805	2,358	800
Not reported.......................		1,053	359	334	360

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	250,742	246,597	229,818	16,779	956	3,189	100.0	98.3	0.4	1.3
Urban.........	93,577	92,497	85,435	7,062	708	372	100.0	98.8	0.8	0.4
Rural-nonfarm.	84,491	83,312	77,928	5,384	182	997	100.0	98.6	0.2	1.2
Rural-farm....	72,674	70,788	66,455	4,333	66	1,820	100.0	97.4	0.1	2.5

21586

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	250,742	135,055	115,687	100.0	100.0	100.0	225,565	124,785	100,780	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	22,681	11,576	11,105	9.0	8.6	9.6	22,495	11,401	11,094	10.0	9.1	11.0
5 to 9 years	21,706	10,964	10,742	8.7	8.1	9.3	24,097	12,278	11,819	10.7	9.8	11.7
10 to 14 years	22,332	11,359	10,973	8.9	8.4	9.5	21,750	11,140	10,610	9.6	8.9	10.5
15 to 19 years	24,002	12,583	11,419	9.6	9.3	9.9	20,162	10,549	9,613	8.9	8.5	9.5
20 to 24 years	23,296	12,842	10,454	9.3	9.5	9.0	20,445	11,537	8,908	9.1	9.2	8.8
25 to 29 years	21,961	11,551	10,410	8.8	8.6	9.0	18,489	10,078	8,411	8.2	8.1	8.3
30 to 34 years	19,873	10,559	9,314	7.9	7.8	8.1	18,130	9,878	8,252	8.0	7.9	8.2
35 to 39 years	17,653	9,363	8,290	7.0	6.9	7.2	18,808	10,851	7,957	8.3	8.7	7.9
40 to 44 years	16,446	8,893	7,553	6.6	6.6	6.5	16,281	9,638	6,643	7.2	7.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	15,870	9,025	6,845	6.3	6.7	5.9	13,013	7,919	5,094	5.8	6.3	5.1
50 to 54 years	14,033	8,108	5,925	5.6	6.0	5.1	10,243	6,187	4,056	4.5	5.0	4.0
55 to 59 years	10,568	6,347	4,221	4.2	4.7	3.6	7,358	4,535	2,823	3.3	3.6	2.8
60 to 64 years	7,763	4,592	3,171	3.1	3.4	2.7	5,409	3,359	2,050	2.4	2.7	2.0
65 to 69 years	5,485	3,165	2,320	2.2	2.3	2.0	3,988	2,443	1,545	1.8	2.0	1.5
70 to 74 years	3,511	2,091	1,420	1.4	1.5	1.2	2,592	1,627	965	1.1	1.3	1.0
75 years and over	3,562	2,037	1,525	1.4	1.5	1.3	2,127	1,241	886	0.9	1.0	0.9
URBAN												
All ages	93,577	47,510	46,067	100.0	100.0	100.0	70,097	36,700	33,397	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,689	3,939	3,750	8.2	8.3	8.1	6,376	3,226	3,150	9.1	8.8	9.4
5 to 9 years	7,249	3,627	3,622	7.7	7.6	7.9	6,944	3,483	3,461	9.9	9.5	10.4
10 to 14 years	7,716	3,873	3,843	8.2	8.2	8.3	6,069	3,081	2,988	8.7	8.4	8.9
15 to 19 years	8,310	3,951	4,359	8.9	8.3	9.5	5,651	2,751	2,900	8.1	7.5	8.7
20 to 24 years	8,162	3,875	4,287	8.7	8.2	9.3	6,288	3,173	3,115	9.0	8.6	9.3
25 to 29 years	8,553	4,130	4,423	9.1	8.7	9.6	6,254	3,114	3,140	8.9	8.5	9.4
30 to 34 years	7,972	3,975	3,997	8.5	8.4	8.7	6,460	3,289	3,171	9.2	9.0	9.5
35 to 39 years	7,325	3,671	3,654	7.8	7.7	7.9	6,502	3,568	2,934	9.3	9.7	8.8
40 to 44 years	6,799	3,507	3,292	7.3	7.4	7.1	5,443	3,060	2,383	7.8	8.3	7.1
45 to 49 years	6,464	3,461	3,003	6.9	7.3	6.5	4,181	2,404	1,777	6.0	6.6	5.3
50 to 54 years	5,441	3,002	2,439	5.8	6.3	5.3	3,364	1,883	1,481	4.8	5.1	4.4
55 to 59 years	4,068	2,295	1,773	4.3	4.8	3.8	2,262	1,285	977	3.2	3.5	2.9
60 to 64 years	2,958	1,625	1,333	3.2	3.4	2.9	1,629	931	698	2.3	2.5	2.1
65 to 69 years	2,078	1,089	989	2.2	2.3	2.1	1,197	648	549	1.7	1.8	1.6
70 to 74 years	1,395	752	643	1.5	1.6	1.4	754	435	319	1.1	1.2	1.0
75 years and over	1,398	738	660	1.5	1.6	1.4	664	332	332	0.9	0.9	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	84,491	46,280	38,211	100.0	100.0	100.0	82,563	46,421	36,142	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,839	3,971	3,868	9.3	8.6	10.1	8,349	4,307	4,042	10.1	9.3	11.2
5 to 9 years	7,411	3,759	3,652	8.8	8.1	9.6	8,810	4,475	4,335	10.7	9.6	12.0
10 to 14 years	7,336	3,726	3,610	8.7	8.1	9.4	7,568	3,770	3,798	9.2	8.1	10.5
15 to 19 years	8,174	4,464	3,710	9.7	9.6	9.7	7,155	3,757	3,398	8.7	8.1	9.4
20 to 24 years	8,772	5,165	3,607	10.4	11.2	9.4	8,148	4,765	3,383	9.9	10.3	9.4
25 to 29 years	7,927	4,235	3,692	9.4	9.2	9.7	7,281	4,045	3,236	8.8	8.7	9.0
30 to 34 years	6,929	3,734	3,195	8.2	8.1	8.4	6,881	3,893	2,988	8.3	8.4	8.3
35 to 39 years	5,805	3,146	2,659	6.9	6.8	7.0	6,951	4,167	2,784	8.4	9.0	7.7
40 to 44 years	5,248	2,902	2,346	6.2	6.3	6.1	5,806	3,572	2,234	7.0	7.7	6.2
45 to 49 years	4,982	2,934	2,048	5.9	6.3	5.4	4,600	2,859	1,741	5.6	6.2	4.8
50 to 54 years	4,352	2,548	1,804	5.2	5.5	4.7	3,508	2,215	1,293	4.2	4.8	3.6
55 to 59 years	3,209	1,914	1,295	3.8	4.1	3.4	2,494	1,559	935	3.0	3.4	2.6
60 to 64 years	2,385	1,423	962	2.8	3.1	2.5	1,830	1,120	710	2.2	2.4	2.0
65 to 69 years	1,759	1,000	759	2.1	2.2	2.0	1,385	840	545	1.7	1.8	1.5
70 to 74 years	1,132	655	477	1.3	1.4	1.2	945	571	374	1.1	1.2	1.0
75 years and over	1,231	704	527	1.5	1.5	1.4	773	445	328	0.9	1.0	0.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	72,674	41,265	31,409	100.0	100.0	100.0	72,905	41,664	31,241	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,153	3,666	3,487	9.8	8.9	11.1	7,770	3,868	3,902	10.7	9.3	12.5
5 to 9 years	7,046	3,578	3,468	9.7	8.7	11.0	8,343	4,320	4,023	11.4	10.4	12.9
10 to 14 years	7,280	3,760	3,520	10.0	9.1	11.2	8,113	4,289	3,824	11.1	10.3	12.2
15 to 19 years	7,518	4,168	3,350	10.3	10.1	10.7	7,356	4,041	3,315	10.1	9.7	10.6
20 to 24 years	6,362	3,802	2,560	8.8	9.2	8.2	6,009	3,599	2,410	8.2	8.6	7.7
25 to 29 years	5,481	3,186	2,295	7.5	7.7	7.3	4,954	2,919	2,035	6.8	7.0	6.5
30 to 34 years	4,972	2,850	2,122	6.8	6.9	6.8	4,789	2,696	2,093	6.6	6.5	6.7
35 to 39 years	4,523	2,546	1,977	6.2	6.2	6.3	5,355	3,116	2,239	7.3	7.5	7.2
40 to 44 years	4,399	2,484	1,915	6.1	6.0	6.1	5,032	3,006	2,026	6.9	7.2	6.5
45 to 49 years	4,424	2,630	1,794	6.1	6.4	5.7	4,232	2,656	1,576	5.8	6.4	5.0
50 to 54 years	4,240	2,558	1,682	5.8	6.2	5.4	3,371	2,089	1,282	4.6	5.0	4.1
55 to 59 years	3,291	2,138	1,153	4.5	5.2	3.7	2,602	1,691	911	3.6	4.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	2,420	1,544	876	3.3	3.7	2.8	1,950	1,308	642	2.7	3.1	2.1
65 to 69 years	1,648	1,076	572	2.3	2.6	1.8	1,406	955	451	1.9	2.3	1.4
70 to 74 years	984	684	300	1.4	1.7	1.0	893	621	272	1.2	1.5	0.9
75 years and over	933	595	338	1.3	1.4	1.1	690	464	226	0.9	1.1	0.7

21586

October 10, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940
Series P-[illegible], No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WYOMING

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Wyoming aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Wyoming was 27.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 10.2 percent in 1930 to 6.8 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.2, the equivalent of slightly more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 14.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Wyoming increased from 26.0 in 1930 to 27.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.2 in 1930 to 36.2 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.8 to 5.0. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 28.6 years and that of females 26.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Wyoming increased 33.5 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 2.3 percent whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 0.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 1.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 31.1 percent in 1930 to 37.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 36.6 percent to 33.7 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 32.3 percent to 29.0 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 62.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 68.9 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Wyoming in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 956 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in urban areas. Persons of other

x1586

races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 1.3 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.4 in urban areas to 2.5 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Wyoming between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 10.2 in 1930 to 6.8 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wyoming, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		136,725	54,451	44,959	37,315
No school years completed..........		2,570	832	1,096	642
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	7,151	2,600	2,280	2,271
	5 and 6 years.........	9,816	3,464	3,087	3,265
	7 and 8 years.........	46,654	16,010	14,880	15,764
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	24,826	9,912	8,399	6,515
	4 years..............	25,417	11,943	8,306	5,168
College:	1 to 3 years.........	12,275	5,526	4,219	2,530
	4 years or more......	6,963	3,805	2,358	800
Not reported.......................		1,053	359	334	360

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	250,742	246,597	229,818	16,779	956	3,189	100.0	98.3	0.4	1.3
Urban.........	93,577	92,497	85,435	7,062	708	372	100.0	98.8	0.8	0.4
Rural-nonfarm.	84,491	83,312	77,928	5,384	182	997	100.0	98.6	0.2	1.2
Rural-farm....	72,674	70,788	66,455	4,333	66	1,820	100.0	97.4	0.1	2.5

21586

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	250,742	135,055	115,687	100.0	100.0	100.0	225,565	124,785	100,780	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	22,681	11,576	11,105	9.0	8.6	9.6	22,495	11,401	11,094	10.0	9.1	11.0
5 to 9 years	21,706	10,964	10,742	8.7	8.1	9.3	24,097	12,278	11,819	10.7	9.8	11.7
10 to 14 years	22,332	11,359	10,973	8.9	8.4	9.5	21,750	11,140	10,610	9.6	8.9	10.5
15 to 19 years	24,002	12,583	11,419	9.6	9.3	9.9	20,162	10,549	9,613	8.9	8.5	9.5
20 to 24 years	23,296	12,842	10,454	9.3	9.5	9.0	20,445	11,537	8,908	9.1	9.2	8.8
25 to 29 years	21,961	11,551	10,410	8.8	8.6	9.0	18,489	10,078	8,411	8.2	8.1	8.3
30 to 34 years	19,873	10,559	9,314	7.9	7.8	8.1	18,130	9,878	8,252	8.0	7.9	8.2
35 to 39 years	17,653	9,363	8,290	7.0	6.9	7.2	18,808	10,851	7,957	8.3	8.7	7.9
40 to 44 years	16,446	8,893	7,553	6.6	6.6	6.5	16,281	9,638	6,643	7.2	7.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	15,870	9,025	6,845	6.3	6.7	5.9	13,013	7,919	5,094	5.8	6.3	5.1
50 to 54 years	14,033	8,108	5,925	5.6	6.0	5.1	10,243	6,187	4,056	4.5	5.0	4.0
55 to 59 years	10,568	6,347	4,221	4.2	4.7	3.6	7,358	4,535	2,823	3.3	3.6	2.8
60 to 64 years	7,763	4,592	3,171	3.1	3.4	2.7	5,409	3,359	2,050	2.4	2.7	2.0
65 to 69 years	5,485	3,165	2,320	2.2	2.3	2.0	3,988	2,443	1,545	1.8	2.0	1.5
70 to 74 years	3,511	2,091	1,420	1.4	1.5	1.2	2,592	1,627	965	1.1	1.3	1.0
75 years and over	3,562	2,037	1,525	1.4	1.5	1.3	2,127	1,241	886	0.9	1.0	0.9
URBAN												
All ages	93,577	47,510	46,067	100.0	100.0	100.0	70,097	36,700	33,397	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,689	3,939	3,750	8.2	8.3	8.1	6,376	3,226	3,150	9.1	8.8	9.4
5 to 9 years	7,249	3,627	3,622	7.7	7.6	7.9	6,944	3,483	3,461	9.9	9.5	10.4
10 to 14 years	7,716	3,873	3,843	8.2	8.2	8.3	6,069	3,081	2,988	8.7	8.4	8.9
15 to 19 years	8,310	3,951	4,359	8.9	8.3	9.5	5,651	2,751	2,900	8.1	7.5	8.7
20 to 24 years	8,162	3,875	4,287	8.7	8.2	9.3	6,288	3,173	3,115	9.0	8.6	9.3
25 to 29 years	8,553	4,130	4,423	9.1	8.7	9.6	6,254	3,114	3,140	8.9	8.5	9.4
30 to 34 years	7,972	3,975	3,997	8.5	8.4	8.7	6,460	3,289	3,171	9.2	9.0	9.5
35 to 39 years	7,325	3,671	3,654	7.8	7.7	7.9	6,502	3,568	2,934	9.3	9.7	8.8
40 to 44 years	6,799	3,507	3,292	7.3	7.4	7.1	5,443	3,060	2,383	7.8	8.3	7.1
45 to 49 years	6,464	3,461	3,003	6.9	7.3	6.5	4,181	2,404	1,777	6.0	6.6	5.3
50 to 54 years	5,441	3,002	2,439	5.8	6.3	5.3	3,364	1,883	1,481	4.8	5.1	4.4
55 to 59 years	4,068	2,295	1,773	4.3	4.8	3.8	2,262	1,285	977	3.2	3.5	2.9
60 to 64 years	2,958	1,625	1,333	3.2	3.4	2.9	1,629	931	698	2.3	2.5	2.1
65 to 69 years	2,078	1,089	989	2.2	2.3	2.1	1,197	648	549	1.7	1.8	1.6
70 to 74 years	1,395	752	643	1.5	1.6	1.4	754	435	319	1.1	1.2	1.0
75 years and over	1,398	738	660	1.5	1.6	1.4	664	332	332	0.9	0.9	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	84,491	46,280	38,211	100.0	100.0	100.0	82,563	46,421	36,142	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,839	3,971	3,868	9.3	8.6	10.1	8,349	4,307	4,042	10.1	9.3	11.2
5 to 9 years	7,411	3,759	3,652	8.8	8.1	9.6	8,810	4,475	4,335	10.7	9.6	12.0
10 to 14 years	7,336	3,726	3,610	8.7	8.1	9.4	7,568	3,770	3,798	9.2	8.1	10.5
15 to 19 years	8,174	4,464	3,710	9.7	9.6	9.7	7,155	3,757	3,398	8.7	8.1	9.4
20 to 24 years	8,772	5,165	3,607	10.4	11.2	9.4	8,148	4,765	3,383	9.9	10.3	9.4
25 to 29 years	7,927	4,235	3,692	9.4	9.2	9.7	7,281	4,045	3,236	8.8	8.7	9.0
30 to 34 years	6,929	3,734	3,195	8.2	8.1	8.4	6,881	3,893	2,988	8.3	8.4	8.3
35 to 39 years	5,805	3,146	2,659	6.9	6.8	7.0	6,951	4,167	2,784	8.4	9.0	7.7
40 to 44 years	5,248	2,902	2,346	6.2	6.3	6.1	5,806	3,572	2,234	7.0	7.7	6.2
45 to 49 years	4,982	2,934	2,048	5.9	6.3	5.4	4,600	2,859	1,741	5.6	6.2	4.8
50 to 54 years	4,352	2,548	1,804	5.2	5.5	4.7	3,508	2,215	1,293	4.2	4.8	3.6
55 to 59 years	3,209	1,914	1,295	3.8	4.1	3.4	2,494	1,559	935	3.0	3.4	2.6
60 to 64 years	2,385	1,423	962	2.8	3.1	2.5	1,830	1,120	710	2.2	2.4	2.0
65 to 69 years	1,759	1,000	759	2.1	2.2	2.0	1,385	840	545	1.7	1.8	1.5
70 to 74 years	1,132	655	477	1.3	1.4	1.2	945	571	374	1.1	1.2	1.0
75 years and over	1,231	704	527	1.5	1.5	1.4	773	445	328	0.9	1.0	0.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	72,674	41,265	31,409	100.0	100.0	100.0	72,905	41,664	31,241	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,153	3,666	3,487	9.8	8.9	11.1	7,770	3,868	3,902	10.7	9.3	12.5
5 to 9 years	7,046	3,578	3,468	9.7	8.7	11.0	8,343	4,320	4,023	11.4	10.4	12.9
10 to 14 years	7,280	3,760	3,520	10.0	9.1	11.2	8,113	4,289	3,824	11.1	10.3	12.2
15 to 19 years	7,518	4,168	3,350	10.3	10.1	10.[illegible]	7,356	4,041	3,315	10.1	9.7	10.6
20 to 24 years	6,362	3,802	2,560	8.8	9.2	8.2	6,009	3,599	2,410	8.2	8.6	7.7
25 to 29 years	5,481	3,186	2,295	7.5	7.7	7.3	4,954	2,919	2,035	6.8	7.0	6.5
30 to 34 years	4,972	2,850	2,122	6.8	6.9	6.8	4,789	2,696	2,093	6.6	6.5	6.7
35 to 39 years	4,523	2,546	1,977	6.2	6.2	6.3	5,355	3,116	2,239	7.3	7.5	7.2
40 to 44 years	4,399	2,484	1,915	6.1	6.0	6.1	5,032	3,006	2,026	6.9	7.2	6.5
45 to 49 years	4,424	2,630	1,794	6.1	6.4	5.7	4,232	2,656	1,576	5.8	6.4	5.0
50 to 54 years	4,240	2,558	1,682	5.8	6.2	5.4	3,371	2,089	1,282	4.6	5.0	4.1
55 to 59 years	3,291	2,138	1,153	4.5	5.2	3.7	2,602	1,691	911	3.6	4.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	2,420	1,544	876	3.3	3.7	2.8	1,950	1,308	642	2.7	3.1	2.1
65 to 69 years	1,648	1,076	572	2.3	2.6	1.8	1,406	955	451	1.9	2.3	1.4
70 to 74 years	984	684	300	1.4	1.7	1.0	[illegible]	621	272	1.2	1.5	0.9
75 years and over	933	595	[illegible]	1.3	1.4	1.1	690	464	226	0.9	1.1	0.7

21586

October 17, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 8

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

SOUTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of South Dakota aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of South Dakota was 27.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 9.8 percent in 1930 to 7.1 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 12.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of South Dakota increased from 24.4 in 1930 to 27.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.5 in 1930 to 37.8 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 28.1 and that of females 26.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in South Dakota increased 20.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 3.3 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 21.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 13.7 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 18.9 percent in 1930 to 24.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.9 percent to 27.7 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 56.2 percent to 47.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 75.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 81.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of South Dakota in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 474 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races; and these were

21720

concentrated in urban areas. Persons of other races, practically all of whom were Indians, accounted for 3.6 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.4 in urban areas to 5.6 in rural-nonfarm areas. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of South Dakota between 1930 and 1940 were small, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 9.8 in 1930 to 7.1 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		344,948	90,545	99,901	154,502
No school years completed..........		4,082	557	1,456	2,069
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	20,878	3,240	6,428	11,210
	5 and 6 years........	30,213	5,214	8,946	16,053
	7 and 8 years........	157,059	31,443	40,617	84,999
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	44,105	13,776	13,451	16,878
	4 years.............	44,419	18,033	13,532	12,854
College:	1 to 3 years.........	28,321	10,790	9,572	7,959
	4 years or more......	13,020	6,661	5,005	1,354
Not reported......................		2,851	831	894	1,126

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	642,961	619,075	575,023	44,052	474	23,412	100.0	96.3	0.1	3.6
Urban........	158,087	157,089	147,213	9,876	311	687	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.4
Rural-nonfarm	178,204	168,118	155,042	13,076	59	10,027	100.0	94.3	-	5.6
Rural-farm...	306,670	293,868	272,768	21,100	104	12,698	100.0	95.8	-	4.1

21720

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	642,961	332,514	310,447	100.0	100.0	100.0	692,849	363,650	329,199	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	57,863	29,152	28,711	9.0	8.8	9.2	71,324	36,360	34,964	10.3	10.0	10.6
5 to 9 years	58,531	29,602	28,929	9.1	8.9	9.3	77,961	39,543	38,418	11.3	10.9	11.7
10 to 14 years	62,035	31,703	30,332	9.6	9.5	9.8	75,392	38,338	37,054	10.9	10.5	11.3
15 to 19 years	64,716	32,811	31,905	10.1	9.9	10.3	69,609	35,569	34,040	10.0	9.8	10.3
20 to 24 years	54,868	27,766	27,102	8.5	8.4	8.7	59,584	30,371	29,213	8.6	8.4	8.9
25 to 29 years	48,464	24,404	24,060	7.5	7.3	7.8	50,745	26,182	24,563	7.3	7.2	7.5
30 to 34 years	43,598	22,034	21,564	6.8	6.6	6.9	48,122	25,088	23,034	6.9	6.9	7.0
35 to 39 years	41,476	21,135	20,341	6.5	6.4	6.6	48,278	25,603	22,675	7.0	7.0	6.9
40 to 44 years	39,751	20,756	18,995	6.2	6.2	6.1	44,205	23,923	20,282	6.4	6.6	6.2
45 to 49 years	39,161	20,704	18,457	6.1	6.2	5.9	37,499	20,645	16,854	5.4	5.7	5.1
50 to 54 years	36,059	19,550	16,509	5.6	5.9	5.3	30,289	17,064	13,225	4.4	4.7	4.0
55 to 59 years	29,227	15,996	13,231	4.5	4.8	4.3	23,648	13,345	10,303	3.4	3.7	3.1
60 to 64 years	22,772	12,749	10,023	3.5	3.8	3.2	18,902	10,639	8,263	2.7	2.9	2.5
65 to 69 years	17,668	9,683	7,985	2.7	2.9	2.6	15,211	8,520	6,691	2.2	2.3	2.0
70 to 74 years	12,358	6,843	5,515	1.9	2.1	1.8	11,058	6,340	4,718	1.6	1.7	1.4
75 years and over	14,414	7,626	6,788	2.2	2.3	2.2	10,646	5,889	4,757	1.5	1.6	1.4
URBAN												
All ages	158,087	76,691	81,396	100.0	100.0	100.0	130,907	64,507	66,400	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12,613	6,366	6,247	8.0	8.3	7.7	11,095	5,724	5,371	8.5	8.9	8.1
5 to 9 years	12,252	6,163	6,089	7.8	8.0	7.5	12,430	6,247	6,183	9.5	9.7	9.3
10 to 14 years	12,733	6,567	6,166	8.1	8.6	7.6	11,788	5,821	5,967	9.0	9.0	9.0
15 to 19 years	14,687	6,800	7,887	9.3	8.9	9.7	11,880	5,436	6,444	9.1	8.4	9.7
20 to 24 years	15,257	6,657	8,600	9.7	8.7	10.6	12,581	5,563	7,018	9.6	8.6	10.6
25 to 29 years	13,798	6,358	7,440	8.7	8.3	9.1	11,101	5,107	5,994	8.5	7.9	9.0
30 to 34 years	12,153	5,727	6,426	7.7	7.5	7.9	10,435	5,108	5,327	8.0	7.9	8.0
35 to 39 years	11,206	5,286	5,920	7.1	6.9	7.3	10,225	5,137	5,088	7.8	8.0	7.7
40 to 44 years	10,435	5,135	5,300	6.6	6.7	6.5	9,058	4,614	4,444	6.9	7.2	6.7
45 to 49 years	10,154	5,150	5,004	6.4	6.7	6.1	7,460	3,882	3,578	5.7	6.0	5.4
50 to 54 years	9,002	4,626	4,376	5.7	6.0	5.4	6,278	3,317	2,961	4.8	5.1	4.5
55 to 59 years	6,861	3,501	3,360	4.3	4.6	4.1	4,795	2,464	2,331	3.7	3.8	3.5
60 to 64 years	5,546	2,840	2,706	3.5	3.7	3.3	3,891	1,989	1,902	3.0	3.1	2.9
65 to 69 years	4,352	2,121	2,231	2.8	2.8	2.7	3,118	1,577	1,541	2.4	2.4	2.3
70 to 74 years	3,222	1,563	1,659	2.0	2.0	2.0	2,373	1,237	1,136	1.8	1.9	1.7
75 years and over	3,816	1,831	1,985	2.4	2.4	2.4	2,311	1,227	1,084	1.8	1.9	1.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	178,204	88,985	89,219	100.0	100.0	100.0	172,511	87,167	85,344	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,627	7,837	7,790	8.8	8.8	8.7	15,410	7,829	7,581	8.9	9.0	8.9
5 to 9 years	15,547	7,832	7,715	8.7	8.8	8.6	17,660	8,851	8,809	10.2	10.2	10.3
10 to 14 years	16,042	8,064	7,978	9.0	9.1	8.9	17,001	8,432	8,569	9.9	9.7	10.0
15 to 19 years	16,757	8,216	8,541	9.4	9.2	9.6	16,033	7,632	8,401	9.3	8.8	9.8
20 to 24 years	14,330	6,557	7,773	8.0	7.4	8.7	13,923	6,382	7,541	8.1	7.3	8.8
25 to 29 years	13,483	6,365	7,118	7.6	7.2	8.0	12,489	5,991	6,498	7.2	6.9	7.6
30 to 34 years	12,086	5,933	6,153	6.8	6.7	6.9	11,476	5,796	5,680	6.7	6.6	6.7
35 to 39 years	11,139	5,475	5,664	6.3	6.2	6.3	11,778	6,057	5,721	6.8	6.9	6.7
40 to 44 years	10,442	5,407	5,035	5.9	6.1	5.6	10,870	5,629	5,241	6.3	6.5	6.1
45 to 49 years	10,231	5,191	5,040	5.7	5.8	5.6	9,590	5,028	4,562	5.6	5.8	5.3
50 to 54 years	9,554	4,911	4,643	5.4	5.5	5.2	8,331	4,534	3,797	4.8	5.2	4.4
55 to 59 years	8,337	4,213	4,124	4.7	4.7	4.6	6,972	3,760	3,212	4.0	4.3	3.8
60 to 64 years	7,248	3,838	3,410	4.1	4.3	3.8	6,256	3,297	2,959	3.6	3.8	3.5
65 to 69 years	6,364	3,310	3,054	3.6	3.7	3.4	5,747	3,017	2,730	3.3	3.5	3.2
70 to 74 years	4,927	2,595	2,332	2.8	2.9	2.6	4,456	2,468	1,988	2.6	2.8	2.3
75 years and over	6,090	3,241	2,849	3.4	3.6	3.2	4,383	2,384	1,999	2.5	2.7	2.3
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	306,670	166,838	139,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	389,431	211,976	177,455	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	29,623	14,949	14,674	9.7	9.0	10.5	44,819	22,807	22,012	11.5	10.8	12.4
5 to 9 years	30,732	15,607	15,125	10.0	9.4	10.8	47,871	24,445	23,426	12.3	11.5	13.2
10 to 14 years	33,260	17,072	16,188	10.8	10.2	11.6	46,603	24,085	22,518	12.0	11.4	12.7
15 to 19 years	33,272	17,795	15,477	10.8	10.7	11.1	41,696	22,501	19,195	10.7	10.6	10.8
20 to 24 years	25,281	14,552	10,729	8.2	8.7	7.7	33,080	18,426	14,654	8.5	8.7	8.3
25 to 29 years	21,183	11,681	9,502	6.9	7.0	6.8	27,155	15,084	12,071	7.0	7.1	6.8
30 to 34 years	19,359	10,374	8,985	6.3	6.2	6.4	26,211	14,184	12,027	6.7	6.7	6.8
35 to 39 years	19,131	10,374	8,757	6.2	6.2	6.3	26,275	14,409	11,866	6.7	6.8	6.7
40 to 44 years	18,874	10,214	8,660	6.2	6.1	6.2	24,277	13,680	10,597	6.2	6.5	6.0
45 to 49 years	18,776	10,363	8,413	6.1	6.2	6.0	20,449	11,735	8,714	5.3	5.5	4.9
50 to 54 years	17,503	10,013	7,490	5.7	6.0	5.4	15,680	9,213	6,467	4.0	4.3	3.6
55 to 59 years	14,029	8,282	5,747	4.6	5.0	4.1	11,881	7,121	4,760	3.1	3.4	2.7
60 to 64 years	9,978	6,071	3,907	3.3	3.6	2.8	8,755	5,353	3,402	2.2	2.5	1.9
65 to 69 years	6,952	4,252	2,700	2.3	2.5	1.9	6,346	3,926	2,420	1.6	1.9	1.4
70 to 74 years	4,209	2,685	1,524	1.4	1.6	1.1	4,229	2,635	1,594	1.1	1.2	0.9
75 years and over	4,508	2,554	1,954	1.5	1.5	1.4	3,952	2,278	1,674	1.0	1.1	0.9

21720

October 17, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 8

FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

SOUTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of South Dakota aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of grade school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of South Dakota was 27.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 9.8 percent in 1930 to 7.1 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 12.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of South Dakota increased from 24.4 in 1930 to 27.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.5 in 1930 to 37.8 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 28.1 and that of females 26.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in South Dakota increased 20.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 3.3 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased by 21.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 13.7 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 18.9 percent in 1930 to 24.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.9 percent to 27.7 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 56.2 percent to 47.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 75.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 81.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of South Dakota in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 474 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races; and these were

21720

concentrated in urban areas. Persons of other races, practically all of whom were Indians, accounted for 3.6 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.4 in urban areas to 5.6 in rural-nonfarm areas. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of South Dakota between 1930 and 1940 were small, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 9.8 in 1930 to 7.1 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over....		344,948	90,545	99,901	154,502
No school years completed...........		4,082	557	1,456	2,069
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.........	20,878	3,240	6,428	11,210
	5 and 6 years........	30,213	5,214	8,946	16,053
	7 and 8 years........	157,059	31,443	40,617	84,999
High school:	1 to 3 years.........	44,105	13,776	13,451	16,878
	4 years..............	44,419	18,033	13,532	12,854
College:	1 to 3 years.........	28,321	10,790	9,572	7,959
	4 years or more......	13,020	6,661	5,005	1,354
Not reported......................		2,851	831	894	1,126

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	642,961	619,075	575,023	44,052	474	23,412	100.0	96.3	0.1	3.6
Urban........	158,087	157,089	147,213	9,876	311	687	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.4
Rural-nonfarm	178,204	168,118	155,042	13,076	59	10,027	100.0	94.3	-	5.6
Rural-farm...	306,670	293,868	272,768	21,100	104	12,698	100.0	95.8	-	4.1

21720

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	642,961	332,514	310,447	100.0	100.0	100.0	692,849	363,650	329,199	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	57,863	29,152	28,711	9.0	8.8	9.2	71,324	36,360	34,964	10.3	10.0	10.6
5 to 9 years	58,531	29,602	28,929	9.1	8.9	9.3	77,961	39,543	38,418	11.3	10.9	11.7
10 to 14 years	62,035	31,703	30,332	9.6	9.5	9.8	75,392	38,338	37,054	10.9	10.5	11.3
15 to 19 years	64,716	32,811	31,905	10.1	9.9	10.3	69,609	35,569	34,040	10.0	9.8	10.3
20 to 24 years	54,868	27,766	27,102	8.5	8.4	8.7	59,584	30,371	29,213	8.6	8.4	8.9
25 to 29 years	48,464	24,404	24,060	7.5	7.3	7.8	50,745	26,182	24,563	7.3	7.2	7.5
30 to 34 years	43,598	22,034	21,564	6.8	6.6	6.9	48,122	25,088	23,034	6.9	6.9	7.0
35 to 39 years	41,476	21,135	20,341	6.5	6.4	6.6	48,278	25,603	22,675	7.0	7.0	6.9
40 to 44 years	39,751	20,756	18,995	6.2	6.2	6.1	44,205	23,923	20,282	6.4	6.6	6.2
45 to 49 years	39,161	20,704	18,457	6.1	6.2	5.9	37,499	20,645	16,854	5.4	5.7	5.1
50 to 54 years	36,059	19,550	16,509	5.6	5.9	5.3	30,289	17,064	13,225	4.4	4.7	4.0
55 to 59 years	29,227	15,996	13,231	4.5	4.8	4.3	23,648	13,345	10,303	3.4	3.7	3.1
60 to 64 years	22,772	12,749	10,023	3.5	3.8	3.2	18,902	10,639	8,263	2.7	2.9	2.5
65 to 69 years	17,668	9,683	7,985	2.7	2.9	2.6	15,211	8,520	6,691	2.2	2.3	2.0
70 to 74 years	12,358	6,843	5,515	1.9	2.1	1.8	11,058	6,340	4,718	1.6	1.7	1.4
75 years and over	14,414	7,626	6,788	2.2	2.3	2.2	10,646	5,889	4,757	1.5	1.6	1.4
URBAN												
All ages	158,087	76,691	81,396	100.0	100.0	100.0	130,907	64,507	66,400	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	12,613	6,366	6,247	8.0	8.3	7.7	11,095	5,724	5,371	8.5	8.9	8.1
5 to 9 years	12,252	6,163	6,089	7.8	8.0	7.5	12,430	6,247	6,183	9.5	9.7	9.3
10 to 14 years	12,733	6,567	6,166	8.1	8.6	7.6	11,788	5,821	5,967	9.0	9.0	9.0
15 to 19 years	14,687	6,800	7,887	9.3	8.9	9.7	11,880	5,436	6,444	9.1	8.4	9.7
20 to 24 years	15,257	6,657	8,600	9.7	8.7	10.6	12,581	5,563	7,018	9.6	8.6	10.6
25 to 29 years	13,798	6,358	7,440	8.7	8.3	9.1	11,101	5,107	5,994	8.5	7.9	9.0
30 to 34 years	12,153	5,727	6,426	7.7	7.5	7.9	10,435	5,108	5,327	8.0	7.9	8.0
35 to 39 years	11,206	5,286	5,920	7.1	6.9	7.3	10,225	5,137	5,088	7.8	8.0	7.7
40 to 44 years	10,435	5,135	5,300	6.6	6.7	6.5	9,058	4,614	4,444	6.9	7.2	6.7
45 to 49 years	10,154	5,150	5,004	6.4	6.7	6.1	7,460	3,882	3,578	5.7	6.0	5.4
50 to 54 years	9,002	4,626	4,376	5.7	6.0	5.4	6,278	3,317	2,961	4.8	5.1	4.5
55 to 59 years	6,861	3,501	3,360	4.3	4.6	4.1	4,795	2,464	2,331	3.7	3.8	3.5
60 to 64 years	5,546	2,840	2,706	3.5	3.7	3.3	3,891	1,989	1,902	3.0	3.1	2.9
65 to 69 years	4,352	2,121	2,231	2.8	2.8	2.7	3,118	1,577	1,541	2.4	2.4	2.3
70 to 74 years	3,222	1,563	1,659	2.0	2.0	2.0	2,373	1,237	1,136	1.8	1.9	1.7
75 years and over	3,816	1,831	1,985	2.4	2.4	2.4	2,311	1,227	1,084	1.8	1.9	1.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	178,204	88,985	89,219	100.0	100.0	100.0	172,511	87,167	85,344	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,627	7,837	7,790	8.8	8.8	8.7	15,410	7,829	7,581	8.9	9.0	8.9
5 to 9 years	15,547	7,832	7,715	8.7	8.8	8.6	17,660	8,851	8,809	10.2	10.2	10.3
10 to 14 years	16,042	8,064	7,978	9.0	9.1	8.9	17,001	8,432	8,569	9.9	9.7	10.0
15 to 19 years	16,757	8,216	8,541	9.4	9.2	9.6	16,033	7,632	8,401	9.3	8.8	9.8
20 to 24 years	14,330	6,557	7,773	8.0	7.4	8.7	13,923	6,382	7,541	8.1	7.3	8.8
25 to 29 years	13,483	6,365	7,118	7.6	7.2	8.0	12,489	5,991	6,498	7.2	6.9	7.6
30 to 34 years	12,086	5,933	6,153	6.8	6.7	6.9	11,476	5,796	5,680	6.7	6.6	6.7
35 to 39 years	11,139	5,475	5,664	6.3	6.2	6.3	11,778	6,057	5,721	6.8	6.9	6.7
40 to 44 years	10,442	5,407	5,035	5.9	6.1	5.6	10,870	5,629	5,241	6.3	6.5	6.1
45 to 49 years	10,231	5,191	5,040	5.7	5.8	5.6	9,590	5,028	4,562	5.6	5.8	5.3
50 to 54 years	9,554	4,911	4,643	5.4	5.5	5.2	8,331	4,534	3,797	4.8	5.2	4.4
55 to 59 years	8,337	4,213	4,124	4.7	4.7	4.6	6,972	3,760	3,212	4.0	4.3	3.8
60 to 64 years	7,248	3,838	3,410	4.1	4.3	3.8	6,256	3,297	2,959	3.6	3.8	3.5
65 to 69 years	6,364	3,310	3,054	3.6	3.7	3.4	5,747	3,017	2,730	3.3	3.5	3.2
70 to 74 years	4,927	2,595	2,332	2.8	2.9	2.6	4,456	2,468	1,988	2.6	2.8	2.3
75 years and over	6,090	3,241	2,849	3.4	3.6	3.2	4,383	2,384	1,999	2.5	2.7	2.3
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	306,670	166,838	139,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	389,431	211,976	177,455	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	29,623	14,949	14,674	9.7	9.0	10.5	44,819	22,807	22,012	11.5	10.8	12.4
5 to 9 years	30,732	15,607	15,125	10.0	9.4	10.8	47,871	24,445	23,426	12.3	11.5	13.2
10 to 14 years	33,260	17,072	16,188	10.8	10.2	11.6	46,603	24,085	22,518	12.0	11.4	12.7
15 to 19 years	33,272	17,795	15,477	10.8	10.7	11.1	41,696	22,501	19,195	10.7	10.6	10.8
20 to 24 years	25,281	14,552	10,729	8.2	8.7	7.7	33,080	18,426	14,654	8.5	8.7	8.3
25 to 29 years	21,183	11,681	9,502	6.9	7.0	6.8	27,155	15,084	12,071	7.0	7.1	6.8
30 to 34 years	19,359	10,374	8,985	6.3	6.2	6.4	26,211	14,184	12,027	6.7	6.7	6.8
35 to 39 years	19,131	10,374	8,757	6.2	6.2	6.3	26,275	14,409	11,866	6.7	6.8	6.7
40 to 44 years	18,874	10,214	8,660	6.2	6.1	6.2	24,277	13,680	10,597	6.2	6.5	6.0
45 to 49 years	18,776	10,363	8,413	6.1	6.2	6.0	20,449	11,735	8,714	5.3	5.5	4.9
50 to 54 years	17,503	10,013	7,490	5.7	6.0	5.4	15,680	9,213	6,467	4.0	4.3	3.6
55 to 59 years	14,029	8,282	5,747	4.6	5.0	4.1	11,881	7,121	4,760	3.1	3.4	2.7
60 to 64 years	9,978	6,071	3,907	3.3	3.6	2.8	8,755	5,353	3,402	2.2	2.5	1.9
65 to 69 years	6,952	4,252	2,700	2.3	2.5	1.9	6,346	3,926	2,420	1.6	1.9	1.4
70 to 74 years	4,209	2,685	1,524	1.4	1.6	1.1	4,229	2,635	1,594	1.1	1.2	0.9
75 years and over	4,508	2,554	1,954	1.5	1.5	1.4	3,952	2,278	1,674	1.0	1.1	0.9

21720

November 3, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 9

DEC 5 1941

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

IDAHO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Idaho aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Idaho was 26.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 7.1 percent in 1930 to 4.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.9, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 14.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Idaho increased from 24.3 in 1930 to 26.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.8 in 1930 to 38.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.0 to 6.0. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 27.3 and that of females 25.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Idaho increased 36.4 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.5 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 7.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 29.1 percent in 1930 to 33.7 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 29.1 percent to 28.2 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 41.8 percent to 38.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 66.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 70.9 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Idaho in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 595 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other

22019

races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 0.9 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.2 in urban areas to 1.6 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Idaho between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 7.1 in 1930 to 4.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Idaho, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	274,871	98,251	77,703	98,917	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	2,463	613	800	1,050	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	11,953	3,252	3,702	4,999	4.3	3.3	4.8	5.1
5 and 6 years....	18,474	5,364	5,506	7,604	6.7	5.5	7.1	7.7
7 and 8 years....	105,679	30,317	30,424	44,938	38.4	30.9	39.2	45.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	49,694	18,052	14,159	17,483	18.1	18.4	18.2	17.7
4 years..........	44,048	19,526	11,984	12,538	16.0	19.9	15.4	12.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	26,504	12,368	6,994	7,142	9.6	12.6	9.0	7.2
4 years or more..	12,185	7,260	3,099	1,826	4.4	7.4	4.0	1.8
Not reported....................	3,871	1,499	1,035	1,337	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	524,873	519,292	495,176	24,116	595	4,986	100.0	98.9	0.1	0.9
Urban........	176,708	175,872	167,490	8,382	468	368	100.0	99.5	0.3	0.2
Rural-nonfarm	148,149	146,707	139,563	7,144	72	1,370	100.0	99.0	-	0.9
Rural-farm...	200,016	196,713	188,123	8,590	55	3,248	100.0	98.3	-	1.6

22019

TABLE 5. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	524,873	276,579	248,294	100.0	100.0	100.0	445,032	237,347	207,685	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	52,153	26,631	25,522	9.9	9.6	10.3	45,814	23,330	22,484	10.3	9.8	10.8
5 to 9 years............	48,077	24,367	23,710	9.2	8.8	9.5	50,070	25,379	24,691	11.3	10.7	11.9
10 to 14 years...........	49,924	25,366	24,558	9.5	9.2	9.9	49,840	25,484	24,356	11.2	10.7	11.7
15 to 19 years...........	51,866	26,387	25,479	9.9	9.5	10.3	44,565	22,839	21,726	10.0	9.6	10.5
20 to 24 years...........	47,982	24,666	23,316	9.1	8.9	9.4	37,458	19,442	18,016	8.4	8.2	8.7
25 to 29 years...........	44,347	23,447	20,900	8.4	8.5	8.4	31,028	16,113	14,915	7.0	6.8	7.2
30 to 34 years...........	38,760	20,679	18,081	7.4	7.5	7.3	29,059	15,164	13,895	6.5	6.4	6.7
35 to 39 years...........	32,847	17,274	15,573	6.3	6.2	6.3	30,111	15,998	14,113	6.8	6.7	6.8
40 to 44 years...........	29,881	15,821	14,060	5.7	5.7	5.7	28,413	15,583	12,830	6.4	6.6	6.2
45 to 49 years...........	29,203	15,500	13,703	5.6	5.6	5.5	25,230	14,383	10,847	5.7	6.1	5.2
50 to 54 years...........	27,397	15,072	12,325	5.2	5.4	5.0	21,243	12,415	8,828	4.8	5.2	4.3
55 to 59 years...........	22,668	12,754	9,914	4.3	4.6	4.0	16,419	9,663	6,756	3.7	4.1	3.3
60 to 64 years...........	18,068	10,420	7,648	3.4	3.8	3.1	13,258	7,850	5,408	3.0	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years...........	13,183	7,475	5,708	2.5	2.7	2.3	9,730	6,005	3,725	2.2	2.5	1.8
70 to 74 years...........	9,154	5,298	3,856	1.7	1.9	1.6	6,629	4,083	2,546	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over........	9,363	5,422	3,941	1.8	2.0	1.6	5,951	3,483	2,468	1.3	1.5	1.2
URBAN												
All ages.............	176,708	88,399	88,309	100.0	100.0	100.0	129,507	65,537	63,970	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	15,718	8,008	7,710	8.9	9.1	8.7	11,444	5,901	5,543	8.8	9.0	8.7
5 to 9 years............	13,966	7,099	6,867	7.9	8.0	7.8	12,788	6,389	6,399	9.9	9.7	10.0
10 to 14 years...........	14,650	7,355	7,295	8.3	8.3	8.3	12,805	6,458	6,347	9.9	9.9	9.9
15 to 19 years...........	16,680	7,884	8,796	9.4	8.9	10.0	12,605	5,990	6,615	9.7	9.1	10.3
20 to 24 years...........	17,443	8,133	9,310	9.9	9.2	10.5	11,874	5,557	6,317	9.2	8.5	9.9
25 to 29 years...........	16,521	8,259	8,262	9.3	9.3	9.4	10,183	4,934	5,249	7.9	7.5	8.2
30 to 34 years...........	14,215	7,315	6,900	8.0	8.3	7.8	9,354	4,647	4,707	7.2	7.1	7.4
35 to 39 years...........	11,706	5,864	5,842	6.6	6.6	6.6	9,432	4,834	4,598	7.3	7.4	7.2
40 to 44 years...........	10,509	5,254	5,255	5.9	5.9	6.0	8,703	4,507	4,196	6.7	6.9	6.6
45 to 49 years...........	10,006	5,050	4,956	5.7	5.7	5.6	7,657	4,091	3,566	5.9	6.2	5.6
50 to 54 years...........	9,393	4,806	4,587	5.3	5.4	5.2	6,518	3,529	2,989	5.0	5.4	4.7
55 to 59 years...........	7,750	4,047	3,703	4.4	4.6	4.2	4,885	2,618	2,267	3.8	4.0	3.5
60 to 64 years...........	6,224	3,226	2,998	3.5	3.6	3.4	4,103	2,191	1,912	3.2	3.3	3.0
65 to 69 years...........	4,784	2,388	2,396	2.7	2.7	2.7	3,017	1,673	1,344	2.3	2.6	2.1
70 to 74 years...........	3,419	1,745	1,674	1.9	2.0	1.9	2,129	1,161	968	1.6	1.8	1.5
75 years and over........	3,724	1,966	1,758	2.1	2.2	2.0	1,939	1,018	921	1.5	1.6	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	148,149	78,819	69,330	100.0	100.0	100.0	129,425	70,280	59,145	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	16,124	8,174	7,950	10.9	10.4	11.5	13,682	6,956	6,726	10.6	9.9	11.4
5 to 9 years............	14,061	7,062	6,999	9.5	9.0	10.1	14,473	7,345	7,128	11.2	10.5	12.1
10 to 14 years...........	13,531	6,828	6,703	9.1	8.7	9.7	13,429	6,713	6,716	10.4	9.6	11.4
15 to 19 years...........	13,418	6,722	6,696	9.1	8.5	9.7	11,542	5,691	5,851	8.9	8.1	9.9
20 to 24 years...........	13,312	6,492	6,820	9.0	8.2	9.8	11,072	5,612	5,460	8.6	8.0	9.2
25 to 29 years...........	13,511	7,119	6,392	9.1	9.0	9.2	10,045	5,333	4,712	7.8	7.6	8.0
30 to 34 years...........	11,926	6,528	5,398	8.1	8.3	7.8	9,122	5,002	4,120	7.0	7.1	7.0
35 to 39 years...........	9,599	5,260	4,339	6.5	6.7	6.3	9,088	5,135	3,953	7.0	7.3	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	8,298	4,676	3,622	5.6	5.9	5.2	8,429	4,948	3,481	6.5	7.0	5.9
45 to 49 years...........	7,648	4,274	3,374	5.2	5.4	4.9	7,260	4,429	2,831	5.6	6.3	4.8
50 to 54 years...........	7,173	4,134	3,039	4.8	5.2	4.4	5,999	3,667	2,332	4.6	5.2	3.9
55 to 59 years...........	5,825	3,420	2,405	3.9	4.3	3.5	4,570	2,892	1,678	3.5	4.1	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	4,813	2,885	1,928	3.2	3.7	2.8	3,755	2,279	1,476	2.9	3.2	2.5
65 to 69 years...........	3,597	2,093	1,504	2.4	2.7	2.2	2,816	1,763	1,053	2.2	2.5	1.8
70 to 74 years...........	2,592	1,534	1,058	1.7	1.9	1.5	2,036	1,252	784	1.6	1.8	1.3
75 years and over........	2,721	1,618	1,103	1.8	2.1	1.6	2,010	1,200	810	1.6	1.7	1.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	200,016	109,361	90,655	100.0	100.0	100.0	186,100	101,530	84,570	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	20,311	10,449	9,862	10.2	9.6	10.9	20,688	10,473	10,215	11.1	10.3	12.1
5 to 9 years............	20,050	10,206	9,844	10.0	9.3	10.9	22,809	11,645	11,164	12.3	11.5	13.2
10 to 14 years...........	21,743	11,183	10,560	10.9	10.2	11.6	23,606	12,313	11,293	12.7	12.1	13.4
15 to 19 years...........	21,768	11,781	9,987	10.9	10.8	11.0	20,418	11,158	9,260	11.0	11.0	10.9
20 to 24 years...........	17,227	10,041	7,186	8.6	9.2	7.9	14,512	8,273	6,239	7.8	8.1	7.4
25 to 29 years...........	14,315	8,069	6,246	7.2	7.4	6.9	10,800	5,846	4,954	5.8	5.8	5.9
30 to 34 years...........	12,619	6,836	5,783	6.3	6.3	6.4	10,583	5,515	5,068	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years...........	11,542	6,150	5,392	5.8	5.6	5.9	11,591	6,029	5,562	6.2	5.9	6.6
40 to 44 years...........	11,074	5,891	5,183	5.5	5.4	5.7	11,281	6,128	5,153	6.1	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years...........	11,549	6,176	5,373	5.8	5.6	5.9	10,318	5,868	4,450	5.5	5.8	5.3
50 to 54 years...........	10,831	6,132	4,699	5.4	5.6	5.2	8,726	5,219	3,507	4.7	5.1	4.1
55 to 59 years...........	9,093	5,287	3,806	4.5	4.8	4.2	6,964	4,158	2,811	3.7	4.1	3.3
60 to 64 years...........	7,031	4,309	2,722	3.5	3.9	3.0	5,400	3,380	2,020	2.9	3.3	2.4
65 to 69 years...........	4,802	2,994	1,808	2.4	2.7	2.0	3,897	2,569	1,328	2.1	2.5	1.6
70 to 74 years...........	3,143	2,019	1,124	1.6	1.8	1.2	2,464	1,670	794	1.3	1.6	0.9
75 years and over........	2,918	1,838	1,080	1.5	1.7	1.2	2,002	1,265	737	1.1	1.2	0.9

22019

November 3, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

IDAHO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Idaho aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Idaho was 26.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 7.1 percent in 1930 to 4.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.9, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 14.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Idaho increased from 24.3 in 1930 to 26.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.8 in 1930 to 38.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.0 to 6.0. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 27.3 and that of females 25.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Idaho increased 36.4 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.5 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 7.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 29.1 percent in 1930 to 33.7 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 29.1 percent to 28.2 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 41.8 percent to 38.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 66.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 70.9 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Idaho in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 595 Negroes in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other

22019

races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 0.9 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.2 in urban areas to 1.6 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Idaho between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 7.1 in 1930 to 4.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Idaho, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	274,871	98,251	77,703	98,917	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	2,463	613	800	1,050	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	11,953	3,252	3,702	4,999	4.3	3.3	4.8	5.1
5 and 6 years....	18,474	5,364	5,506	7,604	6.7	5.5	7.1	7.7
7 and 8 years....	105,679	30,317	30,424	44,938	38.4	30.9	39.2	45.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	49,694	18,052	14,159	17,483	18.1	18.4	18.2	17.7
4 years..........	44,048	19,526	11,984	12,538	16.0	19.9	15.4	12.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	26,504	12,368	6,994	7,142	9.6	12.6	9.0	7.2
4 years or more..	12,185	7,260	3,099	1,826	4.4	7.4	4.0	1.8
Not reported....................	3,871	1,499	1,035	1,337	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	524,873	519,292	495,176	24,116	595	4,986	100.0	98.9	0.1	0.9
Urban........	176,708	175,872	167,490	8,382	468	368	100.0	99.5	0.3	0.2
Rural-nonfarm	148,149	146,707	139,563	7,144	72	1,370	100.0	99.0	-	0.9
Rural-farm...	200,016	196,713	188,123	8,590	55	3,248	100.0	98.3	-	1.6

22019

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	524,873	276,579	248,294	100.0	100.0	100.0	445,032	237,347	207,685	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	52,153	26,631	25,522	9.9	9.6	10.3	45,814	23,330	22,484	10.3	9.8	10.8
5 to 9 years	48,077	24,367	23,710	9.2	8.8	9.5	50,070	25,379	24,691	11.3	10.7	11.9
10 to 14 years	49,924	25,366	24,558	9.5	9.2	9.9	49,840	25,484	24,356	11.2	10.7	11.7
15 to 19 years	51,866	26,387	25,479	9.9	9.5	10.3	44,565	22,839	21,726	10.0	9.6	10.5
20 to 24 years	47,982	24,666	23,316	9.1	8.9	9.4	37,458	19,442	18,016	8.4	8.2	8.7
25 to 29 years	44,347	23,447	20,900	8.4	8.5	8.4	31,028	16,113	14,915	7.0	6.8	7.2
30 to 34 years	38,760	20,679	18,081	7.4	7.5	7.3	29,059	15,164	13,895	6.5	6.4	6.7
35 to 39 years	32,847	17,274	15,573	6.3	6.2	6.3	30,111	15,998	14,113	6.8	6.7	6.8
40 to 44 years	29,881	15,821	14,060	5.7	5.7	5.7	28,413	15,583	12,830	6.4	6.6	6.2
45 to 49 years	29,203	15,500	13,703	5.6	5.6	5.5	25,230	14,383	10,847	5.7	6.1	5.2
50 to 54 years	27,397	15,072	12,325	5.2	5.4	5.0	21,243	12,415	8,828	4.8	5.2	4.3
55 to 59 years	22,668	12,754	9,914	4.3	4.6	4.0	16,419	9,663	6,756	3.7	4.1	3.3
60 to 64 years	18,068	10,420	7,648	3.4	3.8	3.1	13,258	7,850	5,408	3.0	3.3	2.6
65 to 69 years	13,183	7,475	5,708	2.5	2.7	2.3	9,730	6,005	3,725	2.2	2.5	1.8
70 to 74 years	9,154	5,298	3,856	1.7	1.9	1.6	6,629	4,083	2,546	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over	9,363	5,422	3,941	1.8	2.0	1.6	5,951	3,483	2,468	1.3	1.5	1.2
URBAN												
All ages	176,708	88,399	88,309	100.0	100.0	100.0	129,507	65,537	63,970	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,718	8,008	7,710	8.9	9.1	8.7	11,444	5,901	5,543	8.8	9.0	8.7
5 to 9 years	13,966	7,099	6,867	7.9	8.0	7.8	12,788	6,389	6,399	9.9	9.7	10.0
10 to 14 years	14,650	7,355	7,295	8.3	8.3	8.3	12,805	6,458	6,347	9.9	9.9	9.9
15 to 19 years	16,680	7,884	8,796	9.4	8.9	10.0	12,605	5,990	6,615	9.7	9.1	10.3
20 to 24 years	17,443	8,133	9,310	9.9	9.2	10.5	11,874	5,557	6,317	9.2	8.5	9.9
25 to 29 years	16,521	8,259	8,262	9.3	9.3	9.4	10,183	4,934	5,249	7.9	7.5	8.2
30 to 34 years	14,215	7,315	6,900	8.0	8.3	7.8	9,354	4,647	4,707	7.2	7.1	7.4
35 to 39 years	11,706	5,864	5,842	6.6	6.6	6.6	9,432	4,834	4,598	7.3	7.4	7.2
40 to 44 years	10,509	5,254	5,255	5.9	5.9	6.0	8,703	4,507	4,196	6.7	6.9	6.6
45 to 49 years	10,006	5,050	4,956	5.7	5.7	5.6	7,657	4,091	3,566	5.9	6.2	5.6
50 to 54 years	9,393	4,806	4,587	5.3	5.4	5.2	6,518	3,529	2,989	5.0	5.4	4.7
55 to 59 years	7,750	4,047	3,703	4.4	4.6	4.2	4,885	2,618	2,267	3.8	4.0	3.5
60 to 64 years	6,224	3,226	2,998	3.5	3.6	3.4	4,103	2,191	1,912	3.2	3.3	3.0
65 to 69 years	4,784	2,388	2,396	2.7	2.7	2.7	3,017	1,673	1,344	2.3	2.6	2.1
70 to 74 years	3,419	1,745	1,674	1.9	2.0	1.9	2,129	1,161	968	1.6	1.8	1.5
75 years and over	3,724	1,966	1,758	2.1	2.2	2.0	1,939	1,018	921	1.5	1.6	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	148,149	78,819	69,330	100.0	100.0	100.0	129,425	70,280	59,145	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	16,124	8,174	7,950	10.9	10.4	11.5	13,682	6,956	6,726	10.6	9.9	11.4
5 to 9 years	14,061	7,062	6,999	9.5	9.0	10.1	14,473	7,345	7,128	11.2	10.5	12.1
10 to 14 years	13,531	6,828	6,703	9.1	8.7	9.7	13,429	6,713	6,716	10.4	9.6	11.4
15 to 19 years	13,418	6,722	6,696	9.1	8.5	9.7	11,542	5,691	5,851	8.9	8.1	9.9
20 to 24 years	13,312	6,492	6,820	9.0	8.2	9.8	11,072	5,612	5,460	8.6	8.0	9.2
25 to 29 years	13,511	7,119	6,392	9.1	9.0	9.2	10,045	5,333	4,712	7.8	7.6	8.0
30 to 34 years	11,926	6,528	5,398	8.1	8.3	7.8	9,122	5,002	4,120	7.0	7.1	7.0
35 to 39 years	9,599	5,260	4,339	6.5	6.7	6.3	9,088	5,135	3,953	7.0	7.3	6.7
40 to 44 years	8,298	4,676	3,622	5.6	5.9	5.2	8,429	4,948	3,481	6.5	7.0	5.9
45 to 49 years	7,648	4,274	3,374	5.2	5.4	4.9	7,260	4,429	2,831	5.6	6.3	4.8
50 to 54 years	7,173	4,134	3,039	4.8	5.2	4.4	5,999	3,667	2,332	4.6	5.2	3.9
55 to 59 years	5,825	3,420	2,405	3.9	4.3	3.5	4,570	2,892	1,678	3.5	4.1	2.8
60 to 64 years	4,813	2,885	1,928	3.2	3.7	2.8	3,755	2,279	1,476	2.9	3.2	2.5
65 to 69 years	3,597	2,093	1,504	2.4	2.7	2.2	2,816	1,763	1,053	2.2	2.5	1.8
70 to 74 years	2,592	1,534	1,058	1.7	1.9	1.5	2,036	1,252	784	1.6	1.8	1.3
75 years and over	2,721	1,618	1,103	1.8	2.1	1.6	2,010	1,200	810	1.6	1.7	1.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	200,016	109,361	90,655	100.0	100.0	100.0	186,100	101,530	84,570	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	20,311	10,449	9,862	10.2	9.6	10.9	20,688	10,473	10,215	11.1	10.3	12.1
5 to 9 years	20,050	10,206	9,844	10.0	9.3	10.9	22,809	11,645	11,164	12.3	11.5	13.2
10 to 14 years	21,743	11,183	10,560	10.9	10.2	11.6	23,606	12,313	11,293	12.7	12.1	13.4
15 to 19 years	21,768	11,781	9,987	10.9	10.8	11.0	20,418	11,158	9,260	11.0	11.0	10.9
20 to 24 years	17,227	10,041	7,186	8.6	9.2	7.9	14,512	8,273	6,239	7.8	8.1	7.4
25 to 29 years	14,315	8,069	6,246	7.2	7.4	6.9	10,800	5,846	4,954	5.8	5.8	5.9
30 to 34 years	12,619	6,836	5,783	6.3	6.3	6.4	10,583	5,515	5,068	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	11,542	6,150	5,392	5.8	5.6	5.9	11,591	6,029	5,562	6.2	5.9	6.6
40 to 44 years	11,074	5,891	5,183	5.5	5.4	5.7	11,281	6,128	5,153	6.1	6.0	6.1
45 to 49 years	11,549	6,176	5,373	5.8	5.6	5.9	10,313	5,863	4,450	5.5	5.8	5.3
50 to 54 years	10,831	6,132	4,699	5.4	5.6	5.2	8,726	5,219	3,507	4.7	5.1	4.1
55 to 59 years	9,093	5,287	3,806	4.5	4.8	4.2	6,964	4,153	2,811	3.7	4.1	3.3
60 to 64 years	7,031	4,309	2,722	3.5	3.9	3.0	5,400	3,380	2,020	2.9	3.3	2.4
65 to 69 years	4,802	2,994	1,808	2.4	2.7	2.0	3,897	2,569	1,328	2.1	2.5	1.6
70 to 74 years	3,143	2,019	1,124	1.6	1.8	1.2	2,464	1,670	794	1.3	1.6	0.9
75 years and over	2,918	1,838	1,080	1.5	1.7	1.2	2,002	1,265	737	1.1	1.2	0.9

22019

November 3, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 10

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MONTANA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Montana aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Montana was 28.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 14.4 percent in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940.

Education. The medien number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.4 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Montana increased from 27.0 in 1930 to 28.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.0 in 1930 to 34.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.0 to 6.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.0 and that of females 27.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Montana increased 16.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 12.8 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 13.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 2.4 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 33.7 percent in 1930 to 37.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 28.4 percent to 30.8 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 37.9 percent to 31.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 62.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 66.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Montana in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 1,120 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were con-

22020

centrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 3.2 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.5 in urban areas to 5.7 in rural-nonfarm areas. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Montana between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 14.4 in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Montana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	315,147	127,712	93,990	93,445	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	4,960	1,515	1,635	1,810	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	18,510	6,332	5,503	6,675	5.9	5.0	5.9	7.1
5 and 6 years....	25,094	8,393	7,442	9,259	8.0	6.6	7.9	9.9
7 and 8 years....	125,542	42,994	36,809	45,739	39.8	33.7	39.2	48.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	46,630	20,019	14,451	12,160	14.8	15.7	15.4	13.0
4 years..........	49,437	24,972	14,453	10,012	15.7	19.6	15.4	10.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	27,184	13,243	8,307	5,634	8.6	10.4	8.8	6.0
4 years or more..	15,079	8,948	4,462	1,669	4.8	7.0	4.7	1.8
Not reported...................	2,711	1,296	928	487	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.5

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	559,456	540,468	484,826	55,642	1,120	17,868	100.0	96.6	0.2	3.2
Urban........	211,535	209,649	187,038	22,611	932	954	100.0	99.1	0.4	0.5
Rural-nonfarm	172,214	162,198	147,449	14,749	123	9,893	100.0	94.2	0.1	5.7
Rural-farm...	175,707	168,621	150,339	18,282	65	7,021	100.0	96.0	-	4.0

22020

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	559,456	299,009	260,447	100.0	100.0	100.0	537,606	293,228	244,378	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	48,581	24,618	23,963	8.7	8.2	9.2	49,263	25,154	24,109	9.2	8.6	9.9
5 to 9 years	45,213	23,037	22,176	8.1	7.7	8.5	53,992	27,541	26,451	10.0	9.4	10.8
10 to 14 years	48,101	24,530	23,571	8.6	8.2	9.1	56,396	28,623	27,773	10.5	9.8	11.4
15 to 19 years	51,136	26,168	24,968	9.1	8.8	9.6	50,135	25,540	24,595	9.3	8.7	10.1
20 to 24 years	51,278	26,329	24,949	9.2	8.8	9.6	43,753	23,211	20,542	8.1	7.9	8.4
25 to 29 years	47,028	24,634	22,394	8.4	8.2	8.6	38,195	20,155	18,040	7.1	6.9	7.4
30 to 34 years	41,152	22,087	19,065	7.4	7.4	7.3	35,476	18,831	16,645	6.6	6.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	36,361	19,394	16,967	6.5	6.5	6.5	40,559	22,137	18,422	7.5	7.5	7.5
40 to 44 years	32,816	17,378	15,438	5.9	5.8	5.9	42,127	24,479	17,648	7.8	8.3	7.2
45 to 49 years	35,399	19,194	16,205	6.3	6.4	6.2	35,634	21,437	14,197	6.6	7.3	5.8
50 to 54 years	36,116	20,908	15,208	6.5	7.0	5.8	27,834	16,859	10,975	5.2	5.7	4.5
55 to 59 years	28,788	17,188	11,600	5.1	5.7	4.5	20,625	12,346	8,279	3.8	4.2	3.4
60 to 64 years	21,230	12,575	8,655	3.8	4.2	3.3	16,580	10,208	6,372	3.1	3.5	2.6
65 to 69 years	15,356	8,776	6,580	2.7	2.9	2.5	12,323	7,669	4,654	2.3	2.6	1.9
70 to 74 years	10,410	6,121	4,289	1.9	2.0	1.6	7,911	4,946	2,965	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over	10,491	6,072	4,419	1.9	2.0	1.7	6,466	3,878	2,588	1.2	1.3	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	211,535	107,159	104,376	100.0	100.0	100.0	181,036	94,228	86,808	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,811	7,967	7,844	7.5	7.4	7.5	13,538	6,986	6,552	7.5	7.4	7.5
5 to 9 years	14,190	7,213	6,977	6.7	6.7	6.7	15,615	7,928	7,687	8.6	8.4	8.9
10 to 14 years	15,310	7,729	7,581	7.2	7.2	7.3	16,523	8,178	8,345	9.1	8.7	9.6
15 to 19 years	18,047	8,655	9,392	8.5	8.1	9.0	16,048	7,588	8,460	8.9	8.1	9.7
20 to 24 years	20,465	9,347	11,118	9.7	8.7	10.7	15,649	7,571	8,078	8.6	8.0	9.3
25 to 29 years	19,239	9,428	9,811	9.1	8.8	9.4	14,764	7,285	7,479	8.2	7.7	8.6
30 to 34 years	16,938	8,689	8,249	8.0	8.1	7.9	13,759	7,013	6,746	7.6	7.4	7.8
35 to 39 years	15,322	7,767	7,555	7.2	7.2	7.2	15,086	7,904	7,182	8.3	8.4	8.3
40 to 44 years	13,847	7,019	6,828	6.5	6.6	6.5	14,924	8,282	6,642	8.2	8.8	7.7
45 to 49 years	14,505	7,554	6,951	6.9	7.0	6.7	12,878	7,423	5,455	7.1	7.9	6.3
50 to 54 years	14,004	7,555	6,449	6.6	7.1	6.2	9,971	5,690	4,281	5.5	6.0	4.9
55 to 59 years	11,101	6,219	4,882	5.2	5.8	4.7	7,256	3,972	3,284	4.0	4.2	3.8
60 to 64 years	8,248	4,472	3,776	3.9	4.2	3.6	5,856	3,302	2,554	3.2	3.5	2.9
65 to 69 years	5,998	3,084	2,914	2.8	2.9	2.8	4,199	2,359	1,840	2.3	2.5	2.1
70 to 74 years	4,208	2,195	2,013	2.0	2.0	1.9	2,747	1,523	1,224	1.5	1.6	1.4
75 years and over	4,302	2,266	2,036	2.0	2.1	2.0	2,137	1,166	971	1.2	1.2	1.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	172,214	90,894	81,320	100.0	100.0	100.0	152,608	83,035	69,573	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	16,959	8,550	8,409	9.8	9.4	10.3	14,187	7,197	6,990	9.3	8.7	10.0
5 to 9 years	15,054	7,614	7,440	8.7	8.4	9.1	15,431	7,842	7,589	10.1	9.4	10.9
10 to 14 years	15,292	7,709	7,583	8.9	8.5	9.3	16,013	8,057	7,956	10.5	9.7	11.4
15 to 19 years	15,382	7,672	7,710	8.9	8.4	9.5	14,046	6,913	7,133	9.2	8.3	10.3
20 to 24 years	15,537	7,516	8,021	9.0	8.3	9.9	12,459	6,339	6,120	8.2	7.6	8.8
25 to 29 years	15,228	7,764	7,464	8.8	8.5	9.2	11,163	5,779	5,384	7.3	7.0	7.7
30 to 34 years	13,407	7,138	6,269	7.8	7.9	7.7	10,030	5,361	4,669	6.6	6.5	6.7
35 to 39 years	11,313	6,122	5,191	6.6	6.7	6.4	11,573	6,351	5,222	7.6	7.6	7.5
40 to 44 years	9,540	5,109	4,431	5.5	5.6	5.4	11,854	6,964	4,890	7.8	8.4	7.0
45 to 49 years	9,795	5,357	4,438	5.7	5.9	5.5	9,692	5,871	3,821	6.4	7.1	5.5
50 to 54 years	9,954	5,791	4,163	5.8	6.4	5.1	7,637	4,736	2,901	5.0	5.7	4.2
55 to 59 years	7,833	4,667	3,166	4.5	5.1	3.9	5,601	3,462	2,139	3.7	4.2	3.1
60 to 64 years	5,874	3,450	2,424	3.4	3.8	3.0	4,639	2,922	1,717	3.0	3.5	2.5
65 to 69 years	4,492	2,545	1,947	2.6	2.8	2.4	3,518	2,218	1,300	2.3	2.7	1.9
70 to 74 years	3,259	1,931	1,328	1.9	2.1	1.6	2,351	1,502	849	1.5	1.8	1.2
75 years and over	3,295	1,959	1,336	1.9	2.2	1.6	2,267	1,425	842	1.5	1.7	1.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	175,707	100,956	74,751	100.0	100.0	100.0	203,962	115,965	87,997	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,811	8,101	7,710	9.0	8.0	10.3	21,538	10,971	10,567	10.6	9.5	12.0
5 to 9 years	15,969	8,210	7,759	9.1	8.1	10.4	22,946	11,771	11,175	11.3	10.2	12.7
10 to 14 years	17,499	9,092	8,407	10.0	9.0	11.2	23,860	12,388	11,472	11.7	10.7	13.0
15 to 19 years	17,707	9,841	7,866	10.1	9.7	10.5	20,041	11,039	9,002	9.8	9.5	10.2
20 to 24 years	15,276	9,466	5,810	8.7	9.4	7.8	15,645	9,301	6,344	7.7	8.0	7.2
25 to 29 years	12,561	7,442	5,119	7.1	7.4	6.8	12,268	7,091	5,177	6.0	6.1	5.9
30 to 34 years	10,807	6,260	4,547	6.2	6.2	6.1	11,687	6,457	5,230	5.7	5.6	5.9
35 to 39 years	9,726	5,505	4,221	5.5	5.5	5.6	13,900	7,882	6,018	6.8	6.8	6.8
40 to 44 years	9,429	5,250	4,179	5.4	5.2	5.6	15,349	9,233	6,116	7.5	8.0	7.0
45 to 49 years	11,099	6,283	4,816	6.3	6.2	6.4	13,064	8,143	4,921	6.4	7.0	5.6
50 to 54 years	12,158	7,562	4,596	6.9	7.5	6.1	10,226	6,433	3,793	5.0	5.5	4.3
55 to 59 years	9,854	6,302	3,552	5.6	6.2	4.8	7,768	4,912	2,856	3.8	4.2	3.2
60 to 64 years	7,108	4,653	2,455	4.0	4.6	3.3	6,085	3,984	2,101	3.0	3.4	2.4
65 to 69 years	4,866	3,147	1,719	2.8	3.1	2.3	4,606	3,092	1,514	2.3	2.7	1.7
70 to 74 years	2,943	1,995	948	1.7	2.0	1.3	2,813	1,921	892	1.4	1.7	1.0
75 years and over	2,894	1,847	1,047	1.6	1.8	1.4	2,062	1,287	775	1.0	1.1	0.9

22020

November 3, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 10

DEC 5 1941

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MONTANA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Montana aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Montana was 28.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 14.4 percent in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.4 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Montana increased from 27.0 in 1930 to 28.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.0 in 1930 to 34.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.0 to 6.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.0 and that of females 27.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Montana increased 16.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 12.8 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 13.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 2.4 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 33.7 percent in 1930 to 37.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 28.4 percent to 30.8 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 37.9 percent to 31.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 62.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 66.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Montana in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 1,120 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were con-

22020

centrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 3.2 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.5 in urban areas to 5.7 in rural-nonfarm areas. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Montana between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 14.4 in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Montana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		315,147	127,712	93,990	93,445	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......		4,960	1,515	1,635	1,810	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.9
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.....	18,510	6,332	5,503	6,675	5.9	5.0	5.9	7.1
	5 and 6 years....	25,094	8,393	7,442	9,259	8.0	6.6	7.9	9.9
	7 and 8 years....	125,542	42,994	36,809	45,739	39.8	33.7	39.2	48.9
High school:	1 to 3 years.....	46,630	20,019	14,451	12,160	14.8	15.7	15.4	13.0
	4 years..........	49,437	24,972	14,453	10,012	15.7	19.6	15.4	10.7
College:	1 to 3 years.....	27,184	13,243	8,307	5,634	8.6	10.4	8.8	6.0
	4 years or more..	15,079	8,948	4,462	1,669	4.8	7.0	4.7	1.8
Not reported....................		2,711	1,296	928	487	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.5

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	559,456	540,468	484,826	55,642	1,120	17,868	100.0	96.6	0.2	3.2
Urban........	211,535	209,649	187,038	22,611	932	954	100.0	99.1	0.4	0.5
Rural-nonfarm	172,214	162,198	147,449	14,749	123	9,893	100.0	94.2	0.1	5.7
Rural-farm...	175,707	168,621	150,339	18,282	65	7,021	100.0	96.0	-	4.0

MONTANA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	559,456	299,009	260,447	100.0	100.0	100.0	537,606	293,228	244,378	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	48,581	24,618	23,963	8.7	8.2	9.2	49,263	25,154	24,109	9.2	8.6	9.9
5 to 9 years	45,213	23,037	22,176	8.1	7.7	8.5	53,992	27,541	26,451	10.0	9.4	10.8
10 to 14 years	48,101	24,530	23,571	8.6	8.2	9.1	56,396	28,623	27,773	10.5	9.8	11.4
15 to 19 years	51,136	26,168	24,968	9.1	8.8	9.6	50,135	25,540	24,595	9.3	8.7	10.1
20 to 24 years	51,278	26,329	24,949	9.2	8.8	9.6	43,753	23,211	20,542	8.1	7.9	8.4
25 to 29 years	47,028	24,634	22,394	8.4	8.2	8.6	38,195	20,155	18,040	7.1	6.9	7.4
30 to 34 years	41,152	22,087	19,065	7.4	7.4	7.3	35,476	18,831	16,645	6.6	6.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	36,361	19,394	16,967	6.5	6.5	6.5	40,559	22,137	18,422	7.5	7.5	7.5
40 to 44 years	32,816	17,378	15,438	5.9	5.8	5.9	42,127	24,479	17,648	7.8	8.3	7.2
45 to 49 years	35,399	19,194	16,205	6.3	6.4	6.2	35,634	21,437	14,197	6.6	7.3	5.8
50 to 54 years	36,116	20,908	15,208	6.5	7.0	5.8	27,834	16,859	10,975	5.2	5.7	4.5
55 to 59 years	28,788	17,188	11,600	5.1	5.7	4.5	20,625	12,346	8,279	3.8	4.2	3.4
60 to 64 years	21,230	12,575	8,655	3.8	4.2	3.3	16,580	10,208	6,372	3.1	3.5	2.6
65 to 69 years	15,356	8,776	6,580	2.7	2.9	2.5	12,323	7,669	4,654	2.3	2.6	1.9
70 to 74 years	10,410	6,121	4,289	1.9	2.0	1.6	7,911	4,946	2,965	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over	10,491	6,072	4,419	1.9	2.0	1.7	6,466	3,878	2,588	1.2	1.3	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	211,535	107,159	104,376	100.0	100.0	100.0	181,036	94,228	86,808	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,811	7,967	7,844	7.5	7.4	7.5	13,538	6,986	6,552	7.5	7.4	7.5
5 to 9 years	14,190	7,213	6,977	6.7	6.7	6.7	15,615	7,928	7,687	8.6	8.4	8.9
10 to 14 years	15,310	7,729	7,581	7.2	7.2	7.3	16,523	8,178	8,345	9.1	8.7	9.6
15 to 19 years	18,047	8,655	9,392	8.5	8.1	9.0	16,048	7,588	8,460	8.9	8.1	9.7
20 to 24 years	20,465	9,347	11,118	9.7	8.7	10.7	15,649	7,571	8,078	8.6	8.0	9.3
25 to 29 years	19,239	9,428	9,811	9.1	8.8	9.4	14,764	7,285	7,479	8.2	7.7	8.6
30 to 34 years	16,938	8,689	8,249	8.0	8.1	7.9	13,759	7,013	6,746	7.6	7.4	7.8
35 to 39 years	15,322	7,767	7,555	7.2	7.2	7.2	15,086	7,904	7,182	8.3	8.4	8.3
40 to 44 years	13,847	7,019	6,828	6.5	6.6	6.5	14,924	8,282	6,642	8.2	8.8	7.7
45 to 49 years	14,505	7,554	6,951	6.9	7.0	6.7	12,878	7,423	5,455	7.1	7.9	6.3
50 to 54 years	14,004	7,555	6,449	6.6	7.1	6.2	9,971	5,690	4,281	5.5	6.0	4.9
55 to 59 years	11,101	6,219	4,882	5.2	5.8	4.7	7,256	3,972	3,284	4.0	4.2	3.8
60 to 64 years	8,248	4,472	3,776	3.9	4.2	3.6	5,856	3,302	2,554	3.2	3.5	2.9
65 to 69 years	5,998	3,084	2,914	2.8	2.9	2.8	4,199	2,359	1,840	2.3	2.5	2.1
70 to 74 years	4,208	2,195	2,013	2.0	2.0	1.9	2,747	1,523	1,224	1.5	1.6	1.4
75 years and over	4,302	2,266	2,036	2.0	2.1	2.0	2,137	1,166	971	1.2	1.2	1.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	172,214	90,894	81,320	100.0	100.0	100.0	152,608	83,035	69,573	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	16,959	8,550	8,409	9.8	9.4	10.3	14,187	7,197	6,990	9.3	8.7	10.0
5 to 9 years	15,054	7,614	7,440	8.7	8.4	9.1	15,431	7,842	7,589	10.1	9.4	10.9
10 to 14 years	15,292	7,709	7,583	8.9	8.5	9.3	16,013	8,057	7,956	10.5	9.7	11.4
15 to 19 years	15,382	7,672	7,710	8.9	8.4	9.5	14,046	6,913	7,133	9.2	8.3	10.3
20 to 24 years	15,537	7,516	8,021	9.0	8.3	9.9	12,459	6,339	6,120	8.2	7.6	8.8
25 to 29 years	15,228	7,764	7,464	8.8	8.5	9.2	11,163	5,779	5,384	7.3	7.0	7.7
30 to 34 years	13,407	7,138	6,269	7.8	7.9	7.7	10,030	5,361	4,669	6.6	6.5	6.7
35 to 39 years	11,313	6,122	5,191	6.6	6.7	6.4	11,573	6,351	5,222	7.6	7.6	7.5
40 to 44 years	9,540	5,109	4,431	5.5	5.6	5.4	11,854	6,964	4,890	7.8	8.4	7.0
45 to 49 years	9,795	5,357	4,438	5.7	5.9	5.5	9,692	5,871	3,821	6.4	7.1	5.5
50 to 54 years	9,954	5,791	4,163	5.8	6.4	5.1	7,637	4,736	2,901	5.0	5.7	4.2
55 to 59 years	7,833	4,667	3,166	4.5	5.1	3.9	5,601	3,462	2,139	3.7	4.2	3.1
60 to 64 years	5,874	3,450	2,424	3.4	3.8	3.0	4,639	2,922	1,717	3.0	3.5	2.5
65 to 69 years	4,492	2,545	1,947	2.6	2.8	2.4	3,518	2,218	1,300	2.3	2.7	1.9
70 to 74 years	3,259	1,931	1,328	1.9	2.1	1.6	2,351	1,502	849	1.5	1.8	1.2
75 years and over	3,295	1,959	1,336	1.9	2.2	1.6	2,267	1,425	842	1.5	1.7	1.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	175,707	100,956	74,751	100.0	100.0	100.0	203,962	115,965	87,997	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	15,811	8,101	7,710	9.0	8.0	10.3	21,538	10,971	10,567	10.6	9.5	12.0
5 to 9 years	15,969	8,210	7,759	9.1	8.1	10.4	22,946	11,771	11,175	11.3	10.2	12.7
10 to 14 years	17,499	9,092	8,407	10.0	9.0	11.2	23,860	12,388	11,472	11.7	10.7	13.0
15 to 19 years	17,707	9,841	7,866	10.1	9.7	10.5	20,041	11,039	9,002	9.8	9.5	10.2
20 to 24 years	15,276	9,466	5,810	8.7	9.4	7.8	15,645	9,301	6,344	7.7	8.0	7.2
25 to 29 years	12,561	7,442	5,119	7.1	7.4	6.8	12,268	7,091	5,177	6.0	6.1	5.9
30 to 34 years	10,807	6,260	4,547	6.2	6.2	6.1	11,687	6,457	5,230	5.7	5.6	5.9
35 to 39 years	9,726	5,505	4,221	5.5	5.5	5.6	13,900	7,882	6,018	6.8	6.8	6.8
40 to 44 years	9,429	5,250	4,179	5.4	5.2	5.6	15,349	9,233	6,116	7.5	8.0	7.0
45 to 49 years	11,099	6,283	4,816	6.3	6.2	6.4	13,064	8,143	4,921	6.4	7.0	5.6
50 to 54 years	12,158	7,562	4,596	6.9	7.5	6.1	10,226	6,433	3,793	5.0	5.5	4.3
55 to 59 years	9,854	6,302	3,552	5.6	6.2	4.8	7,768	4,912	2,856	3.8	4.2	3.2
60 to 64 years	7,108	4,653	2,455	4.0	4.6	3.3	6,085	3,984	2,101	3.0	3.4	2.4
65 to 69 years	4,866	3,147	1,719	2.8	3.1	2.3	4,606	3,092	1,514	2.3	2.7	1.7
70 to 74 years	2,943	1,995	948	1.7	2.0	1.3	2,813	1,921	892	1.4	1.7	1.0
75 years and over	2,894	1,847	1,047	1.6	1.8	1.4	2,062	1,287	775	1.0	1.1	0.9

November 22, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 11

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NORTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

DEPA
NOV
LIBRARY

More than half the population of North Dakota aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of North Dakota was 25.7 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 15.7 percent in 1930 to 11.8 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.8 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

22364

Age. The median age of residents of North Dakota increased from 22.5 in 1930 to 25.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 45.4 in 1930 to 39.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.4 to 6.2. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 26.6 and that of females 24.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in North Dakota increased 16.4 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 6.9 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 17.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 10.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 16.6 percent in 1930 to 20.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 25.1 percent to 28.4 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 58.3 percent to 51.0 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 79.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 83.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of North Dakota in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 201 Negroes in the State, or less than

0.1 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 1.6 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.3 in urban areas to 2.0 on rural farms. Changes in racial composition of the population of North Dakota between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 15.7 in 1930 to 11.8 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	327,844	72,659	97,572	157,613	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	6,962	1,025	2,196	3,741	2.1	1.4	2.3	2.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	28,412	3,651	8,312	16,449	8.7	5.0	8.5	10.4
5 and 6 years....	33,239	4,459	9,376	19,404	10.1	6.1	9.6	12.3
7 and 8 years....	147,860	23,844	39,309	84,707	45.1	32.8	40.3	53.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	34,751	9,945	11,396	13,410	10.6	13.7	11.7	8.5
4 years..........	35,474	13,822	11,795	9,857	10.8	19.0	12.1	6.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	25,959	8,783	9,624	7,552	7.9	12.1	9.9	4.8
4 years or more..	11,638	6,002	4,425	1,211	3.5	8.3	4.5	0.8
Not reported....................	3,549	1,128	1,139	1,282	1.1	11.6	1.2	0.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	641,935	631,464	557,192	74,272	201	10,270	100.0	98.4	-	1.6
Urban........	131,923	131,440	118,837	12,603	113	370	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.3
Rural-nonfarm	182,514	179,065	156,347	22,718	46	3,403	100.0	98.1	-	1.9
Rural-farm...	327,498	320,959	282,008	38,951	42	6,497	100.0	98.0	-	2.0

22364

NORTH DAKOTA

TABLE 5. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	641,935	335,402	306,533	100.0	100.0	100.0	680,845	359,615	321,230	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	61,793	31,346	30,447	9.6	9.3	9.9	75,726	38,342	37,384	11.1	10.7	11.6
5 to 9 years	62,422	31,686	30,736	9.7	9.4	10.0	78,119	39,447	38,672	11.5	11.0	12.0
10 to 14 years	66,375	33,455	32,920	10.3	10.0	10.7	79,886	40,476	39,410	11.7	11.3	12.3
15 to 19 years	66,049	33,340	32,709	10.3	9.9	10.7	75,343	38,368	36,975	11.1	10.7	11.5
20 to 24 years	57,452	29,460	27,992	8.9	8.8	9.1	61,853	32,048	29,805	9.1	8.9	9.3
25 to 29 years	50,655	25,988	24,667	7.9	7.7	8.0	48,988	25,490	23,498	7.2	7.1	7.3
30 to 34 years	45,282	23,568	21,714	7.1	7.0	7.1	43,341	22,912	20,429	6.4	6.4	6.4
35 to 39 years	39,769	20,782	18,987	6.2	6.2	6.2	42,931	23,076	19,855	6.3	6.4	6.2
40 to 44 years	36,071	19,016	17,055	5.6	5.7	5.6	39,569	21,371	18,198	5.8	5.9	5.7
45 to 49 years	34,755	18,567	16,188	5.4	5.5	5.3	35,633	19,866	15,767	5.2	5.5	4.9
50 to 54 years	32,457	17,588	14,869	5.1	5.2	4.9	29,235	16,925	12,310	4.3	4.7	3.8
55 to 59 years	27,779	15,483	12,296	4.3	4.6	4.0	22,425	13,322	9,103	3.3	3.7	2.8
60 to 64 years	21,686	12,477	9,209	3.4	3.7	3.0	17,123	10,217	6,906	2.5	2.8	2.1
65 to 69 years	16,510	9,575	6,935	2.6	2.9	2.3	13,019	7,648	5,371	1.9	2.1	1.7
70 to 74 years	10,975	6,435	4,540	1.7	1.9	1.5	9,112	5,318	3,794	1.3	1.5	1.2
75 years and over	11,905	6,636	5,269	1.9	2.0	1.7	8,149	4,512	3,637	1.2	1.3	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	131,923	63,382	68,541	100.0	100.0	100.0	113,306	55,172	58,134	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10,991	5,614	5,377	8.3	8.9	7.8	10,649	5,394	5,255	9.4	9.8	9.0
5 to 9 years	10,663	5,375	5,288	8.1	8.5	7.7	10,922	5,428	5,494	9.6	9.8	9.5
10 to 14 years	11,349	5,724	5,625	8.6	9.0	8.2	10,515	5,073	5,442	9.3	9.2	9.4
15 to 19 years	12,617	5,829	6,788	9.6	9.2	9.9	11,154	4,998	6,156	9.8	9.1	10.6
20 to 24 years	13,644	5,589	8,055	10.3	8.8	11.8	11,422	4,870	6,552	10.1	8.8	11.3
25 to 29 years	11,985	5,377	6,608	9.1	8.5	9.6	9,847	4,347	5,500	8.7	7.9	9.5
30 to 34 years	10,659	5,032	5,627	8.1	7.9	8.2	9,113	4,353	4,760	8.0	7.9	8.2
35 to 39 years	9,231	4,376	4,855	7.0	6.9	7.1	8,645	4,354	4,291	7.6	7.9	7.4
40 to 44 years	8,508	4,072	4,436	6.4	6.4	6.5	7,643	3,926	3,717	6.7	7.1	6.4
45 to 49 years	7,931	3,932	3,999	6.0	6.2	5.8	6,377	3,382	2,995	5.6	6.1	5.2
50 to 54 years	7,138	3,608	3,530	5.4	5.7	5.2	4,925	2,620	2,305	4.3	4.7	4.0
55 to 59 years	5,507	2,876	2,631	4.2	4.5	3.8	3,688	1,976	1,712	3.3	3.6	2.9
60 to 64 years	4,116	2,118	1,998	3.1	3.3	2.9	2,958	1,579	1,379	2.6	2.9	2.4
65 to 69 years	3,033	1,532	1,501	2.3	2.4	2.2	2,203	1,157	1,046	1.9	2.1	1.8
70 to 74 years	2,132	1,113	1,019	1.6	1.8	1.5	1,644	[illegible]	764	1.5	1.6	1.3
75 years and over	2,419	1,215	1,204	1.8	1.9	1.8	1,447	730	717	1.3	1.3	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	182,514	91,745	90,769	100.0	100.0	100.0	170,668	86,827	83,841	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	17,250	8,751	8,499	9.5	9.5	9.4	17,247	8,705	8,542	10.1	10.0	10.2
5 to 9 years	17,155	8,697	8,458	9.4	9.5	9.3	18,327	9,202	9,125	10.7	10.6	10.9
10 to 14 years	17,842	8,833	9,009	9.8	9.6	9.9	18,800	9,277	9,523	11.0	10.7	11.4
15 to 19 years	17,706	8,505	9,201	9.7	9.3	10.1	16,942	7,946	8,996	9.9	9.2	10.7
20 to 24 years	14,989	6,932	8,057	8.2	7.6	8.9	13,902	6,354	7,548	8.1	7.3	9.0
25 to 29 years	14,265	6,687	7,578	7.8	7.3	8.3	12,353	5,836	6,517	7.2	6.7	7.8
30 to 34 years	13,115	6,537	6,578	7.2	7.1	7.2	11,161	5,630	5,531	6.5	6.5	6.6
35 to 39 years	11,235	5,611	5,624	6.2	6.1	6.2	11,106	5,772	5,334	6.5	6.6	6.4
40 to 44 years	10,124	5,193	4,931	5.5	5.7	5.4	10,247	5,413	4,834	6.0	6.2	5.8
45 to 49 years	9,519	4,931	4,588	5.2	5.4	5.1	9,244	5,034	4,210	5.4	5.8	5.0
50 to 54 years	8,932	4,648	4,284	4.9	5.1	4.7	7,960	4,449	3,511	4.7	5.1	4.2
55 to 59 years	8,038	4,225	3,813	4.4	4.6	4.2	6,421	3,643	2,778	3.8	4.2	3.3
60 to 64 years	6,793	3,648	3,145	3.7	4.0	3.5	5,410	3,075	2,335	3.2	3.5	2.8
65 to 69 years	6,092	3,286	2,806	3.3	3.6	3.1	4,681	2,640	2,041	2.7	3.0	2.4
70 to 74 years	4,459	2,493	1,966	2.4	2.7	2.2	3,515	1,984	1,531	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over	5,000	2,768	2,232	2.7	3.0	2.5	3,228	1,775	1,453	1.9	2.0	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	327,498	180,275	147,223	100.0	100.0	100.0	396,871	217,616	179,255	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	33,552	16,981	16,571	10.2	9.4	11.3	47,830	24,243	23,587	12.1	11.1	13.2
5 to 9 years	34,604	17,614	16,990	10.6	9.8	11.5	48,870	24,817	24,053	12.3	11.4	13.4
10 to 14 years	37,184	18,898	18,286	11.4	10.5	12.4	50,571	26,126	24,445	12.7	12.0	13.6
15 to 19 years	35,726	19,006	16,720	10.9	10.5	11.4	47,247	25,424	21,823	11.9	11.7	12.2
20 to 24 years	28,819	16,939	11,880	8.8	9.4	8.1	36,529	20,824	15,705	9.2	9.6	8.8
25 to 29 years	24,405	13,924	10,481	7.5	7.7	7.1	26,788	15,307	11,481	6.7	7.0	6.4
30 to 34 years	21,508	11,999	9,509	6.6	6.7	6.5	23,067	12,929	10,138	5.8	5.9	5.7
35 to 39 years	19,303	10,795	8,508	5.9	6.0	5.8	23,180	12,950	10,230	5.8	6.0	5.7
40 to 44 years	17,439	9,751	7,688	5.3	5.4	5.2	21,679	12,032	9,647	5.5	5.5	5.4
45 to 49 years	17,305	9,704	7,601	5.3	5.4	5.2	20,012	11,450	8,562	5.0	5.3	4.3
50 to 54 years	16,387	9,332	7,055	5.0	5.2	4.8	16,350	9,856	6,494	4.1	4.5	3.5
55 to 59 years	14,234	8,382	5,852	4.3	4.6	4.0	12,316	7,703	4,613	3.1	3.5	2.6
60 to 64 years	10,777	6,711	4,066	3.3	3.7	2.8	8,755	5,563	3,192	2.2	2.6	1.8
65 to 69 years	7,385	4,757	2,628	2.3	2.6	1.8	6,135	3,851	2,284	1.5	1.8	1.3
70 to 74 years	4,384	2,829	1,555	1.3	1.6	1.1	3,953	2,454	1,499	1.0	1.1	0.8
75 years and over	4,486	2,653	1,833	1.4	1.5	1.2	3,474	2,007	1,467	0.9	0.9	0.8

November 22, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 11

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NORTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of North Dakota aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of North Dakota was 25.7 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 15.7 percent in 1930 to 11.8 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.8 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

22364

Age. The median age of residents of North Dakota increased from 22.5 in 1930 to 25.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 45.4 in 1930 to 39.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.4 to 6.2. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 26.6 and that of females 24.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in North Dakota increased 16.4 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 6.9 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 17.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 10.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 16.6 percent in 1930 to 20.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 25.1 percent to 28.4 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 58.3 percent to 51.0 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 79.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 83.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of North Dakota in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 201 Negroes in the State, or less than

0.1 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 1.6 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.3 in urban areas to 2.0 on rural farms. Changes in racial composition of the population of North Dakota between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 15.7 in 1930 to 11.8 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	327,844	72,659	97,572	157,613	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	6,962	1,025	2,196	3,741	2.1	1.4	2.3	2.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	28,412	3,651	8,312	16,449	8.7	5.0	8.5	10.4
5 and 6 years....	33,239	4,459	9,376	19,404	10.1	6.1	9.6	12.3
7 and 8 years....	147,860	23,844	39,309	84,707	45.1	32.8	40.3	53.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	34,751	9,945	11,396	13,410	10.6	13.7	11.7	8.5
4 years..........	35,474	13,822	11,795	9,857	10.8	19.0	12.1	6.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	25,959	8,783	9,624	7,552	7.9	12.1	9.9	4.8
4 years or more..	11,638	6,002	4,425	1,211	3.5	8.3	4.5	0.8
Not reported..................	3,549	1,128	1,139	1,282	1.1	11.6	1.2	0.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	641,935	631,464	557,192	74,272	201	10,270	100.0	98.4	-	1.6
Urban........	131,923	131,440	118,837	12,603	113	370	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.3
Rural-nonfarm	182,514	179,065	156,347	22,718	46	3,403	100.0	98.1	-	1.9
Rural-farm...	327,498	320,959	282,008	38,951	42	6,497	100.0	98.0	-	2.0

22364

NORTH DAKOTA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	**Male**	**Female**	Total	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**
THE STATE												
All ages	641,935	335,402	306,533	100.0	100.0	100.0	680,845	359,615	321,230	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	61,793	31,346	30,447	9.6	9.3	9.9	75,726	38,342	37,384	11.1	10.7	11.6
5 to 9 years	62,422	31,686	30,736	9.7	9.4	10.0	78,119	39,447	38,672	11.5	11.0	12.0
10 to 14 years	66,375	33,455	32,920	10.3	10.0	10.7	79,886	40,476	39,410	11.7	11.3	12.3
15 to 19 years	66,049	33,340	32,709	10.3	9.9	10.7	75,343	38,368	36,975	11.1	10.7	11.5
20 to 24 years	57,452	29,460	27,992	8.9	8.8	9.1	61,853	32,048	29,805	9.1	8.9	9.3
25 to 29 years	50,655	25,988	24,667	7.9	7.7	8.0	48,988	25,490	23,498	7.2	7.1	7.3
30 to 34 years	45,282	23,568	21,714	7.1	7.0	7.1	43,341	22,912	20,429	6.4	6.4	6.4
35 to 39 years	39,769	20,782	18,987	6.2	6.2	6.2	42,931	23,076	19,855	6.3	6.4	6.2
40 to 44 years	36,071	19,016	17,055	5.6	5.7	5.6	39,569	21,371	18,198	5.8	5.9	5.7
45 to 49 years	34,755	18,567	16,188	5.4	5.5	5.3	35,633	19,866	15,767	5.2	5.5	4.9
50 to 54 years	32,457	17,588	14,869	5.1	5.2	4.9	29,235	16,925	12,310	4.3	4.7	3.8
55 to 59 years	27,779	15,483	12,296	4.3	4.6	4.0	22,425	13,322	9,103	3.3	3.7	2.8
60 to 64 years	21,686	12,477	9,209	3.4	3.7	3.0	17,123	10,217	6,906	2.5	2.8	2.1
65 to 69 years	16,510	9,575	6,935	2.6	2.9	2.3	13,019	7,648	5,371	1.9	2.1	1.7
70 to 74 years	10,975	6,435	4,540	1.7	1.9	1.5	9,112	5,318	3,794	1.3	1.5	1.2
75 years and over	11,905	6,636	5,269	1.9	2.0	1.7	8,149	4,512	3,637	1.2	1.3	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	131,923	63,382	68,541	100.0	100.0	100.0	113,306	55,172	58,134	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	10,991	5,614	5,377	8.3	8.9	7.8	10,649	5,394	5,255	9.4	9.8	9.0
5 to 9 years	10,663	5,375	5,288	8.1	8.5	7.7	10,922	5,428	5,494	9.6	9.8	9.5
10 to 14 years	11,349	5,724	5,625	8.6	9.0	8.2	10,515	5,073	5,442	9.3	9.2	9.4
15 to 19 years	12,617	5,829	6,788	9.6	9.2	9.9	11,154	4,998	6,156	9.8	9.1	10.6
20 to 24 years	13,644	5,589	8,055	10.3	8.8	11.8	11,422	4,870	6,552	10.1	8.8	11.3
25 to 29 years	11,985	5,377	6,608	9.1	8.5	9.6	9,847	4,347	5,500	8.7	7.9	9.5
30 to 34 years	10,659	5,032	5,627	8.1	7.9	8.2	9,113	4,353	4,760	8.0	7.9	8.2
35 to 39 years	9,231	4,376	4,855	7.0	6.9	7.1	8,645	4,354	4,291	7.6	7.9	7.4
40 to 44 years	8,508	4,072	4,436	6.4	6.4	6.5	7,643	3,926	3,717	6.7	7.1	6.4
45 to 49 years	7,931	3,932	3,999	6.0	6.2	5.8	6,377	3,382	2,995	5.6	6.1	5.2
50 to 54 years	7,138	3,608	3,530	5.4	5.7	5.2	4,925	2,620	2,305	4.3	4.7	4.0
55 to 59 years	5,507	2,876	2,631	4.2	4.5	3.8	3,688	1,976	1,712	3.3	3.6	2.9
60 to 64 years	4,116	2,118	1,998	3.1	3.3	2.9	2,958	1,579	1,379	2.6	2.9	2.4
65 to 69 years	3,033	1,532	1,501	2.3	2.4	2.2	2,203	1,157	1,046	1.9	2.1	1.8
70 to 74 years	2,132	1,113	1,019	1.6	1.8	1.5	1,644	880	764	1.5	1.6	1.3
75 years and over	2,419	1,215	1,204	1.8	1.9	1.8	1,447	730	717	1.3	1.3	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	182,514	91,745	90,769	100.0	100.0	100.0	170,668	86,827	83,841	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	17,250	8,751	8,499	9.5	9.5	9.4	17,247	8,705	8,542	10.1	10.0	10.2
5 to 9 years	17,155	8,697	8,458	9.4	9.5	9.3	18,327	9,202	9,125	10.7	10.6	10.9
10 to 14 years	17,842	8,833	9,009	9.8	9.6	9.9	18,800	9,277	9,523	11.0	10.7	11.4
15 to 19 years	17,706	8,505	9,201	9.7	9.3	10.1	16,942	7,946	8,996	9.9	9.2	10.7
20 to 24 years	14,989	6,932	8,057	8.2	7.6	8.9	13,902	6,354	7,548	8.1	7.3	9.0
25 to 29 years	14,265	6,687	7,578	7.8	7.3	8.3	12,353	5,836	6,517	7.2	6.7	7.8
30 to 34 years	13,115	6,537	6,578	7.2	7.1	7.2	11,161	5,630	5,531	6.5	6.5	6.6
35 to 39 years	11,235	5,611	5,624	6.2	6.1	6.2	11,106	5,772	5,334	6.5	6.6	6.4
40 to 44 years	10,124	5,193	4,931	5.5	5.7	5.4	10,247	5,413	4,834	6.0	6.2	5.8
45 to 49 years	9,519	4,931	4,588	5.2	5.4	5.1	9,244	5,034	4,210	5.4	5.8	5.0
50 to 54 years	8,932	4,648	4,284	4.9	5.1	4.7	7,960	4,449	3,511	4.7	5.1	4.2
55 to 59 years	8,038	4,225	3,813	4.4	4.6	4.2	6,421	3,643	2,778	3.8	4.2	3.3
60 to 64 years	6,793	3,648	3,145	3.7	4.0	3.5	5,410	3,075	2,335	3.2	3.5	2.8
65 to 69 years	6,092	3,286	2,806	3.3	3.6	3.1	4,681	2,640	2,041	2.7	3.0	2.4
70 to 74 years	4,459	2,493	1,966	2.4	2.7	2.2	3,515	1,984	1,531	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over	5,000	2,768	2,232	2.7	3.0	2.5	3,228	1,775	1,453	1.9	2.0	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	327,498	180,275	147,223	100.0	100.0	100.0	396,871	217,616	179,255	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	33,552	16,981	16,571	10.2	9.4	11.3	47,830	24,243	23,587	12.1	11.1	13.2
5 to 9 years	34,604	17,614	16,990	10.6	9.8	11.5	48,870	24,817	24,053	12.3	11.4	13.4
10 to 14 years	37,184	18,898	18,286	11.4	10.5	12.4	50,571	26,126	24,445	12.7	12.0	13.6
15 to 19 years	35,726	19,006	16,720	10.9	10.5	11.4	47,247	25,424	21,823	11.9	11.7	12.2
20 to 24 years	28,819	16,939	11,880	8.8	9.4	8.1	36,529	20,824	15,705	9.2	9.6	8.8
25 to 29 years	24,405	13,924	10,481	7.5	7.7	7.1	26,788	15,307	11,481	6.7	7.0	6.4
30 to 34 years	21,508	11,999	9,509	6.6	6.7	6.5	23,067	12,929	10,138	5.8	5.9	5.7
35 to 39 years	19,303	10,795	8,508	5.9	6.0	5.8	23,180	12,950	10,230	5.8	6.0	5.7
40 to 44 years	17,439	9,751	7,688	5.3	5.4	5.2	21,679	12,032	9,647	5.5	5.5	5.4
45 to 49 years	17,305	9,704	7,601	5.3	5.4	5.2	20,012	11,450	8,562	5.0	5.3	4.8
50 to 54 years	16,387	9,332	7,055	5.0	5.2	4.8	16,350	9,856	6,494	4.1	4.5	3.5
55 to 59 years	14,234	8,382	5,852	4.3	4.6	4.0	12,316	7,703	4,613	3.1	3.5	2.6
60 to 64 years	10,777	6,711	4,066	3.3	3.7	2.8	8,755	5,563	3,192	2.2	2.6	1.8
65 to 69 years	7,385	4,757	2,628	2.3	2.6	1.8	6,135	3,851	2,284	1.5	1.8	1.3
70 to 74 years	4,384	2,829	1,555	1.3	1.6	1.1	3,953	2,454	1,499	1.0	1.1	0.8
75 years and over	4,486	2,653	1,833	1.4	1.5	1.2	3,474	2,007	1,467	0.9	0.9	0.8

22364

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 12

FEB 19 1942

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

DELAWARE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Delaware aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Delaware was 30.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 8.2 percent in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.9 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Delaware increased from 28.7 in 1930 to 30.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.9 in 1930 to 31.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.1 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.5 and that of females 30.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Delaware increased 13.2 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 18.1 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 1.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 51.7 percent in 1930 to 52.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 28.9 percent to 30.5 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 19.4 percent to 17.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 47.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Delaware in 1940 was white (86.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-nonfarm areas (87.0 percent) and least on rural farms (84.9 percent). Negroes constituted 13.5 percent of the population of the

22494

State; they were concentrated in the nonfarm areas. There were only 101 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Delaware between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 8.2 in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Delaware, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	158,428	85,133	48,363	24,932	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	5,204	3,124	1,211	869	3.3	3.7	2.5	3.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	15,233	7,425	4,320	3,488	9.6	8.7	8.9	14.0
5 and 6 years....	20,673	9,867	6,085	4,721	13.0	11.6	12.6	18.9
7 and 8 years....	49,331	25,219	15,013	9,099	31.1	29.6	31.0	36.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27,408	15,085	8,913	3,410	17.3	17.7	18.4	13.7
4 years..........	22,136	13,366	6,939	1,831	14.0	15.7	14.3	7.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6,734	3,995	2,107	632	4.3	4.7	4.4	2.5
4 years or more..	8,184	5,042	2,707	435	5.2	5.9	5.6	1.7
Not reported..................	3,525	2,010	1,068	447	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	266,505	230,528	215,695	14,833	35,876	101	100.0	86.5	13.5	-
Urban........	139,432	120,964	109,705	11,259	18,381	87	100.0	86.8	13.2	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	81,400	70,807	68,365	2,442	10,580	13	100.0	87.0	13.0	-
Rural-farm...	45,673	38,757	37,625	1,132	6,915	1	100.0	84.9	15.1	-

22494

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	266,505	134,333	132,172	100.0	100.0	100.0	238,380	121,257	117,123	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	19,478	9,989	9,489	7.3	7.4	7.2	19,283	9,657	9,626	8.1	8.0	8.2
5 to 9 years	19,682	10,090	9,592	7.4	7.5	7.3	22,321	11,383	10,938	9.4	9.4	9.3
10 to 14 years	21,352	10,730	10,622	8.0	8.0	8.0	22,614	11,331	11,283	9.5	9.3	9.6
15 to 19 years	23,297	11,788	11,509	8.7	8.8	8.7	21,173	10,743	10,430	8.9	8.9	8.9
20 to 24 years	24,268	12,114	12,154	9.1	9.0	9.2	20,122	10,352	9,770	8.4	8.5	8.3
25 to 29 years	22,822	11,340	11,482	8.6	8.4	8.7	18,241	9,347	8,894	7.7	7.7	7.6
30 to 34 years	21,312	10,777	10,535	8.0	8.0	8.0	17,857	9,078	8,779	7.5	7.5	7.5
35 to 39 years	19,772	10,021	9,751	7.4	7.5	7.4	18,221	9,448	8,773	7.6	7.8	7.5
40 to 44 years	18,831	9,544	9,287	7.1	7.1	7.0	15,969	8,201	7,768	6.7	6.8	6.6
45 to 49 years	17,354	9,023	8,331	6.5	6.7	6.3	14,160	7,228	6,932	5.9	6.0	5.9
50 to 54 years	15,225	7,780	7,445	5.7	5.8	5.6	13,001	6,691	6,310	5.5	5.5	5.4
55 to 59 years	12,204	6,117	6,087	4.6	4.6	4.6	10,024	5,186	4,838	4.2	4.3	4.1
60 to 64 years	10,342	5,101	5,241	3.9	3.8	4.0	8,578	4,321	4,257	3.6	3.6	3.6
65 to 69 years	8,295	4,115	4,180	3.1	3.1	3.2	6,844	3,424	3,420	2.9	2.8	2.9
70 to 74 years	5,824	2,809	3,015	2.2	2.1	2.3	4,887	2,456	2,431	2.1	2.0	2.1
75 years and over	6,447	2,995	3,452	2.4	2.2	2.6	4,947	2,312	2,635	2.1	1.9	2.2
URBAN												
All ages	139,432	68,558	70,874	100.0	100.0	100.0	123,146	61,405	61,741	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,165	4,666	4,499	6.6	6.8	6.3	9,262	4,615	4,647	7.5	7.5	7.5
5 to 9 years	9,371	4,796	4,575	6.7	7.0	6.5	10,957	5,496	5,461	8.9	9.0	8.8
10 to 14 years	10,340	5,145	5,195	7.4	7.5	7.3	11,241	5,554	5,687	9.1	9.0	9.2
15 to 19 years	12,006	5,806	6,200	8.6	8.5	8.7	10,593	5,143	5,450	8.6	8.4	8.8
20 to 24 years	13,417	6,511	6,906	9.6	9.5	9.7	11,172	5,558	5,614	9.1	9.1	9.1
25 to 29 years	12,595	6,121	6,474	9.0	8.9	9.1	10,282	5,240	5,042	8.3	8.5	8.2
30 to 34 years	11,710	5,767	5,943	8.4	8.4	8.4	9,957	5,016	4,941	8.1	8.2	8.0
35 to 39 years	10,733	5,318	5,415	7.7	7.8	7.6	10,324	5,310	5,014	8.4	8.6	8.1
40 to 44 years	10,444	5,176	5,268	7.5	7.5	7.4	8,709	4,479	4,230	7.1	7.3	6.9
45 to 49 years	9,670	4,988	4,682	6.9	7.3	6.6	7,471	3,846	3,625	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years	8,149	4,113	4,036	5.8	6.0	5.7	6,535	3,261	3,274	5.3	5.3	5.3
55 to 59 years	6,505	3,223	3,282	4.7	4.7	4.6	4,907	2,413	2,494	4.0	3.9	4.0
60 to 64 years	5,240	2,453	2,787	3.8	3.6	3.9	4,259	2,056	2,203	3.5	3.3	3.6
65 to 69 years	4,065	1,878	2,187	2.9	2.7	3.1	3,071	1,485	1,586	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years	2,965	1,325	1,640	2.1	1.9	2.3	2,179	976	1,203	1.8	1.6	1.9
75 years and over	3,057	1,272	1,785	2.2	1.9	2.5	2,145	895	1,250	1.7	1.5	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	81,400	41,356	40,044	100.0	100.0	100.0	68,932	35,150	33,782	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6,640	3,433	3,207	8.2	8.3	8.0	5,907	2,953	2,954	8.6	8.4	8.7
5 to 9 years	6,290	3,263	3,027	7.7	7.9	7.6	6,316	3,270	3,046	9.2	9.3	9.0
10 to 14 years	6,452	3,228	3,224	7.9	7.8	8.1	5,982	2,929	3,053	8.7	8.3	9.0
15 to 19 years	6,598	3,399	3,199	8.1	8.2	8.0	5,666	2,901	2,765	8.2	8.3	8.2
20 to 24 years	7,057	3,494	3,563	8.7	8.4	8.9	5,506	2,848	2,658	8.0	8.1	7.9
25 to 29 years	7,143	3,595	3,548	8.8	8.7	8.9	5,341	2,755	2,586	7.7	7.8	7.7
30 to 34 years	6,866	3,521	3,345	8.4	8.5	8.4	5,231	2,719	2,512	7.6	7.7	7.4
35 to 39 years	6,264	3,262	3,002	7.7	7.9	7.5	4,948	2,639	2,309	7.2	7.5	6.8
40 to 44 years	5,577	2,880	2,697	6.9	7.0	6.7	4,393	2,262	2,131	6.4	6.4	6.3
45 to 49 years	4,799	2,522	2,277	5.9	6.1	5.7	3,979	2,005	1,974	5.8	5.7	5.8
50 to 54 years	4,337	2,211	2,126	5.3	5.3	5.3	3,813	1,984	1,829	5.5	5.6	5.4
55 to 59 years	3,454	1,684	1,770	4.2	4.1	4.4	3,006	1,535	1,471	4.4	4.4	4.4
60 to 64 years	3,082	1,519	1,563	3.8	3.7	3.9	2,683	1,319	1,364	3.9	3.8	4.0
65 to 69 years	2,617	1,283	1,334	3.2	3.1	3.3	2,392	1,128	1,264	3.5	3.2	3.7
70 to 74 years	1,866	910	956	2.3	2.2	2.4	1,753	908	845	2.5	2.6	2.5
75 years and over	2,358	1,152	1,206	2.9	2.8	3.0	1,972	970	1,002	2.9	2.8	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	45,673	24,419	21,254	100.0	100.0	100.0	46,302	24,702	21,600	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	3,673	1,890	1,783	8.0	7.7	8.4	4,114	2,089	2,025	8.9	8.5	9.4
5 to 9 years	4,021	2,031	1,990	8.8	8.3	9.4	5,048	2,617	2,431	10.9	10.6	11.3
10 to 14 years	4,560	2,357	2,203	10.0	9.7	10.4	5,391	2,848	2,543	11.6	11.5	11.8
15 to 19 years	4,693	2,583	2,110	10.3	10.6	9.9	4,914	2,699	2,215	10.6	10.9	10.3
20 to 24 years	3,794	2,109	1,685	8.3	8.6	7.9	3,444	1,946	1,498	7.4	7.9	6.9
25 to 29 years	3,084	1,624	1,460	6.8	6.7	6.9	2,618	1,352	1,266	5.7	5.5	5.9
30 to 34 years	2,736	1,489	1,247	6.0	6.1	5.9	2,669	1,343	1,326	5.8	5.4	6.1
35 to 39 years	2,775	1,441	1,334	6.1	5.9	6.3	2,949	1,499	1,450	6.4	6.1	6.7
40 to 44 years	2,810	1,488	1,322	6.2	6.1	6.2	2,867	1,460	1,407	6.2	5.9	6.5
45 to 49 years	2,885	1,513	1,372	6.3	6.2	6.5	2,710	1,377	1,333	5.9	5.6	6.2
50 to 54 years	2,739	1,456	1,283	6.0	6.0	6.0	2,653	1,446	1,207	5.7	5.9	5.6
55 to 59 years	2,245	1,210	1,035	4.9	5.0	4.9	2,111	1,238	873	4.6	5.0	4.0
60 to 64 years	2,020	1,129	891	4.4	4.6	4.2	1,636	946	690	3.5	3.8	3.2
65 to 69 years	1,613	954	659	3.5	3.9	3.1	1,381	811	570	3.0	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	993	574	419	2.2	2.4	2.0	955	572	383	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over	1,032	571	461	2.3	2.3	2.2	830	447	383	1.8	1.8	1.8

22x94

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 12

DEC 5 1941

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

DELAWARE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Delaware aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Delaware was 30.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 8.2 percent in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.9 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Delaware increased from 28.7 in 1930 to 30.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.9 in 1930 to 31.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.1 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.5 and that of females 30.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Delaware increased 13.2 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 18.1 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 1.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 51.7 percent in 1930 to 52.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 28.9 percent to 30.5 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 19.4 percent to 17.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 47.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Delaware in 1940 was white (86.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-nonfarm areas (87.0 percent) and least on rural farms (84.9 percent). Negroes constituted 13.5 percent of the population of the

22494

State; they were concentrated in the nonfarm areas. There were only 101 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Delaware between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 8.2 in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Delaware, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	158,428	85,133	48,363	24,932	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	5,204	3,124	1,211	869	3.3	3.7	2.5	3.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	15,233	7,425	4,320	3,488	9.6	8.7	8.9	14.0
5 and 6 years....	20,673	9,867	6,085	4,721	13.0	11.6	12.6	18.9
7 and 8 years....	49,331	25,219	15,013	9,099	31.1	29.6	31.0	36.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27,408	15,085	8,913	3,410	17.3	17.7	18.4	13.7
4 years..........	22,136	13,366	6,939	1,831	14.0	15.7	14.3	7.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6,734	3,995	2,107	632	4.3	4.7	4.4	2.5
4 years or more..	8,184	5,042	2,707	435	5.2	5.9	5.6	1.7
Not reported..................	3,525	2,010	1,068	447	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	266,505	230,528	215,695	14,833	35,876	101	100.0	86.5	13.5	-
Urban........	139,432	120,964	109,705	11,259	18,381	87	100.0	86.8	13.2	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	81,400	70,807	68,365	2,442	10,560	13	100.0	87.0	13.0	-
Rural-farm...	45,673	38,757	37,625	1,132	6,915	1	100.0	84.9	15.1	-

22494

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	266,505	134,333	132,172	100.0	100.0	100.0	238,380	121,257	117,123	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	19,478	9,989	9,489	7.3	7.4	7.2	19,283	9,657	9,626	8.1	8.0	8.2
5 to 9 years	19,682	10,090	9,592	7.4	7.5	7.3	22,321	11,383	10,938	9.4	9.4	9.3
10 to 14 years	21,352	10,730	10,622	8.0	8.0	8.0	22,614	11,331	11,283	9.5	9.3	9.6
15 to 19 years	23,297	11,788	11,509	8.7	8.8	8.7	21,173	10,743	10,430	8.9	8.9	8.9
20 to 24 years	24,268	12,114	12,154	9.1	9.0	9.2	20,122	10,352	9,770	8.4	8.5	8.3
25 to 29 years	22,822	11,340	11,482	8.6	8.4	8.7	18,241	9,347	8,894	7.7	7.7	7.6
30 to 34 years	21,312	10,777	10,535	8.0	8.0	8.0	17,857	9,078	8,779	7.5	7.5	7.5
35 to 39 years	19,772	10,021	9,751	7.4	7.5	7.4	18,221	9,448	8,773	7.6	7.8	7.5
40 to 44 years	18,831	9,544	9,287	7.1	7.1	7.0	15,969	8,201	7,768	6.7	6.8	6.6
45 to 49 years	17,354	9,023	8,331	6.5	6.7	6.3	14,160	7,228	6,932	5.9	6.0	5.9
50 to 54 years	15,225	7,780	7,445	5.7	5.8	5.6	13,001	6,691	6,310	5.5	5.5	5.4
55 to 59 years	12,204	6,117	6,087	4.6	4.6	4.6	10,024	5,186	4,838	4.2	4.3	4.1
60 to 64 years	10,342	5,101	5,241	3.9	3.8	4.0	8,578	4,321	4,257	3.6	3.6	3.6
65 to 69 years	8,295	4,115	4,180	3.1	3.1	3.2	6,844	3,424	3,420	2.9	2.8	2.9
70 to 74 years	5,824	2,809	3,015	2.2	2.1	2.3	4,887	2,456	2,431	2.1	2.0	2.1
75 years and over	6,447	2,995	3,452	2.4	2.2	2.6	4,947	2,312	2,635	2.1	1.9	2.2
URBAN												
All ages	139,432	68,558	70,874	100.0	100.0	100.0	123,146	61,405	61,741	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,165	4,666	4,499	6.6	6.8	6.3	9,262	4,615	4,647	7.5	7.5	7.5
5 to 9 years	9,371	4,796	4,575	6.7	7.0	6.5	10,957	5,496	5,461	8.9	9.0	8.8
10 to 14 years	10,340	5,145	5,195	7.4	7.5	7.3	11,241	5,554	5,687	9.1	9.0	9.2
15 to 19 years	12,006	5,806	6,200	8.6	8.5	8.7	10,593	5,143	5,450	8.6	8.4	8.8
20 to 24 years	13,417	6,511	6,906	9.6	9.5	9.7	11,172	5,558	5,614	9.1	9.1	9.1
25 to 29 years	12,595	6,121	6,474	9.0	8.9	9.1	10,282	5,240	5,042	8.3	8.5	8.2
30 to 34 years	11,710	5,767	5,943	8.4	8.4	8.4	9,957	5,016	4,941	8.1	8.2	8.0
35 to 39 years	10,733	5,318	5,415	7.7	7.8	7.6	10,324	5,310	5,014	8.4	8.6	8.1
40 to 44 years	10,444	5,176	5,268	7.5	7.5	7.4	8,709	4,479	4,230	7.1	7.3	6.9
45 to 49 years	9,670	4,988	4,682	6.9	7.3	6.6	7,471	3,846	3,625	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years	8,149	4,113	4,036	5.8	6.0	5.7	6,535	3,261	3,274	5.3	5.3	5.3
55 to 59 years	6,505	3,223	3,282	4.7	4.7	4.6	4,907	2,413	2,494	4.0	3.9	4.0
60 to 64 years	5,240	2,453	2,787	3.8	3.6	3.9	4,259	2,056	2,203	3.5	3.3	3.6
65 to 69 years	4,065	1,878	2,187	2.9	2.7	3.1	3,071	1,485	1,586	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years	2,965	1,325	1,640	2.1	1.9	2.3	2,179	976	1,203	1.8	1.6	1.9
75 years and over	3,057	1,272	1,785	2.2	1.9	2.5	2,145	895	1,250	1.7	1.5	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	81,400	41,356	40,044	100.0	100.0	100.0	68,932	35,150	33,782	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	6,640	3,433	3,207	8.2	8.3	8.0	5,907	2,953	2,954	8.6	8.4	8.7
5 to 9 years	6,290	3,263	3,027	7.7	7.9	7.6	6,316	3,270	3,046	9.2	9.3	9.0
10 to 14 years	6,452	3,228	3,224	7.9	7.8	8.1	5,982	2,929	3,053	8.7	8.3	9.0
15 to 19 years	6,598	3,399	3,199	8.1	8.2	8.0	5,666	2,901	2,765	8.2	8.3	8.2
20 to 24 years	7,057	3,494	3,563	8.7	8.4	8.9	5,506	2,848	2,658	8.0	8.1	7.9
25 to 29 years	7,143	3,595	3,548	8.8	8.7	8.9	5,341	2,755	2,586	7.7	7.8	7.7
30 to 34 years	6,866	3,521	3,345	8.4	8.5	8.4	5,231	2,719	2,512	7.6	7.7	7.4
35 to 39 years	6,264	3,262	3,002	7.7	7.9	7.5	4,948	2,639	2,309	7.2	7.5	6.8
40 to 44 years	5,577	2,880	2,697	6.9	7.0	6.7	4,393	2,262	2,131	6.4	6.4	6.3
45 to 49 years	4,799	2,522	2,277	5.9	6.1	5.7	3,979	2,005	1,974	5.8	5.7	5.8
50 to 54 years	4,337	2,211	2,126	5.3	5.3	5.3	3,813	1,984	1,829	5.5	5.6	5.4
55 to 59 years	3,454	1,684	1,770	4.2	4.1	4.4	3,006	1,535	1,471	4.4	4.4	4.4
60 to 64 years	3,082	1,519	1,563	3.8	3.7	3.9	2,683	1,319	1,364	3.9	3.8	4.0
65 to 69 years	2,617	1,283	1,334	3.2	3.1	3.3	2,392	1,128	1,264	3.5	3.2	3.7
70 to 74 years	1,866	910	956	2.3	2.2	2.4	1,753	90[redacted]	845	2.5	2.6	2.5
75 years and over	2,358	1,152	1,206	2.9	2.8	3.0	1,972	970	1,002	2.9	2.8	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	45,673	24,419	21,254	100.0	100.0	100.0	46,302	24,702	21,600	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	3,673	1,890	1,783	8.0	7.7	8.4	4,114	2,089	2,025	8.9	8.5	9.4
5 to 9 years	4,021	2,031	1,990	8.8	8.3	9.4	5,048	2,617	2,431	10.9	10.6	11.3
10 to 14 years	4,560	2,357	2,203	10.0	9.7	10.4	5,391	2,848	2,543	11.6	11.5	11.8
15 to 19 years	4,693	2,583	2,110	10.3	10.6	9.9	4,914	2,699	2,215	10.6	10.9	10.3
20 to 24 years	3,794	2,109	1,685	8.3	8.6	7.9	3,444	1,946	1,498	7.4	7.9	6.9
25 to 29 years	3,084	1,624	1,460	6.8	6.7	6.9	2,618	1,352	1,266	5.7	5.5	5.9
30 to 34 years	2,736	1,489	1,247	6.0	6.1	5.9	2,669	1,343	1,326	5.8	5.4	6.1
35 to 39 years	2,775	1,441	1,334	6.1	5.9	6.3	2,949	1,499	1,450	6.4	6.1	6.7
40 to 44 years	2,810	1,488	1,322	6.2	6.1	6.2	2,867	1,460	1,407	6.2	5.9	6.5
45 to 49 years	2,885	1,513	1,372	6.3	6.2	6.5	2,710	1,377	1,333	5.9	5.6	6.2
50 to 54 years	2,739	1,456	1,283	6.0	6.0	6.0	2,653	1,446	1,207	5.7	5.9	5.6
55 to 59 years	2,245	1,210	1,035	4.9	5.0	4.9	2,111	1,238	873	4.6	5.0	4.0
60 to 64 years	2,020	1,129	891	4.4	4.6	4.2	1,636	946	690	3.5	3.8	3.2
65 to 69 years	1,613	[redacted]	659	3.5	3.9	3.1	1,381	811	570	3.0	3.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	[redacted]	574	419	2.2	2.4	2.0	955	572	[redacted]	2.1	2.3	1.8
75 years and over	1,032	571	461	2.3	2.3	2.2	830	447	383	1.8	1.8	1.8

22x94

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 13

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW MEXICO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

DEC 5 1941
LIBRARY

More than half the population of New Mexico aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New Mexico was 23.0 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 6.1 percent in 1930 to 3.1 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.9, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) More than one-fourth (27.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New Mexico increased from 21.7 in 1930 to 23.0 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.8 in 1930 to 44.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.0 to 4.4. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males being 23.6 and that of females 22.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New Mexico increased 65.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 12.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 12.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 12.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 25.2 percent in 1930 to 33.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 37.5 percent to 33.5 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 37.3 percent to 33.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 66.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 74.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of New Mexico in 1940 was white, the proportion being greatest (97.6 percent) in urban areas and least (87.4 percent) on rural farms. There were only 4,672 Negroes in the State, or 0.9 percent of the population of all races;

and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 6.5 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.5 in urban areas to 12.4 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of New Mexico between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 6.1 in 1930 to 3.1 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Mexico, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	247,295	91,456	79,771	76,068	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	26,488	4,543	9,315	12,630	10.7	5.0	11.7	16.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	40,993	9,654	15,206	16,133	16.6	10.6	19.1	21.2
5 and 6 years....	28,411	8,102	9,900	10,409	11.5	8.9	12.4	13.7
7 and 8 years....	56,979	20,536	18,369	18,074	23.0	22.5	23.0	23.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	32,343	14,305	9,648	8,390	13.1	15.6	12.1	11.0
4 years..........	30,212	16,625	8,230	5,357	12.2	18.2	10.3	7.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	16,533	9,350	4,391	2,792	6.7	10.2	5.5	3.7
4 years or more..	10,991	6,758	3,096	1,137	4.4	7.4	3.9	1.5
Not reported..................	4,345	1,583	1,616	1,146	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.5

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	531,818	492,312	477,065	15,247	4,672	34,834	100.0	92.6	0.9	6.5
Urban........	176,401	172,209	166,087	6,122	3,313	879	100.0	97.6	1.9	0.5
Rural-nonfarm	178,303	165,388	159,521	5,867	857	12,058	100.0	92.8	0.5	6.8
Rural-farm...	177,114	154,715	151,457	3,258	502	21,897	100.0	87.4	0.3	12.4

22495

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	531,818	271,846	259,972	100.0	100.0	100.0	423,317	219,222	204,095	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	64,001	32,243	31,758	12.0	11.9	12.2	53,853	27,061	26,792	12.7	12.3	13.1
5 to 9 years.............	61,156	30,692	30,464	11.5	11.3	11.7	55,094	27,792	27,302	13.0	12.7	13.4
10 to 14 years...........	58,435	29,443	28,992	11.0	10.8	11.2	46,346	23,290	23,056	10.9	10.6	11.3
15 to 19 years...........	54,301	26,884	27,417	10.2	9.9	10.5	43,135	21,505	21,630	10.2	9.8	10.6
20 to 24 years...........	46,630	23,063	23,567	8.8	8.5	9.1	37,797	19,060	18,737	8.9	8.7	9.2
25 to 29 years...........	44,306	22,040	22,266	8.3	8.1	8.6	32,332	16,114	16,218	7.6	7.4	7.9
30 to 34 years...........	38,761	19,689	19,072	7.3	7.2	7.3	27,984	14,220	13,764	6.6	6.5	6.7
35 to 39 years...........	34,510	17,410	17,100	6.5	6.4	6.6	28,517	14,923	13,594	6.7	6.8	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	29,277	15,217	14,060	5.5	5.6	5.4	22,890	12,347	10,543	5.4	5.6	5.2
45 to 49 years...........	26,567	14,292	12,275	5.0	5.3	4.7	19,706	11,030	8,676	4.7	5.0	4.3
50 to 54 years...........	21,579	11,840	9,739	4.1	4.4	3.7	15,691	8,758	6,933	3.7	4.0	3.4
55 to 59 years...........	16,472	9,166	7,306	3.1	3.4	2.8	12,693	7,141	5,552	3.0	3.3	2.7
60 to 64 years...........	12,539	6,948	5,591	2.4	2.6	2.2	10,250	5,956	4,294	2.4	2.7	2.1
65 to 69 years...........	10,041	5,476	4,565	1.9	2.0	1.8	7,274	4,292	2,982	1.7	2.0	1.5
70 to 74 years...........	6,498	3,693	2,805	1.2	1.4	1.1	4,664	2,759	1,905	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over........	6,745	3,750	2,995	1.3	1.4	1.2	4,887	2,868	2,019	1.2	1.3	1.0
URBAN												
All ages.............	176,401	87,308	89,093	100.0	100.0	100.0	106,816	53,031	53,785	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	17,649	8,877	8,772	10.0	10.2	9.8	10,943	5,540	5,403	10.2	10.4	10.0
5 to 9 years.............	16,472	8,161	8,311	9.3	9.3	9.3	12,035	6,025	6,010	11.3	11.4	11.2
10 to 14 years...........	16,711	8,342	8,369	9.5	9.6	9.4	10,201	4,964	5,237	9.6	9.4	9.7
15 to 19 years...........	17,156	8,115	9,041	9.7	9.3	10.1	10,180	4,756	5,424	9.5	9.0	10.1
20 to 24 years...........	16,957	8,007	8,950	9.6	9.2	10.0	9,939	4,704	5,235	9.3	8.9	9.7
25 to 29 years...........	17,013	8,230	8,783	9.6	9.4	9.9	9,281	4,462	4,819	8.7	8.4	9.0
30 to 34 years...........	14,856	7,444	7,412	8.4	8.5	8.3	8,480	4,064	4,416	7.9	7.7	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	12,992	6,317	6,675	7.4	7.2	7.5	8,309	4,138	4,171	7.8	7.8	7.8
40 to 44 years...........	11,099	5,552	5,547	6.3	6.4	6.2	6,732	3,458	3,274	6.3	6.5	6.1
45 to 49 years...........	9,758	5,055	4,703	5.5	5.8	5.3	5,693	3,014	2,679	5.3	5.7	5.0
50 to 54 years...........	7,763	4,070	3,693	4.4	4.7	4.1	4,520	2,369	2,151	4.2	4.5	4.0
55 to 59 years...........	5,779	3,012	2,767	3.3	3.4	3.1	3,488	1,813	1,675	3.3	3.4	3.1
60 to 64 years...........	4,405	2,244	2,161	2.5	2.6	2.4	2,664	1,420	1,244	2.5	2.7	2.3
65 to 69 years...........	3,404	1,645	1,759	1.9	1.9	2.0	1,890	966	924	1.8	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years...........	2,207	1,150	1,057	1.3	1.3	1.2	1,204	666	538	1.1	1.3	1.0
75 years and over........	2,180	1,087	1,093	1.2	1.2	1.2	1,189	635	554	1.1	1.2	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	178,303	91,222	87,081	100.0	100.0	100.0	158,595	82,010	76,585	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	24,036	12,177	11,859	13.5	13.3	13.6	22,433	11,151	11,282	14.1	13.6	14.7
5 to 9 years.............	22,018	11,067	10,951	12.3	12.1	12.6	21,521	10,910	10,611	13.6	13.3	13.9
10 to 14 years...........	19,835	9,912	9,923	11.1	10.9	11.4	16,975	8,534	8,441	10.7	10.4	11.0
15 to 19 years...........	17,199	8,429	8,770	9.6	9.2	10.1	15,281	7,329	7,952	9.6	8.9	10.4
20 to 24 years...........	15,444	7,360	8,084	8.7	8.1	9.3	14,519	7,097	7,422	9.2	8.7	9.7
25 to 29 years...........	15,427	7,618	7,809	8.7	8.4	9.0	12,999	6,486	6,513	8.2	7.9	8.5
30 to 34 years...........	13,355	6,821	6,534	7.5	7.5	7.5	10,754	5,669	5,085	6.8	6.9	6.6
35 to 39 years...........	11,593	6,088	5,505	6.5	6.7	6.3	10,750	5,876	4,874	6.8	7.2	6.4
40 to 44 years...........	9,206	4,984	4,222	5.2	5.5	4.8	8,141	4,595	3,546	5.1	5.6	4.6
45 to 49 years...........	8,021	4,462	3,559	4.5	4.9	4.1	6,733	3,836	2,897	4.2	4.7	3.8
50 to 54 years...........	6,404	3,556	2,848	3.6	3.9	3.3	5,083	2,916	2,167	3.2	3.6	2.8
55 to 59 years...........	4,880	2,707	2,173	2.7	3.0	2.5	4,170	2,336	1,834	2.6	2.8	2.4
60 to 64 years...........	3,611	2,018	1,593	2.0	2.2	1.8	3,457	1,977	1,480	2.2	2.4	1.9
65 to 69 years...........	2,977	1,621	1,356	1.7	1.8	1.6	2,408	1,384	1,024	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years...........	2,064	1,160	904	1.2	1.3	1.0	1,551	889	662	1.0	1.1	0.9
75 years and over........	2,233	1,242	991	1.3	1.4	1.1	1,740	989	751	1.1	1.2	1.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	177,114	93,316	83,798	100.0	100.0	100.0	157,906	84,181	73,725	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	22,316	11,189	11,127	12.6	12.0	13.3	20,477	10,370	10,107	13.0	12.3	13.7
5 to 9 years.............	22,666	11,464	11,202	12.8	12.3	13.4	21,538	10,857	10,681	13.6	12.9	14.5
10 to 14 years...........	21,889	11,189	10,700	12.4	12.0	12.8	19,170	9,792	9,378	12.1	11.6	12.7
15 to 19 years...........	19,946	10,340	9,606	11.3	11.1	11.5	17,674	9,420	8,254	11.2	11.2	11.2
20 to 24 years...........	14,229	7,696	6,533	8.0	8.2	7.8	13,339	7,259	6,080	8.4	8.6	8.2
25 to 29 years...........	11,866	6,192	5,674	6.7	6.6	6.8	10,052	5,166	4,886	6.4	6.1	6.6
30 to 34 years...........	10,550	5,424	5,126	6.0	5.8	6.1	8,750	4,487	4,263	5.5	5.3	5.8
35 to 39 years...........	9,925	5,005	4,920	5.6	5.4	5.9	9,458	4,909	4,549	6.0	5.8	6.2
40 to 44 years...........	8,972	4,681	4,291	5.1	5.0	5.1	8,017	4,294	3,723	5.1	5.1	5.0
45 to 49 years...........	8,788	4,775	4,013	5.0	5.1	4.8	7,280	4,180	3,100	4.6	5.0	4.2
50 to 54 years...........	7,412	4,214	3,198	4.2	4.5	3.8	6,088	3,473	2,615	3.9	4.1	3.5
55 to 59 years...........	5,813	3,447	2,366	3.3	3.7	2.8	5,035	2,992	2,043	3.2	3.6	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	4,523	2,686	1,837	2.6	2.9	2.2	4,129	2,559	1,570	2.6	3.0	2.1
65 to 69 years...........	3,660	2,210	1,450	2.1	2.4	1.7	2,976	1,942	1,034	1.9	2.3	1.4
70 to 74 years...........	2,227	1,383	844	1.3	1.5	1.0	1,909	1,204	705	1.2	1.4	1.0
75 years and over........	2,332	1,421	911	1.3	1.5	1.1	1,958	1,244	714	1.2	1.5	1.0

22495

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 13

B 19 1942 LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW MEXICO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of New Mexico aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New Mexico was 23.0 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 6.1 percent in 1930 to 3.1 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.9, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) More than one-fourth (27.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New Mexico increased from 21.7 in 1930 to 23.0 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.8 in 1930 to 44.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.0 to 4.4. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males being 23.6 and that of females 22.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New Mexico increased 65.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 12.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 12.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 12.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 25.2 percent in 1930 to 33.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 37.5 percent to 33.5 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 37.3 percent to 33.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 66.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 74.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of New Mexico in 1940 was white, the proportion being greatest (97.6 percent) in urban areas and least (87.4 percent) on rural farms. There were only 4,672 Negroes in the State, or 0.9 percent of the population of all races;

22495

and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 6.5 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.5 in urban areas to 12.4 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of New Mexico between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 6.1 in 1930 to 3.1 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Mexico, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	247,295	91,456	79,771	76,068	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	26,488	4,543	9,315	12,630	10.7	5.0	11.7	16.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	40,993	9,654	15,206	16,133	16.6	10.6	19.1	21.2
5 and 6 years....	28,411	8,102	9,900	10,409	11.5	8.9	12.4	13.7
7 and 8 years....	56,979	20,536	18,369	18,074	23.0	22.5	23.0	23.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	32,343	14,305	9,648	8,390	13.1	15.6	12.1	11.0
4 years..........	30,212	16,625	8,230	5,357	12.2	18.2	10.3	7.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	16,533	9,350	4,391	2,792	6.7	10.2	5.5	3.7
4 years or more..	10,991	6,758	3,096	1,137	4.4	7.4	3.9	1.5
Not reported..................	4,345	1,583	1,616	1,146	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.5

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	531,818	492,312	477,065	15,247	4,672	34,834	100.0	92.6	0.9	6.5
Urban........	176,401	172,209	166,087	6,122	3,313	879	100.0	97.6	1.9	0.5
Rural-nonfarm	178,303	165,388	159,521	5,867	857	12,058	100.0	92.8	0.5	6.8
Rural-farm...	177,114	154,715	151,457	3,258	502	21,897	100.0	87.4	0.3	12.4

22495

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	531,818	271,846	259,972	100.0	100.0	100.0	423,317	219,222	204,095	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	64,001	32,243	31,758	12.0	11.9	12.2	53,853	27,061	26,792	12.7	12.3	13.1
5 to 9 years	61,156	30,692	30,464	11.5	11.3	11.7	55,094	27,792	27,302	13.0	12.7	13.4
10 to 14 years	58,435	29,443	28,992	11.0	10.8	11.2	46,346	23,290	23,056	10.9	10.6	11.3
15 to 19 years	54,301	26,884	27,417	10.2	9.9	10.5	43,135	21,505	21,630	10.2	9.8	10.6
20 to 24 years	46,630	23,063	23,567	8.8	8.5	9.1	37,797	19,060	18,737	8.9	8.7	9.2
25 to 29 years	44,306	22,040	22,266	8.3	8.1	8.6	32,332	16,114	16,218	7.6	7.4	7.9
30 to 34 years	38,761	19,689	19,072	7.3	7.2	7.3	27,984	14,220	13,764	6.6	6.5	6.7
35 to 39 years	34,510	17,410	17,100	6.5	6.4	6.6	28,517	14,923	13,594	6.7	6.8	6.7
40 to 44 years	29,277	15,217	14,060	5.5	5.6	5.4	22,890	12,347	10,543	5.4	5.6	5.2
45 to 49 years	26,567	14,292	12,275	5.0	5.3	4.7	19,706	11,030	8,676	4.7	5.0	4.3
50 to 54 years	21,579	11,840	9,739	4.1	4.4	3.7	15,691	8,758	6,933	3.7	4.0	3.4
55 to 59 years	16,472	9,166	7,306	3.1	3.4	2.8	12,693	7,141	5,552	3.0	3.3	2.7
60 to 64 years	12,539	6,948	5,591	2.4	2.6	2.2	10,250	5,956	4,294	2.4	2.7	2.1
65 to 69 years	10,041	5,476	4,565	1.9	2.0	1.8	7,274	4,292	2,982	1.7	2.0	1.5
70 to 74 years	6,498	3,693	2,805	1.2	1.4	1.1	4,664	2,759	1,905	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	6,745	3,750	2,995	1.3	1.4	1.2	4,887	2,868	2,019	1.2	1.3	1.0
URBAN												
All ages	176,401	87,308	89,093	100.0	100.0	100.0	106,816	53,031	53,785	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	17,649	8,877	8,772	10.0	10.2	9.8	10,943	5,540	5,403	10.2	10.4	10.0
5 to 9 years	16,472	8,161	8,311	9.3	9.3	9.3	12,035	6,025	6,010	11.3	11.4	11.2
10 to 14 years	16,711	8,342	8,369	9.5	9.6	9.4	10,201	4,964	5,237	9.6	9.4	9.7
15 to 19 years	17,156	8,115	9,041	9.7	9.3	10.1	10,180	4,756	5,424	9.5	9.0	10.1
20 to 24 years	16,957	8,007	8,950	9.6	9.2	10.0	9,939	4,704	5,235	9.3	8.9	9.7
25 to 29 years	17,013	8,230	8,783	9.6	9.4	9.9	9,281	4,462	4,819	8.7	8.4	9.0
30 to 34 years	14,856	7,444	7,412	8.4	8.5	8.3	8,480	4,064	4,416	7.9	7.7	8.2
35 to 39 years	12,992	6,317	6,675	7.4	7.2	7.5	8,309	4,138	4,171	7.8	7.8	7.8
40 to 44 years	11,099	5,552	5,547	6.3	6.4	6.2	6,732	3,458	3,274	6.3	6.5	6.1
45 to 49 years	9,758	5,055	4,703	5.5	5.8	5.3	5,693	3,014	2,679	5.3	5.7	5.0
50 to 54 years	7,763	4,070	3,693	4.4	4.7	4.1	4,520	2,369	2,151	4.2	4.5	4.0
55 to 59 years	5,779	3,012	2,767	3.3	3.4	3.1	3,488	1,813	1,675	3.3	3.4	3.1
60 to 64 years	4,405	2,244	2,161	2.5	2.6	2.4	2,664	1,420	1,244	2.5	2.7	2.3
65 to 69 years	3,404	1,645	1,759	1.9	1.9	2.0	1,890	966	924	1.8	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	2,207	1,150	1,057	1.3	1.3	1.2	1,204	666	538	1.1	1.3	1.0
75 years and over	2,180	1,087	1,093	1.2	1.2	1.2	1,189	635	554	1.1	1.2	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	178,303	91,222	87,081	100.0	100.0	100.0	158,595	82,010	76,585	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	24,036	12,177	11,859	13.5	13.3	13.6	22,433	11,151	11,282	14.1	13.6	14.7
5 to 9 years	22,018	11,067	10,951	12.3	12.1	12.6	21,521	10,910	10,611	13.6	13.3	13.9
10 to 14 years	19,835	9,912	9,923	11.1	10.9	11.4	16,975	8,534	8,441	10.7	10.4	11.0
15 to 19 years	17,199	8,429	8,770	9.6	9.2	10.1	15,281	7,329	7,952	9.6	8.9	10.4
20 to 24 years	15,444	7,360	8,084	8.7	8.1	9.3	14,519	7,097	7,422	9.2	8.7	9.7
25 to 29 years	15,427	7,618	7,809	8.7	8.4	9.0	12,999	6,486	6,513	8.2	7.9	8.5
30 to 34 years	13,355	6,821	6,534	7.5	7.5	7.5	10,754	5,669	5,085	6.8	6.9	6.6
35 to 39 years	11,593	6,088	5,505	6.5	6.7	6.3	10,750	5,876	4,874	6.8	7.2	6.4
40 to 44 years	9,206	4,984	4,222	5.2	5.5	4.8	8,141	4,595	3,546	5.1	5.6	4.6
45 to 49 years	8,021	4,462	3,559	4.5	4.9	4.1	6,733	3,836	2,897	4.2	4.7	3.8
50 to 54 years	6,404	3,556	2,848	3.6	3.9	3.3	5,083	2,916	2,167	3.2	3.6	2.8
55 to 59 years	4,880	2,707	2,173	2.7	3.0	2.5	4,170	2,336	1,834	2.6	2.8	2.4
60 to 64 years	3,611	2,018	1,593	2.0	2.2	1.8	3,457	1,977	1,480	2.2	2.4	1.9
65 to 69 years	2,977	1,621	1,356	1.7	1.8	1.6	2,408	1,384	1,024	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years	2,064	1,160	904	1.2	1.3	1.0	1,551	889	662	1.0	1.1	0.9
75 years and over	2,233	1,242	991	1.3	1.4	1.1	1,740	989	751	1.1	1.2	1.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	177,114	93,316	83,798	100.0	100.0	100.0	157,906	84,181	73,725	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	22,316	11,189	11,127	12.6	12.0	13.3	20,477	10,370	10,107	13.0	12.3	13.7
5 to 9 years	22,666	11,464	11,202	12.8	12.3	13.4	21,538	10,857	10,681	13.6	12.9	14.5
10 to 14 years	21,889	11,189	10,700	12.4	12.0	12.8	19,170	9,792	9,378	12.1	11.6	12.7
15 to 19 years	19,946	10,340	9,606	11.3	11.1	11.5	17,674	9,420	8,254	11.2	11.2	11.2
20 to 24 years	14,229	7,696	6,533	8.0	8.2	7.8	13,339	7,259	6,080	8.4	8.6	8.2
25 to 29 years	11,866	6,192	5,674	6.7	6.6	6.8	10,052	5,166	4,886	6.4	6.1	6.6
30 to 34 years	10,550	5,424	5,126	6.0	5.8	6.1	8,750	4,487	4,263	5.5	5.3	5.8
35 to 39 years	9,925	5,005	4,920	5.6	5.4	5.9	9,458	4,909	4,549	6.0	5.8	6.2
40 to 44 years	8,972	4,681	4,291	5.1	5.0	5.1	8,017	4,294	3,723	5.1	5.1	5.0
45 to 49 years	8,788	4,775	4,013	5.0	5.1	4.8	7,280	4,180	3,100	4.6	5.0	4.2
50 to 54 years	7,412	4,214	3,198	4.2	4.5	3.8	6,088	3,473	2,615	3.9	4.1	3.5
55 to 59 years	5,813	3,447	2,366	3.3	3.7	2.8	5,035	2,992	2,043	3.2	3.6	2.8
60 to 64 years	4,523	2,686	1,837	2.6	2.9	2.2	4,129	2,559	1,570	2.6	3.0	2.1
65 to 69 years	3,660	2,210	1,450	2.1	2.4	1.7	2,976	1,942	1,034	1.9	2.3	1.4
70 to 74 years	2,227	1,383	844	1.3	1.5	1.0	1,909	1,204	705	1.2	1.4	1.0
75 years and over	2,332	1,421	911	1.3	1.5	1.1	1,958	1,244	714	1.2	1.5	1.0

22495

December 2, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 14

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

ARKANSAS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Arkansas aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Arkansas was 24.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.5, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fourth (23.1 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 6.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 2.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Arkansas increased from 22.2 in 1930 to 24.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 45.8 in 1930 to 41.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.1 to 5.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.0 and that of females 24.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Arkansas increased 12.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.7 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 0.6 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 20.6 percent in 1930 to 22.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 19.1 percent to 20.9 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 60.3 percent to 57.0 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 77.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 79.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. About three-quarters (75.2 percent) of the population of Arkansas in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 24.8 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 19.7 percent in rural-nonfarm areas to 26.8 percent on rural farms. There were only 725 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the

22570

population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 74.2 to 75.2, and the Negro proportion declined correspondingly. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arkansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	968,286	253,710	210,821	503,755	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	37,345	6,542	7,293	23,510	3.9	2.6	3.5	4.7
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	186,515	28,167	35,729	122,619	19.3	11.1	16.9	24.3
5 and 6 years....	177,723	31,578	36,008	110,137	18.4	12.4	17.1	21.9
7 and 8 years....	286,967	61,989	61,106	163,872	29.6	24.4	29.0	32.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	123,387	43,017	31,325	49,045	12.7	17.0	14.9	9.7
4 years..........	83,818	44,828	20,045	18,945	8.7	17.7	9.5	3.8
College: 1 to 3 years.....	39,173	21,149	10,322	7,702	4.0	8.3	4.9	1.5
4 years or more..	21,584	13,757	5,382	2,445	2.2	5.4	2.6	0.5
Not reported..................	11,774	2,683	3,611	5,480	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,949,387	1,466,084	1,458,392	7,692	482,578	725	100.0	75.2	24.8	-
Urban........	431,910	326,770	323,122	3,648	104,843	297	100.0	75.7	24.3	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	406,470	325,908	324,519	1,389	80,210	352	100.0	80.2	19.7	0.1
Rural-farm...	1,111,007	813,406	810,751	2,655	297,525	76	100.0	73.2	26.8	-

22570

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,949,387	982,916	966,471	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,854,482	939,843	914,639	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	197,502	99,606	97,896	10.1	10.1	10.1	208,709	105,201	103,508	11.3	11.2	11.3
5 to 9 years	200,273	101,165	99,108	10.3	10.3	10.3	225,828	114,170	111,658	12.2	12.1	12.2
10 to 14 years	206,340	104,424	101,916	10.6	10.6	10.5	211,013	106,667	104,346	11.4	11.3	11.4
15 to 19 years	204,913	102,405	102,508	10.5	10.4	10.6	202,734	101,209	101,525	10.9	10.8	11.1
20 to 24 years	172,073	83,847	88,226	8.8	8.5	9.1	175,308	84,488	90,820	9.5	9.0	9.9
25 to 29 years	158,057	77,659	80,398	8.1	7.9	8.3	141,422	68,276	73,146	7.6	7.3	8.0
30 to 34 years	143,070	70,117	72,953	7.3	7.1	7.5	116,776	56,934	59,842	6.3	6.1	6.5
35 to 39 years	128,457	62,649	65,808	6.6	6.4	6.8	119,092	58,845	60,247	6.4	6.3	6.6
40 to 44 years	107,677	53,309	54,368	5.5	5.4	5.6	98,025	48,936	49,089	5.3	5.2	5.4
45 to 49 years	103,851	53,658	50,193	5.3	5.5	5.2	96,405	52,202	44,203	5.2	5.6	4.8
50 to 54 years	88,261	46,493	41,768	4.5	4.7	4.3	79,352	43,175	36,177	4.3	4.6	4.0
55 to 59 years	72,966	38,682	34,284	3.7	3.9	3.5	59,439	33,240	26,199	3.2	3.5	2.9
60 to 64 years	58,687	31,515	27,172	3.0	3.2	2.8	44,001	24,650	19,351	2.4	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years	48,937	26,411	22,526	2.5	2.7	2.3	29,986	16,883	13,103	1.6	1.8	1.4
70 to 74 years	29,863	16,218	13,645	1.5	1.6	1.4	22,381	12,392	9,989	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over	28,460	14,758	13,702	1.5	1.5	1.4	23,233	12,134	11,099	1.3	1.3	1.2
URBAN												
All ages	431,910	204,178	227,732	100.0	100.0	100.0	382,878	183,800	199,078	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,001	15,635	15,366	7.2	7.7	6.7	30,804	15,423	15,381	8.0	8.4	7.7
5 to 9 years	31,149	15,581	15,568	7.2	7.6	6.8	35,658	17,787	17,871	9.3	9.7	9.0
10 to 14 years	34,659	17,043	17,616	8.0	8.3	7.7	33,835	16,663	17,172	8.8	9.1	8.6
15 to 19 years	39,778	18,184	21,594	9.2	8.9	9.5	36,118	16,419	19,699	9.4	8.9	9.9
20 to 24 years	41,613	17,951	23,662	9.6	8.8	10.4	39,785	17,254	22,531	10.4	9.4	11.3
25 to 29 years	41,732	18,795	22,937	9.7	9.2	10.1	36,483	16,410	20,073	9.5	8.9	10.1
30 to 34 years	38,747	17,899	20,848	9.0	8.8	9.2	30,910	14,444	16,466	8.1	7.9	8.3
35 to 39 years	34,651	16,060	18,591	8.0	7.9	8.2	30,829	14,749	16,080	8.1	8.0	8.1
o 44 years	29,030	13,471	15,559	6.7	6.6	6.8	25,123	12,256	12,867	6.6	6.7	6.5
49 years	27,277	13,358	13,919	6.3	6.5	6.1	23,304	12,222	11,082	6.1	6.6	5.6
o 54 years	22,828	11,442	11,386	5.3	5.6	5.0	18,764	9,501	9,263	4.9	5.2	4.7
to 59 years	18,132	9,077	9,055	4.2	4.4	4.0	13,557	6,949	6,608	3.5	3.8	3.3
60 to 64 years	14,801	7,311	7,490	3.4	3.6	3.3	10,374	5,286	5,088	2.7	2.9	2.6
65 to 69 years	11,878	5,624	6,254	2.8	2.8	2.7	6,826	3,465	3,361	1.8	1.9	1.7
70 to 74 years	7,373	3,464	3,909	1.7	1.7	1.7	4,935	2,447	2,488	1.3	1.3	1.2
75 years and over	7,261	3,283	3,978	1.7	1.6	1.7	5,277	2,352	2,925	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	406,470	201,201	205,269	100.0	100.0	100.0	354,274	177,753	176,521	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	41,277	20,650	20,627	10.2	10.3	10.0	39,363	19,883	19,480	11.1	11.2	11.0
5 to 9 years	40,434	20,425	20,009	9.9	10.2	9.7	40,877	20,549	20,328	11.5	11.6	11.5
10 to 14 years	39,170	19,487	19,683	9.6	9.7	9.6	34,840	17,096	17,744	9.8	9.6	10.1
15 to 19 years	38,442	18,010	20,432	9.5	9.0	10.0	33,785	15,982	17,803	9.5	9.0	10.1
20 to 24 years	36,326	16,707	19,619	8.9	8.3	9.6	34,663	15,950	18,713	9.8	9.0	10.6
25 to 29 years	36,281	17,490	18,791	8.9	8.7	9.2	30,944	15,061	15,883	8.7	8.5	9.0
30 to 34 years	32,902	16,100	16,802	8.1	8.0	8.2	25,349	13,020	12,329	7.2	7.3	7.0
35 to 39 years	28,282	14,122	14,160	7.0	7.0	6.9	24,466	12,844	11,622	6.9	7.2	6.6
40 to 44 years	22,905	11,776	11,129	5.6	5.9	5.4	19,408	10,064	9,344	5.5	5.7	5.3
45 to 49 years	21,336	11,347	9,989	5.2	5.6	4.9	18,145	9,756	8,389	5.1	5.5	4.8
50 to 54 years	17,612	9,145	8,467	4.3	4.5	4.1	14,920	7,971	6,949	4.2	4.5	3.9
55 to 59 years	14,753	7,386	7,367	3.6	3.7	3.6	11,371	5,990	5,381	3.2	3.4	3.0
60 to 64 years	12,205	6,176	6,029	3.0	3.1	2.9	8,970	4,735	4,235	2.5	2.7	2.4
65 to 69 years	10,731	5,377	5,354	2.6	2.7	2.6	6,311	3,258	3,053	1.8	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	6,965	3,559	3,406	1.7	1.8	1.7	5,082	2,592	2,490	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over	6,849	3,444	3,405	1.7	1.7	1.7	5,578	2,892	2,686	1.6	1.6	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,111,007	577,537	533,470	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,117,330	578,290	539,040	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	125,224	63,321	61,903	11.3	11.0	11.6	138,542	69,895	68,647	12.4	12.1	12.7
5 to 9 years	128,690	65,159	63,531	11.6	11.3	11.9	149,293	75,834	73,459	13.4	13.1	13.6
10 to 14 years	132,511	67,894	64,617	11.9	11.8	12.1	142,338	72,908	69,430	12.7	12.6	12.9
15 to 19 years	126,693	66,211	60,482	11.4	11.5	11.3	132,831	68,808	64,023	11.9	11.9	11.9
20 to 24 years	94,134	49,189	44,945	8.5	8.5	8.4	100,860	51,284	49,576	9.0	8.9	9.2
25 to 29 years	80,044	41,374	38,670	7.2	7.2	7.2	73,995	36,805	37,190	6.6	6.4	6.9
30 to 34 years	71,421	36,118	35,303	6.4	6.3	6.6	60,517	29,470	31,047	5.4	5.1	5.8
to 39 years	65,524	32,467	33,057	5.9	5.6	6.2	63,797	31,252	32,545	5.7	5.4	6.0
o 44 years	55,742	28,062	27,680	5.0	4.9	5.2	53,494	26,616	26,878	4.8	4.6	5.0
o 49 years	55,238	28,953	26,285	5.0	5.0	4.9	54,956	30,224	24,732	4.9	5.2	4.6
to 54 years	47,821	25,906	21,915	4.3	4.5	4.1	45,668	25,703	19,965	4.1	4.4	3.7
55 to 59 years	40,081	22,219	17,862	3.6	3.8	3.3	34,511	20,301	14,210	3.1	3.5	2.6
60 to 64 years	31,681	18,028	13,653	2.9	3.1	2.6	24,657	14,629	10,028	2.2	2.5	1.9
65 to 69 years	26,328	15,410	10,918	2.4	2.7	2.0	16,849	10,160	6,689	1.5	1.8	1.2
70 to 74 years	15,525	9,195	6,330	1.4	1.6	1.2	12,364	7,353	5,011	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	14,350	8,031	6,319	1.3	1.4	1.2	12,378	6,890	5,488	1.1	1.2	1.0

December 2, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 14

DEC 5 1941

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

ARKANSAS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Arkansas aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Arkansas was 24.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.5, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fourth (23.1 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 6.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 2.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Arkansas increased from 22.2 in 1930 to 24.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 45.8 in 1930 to 41.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.1 to 5.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.0 and that of females 24.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Arkansas increased 12.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.7 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 0.6 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 20.6 percent in 1930 to 22.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 19.1 percent to 20.9 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 60.3 percent to 57.0 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 77.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 79.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. About three-quarters (75.2 percent) of the population of Arkansas in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 24.8 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 19.7 percent in rural-nonfarm areas to 26.8 percent on rural farms. There were only 725 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the

22570

population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 74.2 to 75.2, and the Negro proportion declined correspondingly. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arkansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	968,286	253,710	210,821	503,755	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	37,345	6,542	7,293	23,510	3.9	2.6	3.5	4.7
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	186,515	28,167	35,729	122,619	19.3	11.1	16.9	24.3
5 and 6 years....	177,723	31,578	36,008	110,137	18.4	12.4	17.1	21.9
7 and 8 years....	286,967	61,989	61,106	163,872	29.6	24.4	29.0	32.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	123,387	43,017	31,325	49,045	12.7	17.0	14.9	9.7
4 years.........	83,818	44,828	20,045	18,945	8.7	17.7	9.5	3.8
College: 1 to 3 years.....	39,173	21,149	10,322	7,702	4.0	8.3	4.9	1.5
4 years or more..	21,584	13,757	5,382	2,445	2.2	5.4	2.6	0.5
Not reported..................	11,774	2,683	3,611	5,480	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,949,387	1,466,084	1,458,392	7,692	482,578	725	100.0	75.2	24.8	-
Urban........	431,910	326,770	323,122	3,648	104,843	297	100.0	75.7	24.3	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	406,470	325,908	324,519	1,389	80,210	352	100.0	80.2	19.7	0.1
Rural-farm...	1,111,007	813,406	810,751	2,655	297,525	76	100.0	73.2	26.8	-

22570

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,949,387	982,916	966,471	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,854,482	939,843	914,639	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	197,502	99,606	97,896	10.1	10.1	10.1	208,709	105,201	103,508	11.3	11.2	11.3
5 to 9 years	200,273	101,165	99,108	10.3	10.3	10.3	225,828	114,170	111,658	12.2	12.1	12.2
10 to 14 years	206,340	104,424	101,916	10.6	10.6	10.5	211,013	106,667	104,346	11.4	11.3	11.4
15 to 19 years	204,913	102,405	102,508	10.5	10.4	10.6	202,734	101,209	101,525	10.9	10.8	11.1
20 to 24 years	172,073	83,847	88,226	8.8	8.5	9.1	175,308	84,488	90,820	9.5	9.0	9.9
25 to 29 years	158,057	77,659	80,398	8.1	7.9	8.3	141,422	68,276	73,146	7.6	7.3	8.0
30 to 34 years	143,070	70,117	72,953	7.3	7.1	7.5	116,776	56,934	59,842	6.3	6.1	6.5
35 to 39 years	128,457	62,649	65,808	6.6	6.4	6.8	119,092	58,845	60,247	6.4	6.3	6.6
40 to 44 years	107,677	53,309	54,368	5.5	5.4	5.6	98,025	48,936	49,089	5.3	5.2	5.4
45 to 49 years	103,851	53,658	50,193	5.3	5.5	5.2	96,405	52,202	44,203	5.2	5.6	4.8
50 to 54 years	88,261	46,493	41,768	4.5	4.7	4.3	79,352	43,175	36,177	4.3	4.6	4.0
55 to 59 years	72,966	38,682	34,284	3.7	3.9	3.5	59,439	33,240	26,199	3.2	3.5	2.9
60 to 64 years	58,687	31,515	27,172	3.0	3.2	2.8	44,001	24,650	19,351	2.4	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years	48,937	26,411	22,526	2.5	2.7	2.3	29,986	16,883	13,103	1.6	1.8	1.4
70 to 74 years	29,863	16,218	13,645	1.5	1.6	1.4	22,381	12,392	9,989	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over	28,460	14,758	13,702	1.5	1.5	1.4	23,233	12,134	11,099	1.3	1.3	1.2
URBAN												
All ages	431,910	204,178	227,732	100.0	100.0	100.0	382,878	183,800	199,078	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,001	15,635	15,366	7.2	7.7	6.7	30,804	15,423	15,381	8.0	8.4	7.7
5 to 9 years	31,149	15,581	15,568	7.2	7.6	6.8	35,658	17,787	17,871	9.3	9.7	9.0
10 to 14 years	34,659	17,043	17,616	8.0	8.3	7.7	33,835	16,663	17,172	8.8	9.1	8.6
15 to 19 years	39,778	18,184	21,594	9.2	8.9	9.5	36,118	16,419	19,699	9.4	8.9	9.9
20 to 24 years	41,613	17,951	23,662	9.6	8.8	10.4	39,785	17,254	22,531	10.4	9.4	11.3
25 to 29 years	41,732	18,795	22,937	9.7	9.2	10.1	36,483	16,410	20,073	9.5	8.9	10.1
30 to 34 years	38,747	17,899	20,848	9.0	8.8	9.2	30,910	14,444	16,466	8.1	7.9	8.3
35 to 39 years	34,651	16,060	18,591	8.0	7.9	8.2	30,829	14,749	16,080	8.1	8.0	8.1
to 44 years	29,030	13,471	15,559	6.7	6.6	6.8	25,123	12,256	12,867	6.6	6.7	6.5
49 years	27,277	13,358	13,919	6.3	6.5	6.1	23,304	12,222	11,082	6.1	6.6	5.6
o 54 years	22,828	11,442	11,386	5.3	5.6	5.0	18,764	9,501	9,263	4.9	5.2	4.7
to 59 years	18,132	9,077	9,055	4.2	4.4	4.0	13,557	6,949	6,608	3.5	3.8	3.3
60 to 64 years	14,801	7,311	7,490	3.4	3.6	3.3	10,374	5,286	5,088	2.7	2.9	2.6
65 to 69 years	11,878	5,624	6,254	2.8	2.8	2.7	6,826	3,465	3,361	1.8	1.9	1.7
70 to 74 years	7,373	3,464	3,909	1.7	1.7	1.7	4,935	2,447	2,488	1.3	1.3	1.2
75 years and over	7,261	3,283	3,978	1.7	1.6	1.7	5,277	2,352	2,925	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	406,470	201,201	205,269	100.0	100.0	100.0	354,274	177,753	176,521	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	41,277	20,650	20,627	10.2	10.3	10.0	39,363	19,883	19,480	11.1	11.2	11.0
5 to 9 years	40,434	20,425	20,009	9.9	10.2	9.7	40,877	20,549	20,328	11.5	11.6	11.5
10 to 14 years	39,170	19,487	19,683	9.6	9.7	9.6	34,840	17,096	17,744	9.8	9.6	10.1
15 to 19 years	38,442	18,010	20,432	9.5	9.0	10.0	33,785	15,982	17,803	9.5	9.0	10.1
20 to 24 years	36,326	16,707	19,619	8.9	8.3	9.6	34,663	15,950	18,713	9.8	9.0	10.6
25 to 29 years	36,281	17,490	18,791	8.9	8.7	9.2	30,944	15,061	15,883	8.7	8.5	9.0
30 to 34 years	32,902	16,100	16,802	8.1	8.0	8.2	25,349	13,020	12,329	7.2	7.3	7.0
35 to 39 years	28,282	14,122	14,160	7.0	7.0	6.9	24,466	12,844	11,622	6.9	7.2	6.6
40 to 44 years	22,905	11,776	11,129	5.6	5.9	5.4	19,408	10,064	9,344	5.5	5.7	5.3
45 to 49 years	21,336	11,347	9,989	5.2	5.6	4.9	18,145	9,756	8,389	5.1	5.5	4.8
50 to 54 years	17,612	9,145	8,467	4.3	4.5	4.1	14,920	7,971	6,949	4.2	4.5	3.9
55 to 59 years	14,753	7,386	7,367	3.6	3.7	3.6	11,371	5,990	5,381	3.2	3.4	3.0
60 to 64 years	12,205	6,176	6,029	3.0	3.1	2.9	8,970	4,785	4,235	2.5	2.7	2.4
65 to 69 years	10,731	5,377	5,354	2.6	2.7	2.6	6,311	3,258	3,053	1.8	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	6,965	3,559	3,406	1.7	1.8	1.7	5,082	2,592	2,490	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over	6,849	3,444	3,405	1.7	1.7	1.7	5,578	2,892	2,686	1.6	1.6	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,111,007	577,537	533,470	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,117,330	578,290	539,040	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	125,224	63,321	61,903	11.3	11.0	11.6	138,542	69,895	68,647	12.4	12.1	12.7
5 to 9 years	128,690	65,159	63,531	11.6	11.3	11.9	149,293	75,834	73,459	13.4	13.1	13.6
10 to 14 years	132,511	67,894	64,617	11.9	11.8	12.1	142,338	72,908	69,430	12.7	12.6	12.9
15 to 19 years	126,693	66,211	60,482	11.4	11.5	11.3	132,831	68,808	64,023	11.9	11.9	11.9
20 to 24 years	94,134	49,189	44,945	8.5	8.5	8.4	100,860	51,284	49,576	9.0	8.9	9.2
25 to 29 years	80,044	41,374	38,670	7.2	7.2	7.2	73,995	36,805	37,190	6.6	6.4	6.9
30 to 34 years	71,421	36,118	35,303	6.4	6.3	6.6	60,517	29,470	31,047	5.4	5.1	5.8
to 39 years	65,524	32,467	33,057	5.9	5.6	6.2	63,797	31,252	32,545	5.7	5.4	6.0
o 44 years	55,742	28,062	27,680	5.0	4.9	5.2	53,494	26,616	26,878	4.8	4.6	5.0
o 49 years	55,238	28,953	26,285	5.0	5.0	4.9	54,956	30,224	24,732	4.9	5.2	4.6
to 54 years	47,821	25,906	21,915	4.3	4.5	4.1	45,668	25,703	19,965	4.1	4.4	3.7
55 to 59 years	40,081	22,219	17,862	3.6	3.8	3.3	34,511	20,301	14,210	3.1	3.5	2.6
60 to 64 years	31,681	18,028	13,653	2.9	3.1	2.6	24,657	14,629	10,028	2.2	2.5	1.9
65 to 69 years	26,328	15,410	10,918	2.4	2.7	2.0	16,849	10,160	6,689	1.5	1.8	1.2
70 to 74 years	15,525	9,195	6,330	1.4	1.6	1.2	12,364	7,353	5,011	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	14,350	8,031	6,319	1.3	1.4	1.2	12,378	6,890	5,488	1.1	1.2	1.0

21570

December 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 15

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

CONNECTICUT

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Connecticut aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Connecticut was 31.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 24.3 percent in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-ninth (11.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Connecticut increased from 28.2 in 1930 to 31.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.0 in 1930 to 30.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.8 to 7.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.8 and that of females 31.3 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Connecticut increased 2.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 15.3 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 19.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 16.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 70.4 percent in 1930 to 67.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.6 percent to 26.6 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 5.0 percent to 5.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 32.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 29.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Connecticut in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.9 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 843 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races.

3-30268

Changes in racial composition of the population of Connecticut between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 24.3 in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Connecticut, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,031,493	696,437	277,116	57,940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	48,161	35,554	9,458	3,149	4.7	5.1	3.4	5.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	67,678	50,570	12,915	4,193	6.6	7.3	4.7	7.2
5 and 6 years....	87,271	62,328	20,068	4,875	8.5	8.9	7.2	8.4
7 and 8 years....	409,799	276,779	107,678	25,342	39.7	39.7	38.9	43.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	141,930	95,169	39,771	6,990	13.8	13.7	14.4	12.1
4 years..........	156,752	101,264	47,989	7,499	15.2	14.5	17.3	12.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	45,963	28,309	15,165	2,489	4.5	4.1	5.5	4.3
4 years or more..	49,744	29,946	17,494	2,304	4.8	4.3	6.3	4.0
Not reported....................	24,195	16,518	6,578	1,099	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,709,242	1,675,407	1,347,466	327,941	32,992	843	100.0	98.0	1.9	-
Urban........	1,158,162	1,130,401	892,191	238,210	27,227	534	100.0	97.6	2.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	455,455	450,015	379,389	70,626	5,167	273	100.0	98.8	1.1	0.1
Rural-farm...	95,625	94,991	75,886	19,105	598	36	100.0	99.3	0.6	-

3-30268

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,709,242	849,923	859,319	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,606,903	801,303	805,600	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	108,661	55,487	53,174	6.4	6.5	6.2	132,899	67,842	65,057	8.3	8.5	8.1
5 to 9 years	115,785	58,996	56,789	6.8	6.9	6.6	152,530	76,993	75,537	9.5	9.6	9.4
10 to 14 years	138,261	70,415	67,846	8.1	8.3	7.9	160,046	80,679	79,367	10.0	10.1	9.9
15 to 19 years	154,880	77,559	77,321	9.1	9.1	9.0	148,123	73,343	74,780	9.2	9.2	9.3
20 to 24 years	160,162	78,930	81,232	9.4	9.3	9.5	131,862	63,931	67,931	8.2	8.0	8.4
25 to 29 years	148,528	73,509	75,019	8.7	8.6	8.7	120,783	58,679	62,104	7.5	7.3	7.7
30 to 34 years	133,009	65,001	68,008	7.8	7.6	7.9	121,144	59,324	61,820	7.5	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years	123,685	60,517	63,168	7.2	7.1	7.4	129,721	64,944	64,777	8.1	8.1	8.0
40 to 44 years	120,925	59,607	61,318	7.1	7.0	7.1	114,060	58,892	55,168	7.1	7.3	6.8
45 to 49 years	120,945	60,838	60,107	7.1	7.2	7.0	97,558	50,468	47,090	6.1	6.3	5.8
50 to 54 years	105,711	54,490	51,221	6.2	6.4	6.0	81,504	41,697	39,807	5.1	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years	81,295	41,614	39,681	4.8	4.9	4.6	64,176	32,159	32,017	4.0	4.0	4.0
60 to 64 years	68,841	33,647	35,194	4.0	4.0	4.1	58,241	28,308	29,933	3.6	3.5	3.7
65 to 69 years	54,530	25,898	28,632	3.2	3.0	3.3	40,127	19,397	20,730	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years	37,054	17,295	19,759	2.2	2.0	2.3	26,775	12,686	14,089	1.7	1.6	1.7
75 years and over	36,970	16,120	20,850	2.2	1.9	2.4	26,417	11,424	14,993	1.6	1.4	1.9
URBAN												
All ages	1,158,162	571,748	586,414	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,131,770	560,464	571,306	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	72,115	36,737	35,378	6.2	6.4	6.0	94,159	47,891	46,268	8.3	8.5	8.1
5 to 9 years	76,837	39,024	37,813	6.6	6.8	6.4	106,607	53,700	52,907	9.4	9.6	9.3
10 to 14 years	93,197	47,268	45,929	8.0	8.3	7.8	111,583	56,015	55,568	9.9	10.0	9.7
15 to 19 years	106,547	52,758	53,789	9.2	9.2	9.2	105,359	51,332	54,027	9.3	9.2	9.5
20 to 24 years	113,029	54,872	58,157	9.8	9.6	9.9	96,453	45,849	50,604	8.5	8.2	8.9
25 to 29 years	104,523	51,416	53,107	9.0	9.0	9.1	89,282	42,899	46,383	7.9	7.7	8.1
30 to 34 years	91,219	44,375	46,844	7.9	7.8	8.0	88,211	43,229	44,982	7.8	7.7	7.9
35 to 39 years	84,042	40,722	43,320	7.3	7.1	7.4	93,035	46,772	46,263	8.2	8.3	8.1
40 to 44 years	82,214	40,337	41,877	7.1	7.1	7.1	80,736	41,846	38,890	7.1	7.5	6.8
45 to 49 years	81,632	40,994	40,638	7.0	7.2	6.9	68,005	35,100	32,905	6.0	6.3	5.8
50 to 54 years	71,406	36,836	34,570	6.2	6.4	5.9	56,134	28,535	27,599	5.0	5.1	4.8
55 to 59 years	53,913	27,521	26,392	4.7	4.8	4.5	43,363	21,442	21,921	3.8	3.8	3.8
60 to 64 years	45,417	21,918	23,499	3.9	3.8	4.0	39,277	18,807	20,470	3.5	3.4	3.6
65 to 69 years	35,652	16,549	19,103	3.1	2.9	3.3	26,404	12,488	13,916	2.3	2.2	2.4
70 to 74 years	23,661	10,873	12,788	2.0	1.9	2.2	16,743	7,657	9,086	1.5	1.4	1.6
75 years and over	22,758	9,548	13,210	2.0	1.7	2.3	15,695	6,483	9,212	1.4	1.2	1.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	455,455	226,697	228,758	100.0	100.0	100.0	394,886	197,825	197,061	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,458	16,173	15,285	6.9	7.1	6.7	33,218	17,019	16,199	8.4	8.6	8.2
5 to 9 years	32,824	16,749	16,075	7.2	7.4	7.0	38,353	19,448	18,905	9.7	9.8	9.6
10 to 14 years	36,996	18,871	18,125	8.1	8.3	7.9	39,401	19,970	19,431	10.0	10.1	9.9
15 to 19 years	38,684	19,576	19,108	8.5	8.6	8.4	34,533	17,449	17,084	8.7	8.8	8.7
20 to 24 years	38,377	19,049	19,328	8.4	8.4	8.4	29,707	14,750	14,957	7.5	7.5	7.6
25 to 29 years	37,339	18,246	19,093	8.2	8.0	8.3	27,593	13,595	13,998	7.0	6.9	7.1
30 to 34 years	36,323	17,718	18,605	8.0	7.8	8.1	28,938	14,116	14,822	7.3	7.1	7.5
35 to 39 years	34,218	16,963	17,255	7.5	7.5	7.5	31,284	15,555	15,729	7.9	7.9	8.0
40 to 44 years	33,008	16,416	16,592	7.2	7.2	7.3	27,885	14,260	13,625	7.1	7.2	6.9
45 to 49 years	32,256	16,254	16,002	7.1	7.2	7.0	24,213	12,496	11,717	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years	27,555	14,049	13,506	6.0	6.2	5.9	20,456	10,458	9,998	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years	21,590	10,931	10,659	4.7	4.8	4.7	16,566	8,346	8,220	4.2	4.2	4.2
60 to 64 years	18,294	8,917	9,377	4.0	3.9	4.1	15,080	7,331	7,749	3.8	3.7	3.9
65 to 69 years	14,749	7,010	7,739	3.2	3.1	3.4	10,824	5,234	5,590	2.7	2.6	2.8
70 to 74 years	10,545	4,823	5,722	2.3	2.1	2.5	7,991	3,833	4,158	2.0	1.9	2.1
75 years and over	11,239	4,952	6,287	2.5	2.2	2.7	8,657	3,863	4,794	2.2	2.0	2.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	95,625	51,478	44,147	100.0	100.0	100.0	80,247	43,014	37,233	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	5,088	2,577	2,511	5.3	5.0	5.7	5,522	2,932	2,590	6.9	6.8	7.0
5 to 9 years	6,124	3,223	2,901	6.4	6.3	6.6	7,570	3,845	3,725	9.4	8.9	10.0
10 to 14 years	8,068	4,276	3,792	8.4	8.3	8.6	9,062	4,694	4,368	11.3	10.9	11.7
15 to 19 years	9,649	5,225	4,424	10.1	10.1	10.0	8,231	4,562	3,669	10.3	10.6	9.9
20 to 24 years	8,756	5,009	3,747	9.2	9.7	8.5	5,702	3,332	2,370	7.1	7.7	6.4
25 to 29 years	6,666	3,847	2,819	7.0	7.5	6.4	3,908	2,185	1,723	4.9	5.1	4.6
30 to 34 years	5,467	2,908	2,559	5.7	5.6	5.8	3,995	1,979	2,016	5.0	4.6	5.4
35 to 39 years	5,425	2,832	2,593	5.7	5.5	5.9	5,402	2,617	2,785	6.7	6.1	7.5
40 to 44 years	5,703	2,854	2,849	6.0	5.5	6.5	5,439	2,786	2,653	6.8	6.5	7.1
45 to 49 years	7,057	3,590	3,467	7.4	7.0	7.9	5,340	2,872	2,468	6.7	6.7	6.6
50 to 54 years	6,750	3,605	3,145	7.1	7.0	7.1	4,914	2,704	2,210	6.1	6.3	5.9
55 to 59 years	5,792	3,162	2,630	6.1	6.1	6.0	4,247	2,371	1,876	5.3	5.5	5.0
60 to 64 years	5,130	2,812	2,318	5.4	5.5	5.3	3,884	2,170	1,714	4.8	5.0	4.6
65 to 69 years	4,129	2,339	1,790	4.3	4.5	4.1	2,899	1,675	1,224	3.6	3.9	3.3
70 to 74 years	2,848	1,599	1,249	3.0	3.1	2.8	2,041	1,196	845	2.5	2.8	2.3
75 years and over	2,973	1,620	1,353	3.1	3.1	3.1	2,065	1,078	987	2.6	2.5	2.7

December 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 15

19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

CONNECTICUT

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Connecticut aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Connecticut was 31.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 24.3 percent in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-ninth (11.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Connecticut increased from 28.2 in 1930 to 31.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.0 in 1930 to 30.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.8 to 7.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.8 and that of females 31.3 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Connecticut increased 2.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 15.3 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 19.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 16.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 70.4 percent in 1930 to 67.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.6 percent to 26.6 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 5.0 percent to 5.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 32.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 29.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Connecticut in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.9 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 843 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races.

3-30268

Changes in racial composition of the population of Connecticut between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 24.3 in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Connecticut, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,031,493	696,437	277,116	57,940	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	48,161	35,554	9,458	3,149	4.7	5.1	3.4	5.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	67,678	50,570	12,915	4,193	6.6	7.3	4.7	7.2
5 and 6 years....	87,271	62,328	20,068	4,875	8.5	8.9	7.2	8.4
7 and 8 years....	409,799	276,779	107,678	25,342	39.7	39.7	38.9	43.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	141,930	95,169	39,771	6,990	13.8	13.7	14.4	12.1
4 years..........	156,752	101,264	47,989	7,499	15.2	14.5	17.3	12.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	45,963	28,309	15,165	2,489	4.5	4.1	5.5	4.3
4 years or more..	49,744	29,946	17,494	2,304	4.8	4.3	6.3	4.0
Not reported..................	24,195	16,518	6,578	1,099	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,709,242	1,675,407	1,347,466	327,941	32,992	843	100.0	98.0	1.9	-
Urban........	1,158,162	1,130,401	892,191	238,210	27,227	534	100.0	97.6	2.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	455,455	450,015	379,389	70,626	5,167	273	100.0	98.8	1.1	0.1
Rural-farm...	95,625	94,991	75,886	19,105	598	36	100.0	99.3	0.6	-

3-30268

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,709,242	849,923	859,319	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,606,903	801,303	805,600	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	108,661	55,487	53,174	6.4	6.5	6.2	132,899	67,842	65,057	8.3	8.5	8.1
5 to 9 years	115,785	58,996	56,789	6.8	6.9	6.6	152,530	76,993	75,537	9.5	9.6	9.4
10 to 14 years	138,261	70,415	67,846	8.1	8.3	7.9	160,046	80,679	79,367	10.0	10.1	9.9
15 to 19 years	154,880	77,559	77,321	9.1	9.1	9.0	148,123	73,343	74,780	9.2	9.2	9.3
20 to 24 years	160,162	78,930	81,232	9.4	9.3	9.5	131,862	63,931	67,931	8.2	8.0	8.4
25 to 29 years	148,528	73,509	75,019	8.7	8.6	8.7	120,783	58,679	62,104	7.5	7.3	7.7
30 to 34 years	133,009	65,001	68,008	7.8	7.6	7.9	121,144	59,324	61,820	7.5	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years	123,685	60,517	63,168	7.2	7.1	7.4	129,721	64,944	64,777	8.1	8.1	8.0
40 to 44 years	120,925	59,607	61,318	7.1	7.0	7.1	114,060	58,892	55,168	7.1	7.3	6.8
45 to 49 years	120,945	60,838	60,107	7.1	7.2	7.0	97,558	50,468	47,090	6.1	6.3	5.8
50 to 54 years	105,711	54,490	51,221	6.2	6.4	6.0	81,504	41,697	39,807	5.1	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years	81,295	41,614	39,681	4.8	4.9	4.6	64,176	32,159	32,017	4.0	4.0	4.0
60 to 64 years	68,841	33,647	35,194	4.0	4.0	4.1	58,241	28,308	29,933	3.6	3.5	3.7
65 to 69 years	54,530	25,898	28,632	3.2	3.0	3.3	40,127	19,397	20,730	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years	37,054	17,295	19,759	2.2	2.0	2.3	26,775	12,686	14,089	1.7	1.6	1.7
75 years and over	36,970	16,120	20,850	2.2	1.9	2.4	26,417	11,424	14,993	1.6	1.4	1.9
URBAN												
All ages	1,158,162	571,748	586,414	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,131,770	560,464	571,306	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	72,115	36,737	35,378	6.2	6.4	6.0	94,159	47,891	46,268	8.3	8.5	8.1
5 to 9 years	76,837	39,024	37,813	6.6	6.8	6.4	106,607	53,700	52,907	9.4	9.6	9.3
10 to 14 years	93,197	47,268	45,929	8.0	8.3	7.8	111,583	56,015	55,568	9.9	10.0	9.7
15 to 19 years	106,547	52,758	53,789	9.2	9.2	9.2	105,359	51,332	54,027	9.3	9.2	9.5
20 to 24 years	113,029	54,872	58,157	9.8	9.6	9.9	96,453	45,849	50,604	8.5	8.2	8.9
25 to 29 years	104,523	51,416	53,107	9.0	9.0	9.1	89,282	42,899	46,383	7.9	7.7	8.1
30 to 34 years	91,219	44,375	46,844	7.9	7.8	8.0	88,211	43,229	44,982	7.8	7.7	7.9
[illegible]5 to 39 years	84,042	40,722	43,320	7.3	7.1	7.4	93,035	46,772	46,263	8.2	8.3	8.1
[illegible] to 44 years	82,214	40,337	41,877	7.1	7.1	7.1	80,736	41,846	38,890	7.1	7.5	6.8
[illegible] to 49 years	81,632	40,994	40,638	7.0	7.2	6.9	68,005	35,100	32,905	6.0	6.3	5.8
[illegible]0 to 54 years	71,406	36,836	34,570	6.2	6.4	5.9	56,134	28,535	27,599	5.0	5.1	4.8
55 to 59 years	53,913	27,521	26,392	4.7	4.8	4.5	43,363	21,442	21,921	3.8	3.8	3.8
60 to 64 years	45,417	21,918	23,499	3.9	3.8	4.0	39,277	18,807	20,470	3.5	3.4	3.6
65 to 69 years	35,652	16,549	19,103	3.1	2.9	3.3	26,404	12,488	13,916	2.3	2.2	2.4
70 to 74 years	23,661	10,873	12,788	2.0	1.9	2.2	16,743	7,657	9,086	1.5	1.4	1.6
75 years and over	22,758	9,548	13,210	2.0	1.7	2.3	15,695	6,483	9,212	1.4	1.2	1.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	455,455	226,697	228,758	100.0	100.0	100.0	394,886	197,825	197,061	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,458	16,173	15,285	6.9	7.1	6.7	33,218	17,019	16,199	8.4	8.6	8.2
5 to 9 years	32,824	16,749	16,075	7.2	7.4	7.0	38,353	19,448	18,905	9.7	9.8	9.6
10 to 14 years	36,996	18,871	18,125	8.1	8.3	7.9	39,401	19,970	19,431	10.0	10.1	9.9
15 to 19 years	38,684	19,576	19,108	8.5	8.6	8.4	34,533	17,449	17,084	8.7	8.8	8.7
20 to 24 years	38,377	19,049	19,328	8.4	8.4	8.4	29,707	14,750	14,957	7.5	7.5	7.6
25 to 29 years	37,339	18,246	19,093	8.2	8.0	8.3	27,593	13,595	13,998	7.0	6.9	7.1
30 to 34 years	36,323	17,718	18,605	8.0	7.8	8.1	28,938	14,116	14,822	7.3	7.1	7.5
35 to 39 years	34,218	16,963	17,255	7.5	7.5	7.5	31,284	15,555	15,729	7.9	7.9	8.0
40 to 44 years	33,008	16,416	16,592	7.2	7.2	7.3	27,885	14,260	13,625	7.1	7.2	6.9
45 to 49 years	32,256	16,254	16,002	7.1	7.2	7.0	24,213	12,496	11,717	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years	27,555	14,049	13,506	6.0	6.2	5.9	20,456	10,458	9,998	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years	21,590	10,931	10,659	4.7	4.8	4.7	16,566	8,346	8,220	4.2	4.2	4.2
60 to 64 years	18,294	8,917	9,377	4.0	3.9	4.1	15,080	7,331	7,749	3.8	3.7	3.9
65 to 69 years	14,749	7,010	7,739	3.2	3.1	3.4	10,824	5,234	5,590	2.7	2.6	2.8
70 to 74 years	10,545	4,823	5,722	2.3	2.1	2.5	7,991	3,833	4,158	2.0	1.9	2.1
75 years and over	11,239	4,952	6,287	2.5	2.2	2.7	8,657	3,863	4,794	2.2	2.0	2.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	95,625	51,478	44,147	100.0	100.0	100.0	80,247	43,014	37,233	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	5,088	2,577	2,511	5.3	5.0	5.7	5,522	2,932	2,590	6.9	6.8	7.0
5 to 9 years	6,124	3,223	2,901	6.4	6.3	6.6	7,570	3,845	3,725	9.4	8.9	10.0
10 to 14 years	8,068	4,276	3,792	8.4	8.3	8.6	9,062	4,694	4,368	11.3	10.9	11.7
15 to 19 years	9,649	5,225	4,424	10.1	10.1	10.0	8,231	4,562	3,669	10.3	10.6	9.9
20 to 24 years	8,756	5,009	3,747	9.2	9.7	8.5	5,702	3,332	2,370	7.1	7.7	6.4
25 to 29 years	6,666	3,847	2,819	7.0	7.5	6.4	3,908	2,185	1,723	4.9	5.1	4.6
30 to 34 years	5,467	2,908	2,559	5.7	5.6	5.8	3,995	1,979	2,016	5.0	4.6	5.4
[illegible]5 to 39 years	5,425	2,832	2,593	5.7	5.5	5.9	5,402	2,617	2,785	6.7	6.1	7.5
[illegible] to 44 years	5,703	2,854	2,849	6.0	5.5	6.5	5,439	2,786	2,653	6.8	6.5	7.1
[illegible] to 49 years	7,057	3,590	3,467	7.4	7.0	7.9	5,340	2,872	2,468	6.7	6.7	6.6
[illegible]0 to 54 years	6,750	3,605	3,145	7.1	7.0	7.1	4,914	2,704	2,210	6.1	6.3	5.9
55 to 59 years	5,792	3,162	2,630	6.1	6.1	6.0	4,247	2,371	1,876	5.3	5.5	5.0
60 to 64 years	5,130	2,812	2,318	5.4	5.5	5.3	3,884	2,170	1,714	4.8	5.0	4.6
65 to 69 years	4,129	2,339	1,790	4.3	4.5	4.1	2,899	1,675	1,224	3.6	3.9	3.3
70 to 74 years	2,848	1,599	1,249	3.0	3.1	2.8	2,041	1,196	845	2.5	2.8	2.3
75 years and over	2,973	1,620	1,353	3.1	3.1	3.1	2,065	1,078	987	2.6	2.5	2.7

December 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 16

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

RHODE ISLAND

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Rhode Island aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Rhode Island was 30.7 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 25.2 percent in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-seventh (13.7 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Rhode Island increased from 28.1 in 1930 to 30.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.0 in 1930 to 31.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.8 to 7.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.0 and that of females 31.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Rhode Island increased 2.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 20.1 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 4.8 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 15.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 92.4 percent in 1930 to 91.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 6.1 percent to 7.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas remained almost constant (1.4 percent in 1940 as against 1.5 percent in 1930). The entire rural area, therefore, contained 8.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 7.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Rhode Island in 1940 was white, this

2-30269

statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.5 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 517 persons of other races in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Rhode Island between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 25.2 in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Rhode Island, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	423,921	388,481	29,612	5,828	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	22,191	20,690	1,221	280	5.2	5.3	4.1	4.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	35,990	33,334	2,153	503	8.5	8.6	7.3	8.6
5 and 6 years....	51,428	47,421	3,417	590	12.1	12.2	11.5	10.1
7 and 8 years....	157,097	142,980	11,721	2,396	37.1	36.8	39.6	41.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	63,628	58,156	4,625	847	15.0	15.0	15.6	14.5
4 years..........	55,115	51,029	3,446	640	13.0	13.1	11.6	11.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	14,387	12,891	1,246	250	3.4	3.3	4.2	4.3
4 years or more..	18,926	17,334	1,364	228	4.5	4.5	4.6	3.9
Not reported..................	5,159	4,646	419	94	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	713,346	701,805	564,021	137,784	11,024	517	100.0	98.4	1.5	0.1
Urban........	653,383	642,741	512,458	130,283	10,194	448	100.0	98.4	1.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	50,170	49,311	43,180	6,131	791	68	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1
Rural-farm...	9,793	9,753	8,383	1,370	39	1	100.0	99.6	0.4	-

3-30269

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	713,346	349,404	363,942	100.0	100.0	100.0	687,497	335,372	352,125	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	46,617	23,763	22,854	6.5	6.8	6.3	59,624	30,117	29,507	8.7	9.0	8.4
5 to 9 years	50,559	25,869	24,690	7.1	7.4	6.8	67,620	34,113	33,507	9.8	10.2	9.5
10 to 14 years	60,624	30,582	30,042	8.5	8.8	8.3	64,744	32,468	32,276	9.4	9.7	9.2
15 to 19 years	68,181	34,742	33,439	9.6	9.9	9.2	62,414	30,933	31,481	9.1	9.2	8.9
20 to 24 years	63,444	31,515	31,929	8.9	9.0	8.8	56,677	26,834	29,843	8.2	8.0	8.5
25 to 29 years	59,242	28,511	30,731	8.3	8.2	8.4	51,690	24,560	27,130	7.5	7.3	7.7
30 to 34 years	54,361	25,937	28,424	7.6	7.4	7.8	51,374	24,488	26,886	7.5	7.3	7.6
35 to 39 years	51,616	24,874	26,742	7.2	7.1	7.3	52,099	25,422	26,677	7.6	7.6	7.6
40 to 44 years	50,424	24,410	26,014	7.1	7.0	7.1	46,568	22,843	23,725	6.8	6.8	6.7
45 to 49 years	47,989	23,594	24,395	6.7	6.8	6.7	42,181	20,614	21,567	6.1	6.1	6.1
50 to 54 years	42,395	20,768	21,627	5.9	5.9	5.9	37,062	18,035	19,027	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years	34,831	16,925	17,906	4.9	4.8	4.9	30,286	14,698	15,588	4.4	4.4	4.4
60 to 64 years	28,779	13,649	15,130	4.0	3.9	4.2	24,984	12,021	12,963	3.6	3.6	3.7
65 to 69 years	23,147	10,599	12,548	3.2	3.0	3.4	17,398	8,205	9,193	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years	15,944	7,287	8,657	2.2	2.1	2.4	11,621	5,260	6,361	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over	15,193	6,379	8,814	2.1	1.8	2.4	10,934	4,642	6,292	1.6	1.4	1.8
URBAN												
All ages	653,383	319,162	334,221	100.0	100.0	100.0	635,429	309,093	326,336	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	42,351	21,567	20,784	6.5	6.8	6.2	55,086	27,747	27,339	8.7	9.0	8.4
5 to 9 years	45,850	23,473	22,377	7.0	7.4	6.7	62,539	31,531	31,008	9.8	10.2	9.5
10 to 14 years	55,262	27,809	27,453	8.5	8.7	8.2	59,787	29,999	29,788	9.4	9.7	9.1
15 to 19 years	62,710	31,913	30,797	9.6	10.0	9.2	57,849	28,576	29,273	9.1	9.2	9.0
20 to 24 years	58,729	29,144	29,585	9.0	9.1	8.9	52,902	24,876	28,026	8.3	8.0	8.6
25 to 29 years	54,637	26,284	28,353	8.4	8.2	8.5	48,260	22,865	25,395	7.6	7.4	7.8
30 to 34 years	50,070	23,778	26,292	7.7	7.5	7.9	47,918	22,824	25,094	7.5	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years	47,533	22,831	24,702	7.3	7.2	7.4	48,624	23,681	24,943	7.7	7.7	7.6
40 to 44 years	46,328	22,394	23,934	7.1	7.0	7.2	43,296	21,277	22,019	6.8	6.9	6.7
45 to 49 years	44,132	21,641	22,491	6.8	6.8	6.7	38,959	18,979	19,980	6.1	6.1	6.1
50 to 54 years	38,868	19,021	19,847	5.9	6.0	5.9	34,139	16,574	17,565	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years	31,820	15,362	16,458	4.9	4.8	4.9	27,709	13,395	14,314	4.4	4.3	4.4
60 to 64 years	26,205	12,347	13,858	4.0	3.9	4.1	22,672	10,825	11,847	3.6	3.5	3.6
65 to 69 years	20,952	9,527	11,425	3.2	3.0	3.4	15,654	7,290	8,364	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years	14,402	6,499	7,903	2.2	2.0	2.4	10,285	4,594	5,691	1.6	1.5	1.7
75 years and over	13,534	5,572	7,962	2.1	1.7	2.4	9,547	3,950	5,597	1.5	1.3	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	50,170	25,074	25,096	100.0	100.0	100.0	41,779	20,831	20,948	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	3,695	1,896	1,799	7.4	7.6	7.2	3,723	1,937	1,786	8.9	9.3	8.5
5 to 9 years	3,974	2,020	1,954	7.9	8.1	7.8	4,118	2,094	2,024	9.9	10.1	9.7
10 to 14 years	4,420	2,272	2,148	8.8	9.1	8.6	3,946	1,940	2,006	9.4	9.3	9.6
15 to 19 years	4,522	2,306	2,216	9.0	9.2	8.8	3,506	1,787	1,719	8.4	8.6	8.2
20 to 24 years	3,947	1,948	1,999	7.9	7.8	8.0	3,038	1,515	1,523	7.3	7.3	7.3
25 to 29 years	3,989	1,901	2,088	8.0	7.6	8.3	2,916	1,424	1,492	7.0	6.8	7.1
30 to 34 years	3,747	1,880	1,867	7.5	7.5	7.4	2,906	1,395	1,511	7.0	6.7	7.2
35 to 39 years	3,505	1,748	1,757	7.0	7.0	7.0	2,922	1,472	1,450	7.0	7.1	6.9
40 to 44 years	3,455	1,686	1,769	6.9	6.7	7.0	2,666	1,247	1,419	6.4	6.0	6.8
45 to 49 years	3,241	1,644	1,597	6.5	6.6	6.4	2,514	1,286	1,228	6.0	6.2	5.9
50 to 54 years	2,929	1,428	1,501	5.8	5.7	6.0	2,301	1,142	1,159	5.5	5.5	5.5
55 to 59 years	2,406	1,238	1,168	4.8	4.9	4.7	1,994	997	997	4.8	4.8	4.8
60 to 64 years	2,063	1,036	1,027	4.1	4.1	4.1	1,766	901	885	4.3	4.3	4.2
65 to 69 years	1,786	890	896	3.5	3.4	3.6	1,338	677	661	3.2	3.2	3.2
70 to 74 years	1,221	600	621	2.4	2.4	2.5	1,030	493	537	2.5	2.4	2.6
75 years and over	1,320	631	689	2.6	2.5	2.7	1,058	516	542	2.5	2.5	2.6
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	9,793	5,168	4,625	100.0	100.0	100.0	10,289	5,448	4,841	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	571	300	271	5.8	5.8	5.9	815	433	382	7.9	7.9	7.9
5 to 9 years	735	376	359	7.5	7.3	7.8	963	488	475	9.4	9.0	9.8
10 to 14 years	942	501	441	9.6	9.7	9.5	1,011	529	482	9.8	9.7	10.0
15 to 19 years	949	523	426	9.7	10.1	9.2	1,059	570	489	10.3	10.5	10.1
20 to 24 years	768	423	345	7.8	8.2	7.5	737	443	294	7.2	8.1	6.1
25 to 29 years	616	326	290	6.3	6.3	6.3	514	271	243	5.0	5.0	5.0
30 to 34 years	544	279	265	5.6	5.4	5.7	550	269	281	5.3	4.9	5.8
35 to 39 years	578	295	283	5.9	5.7	6.1	553	269	284	5.4	4.9	5.9
40 to 44 years	641	330	311	6.5	6.4	6.7	606	319	287	5.9	5.9	5.9
45 to 49 years	616	309	307	6.3	6.0	6.6	708	349	359	6.9	6.4	7.4
50 to 54 years	598	319	279	6.1	6.2	6.0	622	319	303	6.0	5.9	6.3
55 to 59 years	605	325	280	6.2	6.3	6.1	583	306	277	5.7	5.6	5.7
60 to 64 years	511	266	245	5.2	5.1	5.3	526	295	231	5.1	5.4	4.8
65 to 69 years	459	232	227	4.7	4.5	4.9	406	238	168	3.9	4.4	3.5
70 to 74 years	321	188	133	3.3	3.6	2.9	306	173	133	3.0	3.2	2.7
75 years and over	339	176	163	3.5	3.4	3.5	329	176	153	3.2	3.2	3.2

December 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 16

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

8/72

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

RHODE ISLAND

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Rhode Island aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Rhode Island was 30.7 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 25.2 percent in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-seventh (13.7 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Rhode Island increased from 28.1 in 1930 to 30.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.0 in 1930 to 31.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.8 to 7.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.0 and that of females 31.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Rhode Island increased 2.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 20.1 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 4.8 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 15.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 92.4 percent in 1930 to 91.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 6.1 percent to 7.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas remained almost constant (1.4 percent in 1940 as against 1.5 percent in 1930). The entire rural area, therefore, contained 8.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 7.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Rhode Island in 1940 was white, this

3-30269

statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.5 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 517 persons of other races in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Rhode Island between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 25.2 in 1930 to 19.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Rhode Island, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	423,921	388,481	29,612	5,828	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	22,191	20,690	1,221	280	5.2	5.3	4.1	4.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	35,990	33,334	2,153	503	8.5	8.6	7.3	8.6
5 and 6 years....	51,428	47,421	3,417	590	12.1	12.2	11.5	10.1
7 and 8 years....	157,097	142,980	11,721	2,396	37.1	36.8	39.6	41.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	63,628	58,156	4,625	847	15.0	15.0	15.6	14.5
4 years..........	55,115	51,029	3,446	640	13.0	13.1	11.6	11.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	14,387	12,891	1,246	250	3.4	3.3	4.2	4.3
4 years or more..	18,926	17,334	1,364	228	4.5	4.5	4.6	3.9
Not reported..................	5,159	4,646	419	94	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	713,346	701,805	564,021	137,784	11,024	517	100.0	98.4	1.5	0.1
Urban........	653,383	642,741	512,458	130,283	10,194	448	100.0	98.4	1.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	50,170	49,311	43,180	6,131	791	68	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1
Rural-farm...	9,793	9,753	8,383	1,370	39	1	100.0	99.6	0.4	-

3-30269

RHODE ISLAND

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	718,346	349,404	368,942	100.0	100.0	100.0	687,497	335,372	352,125	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	46,617	23,763	22,854	6.5	6.8	6.3	59,624	30,117	29,507	8.7	9.0	8.4
5 to 9 years............	50,559	25,869	24,690	7.1	7.4	6.8	67,620	34,113	33,507	9.8	10.2	9.5
10 to 14 years...........	60,624	30,582	30,042	8.5	8.8	8.3	64,744	32,468	32,276	9.4	9.7	9.2
15 to 19 years...........	68,181	34,742	33,439	9.6	9.9	9.2	62,414	30,933	31,481	9.1	9.2	8.9
20 to 24 years...........	63,444	31,515	31,929	8.9	9.0	8.8	56,677	26,834	29,843	8.2	8.0	8.5
25 to 29 years...........	59,242	28,511	30,731	8.3	8.2	8.4	51,690	24,560	27,130	7.5	7.3	7.7
30 to 34 years...........	54,361	25,937	28,424	7.6	7.4	7.8	51,374	24,488	26,886	7.5	7.3	7.6
35 to 39 years...........	51,616	24,874	26,742	7.2	7.1	7.3	52,099	25,422	26,677	7.6	7.6	7.6
40 to 44 years...........	50,424	24,410	26,014	7.1	7.0	7.1	46,568	22,843	23,725	6.8	6.8	6.7
45 to 49 years...........	47,989	23,594	24,395	6.7	6.8	6.7	42,181	20,614	21,567	6.1	6.1	6.1
50 to 54 years...........	42,395	20,768	21,627	5.9	5.9	5.9	37,062	18,035	19,027	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years...........	34,831	16,925	17,906	4.9	4.8	4.9	30,286	14,698	15,588	4.4	4.4	4.4
60 to 64 years...........	28,779	13,649	15,130	4.0	3.9	4.2	24,984	12,021	12,963	3.6	3.6	3.7
65 to 69 years...........	23,147	10,599	12,548	3.2	3.0	3.4	17,398	8,205	9,193	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	15,944	7,287	8,657	2.2	2.1	2.4	11,621	5,260	6,361	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over........	15,193	6,379	8,814	2.1	1.8	2.4	10,934	4,642	6,292	1.6	1.4	1.8
URBAN												
All ages.............	653,383	319,162	334,221	100.0	100.0	100.0	635,429	309,093	326,336	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	42,351	21,567	20,784	6.5	6.8	6.2	55,086	27,747	27,339	8.7	9.0	8.4
5 to 9 years............	45,850	23,473	22,377	7.0	7.4	6.7	62,539	31,531	31,008	9.8	10.2	9.5
10 to 14 years...........	55,262	27,809	27,453	8.5	8.7	8.2	59,787	29,999	29,788	9.4	9.7	9.1
15 to 19 years...........	62,710	31,913	30,797	9.6	10.0	9.2	57,849	28,576	29,273	9.1	9.2	9.0
20 to 24 years...........	58,729	29,144	29,585	9.0	9.1	8.9	52,902	24,876	28,026	8.3	8.0	8.6
25 to 29 years...........	54,637	26,284	28,353	8.4	8.2	8.5	48,260	22,865	25,395	7.6	7.4	7.8
30 to 34 years...........	50,070	23,778	26,292	7.7	7.5	7.9	47,918	22,824	25,094	7.5	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years...........	47,533	22,831	24,702	7.3	7.2	7.4	48,624	23,681	24,943	7.7	7.7	7.6
40 to 44 years...........	46,328	22,394	23,934	7.1	7.0	7.2	43,296	21,277	22,019	6.8	6.9	6.7
45 to 49 years...........	44,132	21,641	22,491	6.8	6.8	6.7	38,959	18,979	19,980	6.1	6.1	6.1
50 to 54 years...........	38,868	19,021	19,847	5.9	6.0	5.9	34,139	16,574	17,565	5.4	5.4	5.4
55 to 59 years...........	31,820	15,362	16,458	4.9	4.8	4.9	27,709	13,395	14,314	4.4	4.3	4.4
60 to 64 years...........	26,205	12,347	13,858	4.0	3.9	4.1	22,672	10,825	11,847	3.6	3.5	3.6
65 to 69 years...........	20,952	9,527	11,425	3.2	3.0	3.4	15,654	7,290	8,364	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	14,402	6,499	7,903	2.2	2.0	2.4	10,285	4,594	5,691	1.6	1.5	1.7
75 years and over........	13,534	5,572	7,962	2.1	1.7	2.4	9,547	3,950	5,597	1.5	1.3	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	50,170	25,074	25,096	100.0	100.0	100.0	41,779	20,831	20,948	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	3,695	1,896	1,799	7.4	7.6	7.2	3,723	1,937	1,786	8.9	9.3	8.5
5 to 9 years............	3,974	2,020	1,954	7.9	8.1	7.8	4,118	2,094	2,024	9.9	10.1	9.7
10 to 14 years...........	4,420	2,272	2,148	8.8	9.1	8.6	3,946	1,940	2,006	9.4	9.3	9.6
15 to 19 years...........	4,522	2,306	2,216	9.0	9.2	8.8	3,506	1,787	1,719	8.4	8.6	8.2
20 to 24 years...........	3,947	1,948	1,999	7.9	7.8	8.0	3,038	1,515	1,523	7.3	7.3	7.3
25 to 29 years...........	3,989	1,901	2,088	8.0	7.6	8.3	2,916	1,424	1,492	7.0	6.8	7.1
30 to 34 years...........	3,747	1,880	1,867	7.5	7.5	7.4	2,906	1,395	1,511	7.0	6.7	7.2
35 to 39 years...........	3,505	1,748	1,757	7.0	7.0	7.0	2,922	1,472	1,450	7.0	7.1	6.9
40 to 44 years...........	3,455	1,686	1,769	6.9	6.7	7.0	2,666	1,247	1,419	6.4	6.0	6.8
45 to 49 years...........	3,241	1,644	1,597	6.5	6.6	6.4	2,514	1,286	1,228	6.0	6.2	5.9
50 to 54 years...........	2,929	1,428	1,501	5.8	5.7	6.0	2,301	1,142	1,159	5.5	5.5	5.5
55 to 59 years...........	2,406	1,238	1,168	4.8	4.9	4.7	1,994	997	997	4.8	4.8	4.8
60 to 64 years...........	2,063	1,036	1,027	4.1	4.1	4.1	1,766	901	885	4.3	4.3	4.2
65 to 69 years...........	1,736	840	896	3.5	3.4	3.6	1,338	677	661	3.2	3.2	3.2
70 to 74 years...........	1,221	600	621	2.4	2.4	2.5	1,030	493	537	2.5	2.4	2.6
75 years and over........	1,320	631	689	2.6	2.5	2.7	1,058	516	542	2.5	2.5	2.6
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	9,793	5,168	4,625	100.0	100.0	100.0	10,289	5,448	4,841	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	571	300	271	5.8	5.8	5.9	815	433	382	7.9	7.9	7.9
5 to 9 years............	735	376	359	7.5	7.3	7.8	963	488	475	9.4	9.0	9.8
10 to 14 years...........	942	501	441	9.6	9.7	9.5	1,011	529	482	9.8	9.7	10.0
15 to 19 years...........	949	523	426	9.7	10.1	9.2	1,059	570	489	10.3	10.5	10.1
20 to 24 years...........	768	423	345	7.8	8.2	7.5	737	443	294	7.2	8.1	6.1
25 to 29 years...........	616	326	290	6.3	6.3	6.3	514	271	243	5.0	5.0	5.0
30 to 34 years...........	544	279	265	5.6	5.4	5.7	550	269	281	5.3	4.9	5.8
35 to 39 years...........	578	295	283	5.9	5.7	6.1	553	269	284	5.4	4.9	5.9
40 to 44 years...........	641	330	311	6.5	6.4	6.7	606	319	287	5.9	5.9	5.9
45 to 49 years...........	616	309	307	6.3	6.0	6.6	708	349	359	6.9	6.4	7.4
50 to 54 years...........	598	319	279	6.1	6.2	6.0	622	319	303	6.0	5.9	6.3
55 to 59 years...........	605	325	280	6.2	6.3	6.1	583	306	277	5.7	5.6	5.7
60 to 64 years...........	511	266	245	5.2	5.1	5.3	526	295	231	5.1	5.4	4.8
65 to 69 years...........	459	232	227	4.7	4.5	4.9	406	238	168	3.9	4.4	3.5
70 to 74 years...........	321	188	133	3.3	3.6	2.9	306	173	133	3.0	3.2	2.7
75 years and over........	339	176	163	3.5	3.4	3.5	329	176	153	3.2	3.2	3.2

3-30269

December 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 17

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MISSISSIPPI

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Mississippi aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Mississippi was 23.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of two years over the average age in 1930. The data further show that 1940 was the first census year in a hundred years in which there were more whites than Negroes in the State, even though the changes since 1930 in racial composition were slight.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.1, the equivalent of slightly more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About three-tenths (30.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Mississippi increased from 21.8 in 1930 to 23.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.6 in 1930 to 43.2 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.8 to 5.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 23.7 and that of females 23.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Mississippi increased 27.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 13.1 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 4.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 16.9 percent in 1930 to 19.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 15.4 percent to 16.1 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 67.7 percent to 64.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 80.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 83.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Slightly more than one-half (50.7 percent) of the population of Mississippi in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 49.2 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 34.9 percent in rural-nonfarm areas to 55.3 percent on rural farms. There were only 2,891 persons of other races in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 49.7 to 50.7, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Mississippi, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,043,584	248,714	186,304	608,566	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	69,119	10,599	10,611	47,909	6.6	4.3	5.7	7.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years......	245,884	37,660	32,724	175,500	23.6	15.1	17.6	28.8
5 and 6 years.....	183,620	35,712	27,071	120,837	17.6	14.4	14.5	19.9
7 and 8 years.....	229,915	46,831	40,282	142,802	22.0	18.8	21.6	23.5
High school: 1 to 3 years......	132,201	39,521	27,700	64,980	12.7	15.9	14.9	10.7
4 years...........	89,291	38,549	21,975	28,767	8.6	15.5	11.8	4.7
College: 1 to 3 years......	45,303	20,861	12,805	11,637	4.3	8.4	6.9	1.9
4 years or more...	31,419	16,439	9,794	5,186	3.0	6.6	5.3	0.9
Not reported....................	16,832	2,542	3,342	10,948	1.6	1.0	1.8	1.8

Table 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,183,796	1,106,327	1,100,339	5,988	1,074,578	2,891	100.0	50.7	49.2	0.1
Urban........	432,882	254,538	250,888	3,650	178,028	316	100.0	58.8	41.1	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	351,030	227,899	226,690	1,209	122,432	699	100.0	64.9	34.9	0.2
Rural-farm...	1,399,884	623,890	622,761	1,129	774,118	1,876	100.0	44.6	55.3	0.1

MISSISSIPPI

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	2,183,796	1,084,482	1,099,314	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,009,821	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	235,300	118,188	117,112	10.8	10.9	10.7	234,295	118,142	116,153	11.7	11.8	11.6
5 to 9 years.............	235,218	118,212	117,006	10.8	10.9	10.6	249,398	125,871	123,527	12.4	12.5	12.3
10 to 14 years...........	242,013	122,456	119,557	11.1	11.3	10.9	228,344	116,451	111,893	11.4	11.6	11.1
15 to 19 years...........	229,647	113,130	116,517	10.5	10.4	10.6	222,402	109,700	112,702	11.1	10.9	11.2
20 to 24 years...........	198,034	94,707	103,327	9.1	8.7	9.4	199,362	94,254	105,108	9.9	9.4	10.5
25 to 29 years...........	183,180	87,600	95,580	8.4	8.1	8.7	158,723	75,405	83,318	7.9	7.5	8.3
30 to 34 years...........	160,837	78,796	82,041	7.4	7.3	7.5	126,211	60,977	65,234	6.3	6.1	6.5
35 to 39 years...........	144,741	69,402	75,339	6.6	6.4	6.9	125,993	60,827	65,166	6.3	6.1	6.5
40 to 44 years...........	118,223	58,221	60,002	5.4	5.4	5.5	103,407	51,381	52,026	5.1	5.1	5.2
45 to 49 years...........	103,962	52,178	51,784	4.8	4.8	4.7	93,452	45,929	47,523	4.6	4.6	4.7
50 to 54 years...........	88,634	45,405	43,229	4.1	4.2	3.9	84,919	46,534	38,385	4.2	4.6	3.8
55 to 59 years...........	70,870	37,044	33,826	3.2	3.4	3.1	58,466	32,767	25,699	2.9	3.3	2.6
60 to 64 years...........	57,719	30,014	27,705	2.6	2.8	2.5	46,597	25,971	20,626	2.3	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years...........	54,766	28,800	25,966	2.5	2.7	2.4	30,187	16,408	13,779	1.5	1.6	1.4
70 to 74 years...........	30,163	15,795	14,368	1.4	1.5	1.3	22,176	11,770	10,406	1.1	1.2	1.0
75 years and over........	30,489	14,534	15,955	1.4	1.3	1.5	25,080	12,348	12,732	1.2	1.2	1.3
URBAN												
All ages.............	432,882	202,050	230,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	338,850	159,567	179,283	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	32,102	16,210	15,892	7.4	8.0	6.9	29,381	14,660	14,721	8.7	9.2	8.2
5 to 9 years.............	32,517	16,043	16,474	7.5	7.9	7.1	32,161	16,024	16,137	9.5	10.0	9.0
10 to 14 years...........	36,795	17,788	19,007	8.5	8.8	8.2	28,248	13,747	14,501	8.3	8.6	8.1
15 to 19 years...........	39,572	17,930	21,642	9.1	8.9	9.4	31,732	14,125	17,607	9.4	8.9	9.8
20 to 24 years...........	43,182	18,181	25,001	10.0	9.0	10.8	38,195	16,111	22,084	11.3	10.1	12.3
25 to 29 years...........	46,016	20,435	25,581	10.6	10.1	11.1	34,748	15,413	19,335	10.3	9.7	10.8
30 to 34 years...........	41,409	19,156	22,253	9.6	9.5	9.6	28,007	13,224	14,783	8.3	8.3	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	36,210	16,694	19,516	8.4	8.3	8.5	27,052	12,708	14,344	8.0	8.0	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	28,878	13,925	14,953	6.7	6.9	6.5	21,494	10,551	10,943	6.3	6.6	6.1
[illegible] to 49 years...........	24,726	12,150	12,576	5.7	6.0	5.4	19,043	9,379	9,664	5.6	5.9	5.4
[illegible] to 54 years...........	20,023	10,016	10,007	4.6	5.0	4.3	15,327	7,660	7,667	4.5	4.8	4.3
[illegible] to 59 years...........	15,329	7,473	7,856	3.5	3.7	3.4	10,822	5,565	5,257	3.2	3.5	2.9
[illegible] to 64 years...........	12,300	5,744	6,556	2.8	2.8	2.8	8,314	4,029	4,285	2.5	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years...........	11,258	5,115	6,143	2.6	2.5	2.7	5,621	2,614	3,007	1.7	1.6	1.7
70 to 74 years...........	6,412	2,806	3,606	1.5	1.4	1.6	3,978	1,756	2,222	1.2	1.1	1.2
75 years and over........	6,153	2,384	3,769	1.4	1.2	1.6	4,413	1,835	2,578	1.3	1.1	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	351,030	169,639	181,391	100.0	100.0	100.0	310,242	153,438	156,804	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	35,172	17,685	17,487	10.0	10.4	9.6	33,297	16,840	16,457	10.7	11.0	10.5
5 to 9 years.............	32,849	16,494	16,355	9.4	9.7	9.0	33,374	16,654	16,720	10.8	10.9	10.7
10 to 14 years...........	32,283	15,965	16,318	9.2	9.4	9.0	27,747	13,701	14,046	8.9	8.9	9.0
15 to 19 years...........	31,364	14,248	17,116	8.9	8.4	9.4	29,037	13,504	15,533	9.4	8.8	9.9
20 to 24 years...........	33,058	14,659	18,399	9.4	8.6	10.1	34,127	15,810	18,317	11.0	10.3	11.7
25 to 29 years...........	34,613	16,270	18,343	9.9	9.6	10.1	29,987	14,454	15,533	9.7	9.4	9.9
30 to 34 years...........	30,690	15,188	15,502	8.7	9.0	8.5	23,350	11,805	11,545	7.5	7.7	7.4
35 to 39 years...........	25,900	12,727	13,173	7.4	7.5	7.3	22,156	11,328	10,828	7.1	7.4	6.9
40 to 44 years...........	20,146	9,990	10,156	5.7	5.9	5.6	17,515	9,011	8,504	5.6	5.9	5.4
45 to 49 years...........	17,441	8,723	8,718	5.0	5.1	4.8	15,252	7,707	7,545	4.9	5.0	4.8
50 to 54 years...........	14,664	7,200	7,464	4.2	4.2	4.1	13,068	6,877	6,191	4.2	4.5	3.9
55 to 59 years...........	11,737	5,694	6,043	3.3	3.4	3.3	9,257	4,937	4,320	3.0	3.2	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	9,822	4,739	5,083	2.8	2.8	2.8	7,605	3,861	3,744	2.5	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years...........	9,716	4,613	5,103	2.8	2.7	2.8	5,067	2,519	2,548	1.6	1.6	1.6
70 to 74 years...........	5,607	2,713	2,894	1.6	1.6	1.6	4,174	1,959	2,215	1.3	1.3	1.4
75 years and over........	5,968	2,731	3,237	1.7	1.6	1.8	5,043	2,377	2,666	1.6	1.5	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	1,399,884	712,793	687,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,360,729	692,136	668,593	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	168,026	84,293	83,733	12.0	11.8	12.2	171,617	86,642	84,975	12.6	12.5	12.7
5 to 9 years.............	169,852	85,675	84,177	12.1	12.0	12.3	183,863	93,193	90,670	13.5	13.5	13.6
10 to 14 years...........	172,935	88,703	84,232	12.4	12.4	12.3	172,349	89,003	83,346	12.7	12.9	12.5
15 to 19 years...........	158,711	80,952	77,759	11.3	11.4	11.3	161,633	82,071	79,562	11.9	11.9	11.9
20 to 24 years...........	121,794	61,867	59,927	8.7	8.7	8.7	127,040	62,333	64,707	9.3	9.0	9.7
25 to 29 years...........	102,551	50,895	51,656	7.3	7.1	7.5	93,988	45,538	48,450	6.9	6.6	7.2
30 to 34 years...........	88,738	44,452	44,286	6.3	6.2	6.4	74,854	35,948	38,906	5.5	5.2	5.8
35 to 39 years...........	82,631	39,981	42,650	5.9	5.6	6.2	76,785	36,791	39,994	5.6	5.3	6.0
40 to 44 years...........	69,199	34,306	34,893	4.9	4.8	5.1	64,398	31,819	32,579	4.7	4.6	4.9
[illegible] to 49 years...........	61,795	31,305	30,490	4.4	4.4	4.4	59,157	28,843	30,314	4.3	4.2	4.5
[illegible] to 54 years...........	53,947	28,189	25,758	3.9	4.0	3.7	56,524	31,997	24,527	4.2	4.6	3.7
[illegible] to 59 years...........	43,804	23,877	19,927	3.1	3.3	2.9	38,387	22,265	16,122	2.8	3.2	2.4
[illegible] to 64 years...........	35,597	19,531	16,066	2.5	2.7	2.3	30,678	18,081	12,597	2.3	2.6	1.9
65 to 69 years...........	33,792	19,072	14,720	2.4	2.7	2.1	19,499	11,275	8,224	1.4	1.6	1.2
70 to 74 years...........	18,144	10,276	7,868	1.3	1.4	1.1	14,024	8,055	5,969	1.0	1.2	0.9
75 years and over........	18,368	9,419	8,949	1.3	1.3	1.3	15,624	8,136	7,488	1.1	1.2	1.1

3-30270

December 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 17

1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MISSISSIPPI

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Mississippi aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Mississippi was 23.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of two years over the average age in 1930. The data further show that 1940 was the first census year in a hundred years in which there were more whites than Negroes in the State, even though the changes since 1930 in racial composition were slight.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.1, the equivalent of slightly more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About three-tenths (30.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Mississippi increased from 21.8 in 1930 to 23.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.6 in 1930 to 43.2 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.8 to 5.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 23.7 and that of females 23.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Mississippi increased 27.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 13.1 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 4.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 16.9 percent in 1930 to 19.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 15.4 percent to 16.1 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 67.7 percent to 64.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 80.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 83.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Slightly more than one-half (50.7 percent) of the population of Mississippi in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 49.2 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 34.9 percent in rural-nonfarm areas to 55.3 per-

3-30270

cent on rural farms. There were only 2,891 persons of other races in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 49.7 to 50.7, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Mississippi, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,043,584	248,714	186,304	608,566	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	69,119	10,599	10,611	47,909	6.6	4.3	5.7	7.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years......	245,884	37,660	32,724	175,500	23.6	15.1	17.6	28.8
5 and 6 years.....	183,620	35,712	27,071	120,837	17.6	14.4	14.5	19.9
7 and 8 years.....	229,915	46,831	40,282	142,802	22.0	18.8	21.6	23.5
High school: 1 to 3 years......	132,201	39,521	27,700	64,980	12.7	15.9	14.9	10.7
4 years...........	89,291	38,549	21,975	28,767	8.6	15.5	11.8	4.7
College: 1 to 3 years......	45,303	20,861	12,805	11,637	4.3	8.4	6.9	1.9
4 years or more...	31,419	16,439	9,794	5,186	3.0	6.6	5.3	0.9
Not reported....................	16,832	2,542	3,342	10,948	1.6	1.0	1.8	1.8

Table 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,183,796	1,106,327	1,100,339	5,988	1,074,578	2,891	100.0	50.7	49.2	0.1
Urban........	432,882	254,538	250,888	3,650	178,028	316	100.0	58.8	41.1	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	351,030	227,899	226,690	1,209	122,432	699	100.0	64.9	34.9	0.2
Rural-farm...	1,399,884	623,890	622,761	1,129	774,118	1,876	100.0	44.6	55.3	0.1

3-30270

MISSISSIPPI

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	2,183,796	1,084,482	1,099,314	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,009,821	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	235,300	118,188	117,112	10.8	10.9	10.7	234,295	118,142	116,153	11.7	11.8	11.6
5 to 9 years............	235,218	118,212	117,006	10.8	10.9	10.6	249,398	125,871	123,527	12.4	12.5	12.3
10 to 14 years...........	242,013	122,456	119,557	11.1	11.3	10.9	228,344	116,451	111,893	11.4	11.6	11.1
15 to 19 years...........	229,647	113,130	116,517	10.5	10.4	10.6	222,402	109,700	112,702	11.1	10.9	11.2
20 to 24 years...........	198,034	94,707	103,327	9.1	8.7	9.4	199,362	94,254	105,108	9.9	9.4	10.5
25 to 29 years...........	183,180	87,600	95,580	8.4	8.1	8.7	158,723	75,405	83,318	7.9	7.5	8.3
30 to 34 years...........	160,837	78,796	82,041	7.4	7.3	7.5	126,211	60,977	65,234	6.3	6.1	6.5
35 to 39 years...........	144,741	69,402	75,339	6.6	6.4	6.9	125,993	60,827	65,166	6.3	6.1	6.5
40 to 44 years...........	118,223	58,221	60,002	5.4	5.4	5.5	103,407	51,381	52,026	5.1	5.1	5.2
45 to 49 years...........	103,962	52,178	51,784	4.8	4.8	4.7	93,452	45,929	47,523	4.6	4.6	4.7
50 to 54 years...........	88,634	45,405	43,229	4.1	4.2	3.9	84,919	46,534	38,385	4.2	4.6	3.8
55 to 59 years...........	70,870	37,044	33,826	3.2	3.4	3.1	58,466	32,767	25,699	2.9	3.3	2.6
60 to 64 years...........	57,719	30,014	27,705	2.6	2.8	2.5	46,597	25,971	20,626	2.3	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years...........	54,766	28,800	25,966	2.5	2.7	2.4	30,187	16,408	13,779	1.5	1.6	1.4
70 to 74 years...........	30,163	15,795	14,368	1.4	1.5	1.3	22,176	11,770	10,406	1.1	1.2	1.0
75 years and over........	30,489	14,534	15,955	1.4	1.3	1.5	25,080	12,348	12,732	1.2	1.2	1.3
URBAN												
All ages.............	432,882	202,050	230,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	338,850	159,567	179,283	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	32,102	16,210	15,892	7.4	8.0	6.9	29,381	14,660	14,721	8.7	9.2	8.2
5 to 9 years............	32,517	16,043	16,474	7.5	7.9	7.1	32,161	16,024	16,137	9.5	10.0	9.0
10 to 14 years...........	36,795	17,788	19,007	8.5	8.8	8.2	28,248	13,747	14,501	8.3	8.6	8.1
15 to 19 years...........	39,572	17,930	21,642	9.1	8.9	9.4	31,732	14,125	17,607	9.4	8.9	9.8
20 to 24 years...........	43,182	18,181	25,001	10.0	9.0	10.8	38,195	16,111	22,084	11.3	10.1	12.3
25 to 29 years...........	46,016	20,435	25,581	10.6	10.1	11.1	34,748	15,413	19,335	10.3	9.7	10.8
30 to 34 years...........	41,409	19,156	22,253	9.6	9.5	9.6	28,007	13,224	14,783	8.3	8.3	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	36,210	16,694	19,516	8.4	8.3	8.5	27,052	12,708	14,344	8.0	8.0	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	28,878	13,925	14,953	6.7	6.9	6.5	21,494	10,551	10,943	6.3	6.6	6.1
to 49 years...........	24,726	12,150	12,576	5.7	6.0	5.4	19,043	9,379	9,664	5.6	5.9	5.4
to 54 years...........	20,023	10,016	10,007	4.6	5.0	4.3	15,327	7,660	7,667	4.5	4.8	4.3
to 59 years...........	15,329	7,473	7,856	3.5	3.7	3.4	10,822	5,565	5,257	3.2	3.5	2.9
0 to 64 years...........	12,300	5,744	6,556	2.8	2.8	2.8	8,314	4,029	4,285	2.5	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years...........	11,258	5,115	6,143	2.6	2.5	2.7	5,621	2,614	3,007	1.7	1.6	1.7
70 to 74 years...........	6,412	2,806	3,606	1.5	1.4	1.6	3,978	1,756	2,222	1.2	1.1	1.2
75 years and over........	6,153	2,384	3,769	1.4	1.2	1.6	4,413	1,835	2,578	1.3	1.1	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	351,030	169,639	181,391	100.0	100.0	100.0	310,242	153,438	156,804	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	35,172	17,685	17,487	10.0	10.4	9.6	33,297	16,840	16,457	10.7	11.0	10.5
5 to 9 years............	32,849	16,494	16,355	9.4	9.7	9.0	33,374	16,654	16,720	10.8	10.9	10.7
10 to 14 years...........	32,283	15,965	16,318	9.2	9.4	9.0	27,747	13,701	14,046	8.9	8.9	9.0
15 to 19 years...........	31,364	14,248	17,116	8.9	8.4	9.4	29,037	13,504	15,533	9.4	8.8	9.9
20 to 24 years...........	33,058	14,659	18,399	9.4	8.6	10.1	34,127	15,810	18,317	11.0	10.3	11.7
25 to 29 years...........	34,613	16,270	18,343	9.9	9.6	10.1	29,987	14,454	15,533	9.7	9.4	9.9
30 to 34 years...........	30,690	15,188	15,502	8.7	9.0	8.5	23,350	11,805	11,545	7.5	7.7	7.4
35 to 39 years...........	25,900	12,727	13,173	7.4	7.5	7.3	22,156	11,328	10,828	7.1	7.4	6.9
40 to 44 years...........	20,146	9,990	10,156	5.7	5.9	5.6	17,515	9,011	8,504	5.6	5.9	5.4
45 to 49 years...........	17,441	8,723	8,718	5.0	5.1	4.8	15,252	7,707	7,545	4.9	5.0	4.8
50 to 54 years...........	14,664	7,200	7,464	4.2	4.2	4.1	13,068	6,877	6,191	4.2	4.5	3.9
55 to 59 years...........	11,737	5,694	6,043	3.3	3.4	3.3	9,257	4,937	4,320	3.0	3.2	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	9,822	4,739	5,083	2.8	2.8	2.8	7,605	3,861	3,744	2.5	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years...........	9,716	4,613	5,103	2.8	2.7	2.8	5,067	2,519	2,548	1.6	1.6	1.6
70 to 74 years...........	5,607	2,713	2,894	1.6	1.6	1.6	4,174	1,959	2,215	1.3	1.3	1.4
75 years and over........	5,968	2,731	3,237	1.7	1.6	1.8	5,043	2,377	2,666	1.6	1.5	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	1,399,884	712,793	687,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,360,729	692,136	668,593	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	168,026	84,293	83,733	12.0	11.8	12.2	171,617	86,642	84,975	12.6	12.5	12.7
5 to 9 years............	169,852	85,675	84,177	12.1	12.0	12.3	183,863	93,193	90,670	13.5	13.5	13.6
10 to 14 years...........	172,935	88,703	84,232	12.4	12.4	12.3	172,349	89,003	83,346	12.7	12.9	12.5
15 to 19 years...........	158,711	80,952	77,759	11.3	11.4	11.3	161,633	82,071	79,562	11.9	11.9	11.9
20 to 24 years...........	121,794	61,867	59,927	8.7	8.7	8.7	127,040	62,333	64,707	9.3	9.0	9.7
25 to 29 years...........	102,551	50,895	51,656	7.3	7.1	7.5	93,988	45,538	48,450	6.9	6.6	7.2
30 to 34 years...........	88,738	44,452	44,286	6.3	6.2	6.4	74,854	35,948	38,906	5.5	5.2	5.8
35 to 39 years...........	82,631	39,981	42,650	5.9	5.6	6.2	76,785	36,791	39,994	5.6	5.3	6.0
40 to 44 years...........	69,199	34,306	34,893	4.9	4.8	5.1	64,398	31,819	32,579	4.7	4.6	4.9
to 49 years...........	61,795	31,305	30,490	4.4	4.4	4.4	59,157	28,843	30,314	4.3	4.2	4.5
to 54 years...........	53,947	28,189	25,758	3.9	4.0	3.7	56,524	31,997	24,527	4.2	4.6	3.7
to 59 years...........	43,804	23,877	19,927	3.1	3.3	2.9	38,387	22,265	16,122	2.8	3.2	2.4
0 to 64 years...........	35,597	19,531	16,066	2.5	2.7	2.3	30,678	18,081	12,597	2.3	2.6	1.9
65 to 69 years...........	33,792	19,072	14,720	2.4	2.7	2.1	19,499	11,275	8,224	1.4	1.6	1.2
70 to 74 years...........	18,144	10,276	7,868	1.3	1.4	1.1	14,024	8,055	5,969	1.0	1.2	0.9
75 years and over........	18,368	9,419	8,949	1.3	1.3	1.3	15,624	8,136	7,488	1.1	1.2	1.1

3-30270

December 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 18

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

TENNESSEE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Tennessee aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Tennessee was 25.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fifth (21.7 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Tennessee increased from 23.2 in 1930 to 25.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 43.8 in 1930 to 39.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.6 to 5.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.6 and that of females 26.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Tennessee increased 14.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 21.6 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 4.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 9.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 34.3 percent in 1930 to 35.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 19.4 percent to 21.1 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 46.4 percent to 43.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 64.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 65.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Tennessee in 1940 was white (82.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-nonfarm areas (89.6 percent) and least in the urban areas (72.5 percent). Negroes constituted 17.4 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 10.4 in the rural-nonfarm areas to 27.5 in the urban

3-30271

areas. There were only 199 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Tennessee between 1930 and 1940 were negligible. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Tennessee, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,497,856	595,539	306,766	595,551	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	62,453	20,145	13,370	28,938	4.2	3.4	4.4	4.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	262,198	79,074	51,101	132,023	17.5	13.3	16.7	22.2
5 and 6 years....	269,253	89,047	51,496	128,710	18.0	15.0	16.8	21.6
7 and 8 years....	434,133	151,321	89,897	192,915	29.0	25.4	29.3	32.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	182,608	90,441	38,142	54,025	12.2	15.2	12.4	9.1
4 years.........	150,672	90,098	31,326	29,248	10.1	15.1	10.2	4.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	71,665	39,817	16,297	15,551	4.8	6.7	5.3	2.6
4 years or more..	45,916	29,557	10,645	5,714	3.1	5.0	3.5	1.0
Not reported...................	18,958	6,039	4,492	8,427	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,915,841	2,406,906	2,395,586	11,320	508,736	199	100.0	82.5	17.4	-
Urban........	1,027,206	744,755	735,769	8,986	282,334	117	100.0	72.5	27.5	-
Rural-nonfarm	616,691	552,450	551,172	1,278	64,187	54	100.0	89.6	10.4	-
Rural-farm...	1,271,944	1,109,701	1,108,645	1,056	162,215	28	100.0	87.2	12.8	-

TENNESSEE

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,915,841	1,445,829	1,470,012	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,616,556	1,304,559	1,311,997	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	278,112	140,942	137,170	9.5	9.7	9.3	281,818	142,821	138,997	10.8	10.9	10.6
5 to 9 years	283,807	143,291	140,516	9.7	9.9	9.6	306,629	155,034	151,595	11.7	11.9	11.6
10 to 14 years	294,084	149,415	144,669	10.1	10.3	9.8	280,178	142,070	138,108	10.7	10.9	10.5
15 to 19 years	297,044	147,332	149,712	10.2	10.2	10.2	276,437	138,143	138,294	10.6	10.6	10.5
20 to 24 years	264,938	127,393	137,545	9.1	8.8	9.4	248,619	118,178	130,441	9.5	9.1	9.9
25 to 29 years	249,845	120,712	129,133	8.6	8.3	8.8	203,213	95,622	107,591	7.8	7.3	8.2
30 to 34 years	225,553	109,773	115,780	7.7	7.6	7.9	172,774	83,299	89,475	6.6	6.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	200,488	96,465	104,023	6.9	6.7	7.1	171,956	83,877	88,079	6.6	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years	167,844	82,364	85,480	5.8	5.7	5.8	141,554	69,004	72,550	5.4	5.3	5.5
45 to 49 years	151,161	74,966	76,195	5.2	5.2	5.2	128,582	63,151	65,431	4.9	4.8	5.0
50 to 54 years	135,375	68,236	67,139	4.6	4.7	4.6	124,300	66,571	57,729	4.8	5.1	4.4
55 to 59 years	109,043	55,074	53,969	3.7	3.8	3.7	89,615	47,826	41,789	3.4	3.7	3.2
60 to 64 years	86,769	43,822	42,947	3.0	3.0	2.9	68,211	35,985	32,226	2.6	2.8	2.5
65 to 69 years	79,145	40,246	38,899	2.7	2.8	2.6	48,478	25,181	23,297	1.9	1.9	1.8
70 to 74 years	47,281	24,105	23,176	1.6	1.7	1.6	34,889	18,108	16,781	1.3	1.4	1.3
75 years and over	45,352	21,693	23,659	1.6	1.5	1.6	35,678	17,876	17,802	1.4	1.4	1.4
URBAN												
All ages	1,027,206	486,721	540,485	100.0	100.0	100.0	896,538	428,416	468,122	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	75,948	38,213	37,735	7.4	7.9	7.0	76,922	38,999	37,923	8.6	9.1	8.1
5 to 9 years	77,111	38,509	38,602	7.5	7.9	7.1	84,550	42,241	42,309	9.4	9.9	9.0
10 to 14 years	84,459	42,005	42,454	8.2	8.6	7.9	74,844	36,771	38,073	8.3	8.6	8.1
15 to 19 years	93,477	43,433	50,044	9.1	8.9	9.3	83,429	38,034	45,395	9.3	8.9	9.7
20 to 24 years	100,672	44,674	55,998	9.8	9.2	10.4	97,039	42,484	54,555	10.8	9.9	11.7
25 to 29 years	102,416	46,996	55,420	10.0	9.7	10.3	88,336	39,974	48,362	9.9	9.3	10.3
30 to 34 years	93,742	43,712	50,030	9.1	9.0	9.3	74,097	35,180	38,917	8.3	8.2	8.3
35 to 39 years	85,160	39,485	45,675	8.3	8.1	8.5	72,303	34,908	37,395	8.1	8.1	8.0
40 to 44 years	70,921	34,189	36,732	6.9	7.0	6.8	57,659	28,116	29,543	6.4	6.6	6.3
45 to 49 years	61,852	30,403	31,449	6.0	6.2	5.8	50,339	24,653	25,686	5.6	5.8	5.5
50 to 54 years	52,025	25,450	26,575	5.1	5.2	4.9	45,216	22,880	22,336	5.0	5.3	4.8
55 to 59 years	39,995	19,196	20,799	3.9	3.9	3.8	31,005	15,507	15,498	3.5	3.6	3.3
60 to 64 years	31,165	14,702	16,463	3.0	3.0	3.0	23,305	11,483	11,822	2.6	2.7	2.5
65 to 69 years	27,348	12,405	14,943	2.7	2.5	2.8	15,413	7,361	8,052	1.7	1.7	1.7
70 to 74 years	16,176	7,256	8,920	1.6	1.5	1.7	10,549	4,835	5,714	1.2	1.1	1.2
75 years and over	14,739	6,093	8,646	1.4	1.3	1.6	10,463	4,504	5,959	1.2	1.1	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	616,691	305,170	311,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	506,953	253,407	253,546	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	67,793	34,383	33,410	11.0	11.3	10.7	61,353	30,957	30,396	12.1	12.2	12.0
5 to 9 years	65,165	32,685	32,480	10.6	10.7	10.4	62,701	31,686	31,015	12.4	12.5	12.2
10 to 14 years	62,067	31,302	30,765	10.1	10.3	9.9	52,178	26,189	25,989	10.3	10.3	10.3
15 to 19 years	59,318	28,218	31,100	9.6	9.2	10.0	50,765	24,591	26,174	10.0	9.7	10.3
20 to 24 years	55,582	25,868	29,714	9.0	8.5	9.5	49,488	23,760	25,728	9.8	9.4	10.1
25 to 29 years	56,630	27,451	29,179	9.2	9.0	9.4	41,680	20,390	21,290	8.2	8.0	8.4
30 to 34 years	51,744	25,867	25,877	8.4	8.5	8.3	34,221	17,131	17,090	6.8	6.8	6.7
35 to 39 years	42,696	21,564	21,132	6.9	7.1	6.8	32,152	16,357	15,795	6.3	6.5	6.2
40 to 44 years	33,023	16,719	16,304	5.4	5.5	5.2	25,322	12,593	12,729	5.0	5.0	5.0
45 to 49 years	28,187	14,316	13,871	4.6	4.7	4.5	22,684	11,432	11,252	4.5	4.5	4.4
50 to 54 years	24,805	12,502	12,303	4.0	4.1	3.9	21,301	11,304	9,997	4.2	4.5	3.9
55 to 59 years	19,751	9,738	10,013	3.2	3.2	3.2	15,678	8,190	7,488	3.1	3.2	3.0
60 to 64 years	15,803	7,719	8,084	2.6	2.5	2.6	12,043	6,152	5,891	2.4	2.4	2.3
65 to 69 years	15,418	7,660	7,758	2.5	2.5	2.5	8,949	4,370	4,579	1.8	1.7	1.8
70 to 74 years	9,436	4,777	4,659	1.5	1.6	1.5	6.770	3,376	3,394	1.3	1.3	1.3
75 years and over	9,273	4,401	4,872	1.5	1.4	1.6	7,478	3,791	3,687	1.5	1.5	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,271,944	653,938	618,006	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,213,065	622,736	590,329	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	134,371	68,346	66,025	10.6	10.5	10.7	143,543	72,865	70,678	11.8	11.7	12.0
5 to 9 years	141,531	72,097	69,434	11.1	11.0	11.2	159,378	81,107	78,271	13.1	13.0	13.3
10 to 14 years	147,558	76,108	71,450	11.6	11.6	11.6	153,156	79,110	74,046	12.6	12.7	12.5
15 to 19 years	144,249	75,681	68,568	11.3	11.6	11.1	142,243	75,518	66,725	11.7	12.1	11.3
20 to 24 years	108,684	56,851	51,833	8.5	8.7	8.4	102,092	51,934	50,158	8.4	8.3	8.5
25 to 29 years	90,799	46,265	44,534	7.1	7.1	7.2	73,197	35,258	37,939	6.0	5.7	6.4
30 to 34 years	80,067	40,194	39,873	6.3	6.1	6.5	64,456	30,988	33,468	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	72,632	35,416	37,216	5.7	5.4	6.0	67,501	32,612	34,889	5.6	5.2	5.9
40 to 44 years	63,900	31,456	32,444	5.0	4.8	5.2	58,573	28,295	30,278	4.8	4.5	5.1
45 to 49 years	61,122	30,247	30,875	4.8	4.6	5.0	55,559	27,066	28,493	4.6	4.3	4.8
50 to 54 years	58,545	30,284	28,261	4.6	4.6	4.6	57,783	32,387	25,396	4.8	5.2	4.3
55 to 59 years	49,297	26,140	23,157	3.9	4.0	3.7	42,932	24,129	18,803	3.5	3.9	3.2
60 to 64 years	39,801	21,401	18,400	3.1	3.3	3.0	32,863	18,350	14,513	2.7	2.9	2.5
65 to 69 years	36,379	20,181	16,198	2.9	3.1	2.6	24,116	13,450	10,666	2.0	2.2	1.8
70 to 74 years	21,669	12,072	9,597	1.7	1.8	1.6	17,570	9,897	7,673	1.4	1.6	1.3
75 years and over	21,340	11,199	10,141	1.7	1.7	1.6	17,737	9,581	8,156	1.5	1.5	1.4

3-30274

December 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 18

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

TENNESSEE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Tennessee aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Tennessee was 25.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fifth (21.7 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Tennessee increased from 23.2 in 1930 to 25.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 43.8 in 1930 to 39.5 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.6 to 5.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.6 and that of females 26.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Tennessee increased 14.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 21.6 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 4.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 9.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 34.3 percent in 1930 to 35.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 19.4 percent to 21.1 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 46.4 percent to 43.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 64.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 65.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Tennessee in 1940 was white (82.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-nonfarm areas (89.6 percent) and least in the urban areas (72.5 percent). Negroes constituted 17.4 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 10.4 in the rural-nonfarm areas to 27.5 in the urban

3-30271

areas. There were only 199 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Tennessee between 1930 and 1940 were negligible. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Tennessee, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,497,856	595,539	306,766	595,551	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	62,453	20,145	13,370	28,938	4.2	3.4	4.4	4.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	262,198	79,074	51,101	132,023	17.5	13.3	16.7	22.2
5 and 6 years....	269,253	89,047	51,496	128,710	18.0	15.0	16.8	21.6
7 and 8 years....	434,133	151,321	89,897	192,915	29.0	25.4	29.3	32.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	182,608	90,441	38,142	54,025	12.2	15.2	12.4	9.1
4 years..........	150,672	90,098	31,326	29,248	10.1	15.1	10.2	4.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	71,665	39,817	16,297	15,551	4.8	6.7	5.3	2.6
4 years or more..	45,916	29,557	10,645	5,714	3.1	5.0	3.5	1.0
Not reported..................	18,958	6,039	4,492	8,427	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,915,841	2,406,906	2,395,586	11,320	508,736	199	100.0	82.5	17.4	-
Urban........	1,027,206	744,755	735,769	8,986	282,334	117	100.0	72.5	27.5	-
Rural-nonfarm	616,691	552,450	551,172	1,278	64,187	54	100.0	89.6	10.4	-
Rural-farm...	1,271,944	1,109,701	1,108,645	1,056	162,215	28	100.0	87.2	12.8	-

TENNESSEE

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,915,841	1,445,829	1,470,012	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,616,556	1,304,559	1,311,997	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	278,112	140,942	137,170	9.5	9.7	9.3	281,818	142,821	138,997	10.8	10.9	10.6
5 to 9 years	283,807	143,291	140,516	9.7	9.9	9.6	306,629	155,034	151,595	11.7	11.9	11.6
10 to 14 years	294,084	149,415	144,669	10.1	10.3	9.8	280,178	142,070	138,108	10.7	10.9	10.5
15 to 19 years	297,044	147,332	149,712	10.2	10.2	10.2	276,437	138,143	138,294	10.6	10.6	10.5
20 to 24 years	264,938	127,393	137,545	9.1	8.8	9.4	248,619	118,178	130,441	9.5	9.1	9.9
25 to 29 years	249,845	120,712	129,133	8.6	8.3	8.8	203,213	95,622	107,591	7.8	7.3	8.2
30 to 34 years	225,553	109,773	115,780	7.7	7.6	7.9	172,774	83,299	89,475	6.6	6.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	200,488	96,465	104,023	6.9	6.7	7.1	171,956	83,877	88,079	6.6	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years	167,844	82,364	85,480	5.8	5.7	5.8	141,554	69,004	72,550	5.4	5.3	5.5
45 to 49 years	151,161	74,966	76,195	5.2	5.2	5.2	128,582	63,151	65,431	4.9	4.8	5.0
50 to 54 years	135,375	68,236	67,139	4.6	4.7	4.6	124,300	66,571	57,729	4.8	5.1	4.4
55 to 59 years	109,043	55,074	53,969	3.7	3.8	3.7	89,615	47,826	41,789	3.4	3.7	3.2
60 to 64 years	86,769	43,822	42,947	3.0	3.0	2.9	68,211	35,985	32,226	2.6	2.8	2.5
65 to 69 years	79,145	40,246	38,899	2.7	2.8	2.6	48,478	25,181	23,297	1.9	1.9	1.8
70 to 74 years	47,281	24,105	23,176	1.6	1.7	1.6	34,889	18,108	16,781	1.3	1.4	1.3
75 years and over	45,352	21,693	23,659	1.6	1.5	1.6	35,678	17,876	17,802	1.4	1.4	1.4
URBAN												
All ages	1,027,206	486,721	540,485	100.0	100.0	100.0	896,538	428,416	468,122	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	75,948	38,213	37,735	7.4	7.9	7.0	76,922	38,999	37,923	8.6	9.1	8.1
5 to 9 years	77,111	38,509	38,602	7.5	7.9	7.1	84,550	42,241	42,309	9.4	9.9	9.0
10 to 14 years	84,459	42,005	42,454	8.2	8.6	7.9	74,844	36,771	38,073	8.3	8.6	8.1
15 to 19 years	93,477	43,433	50,044	9.1	8.9	9.3	83,429	38,034	45,395	9.3	8.9	9.7
20 to 24 years	100,672	44,674	55,998	9.8	9.2	10.4	97,039	42,484	54,555	10.8	9.9	11.7
25 to 29 years	102,416	46,996	55,420	10.0	9.7	10.3	88,336	39,974	48,362	9.9	9.3	10.3
30 to 34 years	93,742	43,712	50,030	9.1	9.0	9.3	74,097	35,180	38,917	8.3	8.2	8.3
35 to 39 years	85,160	39,485	45,675	8.3	8.1	8.5	72,303	34,908	37,395	8.1	8.1	8.0
40 to 44 years	70,921	34,189	36,732	6.9	7.0	6.8	57,659	28,116	29,543	6.4	6.6	6.3
45 to 49 years	61,852	30,403	31,449	6.0	6.2	5.8	50,339	24,653	25,686	5.6	5.8	5.5
50 to 54 years	52,025	25,450	26,575	5.1	5.2	4.9	45,216	22,880	22,336	5.0	5.3	4.8
55 to 59 years	39,995	19,196	20,799	3.9	3.9	3.8	31,005	15,507	15,498	3.5	3.6	3.3
60 to 64 years	31,165	14,702	16,463	3.0	3.0	3.0	23,305	11,483	11,822	2.6	2.7	2.5
65 to 69 years	27,348	12,405	14,943	2.7	2.5	2.8	15,413	7,361	8,052	1.7	1.7	1.7
70 to 74 years	16,176	7,256	8,920	1.6	1.5	1.7	10,549	4,835	5,714	1.2	1.1	1.2
75 years and over	14,739	6,093	8,646	1.4	1.3	1.6	10,463	4,504	5,959	1.2	1.1	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	616,691	305,170	311,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	506,953	253,407	253,546	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	67,793	34,383	33,410	11.0	11.3	10.7	61,353	30,957	30,396	12.1	12.2	12.0
5 to 9 years	65,165	32,685	32,480	10.6	10.7	10.4	62,701	31,686	31,015	12.4	12.5	12.2
10 to 14 years	62,067	31,302	30,765	10.1	10.3	9.9	52,178	26,189	25,989	10.3	10.3	10.3
15 to 19 years	59,318	28,218	31,100	9.6	9.2	10.0	50,765	24,591	26,174	10.0	9.7	10.3
20 to 24 years	55,582	25,868	29,714	9.0	8.5	9.5	49,488	23,760	25,728	9.8	9.4	10.1
25 to 29 years	56,630	27,451	29,179	9.2	9.0	9.4	41,680	20,390	21,290	8.2	8.0	8.4
30 to 34 years	51,744	25,867	25,877	8.4	8.5	8.3	34,221	17,131	17,090	6.8	6.8	6.7
35 to 39 years	42,696	21,564	21,132	6.9	7.1	6.8	32,152	16,357	15,795	6.3	6.5	6.2
40 to 44 years	33,023	16,719	16,304	5.4	5.5	5.2	25,322	12,593	12,729	5.0	5.0	5.0
45 to 49 years	28,187	14,316	13,871	4.6	4.7	4.5	22,684	11,432	11,252	4.5	4.5	4.4
50 to 54 years	24,805	12,502	12,303	4.0	4.1	3.9	21,301	11,304	9,997	4.2	4.5	3.9
55 to 59 years	19,751	9,738	10,013	3.2	3.2	3.2	15,678	8,190	7,488	3.1	3.2	3.0
60 to 64 years	15,803	7,719	8,084	2.6	2.5	2.6	12,043	6,152	5,891	2.4	2.4	2.3
65 to 69 years	15,418	7,660	7,758	2.5	2.5	2.5	8,949	4,370	4,579	1.8	1.7	1.8
70 to 74 years	9,436	4,777	4,659	1.5	1.6	1.5	6.770	3,376	3,394	1.3	1.3	1.3
75 years and over	9,273	4,401	4,872	1.5	1.4	1.6	7,478	3,791	3,687	1.5	1.5	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,271,944	653,938	618,006	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,213,065	622,736	590,329	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	134,371	68,346	66,025	10.6	10.5	10.7	143,543	72,865	70,678	11.8	11.7	12.0
5 to 9 years	141,531	72,097	69,434	11.1	11.0	11.2	159,378	81,107	78,271	13.1	13.0	13.3
10 to 14 years	147,558	76,108	71,450	11.6	11.6	11.6	153,156	79,110	74,046	12.6	12.7	12.5
15 to 19 years	144,249	75,681	68,568	11.3	11.6	11.1	142,243	75,518	66,725	11.7	12.1	11.3
20 to 24 years	108,684	56,851	51,833	8.5	8.7	8.4	102,092	51,934	50,158	8.4	8.3	8.5
25 to 29 years	90,799	46,265	44,534	7.1	7.1	7.2	73,197	35,258	37,939	6.0	5.7	6.4
30 to 34 years	80,067	40,194	39,873	6.3	6.1	6.5	64,456	30,988	33,468	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	72,632	35,416	37,216	5.7	5.4	6.0	67,501	32,612	34,889	5.6	5.2	5.9
40 to 44 years	63,900	31,456	32,444	5.0	4.8	5.2	58,573	28,295	30,278	4.8	4.5	5.1
45 to 49 years	61,122	30,247	30,875	4.8	4.6	5.0	55,559	27,066	28,493	4.6	4.3	4.8
50 to 54 years	58,545	30,284	28,261	4.6	4.6	4.6	57,783	32,387	25,396	4.8	5.2	4.3
55 to 59 years	49,297	26,140	23,157	3.9	4.0	3.7	42,932	24,129	18,803	3.5	3.9	3.2
60 to 64 years	39,801	21,401	18,400	3.1	3.3	3.0	32,863	18,350	14,513	2.7	2.9	2.5
65 to 69 years	36,379	20,181	16,198	2.9	3.1	2.6	24,116	13,450	10,666	2.0	2.2	1.8
70 to 74 years	21,669	12,072	9,597	1.7	1.8	1.6	17,570	9,897	7,673	1.4	1.6	1.3
75 years and over	21,340	11,199	10,141	1.7	1.7	1.6	17,737	9,581	8,156	1.5	1.5	1.4

December 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 19

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MAINE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Maine aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Maine was 29.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 12.6 percent in 1930 to 9.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.9, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.4 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Maine increased from 28.8 in 1930 to 29.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.3 in 1930 to 35.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 8.6 to 9.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.5 and that of females 29.9 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Maine increased 6.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 7.7 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 5.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 40.3 percent in 1930 to 40.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 39.4 percent to 40.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 20.2 percent to 19.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 59.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 59.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Maine in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 1,304 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban and rural-nonfarm

3-30272

areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for the remaining 0.2 percent of the population of the State. Changes in racial composition of the population of Maine between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 12.6 in 1930 to 9.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maine, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	480,767	202,080	187,597	91,090	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	9,941	4,321	3,871	1,749	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	25,450	12,567	8,946	3,937	5.3	6.2	4.8	4.3
5 and 6 years....	36,805	18,219	12,722	5,864	7.7	9.0	6.8	6.4
7 and 8 years....	170,743	63,778	67,645	39,320	35.5	31.6	36.1	43.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	95,633	37,821	38,601	19,211	19.9	18.7	20.6	21.1
4 years..........	95,792	44,639	36,571	14,582	19.9	22.1	19.5	16.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	25,235	10,117	10,972	4,146	5.2	5.0	5.8	4.6
4 years or more..	15,952	8,111	6,400	1,441	3.3	4.0	3.4	1.6
Not reported....................	5,216	2,507	1,869	840	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban, rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	847,226	844,543	760,902	83,641	1,304	1,379	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.2
Urban........	343,057	341,783	295,343	46,440	702	572	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.2
Rural-nonfarm	338,719	337,460	310,238	27,222	504	755	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2
Rural-farm...	165,450	165,300	155,321	9,979	98	52	100.0	99.9	0.1	-

3-30272

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	847,226	425,821	421,405	100.0	100.0	100.0	797,423	401,285	396,138	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	69,994	35,472	34,522	8.3	8.3	8.2	75,037	38,227	36,810	9.4	9.5	9.3
5 to 9 years	73,854	37,494	36,360	8.7	8.8	8.6	79,727	40,481	39,246	10.0	10.1	9.9
10 to 14 years	77,459	39,252	38,207	9.1	9.2	9.1	74,061	37,463	36,598	9.3	9.3	9.2
15 to 19 years	78,779	39,941	38,838	9.3	9.4	9.2	68,683	34,553	34,130	8.6	8.6	8.6
20 to 24 years	66,373	33,310	33,063	7.8	7.8	7.8	60,575	29,715	30,860	7.6	7.4	7.8
25 to 29 years	61,457	30,827	30,630	7.3	7.2	7.3	53,110	25,947	27,163	6.7	6.5	6.9
30 to 34 years	58,732	29,219	29,513	6.9	6.9	7.0	52,613	25,789	26,824	6.6	6.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	54,426	26,993	27,433	6.4	6.3	6.5	52,853	26,389	26,464	6.6	6.6	6.7
40 to 44 years	52,718	26,137	26,581	6.2	6.1	6.3	48,339	24,624	23,715	6.1	6.1	6.0
45 to 49 years	50,190	25,287	24,903	5.9	5.9	5.9	46,757	23,733	23,024	5.9	5.9	5.8
50 to 54 years	45,716	23,341	22,375	5.4	5.5	5.3	43,589	22,355	21,234	5.5	5.6	5.4
55 to 59 years	41,178	20,969	20,209	4.9	4.9	4.8	38,941	20,203	18,738	4.9	5.0	4.7
60 to 64 years	36,025	18,256	17,769	4.3	4.3	4.2	33,537	17,342	16,195	4.2	4.3	4.1
65 to 69 years	31,119	15,598	15,521	3.7	3.7	3.7	26,543	13,454	13,089	3.3	3.4	3.3
70 to 74 years	23,143	11,565	11,578	2.7	2.7	2.7	20,071	10,177	9,894	2.5	2.5	2.5
75 years and over	26,063	12,160	13,903	3.1	2.9	3.3	22,396	10,520	11,876	2.8	2.6	3.0
URBAN												
All ages	343,057	165,773	177,284	100.0	100.0	100.0	321,506	155,187	166,319	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	25,374	12,930	12,444	7.4	7.8	7.0	27,971	14,126	13,845	8.7	9.1	8.3
5 to 9 years	26,782	13,446	13,336	7.8	8.1	7.5	30,090	15,231	14,859	9.4	9.8	8.9
10 to 14 years	28,927	14,388	14,539	8.4	8.7	8.2	27,928	14,124	13,804	8.7	9.1	8.3
15 to 19 years	31,284	15,238	16,046	9.1	9.2	9.1	27,507	13,198	14,309	8.6	8.5	8.6
20 to 24 years	28,610	13,547	15,063	8.3	8.2	8.5	25,485	11,636	13,849	7.9	7.5	8.3
25 to 29 years	26,855	13,002	13,853	7.8	7.8	7.8	23,233	10,740	12,493	7.2	6.9	7.5
30 to 34 years	25,150	12,109	13,041	7.3	7.3	7.4	23,227	10,995	12,232	7.2	7.1	7.4
35 to 39 years	23,846	11,430	12,416	7.0	6.9	7.0	23,479	11,339	12,140	7.3	7.3	7.3
40 to 44 years	22,979	11,013	11,966	6.7	6.6	6.7	20,831	10,193	10,638	6.5	6.6	6.4
45 to 49 years	22,038	10,733	11,305	6.4	6.5	6.4	19,761	9,665	10,096	6.1	6.2	6.1
50 to 54 years	19,201	9,340	9,861	5.6	5.6	5.6	17,833	8,665	9,168	5.5	5.6	5.5
55 to 59 years	16,747	8,159	8,588	4.9	4.9	4.8	15,711	7,662	8,049	4.9	4.9	4.8
60 to 64 years	14,387	6,787	7,600	4.2	4.1	4.3	12,915	6,223	6,692	4.0	4.0	4.0
65 to 69 years	12,426	5,746	6,680	3.6	3.5	3.8	10,011	4,645	5,366	3.1	3.0	3.2
70 to 74 years	8,676	3,871	4,805	2.5	2.3	2.7	7,420	3,367	4,053	2.3	2.2	2.4
75 years and over	9,775	4,034	5,741	2.8	2.4	3.2	7,824	3,236	4,588	2.4	2.1	2.8
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	338,719	171,706	167,013	100.0	100.0	100.0	314,488	159,939	154,549	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,218	15,787	15,431	9.2	9.2	9.2	32,389	16,623	15,766	10.3	10.4	10.2
5 to 9 years	31,618	16,201	15,417	9.3	9.4	9.2	32,788	16,602	16,186	10.4	10.4	10.5
10 to 14 years	31,472	15,887	15,585	9.3	9.3	9.3	29,316	14,716	14,600	9.3	9.2	9.4
15 to 19 years	30,576	15,431	15,145	9.0	9.0	9.1	26,087	13,081	13,006	8.3	8.2	8.4
20 to 24 years	26,238	13,083	13,155	7.7	7.6	7.9	24,075	11,864	12,211	7.7	7.4	7.9
25 to 29 years	25,303	12,790	12,513	7.5	7.4	7.5	21,570	10,691	10,879	6.9	6.7	7.0
30 to 34 years	24,406	12,349	12,057	7.2	7.2	7.2	21,042	10,551	10,491	6.7	6.6	6.8
35 to 39 years	21,594	10,941	10,653	6.4	6.4	6.4	20,389	10,453	9,936	6.5	6.5	6.4
40 to 44 years	20,498	10,444	10,054	6.1	6.1	6.0	18,483	9,712	8,771	5.9	6.1	5.7
45 to 49 years	18,751	9,697	9,054	5.5	5.6	5.4	17,679	9,182	8,497	5.6	5.7	5.5
50 to 54 years	17,189	8,982	8,207	5.1	5.2	4.9	16,440	8,617	7,823	5.2	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years	15,444	7,893	7,551	4.6	4.6	4.5	14,595	7,770	6,825	4.6	4.9	4.4
60 to 64 years	13,480	6,896	6,584	4.0	4.0	3.9	12,661	6,663	5,998	4.0	4.2	3.9
65 to 69 years	11,629	5,885	5,744	3.4	3.4	3.4	10,083	5,119	4,964	3.2	3.2	3.2
70 to 74 years	9,106	4,615	4,491	2.7	2.7	2.7	7,658	3,882	3,776	2.4	2.4	2.4
75 years and over	10,197	4,825	5,372	3.0	2.8	3.2	8,996	4,284	4,712	2.9	2.7	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	165,450	88,342	77,108	100.0	100.0	100.0	161,429	86,159	75,270	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	13,402	6,755	6,647	8.1	7.6	8.6	14,677	7,478	7,199	9.1	8.7	9.6
5 to 9 years	15,454	7,847	7,607	9.3	8.9	9.9	16,849	8,648	8,201	10.4	10.0	10.9
10 to 14 years	17,060	8,977	8,083	10.3	10.2	10.5	16,817	8,623	8,194	10.4	10.0	10.9
15 to 19 years	16,919	9,272	7,647	10.2	10.5	9.9	15,089	8,274	6,815	9.3	9.6	9.1
20 to 24 years	11,525	6,680	4,845	7.0	7.6	6.3	11,015	6,215	4,800	6.8	7.2	6.4
25 to 29 years	9,299	5,035	4,264	5.6	5.7	5.5	8,307	4,516	3,791	5.1	5.2	5.0
30 to 34 years	9,176	4,761	4,415	5.5	5.4	5.7	8,344	4,243	4,101	5.2	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	8,986	4,622	4,364	5.4	5.2	5.7	8,985	4,597	4,388	5.6	5.3	5.8
40 to 44 years	9,241	4,680	4,561	5.6	5.3	5.9	9,025	4,719	4,306	5.6	5.5	5.7
45 to 49 years	9,401	4,857	4,544	5.7	5.5	5.9	9,317	4,886	4,431	5.8	5.7	5.9
50 to 54 years	9,326	5,019	4,307	5.6	5.7	5.6	9,316	5,073	4,243	5.8	5.9	5.6
55 to 59 years	8,987	4,917	4,070	5.4	5.6	5.3	8,635	4,771	3,864	5.3	5.5	5.1
60 to 64 years	8,158	4,573	3,585	4.9	5.2	4.6	7,961	4,456	3,505	4.9	5.2	4.7
65 to 69 years	7,064	3,967	3,097	4.3	4.5	4.0	6,449	3,690	2,759	4.0	4.3	3.7
70 to 74 years	5,361	3,079	2,282	3.2	3.5	3.0	4,993	2,928	2,065	3.1	3.4	2.7
75 years and over	6,091	3,301	2,790	3.7	3.7	3.6	5,576	3,000	2,576	3.5	3.5	3.4

3-30272

December 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 19

19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MAINE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Maine aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Maine was 29.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 12.6 percent in 1930 to 9.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.9, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.4 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Maine increased from 28.8 in 1930 to 29.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.3 in 1930 to 35.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 8.6 to 9.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.5 and that of females 29.9 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Maine increased 6.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 7.7 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 5.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 40.3 percent in 1930 to 40.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 39.4 percent to 40.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 20.2 percent to 19.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 59.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 59.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Maine in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 1,304 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban and rural-nonfarm areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for the remaining 0.2 percent of the population of the State. Changes in racial composition of the population of Maine between 1930 and 1940 were slight, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 12.6 in 1930 to 9.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maine, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	480,767	202,080	187,597	91,090	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	9,941	4,321	3,871	1,749	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	25,450	12,567	8,946	3,937	5.3	6.2	4.8	4.3
5 and 6 years....	36,805	18,219	12,722	5,864	7.7	9.0	6.8	6.4
7 and 8 years....	170,743	63,778	67,645	39,320	35.5	31.6	36.1	43.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	95,633	37,821	38,601	19,211	19.9	18.7	20.6	21.1
4 years..........	95,792	44,639	36,571	14,582	19.9	22.1	19.5	16.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	25,235	10,117	10,972	4,146	5.2	5.0	5.8	4.6
4 years or more..	15,952	8,111	6,400	1,441	3.3	4.0	3.4	1.6
Not reported....................	5,216	2,507	1,869	840	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	847,226	844,543	760,902	83,641	1,304	1,379	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.2
Urban........	343,057	341,783	295,343	46,440	702	572	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.2
Rural-nonfarm	338,719	337,460	310,238	27,222	504	755	100.0	99.6	0.1	0.2
Rural-farm...	165,450	165,300	155,321	9,979	98	52	100.0	99.9	0.1	-

3-30272

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	847,226	425,821	421,405	100.0	100.0	100.0	797,423	401,285	396,138	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	69,994	35,472	34,522	8.3	8.3	8.2	75,037	38,227	36,810	9.4	9.5	9.3
5 to 9 years	73,854	37,494	36,360	8.7	8.8	8.6	79,727	40,481	39,246	10.0	10.1	9.9
10 to 14 years	77,459	39,252	38,207	9.1	9.2	9.1	74,061	37,463	36,598	9.3	9.3	9.2
15 to 19 years	78,779	39,941	38,838	9.3	9.4	9.2	68,683	34,553	34,130	8.6	8.6	8.6
20 to 24 years	66,373	33,310	33,063	7.8	7.8	7.8	60,575	29,715	30,860	7.6	7.4	7.8
25 to 29 years	61,457	30,827	30,630	7.3	7.2	7.3	53,110	25,947	27,163	6.7	6.5	6.9
30 to 34 years	58,732	29,219	29,513	6.9	6.9	7.0	52,613	25,789	26,824	6.6	6.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	54,426	26,993	27,433	6.4	6.3	6.5	52,853	26,389	26,464	6.6	6.6	6.7
40 to 44 years	52,718	26,137	26,581	6.2	6.1	6.3	48,339	24,624	23,715	6.1	6.1	6.0
45 to 49 years	50,190	25,287	24,903	5.9	5.9	5.9	46,757	23,733	23,024	5.9	5.9	5.8
50 to 54 years	45,716	23,341	22,375	5.4	5.5	5.3	43,589	22,355	21,234	5.5	5.6	5.4
55 to 59 years	41,178	20,969	20,209	4.9	4.9	4.8	38,941	20,203	18,738	4.9	5.0	4.7
60 to 64 years	36,025	18,256	17,769	4.3	4.3	4.2	33,537	17,342	16,195	4.2	4.3	4.1
65 to 69 years	31,119	15,598	15,521	3.7	3.7	3.7	26,543	13,454	13,089	3.3	3.4	3.3
70 to 74 years	23,143	11,565	11,578	2.7	2.7	2.7	20,071	10,177	9,894	2.5	2.5	2.5
75 years and over	26,063	12,160	13,903	3.1	2.9	3.3	22,396	10,520	11,876	2.8	2.6	3.0
URBAN												
All ages	343,057	165,773	177,284	100.0	100.0	100.0	321,506	155,187	166,319	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	25,374	12,930	12,444	7.4	7.8	7.0	27,971	14,126	13,845	8.7	9.1	8.3
5 to 9 years	26,782	13,446	13,336	7.8	8.1	7.5	30,090	15,231	14,859	9.4	9.8	8.9
10 to 14 years	28,927	14,388	14,539	8.4	8.7	8.2	27,928	14,124	13,804	8.7	9.1	8.3
15 to 19 years	31,284	15,238	16,046	9.1	9.2	9.1	27,507	13,198	14,309	8.6	8.5	8.6
20 to 24 years	28,610	13,547	15,063	8.3	8.2	8.5	25,485	11,636	13,849	7.9	7.5	8.3
25 to 29 years	26,855	13,002	13,853	7.8	7.8	7.8	23,233	10,740	12,493	7.2	6.9	7.5
30 to 34 years	25,150	12,109	13,041	7.3	7.3	7.4	23,227	10,995	12,232	7.2	7.1	7.4
35 to 39 years	23,846	11,430	12,416	7.0	6.9	7.0	23,479	11,339	12,140	7.3	7.3	7.3
40 to 44 years	22,979	11,013	11,966	6.7	6.6	6.7	20,831	10,193	10,638	6.5	6.6	6.4
45 to 49 years	22,038	10,733	11,305	6.4	6.5	6.4	19,761	9,665	10,096	6.1	6.2	6.1
50 to 54 years	19,201	9,340	9,861	5.6	5.6	5.6	17,833	8,665	9,168	5.5	5.6	5.5
55 to 59 years	16,747	8,159	8,588	4.9	4.9	4.8	15,711	7,662	8,049	4.9	4.9	4.8
60 to 64 years	14,387	6,787	7,600	4.2	4.1	4.3	12,915	6,223	6,692	4.0	4.0	4.0
65 to 69 years	12,426	5,746	6,680	3.6	3.5	3.8	10,011	4,645	5,366	3.1	3.0	3.2
70 to 74 years	8,676	3,871	4,805	2.5	2.3	2.7	7,420	3,367	4,053	2.3	2.2	2.4
75 years and over	9,775	4,034	5,741	2.8	2.4	3.2	7,824	3,236	4,588	2.4	2.1	2.8
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	338,719	171,706	167,013	100.0	100.0	100.0	314,488	159,939	154,549	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	31,218	15,787	15,431	9.2	9.2	9.2	32,389	16,623	15,766	10.3	10.4	10.2
5 to 9 years	31,618	16,201	15,417	9.3	9.4	9.2	32,788	16,602	16,186	10.4	10.4	10.5
10 to 14 years	31,472	15,887	15,585	9.3	9.3	9.3	29,316	14,716	14,600	9.3	9.2	9.4
15 to 19 years	30,576	15,431	15,145	9.0	9.0	9.1	26,087	13,081	13,006	8.3	8.2	8.4
20 to 24 years	26,238	13,083	13,155	7.7	7.6	7.9	24,075	11,864	12,211	7.7	7.4	7.9
25 to 29 years	25,303	12,790	12,513	7.5	7.4	7.5	21,570	10,691	10,879	6.9	6.7	7.0
30 to 34 years	24,406	12,349	12,057	7.2	7.2	7.2	21,042	10,551	10,491	6.7	6.6	6.8
35 to 39 years	21,594	10,941	10,653	6.4	6.4	6.4	20,389	10,453	9,936	6.5	6.5	6.4
40 to 44 years	20,498	10,444	10,054	6.1	6.1	6.0	18,483	9,712	8,771	5.9	6.1	5.7
45 to 49 years	18,751	9,697	9,054	5.5	5.6	5.4	17,679	9,182	8,497	5.6	5.7	5.5
50 to 54 years	17,189	8,982	8,207	5.1	5.2	4.9	16,440	8,617	7,823	5.2	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years	15,444	7,893	7,551	4.6	4.6	4.5	14,595	7,770	6,825	4.6	4.9	4.4
60 to 64 years	13,480	6,896	6,584	4.0	4.0	3.9	12,661	6,663	5,998	4.0	4.2	3.9
65 to 69 years	11,629	5,885	5,744	3.4	3.4	3.4	10,083	5,119	4,964	3.2	3.2	3.2
70 to 74 years	9,106	4,615	4,491	2.7	2.7	2.7	7,658	3,882	3,776	2.4	2.4	2.4
75 years and over	10,197	4,825	5,372	3.0	2.8	3.2	8,996	4,284	4,712	2.9	2.7	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	165,450	88,342	77,108	100.0	100.0	100.0	161,429	86,159	75,270	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	13,402	6,755	6,647	8.1	7.6	8.6	14,677	7,478	7,199	9.1	8.7	9.6
5 to 9 years	15,454	7,847	7,607	9.3	8.9	9.9	16,849	8,648	8,201	10.4	10.0	10.9
10 to 14 years	17,060	8,977	8,083	10.3	10.2	10.5	16,817	8,623	8,194	10.4	10.0	10.9
15 to 19 years	16,919	9,272	7,647	10.2	10.5	9.9	15,089	8,274	6,815	9.3	9.6	9.1
20 to 24 years	11,525	6,680	4,845	7.0	7.6	6.3	11,015	6,215	4,800	6.8	7.2	6.4
25 to 29 years	9,299	5,035	4,264	5.6	5.7	5.5	8,307	4,516	3,791	5.1	5.2	5.0
30 to 34 years	9,176	4,761	4,415	5.5	5.4	5.7	8,344	4,243	4,101	5.2	4.9	5.4
35 to 39 years	8,986	4,622	4,364	5.4	5.2	5.7	8,985	4,597	4,388	5.6	5.3	5.8
40 to 44 years	9,241	4,680	4,561	5.6	5.3	5.9	9,025	4,719	4,306	5.6	5.5	5.7
45 to 49 years	9,401	4,857	4,544	5.7	5.5	5.9	9,317	4,886	4,431	5.8	5.7	5.9
50 to 54 years	9,326	5,019	4,307	5.6	5.7	5.6	9,316	5,073	4,243	5.8	5.9	5.6
55 to 59 years	8,987	4,917	4,070	5.4	5.6	5.3	8,635	4,771	3,864	5.3	5.5	5.1
60 to 64 years	8,158	4,573	3,585	4.9	5.2	4.6	7,961	4,456	3,505	4.9	5.2	4.7
65 to 69 years	7,064	3,967	3,097	4.3	4.5	4.0	6,449	3,690	2,759	4.0	4.3	3.7
70 to 74 years	5,361	3,079	2,282	3.2	3.5	3.0	4,993	2,928	2,065	3.1	3.4	2.7
75 years and over	6,091	3,301	2,790	3.7	3.7	3.6	5,576	3,000	2,576	3.5	3.5	3.4

3-30272

December 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 20

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WEST VIRGINIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of West Virginia aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of West Virginia was 24.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.8, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-sixth (16.5 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of West Virginia increased from 22.2 in 1930 to 24.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.1 in 1930 to 42.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.2 to 5.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 24.7 and that of females 24.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in West Virginia increased 8.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 5.9 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 18.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.5 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 28.4 percent in 1930 to 28.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 45.7 percent to 44.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 25.9 percent to 27.9 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 71.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 71.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of West Virginia in 1940 was white (93.8 percent), the proportion being greatest on rural farms (99.2 percent) and least in the rural-nonfarm areas (90.5 percent). Negroes constituted 6.2 percent of the population of the

3-30273

State; they were concentrated in the nonfarm areas. There were only 118 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 there were only slight changes in the racial composition of the population of West Virginia and in the percentage of whites who were foreign born. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of West Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	928,303	306,692	380,416	241,195	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	34,393	6,991	17,883	9,519	3.7	2.3	4.7	3.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	118,975	21,795	58,142	39,038	12.8	7.1	15.3	16.2
5 and 6 years....	162,209	35,514	72,977	53,718	17.5	11.6	19.2	22.3
7 and 8 years....	349,367	102,838	140,143	106,386	37.6	33.5	36.8	44.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	89,309	41,664	36,539	11,106	9.6	13.6	9.6	4.6
4 years.........	84,854	49,421	26,591	8,842	9.1	16.1	7.0	3.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	46,937	24,590	15,197	7,150	5.1	8.0	4.0	3.0
4 years or more..	31,163	19,649	9,066	2,448	3.4	6.4	2.4	1.0
Not reported..................	11,096	4,230	3,878	2,988	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.2

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,901,974	1,784,102	1,742,320	41,782	117,754	118	100.0	93.8	6.2	-
Urban........	534,292	500,008	482,197	17,811	34,201	83	100.0	93.6	6.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	836,230	757,068	735,224	21,844	79,129	33	100.0	90.5	9.5	-
Rural-farm...	531,452	527,026	524,899	2,127	4,424	2	100.0	99.2	0.8	-

3-30273

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,901,974	968,582	933,392	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,729,205	889,871	839,334	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	196,579	99,729	96,850	10.3	10.3	10.4	207,087	105,000	102,087	12.0	11.8	12.2
5 to 9 years	191,987	97,484	94,503	10.1	10.1	10.1	220,366	111,471	108,895	12.7	12.5	13.0
10 to 14 years	205,792	104,122	101,670	10.8	10.7	10.9	193,265	97,762	95,503	11.2	11.0	11.4
15 to 19 years	205,836	102,895	102,941	10.8	10.6	11.0	175,834	88,282	87,552	10.2	9.9	10.4
20 to 24 years	173,477	85,373	88,104	9.1	8.8	9.4	153,487	75,909	77,578	8.9	8.5	9.2
25 to 29 years	156,724	78,264	78,460	8.2	8.1	8.4	130,593	65,205	65,388	7.6	7.3	7.8
30 to 34 years	137,501	68,942	68,559	7.2	7.1	7.3	116,803	60,205	56,598	6.8	6.8	6.7
35 to 39 years	123,392	62,409	60,983	6.5	6.4	6.5	112,145	58,977	53,168	6.5	6.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	107,657	55,948	51,709	5.7	5.8	5.5	94,645	51,099	43,546	5.5	5.7	5.2
45 to 49 years	96,087	50,506	45,581	5.1	5.2	4.9	85,398	46,596	38,802	4.9	5.2	4.6
50 to 54 years	82,430	44,015	38,415	4.3	4.5	4.1	70,728	38,458	32,270	4.1	4.3	3.8
55 to 59 years	68,895	36,871	32,024	3.6	3.8	3.4	53,548	29,476	24,072	3.1	3.3	2.9
60 to 64 years	54,643	29,131	25,512	2.9	3.0	2.7	41,530	22,707	18,823	2.4	2.6	2.2
65 to 69 years	44,562	23,816	20,746	2.3	2.5	2.2	29,675	15,822	13,853	1.7	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	28,198	15,076	13,122	1.5	1.6	1.4	21,197	11,197	10,000	1.2	1.3	1.2
75 years and over	28,214	14,001	14,213	1.5	1.4	1.5	22,171	11,305	10,866	1.3	1.3	1.3
URBAN												
All ages	534,292	259,710	274,582	100.0	100.0	100.0	491,504	243,025	248,479	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	38,770	19,774	18,996	7.3	7.6	6.9	45,496	23,049	22,447	9.3	9.5	9.0
5 to 9 years	37,609	18,913	18,696	7.0	7.3	6.8	49,911	25,076	24,835	10.2	10.3	10.0
10 to 14 years	45,931	22,860	23,071	8.6	8.8	8.4	45,073	22,388	22,685	9.2	9.2	9.1
15 to 19 years	52,335	24,934	27,401	9.8	9.6	10.0	46,453	21,681	24,772	9.5	8.9	10.0
20 to 24 years	52,955	23,993	28,962	9.9	9.2	10.5	48,127	22,025	26,102	9.8	9.1	10.5
25 to 29 years	50,280	23,810	26,470	9.4	9.2	9.6	43,675	21,021	22,654	8.9	8.6	9.1
30 to 34 years	45,322	21,507	23,815	8.5	8.3	8.7	39,793	19,843	19,950	8.1	8.2	8.0
35 to 39 years	41,033	19,906	21,127	7.7	7.7	7.7	37,549	19,007	18,542	7.6	7.8	7.5
40 to 44 years	36,939	18,345	18,594	6.9	7.1	6.8	31,817	16,292	15,525	6.5	6.7	6.2
45 to 49 years	32,767	16,409	16,358	6.1	6.3	6.0	28,427	14,867	13,560	5.8	6.1	5.5
50 to 54 years	28,175	14,196	13,979	5.3	5.5	5.1	23,261	11,979	11,282	4.7	4.9	4.5
55 to 59 years	23,224	11,751	11,473	4.3	4.5	4.2	17,101	8,985	8,116	3.5	3.7	3.3
60 to 64 years	17,840	8,831	9,009	3.3	3.4	3.3	13,139	6,631	6,508	2.7	2.7	2.6
65 to 69 years	13,847	6,734	7,113	2.6	2.6	2.6	9,033	4,358	4,675	1.8	1.8	1.9
70 to 74 years	8,650	4,080	4,570	1.6	1.6	1.7	6,268	2,919	3,349	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over	8,615	3,667	4,948	1.6	1.4	1.8	6,121	2,778	3,343	1.2	1.1	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	836,230	429,730	406,500	100.0	100.0	100.0	789,951	412,111	377,840	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	101,257	51,190	50,067	12.1	11.9	12.3	110,662	56,047	54,615	14.0	13.6	14.5
5 to 9 years	93,423	47,249	46,174	11.2	11.0	11.4	111,636	56,445	55,191	14.1	13.7	14.6
10 to 14 years	94,084	47,460	46,624	11.3	11.0	11.5	88,966	44,746	44,220	11.3	10.9	11.7
15 to 19 years	89,921	44,067	45,854	10.8	10.3	11.3	76,185	37,509	38,676	9.6	9.1	10.2
20 to 24 years	77,129	37,050	40,079	9.2	8.6	9.9	70,820	34,699	36,121	9.0	8.4	9.6
25 to 29 years	72,550	36,403	36,147	8.7	8.5	8.9	64,108	32,535	31,573	8.1	7.9	8.4
30 to 34 years	63,032	32,569	30,463	7.5	7.6	7.5	56,278	30,257	26,021	7.1	7.3	6.9
35 to 39 years	54,873	28,763	26,110	6.6	6.7	6.4	52,660	29,595	23,065	6.7	7.2	6.1
40 to 44 years	45,394	24,894	20,500	5.4	5.8	5.0	41,064	23,793	17,271	5.2	5.8	4.6
45 to 49 years	38,810	21,602	17,208	4.6	5.0	4.2	34,726	20,274	14,452	4.4	4.9	3.8
50 to 54 years	31,081	17,729	13,352	3.7	4.1	3.3	26,536	15,329	11,207	3.4	3.7	3.0
55 to 59 years	24,166	13,596	10,570	2.9	3.2	2.6	18,637	10,646	7,991	2.4	2.6	2.1
60 to 64 years	18,391	10,150	8,241	2.2	2.4	2.0	13,511	7,595	5,916	1.7	1.8	1.6
65 to 69 years	14,642	7,922	6,720	1.8	1.8	1.7	9,622	5,131	4,491	1.2	1.2	1.2
70 to 74 years	8,827	4,755	4,072	1.1	1.1	1.0	6,824	3,594	3,230	0.9	0.9	0.9
75 years and over	8,650	4,331	4,319	1.0	1.0	1.1	7,366	3,706	3,660	0.9	0.9	1.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	531,452	279,142	252,310	100.0	100.0	100.0	447,750	234,735	213,015	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	56,552	28,765	27,787	10.6	10.3	11.0	50,929	25,904	25,025	11.4	11.0	11.7
5 to 9 years	60,955	31,322	29,633	11.5	11.2	11.7	58,819	29,950	28,869	13.1	12.8	13.6
10 to 14 years	65,777	33,802	31,975	12.4	12.1	12.7	59,226	30,628	28,598	13.2	13.0	13.4
15 to 19 years	63,580	33,894	29,686	12.0	12.1	11.8	53,196	29,092	24,104	11.9	12.4	11.3
20 to 24 years	43,393	24,330	19,063	8.2	8.7	7.6	34,540	19,185	15,355	7.7	8.2	7.2
25 to 29 years	33,894	18,051	15,843	6.4	6.5	6.3	22,810	11,649	11,161	5.1	5.0	5.2
30 to 34 years	29,147	14,866	14,281	5.5	5.3	5.7	20,732	10,105	10,627	4.6	4.3	5.0
35 to 39 years	27,486	13,740	13,746	5.2	4.9	5.4	21,936	10,375	11,561	4.9	4.4	5.4
40 to 44 years	25,324	12,709	12,615	4.8	4.6	5.0	21,764	11,014	10,750	4.9	4.7	5.0
45 to 49 years	24,510	12,495	12,015	4.6	4.5	4.8	22,245	11,455	10,790	5.0	4.9	5.1
50 to 54 years	23,174	12,090	11,084	4.4	4.3	4.4	20,931	11,150	9,781	4.7	4.8	4.6
55 to 59 years	21,505	11,524	9,981	4.0	4.1	4.0	17,810	9,845	7,965	4.0	4.2	3.7
60 to 64 years	18,412	10,150	8,262	3.5	3.6	3.3	14,880	8,481	6,399	3.3	3.6	3.0
65 to 69 years	16,073	9,160	6,913	3.0	3.3	2.7	11,020	6,333	4,687	2.5	2.7	2.2
70 to 74 years	10,721	6,241	4,480	2.0	2.2	1.8	8,105	4,684	3,421	1.8	2.0	1.6
75 years and over	10,949	6,003	4,946	2.1	2.2	2.0	8,684	4,821	3,863	1.9	2.1	1.8

3-30273

December 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 20

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WEST VIRGINIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of West Virginia aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of West Virginia was 24.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.8, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-sixth (16.5 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of West Virginia increased from 22.2 in 1930 to 24.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.1 in 1930 to 42.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.2 to 5.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 24.7 and that of females 24.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in West Virginia increased 8.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 5.9 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 18.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.5 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 28.4 percent in 1930 to 28.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 45.7 percent to 44.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 25.9 percent to 27.9 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 71.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 71.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of West Virginia in 1940 was white (93.8 percent), the proportion being greatest on rural farms (99.2 percent) and least in the rural-nonfarm areas (90.5 percent). Negroes constituted 6.2 percent of the population of the

3-30273

State; they were concentrated in the nonfarm areas. There were only 118 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 there were only slight changes in the racial composition of the population of West Virginia and in the percentage of whites who were foreign born. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of West Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		928,303	306,692	380,416	241,195	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......		34,393	6,991	17,883	9,519	3.7	2.3	4.7	3.9
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.....	118,975	21,795	58,142	39,038	12.8	7.1	15.3	16.2
	5 and 6 years....	162,209	35,514	72,977	53,718	17.5	11.6	19.2	22.3
	7 and 8 years....	349,367	102,838	140,143	106,386	37.6	33.5	36.8	44.1
High school:	1 to 3 years.....	89,309	41,664	36,539	11,106	9.6	13.6	9.6	4.6
	4 years..........	84,854	49,421	26,591	8,842	9.1	16.1	7.0	3.7
College:	1 to 3 years.....	46,937	24,590	15,197	7,150	5.1	8.0	4.0	3.0
	4 years or more..	31,163	19,649	9,066	2,448	3.4	6.4	2.4	1.0
Not reported...................		11,096	4,230	3,878	2,988	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.2

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,901,974	1,784,102	1,742,320	41,782	117,754	118	100.0	93.8	6.2	-
Urban........	534,292	500,008	482,197	17,811	34,201	83	100.0	93.6	6.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	836,230	757,068	735,224	21,844	79,129	33	100.0	90.5	9.5	-
Rural-farm...	531,452	527,026	524,899	2,127	4,424	2	100.0	99.2	0.8	-

3-30273

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,901,974	968,582	933,392	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,729,205	889,871	839,334	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	196,579	99,729	96,850	10.3	10.3	10.4	207,087	105,000	102,087	12.0	11.8	12.2
5 to 9 years	191,987	97,484	94,503	10.1	10.1	10.1	220,366	111,471	108,895	12.7	12.5	13.0
10 to 14 years	205,792	104,122	101,670	10.8	10.7	10.9	193,265	97,762	95,503	11.2	11.0	11.4
15 to 19 years	205,836	102,895	102,941	10.8	10.6	11.0	175,834	88,282	87,552	10.2	9.9	10.4
20 to 24 years	173,477	85,373	88,104	9.1	8.8	9.4	153,487	75,909	77,578	8.9	8.5	9.2
25 to 29 years	156,724	78,264	78,460	8.2	8.1	8.4	130,593	65,205	65,388	7.6	7.3	7.8
30 to 34 years	137,501	68,942	68,559	7.2	7.1	7.3	116,803	60,205	56,598	6.8	6.8	6.7
35 to 39 years	123,392	62,409	60,983	6.5	6.4	6.5	112,145	58,977	53,168	6.5	6.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	107,657	55,948	51,709	5.7	5.8	5.5	94,645	51,099	43,546	5.5	5.7	5.2
45 to 49 years	96,087	50,506	45,581	5.1	5.2	4.9	85,398	46,596	38,802	4.9	5.2	4.6
50 to 54 years	82,430	44,015	38,415	4.3	4.5	4.1	70,728	38,458	32,270	4.1	4.3	3.8
55 to 59 years	68,895	36,871	32,024	3.6	3.8	3.4	53,548	29,476	24,072	3.1	3.3	2.9
60 to 64 years	54,643	29,131	25,512	2.9	3.0	2.7	41,530	22,707	18,823	2.4	2.6	2.2
65 to 69 years	44,562	23,816	20,746	2.3	2.5	2.2	29,675	15,822	13,853	1.7	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	28,198	15,076	13,122	1.5	1.6	1.4	21,197	11,197	10,000	1.2	1.3	1.2
75 years and over	28,214	14,001	14,213	1.5	1.4	1.5	22,171	11,305	10,866	1.3	1.3	1.3
URBAN												
All ages	534,292	259,710	274,582	100.0	100.0	100.0	491,504	243,025	248,479	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	38,770	19,774	18,996	7.3	7.6	6.9	45,496	23,049	22,447	9.3	9.5	9.0
5 to 9 years	37,609	18,913	18,696	7.0	7.3	6.8	49,911	25,076	24,835	10.2	10.3	10.0
10 to 14 years	45,931	22,860	23,071	8.6	8.8	8.4	45,073	22,388	22,685	9.2	9.2	9.1
15 to 19 years	52,335	24,934	27,401	9.8	9.6	10.0	46,453	21,681	24,772	9.5	8.9	10.0
20 to 24 years	52,955	23,993	28,962	9.9	9.2	10.5	48,127	22,025	26,102	9.8	9.1	10.5
25 to 29 years	50,280	23,810	26,470	9.4	9.2	9.6	43,675	21,021	22,654	8.9	8.6	9.1
30 to 34 years	45,322	21,507	23,815	8.5	8.3	8.7	39,793	19,843	19,950	8.1	8.2	8.0
35 to 39 years	41,033	19,906	21,127	7.7	7.7	7.7	37,549	19,007	18,542	7.6	7.8	7.5
40 to 44 years	36,939	18,345	18,594	6.9	7.1	6.8	31,817	16,292	15,525	6.5	6.7	6.2
45 to 49 years	32,767	16,409	16,358	6.1	6.3	6.0	28,427	14,867	13,560	5.8	6.1	5.5
50 to 54 years	28,175	14,196	13,979	5.3	5.5	5.1	23,261	11,979	11,282	4.7	4.9	4.5
55 to 59 years	23,224	11,751	11,473	4.3	4.5	4.2	17,101	8,985	8,116	3.5	3.7	3.3
60 to 64 years	17,840	8,831	9,009	3.3	3.4	3.3	13,139	6,631	6,508	2.7	2.7	2.6
65 to 69 years	13,847	6,734	7,113	2.6	2.6	2.6	9,033	4,358	4,675	1.8	1.8	1.9
70 to 74 years	8,650	4,080	4,570	1.6	1.6	1.7	6,268	2,919	3,349	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over	8,615	3,667	4,948	1.6	1.4	1.8	6,121	2,778	3,343	1.2	1.1	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	836,230	429,730	406,500	100.0	100.0	100.0	789,951	412,111	377,840	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	101,257	51,190	50,067	12.1	11.9	12.3	110,662	56,047	54,615	14.0	13.6	14.5
5 to 9 years	93,423	47,249	46,174	11.2	11.0	11.4	111,636	56,445	55,191	14.1	13.7	14.6
10 to 14 years	94,084	47,460	46,624	11.3	11.0	11.5	88,966	44,746	44,220	11.3	10.9	11.7
15 to 19 years	89,921	44,067	45,854	10.8	10.3	11.3	76,185	37,509	38,676	9.6	9.1	10.2
20 to 24 years	77,129	37,050	40,079	9.2	8.6	9.9	70,820	34,699	36,121	9.0	8.4	9.6
25 to 29 years	72,550	36,403	36,147	8.7	8.5	8.9	64,108	32,535	31,573	8.1	7.9	8.4
30 to 34 years	63,032	32,569	30,463	7.5	7.6	7.5	56,278	30,257	26,021	7.1	7.3	6.9
35 to 39 years	54,873	28,763	26,110	6.6	6.7	6.4	52,660	29,595	23,065	6.7	7.2	6.1
40 to 44 years	45,394	24,894	20,500	5.4	5.8	5.0	41,064	23,793	17,271	5.2	5.8	4.6
45 to 49 years	38,810	21,602	17,208	4.6	5.0	4.2	34,726	20,274	14,452	4.4	4.9	3.8
50 to 54 years	31,081	17,729	13,352	3.7	4.1	3.3	26,536	15,329	11,207	3.4	3.7	3.0
55 to 59 years	24,166	13,596	10,570	2.9	3.2	2.6	18,637	10,646	7,991	2.4	2.6	2.1
60 to 64 years	18,391	10,150	8,241	2.2	2.4	2.0	13,511	7,595	5,916	1.7	1.8	1.6
65 to 69 years	14,642	7,922	6,720	1.8	1.8	1.7	9,622	5,131	4,491	1.2	1.2	1.2
70 to 74 years	8,827	4,755	4,072	1.1	1.1	1.0	6,824	3,594	3,230	0.9	0.9	0.9
75 years and over	8,650	4,331	4,319	1.0	1.0	1.1	7,366	3,706	3,660	0.9	0.9	1.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	531,452	279,142	252,310	100.0	100.0	100.0	447,750	234,735	213,015	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	56,552	28,765	27,787	10.6	10.3	11.0	50,929	25,904	25,025	11.4	11.0	11.7
5 to 9 years	60,955	31,322	29,633	11.5	11.2	11.7	58,819	29,950	28,869	13.1	12.8	13.6
10 to 14 years	65,777	33,802	31,975	12.4	12.1	12.7	59,226	30,628	28,598	13.2	13.0	13.4
15 to 19 years	63,580	33,894	29,686	12.0	12.1	11.8	53,196	29,092	24,104	11.9	12.4	11.3
20 to 24 years	43,393	24,330	19,063	8.2	8.7	7.6	34,540	19,185	15,355	7.7	8.2	7.2
25 to 29 years	33,894	18,051	15,843	6.4	6.5	6.3	22,810	11,649	11,161	5.1	5.0	5.2
30 to 34 years	29,147	14,866	14,281	5.5	5.3	5.7	20,732	10,105	10,627	4.6	4.3	5.0
35 to 39 years	27,486	13,740	13,746	5.2	4.9	5.4	21,936	10,375	11,561	4.9	4.4	5.4
40 to 44 years	25,324	12,709	12,615	4.8	4.6	5.0	21,764	11,014	10,750	4.9	4.7	5.0
45 to 49 years	24,510	12,495	12,015	4.6	4.5	4.8	22,245	11,455	10,790	5.0	4.9	5.1
50 to 54 years	23,174	12,090	11,084	4.4	4.3	4.4	20,931	11,150	9,781	4.7	4.8	4.6
55 to 59 years	21,505	11,524	9,981	4.0	4.1	4.0	17,810	9,845	7,965	4.0	4.2	3.7
60 to 64 years	18,412	10,150	8,262	3.5	3.6	3.3	14,880	8,481	6,399	3.3	3.6	3.0
65 to 69 years	16,073	9,160	6,913	3.0	3.3	2.7	11,020	6,333	4,687	2.5	2.7	2.2
70 to 74 years	10,721	6,241	4,480	2.0	2.2	1.8	8,105	4,684	3,421	1.8	2.0	1.6
75 years and over	10,949	6,003	4,946	2.1	2.2	2.0	8,684	4,821	3,863	1.9	2.1	1.8

3-30273

December 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 21

F·b 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

KANSAS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Kansas aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Kansas was 30.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 4.5 percent in 1930 to 3.0 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 6.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.7 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.6 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Kansas increased from 27.2 in 1930 to 30.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.1 in 1930 to 33.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.8 to 8.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Kansas increased 3.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the rural-nonfarm population decreased 1.0 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 14.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 9.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 38.8 percent in 1930 to 41.9 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 23.7 percent to 24.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 37.5 percent to 33.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 58.1 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 61.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Kansas in 1940 was white (96.3 percent), the proportion being greatest in rural-farm areas (99.4 percent) and least in urban areas (93.0 percent). Negroes constituted 3.6 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons

2-30274

of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, numbered only 1,394 and accounted for 0.1 percent of the population of the State. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Kansas between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 4.5 in 1930 to 3.0 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,047,818	451,923	263,728	332,167	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	11,975	5,554	3,826	2,595	1.1	1.2	1.5	0.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	52,221	22,163	15,065	14,993	5.0	4.9	5.7	4.5
5 and 6 years....	79,350	34,805	20,672	23,873	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.2
7 and 8 years....	442,838	153,891	108,488	180,459	42.3	34.1	41.1	54.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	155,423	76,850	37,697	40,876	14.8	17.0	14.3	12.3
4 years..........	173,580	86,227	41,993	45,360	16.6	19.1	15.9	13.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	74,460	39,667	18,741	16,052	7.1	8.8	7.1	4.8
4 years or more..	47,927	29,182	13,478	5,267	4.6	6.5	5.1	1.6
Not reported..................	10,044	3,584	3,768	2,692	1.0	0.8	1.4	0.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,801,028	1,734,496	1,683,084	51,412	65,138	1,394	100.0	96.3	3.6	0.1
Urban........	753,941	701,222	680,901	20,321	52,200	519	100.0	93.0	6.9	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	442,309	432,223	417,465	14,758	9,807	279	100.0	97.7	2.2	0.1
Rural-farm...	604,778	601,051	584,718	16,333	3,131	596	100.0	99.4	0.5	0.1

3-30274

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,801,028	906,340	894,688	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,880,999	961,291	919,708	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	138,310	70,690	67,620	7.7	7.8	7.6	171,094	87,221	83,873	9.1	9.1	9.1
5 to 9 years	143,415	73,011	70,404	8.0	8.1	7.9	190,343	96,822	93,521	10.1	10.1	10.2
10 to 14 years	157,740	80,158	77,582	8.8	8.8	8.7	181,034	92,134	88,900	9.6	9.6	9.7
15 to 19 years	168,790	85,272	83,518	9.4	9.4	9.3	174,573	87,971	86,602	9.3	9.2	9.4
20 to 24 years	144,955	71,540	73,415	8.0	7.9	8.2	162,439	81,183	81,256	8.6	8.4	8.8
25 to 29 years	135,921	66,673	69,248	7.5	7.4	7.7	140,513	69,771	70,742	7.5	7.3	7.7
30 to 34 years	132,082	65,405	66,677	7.3	7.2	7.5	131,853	66,389	65,464	7.0	6.9	7.1
35 to 39 years	123,748	60,969	62,779	6.9	6.7	7.0	132,451	67,620	64,831	7.0	7.0	7.0
40 to 44 years	117,077	58,653	58,424	6.5	6.5	6.5	120,437	61,681	58,756	6.4	6.4	6.4
45 to 49 years	113,433	57,407	56,026	6.3	6.3	6.3	107,622	55,581	52,041	5.7	5.8	5.7
50 to 54 years	104,096	52,750	51,346	5.8	5.8	5.7	95,816	50,573	45,243	5.1	5.3	4.9
55 to 59 years	88,797	45,408	43,389	4.9	5.0	4.8	78,789	41,996	36,793	4.2	4.4	4.0
60 to 64 years	75,528	38,659	36,869	4.2	4.3	4.1	63,848	33,866	29,982	3.4	3.5	3.3
65 to 69 years	62,414	31,947	30,467	3.5	3.5	3.4	49,727	26,650	23,077	2.6	2.8	2.5
70 to 74 years	43,939	22,671	21,268	2.4	2.5	2.4	37,791	20,166	17,625	2.0	2.1	1.9
75 years and over	50,783	25,127	25,656	2.8	2.8	2.9	41,950	21,271	20,679	2.2	2.2	2.2
URBAN												
All ages	753,941	361,737	392,204	100.0	100.0	100.0	729,834	356,403	373,431	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	54,250	27,821	26,429	7.2	7.7	6.7	60,567	30,922	29,645	8.3	8.7	7.9
5 to 9 years	54,315	27,497	26,818	7.2	7.6	6.8	67,739	33,845	33,894	9.3	9.5	9.1
10 to 14 years	60,049	30,269	29,780	8.0	8.4	7.6	61,095	30,435	30,660	8.4	8.5	8.2
15 to 19 years	67,961	32,344	35,617	9.0	8.9	9.1	62,859	29,741	33,118	8.6	8.3	8.9
20 to 24 years	65,443	29,553	35,890	8.7	8.2	9.2	68,143	31,402	36,741	9.3	8.8	9.8
25 to 29 years	62,671	29,335	33,336	8.3	8.1	8.5	61,726	29,097	32,629	8.5	8.2	8.7
30 to 34 years	60,583	28,669	31,914	8.0	7.9	8.1	56,545	27,504	29,041	7.7	7.7	7.8
35 to 39 years	55,805	26,329	29,476	7.4	7.3	7.5	55,617	27,308	28,309	7.6	7.7	7.6
40 to 44 years	51,337	24,602	26,735	6.8	6.8	6.8	49,421	24,342	25,079	6.8	6.8	6.7
45 to 49 years	48,356	23,326	25,030	6.4	6.4	6.4	43,793	21,749	22,044	6.0	6.1	5.9
50 to 54 years	43,309	20,831	22,478	5.7	5.8	5.7	37,781	19,043	18,738	5.2	5.3	5.0
55 to 59 years	36,048	17,539	18,509	4.8	4.8	4.7	30,131	15,033	15,098	4.1	4.2	4.0
60 to 64 years	29,961	14,179	15,782	4.0	3.9	4.0	24,541	12,091	12,450	3.4	3.4	3.3
65 to 69 years	25,171	11,736	13,435	3.3	3.2	3.4	18,915	9,302	9,613	2.6	2.6	2.6
70 to 74 years	17,766	8,351	9,415	2.4	2.3	2.4	14,372	6,947	7,425	2.0	1.9	2.0
75 years and over	20,916	9,356	11,560	2.8	2.6	2.9	16,223	7,450	8,773	2.2	2.1	2.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	442,309	223,325	218,984	100.0	100.0	100.0	446,564	229,841	216,723	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	33,531	17,039	16,492	7.6	7.6	7.5	39,252	20,059	19,193	8.8	8.7	8.9
5 to 9 years	35,219	17,947	17,272	8.0	8.0	7.9	42,633	21,720	20,913	9.5	9.4	9.6
10 to 14 years	37,653	19,047	18,606	8.5	8.5	8.5	39,371	19,843	19,528	8.8	8.6	9.0
15 to 19 years	38,936	19,462	19,474	8.8	8.7	8.9	37,616	18,274	19,342	8.4	8.0	8.9
20 to 24 years	33,242	16,216	17,026	7.5	7.3	7.8	37,956	19,169	18,787	8.5	8.3	8.7
25 to 29 years	33,084	16,067	17,017	7.5	7.2	7.8	34,477	17,702	16,775	7.7	7.7	7.7
30 to 34 years	33,384	17,000	16,384	7.5	7.6	7.5	31,661	16,900	14,761	7.1	7.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	30,680	15,685	14,995	6.9	7.0	6.8	30,930	16,629	14,301	6.9	7.2	6.6
40 to 44 years	28,404	15,052	13,352	6.4	6.7	6.1	27,200	14,470	12,730	6.1	6.3	5.9
45 to 49 years	26,742	14,103	12,639	6.0	6.3	5.8	24,481	12,920	11,561	5.5	5.6	5.3
50 to 54 years	24,082	12,459	11,623	5.4	5.6	5.3	22,621	12,006	10,615	5.1	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years	21,123	10,652	10,471	4.8	4.8	4.8	19,772	10,343	9,429	4.4	4.5	4.4
60 to 64 years	19,182	9,467	9,715	4.3	4.2	4.4	16,820	8,488	8,332	3.8	3.7	3.8
65 to 69 years	17,201	8,497	8,704	3.9	3.8	4.0	14,523	7,304	7,219	3.3	3.2	3.3
70 to 74 years	13,286	6,526	6,760	3.0	2.9	3.1	12,143	6,284	5,859	2.7	2.7	2.7
75 years and over	16,560	8,106	8,454	3.7	3.6	3.9	14,864	7,592	7,272	3.3	3.3	3.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	604,778	321,278	283,500	100.0	100.0	100.0	704,601	375,047	329,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	50,529	25,830	24,699	8.4	8.0	8.7	71,275	36,240	35,035	10.1	9.7	10.6
5 to 9 years	53,881	27,567	26,314	8.9	8.6	9.3	79,971	41,257	38,714	11.3	11.0	11.7
10 to 14 years	60,038	30,842	29,196	9.9	9.6	10.3	80,568	41,856	38,712	11.4	11.2	11.7
15 to 19 years	61,893	33,466	28,427	10.2	10.4	10.0	74,098	39,956	34,142	10.5	10.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	46,270	25,771	20,499	7.7	8.0	7.2	56,340	30,612	25,728	8.0	8.2	7.8
25 to 29 years	40,166	21,271	18,895	6.6	6.6	6.7	44,310	22,972	21,338	6.3	6.1	6.5
30 to 34 years	38,115	19,736	18,379	6.3	6.1	6.5	43,647	21,985	21,662	6.2	5.9	6.6
35 to 39 years	37,263	18,955	18,308	6.2	5.9	6.5	45,904	23,683	22,221	6.5	6.3	6.7
40 to 44 years	37,336	18,999	18,337	6.2	5.9	6.5	43,816	22,869	20,947	6.2	6.1	6.4
45 to 49 years	38,335	19,978	18,357	6.3	6.2	6.5	39,348	20,912	18,436	5.6	5.6	5.6
50 to 54 years	36,705	19,460	17,245	6.1	6.1	6.1	35,414	19,524	15,890	5.0	5.2	4.8
55 to 59 years	31,626	17,217	14,409	5.2	5.4	5.1	28,886	16,620	12,266	4.1	4.4	3.7
60 to 64 years	26,385	15,013	11,372	4.4	4.7	4.0	22,487	13,287	9,200	3.2	3.5	2.8
65 to 69 years	20,042	11,714	8,328	3.3	3.6	2.9	16,289	10,044	6,245	2.3	2.7	1.9
70 to 74 years	12,887	7,794	5,093	2.1	2.4	1.8	11,276	6,935	4,341	1.6	1.8	1.3
75 years and over	13,307	7,665	5,642	2.2	2.4	2.0	10,863	6,229	4,634	1.5	1.7	1.4

3-30278

December 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 21

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

KANSAS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Kansas aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Kansas was 30.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 4.5 percent in 1930 to 3.0 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.7, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 6.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.7 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.6 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Kansas increased from 27.2 in 1930 to 30.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.1 in 1930 to 33.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.8 to 8.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Kansas increased 3.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the rural-nonfarm population decreased 1.0 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 14.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 9.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 38.8 percent in 1930 to 41.9 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 23.7 percent to 24.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 37.5 percent to 33.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 58.1 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 61.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Kansas in 1940 was white (96.3 percent), the proportion being greatest in rural-farm areas (99.4 percent) and least in urban areas (93.0 percent). Negroes constituted 3.6 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons

3-30274

of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, numbered only 1,394 and accounted for 0.1 percent of the population of the State. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Kansas between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 4.5 in 1930 to 3.0 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,047,818	451,923	263,728	332,167	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	11,975	5,554	3,826	2,595	1.1	1.2	1.5	0.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	52,221	22,163	15,065	14,993	5.0	4.9	5.7	4.5
5 and 6 years....	79,350	34,805	20,672	23,873	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.2
7 and 8 years....	442,838	153,891	108,488	180,459	42.3	34.1	41.1	54.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	155,423	76,850	37,697	40,876	14.8	17.0	14.3	12.3
4 years..........	173,580	86,227	41,993	45,360	16.6	19.1	15.9	13.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	74,460	39,667	18,741	16,052	7.1	8.8	7.1	4.8
4 years or more..	47,927	29,182	13,478	5,267	4.6	6.5	5.1	1.6
Not reported..................	10,044	3,584	3,768	2,692	1.0	0.8	1.4	0.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,801,028	1,734,496	1,683,084	51,412	65,138	1,394	100.0	96.3	3.6	0.1
Urban........	753,941	701,222	680,901	20,321	52,200	519	100.0	93.0	6.9	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	442,309	432,223	417,465	14,758	9,807	279	100.0	97.7	2.2	0.1
Rural-farm...	604,778	601,051	584,718	16,333	3,131	596	100.0	99.4	0.5	0.1

3-30274

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,801,028	906,340	894,688	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,880,999	961,291	919,708	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	138,310	70,690	67,620	7.7	7.8	7.6	171,094	87,221	83,873	9.1	9.1	9.1
5 to 9 years	143,415	73,011	70,404	8.0	8.1	7.9	190,343	96,822	93,521	10.1	10.1	10.2
10 to 14 years	157,740	80,158	77,582	8.8	8.8	8.7	181,034	92,134	88,900	9.6	9.6	9.7
15 to 19 years	168,790	85,272	83,518	9.4	9.4	9.3	174,573	87,971	86,602	9.3	9.2	9.4
20 to 24 years	144,955	71,540	73,415	8.0	7.9	8.2	162,439	81,183	81,256	8.6	8.4	8.8
25 to 29 years	135,921	66,673	69,248	7.5	7.4	7.7	140,513	69,771	70,742	7.5	7.3	7.7
30 to 34 years	132,082	65,405	66,677	7.3	7.2	7.5	131,853	66,389	65,464	7.0	6.9	7.1
35 to 39 years	123,748	60,969	62,779	6.9	6.7	7.0	132,451	67,620	64,831	7.0	7.0	7.0
40 to 44 years	117,077	58,653	58,424	6.5	6.5	6.5	120,437	61,681	58,756	6.4	6.4	6.4
45 to 49 years	113,433	57,407	56,026	6.3	6.3	6.3	107,622	55,581	52,041	5.7	5.8	5.7
50 to 54 years	104,096	52,750	51,346	5.8	5.8	5.7	95,816	50,573	45,243	5.1	5.3	4.9
55 to 59 years	88,797	45,408	43,389	4.9	5.0	4.8	78,789	41,996	36,793	4.2	4.4	4.0
60 to 64 years	75,528	38,659	36,869	4.2	4.3	4.1	63,848	33,866	29,982	3.4	3.5	3.3
65 to 69 years	62,414	31,947	30,467	3.5	3.5	3.4	49,727	26,650	23,077	2.6	2.8	2.5
70 to 74 years	43,939	22,671	21,268	2.4	2.5	2.4	37,791	20,166	17,625	2.0	2.1	1.9
75 years and over	50,783	25,127	25,656	2.8	2.8	2.9	41,950	21,271	20,679	2.2	2.2	2.2
URBAN												
All ages	753,941	361,737	392,204	100.0	100.0	100.0	729,834	356,403	373,431	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	54,250	27,821	26,429	7.2	7.7	6.7	60,567	30,922	29,645	8.3	8.7	7.9
5 to 9 years	54,315	27,497	26,818	7.2	7.6	6.8	67,739	33,845	33,894	9.3	9.5	9.1
10 to 14 years	60,049	30,269	29,780	8.0	8.4	7.6	61,095	30,435	30,660	8.4	8.5	8.2
15 to 19 years	67,961	32,344	35,617	9.0	8.9	9.1	62,859	29,741	33,118	8.6	8.3	8.9
20 to 24 years	65,443	29,553	35,890	8.7	8.2	9.2	68,143	31,402	36,741	9.3	8.8	9.8
25 to 29 years	62,671	29,335	33,336	8.3	8.1	8.5	61,726	29,097	32,629	8.5	8.2	8.7
30 to 34 years	60,583	28,669	31,914	8.0	7.9	8.1	56,545	27,504	29,041	7.7	7.7	7.8
35 to 39 years	55,805	26,329	29,476	7.4	7.3	7.5	55,617	27,308	28,309	7.6	7.7	7.6
40 to 44 years	51,337	24,602	26,735	6.8	6.8	6.8	49,421	24,342	25,079	6.8	6.8	6.7
45 to 49 years	48,356	23,326	25,030	6.4	6.4	6.4	43,793	21,749	22,044	6.0	6.1	5.9
0 to 54 years	43,309	20,831	22,478	5.7	5.8	5.7	37,781	19,043	18,738	5.2	5.3	5.0
to 59 years	36,048	17,539	18,509	4.8	4.8	4.7	30,131	15,033	15,098	4.1	4.2	4.0
0 to 64 years	29,961	14,179	15,782	4.0	3.9	4.0	24,541	12,091	12,450	3.4	3.4	3.3
65 to 69 years	25,171	11,736	13,435	3.3	3.2	3.4	18,915	9,302	9,613	2.6	2.6	2.6
70 to 74 years	17,766	8,351	9,415	2.4	2.3	2.4	14,372	6,947	7,425	2.0	1.9	2.0
75 years and over	20,916	9,356	11,560	2.8	2.6	2.9	16,223	7,450	8,773	2.2	2.1	2.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	442,309	223,325	218,984	100.0	100.0	100.0	446,564	229,841	216,723	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	33,531	17,039	16,492	7.6	7.6	7.5	39,252	20,059	19,193	8.8	8.7	8.9
5 to 9 years	35,219	17,947	17,272	8.0	8.0	7.9	42,633	21,720	20,913	9.5	9.4	9.6
10 to 14 years	37,653	19,047	18,606	8.5	8.5	8.5	39,371	19,843	19,528	8.8	8.6	9.0
15 to 19 years	38,936	19,462	19,474	8.8	8.7	8.9	37,616	18,274	19,342	8.4	8.0	8.9
20 to 24 years	33,242	16,216	17,026	7.5	7.3	7.8	37,956	19,169	18,787	8.5	8.3	8.7
25 to 29 years	33,084	16,067	17,017	7.5	7.2	7.8	34,477	17,702	16,775	7.7	7.7	7.7
30 to 34 years	33,384	17,000	16,384	7.5	7.6	7.5	31,661	16,900	14,761	7.1	7.4	6.8
35 to 39 years	30,680	15,685	14,995	6.9	7.0	6.8	30,930	16,629	14,301	6.9	7.2	6.6
40 to 44 years	28,404	15,052	13,352	6.4	6.7	6.1	27,200	14,470	12,730	6.1	6.3	5.9
45 to 49 years	26,742	14,103	12,639	6.0	6.3	5.8	24,481	12,920	11,561	5.5	5.6	5.3
50 to 54 years	24,082	12,459	11,623	5.4	5.6	5.3	22,621	12,006	10,615	5.1	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years	21,123	10,652	10,471	4.8	4.8	4.8	19,772	10,343	9,429	4.4	4.5	4.4
60 to 64 years	19,182	9,467	9,715	4.3	4.2	4.4	16,820	8,488	8,332	3.8	3.7	3.8
65 to 69 years	17,201	8,497	8,704	3.9	3.8	4.0	14,523	7,304	7,219	3.3	3.2	3.3
70 to 74 years	13,286	6,526	6,760	3.0	2.9	3.1	12,143	6,284	5,859	2.7	2.7	2.7
75 years and over	16,560	8,106	8,454	3.7	3.6	3.9	14,864	7,592	7,272	3.3	3.3	3.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	604,778	321,278	283,500	100.0	100.0	100.0	704,601	375,047	329,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	50,529	25,830	24,699	8.4	8.0	8.7	71,275	36,240	35,035	10.1	9.7	10.6
5 to 9 years	53,881	27,567	26,314	8.9	8.6	9.3	79,971	41,257	38,714	11.3	11.0	11.7
10 to 14 years	60,038	30,842	29,196	9.9	9.6	10.3	80,568	41,856	38,712	11.4	11.2	11.7
15 to 19 years	61,893	33,466	28,427	10.2	10.4	10.0	74,098	39,956	34,142	10.5	10.7	10.4
20 to 24 years	46,270	25,771	20,499	7.7	8.0	7.2	56,340	30,612	25,728	8.0	8.2	7.8
25 to 29 years	40,166	21,271	18,895	6.6	6.6	6.7	44,310	22,972	21,338	6.3	6.1	6.5
30 to 34 years	38,115	19,736	18,379	6.3	6.1	6.5	43,647	21,985	21,662	6.2	5.9	6.6
35 to 39 years	37,268	18,955	18,308	6.2	5.9	6.5	45,904	23,683	22,221	6.5	6.3	6.7
40 to 44 years	37,336	18,999	18,337	6.2	5.9	6.5	43,816	22,869	20,947	6.2	6.1	6.4
45 to 49 years	38,335	19,978	18,357	6.3	6.2	6.5	39,348	20,912	18,436	5.6	5.6	5.6
0 to 54 years	36,705	19,460	17,245	6.1	6.1	6.1	35,414	19,524	15,890	5.0	5.2	4.8
to 59 years	31,626	17,217	14,409	5.2	5.4	5.1	28,886	16,620	12,266	4.1	4.4	3.7
to 64 years	26,385	15,013	11,372	4.4	4.7	4.0	22,487	13,287	9,200	3.2	3.5	2.8
65 to 69 years	20,042	11,714	8,328	3.3	3.6	2.9	16,289	10,044	6,245	2.3	2.7	1.9
70 to 74 years	12,887	7,794	5,093	2.1	2.4	1.8	11,276	6,935	4,341	1.6	1.8	1.3
75 years and over	13,307	7,665	5,642	2.2	2.4	2.0	10,863	6,229	4,634	1.5	1.7	1.4

December 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 22

DEPARTMENT
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

COLORADO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Colorado aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Colorado was 29.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 9.6 percent in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.9, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 9.0 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Colorado increased from 27.3 in 1930 to 29.2 in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.1 in 1930 to 34.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.0 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.5 and that of females 28.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Colorado increased 13.6 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 19.6 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 10.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 50.2 percent in 1930 to 52.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 22.7 percent to 25.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 27.1 percent to 22.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 47.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 49.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Colorado in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.1 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There

3-30275

were only 4,618 persons of other races in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Colorado between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 9.6 in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Colorado, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	637,936	362,889	149,438	125,609	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	14,840	7,365	4,521	2,954	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	42,366	18,973	12,734	10,659	6.6	5.2	8.5	8.5
5 and 6 years....	50,998	25,152	13,381	12,465	8.0	6.9	9.0	9.9
7 and 8 years....	216,187	110,959	50,923	54,305	33.9	30.6	34.1	43.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	103,850	59,744	24,663	19,443	16.3	16.5	16.5	15.5
4 years..........	113,771	76,173	22,682	14,916	17.8	21.0	15.2	11.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	50,506	32,914	10,902	6,690	7.9	9.1	7.3	5.3
4 years or more..	37,752	27,504	7,444	2,804	5.9	7.6	5.0	2.2
Not reported..................	7,666	4,105	2,188	1,373	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,123,296	1,106,502	1,036,031	70,471	12,176	4,618	100.0	98.5	1.1	0.4
Urban........	590,756	578,368	538,219	40,149	11,234	1,154	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.2
Rural-nonfarm	280,848	279,303	263,748	15,555	662	883	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.3
Rural-farm...	251,692	248,831	234,064	14,767	280	2,581	100.0	98.9	0.1	1.0

3-30275

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,123,296	568,778	554,518	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,035,791	530,752	505,039	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	96,660	49,099	47,561	8.6	8.6	8.6	95,670	48,294	47,376	9.2	9.1	9.4
5 to 9 years	93,705	47,334	46,371	8.3	8.3	8.4	104,780	52,960	51,820	10.1	10.0	10.3
10 to 14 years	97,618	49,176	48,442	8.7	8.6	8.7	98,940	50,333	48,607	9.6	9.5	9.6
15 to 19 years	102,144	51,160	50,984	9.1	9.0	9.2	95,132	47,319	47,813	9.2	8.9	9.5
20 to 24 years	95,233	46,965	48,268	8.5	8.3	8.7	86,913	43,337	43,576	8.4	8.2	8.6
25 to 29 years	91,870	45,430	46,440	8.2	8.0	8.4	77,310	38,321	38,989	7.5	7.2	7.7
30 to 34 years	84,579	42,672	41,907	7.5	7.5	7.6	74,191	37,144	37,047	7.2	7.0	7.3
35 to 39 years	76,397	38,371	38,026	6.8	6.7	6.9	77,337	39,691	37,646	7.5	7.5	7.5
40 to 44 years	71,219	36,123	35,096	6.3	6.4	6.3	69,330	36,424	32,906	6.7	6.9	6.5
45 to 49 years	69,495	35,828	33,667	6.2	6.3	6.1	62,302	32,937	29,365	6.0	6.2	5.8
50 to 54 years	61,973	32,389	29,584	5.5	5.7	5.3	53,363	28,205	25,158	5.2	5.3	5.0
55 to 59 years	52,385	27,504	24,881	4.7	4.8	4.5	42,608	22,685	19,923	4.1	4.3	3.9
60 to 64 years	43,580	22,533	21,047	3.9	4.0	3.8	35,427	18,891	16,536	3.4	3.6	3.3
65 to 69 years	34,927	17,810	17,117	3.1	3.1	3.1	26,883	14,997	11,886	2.6	2.8	2.4
70 to 74 years	25,427	13,024	12,403	2.3	2.3	2.2	18,190	10,012	8,178	1.8	1.9	1.6
75 years and over	26,084	13,360	12,724	2.3	2.3	2.3	16,714	8,799	7,915	1.6	1.7	1.6
URBAN												
All ages	590,756	286,586	304,170	100.0	100.0	100.0	519,882	254,319	265,563	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	41,702	21,179	20,523	7.1	7.4	6.7	39,472	19,888	19,584	7.6	7.8	7.4
5 to 9 years	41,024	20,502	20,522	6.9	7.2	6.7	44,278	22,324	21,954	8.5	8.8	8.3
10 to 14 years	44,489	22,101	22,388	7.5	7.7	7.4	41,952	20,982	20,970	8.1	8.3	7.9
15 to 19 years	49,668	23,867	25,801	8.4	8.3	8.5	43,544	20,407	23,137	8.4	8.0	8.7
20 to 24 years	50,984	23,758	27,226	8.6	8.3	9.0	44,523	20,570	23,953	8.6	8.1	9.0
25 to 29 years	50,157	23,855	26,302	8.5	8.3	8.6	41,869	19,700	22,169	8.1	7.7	8.3
30 to 34 years	46,893	22,715	24,178	7.9	7.9	7.9	40,832	19,668	21,164	7.9	7.7	8.0
35 to 39 years	42,871	20,663	22,208	7.3	7.2	7.3	42,231	20,847	21,384	8.1	8.2	8.1
40 to 44 years	40,955	19,860	21,095	6.9	6.9	6.9	37,497	18,679	18,818	7.2	7.3	7.1
45 to 49 years	39,248	19,411	19,837	6.6	6.8	6.5	34,123	17,055	17,068	6.6	6.7	6.4
to 54 years	34,830	17,134	17,696	5.9	6.0	5.8	29,670	14,628	15,042	5.7	5.8	5.7
to 59 years	29,571	14,547	15,024	5.0	5.1	4.9	23,922	11,809	12,113	4.6	4.6	4.6
to 64 years	25,249	12,032	13,217	4.3	4.2	4.3	20,038	9,771	10,267	3.9	3.8	3.9
65 to 69 years	21,168	9,889	11,279	3.6	3.5	3.7	15,365	7,879	7,486	3.0	3.1	2.8
70 to 74 years	15,719	7,328	8,391	2.7	2.6	2.8	10,460	5,252	5,208	2.0	2.1	2.0
75 years and over	16,228	7,745	8,483	2.7	2.7	2.8	9,690	4,622	5,068	1.9	1.8	1.9
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	280,848	145,883	134,965	100.0	100.0	100.0	234,871	123,827	111,044	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	29,157	14,765	14,392	10.4	10.1	10.7	25,074	12,789	12,285	10.7	10.3	11.1
5 to 9 years	27,195	13,816	13,379	9.7	9.5	9.9	26,090	13,111	12,979	11.1	10.6	11.7
10 to 14 years	26,329	13,311	13,018	9.4	9.1	9.6	23,190	11,753	11,437	9.9	9.5	10.3
15 to 19 years	25,593	12,877	12,716	9.1	8.8	9.4	21,089	10,434	10,655	9.0	8.4	9.6
20 to 24 years	23,136	11,360	11,776	8.2	7.8	8.7	19,883	9,943	9,940	8.5	8.0	9.0
25 to 29 years	23,578	11,708	11,870	8.4	8.0	8.8	18,027	9,152	8,875	7.7	7.4	8.0
30 to 34 years	21,490	11,154	10,336	7.7	7.6	7.7	16,763	8,803	7,960	7.1	7.1	7.2
35 to 39 years	18,659	9,776	8,883	6.6	6.7	6.6	17,043	9,386	7,657	7.3	7.6	6.9
40 to 44 years	16,300	8,835	7,465	5.8	6.1	5.5	14,505	8,166	6,339	6.2	6.6	5.7
45 to 49 years	15,668	8,610	7,058	5.6	5.9	5.2	12,800	7,143	5,657	5.4	5.8	5.1
50 to 54 years	13,530	7,585	5,945	4.8	5.2	4.4	10,720	6,079	4,641	4.6	4.9	4.2
55 to 59 years	11,247	6,174	5,073	4.0	4.2	3.8	8,531	4,857	3,674	3.6	3.9	3.3
60 to 64 years	9,515	5,224	4,291	3.4	3.6	3.2	7,192	4,050	3,142	3.1	3.3	2.8
65 to 69 years	7,756	4,224	3,532	2.8	2.9	2.6	5,693	3,320	2,373	2.4	2.7	2.1
70 to 74 years	5,710	3,163	2,547	2.0	2.2	1.9	4,116	2,399	1,717	1.8	1.9	1.5
75 years and over	5,985	3,301	2,684	2.1	2.3	2.0	3,989	2,347	1,642	1.7	1.9	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	251,692	136,309	115,383	100.0	100.0	100.0	281,038	152,606	128,432	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	25,801	13,155	12,646	10.3	9.7	11.0	31,124	15,617	15,507	11.1	10.2	12.1
5 to 9 years	25,486	13,016	12,470	10.1	9.5	10.8	34,412	17,525	16,887	12.2	11.5	13.1
10 to 14 years	26,800	13,764	13,036	10.6	10.1	11.3	33,798	17,598	16,200	12.0	11.5	12.6
15 to 19 years	26,883	14,416	12,467	10.7	10.6	10.8	30,499	16,478	14,021	10.9	10.8	10.9
20 to 24 years	21,113	11,847	9,266	8.4	8.7	8.0	22,507	12,824	9,683	8.0	8.4	7.5
25 to 29 years	18,135	9,867	8,268	7.2	7.2	7.2	17,414	9,469	7,945	6.2	6.2	6.2
30 to 34 years	16,196	8,803	7,393	6.4	6.5	6.4	16,596	8,673	7,923	5.9	5.7	6.2
35 to 39 years	14,867	7,932	6,935	5.9	5.8	6.0	18,063	9,458	8,605	6.4	6.2	6.7
40 to 44 years	13,964	7,428	6,536	5.5	5.4	5.7	17,328	9,579	7,749	6.2	6.3	6.0
45 to 49 years	14,579	7,807	6,772	5.8	5.7	5.9	15,379	8,739	6,640	5.5	5.7	5.2
to 54 years	13,613	7,670	5,943	5.4	5.6	5.2	12,973	7,498	5,475	4.6	4.9	4.3
to 59 years	11,567	6,783	4,784	4.6	5.0	4.1	10,155	6,019	4,136	3.6	3.9	3.2
to 64 years	8,816	5,277	3,539	3.5	3.9	3.1	8,197	5,070	3,127	2.9	3.3	2.4
65 to 69 years	6,003	3,697	2,306	2.4	2.7	2.0	5,825	3,798	2,027	2.1	2.5	1.6
70 to 74 years	3,998	2,533	1,465	1.6	1.9	1.3	3,614	2,361	1,253	1.3	1.5	1.0
75 years and over	3,871	2,314	1,557	1.5	1.7	1.3	3,035	1,830	1,205	1.1	1.2	0.9

3-30275

December 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 22

LIBRARY
FEB
19
1942

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

COLORADO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Colorado aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Colorado was 29.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 9.6 percent in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.9, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 9.0 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Colorado increased from 27.3 in 1930 to 29.2 in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.1 in 1930 to 34.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.0 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.5 and that of females 28.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Colorado increased 13.6 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 19.6 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 10.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 50.2 percent in 1930 to 52.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 22.7 percent to 25.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 27.1 percent to 22.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 47.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 49.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Colorado in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.1 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There

3-30275

were only 4,618 persons of other races in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Colorado between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 9.6 in 1930 to 6.4 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Colorado, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	637,936	362,889	149,438	125,609	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	14,840	7,365	4,521	2,954	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	42,366	18,973	12,734	10,659	6.6	5.2	8.5	8.5
5 and 6 years....	50,998	25,152	13,381	12,465	8.0	6.9	9.0	9.9
7 and 8 years....	216,187	110,959	50,923	54,305	33.9	30.6	34.1	43.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	103,850	59,744	24,663	19,443	16.3	16.5	16.5	15.5
4 years..........	113,771	76,173	22,682	14,916	17.8	21.0	15.2	11.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	50,506	32,914	10,902	6,690	7.9	9.1	7.3	5.3
4 years or more..	37,752	27,504	7,444	2,804	5.9	7.6	5.0	2.2
Not reported...................	7,666	4,105	2,188	1,373	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,123,296	1,106,502	1,036,031	70,471	12,176	4,618	100.0	98.5	1.1	0.4
Urban........	590,756	578,368	538,219	40,149	11,234	1,154	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.2
Rural-nonfarm	280,848	279,303	263,748	15,555	662	883	100.0	99.4	0.2	0.3
Rural-farm...	251,692	248,831	234,064	14,767	280	2,581	100.0	98.9	0.1	1.0

3-30275

COLORADO

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages............	1,123,296	568,778	554,518	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,035,791	530,752	505,039	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	96,660	49,099	47,561	8.6	8.6	8.6	95,670	48,294	47,376	9.2	9.1	9.4
5 to 9 years............	93,705	47,334	46,371	8.3	8.3	8.4	104,780	52,960	51,820	10.1	10.0	10.3
10 to 14 years............	97,618	49,176	48,442	8.7	8.6	8.7	98,940	50,333	48,607	9.6	9.5	9.6
15 to 19 years............	102,144	51,160	50,984	9.1	9.0	9.2	95,132	47,319	47,813	9.2	8.9	9.5
20 to 24 years............	95,233	46,965	48,268	8.5	8.3	8.7	86,913	43,337	43,576	8.4	8.2	8.6
25 to 29 years............	91,870	45,430	46,440	8.2	8.0	8.4	77,310	38,321	38,989	7.5	7.2	7.7
30 to 34 years............	84,579	42,672	41,907	7.5	7.5	7.6	74,191	37,144	37,047	7.2	7.0	7.3
35 to 39 years............	76,397	38,371	38,026	6.8	6.7	6.9	77,337	39,691	37,646	7.5	7.5	7.5
40 to 44 years............	71,219	36,123	35,096	6.3	6.4	6.3	69,330	36,424	32,906	6.7	6.9	6.5
45 to 49 years............	69,495	35,828	33,667	6.2	6.3	6.1	62,302	32,937	29,365	6.0	6.2	5.8
50 to 54 years............	61,973	32,389	29,584	5.5	5.7	5.3	53,363	28,205	25,158	5.2	5.3	5.0
55 to 59 years............	52,385	27,504	24,881	4.7	4.8	4.5	42,608	22,685	19,923	4.1	4.3	3.9
60 to 64 years............	43,580	22,533	21,047	3.9	4.0	3.8	35,427	18,891	16,536	3.4	3.6	3.3
65 to 69 years............	34,927	17,810	17,117	3.1	3.1	3.1	26,883	14,997	11,886	2.6	2.8	2.4
70 to 74 years............	25,427	13,024	12,403	2.3	2.3	2.2	18,190	10,012	8,178	1.8	1.9	1.6
75 years and over........	26,084	13,360	12,724	2.3	2.3	2.3	16,714	8,799	7,915	1.6	1.7	1.6
URBAN												
All ages............	590,756	286,586	304,170	100.0	100.0	100.0	519,882	254,319	265,563	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	41,702	21,179	20,523	7.1	7.4	6.7	39,472	19,888	19,584	7.6	7.8	7.4
5 to 9 years............	41,024	20,502	20,522	6.9	7.2	6.7	44,278	22,324	21,954	8.5	8.8	8.3
10 to 14 years............	44,489	22,101	22,388	7.5	7.7	7.4	41,952	20,982	20,970	8.1	8.3	7.9
15 to 19 years............	49,668	23,867	25,801	8.4	8.3	8.5	43,544	20,407	23,137	8.4	8.0	8.7
20 to 24 years............	50,984	23,758	27,226	8.6	8.3	9.0	44,523	20,570	23,953	8.6	8.1	9.0
25 to 29 years............	50,157	23,855	26,302	8.5	8.3	8.6	41,869	19,700	22,169	8.1	7.7	8.3
30 to 34 years............	46,893	22,715	24,178	7.9	7.9	7.9	40,832	19,668	21,164	7.9	7.7	8.0
35 to 39 years............	42,871	20,663	22,208	7.3	7.2	7.3	42,231	20,847	21,384	8.1	8.2	8.1
40 to 44 years............	40,955	19,860	21,095	6.9	6.9	6.9	37,497	18,679	18,818	7.2	7.3	7.1
45 to 49 years............	39,248	19,411	19,837	6.6	6.8	6.5	34,123	17,055	17,068	6.6	6.7	6.4
to 54 years............	34,830	17,134	17,696	5.9	6.0	5.8	29,670	14,628	15,042	5.7	5.8	5.7
to 59 years............	29,571	14,547	15,024	5.0	5.1	4.9	23,922	11,809	12,113	4.6	4.6	4.6
to 64 years............	25,249	12,032	13,217	4.3	4.2	4.3	20,038	9,771	10,267	3.9	3.8	3.9
65 to 69 years............	21,168	9,889	11,279	3.6	3.5	3.7	15,365	7,879	7,486	3.0	3.1	2.8
70 to 74 years............	15,719	7,328	8,391	2.7	2.6	2.8	10,460	5,252	5,208	2.0	2.1	2.0
75 years and over........	16,228	7,745	8,483	2.7	2.7	2.8	9,690	4,622	5,068	1.9	1.8	1.9
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages............	280,848	145,883	134,965	100.0	100.0	100.0	234,871	123,827	111,044	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	29,157	14,765	14,392	10.4	10.1	10.7	25,074	12,789	12,285	10.7	10.3	11.1
5 to 9 years............	27,195	13,816	13,379	9.7	9.5	9.9	26,090	13,111	12,979	11.1	10.6	11.7
10 to 14 years............	26,329	13,311	13,018	9.4	9.1	9.6	23,190	11,753	11,437	9.9	9.5	10.3
15 to 19 years............	25,593	12,877	12,716	9.1	8.8	9.4	21,089	10,434	10,655	9.0	8.4	9.6
20 to 24 years............	23,136	11,360	11,776	8.2	7.8	8.7	19,883	9,943	9,940	8.5	8.0	9.0
25 to 29 years............	23,578	11,708	11,870	8.4	8.0	8.8	18,027	9,152	8,875	7.7	7.4	8.0
30 to 34 years............	21,490	11,154	10,336	7.7	7.6	7.7	16,763	8,803	7,960	7.1	7.1	7.2
35 to 39 years............	18,659	9,776	8,883	6.6	6.7	6.6	17,043	9,386	7,657	7.3	7.6	6.9
40 to 44 years............	16,300	8,835	7,465	5.8	6.1	5.5	14,505	8,166	6,339	6.2	6.6	5.7
45 to 49 years............	15,668	8,610	7,058	5.6	5.9	5.2	12,800	7,143	5,657	5.4	5.8	5.1
50 to 54 years............	13,530	7,585	5,945	4.8	5.2	4.4	10,720	6,079	4,641	4.6	4.9	4.2
55 to 59 years............	11,247	6,174	5,073	4.0	4.2	3.8	8,531	4,857	3,674	3.6	3.9	3.3
60 to 64 years............	9,515	5,224	4,291	3.4	3.6	3.2	7,192	4,050	3,142	3.1	3.3	2.8
65 to 69 years............	7,756	4,224	3,532	2.8	2.9	2.6	5,693	3,320	2,373	2.4	2.7	2.1
70 to 74 years............	5,710	3,163	2,547	2.0	2.2	1.9	4,116	2,399	1,717	1.8	1.9	1.5
75 years and over........	5,985	3,301	2,684	2.1	2.3	2.0	3,989	2,347	1,642	1.7	1.9	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages............	251,692	136,309	115,383	100.0	100.0	100.0	281,038	152,606	128,432	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	25,801	13,155	12,646	10.3	9.7	11.0	31,124	15,617	15,507	11.1	10.2	12.1
5 to 9 years............	25,486	13,016	12,470	10.1	9.5	10.8	34,412	17,525	16,887	12.2	11.5	13.1
10 to 14 years............	26,800	13,764	13,036	10.6	10.1	11.3	33,798	17,598	16,200	12.0	11.5	12.6
15 to 19 years............	26,883	14,416	12,467	10.7	10.6	10.8	30,499	16,478	14,021	10.9	10.8	10.9
20 to 24 years............	21,113	11,847	9,266	8.4	8.7	8.0	22,507	12,824	9,683	8.0	8.4	7.5
25 to 29 years............	18,135	9,867	8,268	7.2	7.2	7.2	17,414	9,469	7,945	6.2	6.2	6.2
30 to 34 years............	16,196	8,803	7,393	6.4	6.5	6.4	16,596	8,673	7,923	5.9	5.7	6.2
35 to 39 years............	14,867	7,932	6,935	5.9	5.8	6.0	18,063	9,458	8,605	6.4	6.2	6.7
40 to 44 years............	13,964	7,428	6,536	5.5	5.4	5.7	17,328	9,579	7,749	6.2	6.3	6.0
45 to 49 years............	14,579	7,807	6,772	5.8	5.7	5.9	15,379	8,739	6,640	5.5	5.7	5.2
to 54 years............	13,613	7,670	5,943	5.4	5.6	5.2	12,973	7,498	5,475	4.6	4.9	4.3
to 59 years............	11,567	6,783	4,784	4.6	5.0	4.1	10,155	6,019	4,136	3.6	3.9	3.2
to 64 years............	8,816	5,277	3,539	3.5	3.9	3.1	8,197	5,070	3,127	2.9	3.3	2.4
65 to 69 years............	6,003	3,697	2,306	2.4	2.7	2.0	5,825	3,798	2,027	2.1	2.5	1.6
70 to 74 years............	3,998	2,533	1,465	1.6	1.9	1.3	3,614	2,361	1,253	1.3	1.5	1.0
75 years and over........	3,871	2,314	1,557	1.5	1.7	1.3	3,035	1,830	1,205	1.1	1.2	0.9

3-30275

December 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 23

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(This release presents final figures for the District of Columbia on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, and highest grade of school completed. Final figures for the labor force appear in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of the District of Columbia aged 25 or over had completed at least two years of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of the District was 31.9 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 and the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population had only a small decline during this period.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was .3, the equivalent of slightly more than two ars of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 20.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 11.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Years of school completed		Number	Percent
Persons 25 years old and over		430,748	100.0
No school years completed		6,707	1.6
Grade school:	1 to 4 years	28,465	6.6
	5 and 6 years	41,298	9.6
	7 and 8 years	108,258	25.1
High school:	1 to 3 years	65,456	15.2
	4 years	86,840	20.2
College:	1 to 3 years	41,065	9.5
	4 years or more	47,258	11.0
Not reported		5,408	1.3

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier cen- ses. Future tabulations will show the classifi- ion by number of years of school completed for rsons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of the District of Columbia increased from 31.1 in 1930 to 31.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 28.0 in 1930 to 25.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.6 to 6.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.4 and that of females 32.4 years. Table 2 gives the population of the District by sex and race by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The population in the District of Columbia, which has been entirely urban since 1890, increased 36.2 percent between 1930 and 1940, a percentage increase of more than three times that of the previous decade.

Race and nativity. About seven-tenths (71.5 percent) of the population of the District of Columbia in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 28.2 percent of the District's population, whereas there were only 1,499 persons of other races, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940, the percentage of whites in the District of Columbia declined from 72.7 to 71.5, while the Negro proportion increased correspondingly. Of the total number of white persons in the District in 1940, 440,312 were native and 34,014 were foreign-born. The percentage of whites who were foreign-born decreased from 8.5 in 1930 to 7.2 in 1940.

Figures presented in this release are totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the District of Columbia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the District.

Announcements similar to this one are being made for States as data become available.

3-30296

December 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 23

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(This release presents final figures for the District of Columbia on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, and highest grade of school completed. Final figures for the labor force appear in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of the District of Columbia aged 25 or over had completed at least two years of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of the District was 31.9 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about one year over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 and the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population had only a small decline during this period.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 10.3, the equivalent of slightly more than two years of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 20.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 11.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Years of school completed		Number	Percent
Persons 25 years old and over		430,743	100.0
No school years completed		6,707	1.6
Grade school:	1 to 4 years	28,465	6.6
	5 and 6 years	41,298	9.6
	7 and 8 years	108,258	25.1
High school:	1 to 3 years	65,456	15.2
	4 years	86,840	20.2
College:	1 to 3 years	41,065	9.5
	4 years or more	47,252	11.0
Not reported		5,402	1.3

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of the District of Columbia increased from 31.1 in 1930 to 31.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 28.0 in 1930 to 25.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.6 to 6.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.4 and that of females 32.4 years. Table 2 gives the population of the District by sex and race by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The population in the District of Columbia, which has been entirely urban since 1890, increased 36.2 percent between 1930 and 1940, a percentage increase of more than three times that of the previous decade.

Race and nativity. About seven-tenths (71.5 percent) of the population of the District of Columbia in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 28.2 percent of the District's population, whereas there were only 1,499 persons of other races, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940, the percentage of whites in the District of Columbia declined from 72.7 to 71.5, while the Negro proportion increased correspondingly. Of the total number of white persons in the District in 1940, 440,312 were native and 34,014 were foreign-born. The percentage of whites who were foreign-born decreased from 8.5 in 1930 to 7.2 in 1940.

Figures presented in this release are totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the District of Columbia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the District.

Announcements similar to this one are being made for States as data become available.

3-30296

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 24

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

SOUTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of South Carolina aged 25 or over had completed at least six years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of South Carolina was 22.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed somewhat since 1930, the proportion of white persons having increased from 54.3 to 57.1 percent and that of Negroes having decreased correspondingly.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 6.7, the equivalent of more than six grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) More than one-third (34.7 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.7 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of South Carolina increased from 19.7 in 1930 to 22.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 50.6 in 1930 to 45.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.4 to 4.2. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 21.8 and that of females 22.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in South Carolina increased 25.6 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.7 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 0.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 4.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 21.3 percent in 1930 to 24.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 26.1 percent to 27.4 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 52.6 percent to 48.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 75.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 78.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. More than one-half (57.1 percent) of the population of South Carolina in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 42.9 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 29.4 percent in the rural-nonfarm areas to 53.7 percent in

3-30324

the rural-farm areas. There were only 1,332 persons of other races in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage from 54.3 to 57.1, the Negro proportion having declined correspondingly. Practically all (99.5 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	841,138	244,949	239,816	356,373	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	66,074	11,601	16,930	37,543	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	225,993	45,964	58,930	121,099	26.9	18.8	24.6	34.0
5 and 6 years....	146,746	34,016	44,167	68,563	17.4	13.9	18.4	19.2
7 and 8 years....	120,659	34,389	36,879	49,391	14.3	14.0	15.4	13.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	117,962	36,498	36,547	44,917	14.0	14.9	15.2	12.6
4 years..........	73,418	35,903	20,710	16,805	8.7	14.7	8.6	4.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	39,899	19,850	10,999	9,050	4.7	8.1	4.6	2.5
4 years or more..	39,399	22,137	11,239	6,023	4.7	9.0	4.7	1.7
Not reported...................	10,988	4,591	3,415	2,982	1.3	1.9	1.4	0.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,899,804	1,084,308	1,079,393	4,915	814,164	1,332	100.0	57.1	42.9	0.1
Urban........	466,111	295,622	292,072	3,550	170,427	62	100.0	63.4	36.6	-
Rural-nonfarm	520,381	367,165	366,091	1,074	153,001	215	100.0	70.6	29.4	-
Rural-farm...	913,312	421,521	421,230	291	490,736	1,055	100.0	46.2	53.7	0.1

3-30324

SOUTH CAROLINA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,899,804	935,239	964,565	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,738,765	853,158	885,607	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	210,660	105,918	104,742	11.1	11.3	10.9	205,076	103,100	101.976	11.8	12.1	11.5
5 to 9 years	214,036	107,496	106,540	11.3	11.5	11.0	240,750	120,871	119,879	13.8	14.2	13.5
10 to 14 years	215,989	109,379	106,610	11.4	11.7	11.1	222,808	112,421	110,387	12.8	13.2	12.5
15 to 19 years	224,090	110,830	113,260	11.8	11.9	11.7	211,345	103,771	107,574	12.2	12.2	12.1
20 to 24 years	193,891	93,495	100,396	10.2	10.0	10.4	166,354	77,567	88,787	9.6	9.1	10.0
25 to 29 years	160,513	77,719	82,794	8.4	8.3	8.6	120,468	54,845	65,623	6.9	6.4	7.4
30 to 34 years	128,812	62,733	66,079	6.8	6.7	6.9	98,859	46,149	52,710	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	115,046	54,177	60,869	6.1	5.8	6.3	104,760	49,227	55,533	6.0	5.8	6.3
40 to 44 years	95,827	46,290	49,537	5.0	4.9	5.1	86,589	41,683	44,906	5.0	4.9	5.1
45 to 49 years	85,689	41,662	44,027	4.5	4.5	4.6	78,138	38,051	40,087	4.5	4.5	4.5
50 to 54 years	72,885	35,944	36,941	3.8	3.8	3.8	65,371	33,620	31,751	3.8	3.9	3.6
55 to 59 years	56,021	27,792	28,229	2.9	3.0	2.9	44,318	23,349	20,969	2.5	2.7	2.4
60 to 64 years	45,031	22,635	22,396	2.4	2.4	2.3	36,173	19,761	16,412	2.1	2.3	1.9
65 to 69 years	40,419	20,040	20,379	2.1	2.1	2.1	23,596	12,186	11,410	1.4	1.4	1.3
70 to 74 years	21,573	10,616	10,957	1.1	1.1	1.1	16,845	8,570	8,275	1.0	1.0	0.9
75 years and over	19,322	8,513	10,809	1.0	0.9	1.1	16,723	7,730	8,993	1.0	0.9	1.0
URBAN												
All ages	466,111	217,751	248,360	100.0	100.0	100.0	371,080	172.046	199,034	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	39.029	19,831	19,198	8.4	9.1	7.7	34,699	17,419	17,280	9.4	10.1	8.7
5 to 9 years	39,246	19,481	19,765	8.4	8.9	8.0	40,876	20,223	20,653	11.0	11.8	10.4
10 to 14 years	42,443	20,981	21,462	9.1	9.6	8.6	36,964	17,948	19,016	10.0	10.4	9.6
15 to 19 years	48,398	22,037	26,361	10.4	10.1	10.6	39,268	17,416	21,852	10.6	10.1	11.0
20 to 24 years	52,046	22,820	29,226	11.2	10.5	11.8	39,978	16,706	23,272	10.8	9.7	11.7
25 to 29 years	49,513	22,993	26,520	10.6	10.6	10.7	33,703	14,637	19,066	9.1	8.5	9.6
30 to 34 years	39,782	18,698	21,084	8.5	8.6	8.5	27,619	12,745	14,874	7.4	7.4	7.5
35 to 39 years	35,060	15,929	19,131	7.5	7.3	7.7	28,096	13,040	15,056	7.6	7.6	7.6
0 to 44 years	28,370	13,515	14,855	6.1	6.2	6.0	22,673	10,554	12,119	6.1	6.1	6.1
to 49 years	24,305	11,421	12,884	5.2	5.2	5.2	19,369	9,153	10,216	5.2	5.3	5.1
to 54 years	20,470	9,528	10,942	4.4	4.4	4.4	16,006	7,746	8,260	4.3	4.5	4.2
to 59 years	15,050	6,929	8,121	3.2	3.2	3.3	10,535	5,042	5,493	2.8	2.9	2.8
60 to 64 years	12,023	5,330	6,693	2.6	2.4	2.7	8,297	4,004	4,293	2.2	2.3	2.2
65 to 69 years	10,030	4,224	5,806	2.2	1.9	2.3	5,442	2,313	3,129	1.5	1.3	1.6
70 to 74 years	5,450	2,231	3,219	1.2	1.0	1.3	3,807	1,661	2,146	1.0	1.0	1.1
75 years and over	4,896	1,803	3,093	1.1	0.8	1.2	3,532	1,357	2,175	1.0	0.8	1.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	520,381	255,526	264,855	100.0	100.0	100.0	453,587	221,224	232,363	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	57,750	29,075	28,675	11.1	11.4	10.8	55,867	28,096	27,771	12.3	12.7	12.0
5 to 9 years	57,096	28,563	28,533	11.0	11.2	10.8	60,809	30,517	30,292	13.4	13.8	13.0
10 to 14 years	53,947	26,856	27,091	10.4	10.5	10.2	51,022	25,241	25,781	11.2	11.4	11.1
15 to 19 years	56,047	27,209	28,838	10.8	10.6	10.9	50,810	24,026	26,784	11.2	10.9	11.5
20 to 24 years	55,725	26,687	29,038	10.7	10.4	11.0	49,574	23,174	26,400	10.9	10.5	11.4
25 to 29 years	50,766	24,715	26,051	9.8	9.7	9.8	37,022	17,713	19,309	8.2	8.0	8.3
30 to 34 years	41,669	20,726	20,943	8.0	8.1	7.9	28,824	14,039	14,785	6.4	6.3	6.4
35 to 39 years	34,375	17,142	17,233	6.6	6.7	6.5	28,423	13,888	14,535	6.3	6.3	6.3
40 to 44 years	26,755	13,399	13,356	5.1	5.2	5.0	22,506	10,996	11,510	5.0	5.0	5.0
45 to 49 years	22,401	11,066	11,335	4.3	4.3	4.3	19,359	9,402	9,957	4.3	4.2	4.3
50 to 54 years	18,467	9,007	9,460	3.5	3.5	3.6	15,870	7,901	7,969	3.5	3.6	3.4
55 to 59 years	14,071	6,661	7,410	2.7	2.6	2.8	10,676	5,300	5,376	2.4	2.4	2.3
60 to 64 years	10,954	5,261	5,693	2.1	2.1	2.1	8,574	4,324	4,250	1.9	2.0	1.8
65 to 69 years	10,016	4,536	5,480	1.9	1.8	2.1	5,668	2,692	2,976	1.2	1.2	1.3
70 to 74 years	5,470	2,537	2,933	1.1	1.0	1.1	4,175	1,935	2,240	0.9	0.9	1.0
75 years and over	4,872	2,086	2,786	0.9	0.8	1.1	4,272	1,917	2,355	0.9	0.9	1.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	913,312	461,962	451,350	100.0	100.0	100.0	914,098	459,888	454,210	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	113,881	57,012	56,869	12.5	12.3	12.6	114,510	57,585	56,925	12.5	12.5	12.5
5 to 9 years	117,694	59,452	58,242	12.9	12.9	12.9	139,065	70,131	68,934	15.2	15.2	15.2
10 to 14 years	119,599	61,542	58,057	13.1	13.3	12.9	134,822	69,232	65,590	14.7	15.1	14.4
15 to 19 years	119,645	61,584	58,061	13.1	13.3	12.9	121,267	62,329	58,938	13.3	13.6	13.0
20 to 24 years	86,120	43,988	42,132	9.4	9.5	9.3	76,802	37,687	39,115	8.4	8.2	8.6
25 to 29 years	60,234	30,011	30,223	6.6	6.5	6.7	49,743	22,495	27,248	5.4	4.9	6.0
30 to 34 years	47,361	23,309	24,052	5.2	5.0	5.3	42,416	19,365	23,051	4.6	4.2	5.1
35 to 39 years	45,611	21,106	24,505	5.0	4.6	5.4	48,241	22,299	25,942	5.3	4.8	5.7
0 to 44 years	40,702	19,376	21,326	4.5	4.2	4.7	41,410	20,133	21,277	4.5	4.4	4.7
to 49 years	38,983	19,175	19,808	4.3	4.2	4.4	39,410	19,496	19,914	4.3	4.2	4.4
o 54 years	33,948	17,409	16,539	3.7	3.8	3.7	33,495	17,973	15,522	3.7	3.9	3.4
to 59 years	26,900	14,202	12,698	2.9	3.1	2.8	23,107	13,007	10,100	2.5	2.8	2.2
60 to 64 years	22,054	12,044	10,010	2.4	2.6	2.2	19,302	11,433	7,869	2.1	2.5	1.7
65 to 69 years	20,373	11,280	9,093	2.2	2.4	2.0	12,486	7,181	5,305	1.4	1.6	1.2
70 to 74 years	10,653	5,848	4,805	1.2	1.3	1.1	8,863	4,974	3,889	1.0	1.1	0.9
75 years and over	9,554	4,624	4,930	1.0	1.0	1.1	8,919	4,456	4,463	1.0	1.0	1.0

3-30324

December [illegible], 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 24

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

SOUTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of South Carolina aged 25 or over had completed at least six years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of South Carolina was 22.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed somewhat since 1930, the proportion of white persons having increased from 54.3 to 57.1 percent and that of Negroes having decreased correspondingly.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 6.7, the equivalent of more than six grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) More than one-third (34.7 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.7 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of South Carolina increased from 19.7 in 1930 to 22.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 50.6 in 1930 to 45.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.4 to 4.2. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 21.8 and that of females 22.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in South Carolina increased 25.6 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.7 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 0.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 4.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 21.3 percent in 1930 to 24.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 26.1 percent to 27.4 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 52.6 percent to 48.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 75.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 78.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. More than one-half (57.1 percent) of the population of South Carolina in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 42.9 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 29.4 percent in the rural-nonfarm areas to 53.7 percent in

3-30324

the rural-farm areas. There were only 1,332 persons of other races in the State, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage from 54.3 to 57.1, the Negro proportion having declined correspondingly. Practically all (99.5 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	841,138	244,949	239,816	356,373	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	66,074	11,601	16,930	37,543	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	225,993	45,964	58,930	121,099	26.9	18.8	24.6	34.0
5 and 6 years....	146,746	34,016	44,167	68,563	17.4	13.9	18.4	19.2
7 and 8 years....	120,659	34,389	36,879	49,391	14.3	14.0	15.4	13.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	117,962	36,498	36,547	44,917	14.0	14.9	15.2	12.6
4 years.........	73,418	35,903	20,710	16,805	8.7	14.7	8.6	4.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	39,899	19,850	10,999	9,050	4.7	8.1	4.6	2.5
4 years or more..	39,399	22,137	11,239	6,023	4.7	9.0	4.7	1.7
Not reported..................	10,988	4,591	3,415	2,982	1.3	1.9	1.4	0.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,899,804	1,084,308	1,079,393	4,915	814,164	1,332	100.0	57.1	42.9	0.1
Urban........	466,111	295,622	292,072	3,550	170,427	62	100.0	63.4	36.6	-
Rural-nonfarm	520,381	367,165	366,091	1,074	153,001	215	100.0	70.6	29.4	-
Rural-farm...	913,312	421,521	421,230	291	490,736	1,055	100.0	46.2	53.7	0.1

3-30324

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,899,804	935,239	964,565	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,738,765	853,158	885,607	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	210,660	105,918	104,742	11.1	11.3	10.9	205,076	103,100	101.976	11.8	12.1	11.5
5 to 9 years	214,036	107,496	106,540	11.3	11.5	11.0	240,750	120,871	119,879	13.8	14.2	13.5
10 to 14 years	215,989	109,379	106,610	11.4	11.7	11.1	222,808	112,421	110,387	12.8	13.2	12.5
15 to 19 years	224,090	110,830	113,260	11.8	11.9	11.7	211,345	103,771	107,574	12.2	12.2	12.1
20 to 24 years	193,891	93,495	100,396	10.2	10.0	10.4	166,354	77,567	88,787	9.6	9.1	10.0
25 to 29 years	160,513	77,719	82,794	8.4	8.3	8.6	120,468	54,845	65,623	6.9	6.4	7.4
30 to 34 years	128,812	62,733	66,079	6.8	6.7	6.9	98,859	46,149	52,710	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	115,046	54,177	60,869	6.1	5.8	6.3	104,760	49,227	55,533	6.0	5.8	6.3
40 to 44 years	95,827	46,290	49,537	5.0	4.9	5.1	86,589	41,683	44,906	5.0	4.9	5.1
45 to 49 years	85,689	41,662	44,027	4.5	4.5	4.6	78,138	38,051	40,087	4.5	4.5	4.5
50 to 54 years	72,885	35,944	36,941	3.8	3.8	3.8	65,371	33,620	31,751	3.8	3.9	3.6
55 to 59 years	56,021	27,792	28,229	2.9	3.0	2.9	44,318	23,349	20,969	2.5	2.7	2.4
60 to 64 years	45,031	22,635	22,396	2.4	2.4	2.3	36,173	19,761	16,412	2.1	2.3	1.9
65 to 69 years	40,419	20,040	20,379	2.1	2.1	2.1	23,596	12,186	11,410	1.4	1.4	1.3
70 to 74 years	21,573	10,616	10,957	1.1	1.1	1.1	16,845	8,570	8,275	1.0	1.0	0.9
75 years and over	19,322	8,513	10,809	1.0	0.9	1.1	16,723	7,730	8,993	1.0	0.9	1.0
URBAN												
All ages	466,111	217,751	248,360	100.0	100.0	100.0	371,080	172.046	199,034	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	39.029	19,831	19,198	8.4	9.1	7.7	34,699	17,419	17,280	9.4	10.1	8.7
5 to 9 years	39,246	19,481	19,765	8.4	8.9	8.0	40,876	20,223	20,653	11.0	11.8	10.4
10 to 14 years	42,443	20,981	21,462	9.1	9.6	8.6	36,964	17,948	19,016	10.0	10.4	9.6
15 to 19 years	48,398	22,037	26,361	10.4	10.1	10.6	39,268	17,416	21,852	10.6	10.1	11.0
20 to 24 years	52,046	22,820	29,226	11.2	10.5	11.8	39,978	16,706	23,272	10.8	9.7	11.7
25 to 29 years	49,513	22,993	26,520	10.6	10.6	10.7	33,703	14,637	19,066	9.1	8.5	9.6
30 to 34 years	39,782	18,698	21,084	8.5	8.6	8.5	27,619	12,745	14,874	7.4	7.4	7.5
35 to 39 years	35,060	15,929	19,131	7.5	7.3	7.7	28,096	13,040	15,056	7.6	7.6	7.6
0 to 44 years	28,370	13,515	14,855	6.1	6.2	6.0	22,673	10,554	12,119	6.1	6.1	6.1
to 49 years	24,305	11,421	12,884	5.2	5.2	5.2	19,369	9,153	10,216	5.2	5.3	5.1
to 54 years	20,470	9,528	10,942	4.4	4.4	4.4	16,006	7,746	8,260	4.3	4.5	4.2
to 59 years	15,050	6,929	8,121	3.2	3.2	3.3	10,535	5,042	5,493	2.8	2.9	2.8
60 to 64 years	12,023	5,330	6,693	2.6	2.4	2.7	8,297	4,004	4,293	2.2	2.3	2.2
65 to 69 years	10,030	4,224	5,806	2.2	1.9	2.3	5,442	2,313	3,129	1.5	1.3	1.6
70 to 74 years	5,450	2,231	3,219	1.2	1.0	1.3	3,807	1,661	2,146	1.0	1.0	1.1
75 years and over	4,896	1,803	3,093	1.1	0.8	1.2	3,532	1,357	2,175	1.0	0.8	1.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	520,381	255,526	264,855	100.0	100.0	100.0	453,587	221,224	232,363	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	57,750	29,075	28,675	11.1	11.4	10.8	55,867	28,096	27,771	12.3	12.7	12.0
5 to 9 years	57,096	28,563	28,533	11.0	11.2	10.8	60,809	30,517	30,292	13.4	13.8	13.0
10 to 14 years	53,947	26,856	27,091	10.4	10.5	10.2	51,022	25,241	25,781	11.2	11.4	11.1
15 to 19 years	56,047	27,209	28,838	10.8	10.6	10.9	50,810	24,026	26,784	11.2	10.9	11.5
20 to 24 years	55,725	26,687	29,038	10.7	10.4	11.0	49,574	23,174	26,400	10.9	10.5	11.4
25 to 29 years	50,766	24,715	26,051	9.8	9.7	9.8	37,022	17,713	19,309	8.2	8.0	8.3
30 to 34 years	41,669	20,726	20,943	8.0	8.1	7.9	28,824	14,039	14,785	6.4	6.3	6.4
35 to 39 years	34,375	17,142	17,233	6.6	6.7	6.5	28,423	13,888	14,535	6.3	6.3	6.3
40 to 44 years	26,755	13,399	13,356	5.1	5.2	5.0	22,506	10,996	11,510	5.0	5.0	5.0
45 to 49 years	22,401	11,066	11,335	4.3	4.3	4.3	19,359	9,402	9,957	4.3	4.2	4.3
50 to 54 years	18,467	9,007	9,460	3.5	3.5	3.6	15,870	7,901	7,969	3.5	3.6	3.4
55 to 59 years	14,071	6,661	7,410	2.7	2.6	2.8	10,676	5,300	5,376	2.4	2.4	2.3
60 to 64 years	10,954	5,261	5,693	2.1	2.1	2.1	8,574	4,324	4,250	1.9	2.0	1.8
65 to 69 years	10,016	4,536	5,480	1.9	1.8	2.1	5,668	2,692	2,976	1.2	1.2	1.3
70 to 74 years	5,470	2,537	2,933	1.1	1.0	1.1	4,175	1,935	2,240	0.9	0.9	1.0
75 years and over	4,872	2,086	2,786	0.9	0.8	1.1	4,272	1,917	2,355	0.9	0.9	1.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	913,312	461,962	451,350	100.0	100.0	100.0	914,098	459,888	454,210	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	113,881	57,012	56,869	12.5	12.3	12.6	114,510	57,585	56,925	12.5	12.5	12.5
5 to 9 years	117,694	59,452	58,242	12.9	12.9	12.9	139,065	70,131	68,934	15.2	15.2	15.2
10 to 14 years	119,599	61,542	58,057	13.1	13.3	12.9	134,822	69,232	65,590	14.7	15.1	14.4
15 to 19 years	119,645	61,584	58,061	13.1	13.3	12.9	121,267	62,329	58,938	13.3	13.6	13.0
20 to 24 years	86,120	43,988	42,132	9.4	9.5	9.3	76,802	37,687	39,115	8.4	8.2	8.6
25 to 29 years	60,234	30,011	30,223	6.6	6.5	6.7	49,743	22,495	27,248	5.4	4.9	6.0
30 to 34 years	47,361	23,309	24,052	5.2	5.0	5.3	42,416	19,365	23,051	4.6	4.2	5.1
35 to 39 years	45,611	21,106	24,505	5.0	4.6	5.4	48,241	22,299	25,942	5.3	4.8	5.7
0 to 44 years	40,702	19,376	21,326	4.5	4.2	4.7	41,410	20,133	21,277	4.5	4.4	4.7
to 49 years	38,983	19,175	19,808	4.3	4.2	4.4	39,410	19,496	19,914	4.3	4.2	4.4
to 54 years	33,948	17,409	16,539	3.7	3.8	3.7	33,495	17,973	15,522	3.7	3.9	3.4
to 59 years	26,900	14,202	12,698	2.9	3.1	2.8	23,107	13,007	10,100	2.5	2.8	2.2
60 to 64 years	22,054	12,044	10,010	2.4	2.6	2.2	19,302	11,433	7,869	2.1	2.5	1.7
65 to 69 years	20,373	11,280	9,093	2.2	2.4	2.0	12,486	7,181	5,305	1.4	1.6	1.2
70 to 74 years	10,653	5,848	4,805	1.2	1.3	1.1	8,863	4,974	3,889	1.0	1.1	0.9
75 years and over	9,554	4,624	4,930	1.0	1.0	1.1	8,919	4,456	4,463	1.0	1.0	1.0

3-30324

January 10, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 25

DEPARTMENT
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

OKLAHOMA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Oklahoma aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Oklahoma was 26.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.4, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-seventh (13.5 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.7 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Oklahoma increased from 23.0 in 1930 to 26.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 44.2 in 1930 to 39.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.1 to 6.1. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 26.3 and that of females 26.1 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Oklahoma increased 7.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the rural-nonfarm population decreased 4.2 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 9.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 7.5 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 34.3 percent in 1930 to 37.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 23.1 percent to 22.7 percent and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 42.6 percent to 39.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 62.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 65.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. About nine-tenths (90.1 percent) of the population of Oklahoma in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 7.2 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 5.7 percent in rural-nonfarm areas to 9.1 percent in urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 2.7 percent of the population of the State; this proportion

3-305/9

ranged from 0.9 in urban areas to 4.3 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Oklahoma between 1930 and 1940 were slight. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oklahoma, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		1,213,129	508,445	275,392	429,292	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......		29,814	7,497	7,942	14,375	2.5	1.5	2.9	3.3
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.....	133,893	33,361	33,830	66,702	11.0	6.6	12.3	15.5
	5 and 6 years....	161,857	46,416	39,391	76,050	13.3	9.1	14.3	17.7
	7 and 8 years....	400,487	136,794	93,823	169,870	33.0	26.9	34.1	39.6
High school:	1 to 3 years.....	178,273	88,181	39,384	50,708	14.7	17.3	14.3	11.8
	4 years..........	154,828	97,750	28,570	28,508	12.8	19.2	10.4	6.6
College:	1 to 3 years.....	81,177	51,862	15,958	13,357	6.7	10.2	5.8	3.1
	4 years or more..	57,233	39,825	12,268	5,140	4.7	7.8	4.5	1.2
Not reported...................		15,567	6,759	4,226	4,582	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,336,434	2,104,228	2,083,869	20,359	168,849	63,357	100.0	90.1	7.2	2.7
Urban........	879,663	792,333	782,364	9,969	79,696	7,634	100.0	90.1	9.1	0.9
Rural-nonfarm	530,030	484,202	479,976	4,226	30,276	15,552	100.0	91.4	5.7	2.9
Rural-farm...	926,741	827,693	821,529	6,164	58,877	40,171	100.0	89.3	6.4	4.3

3-30519

OKLAHOMA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,336,434	1,181,892	1,154,542	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,396,040	1,233,264	1,162,776	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	219,326	111,611	107,715	9.4	9.4	9.3	264,537	134,190	130,347	11.0	10.9	11.2
5 to 9 years	226,325	114,975	111,350	9.7	9.7	9.6	285,846	145,130	140,716	11.9	11.8	12.1
10 to 14 years	237,232	120,361	116,871	10.2	10.2	10.1	258,030	130,886	127,144	10.8	10.6	10.9
15 to 19 years	241,064	121,588	119,476	10.3	10.3	10.3	252,755	126,490	126,265	10.5	10.3	10.9
20 to 24 years	199,358	98,531	100,827	8.5	8.3	8.7	230,891	114,425	116,466	9.6	9.3	10.0
25 to 29 years	189,776	92,269	97,507	8.1	7.8	8.4	197,256	98,301	98,955	8.2	8.0	8.5
30 to 34 years	178,316	87,741	90,575	7.6	7.4	7.8	168,737	85,588	83,149	7.0	6.9	7.2
35 to 39 years	162,194	80,098	82,096	6.9	6.8	7.1	160,672	82,521	78,151	6.7	6.7	6.7
40 to 44 years	138,921	70,290	68,631	5.9	5.9	5.9	133,077	69,643	63,434	5.6	5.6	5.5
45 to 49 years	126,964	64,495	62,469	5.4	5.5	5.4	114,124	60,097	54,027	4.8	4.9	4.6
50 to 54 years	108,082	55,944	52,138	4.6	4.7	4.5	99,006	55,232	43,774	4.1	4.5	3.8
55 to 59 years	90,391	46,922	43,469	3.9	4.0	3.8	76,782	43,262	33,520	3.2	3.5	2.9
60 to 64 years	73,551	38,910	34,641	3.1	3.3	3.0	56,400	32,230	24,170	2.4	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years	63,713	34,158	29,555	2.7	2.9	2.6	39,676	22,643	17,033	1.7	1.8	1.5
70 to 74 years	40,830	22,297	18,533	1.7	1.9	1.6	28,582	16,368	12,214	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over	40,391	21,702	18,689	1.7	1.8	1.6	28,630	15,673	12,957	1.2	1.3	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	879,663	423,811	455,852	100.0	100.0	100.0	821,681	408,828	412,853	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	67,974	34,605	33,369	7.7	8.2	7.3	74,164	37,663	36,501	9.0	9.2	8.8
5 to 9 years	68,522	34,626	33,896	7.8	8.2	7.4	80,201	40,216	39,985	9.8	9.8	9.7
10 to 14 years	73,124	36,154	36,970	8.3	8.5	8.1	69,771	34,523	35,248	8.5	8.4	8.5
15 to 19 years	80,526	37,890	42,636	9.2	8.9	9.4	74,812	34,237	40,575	9.1	8.4	9.8
20 to 24 years	81,072	36,108	44,964	9.2	8.5	9.9	89,762	41,334	48,428	10.9	10.1	11.7
25 to 29 years	82,036	37,641	44,395	9.3	8.9	9.7	84,196	40,392	43,804	10.2	9.9	10.6
30 to 34 years	78,545	36,934	41,611	8.9	8.7	9.1	72,541	36,405	36,136	8.8	8.9	8.8
35 to 39 years	71,060	33,811	37,249	8.1	8.0	8.2	66,141	33,831	32,310	8.0	8.3	7.8
40 to 44 years	60,521	29,616	30,905	6.9	7.0	6.8	52,621	27,401	25,220	6.4	6.7	6.1
5 to 49 years	53,277	26,311	26,966	6.1	6.2	5.9	43,347	22,607	20,740	5.3	5.5	5.0
to 54 years	44,106	21,937	22,169	5.0	5.2	4.9	35,345	19,059	16,286	4.3	4.7	3.9
to 59 years	34,794	17,080	17,714	4.0	4.0	3.9	26,245	13,886	12,359	3.2	3.4	3.0
0 to 64 years	27,856	13,723	14,133	3.2	3.2	3.1	19,161	10,032	9,129	2.3	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years	24,350	11,756	12,594	2.8	2.8	2.8	13,445	6,978	6,467	1.6	1.7	1.6
70 to 74 years	15,808	7,714	8,094	1.8	1.8	1.8	9,649	5,047	4,602	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over	16,092	7,905	8,187	1.8	1.9	1.8	9,742	4,896	4,846	1.2	1.2	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	530,030	269,484	260,546	100.0	100.0	100.0	553,185	284,215	268,970	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	51,050	26,062	24,988	9.6	9.7	9.6	63,954	32,409	31,545	11.6	11.4	11.7
5 to 9 years	51,795	26,263	25,532	9.8	9.7	9.7	67,975	34,560	33,415	12.3	12.2	12.4
10 to 14 years	53,675	27,065	26,610	10.1	10.0	10.2	56,829	28,453	28,376	10.3	10.0	10.5
15 to 19 years	53,632	26,874	26,758	10.1	10.0	10.3	53,586	25,771	27,815	9.7	9.1	10.3
20 to 24 years	44,486	22,549	21,937	8.4	8.4	8.4	52,882	25,823	27,059	9.6	9.1	10.1
25 to 29 years	43,357	21,550	21,807	8.2	8.0	8.4	47,853	24,215	23,638	8.7	8.5	8.8
30 to 34 years	40,698	20,473	20,225	7.7	7.6	7.8	40,392	21,165	19,227	7.3	7.4	7.1
35 to 39 years	36,197	18,295	17,902	6.8	6.8	6.9	37,433	20,079	17,354	6.8	7.1	6.5
40 to 44 years	29,944	15,759	14,185	5.6	5.8	5.4	29,523	15,813	13,710	5.3	5.6	5.1
45 to 49 years	26,747	13,839	12,908	5.0	5.1	5.0	24,884	13,239	11,645	4.5	4.7	4.3
50 to 54 years	22,691	11,769	10,922	4.3	4.4	4.2	21,823	12,072	9,751	3.9	4.2	3.6
55 to 59 years	19,968	10,026	9,942	3.8	3.7	3.8	16,971	9,350	7,621	3.1	3.3	2.8
60 to 64 years	17,052	8,560	8,492	3.2	3.2	3.3	13,233	7,243	5,990	2.4	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years	16,129	8,265	7,864	3.0	3.1	3.0	9,757	5,288	4,469	1.8	1.9	1.7
70 to 74 years	11,136	5,922	5,214	2.1	2.2	2.0	7,711	4,138	3,573	1.4	1.5	1.3
75 years and over	11,473	6,213	5,260	2.2	2.3	2.0	8,138	4,470	3,668	1.5	1.6	1.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	926,741	488,597	438,144	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,021,174	540,221	480,953	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	100,302	50,944	49,358	10.8	10.4	11.3	126,419	64,118	62,301	12.4	11.9	13.0
5 to 9 years	106,008	54,086	51,922	11.4	11.1	11.9	137,670	70,354	67,316	13.5	13.0	14.0
10 to 14 years	110,433	57,142	53,291	11.9	11.7	12.2	131,430	67,910	63,520	12.9	12.6	13.2
15 to 19 years	106,906	56,824	50,082	11.5	11.6	11.4	124,357	66,482	57,875	12.2	12.3	12.0
20 to 24 years	73,800	39,874	33,926	8.0	8.2	7.7	88,247	47,268	40,979	8.6	8.7	8.5
25 to 29 years	64,383	33,078	31,305	6.9	6.8	7.1	65,207	33,694	31,513	6.4	6.2	6.6
30 to 34 years	59,073	30,334	28,739	6.4	6.2	6.6	55,804	28,018	27,786	5.5	5.2	5.8
35 to 39 years	54,937	27,992	26,945	5.9	5.7	6.1	57,098	28,611	28,487	5.6	5.3	5.9
40 to 44 years	48,456	24,915	23,541	5.2	5.1	5.4	50,933	26,429	24,504	5.0	4.9	5.1
5 to 49 years	46,940	24,345	22,595	5.1	5.0	5.2	45,893	24,251	21,642	4.5	4.5	4.5
to 54 years	41,285	22,238	19,047	4.5	4.6	4.3	41,838	24,101	17,737	4.1	4.5	3.7
to 59 years	35,629	19,816	15,813	3.8	4.1	3.6	33,566	20,026	13,540	3.3	3.7	2.8
0 to 64 years	28,643	16,627	12,016	3.1	3.4	2.7	24,006	14,955	9,051	2.4	2.8	1.9
65 to 69 years	23,234	14,137	9,097	2.5	2.9	2.1	16,474	10,377	6,097	1.6	1.9	1.3
70 to 74 years	13,886	8,661	5,225	1.5	1.8	1.2	11,222	7,183	4,039	1.1	1.3	0.8
75 years and over	12,826	7,584	5,242	1.4	1.6	1.2	10,750	6,307	4,443	1.1	1.2	0.9

3 30519

January 10, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 25

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

OKLAHOMA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Oklahoma aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Oklahoma was 26.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.4, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-seventh (13.5 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.7 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Oklahoma increased from 23.0 in 1930 to 26.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 44.2 in 1930 to 39.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.1 to 6.1. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 26.3 and that of females 26.1 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Oklahoma increased 7.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the rural-nonfarm population decreased 4.2 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 9.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 7.5 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 34.3 percent in 1930 to 37.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 23.1 percent to 22.7 percent and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 42.6 percent to 39.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 62.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 65.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. About nine-tenths (90.1 percent) of the population of Oklahoma in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 7.2 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 5.7 percent in rural-nonfarm areas to 9.1 percent in urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 2.7 percent of the population of the State; this proportion

3-30519

ranged from 0.9 in urban areas to 4.3 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Oklahoma between 1930 and 1940 were slight. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oklahoma, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,213,129	508,445	275,392	429,292	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	29,814	7,497	7,942	14,375	2.5	1.5	2.9	3.3
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	133,893	33,361	33,830	66,702	11.0	6.6	12.3	15.5
5 and 6 years....	161,857	46,416	39,391	76,050	13.3	9.1	14.3	17.7
7 and 8 years....	400,487	136,794	93,823	169,870	33.0	26.9	34.1	39.6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	178,273	88,181	39,384	50,708	14.7	17.3	14.3	11.8
4 years..........	154,828	97,750	28,570	28,508	12.8	19.2	10.4	6.6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	81,177	51,862	15,958	13,357	6.7	10.2	5.8	3.1
4 years or more..	57,233	39,825	12,268	5,140	4.7	7.8	4.5	1.2
Not reported....................	15,567	6,759	4,226	4,582	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,336,434	2,104,228	2,083,869	20,359	168,849	63,357	100.0	90.1	7.2	2.7
Urban........	879,663	792,333	782,364	9,969	79,696	7,634	100.0	90.1	9.1	0.9
Rural-nonfarm	530,030	484,202	479,976	4,226	30,276	15,552	100.0	91.4	5.7	2.9
Rural-farm...	926,741	827,693	821,529	6,164	58,877	40,171	100.0	89.3	6.4	4.3

3-30519

OKLAHOMA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,336,434	1,181,892	1,154,542	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,396,040	1,233,264	1,162,776	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	219,326	111,611	107,715	9.4	9.4	9.3	264,537	134,190	130,347	11.0	10.9	11.2
5 to 9 years	226,325	114,975	111,350	9.7	9.7	9.6	285,846	145,130	140,716	11.9	11.8	12.1
10 to 14 years	237,232	120,361	116,871	10.2	10.2	10.1	258,030	130,886	127,144	10.8	10.6	10.9
15 to 19 years	241,064	121,588	119,476	10.3	10.3	10.3	252,755	126,490	126,265	10.5	10.3	10.9
20 to 24 years	199,358	98,531	100,827	8.5	8.3	8.7	230,891	114,425	116,466	9.6	9.3	10.0
25 to 29 years	189,776	92,269	97,507	8.1	7.8	8.4	197,256	98,301	98,955	8.2	8.0	8.5
30 to 34 years	178,316	87,741	90,575	7.6	7.4	7.8	168,737	85,588	83,149	7.0	6.9	7.2
35 to 39 years	162,194	80,098	82,096	6.9	6.8	7.1	160,672	82,521	78,151	6.7	6.7	6.7
40 to 44 years	138,921	70,290	68,631	5.9	5.9	5.9	133,077	69,643	63,434	5.6	5.6	5.5
45 to 49 years	126,964	64,495	62,469	5.4	5.5	5.4	114,124	60,097	54,027	4.8	4.9	4.6
50 to 54 years	108,082	55,944	52,138	4.6	4.7	4.5	99,006	55,232	43,774	4.1	4.5	3.8
55 to 59 years	90,391	46,922	43,469	3.9	4.0	3.8	76,782	43,262	33,520	3.2	3.5	2.9
60 to 64 years	73,551	38,910	34,641	3.1	3.3	3.0	56,400	32,230	24,170	2.4	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years	63,713	34,158	29,555	2.7	2.9	2.6	39,676	22,643	17,033	1.7	1.8	1.5
70 to 74 years	40,830	22,297	18,533	1.7	1.9	1.6	28,582	16,368	12,214	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over	40,391	21,702	18,689	1.7	1.8	1.6	28,630	15,673	12,957	1.2	1.3	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	879,663	423,811	455,852	100.0	100.0	100.0	821,681	408,828	412,853	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	67,974	34,605	33,369	7.7	8.2	7.3	74,164	37,663	36,501	9.0	9.2	8.8
5 to 9 years	68,522	34,626	33,896	7.8	8.2	7.4	80,201	40,216	39,985	9.8	9.8	9.7
10 to 14 years	73,124	36,154	36,970	8.3	8.5	8.1	69,771	34,523	35,248	8.5	8.4	8.5
15 to 19 years	80,526	37,890	42,636	9.2	8.9	9.4	74,812	34,237	40,575	9.1	8.4	9.8
20 to 24 years	81,072	36,108	44,964	9.2	8.5	9.9	89,762	41,334	48,428	10.9	10.1	11.7
25 to 29 years	82,036	37,641	44,395	9.3	8.9	9.7	84,196	40,392	43,804	10.2	9.9	10.6
30 to 34 years	78,545	36,934	41,611	8.9	8.7	9.1	72,541	36,405	36,136	8.8	8.9	8.8
35 to 39 years	71,060	33,811	37,249	8.1	8.0	8.2	66,141	33,831	32,310	8.0	8.3	7.8
40 to 44 years	60,521	29,616	30,905	6.9	7.0	6.8	52,621	27,401	25,220	6.4	6.7	6.1
[illegible] to 49 years	53,277	26,311	26,966	6.1	6.2	5.9	43,347	22,607	20,740	5.3	5.5	5.0
[illegible] to 54 years	44,106	21,937	22,169	5.0	5.2	4.9	35,345	19,059	16,286	4.3	4.7	3.9
[illegible] to 59 years	34,794	17,080	17,714	4.0	4.0	3.9	26,245	13,886	12,359	3.2	3.4	3.0
[illegible] to 64 years	27,856	13,723	14,133	3.2	3.2	3.1	19,161	10,032	9,129	2.3	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years	24,350	11,756	12,594	2.8	2.8	2.8	13,445	6,978	6,467	1.6	1.7	1.6
70 to 74 years	15,808	7,714	8,094	1.8	1.8	1.8	9,649	5,047	4,602	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over	16,092	7,905	8,187	1.8	1.9	1.8	9,742	4,896	4,846	1.2	1.2	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	530,030	269,484	260,546	100.0	100.0	100.0	553,185	284,215	268,970	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	51,050	26,062	24,988	9.6	9.7	9.6	63,954	32,409	31,545	11.6	11.4	11.7
5 to 9 years	51,795	26,263	25,532	9.8	9.7	9.7	67,975	34,560	33,415	12.3	12.2	12.4
10 to 14 years	53,675	27,065	26,610	10.1	10.0	10.2	56,829	28,453	28,376	10.3	10.0	10.5
15 to 19 years	53,632	26,874	26,758	10.1	10.0	10.3	53,586	25,771	27,815	9.7	9.1	10.3
20 to 24 years	44,486	22,549	21,937	8.4	8.4	8.4	52,882	25,823	27,059	9.6	9.1	10.1
25 to 29 years	43,357	21,550	21,807	8.2	8.0	8.4	47,853	24,215	23,638	8.7	8.5	8.8
30 to 34 years	40,698	20,473	20,225	7.7	7.6	7.8	40,392	21,165	19,227	7.3	7.4	7.1
35 to 39 years	36,197	18,295	17,902	6.8	6.8	6.9	37,433	20,079	17,354	6.8	7.1	6.5
40 to 44 years	29,944	15,759	14,185	5.6	5.8	5.4	29,523	15,813	13,710	5.3	5.6	5.1
45 to 49 years	26,747	13,839	12,908	5.0	5.1	5.0	24,884	13,239	11,645	4.5	4.7	4.3
50 to 54 years	22,691	11,769	10,922	4.3	4.4	4.2	21,823	12,072	9,751	3.9	4.2	3.6
55 to 59 years	19,968	10,026	9,942	3.8	3.7	3.8	16,971	9,350	7,621	3.1	3.3	2.8
60 to 64 years	17,052	8,560	8,492	3.2	3.2	3.3	13,233	7,243	5,990	2.4	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years	16,129	8,265	7,864	3.0	3.1	3.0	9,757	5,288	4,469	1.8	1.9	1.7
70 to 74 years	11,136	5,922	5,214	2.1	2.2	2.0	7,711	4,138	3,573	1.4	1.5	1.3
75 years and over	11,473	6,213	5,260	2.2	2.3	2.0	8,138	4,470	3,668	1.5	1.6	1.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	926,741	488,597	438,144	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,021,174	540,221	480,953	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	100,302	50,944	49,358	10.8	10.4	11.3	126,419	64,118	62,301	12.4	11.9	13.0
5 to 9 years	106,008	54,086	51,922	11.4	11.1	11.9	137,670	70,354	67,316	13.5	13.0	14.0
10 to 14 years	110,433	57,142	53,291	11.9	11.7	12.2	131,430	67,910	63,520	12.9	12.6	13.2
15 to 19 years	106,906	56,824	50,082	11.5	11.6	11.4	124,357	66,482	57,875	12.2	12.3	12.0
20 to 24 years	73,800	39,874	33,926	8.0	8.2	7.7	88,247	47,268	40,979	8.6	8.7	8.5
25 to 29 years	64,383	33,078	31,305	6.9	6.8	7.1	65,207	33,694	31,513	6.4	6.2	6.6
30 to 34 years	59,073	30,334	28,739	6.4	6.2	6.6	55,804	28,018	27,786	5.5	5.2	5.8
35 to 39 years	54,937	27,992	26,945	5.9	5.7	6.1	57,098	28,611	28,487	5.6	5.3	5.9
40 to 44 years	48,456	24,915	23,541	5.2	5.1	5.4	50,933	26,429	24,504	5.0	4.9	5.1
[illegible] to 49 years	46,940	24,345	22,595	5.1	5.0	5.2	45,893	24,251	21,642	4.5	4.5	4.5
[illegible] to 54 years	41,285	22,238	19,047	4.5	4.6	4.3	41,838	24,101	17,737	4.1	4.5	3.7
[illegible] to 59 years	35,629	19,816	15,813	3.8	4.1	3.6	33,566	20,026	13,540	3.3	3.7	2.8
[illegible] to 64 years	28,643	16,627	12,016	3.1	3.4	2.7	24,006	14,955	9,051	2.4	2.8	1.9
65 to 69 years	23,234	14,137	9,097	2.5	2.9	2.1	16,474	10,377	6,097	1.6	1.9	1.3
70 to 74 years	13,886	8,661	5,225	1.5	1.8	1.2	11,222	7,183	4,039	1.1	1.3	0.8
75 years and over	12,826	7,584	5,242	1.4	1.6	1.2	10,750	6,307	4,443	1.1	1.2	0.9

3 30 5'9

January 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 26

LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MISSOURI

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Missouri aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Missouri was 31.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930, although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 4.5 percent in 1930 to 3.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Missouri increased from 28.5 in 1930 to 31.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.7 in 1930 to 32.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.7 to 8.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.1 and that of females 31.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Missouri increased 5.5 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 6.7 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 0.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 51.2 percent in 1930 to 51.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 18.2 percent to 18.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 30.6 percent to 29.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 48.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Missouri in 1940 was white (93.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in rural-farm areas (97.3 percent) and least in urban areas (90.2 percent). Negroes constituted 6.5 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were

3-30780

only 1,091 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Between 1930 and 1940 there were only slight changes in the racial composition of the population of Missouri. The percentage of whites who were foreign born was 3.2 in 1940 as compared with 4.5 in 1930. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Missouri, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	2,259,742	1,249,433	411,132	599,177	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	43,273	22,922	8,189	12,162	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	189,531	87,329	36,183	66,019	8.4	7.0	8.8	11.0
5 and 6 years...	250,461	126,771	45,367	78,323	11.1	10.1	11.0	13.1
7 and 8 years...	968,582	484,354	176,103	308,125	42.9	38.8	42.8	51.4
High school: 1 to 3 years....	285,265	175,540	52,212	57,513	12.6	14.0	12.7	9.6
4 years.........	287,979	194,735	49,689	43,555	12.7	15.6	12.1	7.3
College: 1 to 3 years....	120,761	78,087	22,130	20,544	5.3	6.2	5.4	3.4
4 years or more.	88,180	66,836	14,794	6,550	3.9	5.3	3.6	1.1
Not reported..................	25,710	12,859	6,465	6,386	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,784,664	3,539,187	3,425,062	114,125	244,386	1,091	100.0	93.5	6.5	-
Urban........	1,960,696	1,768,829	1,674,647	94,182	191,010	857	100.0	90.2	9.7	-
Rural-nonfarm	705,324	681,603	670,490	11,113	23,531	190	100.0	96.6	3.3	-
Rural-farm...	1,118,644	1,088,755	1,079,925	8,830	29,845	44	100.0	97.3	2.7	-

MISSOURI

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages............	3,784,664	1,881,252	1,903,412	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,629,367	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	279,471	142,003	137,468	7.4	7.5	7.2	305,862	155,518	150,344	8.4	8.5	8.3
5 to 9 years............	289,988	147,274	142,714	7.7	7.8	7.5	339,137	172,243	166,894	9.3	9.4	9.2
10 to 14 years............	316,184	160,353	155,831	8.4	8.5	8.2	325,058	164,554	160,504	9.0	9.0	8.9
15 to 19 years............	335,160	167,860	167,300	8.9	8.9	8.8	326,555	163,238	163,317	9.0	9.0	9.0
20 to 24 years............	304,119	146,818	157,301	8.0	7.8	8.3	313,650	151,053	162,597	8.6	8.3	9.0
25 to 29 years............	300,862	146,155	154,707	7.9	7.8	8.1	287,176	138,860	148,316	7.9	7.6	8.2
30 to 34 years............	292,992	142,392	150,600	7.7	7.6	7.9	267,002	130,814	136,188	7.4	7.2	7.5
35 to 39 years............	277,763	135,343	142,420	7.3	7.2	7.5	271,688	135,013	136,675	7.5	7.4	7.6
40 to 44 years............	255,033	126,201	128,832	6.7	6.7	6.8	242,356	122,370	119,986	6.7	6.7	6.6
45 to 49 years............	245,347	122,565	122,782	6.5	6.5	6.5	220,334	112,329	108,005	6.1	6.2	6.0
50 to 54 years............	219,608	111,052	108,556	5.8	5.9	5.7	193,097	98,955	94,142	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years............	187,378	94,656	92,722	5.0	5.0	4.9	158,408	81,961	76,447	4.4	4.5	4.2
60 to 64 years............	155,014	77,772	77,242	4.1	4.1	4.1	131,730	68,650	63,080	3.6	3.8	3.5
65 to 69 years............	130,197	65,260	64,937	3.4	3.5	3.4	99,311	51,565	47,746	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years............	94,729	46,957	47,772	2.5	2.5	2.5	71,878	37,451	34,427	2.0	2.1	1.9
75 years and over........	100,819	48,591	52,228	2.7	2.6	2.7	73,336	36,717	36,619	2.0	2.0	2.0
URBAN												
All ages............	1,960,696	938,526	1,022,170	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,859,119	905,948	953,171	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	121,603	61,983	59,620	6.2	6.6	5.8	133,281	67,532	65,749	7.2	7.5	6.9
5 to 9 years............	124,535	62,997	61,538	6.4	6.7	6.0	146,592	74,103	72,489	7.9	8.2	7.6
10 to 14 years............	139,863	69,757	70,106	7.1	7.4	6.9	138,302	68,826	69,476	7.4	7.6	7.3
15 to 19 years............	158,743	75,830	82,913	8.1	8.1	8.1	154,521	72,853	81,668	8.3	8.0	8.6
20 to 24 years............	166,519	75,033	91,486	8.5	8.0	9.0	178,391	81,195	97,196	9.6	9.0	10.2
25 to 29 years............	172,824	80,488	92,336	8.8	8.6	9.0	172,399	81,496	90,903	9.3	9.0	9.5
30 to 34 years............	170,153	80,037	90,116	8.7	8.5	8.8	158,058	76,616	81,442	8.5	8.5	8.5
35 to 39 years............	161,782	76,730	85,052	8.3	8.2	8.3	158,418	77,520	80,898	8.5	8.6	8.5
40 to 44 years............	147,075	71,117	75,958	7.5	7.6	7.4	138,323	68,879	69,444	7.4	7.6	7.3
45 to 49 years............	138,961	67,636	71,325	7.1	7.2	7.0	122,046	61,385	60,661	6.6	6.8	6.4
50 to 54 years............	121,259	59,647	61,612	6.2	6.4	6.0	103,420	51,685	51,735	5.6	5.7	5.4
55 to 59 years............	99,302	48,383	50,919	5.1	5.2	5.0	80,459	40,161	40,298	4.3	4.4	4.2
60 to 64 years............	79,824	38,056	41,768	4.1	4.1	4.1	64,356	31,562	32,794	3.5	3.5	3.4
65 to 69 years............	64,489	29,827	34,662	3.3	3.2	3.4	46,807	22,551	24,256	2.5	2.5	2.5
70 to 74 years............	45,994	20,490	25,504	2.3	2.2	2.5	31,590	14,995	16,595	1.7	1.7	1.7
75 years and over........	47,770	20,515	27,255	2.4	2.2	2.7	30,382	13,569	16,813	1.6	1.5	1.8
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages............	705,324	351,079	354,245	100.0	100.0	100.0	661,279	331,560	329,719	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	58,975	29,854	29,121	8.4	8.5	8.2	62,479	31,892	30,587	9.4	9.6	9.3
5 to 9 years............	58,705	29,844	28,861	8.3	8.5	8.1	67,244	33,947	33,297	10.2	10.2	10.1
10 to 14 years............	60,356	30,613	29,743	8.6	8.7	8.4	60,917	30,606	30,311	9.2	9.2	9.2
15 to 19 years............	61,367	30,209	31,158	8.7	8.6	8.8	57,110	27,883	29,227	8.6	8.4	8.9
20 to 24 years............	54,789	26,343	28,446	7.8	7.5	8.0	53,349	25,840	27,509	8.1	7.8	8.3
25 to 29 years............	55,961	27,288	28,673	7.9	7.8	8.1	49,037	23,910	25,127	7.4	7.2	7.6
30 to 34 years............	54,900	27,400	27,500	7.8	7.8	7.8	45,016	22,565	22,451	6.8	6.8	6.8
35 to 39 years............	49,207	24,812	24,395	7.0	7.1	6.9	45,100	23,121	21,979	6.8	7.0	6.7
40 to 44 years............	42,667	21,811	20,856	6.0	6.2	5.9	39,520	20,251	19,269	6.0	6.1	5.8
45 to 49 years............	40,430	20,636	19,794	5.7	5.9	5.6	36,104	18,447	17,657	5.5	5.6	5.4
50 to 54 years............	36,165	18,286	17,879	5.1	5.2	5.0	32,719	16,680	16,039	4.9	5.0	4.9
55 to 59 years............	31,831	15,882	15,949	4.5	4.5	4.5	28,638	14,458	14,180	4.3	4.4	4.3
60 to 64 years............	27,885	13,508	14,377	4.0	3.8	4.1	25,215	12,683	12,532	3.8	3.8	3.8
65 to 69 years............	25,760	12,265	13,495	3.7	3.5	3.8	20,670	10,102	10,568	3.1	3.0	3.2
70 to 74 years............	21,061	10,120	10,941	3.0	2.9	3.1	17,222	8,535	8,687	2.6	2.6	2.6
75 years and over........	25,265	12,208	13,057	3.6	3.5	3.7	20,307	10,280	10,027	3.1	3.1	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages............	1,118,644	591,647	526,997	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,108,969	585,358	523,611	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	98,893	50,166	48,727	8.8	8.5	9.2	110,102	56,094	54,008	9.9	9.6	10.3
5 to 9 years............	106,748	54,433	52,315	9.5	9.2	9.9	125,301	64,193	61,108	11.3	11.0	11.7
10 to 14 years............	115,965	59,983	55,982	10.4	10.1	10.6	125,839	65,122	60,717	11.3	11.1	11.6
15 to 19 years............	115,050	61,821	53,229	10.3	10.4	10.1	114,924	62,502	52,422	10.4	10.7	10.0
20 to 24 years............	82,811	45,442	37,369	7.4	7.7	7.1	81,910	44,018	37,892	7.4	7.5	7.2
25 to 29 years............	72,077	38,379	33,698	6.4	6.5	6.4	65,740	33,454	32,286	5.9	5.7	6.2
30 to 34 years............	67,939	34,955	32,984	6.1	5.9	6.3	63,928	31,633	32,295	5.8	5.4	6.2
35 to 39 years............	66,774	33,801	32,973	6.0	5.7	6.3	68,170	34,372	33,798	6.1	5.9	6.5
40 to 44 years............	65,291	33,273	32,018	5.8	5.6	6.1	64,513	33,240	31,273	5.8	5.7	6.0
45 to 49 years............	65,956	34,293	31,663	5.9	5.8	6.0	62,184	32,497	29,687	5.6	5.6	5.7
50 to 54 years............	62,184	33,119	29,065	5.6	5.6	5.5	56,958	30,590	26,368	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years............	56,245	30,891	25,854	5.0	5.1	4.9	49,311	27,342	21,969	4.4	4.7	4.2
60 to 64 years............	47,305	26,208	21,097	4.2	4.4	4.0	42,159	24,405	17,754	3.8	4.2	3.4
65 to 69 years............	39,948	23,168	16,780	3.6	3.9	3.2	31,834	18,912	12,922	2.9	3.2	2.5
70 to 74 years............	27,674	16,347	11,327	2.5	2.8	2.1	23,066	13,921	9,145	2.1	2.4	1.7
75 years and over........	27,784	15,868	11,916	2.5	2.7	2.3	22,647	12,868	9,779	2.0	2.2	1.9

[illegible] 30 1942

January 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 26

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MISSOURI

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Missouri aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Missouri was 31.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930, although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 4.5 percent in 1930 to 3.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Missouri increased from 28.5 in 1930 to 31.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.7 in 1930 to 32.4 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.7 to 8.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.1 and that of females 31.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Missouri increased 5.5 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 6.7 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 0.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 51.2 percent in 1930 to 51.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 18.2 percent to 18.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 30.6 percent to 29.6 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 48.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Missouri in 1940 was white (93.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in rural-farm areas (97.3 percent) and least in urban areas (90.2 percent). Negroes constituted 6.5 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were

3-30780

only 1,091 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Between 1930 and 1940 there were only slight changes in the racial composition of the population of Missouri. The percentage of whites who were foreign born was 3.2 in 1940 as compared with 4.5 in 1930. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Missouri, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	2,259,742	1,249,433	411,132	599,177	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	43,273	22,922	8,189	12,162	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	189,531	87,329	36,183	66,019	8.4	7.0	8.8	11.0
5 and 6 years...	250,461	126,771	45,367	78,323	11.1	10.1	11.0	13.1
7 and 8 years...	968,582	484,354	176,103	308,125	42.9	38.8	42.8	51.4
High school: 1 to 3 years....	285,265	175,540	52,212	57,513	12.6	14.0	12.7	9.6
4 years.........	287,979	194,735	49,689	43,555	12.7	15.6	12.1	7.3
College: 1 to 3 years....	120,761	78,087	22,130	20,544	5.3	6.2	5.4	3.4
4 years or more.	88,180	66,836	14,794	6,550	3.9	5.3	3.6	1.1
Not reported..................	25,710	12,859	6,465	6,386	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,784,664	3,539,187	3,425,062	114,125	244,386	1,091	100.0	93.5	6.5	-
Urban........	1,960,696	1,768,829	1,674,647	94,182	191,010	857	100.0	90.2	9.7	-
Rural-nonfarm	705,324	681,603	670,490	11,113	23,531	190	100.0	96.6	3.3	-
Rural-farm...	1,118,644	1,088,755	1,079,925	8,830	29,845	44	100.0	97.3	2.7	-

MISSOURI

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	3,784,664	1,881,252	1,903,412	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,629,367	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	279,471	142,003	137,468	7.4	7.5	7.2	305,862	155,518	150,344	8.4	8.5	8.3
5 to 9 years	289,988	147,274	142,714	7.7	7.8	7.5	339,137	172,243	166,894	9.3	9.4	9.2
10 to 14 years	316,184	160,353	155,831	8.4	8.5	8.2	325,058	164,554	160,504	9.0	9.0	8.9
15 to 19 years	335,160	167,860	167,300	8.9	8.9	8.8	326,555	163,238	163,317	9.0	9.0	9.0
20 to 24 years	304,119	146,818	157,301	8.0	7.8	8.3	313,650	151,053	162,597	8.6	8.3	9.0
25 to 29 years	300,862	146,155	154,707	7.9	7.8	8.1	287,176	138,860	148,316	7.9	7.6	8.2
30 to 34 years	292,992	142,392	150,600	7.7	7.6	7.9	267,002	130,814	136,188	7.4	7.2	7.5
35 to 39 years	277,763	135,343	142,420	7.3	7.2	7.5	271,688	135,013	136,675	7.5	7.4	7.6
40 to 44 years	255,033	126,201	128,832	6.7	6.7	6.8	242,356	122,370	119,986	6.7	6.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	245,347	122,565	122,782	6.5	6.5	6.5	220,334	112,329	108,005	6.1	6.2	6.0
50 to 54 years	219,608	111,052	108,556	5.8	5.9	5.7	193,097	98,955	94,142	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	187,378	94,656	92,722	5.0	5.0	4.9	158,408	81,961	76,447	4.4	4.5	4.2
60 to 64 years	155,014	77,772	77,242	4.1	4.1	4.1	131,730	68,650	63,080	3.6	3.8	3.5
65 to 69 years	130,197	65,260	64,937	3.4	3.5	3.4	99,311	51,565	47,746	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years	94,729	46,957	47,772	2.5	2.5	2.5	71,878	37,451	34,427	2.0	2.1	1.9
75 years and over	100,819	48,591	52,228	2.7	2.6	2.7	73,336	36,717	36,619	2.0	2.0	2.0
URBAN												
All ages	1,960,696	938,526	1,022,170	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,859,119	905,948	953,171	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	121,603	61,983	59,620	6.2	6.6	5.8	133,281	6 ,532	65,749	7.2	7.5	6.9
5 to 9 years	124,535	62,997	61,538	6.4	6.7	6.0	146,592	74,103	72,489	7.9	8.2	7.6
10 to 14 years	139,863	69,757	70,106	7.1	7.4	6.9	138,302	68,826	69,476	7.4	7.6	7.3
15 to 19 years	158,743	75,830	82,913	8.1	8.1	8.1	154,521	72,853	81,668	8.3	8.0	8.6
20 to 24 years	166,519	75,033	91,486	8.5	8.0	9.0	178,391	81,195	97,196	9.6	9.0	10.2
25 to 29 years	172,824	80,488	92,336	8.8	8.6	9.0	172,399	81,496	90,903	9.3	9.0	9.5
30 to 34 years	170,153	80,037	90,116	8.7	8.5	8.8	158,058	76,616	81,442	8.5	8.5	8.5
35 to 39 years	161,782	76,730	85,052	8.3	8.2	8.3	158,418	77,520	80,898	8.5	8.6	8.5
40 to 44 years	147,075	71,117	75,958	7.5	7.6	7.4	138,323	68,879	69,444	7.4	7.6	7.3
45 to 49 years	138,961	67,636	71,325	7.1	7.2	7.0	122,046	61,385	60,661	6.6	6.8	6.4
50 to 54 years	121,259	59,647	61,612	6.2	6.4	6.0	103,420	51,685	51,735	5.6	5.7	5.4
55 to 59 years	99,302	48,383	50,919	5.1	5.2	5.0	80,459	40,161	40,298	4.3	4.4	4.2
60 to 64 years	79,824	38,056	41,768	4.1	4.1	4.1	64,356	31,562	32,794	3.5	3.5	3.4
65 to 69 years	64,489	29,827	34,662	3.3	3.2	3.4	46,807	22,551	24,256	2.5	2.5	2.5
70 to 74 years	45,994	20,490	25,504	2.3	2.2	2.5	31,590	14,995	16,595	1.7	1.7	1.7
75 years and over	47,770	20,515	27,255	2.4	2.2	2.7	30,382	13,569	16,813	1.6	1.5	1.8
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	705,324	351,079	354,245	100.0	100.0	100.0	661,279	331,560	329,719	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	58,975	29,854	29,121	8.4	8.5	8.2	62,479	31,892	30,587	9.4	9.6	9.3
5 to 9 years	58,705	29,844	28,861	8.3	8.5	8.1	67,244	33,947	33,297	10.2	10.2	10.1
10 to 14 years	60,356	30,613	29,743	8.6	8.7	8.4	60,917	30,606	30,311	9.2	9.2	9.2
15 to 19 years	61,367	30,209	31,158	8.7	8.6	8.8	57,110	27,883	29,227	8.6	8.4	8.9
20 to 24 years	54,789	26,343	28,446	7.8	7.5	8.0	53,349	25,840	27,509	8.1	7.8	8.3
25 to 29 years	55,961	27,288	28,673	7.9	7.8	8.1	49,037	23,910	25,127	7.4	7.2	7.6
30 to 34 years	54,900	27,400	27,500	7.8	7.8	7.8	45,016	22,565	22,451	6.8	6.8	6.8
35 to 39 years	49,207	24,812	24,395	7.0	7.1	6.9	45,100	23,121	21,979	6.8	7.0	6.7
40 to 44 years	42,667	21,811	20,856	6.0	6.2	5.9	39,520	20,251	19,269	6.0	6.1	5.8
45 to 49 years	40,430	20,636	19,794	5.7	5.9	5.6	36,104	18,447	17,657	5.5	5.6	5.4
50 to 54 years	36,165	18,286	17,879	5.1	5.2	5.0	32,719	16,680	16,039	4.9	5.0	4.9
55 to 59 years	31,831	15,882	15,949	4.5	4.5	4.5	28,638	14,458	14,180	4.3	4.4	4.3
60 to 64 years	27,885	13,508	14,377	4.0	3.8	4.1	25,215	12,683	12,532	3.8	3.8	3.8
65 to 69 years	25,760	12,265	13,495	3.7	3.5	3.8	20,670	10,102	10,568	3.1	3.0	3.2
70 to 74 years	21,061	10,120	10,941	3.0	2.9	3.1	17,222	8,535	8,687	2.6	2.6	2.6
75 years and over	25,265	12,208	13,057	3.6	3.5	3.7	20,307	10,280	10,027	3.1	3.1	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,118,644	591,647	526,997	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,108,969	585,358	523,611	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	98,893	50,166	48,727	8.8	8.5	9.2	110,102	56,094	54,008	9.9	9.6	10.3
5 to 9 years	106,748	54,433	52,315	9.5	9.2	9.9	125,301	64,193	61,108	11.3	11.0	11.7
10 to 14 years	115,965	59,983	55,982	10.4	10.1	10.6	125,839	65,122	60,717	11.3	11.1	11.6
15 to 19 years	115,050	61,821	53,229	10.3	10.4	10.1	114,924	62,502	52,422	10.4	10.7	10.0
20 to 24 years	82,811	45,442	37,369	7.4	7.7	7.1	81,910	44,018	37,892	7.4	7.5	7.2
25 to 29 years	72,077	38,379	33,698	6.4	6.5	6.4	65,740	33,454	32,286	5.9	5.7	6.2
30 to 34 years	67,939	34,955	32,984	6.1	5.9	6.3	63,928	31,633	32,295	5.8	5.4	6.2
35 to 39 years	66,774	33,801	32,973	6.0	5.7	6.3	68,170	34,372	33,798	6.1	5.9	6.5
40 to 44 years	65,291	33,273	32,018	5.8	5.6	6.1	64,513	33,240	31,273	5.8	5.7	6.0
45 to 49 years	65,956	34,293	31,663	5.9	5.8	6.0	62,184	32,497	29,687	5.6	5.6	5.7
50 to 54 years	62,184	33,119	29,065	5.6	5.6	5.5	56,958	30,590	26,368	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years	56,245	30,391	25,854	5.0	5.1	4.9	49,311	27,342	21,969	4.4	4.7	4.2
60 to 64 years	47,305	26,208	21,097	4.2	4.4	4.0	42,159	24,405	17,754	3.8	4.2	3.4
65 to 69 years	39,948	23,168	16,780	3.6	3.9	3.2	31,834	18,912	12,922	2.9	3.2	2.5
70 to 74 years	27,674	16,347	11,327	2.5	2.8	2.1	23,066	13,921	9,145	2.1	2.4	1.7
75 years and over	27,784	15,868	11,916	2.5	2.7	2.3	22,647	12,868	9,779	2.0	2.2	1.9

DEPARTMENT OF
JAN 29 1942
LIBRARY

January 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 27

DEPARTMENT OF
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEBRASKA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Nebraska aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Nebraska was 29.7 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 8.7 percent in 1930 to 6.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.8, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 6.0 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.6 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Nebraska increased from 26.3 in 1930 to 29.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.3 in 1930 to 34.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.3 to 7.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.9 and that of females 29.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Nebraska increased 5.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the rural-nonfarm population decreased 0.9 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 15.0 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 10.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 35.3 percent in 1930 to 39.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 22.4 percent to 23.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 42.3 percent to 37.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 60.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 64.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Nebraska in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.1 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 4,039 persons of other races in the

3-30781

State, or 0.3 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Nebraska between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 8.7 in 1930 to 6.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nebraska, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	751,863	309,232	180,283	262,348	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	7,179	3,773	1,730	1,676	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	37,785	12,932	10,640	14,213	5.0	4.2	5.9	5.4
5 and 6 years....	58,786	19,569	15,432	23,785	7.8	6.3	8.6	9.1
7 and 8 years....	306,458	100,175	69,759	136,524	40.8	32.4	38.7	52.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	120,702	54,383	30,067	36,252	16.1	17.6	16.7	13.8
4 years.........	128,831	66,684	28,973	33,174	17.1	21.6	16.1	12.6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	54,689	28,523	14,033	12,133	7.3	9.2	7.8	4.6
4 years or more..	32,029	21,030	8,301	2,698	4.3	6.8	4.6	1.0
Not reported..................	5,404	2,163	1,348	1,893	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,315,834	1,297,624	1,215,771	81,853	14,171	4,039	100.0	98.6	1.1	0.3
Urban........	514,148	500,053	462,044	38,009	13,618	477	100.0	97.3	2.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	306,239	303,957	285,737	18,220	436	1,846	100.0	99.3	0.1	0.6
Rural-farm...	495,447	493,614	467,990	25,624	117	1,716	100.0	99.6	-	0.3

NEBRASKA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	1,315,834	665,788	650,046	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,377,963	706,348	671,615	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	104,546	53,511	51,035	7.9	8.0	7.9	130,337	66,742	63,595	9.5	9.4	9.5
5 to 9 years.............	108,552	55,268	53,284	8.2	8.3	8.2	141,487	71,931	69,556	10.3	10.2	10.4
10 to 14 years...........	118,433	60,398	58,035	9.0	9.1	8.9	136,339	69,173	67,166	9.9	9.8	10.0
15 to 19 years...........	125,101	63,304	61,797	9.5	9.5	9.5	132,100	66,788	65,312	9.6	9.5	9.7
20 to 24 years...........	107,339	52,418	54,921	8.2	7.9	8.4	120,788	60,298	60,490	8.8	8.5	9.0
25 to 29 years...........	100,045	49,358	50,687	7.6	7.4	7.8	104,370	52,163	52,207	7.6	7.4	7.8
30 to 34 years...........	95,553	47,518	48,035	7.3	7.1	7.4	99,601	50,023	49,578	7.2	7.1	7.4
35 to 39 years...........	88,742	44,236	44,506	6.7	6.6	6.8	99,811	50,976	48,835	7.2	7.2	7.3
40 to 44 years...........	85,942	43,017	42,925	6.5	6.5	6.6	89,856	46,652	43,204	6.5	6.6	6.4
45 to 49 years...........	84,078	42,757	41,321	6.4	6.4	6.4	76,815	40,125	36,690	5.6	5.7	5.5
50 to 54 years...........	77,719	40,001	37,718	5.9	6.0	5.8	64,691	34,386	30,305	4.7	4.9	4.5
55 to 59 years...........	63,245	33,023	30,222	4.8	5.0	4.6	52,041	27,577	24,464	3.8	3.9	3.6
60 to 64 years...........	50,907	26,405	24,502	3.9	4.0	3.8	42,783	22,815	19,968	3.1	3.2	3.0
65 to 69 years...........	41,252	21,276	19,976	3.1	3.2	3.1	34,431	18,632	15,799	2.5	2.6	2.4
70 to 74 years...........	29,564	15,433	14,131	2.2	2.3	2.2	25,525	13,993	11,532	1.9	2.0	1.7
75 years and over........	34,816	17,865	16,951	2.6	2.7	2.6	26,238	13,641	12,597	1.9	1.9	1.9
URBAN												
All ages.............	514,148	247,630	266,518	100.0	100.0	100.0	486,107	238,490	247,617	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	36,830	18,796	18,034	7.2	7.6	6.8	39,895	20,394	19,501	8.2	8.6	7.9
5 to 9 years.............	36,815	18,678	18,137	7.2	7.5	6.8	43,884	22,248	21,636	9.0	9.3	8.7
10 to 14 years...........	40,545	20,361	20,184	7.9	8.2	7.6	41,068	20,444	20,624	8.4	8.6	8.3
15 to 19 years...........	45,607	21,816	23,791	8.9	8.8	8.9	42,425	19,975	22,450	8.7	8.4	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	45,119	19,664	25,455	8.8	7.9	9.6	44,769	20,502	24,267	9.2	8.6	9.8
25 to 29 years...........	43,123	19,919	23,204	8.4	8.0	8.7	40,187	18,818	21,369	8.3	7.9	8.6
30 to 34 years...........	40,987	19,348	21,639	8.0	7.8	8.1	38,515	18,577	19,938	7.9	7.8	8.1
35 to 39 years...........	37,118	17,688	19,430	7.2	7.1	7.3	38,913	19,255	19,658	8.0	8.1	7.9
40 to 44 years...........	35,487	17,029	18,458	6.9	6.9	6.9	34,715	17,611	17,104	7.1	7.4	6.9
45 to 49 years...........	34,407	16,906	17,501	6.7	6.8	6.6	29,340	14,741	14,599	6.0	6.2	5.9
50 to 54 years...........	31,558	15,698	15,860	6.1	6.3	6.0	24,384	12,357	12,027	5.0	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years...........	25,005	12,494	12,511	4.9	5.0	4.7	19,204	9,402	9,802	4.0	3.9	4.0
60 to 64 years...........	19,882	9,657	10,225	3.9	3.9	3.8	16,006	7,821	8,185	3.3	3.3	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	16,079	7,527	8,552	3.1	3.0	3.2	13,016	6,500	6,516	2.7	2.7	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	11,651	5,532	6,119	2.3	2.2	2.3	9,536	4,856	4,680	2.0	2.0	1.9
75 years and over........	13,935	6,517	7,418	2.7	2.6	2.8	9,865	4,775	5,090	2.0	2.0	2.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	306,239	151,972	154,267	100.0	100.0	100.0	308,875	154,556	154,319	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	23,703	12,146	11,557	7.7	8.0	7.5	26,451	13,543	12,908	8.6	8.8	8.4
5 to 9 years.............	24,684	12,517	12,167	8.1	8.2	7.9	28,969	14,610	14,359	9.4	9.5	9.3
10 to 14 years...........	26,659	13,474	13,185	8.7	8.9	8.5	27,684	13,810	13,874	9.0	8.9	9.0
15 to 19 years...........	28,298	14,007	14,291	9.2	9.2	9.3	27,079	12,991	14,088	8.8	8.4	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	22,612	10,709	11,903	7.4	7.0	7.7	24,754	11,722	13,032	8.0	7.6	8.4
25 to 29 years...........	21,483	10,365	11,118	7.0	6.8	7.2	22,145	10,786	11,359	7.2	7.0	7.4
30 to 34 years...........	20,689	10,231	10,458	6.8	6.7	6.8	20,694	10,315	10,379	6.7	6.7	6.7
35 to 39 years...........	19,265	9,483	9,782	6.3	6.2	6.3	20,509	10,285	10,224	6.6	6.7	6.6
40 to 44 years...........	18,696	9,260	9,436	6.1	6.1	6.1	18,858	9,581	9,277	6.1	6.2	6.0
45 to 49 years...........	17,916	8,911	9,005	5.9	5.9	5.8	16,975	8,572	8,403	5.5	5.5	5.4
50 to 54 years...........	17,280	8,591	8,689	5.6	5.7	5.6	15,441	7,896	7,545	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years...........	15,157	7,458	7,699	4.9	4.9	5.0	13,977	6,975	7,002	4.5	4.5	4.5
60 to 64 years...........	13,682	6,690	6,992	4.5	4.4	4.5	12,984	6,556	6,428	4.2	4.2	4.2
65 to 69 years...........	12,816	6,234	6,582	4.2	4.1	4.3	11,839	6,080	5,759	3.8	3.9	3.7
70 to 74 years...........	10,253	5,145	5,108	3.3	3.4	3.3	9,805	5,222	4,583	3.2	3.4	3.0
75 years and over........	13,046	6,751	6,295	4.3	4.4	4.1	10,511	5,503	5,008	3.4	3.6	3.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	495,447	266,186	229,261	100.0	100.0	100.0	582,981	313,302	269,679	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	44,013	22,569	21,444	8.9	8.5	9.4	63,991	32,805	31,186	11.0	10.5	11.6
5 to 9 years.............	47,053	24,073	22,980	9.5	9.0	10.0	68,634	35,073	33,561	11.8	11.2	12.4
10 to 14 years...........	51,229	26,563	24,666	10.3	10.0	10.8	67,587	34,919	32,668	11.6	11.1	12.1
15 to 19 years...........	51,196	27,481	23,715	10.3	10.3	10.3	62,596	33,822	28,774	10.7	10.8	10.7
20 to 24 years...........	39,608	22,045	17,563	8.0	8.3	7.7	51,265	28,074	23,191	8.8	9.0	8.6
25 to 29 years...........	35,439	19,074	16,365	7.2	7.2	7.1	42,038	22,559	19,479	7.2	7.2	7.2
30 to 34 years...........	33,877	17,939	15,938	6.8	6.7	7.0	40,392	21,131	19,261	6.9	6.7	7.1
35 to 39 years...........	32,359	17,065	15,294	6.5	6.4	6.7	40,389	21,436	18,953	6.9	6.8	7.0
40 to 44 years...........	31,759	16,728	15,031	6.4	6.3	6.6	36,283	19,460	16,823	6.2	6.2	6.2
45 to 49 years...........	31,755	16,940	14,815	6.4	6.4	6.5	30,500	16,812	13,688	5.2	5.4	5.1
50 to 54 years...........	28,881	15,712	13,169	5.8	5.9	5.7	24,866	14,133	10,733	4.3	4.5	4.0
55 to 59 years...........	23,083	13,071	10,012	4.7	4.9	4.4	18,860	11,200	7,660	3.2	3.6	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	17,343	10,058	7,285	3.5	3.8	3.2	13,793	8,438	5,355	2.4	2.7	2.0
65 to 69 years...........	12,357	7,515	4,842	2.5	2.8	2.1	9,576	6,052	3,524	1.6	1.9	1.3
70 to 74 years...........	7,660	4,756	2,904	1.5	1.8	1.3	6,184	3,915	2,269	1.1	1.2	0.8
75 years and over........	7,835	4,597	3,238	1.6	1.7	1.4	5,862	3,363	2,499	1.0	1.1	0.9

3-30781

January 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-[illegible], No. 27

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEBRASKA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Nebraska aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Nebraska was 29.7 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 8.7 percent in 1930 to 6.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.8, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 6.0 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.6 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Nebraska increased from 26.3 in 1930 to 29.7 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.3 in 1930 to 34.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.3 to 7.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.9 and that of females 29.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Nebraska increased 5.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas the rural-nonfarm population decreased 0.9 percent and the rural-farm population decreased 15.0 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population decreased 10.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 35.3 percent in 1930 to 39.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 22.4 percent to 23.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 42.3 percent to 37.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 60.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 64.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Nebraska in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.1 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 4,039 persons of other races in the

3-30781

State, or 0.3 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Nebraska between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 8.7 in 1930 to 6.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nebraska, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	751,863	309,232	180,283	262,348	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	7,179	3,773	1,730	1,676	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	37,785	12,932	10,640	14,213	5.0	4.2	5.9	5.4
5 and 6 years....	58,786	19,569	15,432	23,785	7.8	6.3	8.6	9.1
7 and 8 years....	306,458	100,175	69,759	136,524	40.8	32.4	38.7	52.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	120,702	54,383	30,067	36,252	16.1	17.6	16.7	13.8
4 years..........	128,831	66,684	28,973	33,174	17.1	21.6	16.1	12.6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	54,689	28,523	14,033	12,133	7.3	9.2	7.8	4.6
4 years or more..	32,029	21,030	8,301	2,698	4.3	6.8	4.6	1.0
Not reported..................	5,404	2,163	1,348	1,893	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,315,834	1,297,624	1,215,771	81,853	14,171	4,039	100.0	98.6	1.1	0.3
Urban........	514,148	500,053	462,044	38,009	13,618	477	100.0	97.3	2.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	306,239	303,957	285,737	18,220	436	1,846	100.0	99.3	0.1	0.6
Rural-farm...	495,447	493,614	467,990	25,624	117	1,716	100.0	99.6	-	0.3

3-30781

NEBRASKA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	1,315,834	665,788	650,046	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,377,963	706,348	671,615	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	104,546	53,511	51,035	7.9	8.0	7.9	130,337	66,742	63,595	9.5	9.4	9.5
5 to 9 years.............	108,552	55,268	53,284	8.2	8.3	8.2	141,487	71,931	69,556	10.3	10.2	10.4
10 to 14 years...........	118,433	60,398	58,035	9.0	9.1	8.9	136,339	69,173	67,166	9.9	9.8	10.0
15 to 19 years...........	125,101	63,304	61,797	9.5	9.5	9.5	132,100	66,788	65,312	9.6	9.5	9.7
20 to 24 years...........	107,339	52,418	54,921	8.2	7.9	8.4	120,788	60,298	60,490	8.8	8.5	9.0
25 to 29 years...........	100,045	49,358	50,687	7.6	7.4	7.8	104,370	52,163	52,207	7.6	7.4	7.8
30 to 34 years...........	95,553	47,518	48,035	7.3	7.1	7.4	99,601	50,023	49,578	7.2	7.1	7.4
35 to 39 years...........	88,742	44,236	44,506	6.7	6.6	6.8	99,811	50,976	48,835	7.2	7.2	7.3
40 to 44 years...........	85,942	43,017	42,925	6.5	6.5	6.6	89,856	46,652	43,204	6.5	6.6	6.4
45 to 49 years...........	84,078	42,757	41,321	6.4	6.4	6.4	76,815	40,125	36,690	5.6	5.7	5.5
50 to 54 years...........	77,719	40,001	37,718	5.9	6.0	5.8	64,691	34,386	30,305	4.7	4.9	4.5
55 to 59 years...........	63,245	33,023	30,222	4.8	5.0	4.6	52,041	27,577	24,464	3.8	3.9	3.6
60 to 64 years...........	50,907	26,405	24,502	3.9	4.0	3.8	42,783	22,815	19,968	3.1	3.2	3.0
65 to 69 years...........	41,252	21,276	19,976	3.1	3.2	3.1	34,431	18,632	15,799	2.5	2.6	2.4
70 to 74 years...........	29,564	15,433	14,131	2.2	2.3	2.2	25,525	13,993	11,532	1.9	2.0	1.7
75 years and over........	34,816	17,865	16,951	2.6	2.7	2.6	26,238	13,641	12,597	1.9	1.9	1.9
URBAN												
All ages.............	514,148	247,630	266,518	100.0	100.0	100.0	486,107	238,490	247,617	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	36,830	18,796	18,034	7.2	7.6	6.8	39,895	20,394	19,501	8.2	8.6	7.9
5 to 9 years.............	36,815	18,678	18,137	7.2	7.5	6.8	43,884	22,248	21,636	9.0	9.3	8.7
10 to 14 years...........	40,545	20,361	20,184	7.9	8.2	7.6	41,068	20,444	20,624	8.4	8.6	8.3
15 to 19 years...........	45,607	21,816	23,791	8.9	8.8	8.9	42,425	19,975	22,450	8.7	8.4	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	45,119	19,664	25,455	8.8	7.9	9.6	44,769	20,502	24,267	9.2	8.6	9.8
25 to 29 years...........	43,123	19,919	23,204	8.4	8.0	8.7	40,187	18,818	21,369	8.3	7.9	8.6
30 to 34 years...........	40,987	19,348	21,639	8.0	7.8	8.1	38,515	18,577	19,938	7.9	7.8	8.1
35 to 39 years...........	37,118	17,688	19,430	7.2	7.1	7.3	38,913	19,255	19,658	8.0	8.1	7.9
40 to 44 years...........	35,487	17,029	18,458	6.9	6.9	6.9	34,715	17,611	17,104	7.1	7.4	6.9
45 to 49 years...........	34,407	16,906	17,501	6.7	6.8	6.6	29,340	14,741	14,599	6.0	6.2	5.9
50 to 54 years...........	31,558	15,698	15,860	6.1	6.3	6.0	24,384	12,357	12,027	5.0	5.2	4.9
55 to 59 years...........	25,005	12,494	12,511	4.9	5.0	4.7	19,204	9,402	9,802	4.0	3.9	4.0
60 to 64 years...........	19,882	9,657	10,225	3.9	3.9	3.8	16,006	7,821	8,185	[illegible].3	3.3	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	16,079	7,527	8,552	3.1	3.0	3.2	13,016	6,500	6,516	2.7	2.7	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	11,651	5,532	6,119	2.3	2.2	2.3	9,536	4,856	4,680	2.0	2.0	1.9
75 years and over........	13,935	6,517	7,418	2.7	2.6	2.8	9,865	4,775	5,090	2.0	2.0	2.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	306,239	151,972	154,267	100.0	100.0	100.0	308,875	154,556	154,319	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	23,703	12,146	11,557	7.7	8.0	7.5	26,451	13,543	12,908	8.6	8.8	8.4
5 to 9 years.............	24,684	12,517	12,167	8.1	8.2	7.9	28,969	14,610	14,359	9.4	9.5	9.3
10 to 14 years...........	26,659	13,474	13,185	8.7	8.9	8.5	27,684	13,810	13,874	9.0	8.9	9.0
15 to 19 years...........	28,298	14,007	14,291	9.2	9.2	9.3	27,079	12,991	14,088	8.8	8.4	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	22,612	10,709	11,903	7.4	7.0	7.7	24,754	11,722	13,032	8.0	7.6	8.4
25 to 29 years...........	21,483	10,365	11,118	7.0	6.8	7.2	22,145	10,786	11,359	7.2	7.0	7.4
30 to 34 years...........	20,689	10,231	10,458	6.8	6.7	6.8	20,694	10,315	10,379	6.7	6.7	6.7
35 to 39 years...........	19,265	9,483	9,782	6.3	6.2	6.3	20,509	10,285	10,224	6.6	6.7	6.6
40 to 44 years...........	18,696	9,260	9,436	6.1	6.1	6.1	18,858	9,581	9,277	6.1	6.2	6.0
45 to 49 years...........	17,916	8,911	9,005	5.9	5.9	5.8	16,975	8,572	8,403	5.5	5.5	5.4
50 to 54 years...........	17,280	8,591	8,689	5.6	5.7	5.6	15,441	7,896	7,545	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years...........	15,157	7,458	7,699	4.9	4.9	5.0	13,977	6,975	7,002	4.5	4.5	4.5
60 to 64 years...........	13,682	6,690	6,992	4.5	4.4	4.5	12,984	6,556	6,428	4.2	4.2	4.2
65 to 69 years...........	12,816	6,234	6,582	4.2	4.1	4.3	11,839	6,080	5,759	3.8	3.9	3.7
70 to 74 years...........	10,253	5,145	5,108	3.3	3.4	3.3	9,805	5,222	4,583	3.2	3.4	3.0
75 years and over........	13,046	6,751	6,295	4.3	4.4	4.1	10,511	5,503	5,008	3.4	3.6	3.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	495,447	266,186	229,261	100.0	100.0	100.0	582,981	313,302	269,679	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	44,013	22,569	21,444	8.9	8.5	9.4	63,991	32,805	31,186	11.0	10.5	11.6
5 to 9 years.............	47,053	24,073	22,980	9.5	9.0	10.0	68,634	35,073	33,561	11.8	11.2	12.4
10 to 14 years...........	51,229	26,563	24,666	10.3	10.0	10.8	67,587	34,919	32,668	11.6	11.1	12.1
15 to 19 years...........	51,196	27,481	23,715	10.3	10.3	10.3	62,596	33,822	28,774	10.7	10.8	10.7
20 to 24 years...........	39,608	22,045	17,563	8.0	8.3	7.7	51,265	28,074	23,191	8.8	9.0	8.6
25 to 29 years...........	35,439	19,074	16,365	7.2	7.2	7.1	42,038	22,559	19,479	7.2	7.2	7.2
30 to 34 years...........	33,877	17,939	15,938	6.8	6.7	7.0	40,392	21,131	19,261	6.9	6.7	7.1
35 to 39 years...........	32,359	17,065	15,294	6.5	6.4	6.7	40,389	21,436	18,953	6.9	6.8	7.0
40 to 44 years...........	31,759	16,728	15,031	6.4	6.3	6.6	36,283	19,460	16,823	6.2	6.2	6.2
45 to 49 years...........	31,755	16,940	14,815	6.4	6.4	6.5	30,500	16,812	13,688	5.2	5.4	5.1
50 to 54 years...........	28,881	15,712	13,169	5.8	5.9	5.7	24,866	14,133	10,733	4.3	4.5	4.0
55 to 59 years...........	23,083	13,071	10,012	4.7	4.9	4.4	18,860	11,200	7,660	3.2	3.6	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	17,343	10,058	7,285	3.5	3.8	3.2	13,793	8,438	5,355	2.4	2.7	2.0
65 to 69 years...........	12,357	7,515	4,842	2.5	2.8	2.1	9,576	6,052	3,524	1.6	1.9	1.3
70 to 74 years...........	7,660	4,756	2,904	1.5	1.8	1.3	6,184	3,915	2,269	1.1	1.2	0.8
75 years and over........	7,835	4,597	3,238	1.6	1.7	1.4	5,862	3,363	2,499	1.0	1.1	0.9

January 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 28

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NORTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of North Carolina aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of North Carolina was 23.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.4, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fourth (26.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of North Carolina increased from 20.4 in 1930 to 23.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 49.3 in 1930 to 43.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.7 to 4.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 22.9 and that of females 23.3 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in North Carolina increased 20.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 23.3 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 3.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 25.5 percent in 1930 to 27.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.1 percent to 26.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 50.4 percent to 46.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 72.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 74.5 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. More than seven-tenths (71.9 percent) of the population of North Carolina in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 27.5 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 21.5 percent in the rural-nonfarm areas to 30.7 percent in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indian, accounted for 0.6 percent of the population of the State.

3-30784

Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 70.5 to 71.9, and the Negro proportion declined correspondingly. Practically all (99.6 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,649,820	519,536	442,904	687,380	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	95,414	22,171	24,770	48,473	5.8	4.3	5.6	7.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	337,639	80,547	85,552	171,540	20.5	15.5	19.3	25.0
5 and 6 years....	309,347	79,905	81,728	147,714	18.8	15.4	18.5	21.5
7 and 8 years....	344,891	93,178	90,281	161,432	20.9	17.9	20.4	23.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	226,448	76,750	66,071	83,627	13.7	14.8	14.9	12.2
4 years..........	152,816	74,528	41,776	36,512	9.3	14.3	9.4	5.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	88,864	46,811	25,287	16,766	5.4	9.0	5.7	2.4
4 years or more..	67,036	38,356	20,557	8,123	4.1	7.4	4.6	1.2
Not reported...................	27,365	7,290	6,882	13,193	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,571,623	2,567,635	2,558,589	9,046	981,298	22,690	100.0	71.9	27.5	0.6
Urban........	974,175	674,588	668,433	6,155	299,363	224	100.0	69.2	30.7	-
Rural-nonfarm	940,947	736,891	734,836	2,055	201,853	2,203	100.0	78.3	21.5	0.2
Rural-farm...	1,656,501	1,156,156	1,155,320	836	480,082	20,263	100.0	69.8	29.0	1.2

3-30784

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	3,571,623	1,772,990	1,798,633	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,170,276	1,575,208	1,595,068	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	375,998	189,824	186,174	10.5	10.7	10.4	391,150	198,182	192,968	12.3	12.6	12.1
5 to 9 years	383,841	193,654	190,187	10.7	10.9	10.6	427,112	215,216	211,896	13.5	13.7	13.3
10 to 14 years	401,380	202,911	198,469	11.2	11.4	11.0	382,298	193,502	188,796	12.1	12.3	11.8
15 to 19 years	404,850	201,254	203,596	11.3	11.4	11.3	360,640	178,610	182,030	11.4	11.3	11.4
20 to 24 years	355,734	172,910	182,824	10.0	9.8	10.2	304,847	144,482	160,365	9.6	9.2	10.1
25 to 29 years	313,254	153,139	160,115	8.8	8.6	8.9	239,921	112,995	126,926	7.6	7.2	8.0
30 to 34 years	261,961	128,302	133,659	7.3	7.2	7.4	197,171	95,156	102,015	6.2	6.0	6.4
35 to 39 years	228,352	110,993	117,359	6.4	6.3	6.5	188,488	91,831	96,657	5.9	5.8	6.1
40 to 44 years	189,054	92,986	96,068	5.3	5.2	5.3	153,231	75,219	78,012	4.8	4.8	4.9
45 to 49 years	162,980	80,567	82,413	4.6	4.5	4.6	137,981	68,391	69,590	4.4	4.3	4.4
50 to 54 years	140,112	70,391	69,721	3.9	4.0	3.9	120,365	63,238	57,127	3.8	4.0	3.6
55 to 59 years	110,844	56,141	54,703	3.1	3.2	3.0	85,539	45,697	39,842	2.7	2.9	2.5
60 to 64 years	86,723	43,519	43,204	2.4	2.5	2.4	63,743	33,448	30,295	2.0	2.1	1.9
65 to 69 years	73,637	36,617	37,020	2.1	2.1	2.1	46,085	23,612	22,473	1.5	1.5	1.4
70 to 74 years	41,627	20,654	20,973	1.2	1.2	1.2	34,533	17,737	16,796	1.1	1.1	1.1
75 years and over	41,276	19,128	22,148	1.2	1.1	1.2	35,053	16,810	18,243	1.1	1.1	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	974,175	459,606	514,569	100.0	100.0	100.0	809,847	384,928	424,919	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	77,668	38,994	38,674	8.0	8.5	7.5	82,301	41,691	40,610	10.2	10.8	9.6
5 to 9 years	80,512	40,130	40,382	8.3	8.7	7.8	90,510	45,136	45,374	11.2	11.7	10.7
10 to 14 years	90,115	44,360	45,755	9.3	9.7	8.9	77,286	37,950	39,336	9.5	9.9	9.3
15 to 19 years	99,417	46,132	53,285	10.2	10.0	10.4	81,852	36,873	44,979	10.1	9.6	10.6
20 to 24 years	106,927	47,272	59,655	11.0	10.3	11.6	91,697	39,610	52,087	11.3	10.3	12.3
25 to 29 years	103,306	47,575	55,731	10.6	10.4	10.8	81,225	36,810	44,415	10.0	9.6	10.5
30 to 34 years	88,304	41,428	46,876	9.1	9.0	9.1	65,753	31,413	34,340	8.1	8.2	8.1
to 39 years	77,728	36,454	41,274	8.0	7.9	8.0	60,007	29,196	30,811	7.4	7.6	7.3
o 44 years	63,097	30,359	32,738	6.5	6.6	6.4	45,903	22,433	23,470	5.7	5.8	5.5
o 49 years	51,131	24,622	26,509	5.2	5.4	5.2	38,783	18,612	20,171	4.8	4.8	4.7
to 54 years	41,506	20,037	21,469	4.3	4.4	4.2	31,809	15,791	16,018	3.9	4.1	3.8
55 to 59 years	31,077	14,712	16,365	3.2	3.2	3.2	21,062	10,344	10,718	2.6	2.7	2.5
60 to 64 years	23,630	10,735	12,895	2.4	2.3	2.5	15,753	7,614	8,139	1.9	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	19,141	8,329	10,812	2.0	1.8	2.1	10,409	4,673	5,736	1.3	1.2	1.3
70 to 74 years	10,672	4,574	6,098	1.1	1.0	1.2	7,308	3,358	3,950	0.9	0.9	0.9
75 years and over	9,944	3,893	6,051	1.0	0.8	1.2	6,997	2,872	4,125	0.9	0.7	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	940,947	465,927	475,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	763,209	376,564	386,645	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	103,172	52,100	51,072	11.0	11.2	10.8	99,802	50,724	49,078	13.1	13.5	12.7
5 to 9 years	101,138	51,164	49,974	10.7	11.0	10.5	102,088	51,344	50,744	13.4	13.6	13.1
10 to 14 years	98,997	49,599	49,398	10.5	10.6	10.4	82,318	40,860	41,458	10.8	10.9	10.7
15 to 19 years	98,255	47,515	50,740	10.4	10.2	10.7	78,797	37,339	41,458	10.3	9.9	10.7
20 to 24 years	96,481	45,921	50,560	10.3	9.9	10.6	78,044	36,264	41,780	10.2	9.6	10.8
25 to 29 years	92,718	45,652	47,066	9.9	9.8	9.9	66,288	32,031	34,257	8.7	8.5	8.9
30 to 34 years	78,430	39,189	39,241	8.3	8.4	8.3	52,990	26,650	26,340	6.9	7.1	6.8
35 to 39 years	64,548	32,692	31,856	6.9	7.0	6.7	47,047	23,899	23,148	6.2	6.3	6.0
40 to 44 years	49,488	25,210	24,278	5.3	5.4	5.1	36,231	18,123	18,108	4.7	4.8	4.7
45 to 49 years	40,563	20,503	20,060	4.3	4.4	4.2	31,401	15,537	15,864	4.1	4.1	4.1
50 to 54 years	33,023	16,451	16,572	3.5	3.5	3.5	26,875	13,733	13,142	3.5	3.6	3.4
55 to 59 years	25,795	12,637	13,158	2.7	2.7	2.8	19,092	9,684	9,408	2.5	2.6	2.4
60 to 64 years	20,271	9,635	10,636	2.2	2.1	2.2	14,465	7,103	7,362	1.9	1.9	1.9
65 to 69 years	17,804	8,287	9,517	1.9	1.8	2.0	10,445	5,000	5,445	1.4	1.3	1.4
70 to 74 years	10,237	4,871	5,366	1.1	1.0	1.1	8,244	3,944	4,300	1.1	1.0	1.1
75 years and over	10,027	4,501	5,526	1.1	1.0	1.2	8,554	4,006	4,548	1.1	1.1	1.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,656,501	847,457	809,044	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,597,220	813,716	783,504	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	195,158	98,730	96,428	11.8	11.7	11.9	209,047	105,767	103,280	13.1	13.0	13.2
5 to 9 years	202,191	102,360	99,831	12.2	12.1	12.3	234,514	118,736	115,778	14.7	14.6	14.8
10 to 14 years	212,268	108,952	103,316	12.8	12.9	12.8	222,694	114,692	108,002	13.9	14.1	13.8
15 to 19 years	207,178	107,607	99,571	12.5	12.7	12.3	199,991	104,398	95,593	12.5	12.8	12.2
20 to 24 years	152,326	79,717	72,609	9.2	9.4	9.0	135,106	68,608	66,498	8.5	8.4	8.5
25 to 29 years	117,230	59,912	57,318	7.1	7.1	7.1	92,408	44,154	48,254	5.8	5.4	6.2
30 to 34 years	95,227	47,685	47,542	5.7	5.6	5.9	78,428	37,093	41,335	4.9	4.6	5.3
to 39 years	86,076	41,847	44,229	5.2	4.9	5.5	81,434	38,736	42,698	5.1	4.8	5.4
o 44 years	76,469	37,417	39,052	4.6	4.4	4.8	71,097	34,663	36,434	4.5	4.3	4.7
o 49 years	71,286	35,442	35,844	4.3	4.2	4.4	67,797	34,242	33,555	4.2	4.2	4.3
to 54 years	65,583	33,903	31,680	4.0	4.0	3.9	61,681	33,714	27,967	3.9	4.1	3.6
55 to 59 years	53,972	28,792	25,180	3.3	3.4	3.1	45,385	25,669	19,716	2.8	3.2	2.5
60 to 64 years	42,822	23,149	19,673	2.6	2.7	2.4	33,525	18,731	14,794	2.1	2.3	1.9
65 to 69 years	36,692	20,001	16,691	2.2	2.4	2.1	25,231	13,939	11,292	1.6	1.7	1.4
70 to 74 years	20,718	11,209	9,509	1.3	1.3	1.2	18,981	10,435	8,546	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over	21,305	10,734	10,571	1.3	1.3	1.3	19,502	9,932	9,570	1.2	1.2	1.2

EPARTMENT OF CO
N 29 1942
RARY

January 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 28

FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

Library

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NORTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of North Carolina aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of North Carolina was 23.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.4, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fourth (26.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.1 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of North Carolina increased from 20.4 in 1930 to 23.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 49.3 in 1930 to 43.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.7 to 4.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 22.9 and that of females 23.3 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in North Carolina increased 20.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 23.3 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 3.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 25.5 percent in 1930 to 27.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.1 percent to 26.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 50.4 percent to 46.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 72.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 74.5 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. More than seven-tenths (71.9 percent) of the population of North Carolina in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 27.5 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 21.5 percent in the rural-nonfarm areas to 30.7 percent in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indian, accounted for 0.6 percent of the population of the State.

3-30784

Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 70.5 to 71.9, and the Negro proportion declined correspondingly. Practically all (99.6 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,649,820	519,536	442,904	687,380	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	95,414	22,171	24,770	48,473	5.8	4.3	5.6	7.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	337,639	80,547	85,552	171,540	20.5	15.5	19.3	25.0
5 and 6 years....	309,347	79,905	81,728	147,714	18.8	15.4	18.5	21.5
7 and 8 years....	344,891	93,178	90,281	161,432	20.9	17.9	20.4	23.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	226,448	76,750	66,071	83,627	13.7	14.8	14.9	12.2
4 years..........	152,816	74,528	41,776	36,512	9.3	14.3	9.4	5.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	88,864	46,811	25,287	16,766	5.4	9.0	5.7	2.4
4 years or more..	67,036	38,356	20,557	8,123	4.1	7.4	4.6	1.2
Not reported...................	27,365	7,290	6,882	13,193	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,571,623	2,567,635	2,558,589	9,046	981,298	22,690	100.0	71.9	27.5	0.6
Urban........	974,175	674,588	668,433	6,155	299,363	224	100.0	69.2	30.7	-
Rural-nonfarm	940,947	736,891	734,836	2,055	201,853	2,203	100.0	78.3	21.5	0.2
Rural-farm...	1,656,501	1,156,156	1,155,320	836	480,082	20,263	100.0	69.8	29.0	1.2

3-30784

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	3,571,623	1,772,990	1,798,633	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,170,276	1,575,208	1,595,068	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	375,998	189,824	186,174	10.5	10.7	10.4	391,150	198,182	192,968	12.3	12.6	12.1
5 to 9 years	383,841	193,654	190,187	10.7	10.9	10.6	427,112	215,216	211,896	13.5	13.7	13.3
10 to 14 years	401,380	202,911	198,469	11.2	11.4	11.0	382,298	193,502	188,796	12.1	12.3	11.8
15 to 19 years	404,850	201,254	203,596	11.3	11.4	11.3	360,640	178,610	182,030	11.4	11.3	11.4
20 to 24 years	355,734	172,910	182,824	10.0	9.8	10.2	304,847	144,482	160,365	9.6	9.2	10.1
25 to 29 years	313,254	153,139	160,115	8.8	8.6	8.9	239,921	112,995	126,926	7.6	7.2	8.0
30 to 34 years	261,961	128,302	133,659	7.3	7.2	7.4	197,171	95,156	102,015	6.2	6.0	6.4
35 to 39 years	228,352	110,993	117,359	6.4	6.3	6.5	188,488	91,831	96,657	5.9	5.8	6.1
40 to 44 years	189,054	92,986	96,068	5.3	5.2	5.3	153,231	75,219	78,012	4.8	4.8	4.9
45 to 49 years	162,980	80,567	82,413	4.6	4.5	4.6	137,981	68,391	69,590	4.4	4.3	4.4
50 to 54 years	140,112	70,391	69,721	3.9	4.0	3.9	120,365	63,238	57,127	3.8	4.0	3.6
55 to 59 years	110,844	56,141	54,703	3.1	3.2	3.0	85,539	45,697	39,842	2.7	2.9	2.5
60 to 64 years	86,723	43,519	43,204	2.4	2.5	2.4	63,743	33,448	30,295	2.0	2.1	1.9
65 to 69 years	73,637	36,617	37,020	2.1	2.1	2.1	46,085	23,612	22,473	1.5	1.5	1.4
70 to 74 years	41,627	20,654	20,973	1.2	1.2	1.2	34,533	17,737	16,796	1.1	1.1	1.1
75 years and over	41,276	19,128	22,148	1.2	1.1	1.2	35,053	16,810	18,243	1.1	1.1	1.1
URBAN												
All ages	974,175	459,606	514,569	100.0	100.0	100.0	809,847	384,928	424,919	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	77,668	38,994	38,674	8.0	8.5	7.5	82,301	41,691	40,610	10.2	10.8	9.6
5 to 9 years	80,512	40,130	40,382	8.3	8.7	7.8	90,510	45,136	45,374	11.2	11.7	10.7
10 to 14 years	90,115	44,360	45,755	9.3	9.7	8.9	77,286	37,950	39,336	9.5	9.9	9.3
15 to 19 years	99,417	46,132	53,285	10.2	10.0	10.4	81,852	36,873	44,979	10.1	9.6	10.6
20 to 24 years	106,927	47,272	59,655	11.0	10.3	11.6	91,697	39,610	52,087	11.3	10.3	12.3
25 to 29 years	103,306	47,575	55,731	10.6	10.4	10.8	81,225	36,810	44,415	10.0	9.6	10.5
30 to 34 years	88,304	41,428	46,876	9.1	9.0	9.1	65,753	31,413	34,340	8.1	8.2	8.1
to 39 years	77,728	36,454	41,274	8.0	7.9	8.0	60,007	29,196	30,811	7.4	7.6	7.3
to 44 years	63,097	30,359	32,738	6.5	6.6	6.4	45,903	22,433	23,470	5.7	5.8	5.5
to 49 years	51,131	24,622	26,509	5.2	5.4	5.2	38,783	18,612	20,171	4.8	4.8	4.7
to 54 years	41,506	20,037	21,469	4.3	4.4	4.2	31,809	15,791	16,018	3.9	4.1	3.8
55 to 59 years	31,077	14,712	16,365	3.2	3.2	3.2	21,062	10,344	10,718	2.6	2.7	2.5
60 to 64 years	23,630	10,735	12,895	2.4	2.3	2.5	15,753	7,614	8,139	1.9	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	19,141	8,329	10,812	2.0	1.8	2.1	10,409	4,673	5,736	1.3	1.2	1.3
70 to 74 years	10,672	4,574	6,098	1.1	1.0	1.2	7,308	3,358	3,950	0.9	0.9	0.9
75 years and over	9,944	3,893	6,051	1.0	0.8	1.2	6,997	2,872	4,125	0.9	0.7	1.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	940,947	465,927	475,020	100.0	100.0	100.0	763,209	376,564	386,645	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	103,172	52,100	51,072	11.0	11.2	10.8	99,802	50,724	49,078	13.1	13.5	12.7
5 to 9 years	101,138	51,164	49,974	10.7	11.0	10.5	102,088	51,344	50,744	13.4	13.6	13.1
10 to 14 years	98,997	49,599	49,398	10.5	10.6	10.4	82,318	40,860	41,458	10.8	10.9	10.7
15 to 19 years	98,255	47,515	50,740	10.4	10.2	10.7	78,797	37,339	41,458	10.3	9.9	10.7
20 to 24 years	96,481	45,921	50,560	10.3	9.9	10.6	78,044	36,264	41,780	10.2	9.6	10.8
25 to 29 years	92,718	45,652	47,066	9.9	9.8	9.9	66,288	32,031	34,257	8.7	8.5	8.9
30 to 34 years	78,430	39,189	39,241	8.3	8.4	8.3	52,990	26,650	26,340	6.9	7.1	6.8
35 to 39 years	64,548	32,692	31,856	6.9	7.0	6.7	47,047	23,899	23,148	6.2	6.3	6.0
40 to 44 years	49,488	25,210	24,278	5.3	5.4	5.1	36,231	18,123	18,108	4.7	4.8	4.7
45 to 49 years	40,563	20,503	20,060	4.3	4.4	4.2	31,401	15,537	15,864	4.1	4.1	4.1
50 to 54 years	33,023	16,451	16,572	3.5	3.5	3.5	26,875	13,733	13,142	3.5	3.6	3.4
55 to 59 years	25,795	12,637	13,158	2.7	2.7	2.8	19,092	9,684	9,408	2.5	2.6	2.4
60 to 64 years	20,271	9,635	10,636	2.2	2.1	2.2	14,465	7,103	7,362	1.9	1.9	1.9
65 to 69 years	17,804	8,287	9,517	1.9	1.8	2.0	10,445	5,000	5,445	1.4	1.3	1.4
70 to 74 years	10,237	4,871	5,366	1.1	1.0	1.1	8,244	3,944	4,300	1.1	1.0	1.1
75 years and over	10,027	4,501	5,526	1.1	1.0	1.2	8,554	4,006	4,548	1.1	1.1	1.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,656,501	847,457	809,044	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,597,220	813,716	783,504	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	195,158	98,730	96,428	11.8	11.7	11.9	209,047	105,767	103,280	13.1	13.0	13.2
5 to 9 years	202,191	102,360	99,831	12.2	12.1	12.3	234,514	118,736	115,778	14.7	14.6	14.8
10 to 14 years	212,268	108,952	103,316	12.8	12.9	12.8	222,694	114,692	108,002	13.9	14.1	13.8
15 to 19 years	207,178	107,607	99,571	12.5	12.7	12.3	199,991	104,398	95,593	12.5	12.8	12.2
20 to 24 years	152,326	79,717	72,609	9.2	9.4	9.0	135,106	68,608	66,498	8.5	8.4	8.5
25 to 29 years	117,230	59,912	57,318	7.1	7.1	7.1	92,408	44,154	48,254	5.8	5.4	6.2
30 to 34 years	95,227	47,685	47,542	5.7	5.6	5.9	78,428	37,093	41,335	4.9	4.6	5.3
to 39 years	86,076	41,847	44,229	5.2	4.9	5.5	81,434	38,736	42,698	5.1	4.8	5.4
to 44 years	76,469	37,417	39,052	4.6	4.4	4.8	71,097	34,663	36,434	4.5	4.3	4.7
to 49 years	71,286	35,442	35,844	4.3	4.2	4.4	67,797	34,242	33,555	4.2	4.2	4.3
to 54 years	65,583	33,903	31,680	4.0	4.0	3.9	61,681	33,714	27,967	3.9	4.1	3.6
55 to 59 years	53,972	28,792	25,180	3.3	3.4	3.1	45,385	25,669	19,716	2.8	3.2	2.5
60 to 64 years	42,822	23,149	19,673	2.6	2.7	2.4	33,525	18,731	14,794	2.1	2.3	1.9
65 to 69 years	36,692	20,001	16,691	2.2	2.4	2.1	25,231	13,939	11,292	1.6	1.7	1.4
70 to 74 years	20,718	11,209	9,509	1.3	1.3	1.2	18,981	10,435	8,546	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over	21,305	10,734	10,571	1.3	1.3	1.3	19,502	9,932	9,570	1.2	1.2	1.2

January 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 29

FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

VIRGINIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Virginia aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Virginia was 25.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the proportion of white persons in the population increased from 73.1 to 75.3 percent between 1930 and 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fourth (23.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 10.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Virginia increased from 23.1 in 1930 to 25.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 44.4 in 1930 to 39.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.8 to 5.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.6 and that of females 26.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Virginia increased 20.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, while the rural-nonfarm population increased 9.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 3.6 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 5.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 32.4 percent in 1930 to 35.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 28.4 percent to 28.0 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 39.2 percent to 36.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 64.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 67.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. About three-quarters (75.3 percent) of the population of Virginia in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 24.7 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 21.2 percent in the

3-30783

rural-nonfarm areas to 26.6 percent on rural farms. There were only 741 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 73.1 to 75.3, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Almost all (98.9 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans, as was the case in 1930. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,375,568	550,711	369,015	455,842	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	73,783	19,349	19,444	34,990	5.4	3.5	5.3	7.7
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	244,666	68,406	66,273	109,987	17.8	12.4	18.0	24.1
5 and 6 years....	244,605	79,235	65,929	99,441	17.8	14.4	17.9	21.8
7 and 8 years....	324,478	125,156	86,008	113,314	23.6	22.7	23.3	24.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	177,696	88,237	48,574	40,885	12.9	16.0	13.2	9.0
4 years..........	150,725	87,322	38,324	25,079	11.0	15.9	10.4	5.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	81,730	42,451	22,091	17,188	5.9	7.7	6.0	3.8
4 years or more..	60,616	36,366	16,440	7,810	4.4	6.6	4.5	1.7
Not reported....................	17,269	4,189	5,932	7,148	1.3	0.8	1.6	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,677,773	2,015,583	1,992,596	22,987	661,449	741	100.0	75.3	24.7	-
Urban........	944,675	703,295	688,198	15,097	240,875	505	100.0	74.4	25.5	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	749,739	590,548	585,602	4,946	159,076	115	100.0	78.8	21.2	-
Rural-farm...	983,359	721,740	718,796	2,944	261,498	121	100.0	73.4	26.6	-

VIRGINIA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,677,773	1,349,004	1,328,769	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,421,851	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	244,077	123,567	120,510	9.1	9.2	9.1	257,138	129,845	127,293	10.6	10.7	10.6
5 to 9 years	252,468	127,633	124,835	9.4	9.5	9.4	291,875	147,552	144,323	12.1	12.1	12.0
10 to 14 years	270,287	136,874	133,413	10.1	10.1	10.0	269,626	136,026	133,600	11.1	11.2	11.1
15 to 19 years	282,053	143,759	138,294	10.5	10.7	10.4	255,757	129,433	126,324	10.6	10.6	10.5
20 to 24 years	253,320	129,210	124,110	9.5	9.6	9.3	217,603	108,191	109,412	9.0	8.9	9.1
25 to 29 years	228,915	115,483	113,432	8.5	8.6	8.5	176,938	85,941	90,997	7.3	7.1	7.5
30 to 34 years	200,633	100,762	99,871	7.5	7.5	7.5	156,596	75,902	80,694	6.5	6.2	6.7
35 to 39 years	181,267	89,722	91,545	6.8	6.7	6.9	158,211	77,736	80,475	6.5	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years	159,458	79,392	80,066	6.0	5.9	6.0	136,024	67,919	68,105	5.6	5.6	5.6
45 to 49 years	143,185	71,855	71,330	5.3	5.3	5.4	125,667	63,689	61,978	5.2	5.2	5.1
50 to 54 years	124,019	62,585	61,434	4.6	4.6	4.6	110,423	56,937	53,486	4.6	4.7	4.4
55 to 59 years	99,638	50,373	49,265	3.7	3.7	3.7	82,933	43,785	39,148	3.4	3.6	3.2
60 to 64 years	83,509	41,568	41,941	3.1	3.1	3.2	65,198	33,791	31,407	2.7	2.8	2.6
65 to 69 years	68,772	34,722	34,050	2.6	2.6	2.6	45,935	23,611	22,324	1.9	1.9	1.9
70 to 74 years	43,415	21,547	21,868	1.6	1.6	1.6	34,815	17,678	17,137	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over	42,757	19,952	22,805	1.6	1.5	1.7	35,928	17,408	18,520	1.5	1.4	1.5
URBAN												
All ages	944,675	456,179	488,496	100.0	100.0	100.0	785,537	379,244	406,293	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	65,806	33,404	32,402	7.0	7.3	6.6	65,966	33,274	32,692	8.4	8.8	8.0
5 to 9 years	66,915	33,587	33,328	7.1	7.4	6.8	76,285	38,237	38,048	9.7	10.1	9.4
10 to 14 years	75,409	37,376	38,033	8.0	8.2	7.8	69,054	33,731	35,323	8.8	8.9	8.7
15 to 19 years	89,238	43,827	45,411	9.4	9.6	9.3	75,046	35,595	39,451	9.6	9.4	9.7
20 to 24 years	96,596	46,219	50,377	10.2	10.1	10.3	80,538	36,960	43,578	10.3	9.7	10.7
25 to 29 years	95,385	45,788	49,597	10.1	10.0	10.2	72,263	34,019	38,244	9.2	9.0	9.4
30 to 34 years	85,356	41,182	44,174	9.0	9.0	9.0	63,685	30,618	33,067	8.1	8.1	8.1
35 to 39 years	77,026	36,923	40,103	8.2	8.1	8.2	62,965	30,385	32,580	8.0	8.0	8.0
40 to 44 years	66,915	32,400	34,515	7.1	7.1	7.1	52,010	25,578	26,432	6.6	6.7	6.5
45 to 49 years	58,087	27,912	30,175	6.1	6.1	6.2	46,771	23,126	23,645	6.0	6.1	5.8
50 to 54 years	48,325	23,365	24,960	5.1	5.1	5.1	38,361	18,928	19,433	4.9	5.0	4.8
55 to 59 years	37,363	17,765	19,598	4.0	3.9	4.0	27,404	13,551	13,853	3.5	3.6	3.4
60 to 64 years	30,046	13,826	16,220	3.2	3.0	3.3	21,203	10,233	10,970	2.7	2.7	2.7
65 to 69 years	23,585	10,620	12,965	2.5	2.3	2.7	13,857	6,466	7,391	1.8	1.7	1.8
70 to 74 years	14,937	6,507	8,430	1.6	1.4	1.7	9,998	4,378	5,620	1.3	1.2	1.4
75 years and over	13,686	5,478	8,208	1.4	1.2	1.7	9,559	3,907	5,652	1.2	1.0	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	749,739	383,907	365,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	687,568	348,620	338,948	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	79,354	40,172	39,182	10.6	10.5	10.7	83,827	42,197	41,630	12.2	12.1	12.3
5 to 9 years	77,174	38,930	38,244	10.3	10.1	10.5	88,507	44,710	43,797	12.9	12.8	12.9
10 to 14 years	75,240	37,932	37,308	10.0	9.9	10.2	72,958	36,683	36,275	10.6	10.5	10.7
15 to 19 years	75,515	37,917	37,598	10.1	9.9	10.3	67,159	33,171	33,988	9.8	9.5	10.0
20 to 24 years	73,441	37,889	35,552	9.8	9.9	9.7	64,067	32,620	31,447	9.3	9.4	9.3
25 to 29 years	69,036	35,488	33,548	9.2	9.2	9.2	54,588	27,438	27,150	7.9	7.9	8.0
30 to 34 years	60,818	31,694	29,124	8.1	8.3	8.0	47,520	23,962	23,558	6.9	6.9	7.0
35 to 39 years	52,083	27,109	24,974	6.9	7.1	6.8	45,091	23,441	21,650	6.6	6.7	6.4
40 to 44 years	43,244	22,882	20,362	5.8	6.0	5.6	36,871	19,197	17,674	5.4	5.5	5.2
45 to 49 years	36,477	19,641	16,836	4.9	5.1	4.6	32,073	16,710	15,363	4.7	4.8	4.5
50 to 54 years	30,017	15,793	14,224	4.0	4.1	3.9	27,991	14,761	13,230	4.1	4.2	3.9
55 to 59 years	22,945	11,847	11,098	3.1	3.1	3.0	20,354	10,751	9,603	3.0	3.1	2.8
60 to 64 years	18,966	9,480	9,486	2.5	2.5	2.6	15,977	8,088	7,889	2.3	2.3	2.3
65 to 69 years	15,691	7,789	7,902	2.1	2.0	2.2	11,527	5,626	5,901	1.7	1.6	1.7
70 to 74 years	9,891	4,777	5,114	1.3	1.2	1.4	8,807	4,349	4,458	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over	9,847	4,567	5,280	1.3	1.2	1.4	9,924	4,735	5,189	1.4	1.4	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	983,359	508,918	474,441	100.0	100.0	100.0	948,746	488,182	460,564	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	98,917	49,991	48,926	10.1	9.8	10.3	107,345	54,374	52,971	11.3	11.1	11.5
5 to 9 years	108,379	55,116	53,263	11.1	10.8	11.2	127,083	64,605	62,478	13.4	13.2	13.6
10 to 14 years	119,638	61,566	58,072	12.2	12.1	12.2	127,614	65,612	62,002	13.5	13.4	13.5
15 to 19 years	117,300	62,015	55,285	11.9	12.2	11.7	113,552	60,667	52,885	12.0	12.4	11.5
20 to 24 years	83,283	45,102	38,181	8.5	8.9	8.0	72,998	38,611	34,387	7.7	7.9	7.5
25 to 29 years	64,494	34,207	30,287	6.6	6.7	6.4	50,087	24,484	25,603	5.3	5.0	5.6
30 to 34 years	54,459	27,886	26,573	5.5	5.5	5.6	45,391	21,322	24,069	4.8	4.4	5.2
35 to 39 years	52,158	25,690	26,468	5.3	5.0	5.6	50,155	23,910	26,245	5.3	4.9	5.7
40 to 44 years	49,299	24,110	25,189	5.0	4.7	5.3	47,143	23,144	23,999	5.0	4.7	5.2
45 to 49 years	48,621	24,302	24,319	4.9	4.8	5.1	46,823	23,853	22,970	4.9	4.9	5.0
50 to 54 years	45,677	23,427	22,250	4.6	4.6	4.7	44,071	23,248	20,823	4.6	4.8	4.5
55 to 59 years	39,330	20,761	18,569	4.0	4.1	3.9	35,175	19,483	15,692	3.7	4.0	3.4
60 to 64 years	34,497	18,262	16,235	3.5	3.6	3.4	28,018	15,470	12,548	3.0	3.2	2.7
65 to 69 years	29,496	16,313	13,183	3.0	3.2	2.8	20,551	11,519	9,032	2.2	2.4	2.0
70 to 74 years	18,587	10,263	8,324	1.9	2.0	1.8	16,010	8,951	7,059	1.7	1.8	1.5
75 years and over	19,224	9,907	9,317	2.0	1.9	2.0	16,445	8,766	7,679	1.7	1.8	1.7

3-30783

January 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 29

FEB 1942

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

VIRGINIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Virginia aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Virginia was 25.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the proportion of white persons in the population increased from 73.1 to 75.3 percent between 1930 and 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fourth (23.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 10.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Virginia increased from 23.1 in 1930 to 25.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 44.4 in 1930 to 39.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.8 to 5.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.6 and that of females 26.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Virginia increased 20.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, while the rural-nonfarm population increased 9.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 3.6 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 5.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 32.4 percent in 1930 to 35.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased from 28.4 percent to 28.0 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 39.2 percent to 36.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 64.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 67.6 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. About three-quarters (75.3 percent) of the population of Virginia in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 24.7 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 21.2 percent in the

3-30783

rural-nonfarm areas to 26.6 percent on rural farms. There were only 741 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 73.1 to 75.3, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Almost all (98.9 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans, as was the case in 1930. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		1,375,568	550,711	369,015	455,842	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......		73,783	19,349	19,444	34,990	5.4	3.5	5.3	7.7
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.....	244,666	68,406	66,273	109,987	17.8	12.4	18.0	24.1
	5 and 6 years....	244,605	79,235	65,929	99,441	17.8	14.4	17.9	21.8
	7 and 8 years....	324,478	125,156	86,008	113,314	23.6	22.7	23.3	24.9
High school:	1 to 3 years.....	177,696	88,237	48,574	40,885	12.9	16.0	13.2	9.0
	4 years..........	150,725	87,322	38,324	25,079	11.0	15.9	10.4	5.5
College:	1 to 3 years.....	81,730	42,451	22,091	17,188	5.9	7.7	6.0	3.8
	4 years or more..	60,616	36,366	16,440	7,810	4.4	6.6	4.5	1.7
Not reported....................		17,269	4,189	5,932	7,148	1.3	0.8	1.6	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,677,773	2,015,583	1,992,596	22,987	661,449	741	100.0	75.3	24.7	-
Urban........	944,675	703,295	688,198	15,097	240,875	505	100.0	74.4	25.5	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	749,739	590,548	585,602	4,946	159,076	115	100.0	78.8	21.2	-
Rural-farm...	983,359	721,740	718,796	2,944	261,498	121	100.0	73.4	26.6	-

3-30783

VIRGINIA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	2,677,773	1,349,004	1,328,769	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,421,851	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	244,077	123,567	120,510	9.1	9.2	9.1	257,138	129,845	127,293	10.6	10.7	10.6
5 to 9 years.............	252,468	127,633	124,835	9.4	9.5	9.4	291,875	147,552	144,323	12.1	12.1	12.0
10 to 14 years...........	270,287	136,874	133,413	10.1	10.1	10.0	269,626	136,026	133,600	11.1	11.2	11.1
15 to 19 years...........	282,053	143,759	138,294	10.5	10.7	10.4	255,757	129,433	126,324	10.6	10.6	10.5
20 to 24 years...........	253,320	129,210	124,110	9.5	9.6	9.3	217,603	108,191	109,412	9.0	8.9	9.1
25 to 29 years...........	228,915	115,483	113,432	8.5	8.6	8.5	176,938	85,941	90,997	7.3	7.1	7.5
30 to 34 years...........	200,633	100,762	99,871	7.5	7.5	7.5	156,596	75,902	80,694	6.5	6.2	6.7
35 to 39 years...........	181,267	89,722	91,545	6.8	6.7	6.9	158,211	77,736	80,475	6.5	6.4	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	159,458	79,392	80,066	6.0	5.9	6.0	136,024	67,919	68,105	5.6	5.6	5.6
45 to 49 years...........	143,185	71,855	71,330	5.3	5.3	5.4	125,667	63,689	61,978	5.2	5.2	5.1
50 to 54 years...........	124,019	62,585	61,434	4.6	4.6	4.6	110,423	56,937	53,486	4.6	4.7	4.4
55 to 59 years...........	99,638	50,373	49,265	3.7	3.7	3.7	82,933	43,785	39,148	3.4	3.6	3.2
60 to 64 years...........	83,509	41,568	41,941	3.1	3.1	3.2	65,198	33,791	31,407	2.7	2.8	2.6
65 to 69 years...........	68,772	34,722	34,050	2.6	2.6	2.6	45,935	23,611	22,324	1.9	1.9	1.9
70 to 74 years...........	43,415	21,547	21,868	1.6	1.6	1.6	34,815	17,678	17,137	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over........	42,757	19,952	22,805	1.6	1.5	1.7	35,928	17,408	18,520	1.5	1.4	1.5
URBAN												
All ages.............	944,675	456,179	488,496	100.0	100.0	100.0	785,537	379,244	406,293	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	65,806	33,404	32,402	7.0	7.3	6.6	65,966	33,274	32,692	8.4	8.8	8.0
5 to 9 years.............	66,915	33,587	33,328	7.1	7.4	6.8	76,285	38,237	38,048	9.7	10.1	9.4
10 to 14 years...........	75,409	37,376	38,033	8.0	8.2	7.8	69,054	33,731	35,323	8.8	8.9	8.7
15 to 19 years...........	89,238	43,827	45,411	9.4	9.6	9.3	75,046	35,595	39,451	9.6	9.4	9.7
20 to 24 years...........	96,596	46,219	50,377	10.2	10.1	10.3	80,538	36,960	43,578	10.3	9.7	10.7
25 to 29 years...........	95,385	45,788	49,597	10.1	10.0	10.2	72,263	34,019	38,244	9.2	9.0	9.4
30 to 34 years...........	85,356	41,182	44,174	9.0	9.0	9.0	63,685	30,618	33,067	8.1	8.1	8.1
35 to 39 years...........	77,026	36,923	40,103	8.2	8.1	8.2	62,965	30,385	32,580	8.0	8.0	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	66,915	32,400	34,515	7.1	7.1	7.1	52,010	25,578	26,432	6.6	6.7	6.5
to 49 years...........	58,087	27,912	30,175	6.1	6.1	6.2	46,771	23,126	23,645	6.0	6.1	5.8
to 54 years...........	48,325	23,365	24,960	5.1	5.1	5.1	38,361	18,928	19,433	4.9	5.0	4.8
5 to 59 years...........	37,363	17,765	19,598	4.0	3.9	4.0	27,404	13,551	13,853	3.5	3.6	3.4
60 to 64 years...........	30,046	13,826	16,220	3.2	3.0	3.3	21,203	10,233	10,970	2.7	2.7	2.7
65 to 69 years...........	23,585	10,620	12,965	2.5	2.3	2.7	13,857	6,466	7,391	1.8	1.7	1.8
70 to 74 years...........	14,937	6,507	8,430	1.6	1.4	1.7	9,998	4,378	5,620	1.3	1.2	1.4
75 years and over........	13,686	5,478	8,208	1.4	1.2	1.7	9,559	3,907	5,652	1.2	1.0	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	749,739	383,907	365,832	100.0	100.0	100.0	687,568	348,620	338,948	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	79,354	40,172	39,182	10.6	10.5	10.7	83,827	42,197	41,630	12.2	12.1	12.3
5 to 9 years.............	77,174	38,930	38,244	10.3	10.1	10.5	88,507	44,710	43,797	12.9	12.8	12.9
10 to 14 years...........	75,240	37,932	37,308	10.0	9.9	10.2	72,958	36,683	36,275	10.6	10.5	10.7
15 to 19 years...........	75,515	37,917	37,598	10.1	9.9	10.3	67,159	33,171	33,988	9.8	9.5	10.0
20 to 24 years...........	73,441	37,889	35,552	9.8	9.9	9.7	64,067	32,620	31,447	9.3	9.4	9.3
25 to 29 years...........	69,036	35,488	33,548	9.2	9.2	9.2	54,588	27,438	27,150	7.9	7.9	8.0
30 to 34 years...........	60,818	31,694	29,124	8.1	8.3	8.0	47,520	23,962	23,558	6.9	6.9	7.0
35 to 39 years...........	52,083	27,109	24,974	6.9	7.1	6.8	45,091	23,441	21,650	6.6	6.7	6.4
40 to 44 years...........	43,244	22,882	20,362	5.8	6.0	5.6	36,871	19,197	17,674	5.4	5.5	5.2
45 to 49 years...........	36,477	19,641	16,836	4.9	5.1	4.6	32,073	16,710	15,363	4.7	4.8	4.5
50 to 54 years...........	30,017	15,793	14,224	4.0	4.1	3.9	27,991	14,761	13,230	4.1	4.2	3.9
55 to 59 years...........	22,945	11,847	11,098	3.1	3.1	3.0	20,354	10,751	9,603	3.0	3.1	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	18,966	9,480	9,486	2.5	2.5	2.6	15,977	8,088	7,889	2.3	2.3	2.3
65 to 69 years...........	15,691	7,789	7,902	2.1	2.0	2.2	11,527	5,626	5,901	1.7	1.6	1.7
70 to 74 years...........	9,891	4,777	5,114	1.3	1.2	1.4	8,807	4,349	4,458	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over........	9,847	4,567	5,280	1.3	1.2	1.4	9,924	4,735	5,189	1.4	1.4	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	983,359	508,918	474,441	100.0	100.0	100.0	948,746	488,182	460,564	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	98,917	49,991	48,926	10.1	9.8	10.3	107,345	54,374	52,971	11.3	11.1	11.5
5 to 9 years.............	108,379	55,116	53,263	11.1	10.8	11.2	127,083	64,605	62,478	13.4	13.2	13.6
10 to 14 years...........	119,638	61,566	58,072	12.2	12.1	12.2	127,614	65,612	62,002	13.5	13.4	13.5
15 to 19 years...........	117,300	62,015	55,285	11.9	12.2	11.7	113,552	60,667	52,885	12.0	12.4	11.5
20 to 24 years...........	83,283	45,102	38,181	8.5	8.9	8.0	72,998	38,611	34,387	7.7	7.9	7.5
25 to 29 years...........	64,494	34,207	30,287	6.6	6.7	6.4	50,087	24,484	25,603	5.3	5.0	5.6
30 to 34 years...........	54,459	27,886	26,573	5.5	5.5	5.6	45,391	21,322	24,069	4.8	4.4	5.2
35 to 39 years...........	52,158	25,690	26,468	5.3	5.0	5.6	50,155	23,910	26,245	5.3	4.9	5.7
40 to 44 years...........	49,299	24,110	25,189	5.0	4.7	5.3	47,143	23,144	23,999	5.0	4.7	5.2
5 to 49 years...........	48,621	24,302	24,319	4.9	4.8	5.1	46,823	23,853	22,970	4.9	4.9	5.0
to 54 years...........	45,677	23,427	22,250	4.6	4.6	4.7	44,071	23,248	20,823	4.6	4.8	4.5
5 to 59 years...........	39,330	20,761	18,569	4.0	4.1	3.9	35,175	19,483	15,692	3.7	4.0	3.4
60 to 64 years...........	34,497	18,262	16,235	3.5	3.6	3.4	28,018	15,470	12,548	3.0	3.2	2.7
65 to 69 years...........	29,496	16,313	13,183	3.0	3.2	2.8	20,551	11,519	9,032	2.2	2.4	2.0
70 to 74 years...........	18,587	10,263	8,324	1.9	2.0	1.8	16,010	8,951	7,059	1.7	1.8	1.5
75 years and over........	19,224	9,907	9,317	2.0	1.9	2.0	16,445	8,766	7,679	1.7	1.8	1.7

3-30783

January 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 30

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

LOUISIANA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. Parish figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Louisiana aged 25 or over had completed at least six years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Louisiana was 25.5 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition of the total population and the nativity composition of the white population changed but little between 1930 and 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 6.6, the equivalent of more than six grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) More than one-third (35.7 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.7 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Louisiana increased from 23.1 in 1930 to 25.5 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 44.0 in 1930 to 39.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.6 to 5.0. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.5 and that of females 25.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Louisiana increased 17.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 20.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.8 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 9.1 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 39.7 percent in 1930 to 41.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 21.0 percent to 22.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 39.3 percent to 36.0 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 58.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 60.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. More than six-tenths (64.0 percent) of the population of Louisiana in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 35.9 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 29.0 percent in the rural-nonfarm areas to 44.7 percent on rural farms. There were only 2,838 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are

3-30782

classified as white.) Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 62.9 to 64.0, and the Negro proportion declined correspondingly. Almost all (97.5 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans, as was the case in 1930. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Louisiana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, parishes, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of parishes. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		1,204,647	570,110	264,031	370,506	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......		154,482	38,030	38,387	78,065	12.8	6.7	14.5	21.1
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.....	275,222	95,819	60,160	119,243	22.8	16.8	22.8	32.2
	5 and 6 years....	203,207	93,685	42,606	66,916	16.9	16.4	16.1	18.1
	7 and 8 years....	206,002	124,422	36,832	44,748	17.1	21.8	13.9	12.1
High school:	1 to 3 years.....	144,162	72,315	36,889	34,958	12.0	12.7	14.0	9.4
	4 years..........	117,809	79,854	24,380	13,575	9.8	14.0	9.2	3.7
College:	1 to 3 years.....	51,125	32,419	12,331	6,375	4.2	5.7	4.7	1.7
	4 years or more..	42,316	29,600	9,521	3,195	3.5	5.2	3.6	0.9
Not reported....................		10,322	3,966	2,925	3,431	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,363,880	1,511,739	1,484,467	27,272	849,303	2,838	100.0	64.0	35.9	0.1
Urban........	980,439	665,464	644,918	20,546	314,095	880	100.0	67.9	32.0	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	533,059	376,829	373,152	3,677	154,678	1,552	100.0	70.7	29.0	0.3
Rural-farm...	850,382	469,446	466,397	3,049	380,530	406	100.0	55.2	44.7	-

3-30782

LOUISIANA

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,363,880	1,172,382	1,191,498	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,101,593	1,047,823	1,053,770	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	230,627	116,353	114,274	9.8	9.9	9.6	230,538	116,264	114,274	11.0	11.1	10.8
5 to 9 years	227,976	114,845	113,131	9.6	9.8	9.5	248,187	124,903	123,284	11.8	11.9	11.7
10 to 14 years	243,836	122,825	121,011	10.3	10.5	10.2	227,631	114,496	113,135	10.8	10.9	10.7
15 to 19 years	240,398	118,486	121,912	10.2	10.1	10.2	217,602	106,048	111,554	10.4	10.1	10.6
20 to 24 years	216,396	103,885	112,511	9.2	8.9	9.4	206,496	98,240	108,256	9.8	9.4	10.3
25 to 29 years	207,021	100,294	106,727	8.8	8.6	9.0	178,953	85,931	93,022	8.5	8.2	8.8
30 to 34 years	186,454	90,968	95,486	7.9	7.8	8.0	148,247	72,653	75,594	7.1	6.9	7.2
35 to 39 years	174,149	84,955	89,194	7.4	7.2	7.5	146,687	73,012	73,675	7.0	7.0	7.0
40 to 44 years	144,381	72,289	72,092	6.1	6.2	6.1	118,615	60,256	58,359	5.6	5.8	5.5
45 to 49 years	126,685	64,261	62,424	5.4	5.5	5.2	107,576	56,100	51,476	5.1	5.4	4.9
50 to 54 years	102,269	52,611	49,658	4.3	4.5	4.2	85,585	45,144	40,441	4.1	4.3	3.8
55 to 59 years	81,324	41,685	39,639	3.4	3.6	3.3	62,463	33,117	29,346	3.0	3.2	2.8
60 to 64 years	63,361	31,749	31,612	2.7	2.7	2.7	46,358	24,426	21,932	2.2	2.3	2.1
65 to 69 years	56,162	27,665	28,497	2.4	2.4	2.4	30,924	15,664	15,260	1.5	1.5	1.4
70 to 74 years	31,636	15,615	16,021	1.3	1.3	1.3	21,400	10,431	10,969	1.0	1.0	1.0
75 years and over	31,205	13,896	17,309	1.3	1.2	1.5	23,526	10,689	12,837	1.1	1.0	1.2
URBAN												
All ages	980,439	466,191	514,248	100.0	100.0	100.0	833,532	400,029	433,503	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	72,006	36,275	35,731	7.3	7.8	6.9	72,688	36,801	35,887	8.7	9.2	8.3
5 to 9 years	72,122	36,155	35,967	7.4	7.8	7.0	80,980	40,535	40,445	9.7	10.1	9.3
10 to 14 years	83,951	41,628	42,323	8.6	8.9	8.2	71,492	35,163	36,329	8.6	8.8	8.4
15 to 19 years	91,428	43,364	48,064	9.3	9.3	9.3	76,307	35,052	41,255	9.2	8.8	9.5
20 to 24 years	90,822	40,543	50,279	9.3	8.7	9.8	87,155	38,798	48,357	10.5	9.7	11.2
25 to 29 years	95,324	43,968	51,356	9.7	9.4	10.0	84,211	39,050	45,161	10.1	9.8	10.4
30 to 34 years	90,118	41,939	48,179	9.2	9.0	9.4	71,370	34,288	37,082	8.6	8.6	8.6
35 to 39 years	84,981	40,142	44,839	8.7	8.6	8.7	69,134	33,827	35,307	8.3	8.5	8.1
40 to 44 years	71,436	35,032	36,404	7.3	7.5	7.1	54,725	27,179	27,546	6.6	6.8	6.4
45 to 49 years	61,354	30,165	31,189	6.3	6.5	6.1	47,729	24,127	23,602	5.7	6.0	5.4
50 to 54 years	48,181	23,772	24,409	4.9	5.1	4.7	37,597	18,693	18,904	4.5	4.7	4.4
55 to 59 years	37,233	17,889	19,344	3.8	3.8	3.8	27,427	13,423	14,004	3.3	3.4	3.2
60 to 64 years	28,942	13,379	15,563	3.0	2.9	3.0	20,361	9,639	10,722	2.4	2.4	2.5
65 to 69 years	24,623	10,704	13,919	2.5	2.3	2.7	13,492	5,898	7,594	1.6	1.5	1.8
70 to 74 years	14,323	6,161	8,162	1.5	1.3	1.6	9,152	3,795	5,357	1.1	0.9	1.2
75 years and over	13,595	5,075	8,520	1.4	1.1	1.7	9,257	3,522	5,735	1.1	0.9	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	533,059	266,486	266,573	100.0	100.0	100.0	441,179	223,983	217,196	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	57,503	29,120	28,383	10.8	10.9	10.6	52,674	26,663	26,011	11.9	11.9	12.0
5 to 9 years	54,727	27,628	27,099	10.3	10.4	10.2	53,529	26,997	26,532	12.1	12.1	12.2
10 to 14 years	55,419	27,916	27,503	10.4	10.5	10.3	45,751	22,911	22,840	10.4	10.2	10.5
15 to 19 years	52,104	25,144	26,960	9.8	9.4	10.1	42,927	20,447	22,480	9.7	9.1	10.4
20 to 24 years	49,275	23,327	25,948	9.2	8.8	9.7	44,374	21,442	22,932	10.1	9.6	10.6
25 to 29 years	49,128	24,007	25,121	9.2	9.0	9.4	39,790	19,890	19,900	9.0	8.9	9.2
30 to 34 years	43,345	21,814	21,531	8.1	8.2	8.1	32,340	16,759	15,581	7.3	7.5	7.2
35 to 39 years	39,065	19,887	19,178	7.3	7.5	7.2	30,768	16,269	14,499	7.0	7.3	6.7
40 to 44 years	30,823	15,927	14,896	5.8	6.0	5.6	23,929	12,826	11,103	5.4	5.7	5.1
45 to 49 years	25,883	13,556	12,327	4.9	5.1	4.6	21,540	11,768	9,772	4.9	5.3	4.5
50 to 54 years	20,385	10,658	9,727	3.8	4.0	3.6	16,498	8,968	7,530	3.7	4.0	3.5
55 to 59 years	16,102	8,284	7,818	3.0	3.1	2.9	11,750	6,288	5,462	2.7	2.8	2.5
60 to 64 years	12,815	6,239	6,576	2.4	2.3	2.5	8,871	4,700	4,171	2.0	2.1	1.9
65 to 69 years	12,167	5,934	6,233	2.3	2.2	2.3	6,217	3,137	3,080	1.4	1.4	1.4
70 to 74 years	6,964	3,529	3,435	1.3	1.3	1.3	4,478	2,188	2,290	1.0	1.0	1.1
75 years and over	7,354	3,516	3,838	1.4	1.3	1.4	5,568	2,618	2,950	1.3	1.2	1.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	850,382	439,705	410,677	100.0	100.0	100.0	826,882	423,811	403,071	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	101,118	50,958	50,160	11.9	11.6	12.2	105,176	52,800	52,376	12.7	12.5	13.0
5 to 9 years	101,127	51,062	50,065	11.9	11.6	12.2	113,678	57,371	56,307	13.7	13.5	14.0
10 to 14 years	104,466	53,281	51,185	12.3	12.1	12.5	110,388	56,422	53,966	13.3	13.3	13.4
15 to 19 years	96,866	49,978	46,888	11.4	11.4	11.4	98,368	50,549	47,819	11.9	11.9	11.9
20 to 24 years	76,299	40,015	36,284	9.0	9.1	8.8	74,967	38,000	36,967	9.1	9.0	9.2
25 to 29 years	62,569	32,319	30,250	7.4	7.4	7.4	54,952	26,991	27,961	6.6	6.4	6.9
30 to 34 years	52,991	27,215	25,776	6.2	6.2	6.3	44,537	21,606	22,931	5.4	5.1	5.7
35 to 39 years	50,103	24,926	25,177	5.9	5.7	6.1	46,785	22,916	23,869	5.7	5.4	5.9
40 to 44 years	42,122	21,330	20,792	5.0	4.9	5.1	39,961	20,251	19,710	4.8	4.8	4.9
45 to 49 years	39,448	20,540	18,908	4.6	4.7	4.6	38,307	20,205	18,102	4.6	4.8	4.5
50 to 54 years	33,703	18,181	15,522	4.0	4.1	3.8	31,490	17,483	14,007	3.8	4.1	3.5
55 to 59 years	27,989	15,512	12,477	3.3	3.5	3.0	23,286	13,406	9,880	2.8	3.2	2.5
60 to 64 years	21,604	12,131	9,473	2.5	2.8	2.3	17,126	10,087	7,039	2.1	2.4	1.7
65 to 69 years	19,372	11,027	8,345	2.3	2.5	2.0	11,215	6,629	4,586	1.4	1.6	1.1
70 to 74 years	10,349	5,925	4,424	1.2	1.3	1.1	7,775	4,453	3,322	0.9	1.1	0.8
75 years and over	10,256	5,305	4,951	1.2	1.2	1.2	8,701	4,549	4,152	1.1	1.1	1.0

3-30782

JAN 31 1942

January 31, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 31

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

GEORGIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Georgia aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Georgia was 24.5 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the proportion of white persons in the total population increased from 63.2 to 65.3 percent between 1930 and 1940. The nativity composition of the white population changed but little.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.1, the equivalent of slightly more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About three-tenths (30.1 percent). had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Georgia increased from 21.9 in 1930 to 24.5 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.3 in 1930 to 41.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.0 to 5.1. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 24.2 and that of females 24.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Georgia increased 19.9 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.5 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 3.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 1.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 30.8 percent in 1930 to 34.4 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 20.6 percent to 22.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 48.6 percent to 43.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 65.6 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 69.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Almost two-thirds (65.3 percent) of the population of Georgia in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 34.7 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 28.7 percent in the rural-nonfarm areas to 37.3 percent on rural farms.

-30890

There were only 518 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 63.2 to 65.3, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Practically all (99.4 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Georgia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of the counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 year old and over	1,533,488	600,473	349,109	583,906	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	99,917	28,224	21,837	49,856	6.5	4.7	6.3	8.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years...	361,954	109,620	75,065	177,269	23.6	18.3	21.5	30.4
5 and 6 years..	279,681	96,305	58,028	125,348	18.2	16.0	16.6	21.5
7 and 8 years..	299,926	114,793	68,023	117,110	19.6	19.1	19.5	20.1
High school: 1 to 3 years...	210,517	88,660	52,502	69,355	13.7	14.8	15.0	11.9
4 years........	140,821	85,117	33,331	22,373	9.2	14.2	9.5	3.8
College: 1 to 3 years...	73,099	40,860	20,916	11,323	4.8	6.8	6.0	1.9
4 years or more	50,512	31,516	14,949	4,047	3.3	5.2	4.3	0.7
Not reported................	17,061	5,378	4,458	7,225	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,123,723	2,038,278	2,026,362	11,916	1,084,927	518	100.0	65.3	34.7	-
Urban........	1,073,808	693,653	684,301	9,352	379,756	399	100.0	64.6	35.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	685,949	489,003	487,051	1,952	196,846	100	100.0	71.3	28.7	-
Rural-farm...	1,363,966	855,622	855,010	612	508,325	19	100.0	62.7	37.3	-

J-30890

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	3,123,723	1,534,758	1,588,965	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,908,506	1,434,527	1,473,979	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	313,122	157,791	155,331	10.0	10.3	9.8	316,404	159,378	157,026	10.9	11.1	10.7
5 to 9 years	319,056	160,774	158,282	10.2	10.5	10.0	353,910	177,258	176,652	12.2	12.4	12.0
10 to 14 years	325,009	164,192	160,817	10.4	10.7	10.1	338,860	171,020	167,840	11.7	11.9	11.4
15 to 19 years	328,410	161,293	167,117	10.5	10.5	10.5	334,836	164,961	169,875	11.5	11.5	11.5
20 to 24 years	304,638	145,888	158,750	9.8	9.5	10.0	288,126	136,061	152,065	9.9	9.5	10.3
25 to 29 years	277,500	133,937	143,563	8.9	8.7	9.0	222,930	104,210	118,720	7.7	7.3	8.1
30 to 34 years	236,138	115,351	120,787	7.6	7.5	7.6	183,399	86,672	96,727	6.3	6.0	6.6
35 to 39 years	209,545	99,922	109,623	6.7	6.5	6.9	186,959	88,698	98,261	6.4	6.2	6.7
40 to 44 years	174,120	83,819	90,301	5.6	5.5	5.7	151,156	71,870	79,286	5.2	5.0	5.4
45 to 49 years	156,489	75,468	81,021	5.0	4.9	5.1	133,154	62,314	70,840	4.6	4.3	4.8
50 to 54 years	134,244	66,738	67,506	4.3	4.3	4.2	131,455	72,420	59,035	4.5	5.0	4.0
55 to 59 years	102,773	50,747	52,026	3.3	3.3	3.3	84,633	45,562	39,071	2.9	3.2	2.7
60 to 64 years	83,965	41,942	42,023	2.7	2.7	2.6	67,562	36,691	30,871	2.3	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years	75,095	37,417	37,678	2.4	2.4	2.4	45,142	23,401	21,741	1.6	1.6	1.5
70 to 74 years	42,732	21,227	21,505	1.4	1.4	1.4	33,738	16,989	16,749	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over	40,887	18,252	22,635	1.3	1.2	1.4	34,398	16,042	18,356	1.2	1.1	1.2
URBAN												
All ages	1,073,808	498,925	574,883	100.0	100.0	100.0	895,492	418,516	476,976	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	83,884	42,267	41,617	7.8	8.5	7.2	76,269	38,328	37,941	8.5	9.2	8.0
5 to 9 years	85,397	42,355	43,042	8.0	8.5	7.5	88,121	43,729	44,392	9.8	10.4	9.3
10 to 14 years	91,024	44,655	46,369	8.5	9.0	8.1	82,421	39,935	42,486	9.2	9.5	8.9
15 to 19 years	101,148	46,049	55,099	9.4	9.2	9.6	90,477	40,534	49,943	10.1	9.7	10.5
20 to 24 years	111,882	48,363	63,519	10.4	9.7	11.0	99,572	42,446	57,126	11.1	10.1	12.0
25 to 29 years	113,220	51,569	61,651	10.5	10.3	10.7	87,837	38,962	48,875	9.8	9.3	10.2
30 to 34 years	98,336	45,826	52,510	9.2	9.2	9.1	71,817	33,294	38,523	8.0	8.0	8.1
35 to 39 years	87,131	39,702	47,429	8.1	8.0	8.2	71,924	33,758	38,166	8.0	8.1	8.0
40 to 44 years	71,041	33,242	37,799	6.6	6.7	6.6	56,123	26,388	29,735	6.3	6.3	6.2
45 to 49 years	61,455	28,692	32,763	5.7	5.8	5.7	48,102	22,685	25,417	5.4	5.4	5.3
50 to 54 years	50,276	23,971	26,305	4.7	4.8	4.6	41,720	21,077	20,643	4.7	5.0	4.3
55 to 59 years	37,098	17,119	19,979	3.5	3.4	3.5	26,918	13,125	13,793	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	29,532	13,364	16,168	2.8	2.7	2.8	20,723	9,927	10,796	2.3	2.4	2.3
65 to 69 years	24,839	10,701	14,138	2.3	2.1	2.5	13,549	6,079	7,470	1.5	1.5	1.6
70 to 74 years	14,268	6,040	8,228	1.3	1.2	1.4	9,504	4,122	5,382	1.1	1.0	1.1
75 years and over	13,277	5,010	8,267	1.2	1.0	1.4	9,542	3,689	5,853	1.1	0.9	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	685,949	340,461	345,488	100.0	100.0	100.0	599,295	297,306	301,989	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	68,513	34,384	34,129	10.0	10.1	9.9	64,994	32,827	32,167	10.8	11.0	10.7
5 to 9 years	66,719	33,559	33,160	9.7	9.9	9.6	68,101	33,986	34,115	11.4	11.4	11.3
10 to 14 years	64,395	32,196	32,199	9.4	9.5	9.3	60,031	29,841	30,190	10.0	10.0	10.0
15 to 19 years	66,166	32,360	33,806	9.6	9.5	9.8	62,285	29,258	33,027	10.4	9.8	10.9
20 to 24 years	71,047	35,111	35,936	10.4	10.3	10.4	64,681	31,651	33,030	10.8	10.6	10.9
25 to 29 years	66,894	33,436	33,458	9.8	9.8	9.7	51,812	25,756	26,056	8.6	8.7	8.6
30 to 34 years	57,433	29,263	28,170	8.4	8.6	8.2	41,627	20,864	20,763	6.9	7.0	6.9
35 to 39 years	48,466	24,520	23,946	7.1	7.2	6.9	40,810	20,346	20,464	6.8	6.8	6.8
40 to 44 years	38,227	19,111	19,116	5.6	5.6	5.5	32,469	16,216	16,253	5.4	5.5	5.4
45 to 49 years	33,816	16,664	17,152	4.9	4.9	5.0	27,940	13,459	14,481	4.7	4.5	4.8
50 to 54 years	28,419	14,031	14,388	4.1	4.1	4.2	26,538	14,212	12,326	4.4	4.8	4.1
55 to 59 years	21,887	10,520	11,367	3.2	3.1	3.3	17,456	9,115	8,341	2.9	3.1	2.8
60 to 64 years	18,064	8,589	9,475	2.6	2.5	2.7	14,248	7,290	6,958	2.4	2.5	2.3
65 to 69 years	16,705	7,896	8,809	2.4	2.3	2.5	9,725	4,634	5,091	1.6	1.6	1.7
70 to 74 years	9,814	4,743	5,071	1.4	1.4	1.5	7,743	3,700	4,043	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over	9,384	4,078	5,306	1.4	1.2	1.5	8,311	3,838	4,473	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,363,966	695,372	668,594	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,413,719	718,705	695,014	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	160,725	81,140	79,585	11.8	11.7	11.9	175,141	88,223	86,918	12.4	12.3	12.5
5 to 9 years	166,940	84,860	82,080	12.2	12.2	12.3	197,688	99,543	98,145	14.0	13.8	14.1
10 to 14 years	169,590	87,341	82,249	12.4	12.6	12.3	196,408	101,244	95,164	13.9	14.1	13.7
15 to 19 years	161,096	82,884	78,212	11.8	11.9	11.7	182,074	95,169	86,905	12.9	13.2	12.5
20 to 24 years	121,709	62,414	59,295	8.9	9.0	8.9	123,873	61,964	61,909	8.8	8.6	8.9
25 to 29 years	97,386	48,932	48,454	7.1	7.0	7.2	83,281	39,492	43,789	5.9	5.5	6.3
30 to 34 years	80,369	40,262	40,107	5.9	5.8	6.0	69,955	32,514	37,441	4.9	4.5	5.4
35 to 39 years	73,948	35,700	38,248	5.4	5.1	5.7	74,225	34,594	39,631	5.3	4.8	5.7
40 to 44 years	64,852	31,466	33,386	4.8	4.5	5.0	62,564	29,266	33,298	4.4	4.1	4.8
45 to 49 years	61,218	30,112	31,106	4.5	4.3	4.7	57,112	26,170	30,942	4.0	3.6	4.5
50 to 54 years	55,549	28,736	26,813	4.1	4.1	4.0	63,197	37,131	26,066	4.5	5.2	3.8
55 to 59 years	43,788	23,108	20,680	3.2	3.3	3.1	40,259	23,322	16,937	2.8	3.2	2.4
60 to 64 years	36,369	19,989	16,380	2.7	2.9	2.4	32,591	19,474	13,117	2.3	2.7	1.9
65 to 69 years	33,551	18,820	14,731	2.5	2.7	2.2	21,868	12,688	9,180	1.5	1.8	1.3
70 to 74 years	18,650	10,444	8,206	1.4	1.5	1.2	16,491	9,167	7,324	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over	18,226	9,164	9,062	1.3	1.3	1.4	16,545	8,515	8,030	1.2	1.2	1.2

3-30890

January 31, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 31

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

GEORGIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Georgia aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Georgia was 24.5 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the proportion of white persons in the total population increased from 63.2 to 65.3 percent between 1930 and 1940. The nativity composition of the white population changed but little.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.1, the equivalent of slightly more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About three-tenths (30.1 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.3 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Georgia increased from 21.9 in 1930 to 24.5 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 46.3 in 1930 to 41.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.0 to 5.1. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 24.2 and that of females 24.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Georgia increased 19.9 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.5 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 3.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 1.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 30.8 percent in 1930 to 34.4 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 20.6 percent to 22.0 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 48.6 percent to 43.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 65.6 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 69.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Almost two-thirds (65.3 percent) of the population of Georgia in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 34.7 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 28.7 percent in the rural-nonfarm areas to 37.3 percent on rural farms.

3-30890

There were only 518 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 63.2 to 65.3, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Practically all (99.4 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Georgia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of the counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 year old and over	1,533,488	600,473	349,109	583,906	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	99,917	28,224	21,837	49,856	6.5	4.7	6.3	8.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years...	361,954	109,620	75,065	177,269	23.6	18.3	21.5	30.4
5 and 6 years..	279,681	96,305	58,028	125,348	18.2	16.0	16.6	21.5
7 and 8 years..	299,926	114,793	68,023	117,110	19.6	19.1	19.5	20.1
High school: 1 to 3 years...	210,517	88,660	52,502	69,355	13.7	14.8	15.0	11.9
4 years........	140,821	85,117	33,331	22,373	9.2	14.2	9.5	3.8
College: 1 to 3 years...	73,099	40,860	20,916	11,323	4.8	6.8	6.0	1.9
4 years or more	50,512	31,516	14,949	4,047	3.3	5.2	4.3	0.7
Not reported.................	17,061	5,378	4,458	7,225	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,123,723	2,038,278	2,026,362	11,916	1,084,927	518	100.0	65.3	34.7	-
Urban........	1,073,808	693,653	684,301	9,352	379,756	399	100.0	64.6	35.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	685,949	489,003	487,051	1,952	196,846	100	100.0	71.3	28.7	-
Rural-farm...	1,363,966	855,622	855,010	612	508,325	19	100.0	62.7	37.3	-

J-30890

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	3,123,723	1,534,758	1,588,965	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,908,506	1,434,527	1,473,979	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	313,122	157,791	155,331	10.0	10.3	9.8	316,404	159,378	157,026	10.9	11.1	10.7
5 to 9 years.............	319,056	160,774	158,282	10.2	10.5	10.0	353,910	177,258	176,652	12.2	12.4	12.0
10 to 14 years...........	325,009	164,192	160,817	10.4	10.7	10.1	338,860	171,020	167,840	11.7	11.9	11.4
15 to 19 years...........	328,410	161,293	167,117	10.5	10.5	10.5	334,836	164,961	169,875	11.5	11.5	11.5
20 to 24 years...........	304,638	145,888	158,750	9.8	9.5	10.0	288,126	136,061	152,065	9.9	9.5	10.3
25 to 29 years...........	277,500	133,937	143,563	8.9	8.7	9.0	222,930	104,210	118,720	7.7	7.3	8.1
30 to 34 years...........	236,138	115,351	120,787	7.6	7.5	7.6	183,399	86,672	96,727	6.3	6.0	6.6
35 to 39 years...........	209,545	99,922	109,623	6.7	6.5	6.9	186,959	88,698	98,261	6.4	6.2	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	174,120	83,819	90,301	5.6	5.5	5.7	151,156	71,870	79,286	5.2	5.0	5.4
45 to 49 years...........	156,489	75,468	81,021	5.0	4.9	5.1	133,154	62,314	70,840	4.6	4.3	4.8
50 to 54 years...........	134,244	66,738	67,506	4.3	4.3	4.2	131,455	72,420	59,035	4.5	5.0	4.0
55 to 59 years...........	102,773	50,747	52,026	3.3	3.3	3.3	84,633	45,562	39,071	2.9	3.2	2.7
60 to 64 years...........	83,965	41,942	42,023	2.7	2.7	2.6	67,562	36,691	30,871	2.3	2.6	2.1
65 to 69 years...........	75,095	37,417	37,678	2.4	2.4	2.4	45,142	23,401	21,741	1.6	1.6	1.5
70 to 74 years...........	42,732	21,227	21,505	1.4	1.4	1.4	33,738	16,989	16,749	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over........	40,887	18,252	22,635	1.3	1.2	1.4	34,398	16,042	18,356	1.2	1.1	1.2
URBAN												
All ages.............	1,073,808	498,925	574,883	100.0	100.0	100.0	895,492	418,516	476,976	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	83,884	42,267	41,617	7.8	8.5	7.2	76,269	38,328	37,941	8.5	9.2	8.0
5 to 9 years.............	85,397	42,355	43,042	8.0	8.5	7.5	88,121	43,729	44,392	9.8	10.4	9.3
10 to 14 years...........	91,024	44,655	46,369	8.5	9.0	8.1	82,421	39,935	42,486	9.2	9.5	8.9
15 to 19 years...........	101,148	46,049	55,099	9.4	9.2	9.6	90,477	40,534	49,943	10.1	9.7	10.5
20 to 24 years...........	111,882	48,363	63,519	10.4	9.7	11.0	99,572	42,446	57,126	11.1	10.1	12.0
25 to 29 years...........	113,220	51,569	61,651	10.5	10.3	10.7	87,837	38,962	48,875	9.8	9.3	10.2
30 to 34 years...........	98,336	45,826	52,510	9.2	9.2	9.1	71,817	33,294	38,523	8.0	8.0	8.1
35 to 39 years...........	87,131	39,702	47,429	8.1	8.0	8.2	71,924	33,758	38,166	8.0	8.1	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	71,041	33,242	37,799	6.6	6.7	6.6	56,123	26,388	29,735	6.3	6.3	6.2
45 to 49 years...........	61,455	28,692	32,763	5.7	5.8	5.7	48,102	22,685	25,417	5.4	5.4	5.3
50 to 54 years...........	50,276	23,971	26,305	4.7	4.8	4.6	41,720	21,077	20,643	4.7	5.0	4.3
55 to 59 years...........	37,098	17,119	19,979	3.5	3.4	3.5	26,918	13,125	13,793	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years...........	29,532	13,364	16,168	2.8	2.7	2.[illegible]	20,723	9,927	10,796	2.3	2.4	2.3
65 to 69 years...........	24,839	10,701	14,138	2.3	2.1	2.5	13,549	6,079	7,470	1.5	1.5	1.6
70 to 74 years...........	14,268	6,040	8,228	1.3	1.2	1.4	9,504	4,122	5,382	1.1	1.0	1.1
75 years and over........	13,277	5,010	8,267	1.2	1.0	1.4	9,542	3,689	5,853	1.1	0.9	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	685,949	340,461	345,488	100.0	100.0	100.0	599,295	297,306	301,989	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	68,513	34,384	34,129	10.0	10.1	9.9	64,994	32,827	32,167	10.8	11.0	10.7
5 to 9 years.............	66,719	33,559	33,160	9.7	9.9	9.6	68,101	33,986	34,115	11.4	11.4	11.3
10 to 14 years...........	64,395	32,196	32,199	9.4	9.5	9.3	60,031	29,841	30,190	10.0	10.0	10.0
15 to 19 years...........	66,166	32,360	33,806	9.6	9.5	9.8	62,285	29,258	33,027	10.4	9.8	10.9
20 to 24 years...........	71,047	35,111	35,936	10.4	10.3	10.4	64,681	31,651	33,030	10.8	10.6	10.9
25 to 29 years...........	66,894	33,436	33,458	9.8	9.8	9.7	51,812	25,756	26,056	8.6	8.7	8.6
30 to 34 years...........	57,433	29,263	28,170	8.4	8.6	8.2	41,627	20,864	20,763	6.9	7.0	6.9
35 to 39 years...........	48,466	24,520	23,946	7.1	7.2	6.9	40,810	20,346	20,464	6.8	6.8	6.8
40 to 44 years...........	38,227	19,111	19,116	5.6	5.6	5.5	32,469	16,216	16,253	5.4	5.5	5.4
45 to 49 years...........	33,816	16,664	17,152	4.9	4.9	5.0	27,940	13,459	14,481	4.7	4.5	4.8
50 to 54 years...........	28,419	14,031	14,388	4.1	4.1	4.2	26,538	14,212	12,326	4.4	4.8	4.1
55 to 59 years...........	21,887	10,520	11,367	3.2	3.1	3.3	17,456	9,115	8,341	2.9	3.1	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	18,064	8,589	9,475	2.6	2.5	2.7	14,248	7,290	6,958	2.4	2.5	2.3
65 to 69 years...........	16,705	7,896	8,809	2.4	2.3	2.5	9,725	4,634	5,091	1.6	1.6	1.7
70 to 74 years...........	9,814	4,743	5,071	1.4	1.4	1.5	7,743	3,700	4,043	1.3	1.2	1.3
75 years and over........	9,384	4,078	5,306	1.4	1.2	1.5	8,311	3,838	4,473	1.4	1.3	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	1,363,966	695,372	668,594	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,413,719	718,705	695,014	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	160,725	81,140	79,585	11.8	11.7	11.9	175,141	88,223	86,918	12.4	12.3	12.5
5 to 9 years.............	166,940	84,860	82,080	12.2	12.2	12.3	197,688	99,543	98,145	14.0	13.8	14.1
10 to 14 years...........	169,590	87,341	82,249	12.4	12.6	12.3	196,408	101,244	95,164	13.9	14.1	13.7
15 to 19 years...........	161,096	82,884	78,212	11.8	11.9	11.7	182,074	95,169	86,905	12.9	13.2	12.5
20 to 24 years...........	121,709	62,414	59,295	8.9	9.0	8.9	123,873	61,964	61,909	8.8	8.6	8.9
25 to 29 years...........	97,386	48,932	48,454	7.1	7.0	7.2	83,281	39,492	43,789	5.9	5.5	6.3
30 to 34 years...........	80,369	40,262	40,107	5.9	5.8	6.0	69,955	32,514	37,441	4.9	4.5	5.4
35 to 39 years...........	73,948	35,700	38,248	5.4	5.1	5.7	74,225	34,594	39,631	5.3	4.8	5.7
40 to 44 years...........	64,852	31,466	33,386	4.8	4.5	5.0	62,564	29,266	33,298	4.4	4.1	4.8
45 to 49 years...........	61,218	30,112	31,106	4.5	4.3	4.7	57,112	26,170	30,942	4.0	3.6	4.5
50 to 54 years...........	55,549	28,736	26,813	4.1	4.1	4.0	63,197	37,131	26,066	4.5	5.2	3.8
55 to 59 years...........	43,788	23,108	20,680	3.2	3.3	3.1	40,259	23,322	16,937	2.8	3.2	2.4
60 to 64 years...........	36,369	19,989	16,380	2.7	2.9	2.4	32,591	19,474	13,117	2.3	2.7	1.9
65 to 69 years...........	33,551	18,820	14,731	2.5	2.7	2.2	21,868	12,688	9,180	1.5	1.8	1.3
70 to 74 years...........	18,650	10,444	8,206	1.4	1.5	1.2	16,491	9,167	7,324	1.2	1.3	1.1
75 years and over........	18,226	9,164	9,062	1.3	1.3	1.4	16,545	8,515	8,030	1.2	1.2	1.2

3-30890

DEPARTM
FEB 4 1942
LIBRARY

January 31, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 32

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

KENTUCKY

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Kentucky aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Kentucky was 25.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition of the total population and the nativity composition of the white population changed but little between 1930 and 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fifth (20.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 2.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Kentucky increased from 23.6 in 1930 to 25.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 43.9 in 1930 to 40.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.4 to 6.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.3 and that of females 25.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Kentucky increased 6.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 15.1 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 7.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 30.6 percent in 1930 to 29.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.5 percent to 25.9 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 44.9 percent to 44.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 70.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 69.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Kentucky in 1940 was white (92.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-farm areas (96.7 percent) and least in the urban areas (86.2 percent). Negroes constituted 7.5 percent of the population of the

3-30891

State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 171 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 91.4 to 92.5, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Practically all (99.4 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kentucky, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,440,929	506,728	357,941	576,260	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	58,533	12,966	15,586	29,981	4.1	2.6	4.4	5.2
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	232,370	49,477	59,139	123,754	16.1	9.8	16.5	21.5
5 and 6 years....	229,441	65,726	54,601	109,114	15.9	13.0	15.3	18.9
7 and 8 years....	541,380	181,369	127,828	232,183	37.6	35.8	35.7	40.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	139,667	71,971	34,881	32,815	9.7	14.2	9.7	5.7
4 years..........	120,387	67,273	30,474	22,640	8.4	13.3	8.5	3.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	60,100	29,040	17,322	13,738	4.2	5.7	4.8	2.4
4 years or more..	42,486	24,090	12,675	5,721	2.9	4.8	3.5	1.0
Not reported..................	16,565	4,816	5,435	6,314	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,845,627	2,631,425	2,615,794	15,631	214,031	171	100.0	92.5	7.5	-
Urban........	849,327	732,456	721,256	11,200	116,772	99	100.0	86.2	13.7	-
Rural-nonfarm	738,401	682,629	679,529	3,100	55,712	60	100.0	92.4	7.5	-
Rural-farm...	1,257,899	1,216,340	1,215,009	1,331	41,547	12	100.0	96.7	3.3	-

3-30891

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,845,627	1,435,812	1,409,815	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,614,589	1,322,793	1,291,796	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	285,192	144,624	140,568	10.0	10.1	10.0	292,866	149,038	143,828	11.2	11.3	11.1
5 to 9 years	284,999	144,907	140,092	10.0	10.1	9.9	316,231	160,953	155,278	12.1	12.2	12.0
10 to 14 years	293,858	149,415	144,443	10.3	10.4	10.2	280,238	142,604	137,634	10.7	10.8	10.7
15 to 19 years	294,807	148,395	146,412	10.4	10.3	10.4	258,156	130,140	128,016	9.9	9.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	245,842	123,431	122,411	8.6	8.6	8.7	221,661	109,145	112,516	8.5	8.3	8.7
25 to 29 years	222,848	111,504	111,344	7.8	7.8	7.9	189,040	92,098	96,942	7.2	7.0	7.5
30 to 34 years	199,280	99,346	99,934	7.0	6.9	7.1	171,188	84,880	86,308	6.5	6.4	6.7
35 to 39 years	183,845	91,505	92,340	6.5	6.4	6.5	169,932	85,760	84,172	6.5	6.5	6.5
40 to 44 years	163,094	82,060	81,034	5.7	5.7	5.7	146,945	74,163	72,782	5.6	5.6	5.6
45 to 49 years	150,630	76,672	73,958	5.3	5.3	5.2	133,430	67,660	65,770	5.1	5.1	5.1
50 to 54 years	131,346	66,872	64,474	4.6	4.7	4.6	119,940	62,736	57,204	4.6	4.7	4.4
55 to 59 years	109,798	55,635	54,163	3.9	3.9	3.8	95,182	50,041	45,141	3.6	3.8	3.5
60 to 64 years	90,804	46,253	44,551	3.2	3.2	3.2	76,270	40,066	36,204	2.9	3.0	2.8
65 to 69 years	80,951	41,082	39,869	2.8	2.9	2.8	57,870	29,832	28,038	2.2	2.3	2.2
70 to 74 years	53,344	27,353	25,991	1.9	1.9	1.8	41,769	22,086	19,683	1.6	1.7	1.5
75 years and over	54,989	26,758	28,231	1.9	1.9	2.0	42,483	20,883	21,600	1.6	1.6	1.7
URBAN												
All ages	849,327	406,811	442,516	100.0	100.0	100.0	799,026	387,339	411,687	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	61,025	30,718	30,307	7.2	7.6	6.8	66,856	33,977	32,879	8.4	8.8	8.0
5 to 9 years	60,777	30,779	29,998	7.2	7.6	6.8	73,273	36,845	36,428	9.2	9.5	8.8
10 to 14 years	69,380	34,393	34,987	8.2	8.5	7.9	65,575	32,399	33,176	8.2	8.4	8.1
15 to 19 years	75,729	36,177	39,552	8.9	8.9	8.9	68,099	32,275	35,824	8.5	8.3	8.7
20 to 24 years	75,688	35,007	40,681	8.9	8.6	9.2	74,614	34,364	40,250	9.3	8.9	9.8
25 to 29 years	75,354	35,553	39,801	8.9	8.7	9.0	70,223	33,440	36,783	8.8	8.6	8.9
30 to 34 years	70,786	33,570	37,216	8.3	8.3	8.4	64,763	31,542	33,221	8.1	8.1	8.1
35 to 39 years	65,931	31,640	34,291	7.8	7.8	7.7	63,504	31,394	32,110	7.9	8.1	7.8
40 to 44 years	59,461	28,784	30,677	7.0	7.1	6.9	54,007	26,412	27,595	6.8	6.8	6.7
45 to 49 years	54,544	26,592	27,952	6.4	6.5	6.3	49,316	24,097	25,219	6.2	6.2	6.1
50 to 54 years	47,124	22,739	24,385	5.5	5.6	5.5	42,453	20,887	21,566	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	38,574	18,441	20,133	4.5	4.5	4.5	32,795	16,062	16,733	4.1	4.1	4.1
60 to 64 years	31,458	14,668	16,790	3.7	3.6	3.8	26,598	12,719	13,879	3.3	3.3	3.4
65 to 69 years	26,874	12,043	14,831	3.2	3.0	3.4	19,525	9,001	10,524	2.4	2.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	18,081	8,123	9,958	2.1	2.0	2.3	13,637	6,185	7,452	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over	18,541	7,584	10,957	2.2	1.9	2.5	13,151	5,469	7,682	1.6	1.4	1.9
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	738,401	373,956	364,445	100.0	100.0	100.0	641,331	324,254	317,077	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	84,441	42,848	41,593	11.4	11.5	11.4	83,093	42,083	41,010	13.0	13.0	12.9
5 to 9 years	78,409	39,704	38,705	10.6	10.6	10.6	84,636	43,037	41,599	13.2	13.3	13.1
10 to 14 years	75,451	38,156	37,295	10.2	10.2	10.2	66,621	33,133	33,488	10.4	10.2	10.6
15 to 19 years	74,710	36,220	38,490	10.1	9.7	10.6	59,320	28,388	30,932	9.2	8.8	9.8
20 to 24 years	67,449	33,471	33,978	9.1	9.0	9.3	56,752	27,416	29,336	8.8	8.5	9.3
25 to 29 years	63,737	32,123	31,614	8.6	8.6	8.7	50,834	25,066	25,768	7.9	7.7	8.1
30 to 34 years	55,991	28,834	27,157	7.6	7.7	7.5	44,181	22,927	21,254	6.9	7.1	6.7
35 to 39 years	49,139	25,624	23,515	6.7	6.9	6.5	41,306	21,931	19,375	6.4	6.8	6.1
40 to 44 years	40,357	21,406	18,951	5.5	5.7	5.2	33,180	17,443	15,737	5.2	5.4	5.0
45 to 49 years	35,150	18,554	16,596	4.8	5.0	4.6	28,967	15,205	13,762	4.5	4.7	4.3
50 to 54 years	28,795	15,029	13,766	3.9	4.0	3.8	25,046	13,321	11,725	3.9	4.1	3.7
55 to 59 years	23,148	11,750	11,398	3.1	3.1	3.1	19,461	10,092	9,369	3.0	3.1	3.0
60 to 64 years	18,920	9,441	9,479	2.6	2.5	2.6	15,468	7,992	7,476	2.4	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years	18,010	8,712	9,298	2.4	2.3	2.6	12,246	6,133	6,113	1.9	1.9	1.9
70 to 74 years	11,844	5,864	5,980	1.6	1.6	1.6	9,286	4,717	4,569	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over	12,850	6,220	6,630	1.7	1.7	1.8	10,468	5,093	5,375	1.6	1.6	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,257,899	655,045	602,854	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,174,232	611,200	563,032	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	139,726	71,058	68,668	11.1	10.8	11.4	142,917	72,978	69,939	12.2	11.9	12.4
5 to 9 years	145,813	74,424	71,389	11.6	11.4	11.8	158,322	81,071	77,251	13.5	13.3	13.7
10 to 14 years	149,027	76,866	72,161	11.8	11.7	12.0	148,042	77,072	70,970	12.6	12.6	12.6
15 to 19 years	144,368	75,998	68,370	11.5	11.6	11.3	130,737	69,477	61,260	11.1	11.4	10.9
20 to 24 years	102,705	54,953	47,752	8.2	8.4	7.9	90,295	47,365	42,930	7.7	7.7	7.6
25 to 29 years	83,757	43,828	39,929	6.7	6.7	6.6	67,983	33,592	34,391	5.8	5.5	6.1
30 to 34 years	72,503	36,942	35,561	5.8	5.6	5.9	62,244	30,411	31,833	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	68,775	34,241	34,534	5.5	5.2	5.8	65,122	32,435	32,687	5.5	5.3	5.8
40 to 44 years	63,276	31,870	31,406	5.0	4.9	5.2	59,758	30,308	29,450	5.1	5.0	5.2
45 to 49 years	60,936	31,526	29,410	4.8	4.8	4.9	55,147	28,358	26,789	4.7	4.6	4.8
50 to 54 years	55,427	29,104	26,323	4.4	4.4	4.4	52,441	28,528	23,913	4.5	4.7	4.2
55 to 59 years	48,076	25,444	22,632	3.8	3.9	3.8	42,926	23,887	19,039	3.7	3.9	3.4
60 to 64 years	40,426	22,144	18,282	3.2	3.4	3.0	34,204	19,355	14,849	2.9	3.2	2.6
65 to 69 years	36,067	20,327	15,740	2.9	3.1	2.6	26,099	14,698	11,401	2.2	2.4	2.0
70 to 74 years	23,419	13,366	10,053	1.9	2.0	1.7	18,846	11,184	7,662	1.6	1.8	1.4
75 years and over	23,598	12,954	10,644	1.9	2.0	1.8	18,864	10,321	8,543	1.6	1.7	1.5

January 31, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 32

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

KENTUCKY

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Kentucky aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Kentucky was 25.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition of the total population and the nativity composition of the white population changed but little between 1930 and 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-fifth (20.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 2.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Kentucky increased from 23.6 in 1930 to 25.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 43.9 in 1930 to 40.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.4 to 6.6. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 25.3 and that of females 25.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Kentucky increased 6.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 15.1 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 7.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 10.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 30.6 percent in 1930 to 29.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.5 percent to 25.9 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 44.9 percent to 44.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 70.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 69.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Kentucky in 1940 was white (92.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-farm areas (96.7 percent) and least in the urban areas (86.2 percent). Negroes constituted 7.5 percent of the population of the

3-30891

State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 171 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 91.4 to 92.5, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Practically all (99.4 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kentucky, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,440,929	506,728	357,941	576,260	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	58,533	12,966	15,586	29,981	4.1	2.6	4.4	5.2
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	232,370	49,477	59,139	123,754	16.1	9.8	16.5	21.5
5 and 6 years....	229,441	65,726	54,601	109,114	15.9	13.0	15.3	18.9
7 and 8 years....	541,380	181,369	127,828	232,183	37.6	35.8	35.7	40.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	139,667	71,971	34,881	32,815	9.7	14.2	9.7	5.7
4 years..........	120,387	67,273	30,474	22,640	8.4	13.3	8.5	3.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	60,100	29,040	17,322	13,738	4.2	5.7	4.8	2.4
4 years or more..	42,486	24,090	12,675	5,721	2.9	4.8	3.5	1.0
Not reported..................	16,565	4,816	5,435	6,314	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,845,627	2,631,425	2,615,794	15,631	214,031	171	100.0	92.5	7.5	-
Urban........	849,327	732,456	721,256	11,200	116,772	99	100.0	86.2	13.7	-
Rural-nonfarm	738,401	682,629	679,529	3,100	55,712	60	100.0	92.4	7.5	-
Rural-farm...	1,257,899	1,216,340	1,215,009	1,331	41,547	12	100.0	96.7	3.3	-

3-30891

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,845,627	1,435,812	1,409,815	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,614,589	1,322,793	1,291,796	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	285,192	144,624	140,568	10.0	10.1	10.0	292,866	149,038	143,828	11.2	11.3	11.1
5 to 9 years	284,999	144,907	140,092	10.0	10.1	9.9	316,231	160,953	155,278	12.1	12.2	12.0
10 to 14 years	293,858	149,415	144,443	10.3	10.4	10.2	280,238	142,604	137,634	10.7	10.8	10.7
15 to 19 years	294,807	148,395	146,412	10.4	10.3	10.4	258,156	130,140	128,016	9.9	9.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	245,842	123,431	122,411	8.6	8.6	8.7	221,661	109,145	112,516	8.5	8.3	8.7
25 to 29 years	222,848	111,504	111,344	7.8	7.8	7.9	189,040	92,098	96,942	7.2	7.0	7.5
30 to 34 years	199,280	99,346	99,934	7.0	6.9	7.1	171,188	84,880	86,308	6.5	6.4	6.7
35 to 39 years	183,845	91,505	92,340	6.5	6.4	6.5	169,932	85,760	84,172	6.5	6.5	6.5
40 to 44 years	163,094	82,060	81,034	5.7	5.7	5.7	146,945	74,163	72,782	5.6	5.6	5.6
45 to 49 years	150,630	76,672	73,958	5.3	5.3	5.2	133,430	67,660	65,770	5.1	5.1	5.1
50 to 54 years	131,346	66,872	64,474	4.6	4.7	4.6	119,940	62,736	57,204	4.6	4.7	4.4
55 to 59 years	109,798	55,635	54,163	3.9	3.9	3.8	95,182	50,041	45,141	3.6	3.8	3.5
60 to 64 years	90,804	46,253	44,551	3.2	3.2	3.2	76,270	40,066	36,204	2.9	3.0	2.8
65 to 69 years	80,951	41,082	39,869	2.8	2.9	2.8	57,870	29,832	28,038	2.2	2.3	2.2
70 to 74 years	53,344	27,353	25,991	1.9	1.9	1.8	41,769	22,086	19,683	1.6	1.7	1.5
75 years and over	54,989	26,758	28,231	1.9	1.9	2.0	42,483	20,883	21,600	1.6	1.6	1.7
URBAN												
All ages	849,327	406,811	442,516	100.0	100.0	100.0	799,026	387,339	411,687	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	61,025	30,718	30,307	7.2	7.6	6.8	66,856	33,977	32,879	8.4	8.8	8.0
5 to 9 years	60,777	30,779	29,998	7.2	7.6	6.8	73,273	36,845	36,428	9.2	9.5	8.8
10 to 14 years	69,380	34,393	34,987	8.2	8.5	7.9	65,575	32,399	33,176	8.2	8.4	8.1
15 to 19 years	75,729	36,177	39,552	8.9	8.9	8.9	68,099	32,275	35,824	8.5	8.3	8.7
20 to 24 years	75,688	35,007	40,681	8.9	8.6	9.2	74,614	34,364	40,250	9.3	8.9	9.8
25 to 29 years	75,354	35,553	39,801	8.9	8.7	9.0	70,223	33,440	36,783	8.8	8.6	8.9
30 to 34 years	70,786	33,570	37,216	8.3	8.3	8.4	64,763	31,542	33,221	8.1	8.1	8.1
35 to 39 years	65,931	31,640	34,291	7.8	7.8	7.7	63,504	31,394	32,110	7.9	8.1	7.8
40 to 44 years	59,461	28,784	30,677	7.0	7.1	6.9	54,007	26,412	27,595	6.8	6.8	6.7
45 to 49 years	54,544	26,592	27,952	6.4	6.5	6.3	49,316	24,097	25,219	6.2	6.2	6.1
50 to 54 years	47,124	22,739	24,385	5.5	5.6	5.5	42,453	20,887	21,566	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	38,574	18,441	20,133	4.5	4.5	4.5	32,795	16,062	16,733	4.1	4.1	4.1
60 to 64 years	31,458	14,668	16,790	3.7	3.6	3.8	26,598	12,719	13,879	3.3	3.3	3.4
65 to 69 years	26,874	12,043	14,831	3.2	3.0	3.4	19,525	9,001	10,524	2.4	2.3	2.6
70 to 74 years	18,081	8,123	9,958	2.1	2.0	2.3	13,637	6,185	7,452	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over	18,541	7,584	10,957	2.2	1.9	2.5	13,151	5,469	7,682	1.6	1.4	1.9
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	738,401	373,956	364,445	100.0	100.0	100.0	641,331	324,254	317,077	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	84,441	42,848	41,593	11.4	11.5	11.4	83,093	42,083	41,010	13.0	13.0	12.9
5 to 9 years	78,409	39,704	38,705	10.6	10.6	10.6	84,636	43,037	41,599	13.2	13.3	13.1
10 to 14 years	75,451	38,156	37,295	10.2	10.2	10.2	66,621	33,133	33,488	10.4	10.2	10.6
15 to 19 years	74,710	36,220	38,490	10.1	9.7	10.6	59,320	28,388	30,932	9.2	8.8	9.8
20 to 24 years	67,449	33,471	33,978	9.1	9.0	9.3	56,752	27,416	29,336	8.8	8.5	9.3
25 to 29 years	63,737	32,123	31,614	8.6	8.6	8.7	50,834	25,066	25,768	7.9	7.7	8.1
30 to 34 years	55,991	28,834	27,157	7.6	7.7	7.5	44,181	22,927	21,254	6.9	7.1	6.7
35 to 39 years	49,139	25,624	23,515	6.7	6.9	6.5	41,306	21,931	19,375	6.4	6.8	6.1
40 to 44 years	40,357	21,406	18,951	5.5	5.7	5.2	33,180	17,443	15,737	5.2	5.4	5.0
45 to 49 years	35,150	18,554	16,596	4.8	5.0	4.6	28,967	15,205	13,762	4.5	4.7	4.3
50 to 54 years	28,795	15,029	13,766	3.9	4.0	3.8	25,046	13,321	11,725	3.9	4.1	3.7
55 to 59 years	23,148	11,750	11,398	3.1	3.1	3.1	19,461	10,092	9,369	3.0	3.1	3.0
60 to 64 years	18,920	9,441	9,479	2.6	2.5	2.6	15,468	7,992	7,476	2.4	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years	18,010	8,712	9,298	2.4	2.3	2.6	12,246	6,133	6,113	1.9	1.9	1.9
70 to 74 years	11,844	5,864	5,980	1.6	1.6	1.6	9,286	4,717	4,569	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over	12,850	6,220	6,630	1.7	1.7	1.8	10,468	5,093	5,375	1.6	1.6	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,257,899	655,045	602,854	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,174,232	611,200	563,032	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	139,726	71,058	68,668	11.1	10.8	11.4	142,917	72,978	69,939	12.2	11.9	12.4
5 to 9 years	145,813	74,424	71,389	11.6	11.4	11.8	158,322	81,071	77,251	13.5	13.3	13.7
10 to 14 years	149,027	76,866	72,161	11.8	11.7	12.0	148,042	77,072	70,970	12.6	12.6	12.6
15 to 19 years	144,368	75,998	68,370	11.5	11.6	11.3	130,737	69,477	61,260	11.1	11.4	10.9
20 to 24 years	102,705	54,953	47,752	8.2	8.4	7.9	90,295	47,365	42,930	7.7	7.7	7.6
25 to 29 years	83,757	43,828	39,929	6.7	6.7	6.6	67,983	33,592	34,391	5.8	5.5	6.1
30 to 34 years	72,503	36,942	35,561	5.8	5.6	5.9	62,244	30,411	31,833	5.3	5.0	5.7
35 to 39 years	68,775	34,241	34,534	5.5	5.2	5.8	65,122	32,435	32,687	5.5	5.3	5.8
40 to 44 years	63,276	31,870	31,406	5.0	4.9	5.2	59,758	30,308	29,450	5.1	5.0	5.2
45 to 49 years	60,936	31,526	29,410	4.8	4.8	4.9	55,147	28,358	26,789	4.7	4.6	4.8
50 to 54 years	55,427	29,104	26,323	4.4	4.4	4.4	52,441	28,528	23,913	4.5	4.7	4.2
55 to 59 years	48,076	25,444	22,632	3.8	3.9	3.8	42,926	23,887	19,039	3.7	3.9	3.4
60 to 64 years	40,426	22,144	18,282	3.2	3.4	3.0	34,204	19,355	14,849	2.9	3.2	2.6
65 to 69 years	36,067	20,327	15,740	2.9	3.1	2.6	26,099	14,698	11,401	2.2	2.4	2.0
70 to 74 years	23,419	13,366	10,053	1.9	2.0	1.7	18,846	11,184	7,662	1.6	1.8	1.4
75 years and over	23,598	12,954	10,644	1.9	2.0	1.8	18,864	10,321	8,543	1.6	1.7	1.5

February 12, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 33

FEB 19 1942 LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

INDIANA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Indiana aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Indiana was 30.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 and the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population had only a small decline during this period.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.7 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Indiana increased from 28.5 in 1930 to 30.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 36.5 in 1930 to 33.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.1 to 8.4. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Indiana increased 5.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 0.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 6.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 55.5 percent in 1930 to 55.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 19.6 percent to 21.2 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 25.0 percent to 23.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 44.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 44.5 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Indiana in 1940 was white (96.4 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-farm areas (99.7 percent) and least in the urban areas (93.9 percent). Negroes constituted 3.6 percent of the population of all races; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 557 persons of other

3-31193

races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Indiana between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born declined slightly from 4.6 in 1930 to 3.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Indiana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	2,004,404	1,132,958	418,187	453,259	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	26,498	17,621	4,657	4,220	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	128,583	70,898	27,048	30,637	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.8
5 and 6 years...	198,155	107,931	40,664	49,560	9.9	9.5	9.7	10.9
7 and 8 years...	832,051	424,389	177,939	229,723	41.5	37.5	42.5	50.7
High school: 1 to 3 years....	305,547	191,687	60,174	53,686	15.2	16.9	14.4	11.8
4 years.........	311,116	193,509	62,562	55,045	15.5	17.1	15.0	12.1
College: 1 to 3 years....	103,483	63,924	21,621	17,938	5.2	5.6	5.2	4.0
4 years or more.	76,394	53,598	15,433	7,363	3.8	4.7	3.7	1.6
Not reported..................	22,577	9,401	8,089	5,087	1.1	0.8	1.9	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940
(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,427,796	3,305,323	3,194,692	110,631	121,916	557	100.0	96.4	3.6	-
Urban........	1,887,712	1,773,004	1,683,890	89,114	114,283	425	100.0	93.9	6.1	-
Rural-nonfarm	727,433	722,134	711,130	11,004	5,235	64	100.0	99.3	0.7	-
Rural-farm...	812,651	810,185	799,672	10,513	2,398	68	100.0	99.7	0.3	-

3-31193

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1950

(1950 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1950					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages............	3,427,796	1,725,201	1,702,595	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,238,503	1,640,061	1,598,442	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	268,535	136,857	131,678	7.8	7.9	7.7	285,030	144,828	140,202	8.8	8.8	8.8
5 to 9 years............	261,352	132,433	128,919	7.6	7.7	7.6	314,917	159,595	155,322	9.7	9.7	9.7
10 to 14 years...........	292,661	148,564	144,097	8.5	8.6	8.5	297,058	150,104	146,954	9.2	9.2	9.2
15 to 19 years...........	311,912	157,341	154,571	9.1	9.1	9.1	284,714	142,886	141,828	8.8	8.7	8.9
20 to 24 years...........	288,932	142,979	145,953	8.4	8.3	8.6	266,101	132,598	133,503	8.2	8.1	8.4
25 to 29 years...........	275,304	137,108	138,196	8.0	7.9	8.1	245,772	122,541	123,231	7.6	7.5	7.7
30 to 34 years...........	255,377	127,465	127,912	7.5	7.4	7.5	232,850	116,637	116,213	7.2	7.1	7.3
35 to 39 years...........	240,439	120,562	119,877	7.0	7.0	7.0	234,981	119,596	115,385	7.3	7.3	7.2
40 to 44 years...........	224,229	112,446	111,783	6.5	6.5	6.6	213,101	108,611	104,490	6.6	6.6	6.5
45 to 49 years...........	214,731	108,384	106,347	6.3	6.3	6.2	194,779	99,154	95,625	6.0	6.0	6.0
50 to 54 years...........	197,681	101,260	96,421	5.8	5.9	5.7	170,038	87,936	82,102	5.3	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	170,153	86,625	83,528	5.0	5.0	4.9	143,306	74,202	69,104	4.4	4.5	4.3
60 to 64 years...........	138,454	70,131	68,323	4.0	4.1	4.0	120,800	62,413	58,387	3.7	3.8	3.7
65 to 69 years...........	114,898	57,882	57,016	3.4	3.4	3.3	94,361	48,283	46,078	2.9	2.9	2.9
70 to 74 years...........	83,416	41,990	41,426	2.4	2.4	2.4	69,147	35,360	33,787	2.1	2.2	2.1
75 years and over........	89,722	43,174	46,548	2.6	2.5	2.7	69,279	34,000	35,279	2.1	2.1	2.2
URBAN												
All ages............	1,887,712	926,697	961,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,795,892	893,132	902,760	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	139,427	70,816	68,611	7.4	7.6	7.1	152,765	77,371	75,394	8.5	8.7	8.4
5 to 9 years............	131,996	66,234	65,762	7.0	7.1	6.8	163,627	82,268	81,359	9.1	9.2	9.0
10 to 14 years...........	149,275	74,728	74,547	7.9	8.1	7.8	149,166	74,113	75,053	8.3	8.3	8.3
15 to 19 years...........	164,102	79,365	84,737	8.7	8.6	8.8	150,562	71,917	78,645	8.4	8.1	8.7
20 to 24 years...........	169,954	79,520	90,434	9.0	8.6	9.4	164,135	78,439	85,696	9.1	8.8	9.5
25 to 29 years...........	167,375	81,111	86,264	8.9	8.8	9.0	157,490	77,779	79,711	8.8	8.7	8.8
30 to 34 years...........	155,411	76,448	78,963	8.2	8.2	8.2	144,309	72,643	71,666	8.0	8.1	7.9
35 to 39 years...........	143,800	71,451	72,349	7.6	7.7	7.5	142,094	72,785	69,309	7.9	8.1	7.7
40 to 44 years...........	130,701	64,860	65,841	6.9	7.0	6.9	124,327	63,412	60,915	6.9	7.1	6.7
45 to 49 years...........	122,660	61,232	61,428	6.5	6.6	6.4	110,702	56,039	54,663	6.2	6.3	6.1
50 to 54 years...........	109,370	55,420	53,950	5.8	6.0	5.6	93,899	47,961	45,938	5.2	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	91,347	45,443	45,904	4.8	4.9	4.8	74,601	37,707	36,894	4.2	4.2	4.1
60 to 64 years...........	71,751	35,087	36,664	3.8	3.8	3.8	59,859	29,679	30,180	3.3	3.3	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	57,637	27,290	30,347	3.1	2.9	3.2	44,757	21,685	23,072	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	40,327	18,882	21,445	2.1	2.0	2.2	31,051	14,556	16,495	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over........	42,579	18,810	23,769	2.3	2.0	2.5	30,983	13,913	17,070	1.7	1.6	1.9
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages............	727,433	368,198	359,235	100.0	100.0	100.0	633,630	321,156	312,474	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	64,554	33,046	31,508	8.9	9.0	8.8	60,230	30,597	29,633	9.5	9.5	9.5
5 to 9 years............	60,503	30,916	29,587	8.3	8.4	8.2	64,266	32,478	31,788	10.1	10.1	10.2
10 to 14 years...........	63,429	32,292	31,137	8.7	8.8	8.7	57,460	29,216	28,244	9.1	9.1	9.0
15 to 19 years...........	62,937	31,891	31,046	8.7	8.7	8.6	52,577	26,469	26,108	8.3	8.2	8.4
20 to 24 years...........	57,823	28,652	29,171	7.9	7.8	8.1	48,094	23,992	24,102	7.6	7.5	7.7
25 to 29 years...........	58,388	29,461	28,927	8.0	8.0	8.1	45,453	22,951	22,502	7.2	7.1	7.2
30 to 34 years...........	54,747	27,774	26,973	7.5	7.5	7.5	42,751	21,702	21,049	6.7	6.8	6.7
35 to 39 years...........	49,524	25,432	24,092	6.8	6.9	6.7	41,558	21,427	20,131	6.6	6.7	6.4
40 to 44 years...........	43,417	22,496	20,921	6.0	6.1	5.8	37,370	19,217	18,153	5.9	6.0	5.8
45 to 49 years...........	40,472	20,846	19,626	5.6	5.7	5.5	35,055	17,942	17,113	5.5	5.6	5.5
50 to 54 years...........	37,587	19,243	18,344	5.2	5.2	5.1	31,538	16,329	15,209	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years...........	33,513	17,007	16,506	4.6	4.6	4.6	28,539	14,567	13,972	4.5	4.5	4.5
60 to 64 years...........	29,070	14,438	14,632	4.0	3.9	4.1	25,931	13,143	12,788	4.1	4.1	4.1
65 to 69 years...........	26,411	12,928	13,483	3.6	3.5	3.8	22,536	11,084	11,452	3.6	3.5	3.7
70 to 74 years...........	20,817	10,220	10,597	2.9	2.8	2.9	18,781	9,347	9,434	3.0	2.9	3.0
75 years and over........	24,241	11,556	12,685	3.3	3.1	3.5	20,995	10,366	10,629	3.3	3.2	3.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages............	812,651	430,306	382,345	100.0	100.0	100.0	808,981	425,773	383,208	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	64,554	32,995	31,559	7.9	7.7	8.3	72,035	36,860	35,175	8.9	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years............	68,853	35,283	33,570	8.5	8.2	8.8	87,024	44,849	42,175	10.8	10.5	11.0
10 to 14 years...........	79,957	41,544	38,413	9.8	9.7	10.0	90,432	46,775	43,657	11.2	11.0	11.4
15 to 19 years...........	84,873	46,085	38,788	10.4	10.7	10.1	81,575	44,500	37,075	10.1	10.5	9.7
20 to 24 years...........	61,155	34,807	26,348	7.5	8.1	6.9	53,872	30,167	23,705	6.7	7.1	6.2
25 to 29 years...........	49,541	26,536	23,005	6.1	6.2	6.0	42,829	21,811	21,018	5.3	5.1	5.5
30 to 34 years...........	45,219	23,243	21,976	5.6	5.4	5.7	45,790	22,292	23,498	5.7	5.2	6.1
35 to 39 years...........	47,115	23,679	23,436	5.8	5.5	6.1	51,329	25,384	25,945	6.3	6.0	6.8
40 to 44 years...........	50,111	25,090	25,021	6.2	5.8	6.5	51,404	25,982	25,422	6.4	6.1	6.6
45 to 49 years...........	51,599	26,306	25,293	6.3	6.1	6.6	49,022	25,173	23,849	6.1	5.9	6.2
50 to 54 years...........	50,724	26,597	24,127	6.2	6.2	6.3	44,601	23,646	20,955	5.5	5.6	5.5
55 to 59 years...........	45,293	24,175	21,118	5.6	5.6	5.5	40,166	21,928	18,238	5.0	5.2	4.8
60 to 64 years...........	37,633	20,606	17,027	4.6	4.8	4.5	35,010	19,591	15,419	4.3	4.6	4.0
65 to 69 years...........	30,850	17,664	13,186	3.8	4.1	3.4	27,068	15,514	11,554	3.3	3.6	3.0
70 to 74 years...........	22,272	12,888	9,384	2.7	3.0	2.5	19,315	11,457	7,858	2.4	2.7	2.1
75 years and over........	22,902	12,808	10,094	2.8	3.0	2.6	17,301	9,721	7,580	2.1	2.3	2.0

3-31193

February 12, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-5, No. 33

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

INDIANA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Indiana aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Indiana was 30.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 and the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population had only a small decline during this period.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.7, the equivalent of more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.7 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Indiana increased from 28.5 in 1930 to 30.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 36.5 in 1930 to 33.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.1 to 8.4. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Indiana increased 5.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 0.5 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 6.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 55.5 percent in 1930 to 55.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 19.6 percent to 21.2 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 25.0 percent to 23.7 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 44.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 44.5 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Indiana in 1940 was white (96.4 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-farm areas (99.7 percent) and least in the urban areas (93.9 percent). Negroes constituted 3.6 percent of the population of all races; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 557 persons of other

3-31/93

races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Indiana between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born declined slightly from 4.6 in 1930 to 3.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Indiana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	2,004,404	1,132,958	418,187	453,259	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	26,498	17,621	4,657	4,220	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	128,583	70,898	27,048	30,637	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.8
5 and 6 years...	198,155	107,931	40,664	49,560	9.9	9.5	9.7	10.9
7 and 8 years...	832,051	424,389	177,939	229,723	41.5	37.5	42.5	50.7
High school: 1 to 3 years....	305,547	191,687	60,174	53,686	15.2	16.9	14.4	11.8
4 years.........	311,116	193,509	62,562	55,045	15.5	17.1	15.0	12.1
College: 1 to 3 years....	103,483	63,924	21,621	17,938	5.2	5.6	5.2	4.0
4 years or more.	76,394	53,598	15,433	7,363	3.8	4.7	3.7	1.6
Not reported..................	22,577	9,401	8,089	5,087	1.1	0.8	1.9	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940
(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,427,796	3,305,323	3,194,692	110,631	121,916	557	100.0	96.4	3.6	-
Urban........	1,887,712	1,773,004	1,683,890	89,114	114,283	425	100.0	93.9	6.1	-
Rural-nonfarm	727,433	722,134	711,130	11,004	5,235	64	100.0	99.3	0.7	-
Rural-farm...	812,651	810,185	799,672	10,513	2,398	68	100.0	99.7	0.3	-

3-31193

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	3,427,796	1,725,201	1,702,595	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,238,503	1,640,061	1,598,442	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	268,535	136,857	131,678	7.8	7.9	7.7	285,030	144,828	140,202	8.8	8.8	8.8
5 to 9 years	261,352	132,433	128,919	7.6	7.7	7.6	314,917	159,595	155,322	9.7	9.7	9.7
10 to 14 years	292,661	148,564	144,097	8.5	8.6	8.5	297,058	150,104	146,954	9.2	9.2	9.2
15 to 19 years	311,912	157,341	154,571	9.1	9.1	9.1	284,714	142,886	141,828	8.8	8.7	8.9
20 to 24 years	288,932	142,979	145,953	8.4	8.3	8.6	266,101	132,598	133,503	8.2	8.1	8.4
25 to 29 years	275,304	137,108	138,196	8.0	7.9	8.1	245,772	122,541	123,231	7.6	7.5	7.7
30 to 34 years	255,377	127,465	127,912	7.5	7.4	7.5	232,850	116,637	116,213	7.2	7.1	7.3
35 to 39 years	240,439	120,562	119,877	7.0	7.0	7.0	234,981	119,596	115,385	7.3	7.3	7.2
40 to 44 years	224,229	112,446	111,783	6.5	6.5	6.6	213,101	108,611	104,490	6.6	6.6	6.5
45 to 49 years	214,731	108,384	106,347	6.3	6.3	6.2	194,779	99,154	95,625	6.0	6.0	6.0
50 to 54 years	197,681	101,260	96,421	5.8	5.9	5.7	170,038	87,936	82,102	5.3	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years	170,153	86,625	83,528	5.0	5.0	4.9	143,306	74,202	69,104	4.4	4.5	4.3
60 to 64 years	138,454	70,131	68,323	4.0	4.1	4.0	120,800	62,413	58,387	3.7	3.8	3.7
65 to 69 years	114,898	57,882	57,016	3.4	3.4	3.3	94,361	48,283	46,078	2.9	2.9	2.9
70 to 74 years	83,416	41,990	41,426	2.4	2.4	2.4	69,147	35,360	33,787	2.1	2.2	2.1
75 years and over	89,722	43,174	46,548	2.6	2.5	2.7	69,279	34,000	35,279	2.1	2.1	2.2
URBAN												
All ages	1,887,712	926,697	961,015	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,795,892	893,132	902,760	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	139,427	70,816	68,611	7.4	7.6	7.1	152,765	77,371	75,394	8.5	8.7	8.4
5 to 9 years	131,996	66,234	65,762	7.0	7.1	6.8	163,627	82,268	81,359	9.1	9.2	9.0
10 to 14 years	149,275	74,728	74,547	7.9	8.1	7.8	149,166	74,113	75,053	8.3	8.3	8.3
15 to 19 years	164,102	79,365	84,737	8.7	8.6	8.8	150,562	71,917	78,645	8.4	8.1	8.7
20 to 24 years	169,954	79,520	90,434	9.0	8.6	9.4	164,135	78,439	85,696	9.1	8.8	9.5
25 to 29 years	167,375	81,111	86,264	8.9	8.8	9.0	157,490	77,779	79,711	8.8	8.7	8.8
30 to 34 years	155,411	76,448	78,963	8.2	8.2	8.2	144,309	72,643	71,666	8.0	8.1	7.9
35 to 39 years	143,800	71,451	72,349	7.6	7.7	7.5	142,094	72,785	69,309	7.9	8.1	7.7
40 to 44 years	130,701	64,860	65,841	6.9	7.0	6.9	124,327	63,412	60,915	6.9	7.1	6.7
45 to 49 years	122,660	61,232	61,428	6.5	6.6	6.4	110,702	56,039	54,663	6.2	6.3	6.1
50 to 54 years	109,370	55,420	53,950	5.8	6.0	5.6	93,899	47,961	45,938	5.2	5.4	5.1
55 to 59 years	91,347	45,443	45,904	4.8	4.9	4.8	74,601	37,707	36,894	4.2	4.2	4.1
60 to 64 years	71,751	35,087	36,664	3.8	3.8	3.8	59,859	29,679	30,180	3.3	3.3	3.3
65 to 69 years	57,637	27,290	30,347	3.1	2.9	3.2	44,757	21,685	23,072	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years	40,327	18,882	21,445	2.1	2.0	2.2	31,051	14,556	16,495	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over	42,579	18,810	23,769	2.3	2.0	2.5	30,983	13,913	17,070	1.7	1.6	1.9
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	727,433	368,198	359,235	100.0	100.0	100.0	633,630	321,156	312,474	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	64,554	33,046	31,508	8.9	9.0	8.8	60,230	30,597	29,633	9.5	9.5	9.5
5 to 9 years	60,503	30,916	29,587	8.3	8.4	8.2	64,266	32,478	31,788	10.1	10.1	10.2
10 to 14 years	63,429	32,292	31,137	8.7	8.8	8.7	57,460	29,216	28,244	9.1	9.1	9.0
15 to 19 years	62,937	31,891	31,046	8.7	8.7	8.6	52,577	26,469	26,108	8.3	8.2	8.4
20 to 24 years	57,823	28,652	29,171	7.9	7.8	8.1	48,094	23,992	24,102	7.6	7.5	7.7
25 to 29 years	58,388	29,461	28,927	8.0	8.0	8.1	45,453	22,951	22,502	7.2	7.1	7.2
30 to 34 years	54,747	27,774	26,973	7.5	7.5	7.5	42,751	21,702	21,049	6.7	6.8	6.7
35 to 39 years	49,524	25,432	24,092	6.8	6.9	6.7	41,558	21,427	20,131	6.6	6.7	6.4
40 to 44 years	43,417	22,496	20,921	6.0	6.1	5.8	37,370	19,217	18,153	5.9	6.0	5.8
45 to 49 years	40,472	20,846	19,626	5.6	5.7	5.5	35,055	17,942	17,113	5.5	5.6	5.5
50 to 54 years	37,587	19,243	18,344	5.2	5.2	5.1	31,538	16,329	15,209	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years	33,513	17,007	16,506	4.6	4.6	4.6	28,539	14,567	13,972	4.5	4.5	4.5
60 to 64 years	29,070	14,438	14,632	4.0	3.9	4.1	25,931	13,143	12,788	4.1	4.1	4.1
65 to 69 years	26,411	12,928	13,483	3.6	3.5	3.8	22,536	11,084	11,452	3.6	3.5	3.7
70 to 74 years	20,817	10,220	10,597	2.9	2.8	2.9	18,781	9,347	9,434	3.0	2.9	3.0
75 years and over	24,241	11,556	12,685	3.3	3.1	3.5	20,995	10,366	10,629	3.3	3.2	3.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	812,651	430,306	382,345	100.0	100.0	100.0	808,981	425,773	383,208	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	64,554	32,995	31,559	7.9	7.7	8.3	72,035	36,860	35,175	8.9	8.7	9.2
5 to 9 years	68,853	35,283	33,570	8.5	8.2	8.8	87,024	44,849	42,175	10.8	10.5	11.0
10 to 14 years	79,957	41,544	38,413	9.8	9.7	10.0	90,432	46,775	43,657	11.2	11.0	11.4
15 to 19 years	84,873	46,085	38,788	10.4	10.7	10.1	81,575	44,500	37,075	10.1	10.5	9.7
20 to 24 years	61,155	34,807	26,348	7.5	8.1	6.9	53,872	30,167	23,705	6.7	7.1	6.2
25 to 29 years	49,541	26,536	23,005	6.1	6.2	6.0	42,829	21,811	21,018	5.3	5.1	5.5
30 to 34 years	45,219	23,243	21,976	5.6	5.4	5.7	45,790	22,292	23,498	5.7	5.2	6.1
35 to 39 years	47,115	23,679	23,436	5.8	5.5	6.1	51,329	25,384	25,945	6.3	6.0	6.8
40 to 44 years	50,111	25,090	25,021	6.2	5.8	6.5	51,404	25,982	25,422	6.4	6.1	6.6
45 to 49 years	51,599	26,306	25,293	6.3	6.1	6.6	49,022	25,173	23,849	6.1	5.9	6.2
50 to 54 years	50,724	26,597	24,127	6.2	6.2	6.3	44,601	23,646	20,955	5.5	5.6	5.5
55 to 59 years	45,293	24,175	21,118	5.6	5.6	5.5	40,166	21,928	18,238	5.0	5.2	4.8
60 to 64 years	37,633	20,606	17,027	4.6	4.8	4.5	35,010	19,591	15,419	4.3	4.6	4.0
65 to 69 years	30,850	17,664	13,186	3.8	4.1	3.4	27,068	15,514	11,554	3.3	3.6	3.0
70 to 74 years	22,272	12,888	9,384	2.7	3.0	2.5	19,315	11,457	7,858	2.4	2.7	2.1
75 years and over	22,902	12,808	10,094	2.8	3.0	2.6	17,301	9,721	7,580	2.1	2.3	2.0

3-31193

February 16, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 34

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MINNESOTA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Minnesota aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Minnesota was 29.5 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 15.3 percent in 1930 to 10.7 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.5 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 10.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

3-31235

Age. The median age of residents of Minnesota increased from 27.2 in 1930 to 29.5 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.3 in 1930 to 33.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.4 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.9 and that of females 29.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Minnesota increased 10.5 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 18.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.0 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 7.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 49.0 percent in 1930 to 49.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 16.3 percent to 17.8 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 34.6 percent to 32.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 50.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 51.0 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Minnesota in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 9,928 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 0.5 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.1 in urban areas to 1.9 in rural-nonfarm areas. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) There was no change in the racial composition of the population of Minnesota between 1930 and 1940, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 15.3 in 1930 to 10.7 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Minnesota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,600,208	844,782	286,104	469,322	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	23,112	11,549	4,437	7,126	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	96,387	39,195	20,210	36,982	6.0	4.6	7.1	7.9
5 and 6 years....	142,370	60,642	27,032	54,696	8.9	7.2	9.4	11.7
7 and 8 years....	722,875	317,844	125,978	279,053	45.2	37.6	44.0	59.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	203,219	129,965	35,418	37,836	12.7	15.4	12.4	8.1
4 years.........	224,501	159,895	35,481	29,125	14.0	18.9	12.4	6.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	105,615	66,284	21,895	17,436	6.6	7.8	7.7	3.7
4 years or more..	67,093	51,503	12,523	3,067	4.2	6.1	4.4	0.7
Not reported..................	15,036	7,905	3,130	4,001	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,792,300	2,768,982	2,474,078	294,904	9,928	13,390	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.5
Urban........	1,390,098	1,378,903	1,212,480	166,423	9,531	1,664	100.0	99.2	0.7	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	496,762	487,316	439,800	47,516	233	9,213	100.0	98.1	-	1.9
Rural-farm...	905,440	902,763	821,798	80,965	164	2,513	100.0	99.7	-	0.3

3-31235

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,792,300	1,427,545	1,364,755	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,563,953	1,316,571	1,247,382	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	230,057	117,874	112,183	8.2	8.3	8.2	231,001	117,567	113,434	9.0	8.9	9.1
5 to 9 years	220,176	112,427	107,749	7.9	7.9	7.9	256,751	130,495	126,256	10.0	9.9	10.1
10 to 14 years	238,918	121,768	117,150	8.6	8.5	8.6	253,788	128,714	125,074	9.9	9.8	10.0
15 to 19 years	257,349	129,678	127,671	9.2	9.1	9.4	239,946	120,379	119,567	9.4	9.1	9.6
20 to 24 years	245,592	122,257	123,335	8.8	8.6	9.0	214,432	105,569	108,863	8.4	8.0	8.7
25 to 29 years	225,097	112,547	112,550	8.1	7.9	8.2	193,469	94,824	98,645	7.5	7.2	7.9
30 to 34 years	204,311	102,686	101,625	7.3	7.2	7.4	189,705	94,973	94,732	7.4	7.2	7.6
35 to 39 years	192,452	96,334	96,118	6.9	6.7	7.0	192,934	99,717	93,217	7.5	7.6	7.5
40 to 44 years	187,196	95,166	92,030	6.7	6.7	6.7	172,980	91,578	81,402	6.7	7.0	6.5
45 to 49 years	182,525	94,975	87,550	6.5	6.7	6.4	147,143	78,506	68,637	5.7	6.0	5.5
50 to 54 years	162,931	86,353	76,578	5.8	6.0	5.6	122,171	65,180	56,991	4.8	5.0	4.6
55 to 59 years	129,941	69,346	60,595	4.7	4.9	4.4	100,813	54,361	46,452	3.9	4.1	3.7
60 to 64 years	103,137	54,588	48,549	3.7	3.8	3.6	84,372	45,965	38,407	3.3	3.5	3.1
65 to 69 years	82,635	43,367	39,268	3.0	3.0	2.9	69,079	37,798	31,281	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years	60,455	32,236	28,219	2.2	2.3	2.1	48,256	26,584	21,672	1.9	2.0	1.7
75 years and over	69,528	35,943	33,585	2.5	2.5	2.5	46,145	23,843	22,302	1.8	1.8	1.8
URBAN												
All ages	1,390,098	675,062	715,036	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,257,616	618,799	638,817	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	98,842	50,874	47,968	7.1	7.5	6.7	99,633	50,566	49,067	7.9	8.2	7.7
5 to 9 years	92,253	46,953	45,300	6.6	7.0	6.3	112,574	57,055	55,519	9.0	9.2	8.7
10 to 14 years	103,836	52,387	51,449	7.5	7.8	7.2	108,258	54,355	53,903	8.6	8.8	8.4
15 to 19 years	121,294	58,317	62,977	8.7	8.6	8.8	108,507	50,695	57,812	8.6	8.2	9.0
20 to 24 years	129,091	58,205	70,886	9.3	8.6	9.9	111,858	49,957	61,901	8.9	8.1	9.7
25 to 29 years	121,404	56,424	64,980	8.7	8.4	9.1	105,369	48,021	57,348	8.4	7.8	9.0
30 to 34 years	109,919	51,878	58,041	7.9	7.7	8.1	103,500	49,274	54,226	8.2	8.0	8.5
35 to 39 years	103,153	48,472	54,681	7.4	7.2	7.6	106,071	52,857	53,214	8.4	8.5	8.3
40 to 44 years	100,266	48,124	52,142	7.2	7.1	7.3	93,570	48,309	45,261	7.4	7.8	7.1
45 to 49 years	97,893	48,390	49,503	7.0	7.2	6.9	77,602	40,537	37,065	6.2	6.6	5.8
50 to 54 years	86,956	44,076	42,880	6.3	6.5	6.0	61,958	31,792	30,166	4.9	5.1	4.7
55 to 59 years	67,528	34,598	32,930	4.9	5.1	4.6	48,961	24,978	23,983	3.9	4.0	3.8
60 to 64 years	51,747	25,651	26,096	3.7	3.8	3.6	41,089	20,838	20,251	3.3	3.4	3.2
65 to 69 years	40,812	19,661	21,151	2.9	2.9	3.0	33,750	17,158	16,592	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years	30,106	14,520	15,586	2.2	2.2	2.2	23,186	11,944	11,242	1.8	1.9	1.8
75 years and over	34,998	16,532	18,466	2.5	2.4	2.6	21,186	10,197	10,989	1.7	1.6	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	496,762	252,418	244,344	100.0	100.0	100.0	418,288	212,456	205,832	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	44,180	22,526	21,654	8.9	8.9	8.9	38,785	19,826	18,959	9.3	9.3	9.2
5 to 9 years	41,248	20,981	20,267	8.3	8.3	8.3	42,264	21,571	20,693	10.1	10.2	10.1
10 to 14 years	42,298	21,410	20,888	8.5	8.5	8.5	40,631	20,246	20,385	9.7	9.5	9.9
15 to 19 years	42,908	20,861	22,047	8.6	8.3	9.0	35,566	17,048	18,518	8.5	8.0	9.0
20 to 24 years	40,024	18,595	21,429	8.1	7.4	8.8	30,522	13,791	16,731	7.3	6.5	8.1
25 to 29 years	39,257	19,112	20,145	7.9	7.6	8.2	28,835	13,439	15,396	6.9	6.3	7.5
30 to 34 years	36,022	18,142	17,880	7.3	7.2	7.3	28,922	14,426	14,496	6.9	6.8	7.0
35 to 39 years	32,716	16,604	16,112	6.6	6.6	6.6	29,285	15,311	13,974	7.0	7.2	6.8
40 to 44 years	31,027	16,237	14,790	6.2	6.4	6.1	26,649	14,152	12,497	6.4	6.7	6.1
45 to 49 years	29,805	15,952	13,853	6.0	6.3	5.7	22,879	12,279	10,600	5.5	5.8	5.1
50 to 54 years	26,768	14,337	12,431	5.4	5.7	5.1	20,091	10,685	9,406	4.8	5.0	4.6
55 to 59 years	22,230	11,695	10,535	4.5	4.6	4.3	18,044	9,655	8,389	4.3	4.5	4.1
60 to 64 years	19,616	10,272	9,344	3.9	4.1	3.8	16,389	8,753	7,636	3.9	4.1	3.7
65 to 69 years	17,711	9,120	8,591	3.6	3.6	3.5	15,120	8,108	7,012	3.6	3.8	3.4
70 to 74 years	13,928	7,485	6,443	2.8	3.0	2.6	11,765	6,504	5,261	2.8	3.1	2.6
75 years and over	17,024	9,089	7,935	3.4	3.6	3.2	12,299	6,519	5,780	2.9	3.1	2.8
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	905,440	500,065	405,375	100.0	100.0	100.0	888,049	485,316	402,733	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	87,035	44,474	42,561	9.6	8.9	10.5	92,583	47,175	45,408	10.4	9.7	11.3
5 to 9 years	86,675	44,493	42,182	9.6	8.9	10.4	101,913	51,869	50,044	11.5	10.7	12.4
10 to 14 years	92,784	47,971	44,813	10.2	9.6	11.1	104,899	54,113	50,786	11.8	11.1	12.6
15 to 19 years	93,147	50,500	42,647	10.3	10.1	10.5	95,873	52,636	43,237	10.8	10.8	10.7
20 to 24 years	76,477	45,457	31,020	8.4	9.1	7.7	72,052	41,821	30,231	8.1	8.6	7.5
25 to 29 years	64,436	37,011	27,425	7.1	7.4	6.8	59,265	33,364	25,901	6.7	6.9	6.4
30 to 34 years	58,370	32,666	25,704	6.4	6.5	6.3	57,283	31,273	26,010	6.5	6.4	6.5
35 to 39 years	56,583	31,258	25,325	6.2	6.3	6.2	57,578	31,549	26,029	6.5	6.5	6.5
40 to 44 years	55,903	30,805	25,098	6.2	6.2	6.2	52,761	29,117	23,644	5.9	6.0	5.9
45 to 49 years	54,827	30,633	24,194	6.1	6.1	6.0	46,662	25,690	20,972	5.3	5.3	5.2
50 to 54 years	49,207	27,940	21,267	5.4	5.6	5.2	40,122	22,703	17,419	4.5	4.7	4.3
55 to 59 years	40,183	23,053	17,130	4.4	4.6	4.2	33,808	19,728	14,080	3.8	4.1	3.5
60 to 64 years	31,774	18,665	13,109	3.5	3.7	3.2	26,894	16,374	10,520	3.0	3.4	2.6
65 to 69 years	24,112	14,586	9,526	2.7	2.9	2.3	20,209	12,532	7,677	2.3	2.6	1.9
70 to 74 years	16,421	10,231	6,190	1.8	2.0	1.5	13,305	8,136	5,169	1.5	1.7	1.3
75 years and over	17,506	10,322	7,184	1.9	2.1	1.8	12,660	7,127	5,533	1.4	1.5	1.4

3-31235

February 16, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 34

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MINNESOTA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Minnesota aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Minnesota was 29.5 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 15.3 percent in 1930 to 10.7 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 7.5 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 10.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Minnesota increased from 27.2 in 1930 to 29.5 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.3 in 1930 to 33.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.4 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.9 and that of females 29.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Minnesota increased 10.5 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 18.8 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.0 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 7.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 49.0 percent in 1930 to 49.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 16.3 percent to 17.8 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 34.6 percent to 32.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 50.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 51.0 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Minnesota in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 9,928 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races; and

3-31235

these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, accounted for 0.5 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.1 in urban areas to 1.9 in rural-nonfarm areas. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) There was no change in the racial composition of the population of Minnesota between 1930 and 1940, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 15.3 in 1930 to 10.7 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Minnesota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,600,208	844,782	286,104	469,322	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	23,112	11,549	4,437	7,126	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	96,387	39,195	20,210	36,982	6.0	4.6	7.1	7.9
5 and 6 years....	142,370	60,642	27,032	54,696	8.9	7.2	9.4	11.7
7 and 8 years....	722,875	317,844	125,978	279,053	45.2	37.6	44.0	59.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	203,219	129,965	35,418	37,836	12.7	15.4	12.4	8.1
4 years..........	224,501	159,895	35,481	29,125	14.0	18.9	12.4	6.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	105,615	66,284	21,895	17,436	6.6	7.8	7.7	3.7
4 years or more..	67,093	51,503	12,523	3,067	4.2	6.1	4.4	0.7
Not reported..................	15,036	7,905	3,130	4,001	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,792,300	2,768,982	2,474,078	294,904	9,928	13,390	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.5
Urban........	1,390,098	1,378,903	1,212,480	166,423	9,531	1,664	100.0	99.2	0.7	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	496,762	487,316	439,800	47,516	233	9,213	100.0	98.1	-	1.9
Rural-farm...	905,440	902,763	821,798	80,965	164	2,513	100.0	99.7	-	0.3

TABLE 5. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,792,300	1,427,545	1,364,755	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,563,953	1,316,571	1,247,382	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	230,057	117,874	112,183	8.2	8.3	8.2	231,001	117,567	113,434	9.0	8.9	9.1
5 to 9 years	220,176	112,427	107,749	7.9	7.9	7.9	256,751	130,495	126,256	10.0	9.9	10.1
10 to 14 years	238,918	121,768	117,150	8.6	8.5	8.6	253,788	128,714	125,074	9.9	9.8	10.0
15 to 19 years	257,349	129,678	127,671	9.2	9.1	9.4	239,946	120,379	119,567	9.4	9.1	9.6
20 to 24 years	245,592	122,257	123,335	8.8	8.6	9.0	214,432	105,569	108,863	8.4	8.0	8.7
25 to 29 years	225,097	112,547	112,550	8.1	7.9	8.2	193,469	94,824	98,645	7.5	7.2	7.9
30 to 34 years	204,311	102,686	101,625	7.3	7.2	7.4	189,705	94,973	94,732	7.4	7.2	7.6
35 to 39 years	192,452	96,334	96,118	6.9	6.7	7.0	192,934	99,717	93,217	7.5	7.6	7.5
40 to 44 years	187,196	95,166	92,030	6.7	6.7	6.7	172,980	91,578	81,402	6.7	7.0	6.5
45 to 49 years	182,525	94,975	87,550	6.5	6.7	6.4	147,143	78,506	68,637	5.7	6.0	5.5
50 to 54 years	162,931	86,353	76,578	5.8	6.0	5.6	122,171	65,180	56,991	4.8	5.0	4.6
55 to 59 years	129,941	69,346	60,595	4.7	4.9	4.4	100,813	54,361	46,452	3.9	4.1	3.7
60 to 64 years	103,137	54,588	48,549	3.7	3.8	3.6	84,372	45,965	38,407	3.3	3.5	3.1
65 to 69 years	82,635	43,367	39,268	3.0	3.0	2.9	69,079	37,798	31,281	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years	60,455	32,236	28,219	2.2	2.3	2.1	48,256	26,584	21,672	1.9	2.0	1.7
75 years and over	69,528	35,943	33,585	2.5	2.5	2.5	46,145	23,843	22,302	1.8	1.8	1.8
URBAN												
All ages	1,390,098	675,062	715,036	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,257,616	618,799	638,817	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	98,842	50,874	47,968	7.1	7.5	6.7	99,633	50,566	49,067	7.9	8.2	7.7
5 to 9 years	92,253	46,953	45,300	6.6	7.0	6.3	112,574	57,055	55,519	9.0	9.2	8.7
10 to 14 years	103,836	52,387	51,449	7.5	7.8	7.2	108,258	54,355	53,903	8.6	8.8	8.4
15 to 19 years	121,294	58,317	62,977	8.7	8.6	8.8	108,507	50,695	57,812	8.6	8.2	9.0
20 to 24 years	129,091	58,205	70,886	9.3	8.6	9.9	111,858	49,957	61,901	8.9	8.1	9.7
25 to 29 years	121,404	56,424	64,980	8.7	8.4	9.1	105,369	48,021	57,348	8.4	7.8	9.0
30 to 34 years	109,919	51,878	58,041	7.9	7.7	8.1	103,500	49,274	54,226	8.2	8.0	8.5
35 to 39 years	103,153	48,472	54,681	7.4	7.2	7.6	106,071	52,857	53,214	8.4	8.5	8.3
40 to 44 years	100,266	48,124	52,142	7.2	7.1	7.3	93,570	48,309	45,261	7.4	7.8	7.1
45 to 49 years	97,893	48,390	49,503	7.0	7.2	6.9	77,602	40,537	37,065	6.2	6.6	5.8
0 to 54 years	86,956	44,076	42,880	6.3	6.5	6.0	61,958	31,792	30,166	4.9	5.1	4.7
5 to 59 years	67,528	34,598	32,930	4.9	5.1	4.6	48,961	24,978	23,983	3.9	4.0	3.8
60 to 64 years	51,747	25,651	26,096	3.7	3.8	3.6	41,089	20,838	20,251	3.3	3.4	3.2
65 to 69 years	40,812	19,661	21,151	2.9	2.9	3.0	33,750	17,158	16,592	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years	30,106	14,520	15,586	2.2	2.2	2.2	23,186	11,944	11,242	1.8	1.9	1.8
75 years and over	34,998	16,532	18,466	2.5	2.4	2.6	21,186	10,197	10,989	1.7	1.6	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	496,762	252,418	244,344	100.0	100.0	100.0	418,288	212,456	205,832	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	44,180	22,526	21,654	8.9	8.9	8.9	38,785	19,826	18,959	9.3	9.3	9.2
5 to 9 years	41,248	20,981	20,267	8.3	8.3	8.3	42,264	21,571	20,693	10.1	10.2	10.1
10 to 14 years	42,298	21,410	20,888	8.5	8.5	8.5	40,631	20,246	20,385	9.7	9.5	9.9
15 to 19 years	42,908	20,861	22,047	8.6	8.3	9.0	35,566	17,048	18,518	8.5	8.0	9.0
20 to 24 years	40,024	18,595	21,429	8.1	7.4	8.8	30,522	13,791	16,731	7.3	6.5	8.1
25 to 29 years	39,257	19,112	20,145	7.9	7.6	8.2	28,835	13,439	15,396	6.9	6.3	7.5
30 to 34 years	36,022	18,142	17,880	7.3	7.2	7.3	28,922	14,426	14,496	6.9	6.8	7.0
35 to 39 years	32,716	16,604	16,112	6.6	6.6	6.6	29,285	15,311	13,974	7.0	7.2	6.8
40 to 44 years	31,027	16,237	14,790	6.2	6.4	6.1	26,649	14,152	12,497	6.4	6.7	6.1
45 to 49 years	29,805	15,952	13,853	6.0	6.3	5.7	22,879	12,279	10,600	5.5	5.8	5.1
50 to 54 years	26,768	14,337	12,431	5.4	5.7	5.1	20,091	10,685	9,406	4.8	5.0	4.6
55 to 59 years	22,230	11,695	10,535	4.5	4.6	4.3	18,044	9,655	8,389	4.3	4.5	4.1
60 to 64 years	19,616	10,272	9,344	3.9	4.1	3.8	16,389	8,753	7,636	3.9	4.1	3.7
65 to 69 years	17,711	9,120	8,591	3.6	3.6	3.5	15,120	8,108	7,012	3.6	3.8	3.4
70 to 74 years	13,928	7,485	6,443	2.8	3.0	2.6	11,765	6,504	5,261	2.8	3.1	2.6
75 years and over	17,024	9,089	7,935	3.4	3.6	3.2	12,299	6,519	5,780	2.9	3.1	2.8
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	905,440	500,065	405,375	100.0	100.0	100.0	888,049	485,316	402,733	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	87,035	44,474	42,561	9.6	8.9	10.5	92,583	47,175	45,408	10.4	9.7	11.3
5 to 9 years	86,675	44,493	42,182	9.6	8.9	10.4	101,913	51,869	50,044	11.5	10.7	12.4
10 to 14 years	92,784	47,971	44,813	10.2	9.6	11.1	104,899	54,113	50,786	11.8	11.1	12.6
15 to 19 years	93,147	50,500	42,647	10.3	10.1	10.5	95,873	52,636	43,237	10.8	10.8	10.7
20 to 24 years	76,477	45,457	31,020	8.4	9.1	7.7	72,052	41,821	30,231	8.1	8.6	7.5
25 to 29 years	64,436	37,011	27,425	7.1	7.4	6.8	59,265	33,364	25,901	6.7	6.9	6.4
30 to 34 years	58,370	32,666	25,704	6.4	6.5	6.3	57,283	31,273	26,010	6.5	6.4	6.5
35 to 39 years	56,583	31,258	25,325	6.2	6.3	6.2	57,578	31,549	26,029	6.5	6.5	6.5
40 to 44 years	55,903	30,805	25,098	6.2	6.2	6.2	52,761	29,117	23,644	5.9	6.0	5.9
45 to 49 years	54,827	30,633	24,194	6.1	6.1	6.0	46,662	25,690	20,972	5.3	5.3	5.2
0 to 54 years	49,207	27,940	21,267	5.4	5.6	5.2	40,122	22,703	17,419	4.5	4.7	4.3
to 59 years	40,183	23,053	17,130	4.4	4.6	4.2	33,808	19,728	14,080	3.8	4.1	3.5
to 64 years	31,774	18,665	13,109	3.5	3.7	3.2	26,894	16,374	10,520	3.0	3.4	2.6
65 to 69 years	24,112	14,586	9,526	2.7	2.9	2.3	20,209	12,532	7,677	2.3	2.6	1.9
70 to 74 years	16,421	10,231	6,190	1.8	2.0	1.5	13,305	8,136	5,169	1.5	1.7	1.3
75 years and over	17,506	10,322	7,184	1.9	2.1	1.8	12,660	7,127	5,533	1.4	1.5	1.4

3-31235

FEB 10 1949
LIBRARY

February 16, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 35

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WISCONSIN

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Wisconsin aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Wisconsin was 29.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the average age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 13.3 percent in 1930 to 9.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (9.4 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Wisconsin increased from 27.3 in 1930 to 29.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.0 in 1930 to 34.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.5 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.0 and that of females 29.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Wisconsin increased 8.1 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.5 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 0.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 5.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 52.9 percent in 1930 to 53.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 17.4 percent to 18.7 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 29.7 percent to 27.8 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 46.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 47.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Wisconsin in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 12,158 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races; and

3-31234

these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, also accounted for 0.4 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.1 in urban areas to 1.5 in rural-nonfarm areas. There was no change in the racial composition of the population of Wisconsin between 1930 and 1940, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 13.3 in 1930 to 9.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wisconsin, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,808,745	1,009,479	337,497	461,769	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	30,073	16,766	4,908	8,399	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	139,136	64,485	25,119	49,532	7.7	6.4	7.4	10.7
5 and 6 years...	197,863	102,551	34,294	61,018	10.9	10.2	10.2	13.2
7 and 8 years...	799,395	402,411	147,223	249,761	44.2	39.9	43.6	54.1
High school: 1 to 3 years....	221,295	141,552	42,517	37,226	12.2	14.0	12.6	8.1
4 years.........	227,509	156,089	42,096	29,324	12.6	15.5	12.5	6.4
College: 1 to 3 years....	101,972	63,512	22,517	15,943	5.6	6.3	6.7	3.5
4 years or more.	70,060	53,773	13,048	3,239	3.9	5.3	3.9	0.7
Not reported..................	21,442	8,340	5,775	7,327	1.2	0.8	1.7	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,137,587	3,112,752	2,823,978	288,774	12,158	12,677	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.4
Urban........	1,679,144	1,666,360	1,485,736	180,624	11,346	1,438	100.0	99.2	0.7	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	586,254	577,266	534,227	43,039	429	8,559	100.0	98.5	0.1	1.5
Rural-farm...	872,189	869,126	804,015	65,111	383	2,680	100.0	99.6	-	0.3

3-31234

WISCONSIN

TABLE 5. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	3,137,587	1,600,176	1,537,411	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,939,006	1,510,815	1,428,191	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	253,780	129,389	124,391	8.1	8.1	8.1	271,360	138,490	132,870	9.2	9.2	9.3
5 to 9 years.............	253,205	129,097	124,108	8.1	8.1	8.1	291,222	147,403	143,819	9.9	9.8	10.1
10 to 14 years...........	275,247	140,478	134,769	8.8	8.8	8.8	286,477	144,945	141,532	9.7	9.6	9.9
15 to 19 years...........	284,805	144,183	140,622	9.1	9.0	9.1	271,427	137,500	133,927	9.2	9.1	9.4
20 to 24 years...........	261,805	131,211	130,594	8.3	8.2	8.5	244,104	123,712	120,392	8.3	8.2	8.4
25 to 29 years...........	249,595	124,745	124,850	8.0	7.8	8.1	225,333	114,879	110,454	7.7	7.6	7.7
30 to 34 years...........	232,329	117,628	114,701	7.4	7.4	7.5	217,286	111,519	105,767	7.4	7.4	7.4
35 to 39 years...........	219,470	111,494	107,976	7.0	7.0	7.0	217,780	113,000	104,780	7.4	7.5	7.3
40 to 44 years...........	210,702	108,091	102,611	6.7	6.8	6.7	194,881	102,246	92,635	6.6	6.8	6.5
45 to 49 years...........	203,747	105,443	98,304	6.5	6.6	6.4	168,758	88,986	79,772	5.7	5.9	5.6
50 to 54 years...........	182,552	96,056	86,496	5.8	6.0	5.6	142,987	75,190	67,797	4.9	5.0	4.7
55 to 59 years...........	148,365	77,291	71,074	4.7	4.8	4.6	115,965	61,146	54,819	3.9	4.0	3.8
60 to 64 years...........	119,803	62,139	57,664	3.8	3.9	3.8	97,731	51,182	46,549	3.3	3.4	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	95,081	48,755	46,326	3.0	3.0	3.0	79,947	42,106	37,841	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	68,705	35,217	33,488	2.2	2.2	2.2	57,178	30,051	27,127	1.9	2.0	1.9
75 years and over........	78,396	38,959	39,437	2.5	2.4	2.6	54,934	27,512	27,422	1.9	1.8	1.9
URBAN												
All ages.............	1,679,144	822,787	856,357	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,553,843	773,507	780,336	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	122,234	62,346	59,888	7.3	7.6	7.0	134,633	68,754	65,879	8.7	8.9	8.4
5 to 9 years.............	121,724	61,768	59,956	7.2	7.5	7.0	139,153	70,032	69,121	9.0	9.1	8.9
10 to 14 years...........	135,363	68,482	66,881	8.1	8.3	7.8	133,066	66,606	66,460	8.6	8.6	8.5
15 to 19 years...........	144,475	69,433	75,042	8.6	8.4	8.8	135,292	64,031	71,261	8.7	8.3	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	145,869	66,946	78,923	8.7	8.1	9.2	142,635	67,307	75,328	9.2	8.7	9.7
25 to 29 years...........	143,734	68,217	75,517	8.6	8.3	8.8	137,760	67,966	69,794	8.9	8.8	8.9
30 to 34 years...........	135,614	65,689	69,925	8.1	8.0	8.2	129,024	65,158	63,866	8.3	8.4	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	128,558	62,887	65,671	7.7	7.6	7.7	125,407	64,473	60,934	8.1	8.3	7.8
40 to 44 years...........	121,868	60,841	61,027	7.3	7.4	7.1	107,622	55,647	51,975	6.9	7.2	6.7
to 49 years...........	115,155	58,440	56,715	6.9	7.1	6.6	90,970	46,815	44,155	5.9	6.1	5.7
to 54 years...........	100,145	51,305	48,840	6.0	6.2	5.7	75,712	38,267	37,445	4.9	4.9	4.8
to 59 years...........	78,774	39,227	39,547	4.7	4.8	4.6	58,801	29,358	29,443	3.8	3.8	3.8
0 to 64 years...........	62,580	30,370	32,210	3.7	3.7	3.8	49,266	23,984	25,282	3.2	3.1	3.2
65 to 69 years...........	48,516	22,782	25,734	2.9	2.8	3.0	39,956	19,359	20,597	2.6	2.5	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	35,133	16,307	18,826	2.1	2.0	2.2	27,773	13,317	14,456	1.8	1.7	1.9
75 years and over........	39,402	17,747	21,655	2.3	2.2	2.5	25,699	11,813	13,886	1.7	1.5	1.8
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	586,254	297,917	288,337	100.0	100.0	100.0	512,155	261,586	250,569	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	54,448	27,817	26,631	9.3	9.3	9.2	49,203	25,083	24,120	9.6	9.6	9.6
5 to 9 years.............	51,274	26,291	24,983	8.7	8.8	8.7	50,973	25,918	25,055	10.0	9.9	10.0
10 to 14 years...........	50,552	25,867	24,685	8.6	8.7	8.6	47,042	23,561	23,481	9.2	9.0	9.4
15 to 19 years...........	48,466	23,890	24,576	8.3	8.0	8.5	41,156	20,096	21,060	8.0	7.7	8.4
20 to 24 years...........	44,017	20,904	23,113	7.5	7.0	8.0	37,285	18,009	19,276	7.3	6.9	7.7
25 to 29 years...........	46,420	22,537	23,883	7.9	7.6	8.3	36,540	18,116	18,424	7.1	6.9	7.4
30 to 34 years...........	44,645	22,797	21,848	7.6	7.7	7.6	35,960	18,418	17,542	7.0	7.0	7.0
35 to 39 years...........	40,304	20,879	19,425	6.9	7.0	6.7	35,544	18,633	16,911	6.9	7.1	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	36,448	19,055	17,393	6.2	6.4	6.0	31,869	16,848	15,021	6.2	6.4	6.0
45 to 49 years...........	33,809	17,650	16,159	5.8	5.9	5.6	27,949	14,826	13,123	5.5	5.7	5.2
50 to 54 years...........	30,486	16,018	14,468	5.2	5.4	5.0	25,256	13,191	12,065	4.9	5.0	4.8
55 to 59 years...........	25,968	13,463	12,505	4.4	4.5	4.3	22,593	11,742	10,851	4.4	4.5	4.3
60 to 64 years...........	23,039	11,738	11,301	3.9	3.9	3.9	20,908	10,844	10,064	4.1	4.1	4.0
65 to 69 years...........	20,564	10,500	10,064	3.5	3.5	3.5	18,964	9,976	8,988	3.7	3.8	3.6
70 to 74 years...........	16,001	8,340	7,661	2.7	2.8	2.7	15,072	8,117	6,955	2.9	3.1	2.8
75 years and over........	19,813	10,171	9,642	3.4	3.4	3.3	15,512	8,029	7,483	3.0	3.1	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	872,189	479,472	392,717	100.0	100.0	100.0	873,008	475,722	397,286	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	77,098	39,226	37,872	8.8	8.2	9.6	87,524	44,653	42,871	10.0	9.4	10.8
5 to 9 years.............	80,207	41,038	39,169	9.2	8.6	10.0	101,096	51,453	49,643	11.6	10.8	12.5
10 to 14 years...........	89,332	46,129	43,203	10.2	9.6	11.0	106,369	54,778	51,591	12.2	11.5	13.0
15 to 19 years...........	91,864	50,860	41,004	10.5	10.6	10.4	94,979	53,373	41,606	10.9	11.2	10.5
20 to 24 years...........	71,919	43,361	28,558	8.2	9.0	7.3	64,184	38,396	25,788	7.4	8.1	6.5
25 to 29 years...........	59,441	33,991	25,450	6.8	7.1	6.5	51,033	28,797	22,236	5.8	6.1	5.6
30 to 34 years...........	52,070	29,142	22,928	6.0	6.1	5.8	52,302	27,943	24,359	6.0	5.9	6.1
35 to 39 years...........	50,608	27,728	22,880	5.8	5.8	5.8	56,829	29,894	26,935	6.5	6.3	6.8
40 to 44 years...........	52,386	28,195	24,191	6.0	5.9	6.2	55,390	29,751	25,639	6.3	6.3	6.5
to 49 years...........	54,783	29,353	25,430	6.3	6.1	6.5	49,839	27,345	22,494	5.7	5.7	5.7
to 54 years...........	51,921	28,733	23,188	6.0	6.0	5.9	42,019	23,732	18,287	4.8	5.0	4.6
to 59 years...........	43,623	24,601	19,022	5.0	5.1	4.8	34,571	20,046	14,525	4.0	4.2	3.7
0 to 64 years...........	34,184	20,031	14,153	3.9	4.2	3.6	27,557	16,354	11,203	3.2	3.4	2.8
65 to 69 years...........	26,001	15,473	10,528	3.0	3.2	2.7	21,027	12,771	8,256	2.4	2.7	2.1
70 to 74 years...........	17,571	10,570	7,001	2.0	2.2	1.8	14,333	8,617	5,716	1.6	1.8	1.4
75 years and over........	19,181	11,041	8,140	2.2	2.3	2.1	13,723	7,670	6,053	1.6	1.6	1.5

3-31234

February 16, 1942

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 35

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WISCONSIN

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Wisconsin aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Wisconsin was 29.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the average age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 13.3 percent in 1930 to 9.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (9.4 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 3.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Wisconsin increased from 27.3 in 1930 to 29.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 38.0 in 1930 to 34.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.5 to 7.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 30.0 and that of females 29.6 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Wisconsin increased 8.1 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 14.5 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 0.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 5.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased slightly from 52.9 percent in 1930 to 53.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 17.4 percent to 18.7 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 29.7 percent to 27.8 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 46.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 47.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Practically all of the population of Wisconsin in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 12,158 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the population of all races; and

3-31234

these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Indians, also accounted for 0.4 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 0.1 in urban areas to 1.5 in rural-nonfarm areas. There was no change in the racial composition of the population of Wisconsin between 1930 and 1940, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 13.3 in 1930 to 9.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wisconsin, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,808,745	1,009,479	337,497	461,769	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	30,073	16,766	4,908	8,399	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	139,136	64,485	25,119	49,532	7.7	6.4	7.4	10.7
5 and 6 years...	197,863	102,551	34,294	61,018	10.9	10.2	10.2	13.2
7 and 8 years...	799,395	402,411	147,223	249,761	44.2	39.9	43.6	54.1
High school: 1 to 3 years....	221,295	141,552	42,517	37,226	12.2	14.0	12.6	8.1
4 years.........	227,509	156,089	42,096	29,324	12.6	15.5	12.5	6.4
College: 1 to 3 years....	101,972	63,512	22,517	15,943	5.6	6.3	6.7	3.5
4 years or more.	70,060	53,773	13,048	3,239	3.9	5.3	3.9	0.7
Not reported..................	21,442	8,340	5,775	7,327	1.2	0.8	1.7	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	3,137,587	3,112,752	2,823,978	288,774	12,158	12,677	100.0	99.2	0.4	0.4
Urban........	1,679,144	1,666,360	1,485,736	180,624	11,346	1,438	100.0	99.2	0.7	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	586,254	577,266	534,227	43,039	429	8,559	100.0	98.5	0.1	1.5
Rural-farm...	872,189	869,126	804,015	65,111	383	2,680	100.0	99.6	-	0.3

3-31234

WISCONSIN

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	3,137,587	1,600,176	.1,537,411	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,939,006	1,510,815	1,428,191	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	253,780	129,389	124,391	8.1	8.1	8.1	271,360	138,490	132,870	9.2	9.2	9.3
5 to 9 years.............	253,205	129,097	124,108	8.1	8.1	8.1	291,222	147,403	143,819	9.9	9.8	10.1
10 to 14 years...........	275,247	140,478	134,769	8.8	8.8	8.8	286,477	144,945	141,532	9.7	9.6	9.9
15 to 19 years...........	284,805	144,183	140,622	9.1	9.0	9.1	271,427	137,500	133,927	9.2	9.1	9.4
20 to 24 years...........	261,805	131,211	130,594	8.3	8.2	8.5	244,104	123,712	120,392	8.3	8.2	8.4
25 to 29 years...........	249,595	124,745	124,850	8.0	7.8	8.1	225,333	114,879	110,454	7.7	7.6	7.7
30 to 34 years...........	232,329	117,628	114,701	7.4	7.4	7.5	217,286	111,519	105,767	7.4	7.4	7.4
35 to 39 years...........	219,470	111,494	107,976	7.0	7.0	7.0	217,780	113,000	104,780	7.4	7.5	7.3
40 to 44 years...........	210,702	108,091	102,611	6.7	6.8	6.7	194,881	102,246	92,635	6.6	6.8	6.5
45 to 49 years...........	203,747	105,443	98,304	6.5	6.6	6.4	168,758	88,986	79,772	5.7	5.9	5.6
50 to 54 years...........	182,552	96,056	86,496	5.8	6.0	5.6	142,987	75,190	67,797	4.9	5.0	4.7
55 to 59 years...........	148,365	77,291	71,074	4.7	4.8	4.6	115,965	61,146	54,819	3.9	4.0	3.8
60 to 64 years...........	119,803	62,139	57,664	3.8	3.9	3.8	97,731	51,182	46,549	3.3	3.4	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	95,081	48,755	46,326	3.0	3.0	3.0	79,947	42,106	37,841	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	68,705	35,217	33,488	2.2	2.2	2.2	57,178	30,051	27,127	1.9	2.0	1.9
75 years and over........	78,396	38,959	39,437	2.5	2.4	2.6	54,934	27,512	27,422	1.9	1.8	1.9
URBAN												
All ages.............	1,679,144	822,787	856,357	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,553,843	773,507	780,336	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	122,234	62,346	59,888	7.3	7.6	7.0	134,633	68,754	65,879	8.7	8.9	8.4
5 to 9 years.............	121,724	61,768	59,956	7.2	7.5	7.0	139,153	70,032	69,121	9.0	9.1	8.9
10 to 14 years...........	135,363	68,482	66,881	8.1	8.3	7.8	133,066	66,606	66,460	8.6	8.6	8.5
15 to 19 years...........	144,475	69,433	75,042	8.6	8.4	8.8	135,292	64,031	71,261	8.7	8.3	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	145,869	66,946	78,923	8.7	8.1	9.2	142,635	67,307	75,328	9.2	8.7	9.7
25 to 29 years...........	143,734	68,217	75,517	8.6	8.3	8.8	137,760	67,966	69,794	8.9	8.8	8.9
30 to 34 years...........	135,614	65,689	69,925	8.1	8.0	8.2	129,024	65,158	63,866	8.3	8.4	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	128,558	62,887	65,671	7.7	7.6	7.7	125,407	64,473	60,934	8.1	8.3	7.8
to 44 years...........	121,868	60,841	61,027	7.3	7.4	7.1	107,622	55,647	51,975	6.9	7.2	6.7
to 49 years...........	115,155	58,440	56,715	6.9	7.1	6.6	90,970	46,815	44,155	5.9	6.1	5.7
to 54 years...........	100,145	51,305	48,840	6.0	6.2	5.7	75,712	38,267	37,445	4.9	4.9	4.8
to 59 years...........	78,774	39,227	39,547	4.7	4.8	4.6	58,801	29,358	29,443	3.8	3.8	3.8
60 to 64 years...........	62,580	30,370	32,210	3.7	3.7	3.8	49,266	23,984	25,282	3.2	3.1	3.2
65 to 69 years...........	48,516	22,782	25,734	2.9	2.8	3.0	39,956	19,359	20,597	2.6	2.5	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	35,133	16,307	18,826	2.1	2.0	2.2	27,773	13,317	14,456	1.8	1.7	1.9
75 years and over........	39,402	17,747	21,655	2.3	2.2	2.5	25,699	11,813	13,886	1.7	1.5	1.8
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	586,254	297,917	288,337	100.0	100.0	100.0	512,155	261,586	250,569	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	54,448	27,817	26,631	9.3	9.3	9.2	49,203	25,083	24,120	9.6	9.6	9.6
5 to 9 years.............	51,274	26,291	24,983	8.7	8.8	8.7	50,973	25,918	25,055	10.0	9.9	10.0
10 to 14 years...........	50,552	25,867	24,685	8.6	8.7	8.6	47,042	23,561	23,481	9.2	9.0	9.4
15 to 19 years...........	48,466	23,890	24,576	8.3	8.0	8.5	41,156	20,096	21,060	8.0	7.7	8.4
20 to 24 years...........	44,017	20,904	23,113	7.5	7.0	8.0	37,285	18,009	19,276	7.3	6.9	7.7
25 to 29 years...........	46,420	22,537	23,883	7.9	7.6	8.3	36,540	18,116	18,424	7.1	6.9	7.4
30 to 34 years...........	44,645	22,797	21,848	7.6	7.7	7.6	35,960	18,418	17,542	7.0	7.0	7.0
35 to 39 years...........	40,304	20,879	19,425	6.9	7.0	6.7	35,544	18,633	16,911	6.9	7.1	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	36,448	19,055	17,393	6.2	6.4	6.0	31,869	16,848	15,021	6.2	6.4	6.0
45 to 49 years...........	33,809	17,650	16,159	5.8	5.9	5.6	27,949	14,826	13,123	5.5	5.7	5.2
50 to 54 years...........	30,486	16,018	14,468	5.2	5.4	5.0	25,256	13,191	12,065	4.9	5.0	4.8
55 to 59 years...........	25,968	13,463	12,505	4.4	4.5	4.3	22,593	11,742	10,851	4.4	4.5	4.3
60 to 64 years...........	23,039	11,738	11,301	3.9	3.9	3.9	20,908	10,844	10,064	4.1	4.1	4.0
65 to 69 years...........	20,564	10,500	10,064	3.5	3.5	3.5	18,964	9,976	8,988	3.7	3.8	3.6
70 to 74 years...........	16,001	8,340	7,661	2.7	2.8	2.7	15,072	8,117	6,955	2.9	3.1	2.8
75 years and over........	19,813	10,171	9,642	3.4	3.4	3.3	15,512	8,029	7,483	3.0	3.1	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	872,189	479,472	392,717	100.0	100.0	100.0	873,008	475,722	397,286	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	77,098	39,226	37,872	8.8	8.2	9.6	87,524	44,653	42,871	10.0	9.4	10.8
5 to 9 years.............	80,207	41,038	39,169	9.2	8.6	10.0	101,096	51,453	49,643	11.6	10.8	12.5
10 to 14 years...........	89,332	46,129	43,203	10.2	9.6	11.0	106,369	54,778	51,591	12.2	11.5	13.0
15 to 19 years...........	91,864	50,860	41,004	10.5	10.6	10.4	94,979	53,373	41,606	10.9	11.2	10.5
20 to 24 years...........	71,919	43,361	28,558	8.2	9.0	7.3	64,184	38,396	25,788	7.4	8.1	6.5
25 to 29 years...........	59,441	33,991	25,450	6.8	7.1	6.5	51,033	28,797	22,236	5.8	6.1	5.6
30 to 34 years...........	52,070	29,142	22,928	6.0	6.1	5.8	52,302	27,943	24,359	6.0	5.9	6.1
35 to 39 years...........	50,608	27,728	22,880	5.8	5.8	5.8	56,829	29,894	26,935	6.5	6.3	6.8
to 44 years...........	52,386	28,195	24,191	6.0	5.9	6.2	55,390	29,751	25,639	6.3	6.3	6.5
to 49 years...........	54,783	29,353	25,430	6.3	6.1	6.5	49,839	27,345	22,494	5.7	5.7	5.7
to 54 years...........	51,921	28,733	23,188	6.0	6.0	5.9	42,019	23,732	18,287	4.8	5.0	4.6
to 59 years...........	43,623	24,601	19,022	5.0	5.1	4.8	34,571	20,046	14,525	4.0	4.2	3.7
60 to 64 years...........	34,184	20,031	14,153	3.9	4.2	3.6	27,557	16,354	11,203	3.2	3.4	2.8
65 to 69 years...........	26,001	15,473	10,528	3.0	3.2	2.7	21,027	12,771	8,256	2.4	2.7	2.1
70 to 74 years...........	17,571	10,570	7,001	2.0	2.2	1.8	14,333	8,617	5,716	1.6	1.8	1.4
75 years and over........	19,181	11,041	8,140	2.2	2.3	2.1	13,723	7,670	6,053	1.6	1.6	1.5

3-31234

February 18, 1942

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB
19
1942
LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 36

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

2d

ALABAMA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Alabama aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Alabama was 23.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 and the nativity composition of the white population also changed but little.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.1, the equivalent of slightly more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Almost three-tenths (28.9 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 2.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Alabama increased from 21.5 in 1930 to 23.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 47.0 in 1930 to 42.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.8 to 4.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 23.6 and that of females 24.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Alabama increased 15.0 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 12.9 percent, and the rural-farm population increased only 0.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 28.1 percent in 1930 to 30.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 21.4 percent to 22.5 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 50.5 percent to 47.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 69.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 71.9 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Almost two-thirds (65.3 percent) of the population of Alabama in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 34.7 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 29.7 in rural-nonfarm areas to

36.9 percent in urban areas. There were only 574 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 64.3 to 65.3, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Practically all (99.4 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Alabama, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,354,736	475,629	310,132	568,975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	90,853	22,246	19,104	49,503	6.7	4.7	6.2	8.7
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	300,060	75,671	64,226	160,163	22.1	15.9	20.7	28.1
5 and 6 years....	263,177	72,695	58,932	131,550	19.4	15.3	19.0	23.1
7 and 8 years....	291,899	99,257	66,967	125,675	21.5	20.9	21.6	22.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	176,860	73,760	44,582	58,518	13.1	15.5	14.4	10.3
4 years..........	117,615	70,882	26,737	19,996	8.7	14.9	8.6	3.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	56,097	31,668	13,963	10,466	4.1	6.7	4.5	1.8
4 years or more..	38,960	25,074	9,969	3,917	2.9	5.3	3.2	0.7
Not reported....................	19,215	4,376	5,652	9,187	1.4	0.9	1.8	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,832,961	1,849,097	1,837,140	11,957	983,290	574	100.0	65.3	34.7	-
Urban........	855,941	539,861	531,588	8,273	315,968	112	100.0	63.1	36.9	-
Rural-nonfarm	638,356	448,549	446,527	2,022	189,555	252	100.0	70.3	29.7	-
Rural-farm...	1,338,664	860,687	859,025	1,662	477,767	210	100.0	64.3	35.7	-

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	2,832,961	1,399,901	1,433,060	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,646,248	1,315,009	1,331,239	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	297,319	149,606	147,713	10.5	10.7	10.3	313,882	158,381	155,501	11.9	12.0	11.7
5 to 9 years	304,498	153,593	150,905	10.7	11.0	10.5	331,713	167,749	163,964	12.5	12.8	12.3
10 to 14 years	314,341	158,869	155,472	11.1	11.3	10.8	303,440	153,633	149,807	11.5	11.7	11.3
15 to 19 years	300,291	148,677	151,614	10.6	10.6	10.6	294,168	144,433	149,735	11.1	11.0	11.2
20 to 24 years	261,776	124,596	137,180	9.2	8.9	9.6	259,361	122,173	137,188	9.8	9.3	10.3
25 to 29 years	242,848	116,162	126,686	8.6	8.3	8.8	208,954	98,999	109,955	7.9	7.5	8.3
30 to 34 years	210,896	102,209	108,687	7.4	7.3	7.6	164,833	78,702	86,131	6.2	6.0	6.5
35 to 39 years	187,486	90,272	97,214	6.6	6.4	6.8	163,991	77,868	86,123	6.2	5.9	6.5
40 to 44 years	151,443	73,215	78,228	5.3	5.2	5.5	130,871	61,534	69,337	4.9	4.7	5.2
45 to 49 years	139,114	69,061	70,053	4.9	4.9	4.9	138,403	74,858	63,545	5.2	5.7	4.8
50 to 54 years	118,630	60,037	58,593	4.2	4.3	4.1	106,459	56,451	50,008	4.0	4.3	3.8
55 to 59 years	93,317	47,657	45,660	3.3	3.4	3.2	73,716	39,839	33,877	2.8	3.0	2.5
60 to 64 years	74,793	38,094	36,699	2.6	2.7	2.6	55,948	29,970	25,978	2.1	2.3	2.0
65 to 69 years	62,041	31,702	30,339	2.2	2.3	2.1	39,246	20,438	18,808	1.5	1.6	1.4
70 to 74 years	36,903	18,876	18,027	1.3	1.3	1.3	29,184	14,808	14,376	1.1	1.1	1.1
75 years and over	37,265	17,275	19,990	1.3	1.2	1.4	30,810	14,572	16,238	1.2	1.1	1.2
URBAN												
All ages	855,941	404,316	451,625	100.0	100.0	100.0	744,273	356,121	388,152	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	67,081	33,583	33,498	7.8	8.3	7.4	69,230	35,070	34,160	9.3	9.8	8.8
5 to 9 years	69,786	34,906	34,880	8.2	8.6	7.7	75,042	37,401	37,641	10.1	10.5	9.7
10 to 14 years	76,905	38,272	38,633	9.[illegible]	9.5	8.6	66,711	32,899	33,812	9.0	9.2	8.7
15 to 19 years	80,643	37,702	42,941	[illegible].4	9.3	9.5	72,597	32,655	39,942	9.8	9.2	10.3
20 to 24 years	85,897	37,577	48,320	10.0	9.3	10.7	81,619	35,757	45,862	11.0	10.0	11.8
25 to 29 years	87,873	39,731	48,142	10.3	9.8	10.7	75,835	34,568	41,267	10.2	9.7	10.6
30 to 34 years	77,805	36,139	41,666	9.1	8.9	9.2	60,762	28,716	32,046	8.2	8.1	8.3
35 to 39 years	70,525	32,929	37,596	8.2	8.1	8.3	58,924	28,345	30,579	7.9	8.0	7.9
40 to 44 years	56,857	27,035	29,822	6.6	6.7	6.6	45,658	22,202	23,456	6.1	6.2	6.0
45 to 49 years	49,474	24,061	25,413	5.8	6.0	5.6	42,541	21,984	20,557	5.7	6.2	5.3
50 to 54 years	39,988	19,554	20,434	4.7	4.8	4.5	32,359	16,492	15,867	4.3	4.6	4.1
55 to 59 years	30,081	14,521	15,560	3.5	3.6	3.4	21,134	10,648	10,486	2.8	3.0	2.7
60 to 64 years	23,478	11,022	12,456	2.7	2.7	2.8	15,826	7,871	7,955	2.1	2.2	2.0
65 to 69 years	18,434	8,361	10,073	2.2	2.1	2.2	10,799	4,964	5,835	1.5	1.4	1.5
70 to 74 years	10,877	4,898	5,979	1.3	1.2	1.3	7,359	3,295	4,064	1.0	0.9	1.0
75 years and over	10,237	4,025	6,212	1.2	1.0	1.4	7,305	3,013	4,292	1.0	0.8	1.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	638,356	317,243	321,113	100.0	100.0	100.0	565,566	282,268	283,298	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	70,500	35,787	34,713	11.0	11.3	10.8	70,668	35,738	34,930	12.5	12.7	12.3
5 to 9 years	68,138	34,373	33,765	10.7	10.8	10.5	68,796	34,805	33,991	12.2	12.3	12.0
10 to 14 years	66,215	33,102	33,113	10.4	10.4	10.3	56,045	27,717	28,328	9.9	9.8	10.0
15 to 19 years	62,000	29,577	32,423	9.7	9.3	10.1	56,556	26,339	30,217	10.0	9.3	10.7
20 to 24 years	61,371	28,870	32,501	9.6	9.1	10.1	61,039	28,702	32,337	10.8	10.2	11.4
25 to 29 years	61,109	29,782	31,327	9.6	9.4	9.8	51,747	25,653	26,094	9.1	9.1	9.2
30 to 34 years	53,244	26,886	26,358	8.3	8.5	8.2	39,434	20,032	19,402	7.0	7.1	6.8
35 to 39 years	44.357	22,612	21,745	6.9	7.1	6.8	36,711	18,631	18,080	6.5	6.6	6.4
40 to 44 years	33,862	17,194	16,668	5.3	5.4	5.2	27,630	13,831	13,799	4.9	4.9	4.9
45 to 49 years	29,218	14,993	14,225	4.6	4.7	4.4	27,762	15,357	12,405	4.9	5.4	4.4
50 to 54 years	24,257	12,508	11,749	3.8	3.9	3.7	21,267	11,343	9,924	3.8	4.0	3.5
55 to 59 years	19,137	9,610	9,527	3.0	3.0	3.0	14,740	7,830	6,910	2.6	2.8	2.4
60 to 64 years	15,213	7,517	7,696	2.4	2.4	2.4	11,274	5,759	5,515	2.0	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years	13,286	6,438	6,848	2.1	2.0	2.1	7,993	3,912	4,081	1.4	1.4	1.4
70 to 74 years	8,147	4,089	4,058	1.3	1.3	1.3	6,450	3,076	3,374	1.1	1.1	1.2
75 years and over	8,302	3,905	4,397	1.3	1.2	1.4	7,197	3,408	3,789	1.3	1.2	1.3
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,338,664	678,342	660,322	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,336,409	676,620	659,789	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	159,738	80,236	79,502	11.9	11.8	12.0	173,984	87,573	86,411	13.0	12.9	13.1
5 to 9 years	166,574	84,314	82,260	12.4	12.4	12.5	187,875	95,543	92,332	14.1	14.1	14.0
10 to 14 years	171,221	87,495	83,726	12.8	12.9	12.7	180,684	93,017	87,667	13.5	13.7	13.3
15 to 19 years	157,648	81,398	76,250	11.8	12.0	11.5	165,015	85,439	79,576	12.3	12.6	12.1
20 to 24 years	114,508	58,149	56,359	8.6	8.6	8.5	116,703	57,714	58,989	8.7	8.5	8.9
25 to 29 years	93,866	46,649	47,217	7.0	6.9	7.2	81,372	38,778	42,594	6.1	5.7	6.5
30 to 34 years	79,847	39,184	40,663	6.0	5.8	6.2	64,637	29,954	34,683	4.8	4.4	5.3
35 to 39 years	72,604	34,731	37,873	5.4	5.1	5.7	68,356	30,892	37,464	5.1	4.6	5.7
40 to 44 years	60,724	28,986	31,738	4.5	4.3	4.8	57,583	25,501	32,082	4.3	3.8	4.9
45 to 49 years	60,422	30,007	30,415	4.5	4.4	4.6	68,100	37,517	30,583	5.1	5.5	4.6
50 to 54 years	54,385	27,975	26,410	4.1	4.1	4.0	52,833	28,616	24,217	4.0	4.2	3.7
55 to 59 years	44,099	23,526	20,573	3.3	3.5	3.1	37,842	21,361	16,481	2.8	3.2	2.5
60 to 64 years	36,102	19,555	16,547	2.7	2.9	2.5	28,848	16,340	12,508	2.2	2.4	1.9
65 to 69 years	30,321	16,903	13,418	2.3	2.5	2.0	20,454	11,562	8,892	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years	17,879	9,889	7,990	1.3	1.5	1.2	15,375	8,437	6,938	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over	18,726	9,345	9,381	1.4	1.4	1.4	16,308	8,151	8,157	1.2	1.2	1.2

February 18, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 36

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

ALABAMA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Alabama aged 25 or over had completed at least seven years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Alabama was 23.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition changed only slightly since 1930 and the nativity composition of the white population also changed but little.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 7.1, the equivalent of slightly more than seven grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Almost three-tenths (28.9 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 7.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 2.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Alabama increased from 21.5 in 1930 to 23.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups --one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 47.0 in 1930 to 42.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 3.8 to 4.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 23.6 and that of females 24.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Alabama increased 15.0 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 12.9 percent, and the rural-farm population increased only 0.2 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 3.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 28.1 percent in 1930 to 30.2 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 21.4 percent to 22.5 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 50.5 percent to 47.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 69.8 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 71.9 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Almost two-thirds (65.3 percent) of the population of Alabama in 1940 was white. Negroes constituted 34.7 percent of the State's population, the proportion ranging from 29.7 in rural-nonfarm areas to

36.9 percent in urban areas. There were only 574 persons of other races in the State, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 64.3 to 65.3, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Practically all (99.4 percent) of the white population in 1940 were native Americans. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Alabama, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,354,736	475,629	310,132	568,975	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	90,853	22,246	19,104	49,503	6.7	4.7	6.2	8.7
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	300,060	75,671	64,226	160,163	22.1	15.9	20.7	28.1
5 and 6 years....	263,177	72,695	58,932	131,550	19.4	15.3	19.0	23.1
7 and 8 years....	291,899	99,257	66,967	125,675	21.5	20.9	21.6	22.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	176,860	73,760	44,582	58,518	13.1	15.5	14.4	10.3
4 years..........	117,615	70,882	26,737	19,996	8.7	14.9	8.6	3.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	56,097	31,668	13,963	10,466	4.1	6.7	4.5	1.8
4 years or more..	38,960	25,074	9,969	3,917	2.9	5.3	3.2	0.7
Not reported..................	19,215	4,376	5,652	9,187	1.4	0.9	1.8	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	2,832,961	1,849,097	1,837,140	11,957	983,290	574	100.0	65.3	34.7	-
Urban........	855,941	539,861	531,588	8,273	315,968	112	100.0	63.1	36.9	-
Rural-nonfarm	638,356	448,549	446,527	2,022	189,555	252	100.0	70.3	29.7	-
Rural-farm...	1,338,664	860,687	859,025	1,662	477,767	210	100.0	64.3	35.7	-

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages............	2,832,961	1,399,901	1,433,060	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,646,248	1,315,009	1,331,239	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	297,319	149,606	147,713	10.5	10.7	10.3	313,882	158,381	155,501	11.9	12.0	11.7
5 to 9 years............	304,498	153,593	150,905	10.7	11.0	10.5	331,713	167,749	163,964	12.5	12.8	12.3
10 to 14 years..........	314,341	158,869	155,472	11.1	11.3	10.8	303,440	153,633	149,807	11.5	11.7	11.3
15 to 19 years..........	300,291	148,677	151,614	10.6	10.6	10.6	294,168	144,433	149,735	11.1	11.0	11.2
20 to 24 years..........	261,776	124,596	137,180	9.2	8.9	9.6	259,361	122,173	137,188	9.8	9.3	10.3
25 to 29 years..........	242,848	116,162	126,686	8.6	8.3	8.8	208,954	98,999	109,955	7.9	7.5	8.3
30 to 34 years..........	210,896	102,209	108,687	7.4	7.3	7.6	164,833	78,702	86,131	6.2	6.0	6.5
35 to 39 years..........	187,486	90,272	97,214	6.6	6.4	6.8	163,991	77,868	86,123	6.2	5.9	6.5
40 to 44 years..........	151,443	73,215	78,228	5.3	5.2	5.5	130,871	61,534	69,337	4.9	4.7	5.2
45 to 49 years..........	139,114	69,061	70,053	4.9	4.9	4.9	138,403	74,858	63,545	5.2	5.7	4.8
50 to 54 years..........	118,630	60,037	58,593	4.2	4.3	4.1	106,459	56,451	50,008	4.0	4.3	3.8
55 to 59 years..........	93,317	47,657	45,660	3.3	3.4	3.2	73,716	39,839	33,877	2.8	3.0	2.5
60 to 64 years..........	74,793	38,094	36,699	2.6	2.7	2.6	55,948	29,970	25,978	2.1	2.3	2.0
65 to 69 years..........	62,041	31,702	30,339	2.2	2.3	2.1	39,246	20,438	18,808	1.5	1.6	1.4
70 to 74 years..........	36,903	18,876	18,027	1.3	1.3	1.3	29,184	14,808	14,376	1.1	1.1	1.1
75 years and over.......	37,265	17,275	19,990	1.3	1.2	1.4	30,810	14,572	16,238	1.2	1.1	1.2
URBAN												
All ages............	855,941	404,316	451,625	100.0	100.0	100.0	744,273	356,121	388,152	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	67,081	33,583	33,498	7.8	8.3	7.4	69,230	35,070	34,160	9.3	9.8	8.8
5 to 9 years............	69,786	34,906	34,880	8.2	8.6	7.7	75,042	37,401	37,641	10.1	10.5	9.7
10 to 14 years..........	76,905	38,272	38,633	9.0	9.5	8.6	66,711	32,899	33,812	9.0	9.2	8.7
15 to 19 years..........	80,643	37,702	42,941	9.4	9.3	9.5	72,597	32,655	39,942	9.8	9.2	10.3
20 to 24 years..........	85,897	37,577	48,320	10.0	9.3	10.7	81,619	35,757	45,862	11.0	10.0	11.8
25 to 29 years..........	87,873	39,731	48,142	10.3	9.8	10.7	75,835	34,568	41,267	10.2	9.7	10.6
30 to 34 years..........	77,805	36,139	41,666	9.1	8.9	9.2	60,762	28,716	32,046	8.2	8.1	8.3
35 to 39 years..........	70,525	32,929	37,596	8.2	8.1	8.3	58,924	28,345	30,579	7.9	8.0	7.9
40 to 44 years..........	56,857	27,035	29,822	6.6	6.7	6.6	45,658	22,202	23,456	6.1	6.2	6.0
45 to 49 years..........	49,474	24,061	25,413	5.8	6.0	5.6	42,541	21,984	20,557	5.7	6.2	5.3
50 to 54 years..........	39,988	19,554	20,434	4.7	4.8	4.5	32,359	16,492	15,867	4.3	4.6	4.1
55 to 59 years..........	30,081	14,521	15,560	3.5	3.6	3.4	21,134	10,648	10,486	2.8	3.0	2.7
60 to 64 years..........	23,478	11,022	12,456	2.7	2.7	2.8	15,826	7,871	7,955	2.1	2.2	2.0
65 to 69 years..........	18,434	8,361	10,073	2.2	2.1	2.2	10,799	4,964	5,835	1.5	1.4	1.5
70 to 74 years..........	10,877	4,898	5,979	1.3	1.2	1.3	7,359	3,295	4,064	1.0	0.9	1.0
75 years and over.......	10,237	4,025	6,212	1.2	1.0	1.4	7,305	3,013	4,292	1.0	0.8	1.1
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages............	638,356	317,243	321,113	100.0	100.0	100.0	565,566	282,268	283,298	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	70,500	35,787	34,713	11.0	11.3	10.8	70,668	35,738	34,930	12.5	12.7	12.3
5 to 9 years............	68,138	34,373	33,765	10.7	10.8	10.5	68,796	34,805	33,991	12.2	12.3	12.0
10 to 14 years..........	66,215	33,102	33,113	10.4	10.4	10.3	56,045	27,717	28,328	9.9	9.8	10.0
15 to 19 years..........	62,000	29,577	32,423	9.7	9.3	10.1	56,556	26,339	30,217	10.0	9.3	10.7
20 to 24 years..........	61,371	28,870	32,501	9.6	9.1	10.1	61,039	28,702	32,337	10.8	10.2	11.4
25 to 29 years..........	61,109	29,782	31,327	9.6	9.4	9.8	51,747	25,653	26,094	9.1	9.1	9.2
30 to 34 years..........	53,244	26,886	26,358	8.3	8.5	8.2	39,434	20,032	19,402	7.0	7.1	6.8
35 to 39 years..........	44.357	22,612	21,745	6.9	7.1	6.8	36,711	18,631	18,080	6.5	6.6	6.4
40 to 44 years..........	33,862	17,194	16,668	5.3	5.4	5.2	27,630	13,831	13,799	4.9	4.9	4.9
45 to 49 years..........	29,218	14,993	14,225	4.6	4.7	4.4	27,762	15,357	12,405	4.9	5.4	4.4
50 to 54 years..........	24,257	12,508	11,749	3.8	3.9	3.7	21,267	11,343	9,924	3.8	4.0	3.5
55 to 59 years..........	19,137	9,610	9,527	3.0	3.0	3.0	14,740	7,830	6,910	2.6	2.8	2.4
60 to 64 years..........	15,213	7,517	7,696	2.4	2.4	2.4	11,274	5,759	5,515	2.0	2.0	1.9
65 to 69 years..........	13,286	6,438	6,848	2.1	2.0	2.1	7,993	3,912	4,081	1.4	1.4	1.4
70 to 74 years..........	8,147	4,089	4,058	1.3	1.3	1.3	6,450	3,076	3,374	1.1	1.1	1.2
75 years and over.......	8,302	3,905	4,397	1.3	1.2	1.4	7,197	3,408	3,789	1.3	1.2	1.3
RURAL-FARM												
All ages............	1,338,664	678,342	660,322	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,336,409	676,620	659,789	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years...........	159,738	80,236	79,502	11.9	11.8	12.0	173,984	87,573	86,411	13.0	12.9	13.1
5 to 9 years............	166,574	84,314	82,260	12.4	12.4	12.5	187,875	95,543	92,332	14.1	14.1	14.0
10 to 14 years..........	171,221	87,495	83,726	12.8	12.9	12.7	180,684	93,017	87,667	13.5	13.7	13.3
15 to 19 years..........	157,648	81,398	76,250	11.8	12.0	11.5	165,015	85,439	79,576	12.3	12.6	12.1
20 to 24 years..........	114,508	58,149	56,359	8.6	8.6	8.5	116,703	57,714	58,989	8.7	8.5	8.9
25 to 29 years..........	93,866	46,649	47,217	7.0	6.9	7.2	81,372	38,778	42,594	6.1	5.7	6.5
30 to 34 years..........	79,847	39,184	40,663	6.0	5.8	6.2	64,637	29,954	34,683	4.8	4.4	5.3
35 to 39 years..........	72,604	34,731	37,873	5.4	5.1	5.7	68,356	30,892	37,464	5.1	4.6	5.7
40 to 44 years..........	60,724	28,986	31,738	4.5	4.3	4.8	57,583	25,501	32,082	4.3	3.8	4.9
45 to 49 years..........	60,422	30,007	30,415	4.5	4.4	4.6	68,100	37,517	30,583	5.1	5.5	4.6
50 to 54 years..........	54,385	27,975	26,410	4.1	4.1	4.0	52,833	28,616	24,217	4.0	4.2	3.7
55 to 59 years..........	44,099	23,526	20,573	3.3	3.5	3.1	37,842	21,361	16,481	2.8	3.2	2.5
0 to 64 years..........	36,102	19,555	16,547	2.7	2.9	2.5	28,848	16,340	12,508	2.2	2.4	1.9
65 to 69 years..........	30,321	16,903	13,418	2.3	2.5	2.0	20,454	11,562	8,892	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years..........	17,879	9,889	7,990	1.3	1.5	1.2	15,375	8,437	6,938	1.2	1.8	1.1
75 years and over.......	18,726	9,345	9,381	1.4	1.4	1.4	16,308	8,151	8,157	1.2	1.2	1.2

FEB 21 1942
LIBRARY

February 18, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 37

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

OREGON

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Oregon aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Oregon was 32.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 11.4 percent in 1930 to 8.1 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.1, the equivalent of slightly more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Oregon increased from 30.7 in 1930 to 32.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 33.1 in 1930 to 29.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.1 to 8.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 33.0 and that of females 31.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Oregon increased 8.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 24.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 15.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 20.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 51.3 percent in 1930 to 48.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 25.4 percent to 27.7 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased slightly from 23.2 percent to 23.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 51.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Oregon in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 2,565 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, chiefly Indians and Japanese, accounted for 1.0 percent of the population of the State. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Oregon between 1930 and 1940 were negligible but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 11.4 in 1930 to 8.1 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oregon, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	675,519	351,485	175,730	148,304	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	6,705	3,675	1,538	1,492	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	28,404	12,877	7,495	8,032	4.2	3.7	4.3	5.4
5 and 6 years....	42,416	18,436	11,698	12,282	6.3	5.2	6.7	8.3
7 and 8 years....	252,466	114,696	69,075	68,695	37.4	32.6	39.3	46.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	116,758	61,191	32,135	23,432	17.3	17.4	18.3	15.8
4 years.........	126,247	76,442	30,389	19,416	18.7	21.7	17.3	13.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	57,709	35,084	13,246	9,379	8.5	10.0	7.5	6.3
4 years or more..	36,757	25,433	7,649	3,675	5.4	7.2	4.4	2.5
Not reported....................	8,057	3,651	2,505	1,901	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.3

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	1,089,684	1,075,731	988,092	87,639	2,565	11,388	100.0	98.7	0.2	1.0
Urban.........	531,675	524,814	471,908	52,906	2,229	4,632	100.0	98.7	0.4	0.9
Rural-nonfarm.	301,726	298,690	281,328	17,362	251	2,785	100.0	99.0	0.1	0.9
Rural-farm....	256,283	252,227	234,856	17,371	85	3,971	100.0	98.4	-	1.5

OREGON

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,089,684	562,689	526,995	100.0	100.0	100.0	953,786	499,672	454,114	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	76,109	38,837	37,272	7.0	6.9	7.1	68,858	35,074	33,784	7.2	7.0	7.4
5 to 9 years	73,209	37,306	35,903	6.7	6.6	6.8	81,520	41,276	40,244	8.5	8.3	8.9
10 to 14 years	81,987	41,685	40,302	7.5	7.4	7.6	82,660	41,793	40,867	8.7	8.4	9.0
15 to 19 years	92,358	46,379	45,979	8.5	8.2	8.7	83,370	41,796	41,574	8.7	8.4	9.2
20 to 24 years	90,502	45,254	45,248	8.3	8.0	8.6	77,986	39,397	38,589	8.2	7.9	8.5
25 to 29 years	91,166	46,463	44,703	8.4	8.3	8.5	72,053	36,417	35,636	7.6	7.3	7.8
30 to 34 years	83,859	43,013	40,846	7.7	7.6	7.8	71,102	36,165	34,937	7.5	7.2	7.7
35 to 39 years	77,565	39,466	38,099	7.1	7.0	7.2	75,019	39,140	35,879	7.9	7.8	7.9
40 to 44 years	75,718	39,022	36,696	6.9	6.9	7.0	71,976	39,017	32,959	7.5	7.8	7.3
45 to 49 years	75,091	39,281	35,810	6.9	7.0	6.8	65,663	36,503	29,160	6.9	7.3	6.4
50 to 54 years	70,939	38,139	32,800	6.5	6.8	6.2	55,296	30,549	24,747	5.8	6.1	5.4
55 to 59 years	60,071	32,744	27,327	5.5	5.8	5.2	43,869	24,188	19,681	4.6	4.8	4.3
60 to 64 years	48,382	26,077	22,305	4.4	4.6	4.2	36,640	20,481	16,159	3.8	4.1	3.6
65 to 69 years	37,085	19,668	17,417	3.4	3.5	3.3	28,199	15,872	12,327	3.0	3.2	2.7
70 to 74 years	26,650	14,274	12,376	2.4	2.5	2.3	20,167	11,490	8,677	2.1	2.3	1.9
75 years and over	28,993	15,081	13,912	2.7	2.7	2.6	18,966	10,238	8,728	2.0	2.0	1.9
URBAN												
All ages	531,675	262,259	269,416	100.0	100.0	100.0	489,746	246,078	243,668	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	30,564	15,570	14,994	5.7	5.9	5.6	30,013	15,196	14,817	6.1	6.2	6.1
5 to 9 years	28,569	14,350	14,219	5.4	5.5	5.3	36,407	18,377	18,030	7.4	7.5	7.4
10 to 14 years	33,147	16,506	16,641	6.2	6.3	6.2	36,936	18,360	18,576	7.5	7.5	7.6
15 to 19 years	41,850	19,756	22,094	7.9	7.5	8.2	41,291	19,387	21,904	8.4	7.9	9.0
20 to 24 years	46,060	21,441	24,619	8.7	8.2	9.1	43,260	20,544	22,716	8.8	8.3	9.3
25 to 29 years	47,524	23,239	24,285	8.9	8.9	9.0	40,454	19,458	20,996	8.3	7.9	8.6
30 to 34 years	43,512	21,627	21,885	8.2	8.2	8.1	39,694	19,502	20,192	8.1	7.9	8.3
35 to 39 years	39,924	19,480	20,444	7.5	7.4	7.6	41,743	21,131	20,612	8.5	8.6	8.5
40 to 44 years	38,973	19,376	19,597	7.3	7.4	7.3	39,809	20,939	18,870	8.1	8.5	7.7
45 to 49 years	39,101	19,563	19,538	7.4	7.5	7.3	35,984	19,303	16,681	7.3	7.8	6.8
50 to 54 years	37,122	19,161	17,961	7.0	7.3	6.7	29,464	15,627	13,837	6.0	6.4	5.7
55 to 59 years	31,279	16,246	15,033	5.9	6.2	5.6	22,499	11,649	10,850	4.6	4.7	4.5
60 to 64 years	24,979	12,488	12,491	4.7	4.8	4.6	18,587	9,686	8,901	3.8	3.9	3.7
65 to 69 years	19,329	9,339	9,990	3.6	3.6	3.6	13,926	7,129	6,797	2.8	2.9	2.8
70 to 74 years	14,077	6,752	7,325	2.6	2.6	2.7	9,869	5,025	4,844	2.0	2.0	2.0
75 years and over	15,665	7,365	8,300	2.9	2.8	3.1	9,552	4,612	4,940	2.0	1.9	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	301,726	158,862	142,864	100.0	100.0	100.0	242,495	130,989	111,506	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	26,741	13,678	13,063	8.9	8.6	9.1	21,432	10,976	10,456	8.8	8.4	9.4
5 to 9 years	24,240	12,404	11,836	8.0	7.8	8.3	23,119	11,577	11,542	9.5	8.8	10.4
10 to 14 years	24,736	12,653	12,083	8.2	8.0	8.5	21,625	10,895	10,730	8.9	8.3	9.6
15 to 19 years	24,935	12,435	12,500	8.3	7.8	8.7	19,943	10,020	9,923	8.2	7.6	8.9
20 to 24 years	25,344	12,413	12,931	8.4	7.8	9.1	19,509	9,913	9,596	8.0	7.6	8.6
25 to 29 years	27,294	13,988	13,306	9.0	8.8	9.3	19,399	10,311	9,088	8.0	7.9	8.2
30 to 34 years	24,999	13,269	11,730	8.3	8.4	8.2	18,352	9,898	8,454	7.6	7.6	7.6
35 to 39 years	22,054	11,831	10,223	7.3	7.4	7.2	18,167	10,061	8,106	7.5	7.7	7.3
40 to 44 years	19,760	10,773	8,987	6.5	6.8	6.3	17,051	9,867	7,184	7.0	7.5	6.4
45 to 49 years	18,088	10,001	8,087	6.0	6.3	5.7	15,049	8,857	6,192	6.2	6.8	5.6
50 to 54 years	16,495	9,197	7,298	5.5	5.8	5.1	12,587	7,396	5,191	5.2	5.6	4.7
55 to 59 years	13,721	7,698	6,023	4.5	4.8	4.2	10,177	5,978	4,199	4.2	4.6	3.8
60 to 64 years	11,118	6,243	4,875	3.7	[illegible].9	3.4	8,530	4,921	3,609	3.5	3.8	3.2
65 to 69 years	8,724	4,779	3,945	2.9	3.0	2.8	6,868	4,004	2,864	2.8	3.1	2.6
70 to 74 years	6,412	3,580	2,832	2.1	2.3	2.0	5,259	3,139	2,120	2.2	2.4	1.9
75 years and over	7,065	3,920	3,145	2.3	2.5	2.2	5,289	3,080	2,209	2.2	2.4	2.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	256,283	141,568	114,715	100.0	100.0	100.0	221,545	122,605	98,940	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	18,804	9,589	9,215	7.3	6.8	8.0	17,413	8,902	8,511	7.9	7.3	8.6
5 to 9 years	20,400	10,552	9,848	8.0	7.5	8.6	21,994	11,322	10,672	9.9	9.2	10.8
10 to 14 years	24,104	12,526	11,578	9.4	8.8	10.1	24,099	12,538	11,561	10.9	10.2	11.7
15 to 19 years	25,573	14,188	11,385	10.0	10.0	9.9	22,136	12,389	9,747	10.0	10.1	9.9
20 to 24 years	19,098	11,400	7,698	7.5	8.1	6.7	15,217	8,940	6,277	6.9	7.3	6.3
25 to 29 years	16,348	9,236	7,112	6.4	6.5	6.2	12,200	6,648	5,552	5.5	5.4	5.6
30 to 34 years	15,348	8,117	7,231	6.0	5.7	6.3	13,056	6,765	6,291	5.9	5.5	6.4
35 to 39 years	15,587	8,155	7,432	6.1	5.8	6.5	15,109	7,948	7,161	6.8	6.5	7.2
40 to 44 years	16,985	8,873	8,112	6.6	6.3	7.1	15,116	8,211	6,905	6.8	6.7	7.0
45 to 49 years	17,902	9,717	8,185	7.0	6.9	7.1	14,630	8,343	6,287	6.6	6.8	6.4
50 to 54 years	17,322	9,781	7,541	6.8	6.9	6.6	13,245	7,526	5,719	6.0	6.1	5.8
55 to 59 years	15,071	8,800	6,271	5.9	6.2	5.5	11,193	6,561	4,632	5.1	5.4	4.7
60 to 64 years	12,285	7,346	4,939	4.8	5.2	4.3	9,523	5,874	3,649	4.3	4.8	3.7
65 to 69 years	9,032	5,550	3,482	3.5	3.9	3.0	7,405	4,739	2,666	3.3	3.9	2.7
70 to 74 years	6,161	3,942	2,219	2.4	2.8	1.9	5,039	3,326	1,713	2.3	2.7	1.7
75 years and over	6,263	3,796	2,467	2.4	2.7	2.2	4,125	2,546	1,579	1.9	2.1	1.6

Library

February 18, 1942

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 37

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

OREGON

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Oregon aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Oregon was 32.4 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 11.4 percent in 1930 to 8.1 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.1, the equivalent of slightly more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.2 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.9 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Oregon increased from 30.7 in 1930 to 32.4 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 33.1 in 1930 to 29.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 7.1 to 8.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 33.0 and that of females 31.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Oregon increased 8.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 24.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 15.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 20.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 51.3 percent in 1930 to 48.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 25.4 percent to 27.7 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased slightly from 23.2 percent to 23.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 51.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Oregon in 1940 was white, this statement holding for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 2,565 Negroes in the State, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, chiefly Indians and Japanese, accounted for 1.0 percent of the population of the State. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Oregon between 1930 and 1940 were negligible but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 11.4 in 1930 to 8.1 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oregon, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	675,519	351,485	175,730	148,304	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	6,705	3,675	1,538	1,492	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	28,404	12,877	7,495	8,032	4.2	3.7	4.3	5.4
5 and 6 years....	42,416	18,436	11,698	12,282	6.3	5.2	6.7	8.3
7 and 8 years....	252,466	114,696	69,075	68,695	37.4	32.6	39.3	46.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	116,758	61,191	32,135	23,432	17.3	17.4	18.3	15.8
4 years.........	126,247	76,442	30,389	19,416	18.7	21.7	17.3	13.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	57,709	35,084	13,246	9,379	8.5	10.0	7.5	6.3
4 years or more..	36,757	25,433	7,649	3,675	5.4	7.2	4.4	2.5
Not reported...................	8,057	3,651	2,505	1,901	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.3

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	All classes	Number					Percent			
		White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	1,089,684	1,075,731	988,092	87,639	2,565	11,388	100.0	98.7	0.2	1.0
Urban.........	531,675	524,814	471,908	52,906	2,229	4,632	100.0	98.7	0.4	0.9
Rural-nonfarm.	301,726	298,690	281,328	17,362	251	2,785	100.0	99.0	0.1	0.9
Rural-farm....	256,283	252,227	234,856	17,371	85	3,971	100.0	98.4	-	1.5

OREGON

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,089,684	562,689	526,995	100.0	100.0	100.0	953,786	499,672	454,114	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	76,109	38,837	37,272	7.0	6.9	7.1	68,858	35,074	33,784	7.2	7.0	7.4
5 to 9 years	73,209	37,306	35,903	6.7	6.6	6.8	81,520	41,276	40,244	8.5	8.3	8.9
10 to 14 years	81,987	41,685	40,302	7.5	7.4	7.6	82,660	41,793	40,867	8.7	8.4	9.0
15 to 19 years	92,358	46,379	45,979	8.5	8.2	8.7	83,370	41,796	41,574	8.7	8.4	9.2
20 to 24 years	90,502	45,254	45,248	8.3	8.0	8.6	77,986	39,397	38,589	8.2	7.9	8.5
25 to 29 years	91,166	46,463	44,703	8.4	8.3	8.5	72,053	36,417	35,636	7.6	7.3	7.8
30 to 34 years	83,859	43,013	40,846	7.7	7.6	7.8	71,102	36,165	34,937	7.5	7.2	7.7
35 to 39 years	77,565	39,466	38,099	7.1	7.0	7.2	75,019	39,140	35,879	7.9	7.8	7.9
40 to 44 years	75,718	39,022	36,696	6.9	6.9	7.0	71,976	39,017	32,959	7.5	7.8	7.3
45 to 49 years	75,091	39,281	35,810	6.9	7.0	6.8	65,663	36,503	29,160	6.9	7.3	6.4
50 to 54 years	70,939	38,139	32,800	6.5	6.8	6.2	55,296	30,549	24,747	5.8	6.1	5.4
55 to 59 years	60,071	32,744	27,327	5.5	5.8	5.2	43,869	24,188	19,681	4.6	4.8	4.3
60 to 64 years	48,382	26,077	22,305	4.4	4.6	4.2	36,640	20,481	16,159	3.8	4.1	3.6
65 to 69 years	37,085	19,668	17,417	3.4	3.5	3.3	28,199	15,872	12,327	3.0	3.2	2.7
70 to 74 years	26,650	14,274	12,376	2.4	2.5	2.3	20,167	11,490	8,677	2.1	2.3	1.9
75 years and over	28,993	15,081	13,912	2.7	2.7	2.6	18,966	10,238	8,728	2.0	2.0	1.9
URBAN												
All ages	531,675	262,259	269,416	100.0	100.0	100.0	489,746	246,078	243,668	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	30,564	15,570	14,994	5.7	5.9	5.6	30,013	15,196	14,817	6.1	6.2	6.1
5 to 9 years	28,569	14,350	14,219	5.4	5.5	5.3	36,407	18,377	18,030	7.4	7.5	7.4
10 to 14 years	33,147	16,506	16,641	6.2	6.3	6.2	36,936	18,360	18,576	7.5	7.5	7.6
15 to 19 years	41,850	19,756	22,094	7.9	7.5	8.2	41,291	19,387	21,904	8.4	7.9	9.0
20 to 24 years	46,060	21,441	24,619	8.7	8.2	9.1	43,260	20,544	22,716	8.8	8.3	9.3
25 to 29 years	47,524	23,239	24,285	8.9	8.9	9.0	40,454	19,458	20,996	8.3	7.9	8.6
30 to 34 years	43,512	21,627	21,885	8.2	8.2	8.1	39,694	19,502	20,192	8.1	7.9	8.3
35 to 39 years	39,924	19,480	20,444	7.5	7.4	7.6	41,743	21,131	20,612	8.5	8.6	8.5
40 to 44 years	38,973	19,376	19,597	7.3	7.4	7.3	39,809	20,939	18,870	8.1	8.5	7.7
45 to 49 years	39,101	19,563	19,538	7.4	7.5	7.3	35,984	19,303	16,681	7.3	7.8	6.8
50 to 54 years	37,122	19,161	17,961	7.0	7.3	6.7	29,464	15,627	13,837	6.0	6.4	5.7
55 to 59 years	31,279	16,246	15,033	5.9	6.2	5.6	22,499	11,649	10,850	4.6	4.7	4.5
60 to 64 years	24,979	12,488	12,491	4.7	4.8	4.6	18,587	9,686	8,901	3.8	3.9	3.7
65 to 69 years	19,329	9,339	9,990	3.6	3.6	3.6	13,926	7,129	6,797	2.8	2.9	2.8
70 to 74 years	14,077	6,752	7,325	2.6	2.6	2.7	9,869	5,025	4,844	2.0	2.0	2.0
75 years and over	15,665	7,365	8,300	2.9	2.8	3.1	9,552	4,612	4,940	2.0	1.9	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	301,726	158,862	142,864	100.0	100.0	100.0	242,495	130,989	111,506	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	26,741	13,678	13,063	8.9	8.6	9.1	21,432	10,976	10,456	8.8	8.4	9.4
5 to 9 years	24,240	12,404	11,836	8.0	7.8	8.3	23,119	11,577	11,542	9.5	8.8	10.4
10 to 14 years	24,736	12,653	12,083	8.2	8.0	8.5	21,625	10,895	10,730	8.9	8.3	9.6
15 to 19 years	24,935	12,435	12,500	8.3	7.8	8.7	19,943	10,020	9,923	8.2	7.6	8.9
20 to 24 years	25,344	12,413	12,931	8.4	7.8	9.1	19,509	9,913	9,596	8.0	7.6	8.6
25 to 29 years	27,294	13,988	13,306	9.0	8.8	9.3	19,399	10,311	9,088	8.0	7.9	8.2
30 to 34 years	24,999	13,269	11,730	8.3	8.4	8.2	18,352	9,898	8,454	7.6	7.6	7.6
35 to 39 years	22,054	11,831	10,223	7.3	7.4	7.2	18,167	10,061	8,106	7.5	7.7	7.3
40 to 44 years	19,760	10,773	8,987	6.5	6.8	6.3	17,051	9,867	7,184	7.0	7.5	6.4
45 to 49 years	18,088	10,001	8,087	6.0	6.3	5.7	15,049	8,857	6,192	6.2	6.8	5.6
50 to 54 years	16,495	9,197	7,298	5.5	5.8	5.1	12,587	7,396	5,191	5.2	5.6	4.7
55 to 59 years	13,721	7,698	6,023	4.5	4.8	4.2	10,177	5,978	4,199	4.2	4.6	3.8
60 to 64 years	11,118	6,243	4,875	3.7	3.9	3.4	8,530	4,921	3,609	3.5	3.8	3.2
65 to 69 years	8,724	4,779	3,945	2.9	3.0	2.8	6,868	4,004	2,864	2.8	3.1	2.6
70 to 74 years	6,412	3,580	2,832	2.1	2.3	2.0	5,259	3,139	2,120	2.2	2.4	1.9
75 years and over	7,065	3,920	3,145	2.3	2.5	2.2	5,289	3,080	2,209	2.2	2.4	2.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	256,283	141,568	114,715	100.0	100.0	100.0	221,545	122,605	98,940	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	18,804	9,589	9,215	7.3	6.8	8.0	17,413	8,902	8,511	7.9	7.3	8.6
5 to 9 years	20,400	10,552	9,848	8.0	7.5	8.6	21,994	11,322	10,672	9.9	9.2	10.8
10 to 14 years	24,104	12,526	11,578	9.4	8.8	10.1	24,099	12,538	11,561	10.9	10.2	11.7
15 to 19 years	25,573	14,188	11,385	10.0	10.0	9.9	22,136	12,389	9,747	10.0	10.1	9.9
20 to 24 years	19,098	11,400	7,698	7.5	8.1	6.7	15,217	8,940	6,277	6.9	7.3	6.3
25 to 29 years	16,348	9,236	7,112	6.4	6.5	6.2	12,200	6,648	5,552	5.5	5.4	5.6
30 to 34 years	15,348	8,117	7,231	6.0	5.7	6.3	13,056	6,765	6,291	5.9	5.5	6.4
35 to 39 years	15,587	8,155	7,432	6.1	5.8	6.5	15,109	7,948	7,161	6.8	6.5	7.2
40 to 44 years	16,985	8,873	8,112	6.6	6.3	7.1	15,116	8,211	6,905	6.8	6.7	7.0
45 to 49 years	17,902	9,717	8,185	7.0	6.9	7.1	14,630	8,343	6,287	6.6	6.8	6.4
50 to 54 years	17,322	9,781	7,541	6.8	6.9	6.6	13,245	7,526	5,719	6.0	6.1	5.8
55 to 59 years	15,071	8,800	6,271	5.9	6.2	5.5	11,193	6,561	4,632	5.1	5.4	4.7
60 to 64 years	12,285	7,346	4,939	4.8	5.2	4.3	9,523	5,874	3,649	4.3	4.8	3.7
65 to 69 years	9,032	5,550	3,482	3.5	3.9	3.0	7,405	4,739	2,666	3.3	3.9	2.7
70 to 74 years	6,161	3,942	2,219	2.4	2.8	1.9	5,039	3,326	1,713	2.3	2.7	1.7
75 years and over	6,263	3,796	2,467	2.4	2.7	2.2	4,125	2,546	1,579	1.9	2.1	1.6

February 21, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 38

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MARYLAND

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Maryland aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Maryland was 29.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 7.0 percent in 1930 to 5.4 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.0. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) More than one-seventh (15.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Maryland increased from 27.4 in 1930 to 29.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.2 in 1930 to 33.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.7 to 6.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.4 and that of females 29.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Maryland increased 10.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 18.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 12.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 59.8 percent in 1930 to 59.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 25.8 percent to 27.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 14.5 percent to 13.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 40.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 40.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Maryland in 1940 was white (83.4 percent), there being little variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 16.6 percent

3-31343

of the population of the State. There were only 832 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Maryland between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 7.0 in 1930 to 5.4 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maryland, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,054,688	649,530	278,628	126,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	29,702	19,897	5,865	3,940	2.8	3.1	2.1	3.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	131,850	78,859	31,680	21,311	12.5	12.1	11.4	16.8
5 and 6 years...	188,422	115,538	45,665	27,219	17.9	17.8	16.4	21.5
7 and 8 years...	325,893	200,798	83,693	41,402	30.9	30.9	30.0	32.7
High school: 1 to 3 years....	136,291	89,803	35,167	11,321	12.9	13.8	12.6	8.9
4 years.........	122,497	77,734	35,481	9,282	11.6	12.0	12.7	7.3
College: 1 to 3 years....	43,964	24,820	15,191	3,953	4.2	3.8	5.5	3.1
4 years or more.	50,371	29,082	18,075	3,214	4.8	4.5	6.5	2.5
Not reported.................	25,698	12,999	7,811	4,888	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,821,244	1,518,481	1,436,766	81,715	301,931	832	100.0	83.4	16.6	-
Urban........	1,080,351	892,720	826,228	66,492	186,956	675	100.0	82.6	17.3	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	497,833	426,138	414,903	11,235	71,580	115	100.0	85.6	14.4	-
Rural-farm...	243,060	199,623	195,635	3,988	43,395	42	100.0	82.1	17.9	-

3-31343

MARYLAND

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	1,821,244	915,038	906,206	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,631,526	821,009	810,517	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	136,665	69,492	67,173	7.5	7.6	7.4	144,629	73,111	71,518	8.9	8.9	8.8
5 to 9 years.............	140,830	71,045	69,785	7.7	7.8	7.7	162,656	82,088	80,568	10.0	10.0	9.9
10 to 14 years...........	156,352	79,002	77,350	8.6	8.6	8.5	152,613	76,915	75,698	9.4	9.4	9.3
15 to 19 years...........	167,777	84,914	82,863	9.2	9.3	9.1	145,804	74,031	71,773	8.9	9.0	8.9
20 to 24 years...........	164,932	83,878	81,054	9.1	9.2	8.9	145,846	73,992	71,854	8.9	9.0	8.9
25 to 29 years...........	158,181	79,446	78,735	8.7	8.7	8.7	132,248	66,653	65,595	8.1	8.1	8.1
30 to 34 years...........	148,787	75,064	73,723	8.2	8.2	8.1	124,358	62,542	61,816	7.6	7.6	7.6
35 to 39 years...........	138,902	70,311	68,591	7.6	7.7	7.6	124,305	63,141	61,164	7.6	7.7	7.5
40 to 44 years...........	127,260	65,031	62,229	7.0	7.1	6.9	107,367	54,585	52,782	6.6	6.6	6.5
45 to 49 years...........	115,111	58,876	56,235	6.3	6.4	6.2	94,879	47,780	47,099	5.8	5.8	5.8
50 to 54 years...........	99,600	50,762	48,838	5.5	5.5	5.4	82,466	41,385	41,081	5.1	5.0	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	78,372	38,631	39,741	4.3	4.2	4.4	64,676	32,761	31,915	4.0	4.0	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	64,959	31,321	33,638	3.6	3.4	3.7	52,901	26,076	26,825	3.2	3.2	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	52,494	25,217	27,277	2.9	2.8	3.0	39,292	19,139	20,153	2.4	2.3	2.5
70 to 74 years...........	35,183	16,452	18,731	1.9	1.8	2.1	27,419	13,208	14,211	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over........	35,839	15,596	20,243	2.0	1.7	2.2	26,261	11,683	14,578	1.6	1.4	1.8
URBAN												
All ages.............	1,080,351	531,962	548,389	100.0	100.0	100.0	974,869	479,180	495,689	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	72,156	36,633	35,523	6.7	6.9	6.5	78,711	39,859	38,852	8.1	8.3	7.8
5 to 9 years.............	74,686	37,449	37,237	6.9	7.0	6.8	89,197	44,592	44,605	9.1	9.3	9.0
10 to 14 years...........	85,798	43,021	42,777	7.9	8.1	7.8	83,217	41,165	42,052	8.5	8.6	8.5
15 to 19 years...........	96,159	47,132	49,027	8.9	8.9	8.9	83,003	40,317	42,686	8.5	8.4	8.6
20 to 24 years...........	102,022	50,331	51,691	9.4	9.5	9.4	92,224	44,716	47,508	9.5	9.3	9.6
25 to 29 years...........	99,009	48,941	50,068	9.2	9.2	9.1	86,766	42,731	44,035	8.9	8.9	8.9
30 to 34 years...........	92,724	45,898	46,826	8.6	8.6	8.5	80,761	40,119	40,642	8.3	8.4	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	87,339	43,696	43,643	8.1	8.2	8.0	80,242	40,376	39,866	8.2	8.4	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	80,222	40,448	39,774	7.4	7.6	7.3	68,196	34,285	33,911	7.0	7.2	6.8
45 to 49 years...........	72,165	36,355	35,810	6.7	6.8	6.5	59,157	29,416	29,741	6.1	6.1	6.0
50 to 54 years...........	61,698	30,982	30,716	5.7	5.8	5.6	49,656	24,278	25,378	5.1	5.1	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	47,424	22,826	24,598	4.4	4.3	4.5	37,859	18,439	19,420	3.9	3.8	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	38,421	17,780	20,641	3.6	3.3	3.8	31,022	14,608	16,414	3.2	3.0	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	30,271	13,659	16,612	2.8	2.6	3.0	22,254	10,103	12,151	2.3	2.1	2.5
70 to 74 years...........	20,103	8,732	11,371	1.9	1.6	2.1	15,269	6,766	8,503	1.6	1.4	1.7
75 years and over........	20,154	8,079	12,075	1.9	1.5	2.2	13,971	5,732	8,239	1.4	1.2	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	497,833	254,244	243,589	100.0	100.0	100.0	420,485	216,881	203,604	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	43,512	22,196	21,316	8.7	8.7	8.8	42,586	21,431	21,155	10.1	9.9	10.4
5 to 9 years.............	43,056	21,847	21,209	8.6	8.6	8.7	45,521	23,327	22,194	10.8	10.8	10.9
10 to 14 years...........	44,654	22,637	22,017	9.0	8.9	9.0	40,698	20,878	19,820	9.7	9.6	9.7
15 to 19 years...........	45,205	23,598	21,607	9.1	9.3	8.9	36,860	19,252	17,608	8.8	8.9	8.6
20 to 24 years...........	42,778	22,175	20,603	8.6	8.7	8.5	35,984	19,212	16,772	8.6	8.9	8.2
25 to 29 years...........	42,834	21,530	21,304	8.6	8.5	8.7	32,345	16,901	15,444	7.7	7.8	7.6
30 to 34 years...........	41,680	21,398	20,282	8.4	8.4	8.3	30,745	16,013	14,732	7.3	7.4	7.2
35 to 39 years...........	37,469	19,372	18,097	7.5	7.6	7.4	30,031	15,810	14,221	7.1	7.3	7.0
40 to 44 years...........	33,019	17,386	15,633	6.6	6.8	6.4	25,731	13,395	12,336	6.1	6.2	6.1
45 to 49 years...........	28,925	15,206	13,719	5.8	6.0	5.6	22,833	11,740	11,093	5.4	5.4	5.4
50 to 54 years...........	24,593	12,762	11,831	4.9	5.0	4.9	20,320	10,453	9,867	4.8	4.8	4.8
55 to 59 years...........	19,673	9,809	9,864	4.0	3.9	4.0	16,435	8,531	7,904	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	16,660	8,147	8,513	3.3	3.2	3.5	13,497	6,729	6,768	3.2	3.1	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	13,982	6,930	7,052	2.8	2.7	2.9	10,618	5,311	5,307	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	9,618	4,678	4,940	1.9	1.8	2.0	7,854	3,967	3,887	1.9	1.8	1.9
75 years and over........	10,175	4,573	5,602	2.0	1.8	2.3	8,078	3,746	4,332	1.9	1.7	2.1
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	243,060	128,832	114,228	100.0	100.0	100.0	236,172	124,948	111,224	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	20,997	10,663	10,334	8.6	8.3	9.0	23,332	11,821	11,511	9.9	9.5	10.3
5 to 9 years.............	23,088	11,749	11,339	9.5	9.1	9.9	27,938	14,169	13,769	11.8	11.3	12.4
10 to 14 years...........	25,900	13,344	12,556	10.7	10.4	11.0	28,698	14,872	13,826	12.2	11.9	12.4
15 to 19 years...........	26,413	14,184	12,229	10.9	11.0	10.7	25,941	14,462	11,479	11.0	11.6	10.3
20 to 24 years...........	20,132	11,372	8,760	8.3	8.8	7.7	17,638	10,064	7,574	7.5	8.1	6.8
25 to 29 years...........	16,338	8,975	7,363	6.7	7.0	6.4	13,137	7,021	6,116	5.6	5.6	5.5
30 to 34 years...........	14,383	7,768	6,615	5.9	6.0	5.8	12,852	6,410	6,442	5.4	5.1	5.8
35 to 39 years...........	14,094	7,243	6,851	5.8	5.6	6.0	14,032	6,955	7,077	5.9	5.6	6.4
40 to 44 years...........	14,019	7,197	6,822	5.8	5.6	6.0	13,440	6,905	6,535	5.7	5.5	5.9
45 to 49 years...........	14,021	7,315	6,706	5.8	5.7	5.9	12,889	6,624	6,265	5.5	5.3	5.6
50 to 54 years...........	13,309	7,018	6,291	5.5	5.4	5.5	12,490	6,654	5,836	5.3	5.3	5.2
55 to 59 years...........	11,275	5,996	5,279	4.6	4.7	4.6	10,382	5,791	4,591	4.4	4.6	4.1
60 to 64 years...........	9,878	5,394	4,484	4.1	4.2	3.9	8,382	4,739	3,643	3.5	3.8	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	8,241	4,628	3,613	3.4	3.6	3.2	6,420	3,725	2,695	2.7	3.0	2.4
70 to 74 years...........	5,462	3,042	2,420	2.2	2.4	2.1	4,296	2,475	1,821	1.8	2.0	1.6
75 years and over........	5,510	2,944	2,566	2.3	2.3	2.2	4,212	2,205	2,007	1.8	1.8	1.8

MAR 3 1942

February 21, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 38

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MARYLAND

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Maryland aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Maryland was 29.6 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 7.0 percent in 1930 to 5.4 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.0. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) More than one-seventh (15.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.8 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Maryland increased from 27.4 in 1930 to 29.6 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.2 in 1930 to 33.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.7 to 6.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.4 and that of females 29.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Maryland increased 10.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 18.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 2.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 12.8 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 59.8 percent in 1930 to 59.3 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 25.8 percent to 27.3 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 14.5 percent to 13.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 40.7 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 40.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Maryland in 1940 was white (83.4 percent), there being little variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 16.6 percent

3-31343

of the population of the State. There were only 832 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Maryland between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 7.0 in 1930 to 5.4 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maryland, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,054,688	649,530	278,628	126,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	29,702	19,897	5,865	3,940	2.8	3.1	2.1	3.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	131,850	78,859	31,680	21,311	12.5	12.1	11.4	16.8
5 and 6 years...	188,422	115,538	45,665	27,219	17.9	17.8	16.4	21.5
7 and 8 years...	325,893	200,798	83,693	41,402	30.9	30.9	30.0	32.7
High school: 1 to 3 years....	136,291	89,803	35,167	11,321	12.9	13.8	12.6	8.9
4 years.........	122,497	77,734	35,481	9,282	11.6	12.0	12.7	7.3
College: 1 to 3 years....	43,964	24,820	15,191	3,953	4.2	3.8	5.5	3.1
4 years or more.	50,371	29,082	18,075	3,214	4.8	4.5	6.5	2.5
Not reported..................	25,698	12,999	7,811	4,888	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,821,244	1,518,481	1,436,766	81,715	301,931	832	100.0	83.4	16.6	-
Urban........	1,080,351	892,720	826,228	66,492	186,956	675	100.0	82.6	17.3	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	497,833	426,138	414,903	11,235	71,580	115	100.0	85.6	14.4	-
Rural-farm...	243,060	199,623	195,635	3,988	43,395	42	100.0	82.1	17.9	-

3-31343

MARYLAND

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	1,821,244	915,038	906,206	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,631,526	821,009	810,517	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	136,665	69,492	67,173	7.5	7.6	7.4	144,629	73,111	71,518	8.9	8.9	8.8
5 to 9 years.............	140,830	71,045	69,785	7.7	7.8	7.7	162,656	82,088	80,568	10.0	10.0	9.9
10 to 14 years...........	156,352	79,002	77,350	8.6	8.6	8.5	152,613	76,915	75,698	9.4	9.4	9.3
15 to 19 years...........	167,777	84,914	82,863	9.2	9.3	9.1	145,804	74,031	71,773	8.9	9.0	8.9
20 to 24 years...........	164,932	83,878	81,054	9.1	9.2	8.9	145,846	73,992	71,854	8.9	9.0	8.9
25 to 29 years...........	158,181	79,446	78,735	8.7	8.7	8.7	132,248	66,653	65,595	8.1	8.1	8.1
30 to 34 years...........	148,787	75,064	73,723	8.2	8.2	8.1	124,358	62,542	61,816	7.6	7.6	7.6
35 to 39 years...........	138,902	70,311	68,591	7.6	7.7	7.6	124,305	63,141	61,164	7.6	7.7	7.5
40 to 44 years...........	127,260	65,031	62,229	7.0	7.1	6.9	107,367	54,585	52,782	6.6	6.6	6.5
45 to 49 years...........	115,111	58,876	56,235	6.3	6.4	6.2	94,879	47,780	47,099	5.8	5.8	5.8
50 to 54 years...........	99,600	50,762	48,838	5.5	5.5	5.4	82,466	41,385	41,081	5.1	5.0	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	78,372	38,631	39,741	4.3	4.2	4.4	64,676	32,761	31,915	4.0	4.0	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	64,959	31,321	33,638	3.6	3.4	3.7	52,901	26,076	26,825	3.2	3.2	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	52,494	25,217	27,277	2.9	2.8	3.0	39,292	19,139	20,153	2.4	2.3	2.5
70 to 74 years...........	35,183	16,452	18,731	1.9	1.8	2.1	27,419	13,208	14,211	1.7	1.6	1.8
75 years and over........	35,839	15,596	20,243	2.0	1.7	2.2	26,261	11,683	14,578	1.6	1.4	1.8
URBAN												
All ages.............	1,080,351	531,962	548,389	100.0	100.0	100.0	974,869	479,180	495,689	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	72,156	36,633	35,523	6.7	6.9	6.5	78,711	39,859	38,852	8.1	8.3	7.8
5 to 9 years.............	74,686	37,449	37,237	6.9	7.0	6.8	89,197	44,592	44,605	9.1	9.3	9.0
10 to 14 years...........	85,798	43,021	42,777	7.9	8.1	7.8	83,217	41,165	42,052	8.5	8.6	8.5
15 to 19 years...........	96,159	47,132	49,027	8.9	8.9	8.9	83,003	40,317	42,686	8.5	8.4	8.6
20 to 24 years...........	102,022	50,331	51,691	9.4	9.5	9.4	92,224	44,716	47,508	9.5	9.3	9.6
25 to 29 years...........	99,009	48,941	50,068	9.2	9.2	9.1	86,766	42,731	44,035	8.9	8.9	8.9
30 to 34 years...........	92,724	45,898	46,826	8.6	8.6	8.5	80,761	40,119	40,642	8.3	8.4	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	87,339	43,696	43,643	8.1	8.2	8.0	80,242	40,376	39,866	8.2	8.4	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	80,222	40,448	39,774	7.4	7.6	7.3	68,196	34,285	33,911	7.0	7.2	6.8
45 to 49 years...........	72,165	36,355	35,810	6.7	6.8	6.5	59,157	29,416	29,741	6.1	6.1	6.0
50 to 54 years...........	61,698	30,982	30,716	5.7	5.8	5.6	49,656	24,278	25,378	5.1	5.1	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	47,424	22,826	24,598	4.4	4.3	4.5	37,859	18,439	19,420	3.9	3.8	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	38,421	17,780	20,641	3.6	3.3	3.8	31,022	14,608	16,414	3.2	3.0	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	30,271	13,659	16,612	2.8	2.6	3.0	22,254	10,103	12,151	2.3	2.1	2.5
70 to 74 years...........	20,103	8,732	11,371	1.9	1.6	2.1	15,269	6,766	8,503	1.6	1.4	1.7
75 years and over........	20,154	8,079	12,075	1.9	1.5	2.2	13,971	5,732	8,239	1.4	1.2	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	497,833	254,244	243,589	100.0	100.0	100.0	420,485	216,881	203,604	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	43,512	22,196	21,316	8.7	8.7	8.8	42,586	21,431	21,155	10.1	9.9	10.4
5 to 9 years.............	43,056	21,847	21,209	8.6	8.6	8.7	45,521	23,327	22,194	10.8	10.8	10.9
10 to 14 years...........	44,654	22,637	22,017	9.0	8.9	9.0	40,698	20,878	19,820	9.7	9.6	9.7
15 to 19 years...........	45,205	23,598	21,607	9.1	9.3	8.9	36,860	19,252	17,608	8.8	8.9	8.6
20 to 24 years...........	42,778	22,175	20,603	8.6	8.7	8.5	35,984	19,212	16,772	8.6	8.9	8.2
25 to 29 years...........	42,834	21,530	21,304	8.6	8.5	8.7	32,345	16,901	15,444	7.7	7.8	7.6
30 to 34 years...........	41,680	21,398	20,282	8.4	8.4	8.3	30,745	16,013	14,732	7.3	7.4	7.2
35 to 39 years...........	37,469	19,372	18,097	7.5	7.6	7.4	30,031	15,810	14,221	7.1	7.3	7.0
40 to 44 years...........	33,019	17,386	15,633	6.6	6.8	6.4	25,731	13,395	12,336	6.1	6.2	6.1
45 to 49 years...........	28,925	15,206	13,719	5.8	6.0	5.6	22,833	11,740	11,093	5.4	5.4	5.4
50 to 54 years...........	24,593	12,762	11,831	4.9	5.0	4.9	20,320	10,453	9,867	4.8	4.8	4.8
55 to 59 years...........	19,673	9,809	9,864	4.0	3.9	4.0	16,435	8,531	7,904	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	16,660	8,147	8,513	3.3	3.2	3.5	13,497	6,729	6,768	3.2	3.1	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	13,982	6,930	7,052	2.8	2.7	2.9	10,618	5,311	5,307	2.5	2.4	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	9,618	4,678	4,940	1.9	1.8	2.0	7,854	3,967	3,887	1.9	1.8	1.9
75 years and over........	10,175	4,573	5,602	2.0	1.8	2.3	8,078	3,746	4,332	1.9	1.7	2.1
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	243,060	128,832	114,228	100.0	100.0	100.0	236,172	124,948	111,224	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	20,997	10,663	10,334	8.6	8.3	9.0	23,332	11,821	11,511	9.9	9.5	10.3
5 to 9 years.............	23,088	11,749	11,339	9.5	9.1	9.9	27,938	14,169	13,769	11.8	11.3	12.4
10 to 14 years...........	25,900	13,344	12,556	10.7	10.4	11.0	28,698	14,872	13,826	12.2	11.9	12.4
15 to 19 years...........	26,413	14,184	12,229	10.9	11.0	10.7	25,941	14,462	11,479	11.0	11.6	10.3
20 to 24 years...........	20,132	11,372	8,760	8.3	8.8	7.7	17,638	10,064	7,574	7.5	8.1	6.8
25 to 29 years...........	16,338	8,975	7,363	6.7	7.0	6.4	13,137	7,021	6,116	5.6	5.6	5.5
30 to 34 years...........	14,383	7,768	6,615	5.9	6.0	5.8	12,852	6,410	6,442	5.4	5.1	5.8
35 to 39 years...........	14,094	7,243	6,851	5.8	5.6	6.0	14,032	6,955	7,077	5.9	5.6	6.4
40 to 44 years...........	14,019	7,197	6,822	5.8	5.6	6.0	13,440	6,905	6,535	5.7	5.5	5.9
45 to 49 years...........	14,021	7,315	6,706	5.8	5.7	5.9	12,889	6,624	6,265	5.5	5.3	5.6
50 to 54 years...........	13,309	7,018	6,291	5.5	5.4	5.5	12,490	6,654	5,836	5.3	5.3	5.2
55 to 59 years...........	11,275	5,996	5,279	4.6	4.7	4.6	10,382	5,791	4,591	4.4	4.6	4.1
60 to 64 years...........	9,878	5,394	4,484	4.1	4.2	3.9	8,382	4,739	3,643	3.5	3.8	3.3
65 to 69 years...........	8,241	4,628	3,613	3.4	3.6	3.2	6,420	3,725	2,695	2.7	3.0	2.4
70 to 74 years...........	5,462	3,042	2,420	2.2	2.4	2.1	4,296	2,475	1,821	1.8	2.0	1.6
75 years and over........	5,510	2,944	2,566	2.3	2.3	2.2	4,212	2,205	2,007	1.8	1.8	1.8

MAR 4 1942
LIBRARY

February 24, 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington
Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 39

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW JERSEY

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of New Jersey aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New Jersey was 31.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 22.1 percent in 1930 to 17.7 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.4, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.0 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New Jersey increased from 28.1 in 1930 to 31.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 36.1 in 1930 to 30.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.0 to 6.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.2 and that of females 31.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New Jersey increased 1.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 9.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 9.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 9.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 82.6 percent in 1930 to 81.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 14.4 percent to 15.2 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas also increased slightly from 3.0 percent to 3.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 18.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 17.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of New Jersey in 1940 was white (94.5 percent), there being only slight variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 5.5 percent of the population of the State.

There were only 2,105 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of New Jersey between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 22.1 in 1930 to 17.7 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Jersey, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	2,533,379	2,070,825	383,927	78,627	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	109,563	95,970	9,619	3,974	4.3	4.6	2.5	5.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	194,742	159,006	26,930	8,806	7.7	7.7	7.0	11.2
5 and 6 years....	269,227	215,970	42,800	10,457	10.6	10.4	11.1	13.3
7 and 8 years....	984,451	801,113	151,132	32,206	38.9	38.7	39.4	41.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	350,945	287,255	55,634	8,056	13.9	13.9	14.5	10.2
4 years..........	339,835	279,117	52,723	7,995	13.4	13.5	13.7	10.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	101,500	82,059	16,747	2,694	4.0	4.0	4.4	3.4
4 years or more..	127,436	106,871	18,200	2,365	5.0	5.2	4.7	3.0
Not reported..................	55,680	43,464	10,142	2,074	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	4,160,165	3,931,087	3,235,277	695,810	226,973	2,105	100.0	94.5	5.5	0.1
Urban........	3,394,773	3,202,358	2,597,301	605,057	190,539	1,876	100.0	94.3	5.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	633,173	602,961	533,228	69,733	30,044	168	100.0	95.2	4.7	-
Rural-farm...	132,219	125,768	104,748	21,020	6,390	61	100.0	95.1	4.8	-

NEW JERSEY

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	4,160,165	2,069,159	2,091,006	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,041,334	2,030,644	2,010,690	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	256,264	130,829	125,435	6.2	6.3	6.0	329,668	167,444	162,224	8.2	8.2	8.1
5 to 9 years	280,722	142,409	138,313	6.7	6.9	6.6	380,918	192,990	187,928	9.4	9.5	9.3
10 to 14 years	337,776	171,101	166,675	8.1	8.3	8.0	384,342	194,051	190,291	9.5	9.6	9.5
15 to 19 years	375,112	188,229	186,883	9.0	9.1	8.9	364,396	180,997	183,399	9.0	8.9	9.1
20 to 24 years	376,912	184,602	192,310	9.1	8.9	9.2	350,402	172,891	177,511	8.7	8.5	8.8
25 to 29 years	361,291	176,320	184,971	8.7	8.5	8.8	332,810	165,246	167,564	8.2	8.1	8.3
30 to 34 years	340,976	167,548	173,428	8.2	8.1	8.3	331,332	165,719	165,613	8.2	8.2	8.2
35 to 39 years	322,760	159,442	163,318	7.8	7.7	7.8	338,222	171,293	166,929	8.4	8.4	8.3
40 to 44 years	315,720	156,875	158,845	7.6	7.6	7.6	291,871	152,049	139,822	7.2	7.5	7.0
45 to 49 years	297,595	150,281	147,314	7.2	7.3	7.0	246,388	128,167	118,221	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years	259,570	133,506	126,064	6.2	6.5	6.0	205,434	105,305	100,129	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years	198,622	101,657	96,965	4.8	4.9	4.6	157,128	78,848	78,280	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years	158,024	78,334	79,690	3.8	3.8	3.8	124,676	61,304	63,372	3.1	3.0	3.2
65 to 69 years	119,172	56,640	62,532	2.9	2.7	3.0	88,449	42,274	46,175	2.2	2.1	2.3
70 to 74 years	80,239	37,198	43,041	1.9	1.8	2.1	58,951	27,729	31,222	1.5	1.4	1.6
75 years and over	79,410	34,188	45,222	1.9	1.7	2.2	53,643	22,871	30,772	1.3	1.1	1.5
URBAN												
All ages	3,394,773	1,676,588	1,718,185	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,339,244	1,669,396	1,669,848	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	203,936	104,081	99,855	6.0	6.2	5.8	270,618	137,404	133,214	8.1	8.2	8.0
5 to 9 years	225,213	114,092	111,121	6.6	6.8	6.5	311,269	157,314	153,955	9.3	9.4	9.2
10 to 14 years	274,213	138,428	135,785	8.1	8.3	7.9	316,041	159,189	156,852	9.5	9.5	9.4
15 to 19 years	306,654	152,592	154,062	9.0	9.1	9.0	303,687	149,057	154,630	9.1	8.9	9.3
20 to 24 years	313,932	152,010	161,922	9.2	9.1	9.4	297,293	145,032	152,261	8.9	8.7	9.1
25 to 29 years	301,406	146,176	155,230	8.9	8.7	9.0	283,880	140,461	143,419	8.5	8.4	8.6
30 to 34 years	281,744	137,645	144,099	8.3	8.2	8.4	280,570	140,278	140,292	8.4	8.4	8.4
35 to 39 years	266,605	130,897	135,708	7.9	7.8	7.9	283,799	143,730	140,069	8.5	8.6	8.4
40 to 44 years	261,031	128,748	132,283	7.7	7.7	7.7	242,930	126,507	116,423	7.3	7.6	7.0
45 to 49 years	244,602	122,911	121,691	7.2	7.3	7.1	202,546	105,039	97,507	6.1	6.3	5.8
50 to 54 years	211,791	108,408	103,383	6.2	6.5	6.0	167,350	85,342	82,008	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years	160,392	81,563	78,829	4.7	4.9	4.6	125,768	62,490	63,278	3.8	3.7	3.8
60 to 64 years	126,568	62,099	64,469	3.7	3.7	3.8	98,654	47,856	50,798	3.0	2.9	3.0
65 to 69 years	93,957	43,803	50,154	2.8	2.6	2.9	68,608	32,060	36,548	2.1	1.9	2.2
70 to 74 years	62,549	28,200	34,349	1.8	1.7	2.0	44,714	20,394	24,320	1.3	1.2	1.5
75 years and over	60,180	24,935	35,245	1.8	1.5	2.1	39,267	16,041	23,226	1.2	1.0	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	633,173	320,441	312,732	100.0	100.0	100.0	581,082	295,530	285,552	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	44,680	22,776	21,904	7.1	7.1	7.0	50,146	25,558	24,588	8.6	8.6	8.6
5 to 9 years	46,563	23,698	22,865	7.4	7.4	7.3	57,627	29,532	28,095	9.9	10.0	9.8
10 to 14 years	52,017	26,548	25,469	8.2	8.3	8.1	55,058	28,007	27,051	9.5	9.5	9.5
15 to 19 years	54,675	27,982	26,693	8.6	8.7	8.5	48,136	24,845	23,291	8.3	8.4	8.2
20 to 24 years	51,311	25,821	25,490	8.1	8.1	8.2	44,180	22,465	21,715	7.6	7.6	7.6
25 to 29 years	50,672	24,918	25,754	8.0	7.8	8.2	42,508	21,217	21,291	7.3	7.2	7.5
30 to 34 years	51,241	25,628	25,613	8.1	8.0	8.2	43,879	21,896	21,983	7.6	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years	48,124	24,399	23,725	7.6	7.6	7.6	46,272	23,362	22,910	8.0	7.9	8.0
40 to 44 years	46,072	23,691	22,381	7.3	7.4	7.2	40,594	21,141	19,453	7.0	7.2	6.8
45 to 49 years	43,474	22,321	21,153	6.9	7.0	6.8	35,792	18,669	17,123	6.2	6.3	6.0
50 to 54 years	38,362	19,924	18,438	6.1	6.2	5.9	30,638	15,815	14,823	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years	30,422	15,679	14,743	4.8	4.9	4.7	25,165	12,859	12,306	4.3	4.4	4.3
60 to 64 years	25,031	12,610	12,421	4.0	3.9	4.0	20,871	10,528	10,343	3.6	3.6	3.6
65 to 69 years	20,280	9,975	10,305	3.2	3.1	3.3	16,047	7,943	8,104	2.8	2.7	2.8
70 to 74 years	14,393	7,059	7,334	2.3	2.2	2.3	11,753	5,868	5,885	2.0	2.0	2.1
75 years and over	15,856	7,412	8,444	2.5	2.3	2.7	12,008	5,596	6,412	2.1	1.9	2.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	132,219	72,130	60,089	100.0	100.0	100.0	121,008	65,718	55,290	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7,648	3,972	3,676	5.8	5.5	6.1	8,904	4,482	4,422	7.4	6.8	8.0
5 to 9 years	8,946	4,619	4,327	6.8	6.4	7.2	12,022	6,144	5,878	9.9	9.3	10.6
10 to 14 years	11,546	6,125	5,421	8.7	8.5	9.0	13,243	6,855	6,388	10.9	10.4	11.6
15 to 19 years	13,783	7,655	6,128	10.4	10.6	10.2	12,573	7,095	5,478	10.4	10.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	11,669	6,771	4,898	8.8	9.4	8.2	8,929	5,394	3,535	7.4	8.2	6.4
25 to 29 years	9,213	5,226	3,987	7.0	7.2	6.6	6,422	3,568	2,854	5.3	5.4	5.2
30 to 34 years	7,991	4,275	3,716	6.0	5.9	6.2	6,883	3,545	3,338	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years	8,031	4,146	3,885	6.1	5.7	6.5	8,151	4,201	3,950	6.7	6.4	7.1
40 to 44 years	8,617	4,436	4,181	6.5	6.1	7.0	8,347	4,401	3,946	6.9	6.7	7.1
45 to 49 years	9,519	5,049	4,470	7.2	7.0	7.4	8,050	4,459	3,591	6.7	6.8	6.5
50 to 54 years	9,417	5,174	4,243	7.1	7.2	7.1	7,446	4,148	3,298	6.2	6.3	6.0
5 to 59 years	7,808	4,415	3,393	5.9	6.1	5.6	6,195	3,499	2,696	5.1	5.3	4.9
0 to 64 years	6,425	3,625	2,800	4.9	5.0	4.7	5,151	2,920	2,231	4.3	4.4	4.0
65 to 69 years	4,935	2,862	2,073	3.7	4.0	3.4	3,794	2,271	1,523	3.1	3.5	2.8
70 to 74 years	3,297	1,939	1,358	2.5	2.7	2.3	2,484	1,467	1,017	2.1	2.2	1.8
75 years and over	3,374	1,841	1,533	2.6	2.6	2.6	2,368	1,234	1,134	2.0	1.9	2.1

February 24, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 39

FEB
26
1942

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW JERSEY

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of New Jersey aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New Jersey was 31.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 22.1 percent in 1930 to 17.7 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.4, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.0 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New Jersey increased from 28.1 in 1930 to 31.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 36.1 in 1930 to 30.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.0 to 6.7. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.2 and that of females 31.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New Jersey increased 1.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 9.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 9.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 9.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 82.6 percent in 1930 to 81.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 14.4 percent to 15.2 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas also increased slightly from 3.0 percent to 3.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 18.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 17.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of New Jersey in 1940 was white (94.5 percent), there being only slight variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 5.5 percent of the population of the State.

There were only 2,105 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of New Jersey between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 22.1 in 1930 to 17.7 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Jersey, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	2,533,379	2,070,825	383,927	78,627	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	109,563	95,970	9,619	3,974	4.3	4.6	2.5	5.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	194,742	159,006	26,930	8,806	7.7	7.7	7.0	11.2
5 and 6 years....	269,227	215,970	42,800	10,457	10.6	10.4	11.1	13.3
7 and 8 years....	984,451	801,113	151,132	32,206	38.9	38.7	39.4	41.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	350,945	287,255	55,634	8,056	13.9	13.9	14.5	10.2
4 years..........	339,835	279,117	52,723	7,995	13.4	13.5	13.7	10.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	101,500	82,059	16,747	2,694	4.0	4.0	4.4	3.4
4 years or more..	127,436	106,871	18,200	2,365	5.0	5.2	4.7	3.0
Not reported....................	55,680	43,464	10,142	2,074	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	4,160,165	3,931,087	3,235,277	695,810	226,973	2,105	100.0	94.5	5.5	0.1
Urban........	3,394,773	3,202,358	2,597,301	605,057	190,539	1,876	100.0	94.3	5.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	633,173	602,961	533,228	69,733	30,044	168	100.0	95.2	4.7	-
Rural-farm...	132,219	125,768	104,748	21,020	6,390	61	100.0	95.1	4.8	-

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	4,160,165	2,069,159	2,091,006	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,041,334	2,030,644	2,010,690	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	256,264	130,829	125,435	6.2	6.3	6.0	329,668	167,444	162,224	8.2	8.2	8.1
5 to 9 years.............	280,722	142,409	138,313	6.7	6.9	6.6	380,918	192,990	187,928	9.4	9.5	9.3
10 to 14 years...........	337,776	171,101	166,675	8.1	8.3	8.0	384,342	194,051	190,291	9.5	9.6	9.5
15 to 19 years...........	375,112	188,229	186,883	9.0	9.1	8.9	364,396	180,997	183,399	9.0	8.9	9.1
20 to 24 years...........	376,912	184,602	192,310	9.1	8.9	9.2	350,402	172,891	177,511	8.7	8.5	8.8
25 to 29 years...........	361,291	176,320	184,971	8.7	8.5	8.8	332,810	165,246	167,564	8.2	8.1	8.3
30 to 34 years...........	340,976	167,548	173,428	8.2	8.1	8.3	331,332	165,719	165,613	8.2	8.2	8.2
35 to 39 years...........	322,760	159,442	163,318	7.8	7.7	7.8	338,222	171,293	166,929	8.4	8.4	8.3
40 to 44 years...........	315,720	156,875	158,845	7.6	7.6	7.6	291,871	152,049	139,822	7.2	7.5	7.0
45 to 49 years...........	297,595	150,281	147,314	7.2	7.3	7.0	246,388	128,167	118,221	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years...........	259,570	133,506	126,064	6.2	6.5	6.0	205,434	105,305	100,129	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years...........	198,622	101,657	96,965	4.8	4.9	4.6	157,128	78,848	78,280	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	158,024	78,334	79,690	3.8	3.8	3.8	124,676	61,304	63,372	3.1	3.0	3.2
65 to 69 years...........	119,172	56,640	62,532	2.9	2.7	3.0	88,449	42,274	46,175	2.2	2.1	2.3
70 to 74 years...........	80,239	37,198	43,041	1.9	1.8	2.1	58,951	27,729	31,222	1.5	1.4	1.6
75 years and over........	79,410	34,188	45,222	1.9	1.7	2.2	53,643	22,871	30,772	1.3	1.1	1.5
URBAN												
All ages.............	3,394,773	1,676,588	1,718,185	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,339,244	1,669,396	1,669,848	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	203,936	104,081	99,855	6.0	6.2	5.8	270,618	137,404	133,214	8.1	8.2	8.0
5 to 9 years.............	225,213	114,092	111,121	6.6	6.8	6.5	311,269	157,314	153,955	9.3	9.4	9.2
10 to 14 years...........	274,213	138,428	135,785	8.1	8.3	7.9	316,041	159,189	156,852	9.5	9.5	9.4
15 to 19 years...........	306,654	152,592	154,062	9.0	9.1	9.0	303,687	149,057	154,630	9.1	8.9	9.3
20 to 24 years...........	313,932	152,010	161,922	9.2	9.1	9.4	297,293	145,032	152,261	8.9	8.7	9.1
25 to 29 years...........	301,406	146,176	155,230	8.9	8.7	9.0	283,880	140,461	143,419	8.5	8.4	8.6
30 to 34 years...........	281,744	137,645	144,099	8.3	8.2	8.4	280,570	140,278	140,292	8.4	8.4	8.4
35 to 39 years...........	266,605	130,897	135,708	7.9	7.8	7.9	283,799	143,730	140,069	8.5	8.6	8.4
40 to 44 years...........	261,031	128,748	132,283	7.7	7.7	7.7	242,930	126,507	116,423	7.3	7.6	7.0
45 to 49 years...........	244,602	122,911	121,691	7.2	7.3	7.1	202,546	105,039	97,507	6.1	6.3	5.8
50 to 54 years...........	211,791	108,408	103,383	6.2	6.5	6.0	167,350	85,342	82,008	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years...........	160,392	81,563	78,829	4.7	4.9	4.6	125,768	62,490	63,278	3.8	3.7	3.8
60 to 64 years...........	126,568	62,099	64,469	3.7	3.7	3.8	98,654	47,856	50,798	3.0	2.9	3.0
65 to 69 years...........	93,957	43,803	50,154	2.8	2.6	2.9	68,608	32,060	36,548	2.1	1.9	2.2
70 to 74 years...........	62,549	28,200	34,349	1.8	1.7	2.0	44,714	20,394	24,320	1.3	1.2	1.5
75 years and over........	60,180	24,935	35,245	1.8	1.5	2.1	39,267	16,041	23,226	1.2	1.0	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	633,173	320,441	312,732	100.0	100.0	100.0	581,082	295,530	285,552	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	44,680	22,776	21,904	7.1	7.1	7.0	50,146	25,558	24,588	8.6	8.6	8.6
5 to 9 years.............	46,563	23,698	22,865	7.4	7.4	7.3	57,627	29,532	28,095	9.9	10.0	9.8
10 to 14 years...........	52,017	26,548	25,469	8.2	8.3	8.1	55,058	28,007	27,051	9.5	9.5	9.5
15 to 19 years...........	54,675	27,982	26,693	8.6	8.7	8.5	48,136	24,845	23,291	8.3	8.4	8.2
20 to 24 years...........	51,311	25,821	25,490	8.1	8.1	8.2	44,180	22,465	21,715	7.6	7.6	7.6
25 to 29 years...........	50,672	24,918	25,754	8.0	7.8	8.2	42,508	21,217	21,291	7.3	7.2	7.5
30 to 34 years...........	51,241	25,628	25,613	8.1	8.0	8.2	43,879	21,896	21,983	7.6	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years...........	48,124	24,399	23,725	7.6	7.6	7.6	46,272	23,362	22,910	8.0	7.9	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	46,072	23,691	22,381	7.3	7.4	7.2	40,594	21,141	19,453	7.0	7.2	6.8
45 to 49 years...........	43,474	22,321	21,153	6.9	7.0	6.8	35,792	18,669	17,123	6.2	6.3	6.0
50 to 54 years...........	38,362	19,924	18,438	6.1	6.2	5.9	30,638	15,815	14,823	5.3	5.4	5.2
55 to 59 years...........	30,422	15,679	14,743	4.8	4.9	4.7	25,165	12,859	12,306	4.3	4.4	4.3
60 to 64 years...........	25,031	12,610	12,421	4.0	3.9	4.0	20,871	10,528	10,343	3.6	3.6	3.6
65 to 69 years...........	20,280	9,975	10,305	3.2	3.1	3.3	16,047	7,943	8,104	2.8	2.7	2.8
70 to 74 years...........	14,393	7,059	7,334	2.3	2.2	2.3	11,753	5,868	5,885	2.0	2.0	2.1
75 years and over........	15,856	7,412	8,444	2.5	2.3	2.7	12,008	5,596	6,412	2.1	1.9	2.2
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	132,219	72,130	60,089	100.0	100.0	100.0	121,008	65,718	55,290	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	7,648	3,972	3,676	5.8	5.5	6.1	8,904	4,482	4,422	7.4	6.8	8.0
5 to 9 years.............	8,946	4,619	4,327	6.8	6.4	7.2	12,022	6,144	5,878	9.9	9.3	10.6
10 to 14 years...........	11,546	6,125	5,421	8.7	8.5	9.0	13,243	6,855	6,388	10.9	10.4	11.6
15 to 19 years...........	13,783	7,655	6,128	10.4	10.6	10.2	12,573	7,095	5,478	10.4	10.8	9.9
20 to 24 years...........	11,669	6,771	4,898	8.8	9.4	8.2	8,929	5,394	3,535	7.4	8.2	6.4
25 to 29 years...........	9,213	5,226	3,987	7.0	7.2	6.6	6,422	3,568	2,854	5.3	5.4	5.2
30 to 34 years...........	7,991	4,275	3,716	6.0	5.9	6.2	6,883	3,545	3,338	5.7	5.4	6.0
35 to 39 years...........	8,031	4,146	3,885	6.1	5.7	6.5	8,151	4,201	3,950	6.7	6.4	7.1
40 to 44 years...........	8,617	4,436	4,181	6.5	6.1	7.0	8,347	4,401	3,946	6.9	6.7	7.1
45 to 49 years...........	9,519	5,049	4,470	7.2	7.0	7.4	8,050	4,459	3,591	6.7	6.8	6.5
50 to 54 years...........	9,417	5,174	4,243	7.1	7.2	7.1	7,446	4,148	3,298	6.2	6.3	6.0
55 to 59 years...........	7,808	4,415	3,393	5.9	6.1	5.6	6,195	3,499	2,696	5.1	5.3	4.9
60 to 64 years...........	6,425	3,625	2,800	4.9	5.0	4.7	5,151	2,920	2,231	4.3	4.4	4.0
65 to 69 years...........	4,935	2,862	2,073	3.7	4.0	3.4	3,794	2,271	1,523	3.1	3.5	2.8
70 to 74 years...........	3,297	1,939	1,358	2.5	2.7	2.3	2,484	1,467	1,017	2.1	2.2	1.8
75 years and over........	3,374	1,841	1,533	2.6	2.6	2.6	2,368	1,234	1,134	2.0	1.9	2.1

February 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 40

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WASHINGTON

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Washington aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Washington was 32.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 16.1 percent in 1930 to 12.0 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.1, the equivalent of slightly more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.9 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Washington increased from 30.1 in 1930 to 32.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 33.7 in 1930 to 29.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.4 to 8.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 32.9 and that of females 31.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Washington increased 4.2 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 26.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 11.8 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 19.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 56.6 percent in 1930 to 53.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.2 percent to 27.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas increased slightly from 19.2 percent to 19.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 46.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 43.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Washington in 1940 was white (97.8 percent), there being only slight variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 7,424 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the

2-31480

population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, chiefly Japanese and Indians, accounted for 1.8 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.5 in urban areas to 2.8 on rural farms. Changes in racial composition of the population of Washington between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 16.1 in 1930 to 12.0 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Washington, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,074,077	598,841	284,075	191,161	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	12,994	6,499	3,455	3,040	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	50,140	23,311	14,389	12,440	4.7	3.9	5.1	6.5
5 and 6 years....	73,034	34,079	21,238	17,717	6.8	5.7	7.5	9.3
7 and 8 years....	387,470	194,597	105,719	87,154	36.1	32.5	37.2	45.6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	183,102	103,165	50,734	29,203	17.0	17.2	17.9	15.3
4 years.........	212,056	136,242	50,947	24,867	19.7	22.7	17.9	13.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	86,356	54,594	20,932	10,830	8.0	9.1	7.4	5.7
4 years or more..	59,454	42,000	13,270	4,184	5.5	7.0	4.7	2.2
Not reported....................	9,471	4,354	3,391	1,726	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State........	1,736,191	1,698,147	1,494,984	203,163	7,424	30,620	100.0	97.8	0.4	1.8
Urban..........	921,969	902,272	781,858	120,414	6,136	13,561	100.0	97.9	0.7	1.5
Rural-nonfarm..	478,772	470,143	424,976	45,167	961	7,668	100.0	98.2	0.2	1.6
Rural-farm.....	335,450	325,732	288,150	37,582	327	9,391	100.0	97.1	0.1	2.8

3-31480

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,736,191	905,757	830,434	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,563,396	826,392	737,004	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	121,918	62,151	59,767	7.0	6.9	7.2	114,854	58,497	56,357	7.3	7.1	7.6
5 to 9 years	116,762	59,336	57,426	6.7	6.6	6.9	136,013	69,285	66,728	8.7	8.4	9.1
10 to 14 years	127,842	64,908	62,934	7.4	7.2	7.6	138,393	70,264	68,129	8.9	8.5	9.2
15 to 19 years	146,725	74,754	71,971	8.5	8.3	8.7	137,922	69,658	68,264	8.8	8.4	9.3
20 to 24 years	148,867	76,267	72,600	8.6	8.4	8.7	130,401	67,163	63,238	8.3	8.1	8.6
25 to 29 years	146,594	75,366	71,228	8.4	8.3	8.6	120,651	62,494	58,157	7.7	7.6	7.9
30 to 34 years	134,757	69,716	65,041	7.8	7.7	7.8	115,448	58,806	56,642	7.4	7.1	7.7
35 to 39 years	124,990	65,085	59,905	7.2	7.2	7.2	122,833	64,089	58,744	7.9	7.8	8.0
40 to 44 years	118,525	61,024	57,501	6.8	6.7	6.9	118,105	64,625	53,480	7.6	7.8	7.3
45 to 49 years	117,709	61,728	55,981	6.8	6.8	6.7	108,280	60,564	47,716	6.9	7.3	6.5
50 to 54 years	112,915	61,433	51,482	6.5	6.8	6.2	90,223	50,919	39,304	5.8	6.2	5.3
55 to 59 years	96,698	53,417	43,281	5.6	5.9	5.2	69,260	38,809	30,451	4.4	4.7	4.1
60 to 64 years	77,569	42,668	34,901	4.5	4.7	4.2	57,530	32,678	24,857	3.7	4.0	3.4
65 to 69 years	57,963	31,303	26,660	3.3	3.5	3.2	44,440	25,258	19,182	2.8	3.1	2.6
70 to 74 years	41,943	22,897	19,046	2.4	2.5	2.3	30,075	17,243	12,832	1.9	2.1	1.7
75 years and over	44,414	23,704	20,710	2.6	2.6	2.5	26,988	14,769	12,219	1.7	1.8	1.7
URBAN												
All ages	921,969	462,711	459,258	100.0	100.0	100.0	884,539	451,985	432,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	56,759	28,921	27,838	6.2	6.3	6.1	58,896	29,926	28,970	6.7	6.6	6.7
5 to 9 years	53,055	26,565	26,490	5.8	5.7	5.8	69,210	35,019	34,191	7.8	7.7	7.9
10 to 14 years	59,382	29,637	29,745	6.4	6.4	6.5	69,815	34,612	35,203	7.9	7.7	8.1
15 to 19 years	72,622	34,952	37,670	7.9	7.6	8.2	74,335	35,576	38,759	8.4	7.9	9.0
20 to 24 years	81,310	38,324	42,986	8.8	8.3	9.4	78,636	37,944	40,692	8.9	8.4	9.4
25 to 29 years	81,644	39,967	41,677	8.9	8.6	9.1	74,959	37,484	37,475	8.5	8.3	8.7
30 to 34 years	75,437	37,807	37,630	8.2	8.2	8.2	70,955	35,280	35,675	8.0	7.8	8.2
35 to 39 years	70,094	35,486	34,608	7.6	7.7	7.5	74,328	37,749	36,579	8.4	8.4	8.5
40 to 44 years	66,290	33,068	33,222	7.2	7.1	7.2	70,441	37,606	32,835	8.0	8.3	7.6
45 to 49 years	65,944	33,515	32,429	7.2	7.2	7.1	63,977	34,961	29,016	7.2	7.7	6.7
50 to 54 years	63,112	33,222	29,890	6.8	7.2	6.5	51,966	28,327	23,639	5.9	6.3	5.5
55 to 59 years	53,773	28,717	25,056	5.8	6.2	5.5	39,218	21,045	18,173	4.4	4.7	4.2
60 to 64 years	42,487	22,143	20,344	4.6	4.8	4.4	32,008	17,264	14,744	3.6	3.8	3.4
65 to 69 years	31,991	16,228	15,763	3.5	3.5	3.4	24,175	12,755	11,420	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years	23,322	11,907	11,415	2.5	2.6	2.5	16,008	8,427	7,581	1.8	1.9	1.8
75 years and over	24,747	12,252	12,495	2.7	2.6	2.7	14,258	7,148	7,110	1.6	1.6	1.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	478,772	258,004	220,768	100.0	100.0	100.0	378,714	208,800	169,914	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	40,932	20,969	19,963	8.5	8.1	9.0	32,463	16,581	15,882	8.6	7.9	9.3
5 to 9 years	36,540	18,675	17,865	7.6	7.2	8.1	36,193	18,520	17,673	9.6	8.9	10.4
10 to 14 years	36,180	18,488	17,692	7.6	7.2	8.0	34,692	18,047	16,645	9.2	8.6	9.8
15 to 19 years	38,858	20,400	18,458	8.1	7.9	8.4	31,951	16,622	15,329	8.4	8.0	9.0
20 to 24 years	42,187	22,718	19,469	8.8	8.8	8.8	30,923	16,716	14,207	8.2	8.0	8.4
25 to 29 years	43,523	23,136	20,387	9.1	9.0	9.2	29,663	16,151	13,512	7.8	7.7	8.0
30 to 34 years	39,416	21,164	18,252	8.2	8.2	8.3	28,015	15,126	12,889	7.4	7.2	7.6
35 to 39 years	34,848	19,215	15,633	7.3	7.4	7.1	29,219	16,421	12,798	7.7	7.9	7.5
40 to 44 years	31,130	17,054	14,076	6.5	6.6	6.4	27,386	16,117	11,269	7.2	7.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	29,299	16,232	13,067	6.1	6.3	5.9	24,166	14,324	9,842	6.4	6.9	5.8
50 to 54 years	27,348	15,661	11,687	5.7	6.1	5.3	20,112	12,153	7,959	5.3	5.8	4.7
55 to 59 years	23,005	13,081	9,924	4.8	5.1	4.5	15,302	9,140	6,162	4.0	4.4	3.6
60 to 64 years	18,691	10,666	8,025	3.9	4.1	3.6	12,811	7,586	5,225	3.4	3.6	3.1
65 to 69 years	14,365	8,001	6,364	3.0	3.1	2.9	10,371	6,144	4,227	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years	10,653	5,936	4,717	2.2	2.3	2.1	7,541	4,506	3,035	2.0	2.2	1.8
75 years and over	11,797	6,608	5,189	2.5	2.6	2.4	7,531	4,384	3,147	2.0	2.1	1.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	335,450	185,042	150,408	100.0	100.0	100.0	300,143	165,607	134,536	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	24,227	12,261	11,966	7.2	6.6	8.0	23,495	11,990	11,505	7.8	7.2	8.6
5 to 9 years	27,167	14,096	13,071	8.1	7.6	8.7	30,610	15,746	14,864	10.2	9.5	11.0
10 to 14 years	32,280	16,783	15,497	9.6	9.1	10.3	33,886	17,605	16,281	11.3	10.6	12.1
15 to 19 years	35,245	19,402	15,843	10.5	10.5	10.5	31,636	17,460	14,176	10.5	10.5	10.5
20 to 24 years	25,370	15,225	10,145	7.6	8.2	6.7	20,842	12,503	8,339	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 29 years	21,427	12,263	9,164	6.4	6.6	6.1	16,029	8,859	7,170	5.3	5.3	5.3
30 to 34 years	19,904	10,745	9,159	5.9	5.8	6.1	16,478	8,400	8,078	5.5	5.1	6.0
35 to 39 years	20,048	10,384	9,664	6.0	5.6	6.4	19,286	9,919	9,367	6.4	6.0	7.0
40 to 44 years	21,105	10,902	10,203	6.3	5.9	6.8	20,278	10,902	9,376	6.8	6.6	7.0
45 to 49 years	22,466	11,981	10,485	6.7	6.5	7.0	20,137	11,279	8,858	6.7	6.8	6.6
50 to 54 years	22,455	12,550	9,905	6.7	6.8	6.6	18,145	10,439	7,706	6.0	6.3	5.7
55 to 59 years	19,920	11,619	8,301	5.9	6.3	5.5	14,740	8,624	6,116	4.9	5.2	4.5
60 to 64 years	16,391	9,859	6,532	4.9	5.3	4.3	12,711	7,823	4,888	4.2	4.7	3.6
65 to 69 years	11,607	7,074	4,533	3.5	3.8	3.0	9,894	6,359	3,535	3.3	3.8	2.6
70 to 74 years	7,968	5,054	2,914	2.4	2.7	1.9	6,526	4,310	2,216	2.2	2.6	1.6
75 years and over	7,870	4,844	3,026	2.3	2.6	2.0	5,199	3,237	1,962	1.7	2.0	1.5

2-31480

February 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 40

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

WASHINGTON

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Washington aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Washington was 32.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 16.1 percent in 1930 to 12.0 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.1, the equivalent of slightly more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 5.9 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 13.5 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Washington increased from 30.1 in 1930 to 32.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 33.7 in 1930 to 29.6 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.4 to 8.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 32.9 and that of females 31.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Washington increased 4.2 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 26.4 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 11.8 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 19.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 56.6 percent in 1930 to 53.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 24.2 percent to 27.6 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas increased slightly from 19.2 percent to 19.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 46.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 43.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Washington in 1940 was white (97.8 percent), there being only slight variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. There were only 7,424 Negroes in the State, or 0.4 percent of the

2-31480

population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, chiefly Japanese and Indians, accounted for 1.8 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.5 in urban areas to 2.8 on rural farms. Changes in racial composition of the population of Washington between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 16.1 in 1930 to 12.0 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Washington, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,074,077	598,841	284,075	191,161	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	12,994	6,499	3,455	3,040	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	50,140	23,311	14,389	12,440	4.7	3.9	5.1	6.5
5 and 6 years....	73,034	34,079	21,238	17,717	6.8	5.7	7.5	9.3
7 and 8 years....	387,470	194,597	105,719	87,154	36.1	32.5	37.2	45.6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	183,102	103,165	50,734	29,203	17.0	17.2	17.9	15.3
4 years..........	212,056	136,242	50,947	24,867	19.7	22.7	17.9	13.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	86,356	54,594	20,932	10,830	8.0	9.1	7.4	5.7
4 years or more..	59,454	42,000	13,270	4,184	5.5	7.0	4.7	2.2
Not reported...................	9,471	4,354	3,391	1,726	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.9

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State........	1,736,191	1,698,147	1,494,984	203,163	7,424	30,620	100.0	97.8	0.4	1.8
Urban..........	921,969	902,272	781,858	120,414	6,136	13,561	100.0	97.9	0.7	1.5
Rural-nonfarm..	478,772	470,143	424,976	45,167	961	7,668	100.0	98.2	0.2	1.6
Rural-farm.....	335,450	325,732	288,150	37,582	327	9,391	100.0	97.1	0.1	2.8

3-91480

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,736,191	905,757	830,434	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,563,396	826,392	737,004	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	121,918	62,151	59,767	7.0	6.9	7.2	114,854	58,497	56,357	7.3	7.1	7.6
5 to 9 years	116,762	59,336	57,426	6.7	6.6	6.9	136,013	69,285	66,728	8.7	8.4	9.1
10 to 14 years	127,842	64,908	62,934	7.4	7.2	7.6	138,393	70,264	68,129	8.9	8.5	9.2
15 to 19 years	146,725	74,754	71,971	8.5	8.3	8.7	137,922	69,658	68,264	8.8	8.4	9.3
20 to 24 years	148,867	76,267	72,600	8.6	8.4	8.7	130,401	67,163	63,238	8.3	8.1	8.6
25 to 29 years	146,594	75,366	71,228	8.4	8.3	8.6	120,651	62,494	58,157	7.7	7.6	7.9
30 to 34 years	134,757	69,716	65,041	7.8	7.7	7.8	115,448	58,806	56,642	7.4	7.1	7.7
35 to 39 years	124,990	65,085	59,905	7.2	7.2	7.2	122,833	64,089	58,744	7.9	7.8	8.0
40 to 44 years	118,525	61,024	57,501	6.8	6.7	6.9	118,105	64,625	53,480	7.6	7.8	7.3
45 to 49 years	117,709	61,728	55,981	6.8	6.8	6.7	108,280	60,564	47,716	6.9	7.3	6.5
50 to 54 years	112,915	61,433	51,482	6.5	6.8	6.2	90,223	50,919	39,304	5.8	6.2	5.3
55 to 59 years	96,698	53,417	43,281	5.6	5.9	5.2	69,260	38,809	30,451	4.4	4.7	4.1
60 to 64 years	77,569	42,668	34,901	4.5	4.7	4.2	57,530	32,673	24,857	3.7	4.0	3.4
65 to 69 years	57,963	31,303	26,660	3.3	3.5	3.2	44,440	25,258	19,182	2.8	3.1	2.6
70 to 74 years	41,943	22,897	19,046	2.4	2.5	2.3	30,075	17,243	12,832	1.9	2.1	1.7
75 years and over	44,414	23,704	20,710	2.6	2.6	2.5	26,988	14,769	12,219	1.7	1.8	1.7
URBAN												
All ages	921,969	462,711	459,258	100.0	100.0	100.0	884,539	451,985	432,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	56,759	28,921	27,838	6.2	6.3	6.1	58,896	29,926	28,970	6.7	6.6	6.7
5 to 9 years	53,055	26,565	26,490	5.8	5.7	5.8	69,210	35,019	34,191	7.8	7.7	7.9
10 to 14 years	59,382	29,637	29,745	6.4	6.4	6.5	69,815	34,612	35,203	7.9	7.7	8.1
15 to 19 years	72,622	34,952	37,670	7.9	7.6	8.2	74,335	35,576	38,759	8.4	7.9	9.0
20 to 24 years	81,310	38,324	42,986	8.8	8.3	9.4	78,636	37,944	40,692	8.9	8.4	9.4
25 to 29 years	81,644	39,967	41,677	8.9	8.6	9.1	74,959	37,484	37,475	8.5	8.3	8.7
30 to 34 years	75,437	37,807	37,630	8.2	8.2	8.2	70,955	35,280	35,675	8.0	7.8	8.2
35 to 39 years	70,094	35,486	34,608	7.6	7.7	7.5	74,328	37,749	36,579	8.4	8.4	8.5
40 to 44 years	66,290	33,068	33,222	7.2	7.1	7.2	70,441	37,606	32,835	8.0	8.3	7.6
45 to 49 years	65,944	33,515	32,429	7.2	7.2	7.1	63,977	34,961	29,016	7.2	7.7	6.7
50 to 54 years	63,112	33,222	29,890	6.8	7.2	6.5	51,966	28,327	23,639	5.9	6.3	5.5
55 to 59 years	53,773	28,717	25,056	5.8	6.2	5.5	39,218	21,045	18,173	4.4	4.7	4.2
60 to 64 years	42,487	22,143	20,344	4.6	4.8	4.4	32,008	17,264	14,744	3.6	3.8	3.4
65 to 69 years	31,991	16,228	15,763	3.5	3.5	3.4	24,175	12,755	11,420	2.7	2.8	2.6
70 to 74 years	23,322	11,907	11,415	2.5	2.6	2.5	16,008	8,427	7,581	1.8	1.9	1.8
75 years and over	24,747	12,252	12,495	2.7	2.6	2.7	14,258	7,148	7,110	1.6	1.6	1.6
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	478,772	258,004	220,768	100.0	100.0	100.0	378,714	208,800	169,914	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	40,932	20,969	19,963	8.5	8.1	9.0	32,463	16,581	15,882	8.6	7.9	9.3
5 to 9 years	36,540	18,675	17,865	7.6	7.2	8.1	36,193	18,520	17,673	9.6	8.9	10.4
10 to 14 years	36,180	18,488	17,692	7.6	7.2	8.0	34,692	18,047	16,645	9.2	8.6	9.8
15 to 19 years	38,858	20,400	18,458	8.1	7.9	8.4	31,951	16,622	15,329	8.4	8.0	9.0
20 to 24 years	42,187	22,718	19,469	8.8	8.8	8.8	30,923	16,716	14,207	8.2	8.0	8.4
25 to 29 years	43,523	23,136	20,387	9.1	9.0	9.2	29,663	16,151	13,512	7.8	7.7	8.0
30 to 34 years	39,416	21,164	18,252	8.2	8.2	8.3	28,015	15,126	12,889	7.4	7.2	7.6
35 to 39 years	34,848	19,215	15,633	7.3	7.4	7.1	29,219	16,421	12,798	7.7	7.9	7.5
40 to 44 years	31,130	17,054	14,076	6.5	6.6	6.4	27,386	16,117	11,269	7.2	7.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	29,299	16,232	13,067	6.1	6.3	5.9	24,166	14,324	9,842	6.4	6.9	5.8
50 to 54 years	27,348	15,661	11,687	5.7	6.1	5.3	20,112	12,153	7,959	5.3	5.8	4.7
55 to 59 years	23,005	13,081	9,924	4.8	5.1	4.5	15,302	9,140	6,162	4.0	4.4	3.6
60 to 64 years	18,691	10,666	8,025	3.9	4.1	3.6	12,811	7,586	5,225	3.4	3.6	3.1
65 to 69 years	14,365	8,001	6,364	3.0	3.1	2.9	10,371	6,144	4,227	2.7	2.9	2.5
70 to 74 years	10,653	5,936	4,717	2.2	2.3	2.1	7,541	4,506	3,035	2.0	2.2	1.8
75 years and over	11,797	6,608	5,189	2.5	2.6	2.4	7,531	4,384	3,147	2.0	2.1	1.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	335,450	185,042	150,408	100.0	100.0	100.0	300,143	165,607	134,536	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	24,227	12,261	11,966	7.2	6.6	8.0	23,495	11,990	11,505	7.8	7.2	8.6
5 to 9 years	27,167	14,096	13,071	8.1	7.6	8.7	30,610	15,746	14,864	10.2	9.5	11.0
10 to 14 years	32,280	16,783	15,497	9.[illegible]	9.1	10.3	33,886	17,605	16,281	11.3	10.6	12.1
15 to 19 years	35,245	19,402	15,843	10.5	10.5	10.5	31,636	17,460	14,176	10.5	10.5	10.5
20 to 24 years	25,370	15,225	10,145	7.6	8.2	6.7	20,842	12,503	8,339	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 29 years	21,427	12,263	9,164	6.4	6.6	6.1	16,029	8,859	7,170	5.3	5.3	5.3
30 to 34 years	19,904	10,745	9,159	5.9	5.8	6.1	16,478	8,400	8,078	5.5	5.1	6.0
35 to 39 years	20,048	10,384	9,664	6.0	5.6	6.4	19,286	9,919	9,367	6.4	6.0	7.0
40 to 44 years	21,105	10,902	10,203	6.3	5.9	6.8	20,278	10,902	9,376	6.8	6.6	7.0
45 to 49 years	22,466	11,981	10,485	6.7	6.5	7.0	20,137	11,279	8,858	6.7	6.8	6.6
50 to 54 years	22,455	12,550	9,905	6.7	6.8	6.6	18,145	10,439	7,706	6.0	6.3	5.7
55 to 59 years	19,920	11,619	8,301	5.9	6.3	5.5	14,740	8,624	6,116	4.9	5.2	4.5
60 to 64 years	16,391	9,859	6,532	4.9	5.3	4.3	12,711	7,823	4,888	4.2	4.7	3.6
65 to 69 years	11,607	7,074	4,533	3.5	3.8	3.0	9,894	6,359	3,535	3.3	3.8	2.6
70 to 74 years	7,968	5,054	2,914	2.4	2.7	1.9	6,526	4,310	2,216	2.2	2.6	1.6
75 years and over	7,870	4,844	3,026	2.3	2.6	2.0	5,199	3,237	1,962	1.7	2.0	1.5

3-31480

MAR 4 1942
LIBRARY

March 6, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 41

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

FLORIDA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Florida aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Florida was 28.9 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the proportion of white persons in the total population increased from 70.5 to 72.8 percent between 1930 and 1940. The proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population had only a small decline during the period.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Almost one-fifth (18.5 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Florida increased from 25.8 in 1930 to 28.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.2 in 1930 to 34.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.8 to 6.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.1 and that of females 28.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Florida increased 37.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 27.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 9.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 20.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 51.7 percent in 1930 to 55.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased slightly from 29.5 percent to 29.0 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 18.7 percent to 15.9 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 44.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Almost three-quarters of the population of Florida in 1940 was white (72.8 percent), there being little variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 27.1 percent of the population of the State. There were only 1,230 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 70.5 to 72.8, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Florida, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	1,082,389	645,761	294,082	142,546	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	43,002	17,623	16,220	9,159	4.0	2.7	5.5	6.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	157,674	72,933	52,161	32,580	14.6	11.3	17.7	22.9
5 and 6 years....	150,984	79,745	44,472	26,767	13.9	12.3	15.1	18.8
7 and 8 years....	269,888	155,124	75,126	39,638	24.9	24.0	25.5	27.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	158,700	100,955	41,606	16,139	14.7	15.6	14.1	11.3
4 years..........	164,059	119,413	34,776	9,870	15.2	18.5	11.8	6.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	66,100	47,910	14,310	3,880	6.1	7.4	4.9	2.7
4 years or more..	53,109	39,368	11,190	2,551	4.9	6.1	3.8	1.8
Not reported....................	18,873	12,690	4,221	1,962	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940
(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,897,414	1,381,986	1,312,125	69,861	514,198	1,230	100.0	72.8	27.1	0.1
Urban........	1,045,791	758,323	704,145	54,178	287,047	421	100.0	72.5	27.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	550,740	402,189	390,699	11,490	147,998	553	100.0	73.0	26.9	0.1
Rural-farm...	300,883	221,474	217,281	4,193	79,153	256	100.0	73.6	26.3	0.1

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,897,414	943,123	954,291	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,468,211	737,675	730,536	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	151,478	76,355	75,123	8.0	8.1	7.9	141,832	71,819	70,013	9.7	9.7	9.6
5 to 9 years	152,968	77,261	75,707	8.1	8.2	7.9	152,127	76,239	75,888	10.4	10.3	10.4
10 to 14 years	171,083	86,252	84,831	9.0	9.1	8.9	142,881	71,834	71,047	9.7	9.7	9.7
15 to 19 years	169,780	83,108	86,672	8.9	8.8	9.1	138,215	66,894	71,321	9.4	9.1	9.8
20 to 24 years	169,716	80,889	88,827	8.9	8.6	9.3	137,814	64,820	72,994	9.4	8.8	10.0
25 to 29 years	170,291	82,291	88,000	9.0	8.7	9.2	128,299	61,953	66,346	8.7	8.4	9.1
30 to 34 years	157,485	76,828	80,657	8.3	8.1	8.5	110,119	53,882	56,237	7.5	7.3	7.7
35 to 39 years	148,150	73,029	75,121	7.8	7.7	7.9	110,752	54,983	55,769	7.5	7.5	7.6
40 to 44 years	126,036	63,162	62,874	6.6	6.7	6.6	91,775	47,211	44,564	6.3	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	111,618	56,423	55,195	5.9	6.0	5.8	81,647	43,159	38,488	5.6	5.9	5.3
50 to 54 years	95,666	48,895	46,771	5.0	5.2	4.9	67,965	36,370	31,595	4.6	4.9	4.3
55 to 59 years	76,597	38,772	37,825	4.0	4.1	4.0	51,589	27,996	23,593	3.5	3.8	3.2
60 to 64 years	65,329	32,764	32,565	3.4	3.5	3.4	40,757	21,791	18,966	2.8	3.0	2.6
65 to 69 years	58,429	29,524	28,905	3.1	3.1	3.0	29,785	16,150	13,635	2.0	2.2	1.9
70 to 74 years	37,688	19,657	18,031	2.0	2.1	1.9	20,709	11,113	9,596	1.4	1.5	1.3
75 years and over	35,100	17,913	17,187	1.8	1.9	1.8	20,708	10,823	9,885	1.4	1.5	1.4
URBAN												
All ages	1,045,791	502,191	543,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	759,778	368,820	390,958	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	67,785	34,062	33,723	6.5	6.8	6.2	63,300	32,092	31,208	8.3	8.7	8.0
5 to 9 years	69,174	34,814	34,360	6.6	6.9	6.3	68,465	34,117	34,348	9.0	9.3	8.8
10 to 14 years	81,559	40,486	41,073	7.8	8.1	7.6	64,598	31,991	32,607	8.5	8.7	8.3
15 to 19 years	86,072	40,464	45,608	8.2	8.1	8.4	65,599	30,058	35,541	8.6	8.1	9.1
20 to 24 years	95,440	43,044	52,396	9.1	8.6	9.6	72,803	32,092	40,711	9.6	8.7	10.4
25 to 29 years	99,847	46,260	53,587	9.5	9.2	9.9	73,988	34,407	39,581	9.7	9.3	10.1
30 to 34 years	94,573	44,806	49,767	9.0	8.9	9.2	64,573	30,900	33,673	8.5	8.4	8.6
35 to 39 years	90,573	43,436	47,137	8.7	8.6	8.7	64,235	31,074	33,161	8.5	8.4	8.5
40 to 44 years	76,873	37,735	39,138	7.4	7.5	7.2	52,609	26,464	26,145	6.9	7.2	6.7
45 to 49 years	66,832	32,737	34,095	6.4	6.5	6.3	44,990	22,759	22,231	5.9	6.2	5.7
50 to 54 years	57,126	28,193	28,933	5.5	5.6	5.3	36,879	18,919	17,960	4.9	5.1	4.6
55 to 59 years	44,880	21,455	23,425	4.3	4.3	4.3	27,401	13,916	13,485	3.6	3.8	3.4
60 to 64 years	39,015	18,372	20,643	3.7	3.7	3.8	21,947	10,901	11,046	2.9	3.0	2.8
65 to 69 years	33,411	15,698	17,713	3.2	3.1	3.3	15,858	7,969	7,889	2.1	2.2	2.0
70 to 74 years	22,102	10,751	11,351	2.1	2.1	2.1	10,900	5,465	5,435	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over	20,529	9,878	10,651	2.0	2.0	2.0	10,873	5,325	5,548	1.4	1.4	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	550,740	284,167	266,573	100.0	100.0	100.0	433,484	225,776	207,708	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	52,770	26,592	26,178	9.6	9.4	9.8	48,029	24,256	23,773	11.1	10.7	11.4
5 to 9 years	50,836	25,779	25,057	9.2	9.1	9.4	48,811	24,470	24,341	11.3	10.8	11.7
10 to 14 years	53,141	27,106	26,035	9.6	9.5	9.8	42,255	21,300	20,955	9.7	9.4	10.1
15 to 19 years	50,232	25,084	25,148	9.1	8.8	9.4	40,092	19,644	20,448	9.2	8.7	9.8
20 to 24 years	49,679	24,753	24,926	9.0	8.7	9.4	42,602	21,137	21,465	9.8	9.4	10.3
25 to 29 years	49,999	25,388	24,611	9.1	8.9	9.2	38,520	19,757	18,763	8.9	8.8	9.0
30 to 34 years	44,724	22,937	21,787	8.1	8.1	8.2	31,494	16,224	15,270	7.3	7.2	7.4
35 to 39 years	40,464	21,216	19,248	7.3	7.5	7.2	31,006	16,553	14,453	7.2	7.3	7.0
40 to 44 years	33,391	17,561	15,830	6.1	6.2	5.9	25,208	13,844	11,364	5.8	6.1	5.5
45 to 49 years	29,344	15,737	13,607	5.3	5.5	5.1	22,336	12,791	9,545	5.2	5.7	4.6
50 to 54 years	24,684	13,280	11,404	4.5	4.7	4.3	18,734	10,731	8,003	4.3	4.8	3.9
55 to 59 years	19,763	10,731	9,032	3.6	3.8	3.4	13,647	7,816	5,831	3.1	3.5	2.8
60 to 64 years	16,628	8,896	7,732	3.0	3.1	2.9	10,820	6,192	4,628	2.5	2.7	2.2
65 to 69 years	15,855	8,493	7,362	2.9	3.0	2.8	7,845	4,428	3,417	1.8	2.0	1.6
70 to 74 years	9,967	5,555	4,412	1.8	2.0	1.7	5,756	3,157	2,599	1.3	1.4	1.3
75 years and over	9,263	5,059	4,204	1.7	1.8	1.6	5,959	3,279	2,680	1.4	1.5	1.3
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	300,883	156,765	144,118	100.0	100.0	100.0	274,949	143,079	131,870	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	30,923	15,701	15,222	10.3	10.0	10.6	30,503	15,471	15,032	11.1	10.8	11.4
5 to 9 years	32,958	16,668	16,290	11.0	10.6	11.3	34,851	17,652	17,199	12.7	12.3	13.0
10 to 14 years	36,383	18,660	17,723	12.1	11.9	12.3	36,028	18,543	17,485	13.1	13.0	13.3
15 to 19 years	33,476	17,560	15,916	11.1	11.2	11.0	32,524	17,192	15,332	11.8	12.0	11.6
20 to 24 years	24,597	13,092	11,505	8.2	8.4	8.0	22,409	11,591	10,818	8.2	8.1	8.2
25 to 29 years	20,445	10,643	9,802	6.8	6.8	6.8	15,791	7,789	8,002	5.7	5.4	6.1
30 to 34 years	18,188	9,085	9,103	6.0	5.8	6.3	14,052	6,758	7,294	5.1	4.7	5.5
35 to 39 years	17,113	8,377	8,736	5.7	5.3	6.1	15,511	7,356	8,155	5.6	5.1	6.2
40 to 44 years	15,772	7,866	7,906	5.2	5.0	5.5	13,958	6,903	7,055	5.1	4.8	5.3
45 to 49 years	15,442	7,949	7,493	5.1	5.1	5.2	14,321	7,609	6,712	5.2	5.3	5.1
50 to 54 years	13,856	7,422	6,434	4.6	4.7	4.5	12,352	6,720	5,632	4.5	4.7	4.3
55 to 59 years	11,954	6,586	5,368	4.0	4.2	3.7	10,541	6,264	4,277	3.8	4.4	3.2
60 to 64 years	9,686	5,496	4,190	3.2	3.5	2.9	7,990	4,698	3,292	2.9	3.3	2.5
65 to 69 years	9,163	5,333	3,830	3.0	3.4	2.7	6,082	3,753	2,329	2.2	2.6	1.8
70 to 74 years	5,619	3,351	2,268	1.9	2.1	1.6	4,053	2,491	1,562	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over	5,308	2,976	2,332	1.8	1.9	1.6	3,876	2,219	1,657	1.4	1.6	1.3

March 6, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1 40

Series P-6, No. 41

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

FLORIDA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Florida aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Florida was 28.9 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the proportion of white persons in the total population increased from 70.5 to 72.8 percent between 1930 and 1940. The proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population had only a small decline during the period.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.3, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Almost one-fifth (18.5 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.0 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.9 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Florida increased from 25.8 in 1930 to 28.9 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.2 in 1930 to 34.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.8 to 6.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.1 and that of females 28.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Florida increased 37.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 27.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 9.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 20.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 51.7 percent in 1930 to 55.1 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas decreased slightly from 29.5 percent to 29.0 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 18.7 percent to 15.9 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 44.9 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 48.3 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Almost three-quarters of the population of Florida in 1940 was white (72.8 percent), there being little variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 27.1 percent of the population of the State. There were only 1,230 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Between 1930 and 1940 the white population increased its percentage slightly, from 70.5 to 72.8, the Negro proportion declining correspondingly. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Florida, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		1,082,389	645,761	294,082	142,546	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......		43,002	17,623	16,220	9,159	4.0	2.7	5.5	6.4
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.....	157,674	72,933	52,161	32,580	14.6	11.3	17.7	22.9
	5 and 6 years....	150,984	79,745	44,472	26,767	13.9	12.3	15.1	18.8
	7 and 8 years....	269,888	155,124	75,126	39,638	24.9	24.0	25.5	27.8
High school:	1 to 3 years.....	158,700	100,955	41,606	16,139	14.7	15.6	14.1	11.3
	4 years..........	164,059	119,413	34,776	9,870	15.2	18.5	11.8	6.9
College:	1 to 3 years.....	66,100	47,910	14,310	3,880	6.1	7.4	4.9	2.7
	4 years or more..	53,109	39,368	11,190	2,551	4.9	6.1	3.8	1.8
Not reported....................		18,873	12,690	4,221	1,962	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940
(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	1,897,414	1,381,986	1,312,125	69,861	514,198	1,230	100.0	72.8	27.1	0.1
Urban........	1,045,791	758,323	704,145	54,178	287,047	421	100.0	72.5	27.4	-
Rural-nonfarm	550,740	402,189	390,699	11,490	147,998	553	100.0	73.0	26.9	0.1
Rural-farm...	300,883	221,474	217,281	4,193	79,153	256	100.0	73.6	26.3	0.1

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	1,897,414	943,123	954,291	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,468,211	737,675	730,536	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	151,478	76,355	75,123	8.0	8.1	7.9	141,832	71,819	70,013	9.7	9.7	9.6
5 to 9 years	152,968	77,261	75,707	8.1	8.2	7.9	152,127	76,239	75,888	10.4	10.3	10.4
10 to 14 years	171,083	86,252	84,831	9.0	9.1	8.9	142,881	71,834	71,047	9.7	9.7	9.7
15 to 19 years	169,780	83,108	86,672	8.9	8.8	9.1	138,215	66,894	71,321	9.4	9.1	9.8
20 to 24 years	169,716	80,889	88,827	8.9	8.6	9.3	137,814	64,820	72,994	9.4	8.8	10.0
25 to 29 years	170,291	82,291	88,000	9.0	8.7	9.2	128,299	61,953	66,346	8.7	8.4	9.1
30 to 34 years	157,485	76,828	80,657	8.3	8.1	8.5	110,119	53,882	56,237	7.5	7.3	7.7
35 to 39 years	148,150	73,029	75,121	7.8	7.7	7.9	110,752	54,983	55,769	7.5	7.5	7.6
40 to 44 years	126,036	63,162	62,874	6.6	6.7	6.6	91,775	47,211	44,564	6.3	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	111,618	56,423	55,195	5.9	6.0	5.8	81,647	43,159	38,488	5.6	5.9	5.3
50 to 54 years	95,666	48,895	46,771	5.0	5.2	4.9	67,965	36,370	31,595	4.6	4.9	4.3
55 to 59 years	76,597	38,772	37,825	4.0	4.1	4.0	51,589	27,996	23,593	3.5	3.8	3.2
60 to 64 years	65,329	32,764	32,565	3.4	3.5	3.4	40,757	21,791	18,966	2.8	3.0	2.6
65 to 69 years	58,429	29,524	28,905	3.1	3.1	3.0	29,785	16,150	13,635	2.0	2.2	1.9
70 to 74 years	37,688	19,657	18,031	2.0	2.1	1.9	20,709	11,113	9,596	1.4	1.5	1.3
75 years and over	35,100	17,913	17,187	1.8	1.9	1.8	20,708	10,823	9,885	1.4	1.5	1.4
URBAN												
All ages	1,045,791	502,191	543,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	759,778	368,820	390,958	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	67,785	34,062	33,723	6.5	6.8	6.2	63,300	32,092	31,208	8.3	8.7	8.0
5 to 9 years	69,174	34,814	34,360	6.6	6.9	6.3	68,465	34,117	34,348	9.0	9.3	8.8
10 to 14 years	81,559	40,486	41,073	7.8	8.1	7.6	64,598	31,991	32,607	8.5	8.7	8.3
15 to 19 years	86,072	40,464	45,608	8.2	8.1	8.4	65,599	30,058	35,541	8.6	8.1	9.1
20 to 24 years	95,440	43,044	52,396	9.1	8.6	9.6	72,803	32,092	40,711	9.6	8.7	10.4
25 to 29 years	99,847	46,260	53,587	9.5	9.2	9.9	73,988	34,407	39,581	9.7	9.3	10.1
30 to 34 years	94,573	44,806	49,767	9.0	8.9	9.2	64,573	30,900	33,673	8.5	8.4	8.6
35 to 39 years	90,573	43,436	47,137	8.7	8.6	8.7	64,235	31,074	33,161	8.5	8.4	8.5
40 to 44 years	76,873	37,735	39,138	7.4	7.5	7.2	52,609	26,464	26,145	6.9	7.2	6.7
45 to 49 years	66,832	32,737	34,095	6.4	6.5	6.3	44,990	22,759	22,231	5.9	6.2	5.7
50 to 54 years	57,126	28,193	28,933	5.5	5.6	5.3	36,879	18,919	17,960	4.9	5.1	4.6
55 to 59 years	44,880	21,455	23,425	4.3	4.3	4.3	27,401	13,916	13,485	3.6	3.8	3.4
60 to 64 years	39,015	18,372	20,643	3.7	3.7	3.8	21,947	10,901	11,046	2.9	3.0	2.8
65 to 69 years	33,411	15,698	17,713	3.2	3.1	3.3	15,858	7,969	7,889	2.1	2.2	2.0
70 to 74 years	22,102	10,751	11,351	2.1	2.1	2.1	10,900	5,465	5,435	1.4	1.5	1.4
75 years and over	20,529	9,878	10,651	2.0	2.0	2.0	10,873	5,325	5,548	1.4	1.4	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	550,740	284,167	266,573	100.0	100.0	100.0	433,484	225,776	207,708	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	52,770	26,592	26,178	9.6	9.4	9.8	48,029	24,256	23,773	11.1	10.7	11.4
5 to 9 years	50,836	25,779	25,057	9.2	9.1	9.4	48,811	24,470	24,341	11.3	10.8	11.7
10 to 14 years	53,141	27,106	26,035	9.6	9.5	9.8	42,255	21,300	20,955	9.7	9.4	10.1
15 to 19 years	50,232	25,084	25,148	9.1	8.8	9.4	40,092	19,644	20,448	9.2	8.7	9.8
20 to 24 years	49,679	24,753	24,926	9.0	8.7	9.4	42,602	21,137	21,465	9.8	9.4	10.3
25 to 29 years	49,999	25,388	24,611	9.1	8.9	9.2	38,520	19,757	18,763	8.9	8.8	9.0
30 to 34 years	44,724	22,937	21,787	8.1	8.1	8.2	31,494	16,224	15,270	7.3	7.2	7.4
35 to 39 years	40,464	21,216	19,248	7.3	7.5	7.2	31,006	16,553	14,453	7.2	7.3	7.0
40 to 44 years	33,391	17,561	15,830	6.1	6.2	5.9	25,208	13,844	11,364	5.8	6.1	5.5
45 to 49 years	29,344	15,737	13,607	5.3	5.5	5.1	22,336	12,791	9,545	5.2	5.7	4.6
50 to 54 years	24,684	13,280	11,404	4.5	4.7	4.3	18,734	10,731	8,003	4.3	4.8	3.9
55 to 59 years	19,763	10,731	9,032	3.6	3.8	3.4	13,647	7,816	5,831	3.1	3.5	2.8
60 to 64 years	16,628	8,896	7,732	3.0	3.1	2.9	10,820	6,192	4,628	2.5	2.7	2.2
65 to 69 years	15,855	8,493	7,362	2.9	3.0	2.8	7,845	4,428	3,417	1.8	2.0	1.6
70 to 74 years	9,967	5,555	4,412	1.8	2.0	1.7	5,756	3,157	2,599	1.3	1.4	1.3
75 years and over	9,263	5,059	4,204	1.7	1.8	1.6	5,959	3,279	2,680	1.4	1.5	1.3
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	300,883	156,765	144,118	100.0	100.0	100.0	274,949	143,079	131,870	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	30,923	15,701	15,222	10.3	10.0	10.6	30,503	15,471	15,032	11.1	10.8	11.4
5 to 9 years	32,958	16,668	16,290	11.0	10.6	11.3	34,851	17,652	17,199	12.7	12.3	13.0
10 to 14 years	36,383	18,660	17,723	12.1	11.9	12.3	36,028	18,543	17,485	13.1	13.0	13.3
15 to 19 years	33,476	17,560	15,916	11.1	11.2	11.0	32,524	17,192	15,332	11.8	12.0	11.6
20 to 24 years	24,597	13,092	11,505	8.2	8.4	8.0	22,409	11,591	10,818	8.2	8.1	8.2
25 to 29 years	20,445	10,643	9,802	6.8	6.8	6.8	15,791	7,789	8,002	5.7	5.4	6.1
30 to 34 years	18,188	9,085	9,103	6.0	5.8	6.3	14,052	6,758	7,294	5.1	4.7	5.5
35 to 39 years	17,113	8,377	8,736	5.7	5.3	6.1	15,511	7,356	8,155	5.6	5.1	6.2
40 to 44 years	15,772	7,866	7,906	5.2	5.0	5.5	13,958	6,903	7,055	5.1	4.8	5.3
45 to 49 years	15,442	7,949	7,493	5.1	5.1	5.2	14,321	7,609	6,712	5.2	5.3	5.1
50 to 54 years	13,856	7,422	6,434	4.6	4.7	4.5	12,352	6,720	5,632	4.5	4.7	4.3
55 to 59 years	11,954	6,586	5,368	4.0	4.2	3.7	10,541	6,264	4,277	3.8	4.4	3.2
60 to 64 years	9,686	5,496	4,190	3.2	3.5	2.9	7,990	4,698	3,292	2.9	3.3	2.5
65 to 69 years	9,163	5,333	3,830	3.0	3.4	2.7	6,082	3,753	2,329	2.2	2.6	1.8
70 to 74 years	5,619	3,351	2,268	1.9	2.1	1.6	4,053	2,491	1,562	1.5	1.7	1.2
75 years and over	5,308	2,976	2,332	1.8	1.9	1.6	3,876	2,219	1,657	1.4	1.6	1.3

AUG 11 1942
LIBRARY

March 20, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 42

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

TEXAS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Texas aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Texas was 26.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 7.3 percent in 1930 to 4.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Almost one-fifth (18.8 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Texas increased from 23.7 in 1930 to 26.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.6 in 1930 to 38.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.0 to 5.4. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 27.0 and that of females 26.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Texas increased 21.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 23.9 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 8.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 2.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 41.0 percent in 1930 to 45.4 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 18.8 percent to 21.1 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 40.2 percent to 33.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 54.6 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 59.0 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Texas in 1940 was white (85.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-nonfarm areas (88.9 percent) and least in the rural-farm areas (83.5 percent). Negroes constituted 14.4 percent of the population of

3-31835

the State. There were only 2,888 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the total population. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Texas between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 7.3 in 1930 to 4.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Texas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	3,413,739	1,667,687	710,733	1,035,319	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	179,426	73,444	37,690	68,292	5.3	4.4	5.3	6.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years...	462,477	181,675	93,118	187,684	13.5	10.9	13.1	18.1
5 and 6 years..	499,140	201,927	98,377	198,836	14.6	12.1	13.8	19.2
7 and 8 years..	712,744	320,614	147,511	244,619	20.9	19.2	20.8	23.6
High school: 1 to 3 years...	694,604	317,954	158,462	218,188	20.3	19.1	22.3	21.1
4 years........	450,439	298,057	89,404	62,978	13.2	17.9	12.6	6.1
College: 1 to 3 years...	234,018	151,045	47,998	34,975	6.9	9.1	6.8	3.4
4 or more years	150,419	106,961	31,130	12,328	4.4	6.4	4.4	1.2
Not reported................	30,472	16,010	7,043	7,419	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940
(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	6,414,824	5,487,545	5,253,157	234,388	924,391	2,888	100.0	85.5	14.4	-
Urban........	2,911,389	2,489,569	2,346,812	142,757	420,110	1,710	100.0	85.5	14.4	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	1,354,248	1,203,950	1,167,379	36,571	149,796	502	100.0	88.9	11.1	-
Rural-farm...	2,149,187	1,794,026	1,738,966	55,060	354,485	676	100.0	83.5	16.5	-

TABLE 5. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	6,414,824	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,824,715	2,965,994	2,858,721	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	575,680	291,204	284,476	9.0	9.0	8.9	611,168	309,078	302,090	10.5	10.4	10.6
5 to 9 years.............	593,482	300,309	293,173	9.3	9.3	9.2	665,560	337,753	327,807	11.4	11.4	11.5
10 to 14 years...........	627,405	316,967	310,438	9.8	9.8	9.7	599,403	304,051	295,352	10.3	10.3	10.3
15 to 19 years...........	636,081	316,825	319,256	9.9	9.8	10.0	607,069	301,352	305,717	10.4	10.2	10.7
20 to 24 years...........	568,437	276,847	291,590	8.9	8.6	9.1	580,037	287,232	292,805	10.0	9.7	10.2
25 to 29 years...........	568,562	277,239	291,323	8.9	8.6	9.1	506,241	250,676	255,565	8.7	8.5	8.9
30 to 34 years...........	526,523	260,513	266,010	8.2	8.1	8.3	430,649	216,274	214,375	7.4	7.3	7.5
35 to 39 years...........	483,586	240,867	242,719	7.5	7.5	7.6	411,170	209,626	201,544	7.1	7.1	7.1
40 to 44 years...........	407,906	207,071	200,835	6.4	6.4	6.3	336,108	173,871	162,237	5.8	5.9	5.7
45 to 49 years...........	360,866	185,586	175,280	5.6	5.8	5.5	295,199	156,603	138,596	5.1	5.3	4.8
50 to 54 years...........	297,539	154,267	143,272	4.6	4.8	4.5	235,177	125,791	109,386	4.0	4.2	3.8
55 to 59 years...........	235,326	121,510	113,816	3.7	3.8	3.6	174,168	93,951	80,217	3.0	3.2	2.8
60 to 64 years...........	185,936	95,430	90,506	2.9	3.0	2.8	136,116	74,072	62,044	2.3	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years...........	156,314	79,839	76,475	2.4	2.5	2.4	92,143	49,416	42,727	1.6	1.7	1.5
70 to 74 years...........	94,389	48,952	45,437	1.5	1.5	1.4	68,710	37,014	31,696	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over........	96,792	47,677	49,115	1.5	1.5	1.5	71,606	37,013	34,593	1.2	1.2	1.2
URBAN												
All ages.............	2,911,389	1,410,165	1,501,224	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,389,348	1,179,972	1,209,376	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	225,891	113,765	112,126	7.8	8.1	7.5	213,599	107,878	105,721	8.9	9.1	8.7
5 to 9 years.............	227,131	113,853	113,278	7.8	8.1	7.5	233,295	117,172	116,123	9.8	9.9	9.6
10 to 14 years...........	247,813	123,115	124,698	8.5	8.7	8.3	202,122	100,418	101,704	8.5	8.5	8.4
15 to 19 years...........	267,910	127,181	140,729	9.2	9.0	9.4	220,319	102,923	117,396	9.2	8.7	9.7
20 to 24 years...........	274,957	126,056	148,901	9.4	8.9	9.9	258,356	121,319	137,037	10.8	10.3	11.3
25 to 29 years...........	286,863	134,815	152,048	9.9	9.6	10.1	246,663	118,111	128,552	10.3	10.0	10.6
30 to 34 years...........	268,093	128,262	139,831	9.2	9.1	9.3	209,405	103,738	105,667	8.8	8.8	8.7
35 to 39 years...........	246,906	119,355	127,551	8.5	8.5	8.5	195,143	98,278	96,865	8.2	8.3	8.0
40 to 44 years...........	205,336	101,610	103,726	7.1	7.2	6.9	155,566	79,652	75,914	6.5	6.8	6.3
45 to 49 years...........	175,499	87,852	87,647	6.0	6.2	5.8	130,690	67,440	63,250	5.5	5.7	5.2
50 to 54 years...........	141,338	70,843	70,495	4.9	5.0	4.7	101,137	52,170	48,967	4.2	4.4	4.0
55 to 59 years...........	107,340	52,902	54,438	3.7	3.8	3.6	72,445	36,853	35,592	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years...........	83,267	40,043	43,224	2.9	2.8	2.9	55,748	28,106	27,642	2.3	2.4	2.3
65 to 69 years...........	68,053	31,716	36,337	2.3	2.2	2.4	37,484	18,276	19,208	1.6	1.5	1.6
70 to 74 years...........	41,894	19,650	22,244	1.4	1.4	1.5	26,792	13,092	13,700	1.1	1.1	1.1
75 years and over........	43,098	19,147	23,951	1.5	1.4	1.6	27,823	13,119	14,704	1.2	1.1	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	1,354,248	685,576	668,672	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,092,814	560,097	532,717	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	132,130	67,347	64,783	9.8	9.8	9.7	120,130	60,742	59,388	11.0	10.8	11.1
5 to 9 years.............	133,004	67,222	65,782	9.8	9.8	9.8	125,042	63,526	61,516	11.4	11.3	11.5
10 to 14 years...........	133,267	67,249	66,018	9.8	9.8	9.9	105,251	52,717	52,534	9.6	9.4	9.9
15 to 19 years...........	127,608	63,483	64,125	9.4	9.3	9.6	102,268	49,412	52,856	9.4	8.8	9.9
20 to 24 years...........	117,506	57,080	60,426	8.7	8.3	9.0	109,493	54,266	55,227	10.0	9.7	10.4
25 to 29 years...........	124,637	60,592	64,045	9.2	8.8	9.6	100,287	51,486	48,801	9.2	9.2	9.2
30 to 34 years...........	117,543	59,365	58,178	8.7	8.7	8.7	84,583	44,080	40,503	7.7	7.9	7.6
35 to 39 years...........	103,433	53,540	49,893	7.6	7.8	7.5	77,076	41,125	35,951	7.1	7.3	6.7
40 to 44 years...........	82,725	44,074	38,651	6.1	6.4	5.8	61,099	32,686	28,413	5.6	5.8	5.3
45 to 49 years...........	70,209	37,424	32,785	5.2	5.5	4.9	53,158	28,738	24,420	4.9	5.1	4.6
50 to 54 years...........	56,165	29,605	26,560	4.1	4.3	4.0	42,945	22,843	20,102	3.9	4.1	3.8
55 to 59 years...........	44,541	22,836	21,705	3.3	3.3	3.2	32,859	17,529	15,330	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years...........	36,181	18,138	18,043	2.7	2.6	2.7	26,348	13,791	12,557	2.4	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years...........	32,883	16,198	16,685	2.4	2.4	2.5	19,085	9,867	9,218	1.7	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years...........	20,805	10,643	10,162	1.5	1.6	1.5	15,393	7,965	7,428	1.4	1.4	1.4
75 years and over........	21,611	10,780	10,831	1.6	1.6	1.6	16,971	8,865	8,106	1.6	1.6	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	2,149,187	1,125,362	1,023,825	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,342,553	1,225,925	1,116,628	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	217,659	110,092	107,567	10.1	9.8	10.5	277,439	140,458	136,981	11.8	11.5	12.3
5 to 9 years.............	233,347	119,234	114,113	10.9	10.6	11.1	307,223	157,055	150,168	13.1	12.8	13.4
10 to 14 years...........	246,325	126,603	119,722	11.5	11.2	11.7	292,030	150,916	141,114	12.5	12.3	12.6
15 to 19 years...........	240,563	126,161	114,402	11.2	11.2	11.2	284,482	149,017	135,465	12.1	12.2	12.1
20 to 24 years...........	175,974	93,711	82,263	8.2	8.3	8.0	212,188	111,647	100,541	9.1	9.1	9.0
25 to 29 years...........	157,062	81,832	75,230	7.3	7.3	7.3	159,291	81,079	78,212	6.8	6.6	7.0
30 to 34 years...........	140,887	72,886	68,001	6.6	6.5	6.6	136,661	68,456	68,205	5.8	5.6	6.1
35 to 39 years...........	133,247	67,972	65,275	6.2	6.0	6.4	138,951	70,223	68,728	5.9	5.7	6.2
40 to 44 years...........	119,845	61,387	58,458	5.6	5.5	5.7	119,443	61,533	57,910	5.1	5.0	5.2
45 to 49 years...........	115,158	60,310	54,848	5.4	5.4	5.4	111,351	60,425	50,926	4.8	4.9	4.6
50 to 54 years...........	100,036	53,819	46,217	4.7	4.8	4.5	91,095	50,778	40,317	3.9	4.1	3.6
55 to 59 years...........	83,445	45,772	37,673	3.9	4.1	3.7	68,864	39,569	29,295	2.9	3.2	2.6
60 to 64 years...........	66,488	37,249	29,239	3.1	3.3	2.9	54,020	32,175	21,845	2.3	2.6	2.0
65 to 69 years...........	55,378	31,925	23,453	2.6	2.8	2.3	35,574	21,273	14,301	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years...........	31,690	18,659	13,031	1.5	1.7	1.3	26,525	15,957	10,568	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over........	32,083	17,750	14,333	1.5	1.6	1.4	26,812	15,029	11,783	1.1	1.2	1.1

3-31835

March 20, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 42

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

TEXAS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Texas aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Texas was 26.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 7.3 percent in 1930 to 4.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Almost one-fifth (18.8 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 11.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Texas increased from 23.7 in 1930 to 26.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 42.6 in 1930 to 38.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 4.0 to 5.4. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 27.0 and that of females 26.7 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Texas increased 21.8 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 23.9 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 8.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 2.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus increased from 41.0 percent in 1930 to 45.4 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 18.8 percent to 21.1 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 40.2 percent to 33.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 54.6 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 59.0 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Texas in 1940 was white (85.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-nonfarm areas (88.9 percent) and least in the rural-farm areas (83.5 percent). Negroes constituted 14.4 percent of the population of

3-31835

the State. There were only 2,888 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the total population. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Texas between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 7.3 in 1930 to 4.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Texas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	3,413,739	1,667,687	710,733	1,035,319	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	179,426	73,444	37,690	68,292	5.3	4.4	5.3	6.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years...	462,477	181,675	93,118	187,684	13.5	10.9	13.1	18.1
5 and 6 years..	499,140	201,927	98,377	198,836	14.6	12.1	13.8	19.2
7 and 8 years..	712,744	320,614	147,511	244,619	20.9	19.2	20.8	23.6
High school: 1 to 3 years...	694,604	317,954	158,462	218,188	20.3	19.1	22.3	21.1
4 years........	450,439	298,057	89,404	62,978	13.2	17.9	12.6	6.1
College: 1 to 3 years...	234,018	151,045	47,998	34,975	6.9	9.1	6.8	3.4
4 or more years	150,419	106,961	31,130	12,328	4.4	6.4	4.4	1.2
Not reported.................	30,472	16,010	7,043	7,419	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	6,414,824	5,487,545	5,253,157	234,388	924,391	2,888	100.0	85.5	14.4	-
Urban........	2,911,389	2,489,569	2,346,812	142,757	420,110	1,710	100.0	85.5	14.4	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	1,354,248	1,203,950	1,167,379	36,571	149,796	502	100.0	88.9	11.1	-
Rural-farm...	2,149,187	1,794,026	1,738,966	55,060	354,485	676	100.0	83.5	16.5	-

TEXAS

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	6,414,824	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,824,715	2,965,994	2,858,721	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	575,680	291,204	284,476	9.0	9.0	8.9	611,168	309,078	302,090	10.5	10.4	10.6
5 to 9 years	593,482	300,309	293,173	9.3	9.3	9.2	665,560	337,753	327,807	11.4	11.4	11.5
10 to 14 years	627,405	316,967	310,438	9.8	9.8	9.7	599,403	304,051	295,352	10.3	10.3	10.3
15 to 19 years	636,081	316,825	319,256	9.9	9.8	10.0	607,069	301,352	305,717	10.4	10.2	10.7
20 to 24 years	568,437	276,847	291,590	8.9	8.6	9.1	580,037	287,232	292,805	10.0	9.7	10.2
25 to 29 years	568,562	277,239	291,323	8.9	8.6	9.1	506,241	250,676	255,565	8.7	8.5	8.9
30 to 34 years	526,523	260,513	266,010	8.2	8.1	8.3	430,649	216,274	214,375	7.4	7.3	7.5
35 to 39 years	483,586	240,867	242,719	7.5	7.5	7.6	411,170	209,626	201,544	7.1	7.1	7.1
40 to 44 years	407,906	207,071	200,835	6.4	6.4	6.3	336,108	173,871	162,237	5.8	5.9	5.7
45 to 49 years	360,866	185,586	175,280	5.6	5.8	5.5	295,199	156,603	138,596	5.1	5.3	4.8
50 to 54 years	297,539	154,267	143,272	4.6	4.8	4.5	235,177	125,791	109,386	4.0	4.2	3.8
55 to 59 years	235,326	121,510	113,816	3.7	3.8	3.6	174,168	93,951	80,217	3.0	3.2	2.8
60 to 64 years	185,936	95,430	90,506	2.9	3.0	2.8	136,116	74,072	62,044	2.3	2.5	2.2
65 to 69 years	156,314	79,839	76,475	2.4	2.5	2.4	92,143	49,416	42,727	1.6	1.7	1.5
70 to 74 years	94,389	48,952	45,437	1.5	1.5	1.4	68,710	37,014	31,696	1.2	1.2	1.1
75 years and over	96,792	47,677	49,115	1.5	1.5	1.5	71,606	37,013	34,593	1.2	1.2	1.2
URBAN												
All ages	2,911,389	1,410,165	1,501,224	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,389,348	1,179,972	1,209,376	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	225,891	113,765	112,126	7.8	8.1	7.5	213,599	107,878	105,721	8.9	9.1	8.7
5 to 9 years	227,131	113,853	113,278	7.8	8.1	7.5	233,295	117,172	116,123	9.8	9.9	9.6
10 to 14 years	247,813	123,115	124,698	8.5	8.7	8.3	202,122	100,418	101,704	8.5	8.5	8.4
15 to 19 years	267,910	127,181	140,729	9.2	9.0	9.4	220,319	102,923	117,396	9.2	8.7	9.7
20 to 24 years	274,957	126,056	148,901	9.4	8.9	9.9	258,356	121,319	137,037	10.8	10.3	11.3
25 to 29 years	286,863	134,815	152,048	9.9	9.6	10.1	246,663	118,111	128,552	10.3	10.0	10.6
30 to 34 years	268,093	128,262	139,831	9.2	9.1	9.3	209,405	103,738	105,667	8.8	8.8	8.7
35 to 39 years	246,906	119,355	127,551	8.5	[illegible].5	8.5	195,143	98,278	96,865	8.2	8.3	8.0
40 to 44 years	205,336	101,610	103,726	7.1	7.2	6.9	155,566	79,652	75,914	6.5	6.8	6.3
45 to 49 years	175,499	87,852	87,647	6.0	6.2	5.8	130,690	67,440	63,250	5.5	5.7	5.2
50 to 54 years	141,338	70,843	70,495	4.9	5.0	4.7	101,137	52,170	48,967	4.2	4.4	4.0
55 to 59 years	107,340	52,902	54,438	3.7	3.8	3.6	72,445	36,853	35,592	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	83,267	40,043	43,224	2.9	2.8	2.9	55,748	28,106	27,642	2.3	2.4	2.3
65 to 69 years	68,053	31,716	36,337	2.3	2.2	2.4	37,484	18,276	19,208	1.6	1.5	1.6
70 to 74 years	41,894	19,650	22,244	1.4	1.4	1.5	26,792	13,092	13,700	1.1	1.1	1.1
75 years and over	43,098	19,147	23,951	1.5	1.4	1.6	27,823	13,119	14,704	1.2	1.1	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	1,354,248	685,576	668,672	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,092,814	560,097	532,717	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	132,130	67,347	64,783	9.8	9.8	9.7	120,130	60,742	59,388	11.0	10.8	11.1
5 to 9 years	133,004	67,222	65,782	9.8	9.8	9.8	125,042	63,526	61,516	11.4	11.3	11.5
10 to 14 years	133,267	67,249	66,018	9.8	9.8	9.9	105,251	52,717	52,534	9.6	9.4	9.9
15 to 19 years	127,608	63,483	64,125	9.4	9.3	9.6	102,268	49,412	52,856	9.4	8.8	9.9
20 to 24 years	117,506	57,080	60,426	8.7	8.3	9.0	109,493	54,266	55,227	10.0	9.7	10.4
25 to 29 years	124,637	60,592	64,045	9.2	8.8	9.6	100,287	51,486	48,801	9.2	9.2	9.2
30 to 34 years	117,543	59,365	58,178	8.7	8.7	8.7	84,583	44,080	40,503	7.7	7.9	7.6
35 to 39 years	103,433	53,540	49,893	7.6	7.8	7.5	77,076	41,125	35,951	7.1	7.3	6.7
40 to 44 years	82,725	44,074	38,651	6.1	6.4	5.8	61,099	32,686	28,413	5.6	5.8	5.3
45 to 49 years	70,209	37,424	32,785	5.2	5.5	4.9	53,158	28,738	24,420	4.9	5.1	4.6
50 to 54 years	56,165	29,605	26,560	4.1	4.3	4.0	42,945	22,843	20,102	3.9	4.1	3.8
55 to 59 years	44,541	22,836	21,705	3.3	3.3	3.2	32,859	17,529	15,330	3.0	3.1	2.9
60 to 64 years	36,181	18,138	18,043	2.7	2.6	2.7	26,348	13,791	12,557	2.4	2.5	2.4
65 to 69 years	32,883	16,198	16,685	2.4	2.4	2.5	19,085	9,867	9,218	1.7	1.8	1.7
70 to 74 years	20,805	10,643	10,162	1.5	1.6	1.5	15,393	7,965	7,428	1.4	1.4	1.4
75 years and over	21,611	10,780	10,831	1.6	1.6	1.6	16,971	8,865	8,106	1.6	1.6	1.5
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	2,149,187	1,125,362	1,023,825	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,342,553	1,225,925	1,116,628	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	217,659	110,092	107,567	10.1	9.8	10.5	277,439	140,458	136,981	11.8	11.5	12.3
5 to 9 years	233,347	119,234	114,113	10.9	10.6	11.1	307,223	157,055	150,168	13.1	12.8	13.4
10 to 14 years	246,325	126,603	119,722	11.5	11.2	11.7	292,030	150,916	141,114	12.5	12.3	12.6
15 to 19 years	240,563	126,161	114,402	11.2	11.2	11.2	284,482	149,017	135,465	12.1	12.2	12.1
20 to 24 years	175,974	93,711	82,263	8.2	8.3	8.0	212,188	111,647	100,541	9.1	9.1	9.0
25 to 29 years	157,062	81,832	75,230	7.3	7.3	7.3	159,291	81,079	78,212	6.8	6.6	7.0
30 to 34 years	140,887	72,886	68,001	6.6	6.5	6.6	136,661	68,456	68,205	5.8	5.6	6.1
35 to 39 years	133,247	67,972	65,275	6.2	6.0	6.4	138,951	70,223	68,728	5.9	5.7	6.2
40 to 44 years	119,845	61,387	58,458	5.6	5.5	5.7	119,448	61,538	57,910	5.1	5.0	5.2
45 to 49 years	115,158	60,310	54,848	5.4	5.4	5.4	111,351	60,425	50,926	4.8	4.9	4.6
50 to 54 years	100,036	53,819	46,217	4.7	4.8	4.5	91,095	50,778	40,317	3.9	4.1	3.6
55 to 59 years	83,445	45,772	37,673	3.9	4.1	3.7	68,864	39,569	29,295	2.9	3.2	2.6
60 to 64 years	66,488	37,249	29,239	3.1	3.3	2.9	54,020	32,175	21,845	2.3	2.6	2.0
65 to 69 years	55,378	31,925	23,453	2.6	2.8	2.3	35,574	21,273	14,301	1.5	1.7	1.3
70 to 74 years	31,690	18,659	13,031	1.5	1.7	1.3	26,525	15,957	10,568	1.1	1.3	0.9
75 years and over	32,083	17,750	14,333	1.5	1.6	1.4	26,812	15,029	11,783	1.1	1.2	1.1

3-31835

March 24, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 43

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MICHIGAN

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Michigan aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Michigan was 29.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 18.2 percent in 1930 to 13.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.6, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Michigan increased from 27.1 in 1930 to 29.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.7 in 1930 to 34.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.8 and that of females 28.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Michigan increased 4.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 23.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 10.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 16.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 68.2 percent in 1930 to 65.7 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 15.8 percent to 17.9 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased slightly from 16.0 percent to 16.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 34.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 31.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Michigan in 1940 was white (95.9 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-farm areas (99.4 percent) and smallest in the urban areas (94.3 percent). Negroes constituted 4.0 percent of the population of the

3-31880

State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 8,118 persons of other races, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Michigan between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 18.2 in 1930 to 13.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Michigan, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	3,006,579	2,020,908	519,727	465,944	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	72,149	50,974	9,524	11,651	2.4	2.5	1.8	2.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	233,024	154,244	34,700	44,080	7.8	7.6	6.7	9.5
5 and 6 years...	295,664	194,103	46,555	55,006	9.8	9.6	9.0	11.8
7 and 8 years...	1,082,156	662,297	198,198	221,661	36.0	32.8	38.1	47.6
High school: 1 to 3 years....	556,526	393,064	99,801	63,661	18.5	19.4	19.2	13.7
4 years.........	456,404	341,890	73,064	41,450	15.2	16.9	14.1	8.9
College: 1 to 3 years....	158,090	112,777	28,643	16,670	5.3	5.6	5.5	3.6
4 years or more.	121,201	97,997	18,046	5,158	4.0	4.8	3.5	1.1
Not reported..................	31,365	13,562	11,196	6,607	1.0	0.7	2.2	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	5,256,106	5,039,643	4,356,613	683,030	208,345	8,118	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.2
Urban.........	3,454,867	3,257,113	2,729,001	528,112	194,464	3,290	100.0	94.3	5.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.	941,037	927,514	851,310	76,204	10,294	3,229	100.0	98.6	1.1	0.3
Rural-farm....	860,202	855,016	776,302	78,714	3,587	1,599	100.0	99.4	0.4	0.2

3-31880

TABLE 5. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
		Number		Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	5,256,106	2,694,727	2,561,379	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,842,325	2,519,309	2,323,016	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	431,384	220,663	210,721	8.2	8.2	8.2	463,441	236,070	227,371	9.6	9.4	9.8
5 to 9 years	418,855	212,928	205,927	8.0	7.9	8.0	486,970	246,844	240,126	10.1	9.8	10.3
10 to 14 years	463,917	235,857	228,060	8.8	8.8	8.9	455,469	229,865	225,604	9.4	9.1	9.7
15 to 19 years	478,220	240,715	237,505	9.1	8.9	9.3	416,886	209,141	207,745	8.6	8.3	8.9
20 to 24 years	457,151	226,388	230,763	8.7	8.4	9.0	418,202	212,341	205,861	8.6	8.4	8.9
25 to 29 years	438,366	218,661	219,705	8.3	8.1	8.6	415,964	217,402	198,562	8.6	8.6	8.5
30 to 34 years	410,482	207,360	203,122	7.8	7.7	7.9	391,854	207,425	184,429	8.1	8.2	7.9
35 to 39 years	395,357	204,882	190,475	7.5	7.6	7.4	396,392	215,071	181,321	8.2	8.5	7.8
40 to 44 years	368,276	193,507	174,769	7.0	7.2	6.8	334,001	183,010	150,991	6.9	7.3	6.5
45 to 49 years	353,299	189,969	163,330	6.7	7.0	6.4	275,659	150,402	125,257	5.7	6.0	5.4
50 to 54 years	301,048	163,069	137,979	5.7	6.1	5.4	221,237	117,908	103,329	4.6	4.7	4.4
55 to 59 years	230,268	122,739	107,529	4.4	4.6	4.2	171,220	90,184	81,036	3.5	3.6	3.5
60 to 64 years	178,629	92,974	85,655	3.4	3.5	3.3	137,264	71,101	66,163	2.8	2.8	2.8
65 to 69 years	135,556	68,690	66,866	2.6	2.5	2.6	106,038	54,962	51,076	2.2	2.2	2.2
70 to 74 years	94,286	47,223	47,063	1.8	1.8	1.8	75,079	38,881	36,198	1.6	1.5	1.6
75 years and over	101,012	49,102	51,910	1.9	1.8	2.0	73,774	36,977	36,797	1.5	1.5	1.6
URBAN												
All ages	3,454,867	1,738,174	1,716,693	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,302,075	1,700,248	1,601,827	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	262,295	133,973	128,322	7.6	7.7	7.5	309,965	157,907	152,058	9.4	9.3	9.5
5 to 9 years	254,590	128,779	125,811	7.4	7.4	7.3	317,888	160,541	157,347	9.6	9.4	9.8
10 to 14 years	290,841	146,831	144,010	8.4	8.4	8.4	290,070	144,663	145,407	8.8	8.5	9.1
15 to 19 years	309,473	151,296	158,177	9.0	8.7	9.2	273,110	131,150	141,960	8.3	7.7	8.9
20 to 24 years	316,760	150,769	165,991	9.2	8.7	9.7	310,024	153,088	156,936	9.4	9.0	9.8
25 to 29 years	305,478	148,667	156,811	8.8	8.6	9.1	320,555	167,137	153,418	9.7	9.8	9.6
30 to 34 years	286,444	141,926	144,518	8.3	8.2	8.4	298,306	158,686	139,620	9.0	9.3	8.7
35 to 39 years	281,236	143,905	137,331	8.1	8.3	8.0	295,849	162,023	133,826	9.0	9.5	8.4
to 44 years	261,872	136,536	125,336	7.6	7.9	7.3	238,354	131,712	106,642	7.2	7.7	6.7
to 49 years	246,917	132,616	114,301	7.1	7.6	6.7	186,359	102,077	84,282	5.6	6.0	5.3
to 54 years	201,848	108,909	92,939	5.8	6.3	5.4	141,361	74,447	66,914	4.3	4.4	4.2
55 to 59 years	145,068	76,190	68,878	4.2	4.4	4.0	103,271	52,672	50,599	3.1	3.1	3.2
60 to 64 years	106,709	53,175	53,534	3.1	3.1	3.1	79,161	38,964	40,197	2.4	2.3	2.5
65 to 69 years	77,544	36,443	41,101	2.2	2.1	2.4	58,592	28,239	30,353	1.8	1.7	1.9
70 to 74 years	52,601	24,036	28,565	1.5	1.4	1.7	39,732	18,874	20,858	1.2	1.1	1.3
75 years and over	55,191	24,123	31,068	1.6	1.4	1.8	37,246	16,740	20,506	1.1	1.0	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	941,037	486,943	454,094	100.0	100.0	100.0	764,814	398,201	366,613	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	96,283	49,331	46,952	10.2	10.1	10.3	82,818	42,250	40,568	10.8	10.6	11.1
5 to 9 years	86,794	44,272	42,522	9.2	9.1	9.4	82,566	42,104	40,462	10.8	10.6	11.0
10 to 14 years	84,570	42,979	41,591	9.0	8.8	9.2	71,575	36,208	35,367	9.4	9.1	9.6
15 to 19 years	78,560	39,336	39,224	8.3	8.1	8.6	61,734	30,983	30,751	8.1	7.8	8.4
20 to 24 years	75,103	36,360	38,743	8.0	7.5	8.5	58,635	29,326	29,309	7.7	7.4	8.0
25 to 29 years	80,330	40,055	40,275	8.5	8.2	8.9	58,536	30,037	28,499	7.7	7.5	7.8
30 to 34 years	76,918	40,196	36,722	8.2	8.3	8.1	54,482	28,745	25,737	7.1	7.2	7.0
35 to 39 years	67,793	36,601	31,192	7.2	7.5	6.9	52,789	28,690	24,099	6.9	7.2	6.6
40 to 44 years	57,357	31,246	26,111	6.1	6.4	5.7	46,521	25,403	21,118	6.1	6.4	5.8
45 to 49 years	52,090	28,522	23,568	5.5	5.9	5.2	41,177	22,541	18,636	5.4	5.7	5.1
50 to 54 years	45,426	24,774	20,652	4.8	5.1	4.5	35,875	19,305	16,570	4.7	4.8	4.5
55 to 59 years	37,651	20,246	17,405	4.0	4.2	3.8	30,484	16,379	14,105	4.0	4.1	3.8
60 to 64 years	31,968	16,914	15,054	3.4	3.5	3.3	26,280	13,829	12,451	3.4	3.5	3.4
65 to 69 years	26,841	13,916	12,925	2.9	2.9	2.8	22,637	11,855	10,782	3.0	3.0	2.9
70 to 74 years	20,134	10,365	9,769	2.1	2.1	2.2	18,073	9,503	8,570	2.4	2.4	2.3
75 years and over	23,219	11,830	11,389	2.5	2.4	2.5	20,162	10,757	9,405	2.6	2.7	2.6
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	860,202	469,610	390,592	100.0	100.0	100.0	775,436	420,860	354,576	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	72,806	37,359	35,447	8.5	8.0	9.1	70,658	35,913	34,745	9.1	8.5	9.8
5 to 9 years	77,471	39,877	37,594	9.0	8.5	9.6	86,516	44,199	42,317	11.2	10.5	11.9
10 to 14 years	88,506	46,047	42,459	10.3	9.8	10.9	93,824	48,994	44,830	12.1	11.6	12.6
15 to 19 years	90,187	50,083	40,104	10.5	10.7	10.3	82,042	47,008	35,034	10.6	11.2	9.9
20 to 24 years	65,288	39,259	26,029	7.6	8.4	6.7	49,543	29,927	19,616	6.4	7.1	5.5
25 to 29 years	52,558	29,939	22,619	6.1	6.4	5.8	36,873	20,228	16,645	4.8	4.8	4.7
30 to 34 years	47,120	25,238	21,882	5.5	5.4	5.6	39,066	19,994	19,072	5.0	4.8	5.4
35 to 39 years	46,328	24,376	21,952	5.4	5.2	5.6	47,754	24,358	23,396	6.2	5.8	6.6
40 to 44 years	49,047	25,725	23,322	5.7	5.5	6.0	49,126	25,895	23,231	6.3	6.2	6.6
45 to 49 years	54,292	28,831	25,461	6.3	6.1	6.5	48,123	25,784	22,339	6.2	6.1	6.3
50 to 54 years	53,774	29,386	24,388	6.3	6.3	6.2	44,001	24,156	19,845	5.7	5.7	5.6
55 to 59 years	47,549	26,303	21,246	5.5	5.6	5.4	37,465	21,133	16,332	4.8	5.0	4.6
60 to 64 years	39,952	22,885	17,067	4.6	4.9	4.4	31,823	18,308	13,515	4.1	4.3	3.8
65 to 69 years	31,171	18,331	12,840	3.6	3.9	3.3	24,809	14,868	9,941	3.2	3.5	2.8
70 to 74 years	21,551	12,822	8,729	2.5	2.7	2.2	17,274	10,504	6,770	2.2	2.5	1.9
75 years and over	22,602	13,149	9,453	2.6	2.8	2.4	16,366	9,480	6,886	2.1	2.3	1.9

3-31880

March 24, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 43

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MICHIGAN

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Michigan aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Michigan was 29.3 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 18.2 percent in 1930 to 13.6 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.6, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.2 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.0 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Michigan increased from 27.1 in 1930 to 29.3 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 37.7 in 1930 to 34.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.3. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.8 and that of females 28.8 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Michigan increased 4.6 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 23.0 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 10.9 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 16.9 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 68.2 percent in 1930 to 65.7 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 15.8 percent to 17.9 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased slightly from 16.0 percent to 16.4 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 34.3 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 31.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Michigan in 1940 was white (95.9 percent), the proportion being greatest in the rural-farm areas (99.4 percent) and smallest in the urban areas (94.3 percent). Negroes constituted 4.0 percent of the population of the

3-31880

State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 8,118 persons of other races, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Michigan between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 18.2 in 1930 to 13.6 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Michigan, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	3,006,579	2,020,908	519,727	465,944	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	72,149	50,974	9,524	11,651	2.4	2.5	1.8	2.5
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	233,024	154,244	34,700	44,080	7.8	7.6	6.7	9.5
5 and 6 years...	295,664	194,103	46,555	55,006	9.8	9.6	9.0	11.8
7 and 8 years...	1,082,156	662,297	198,198	221,661	36.0	32.8	38.1	47.6
High school: 1 to 3 years....	556,526	393,064	99,801	63,661	18.5	19.4	19.2	13.7
4 years........	456,404	341,890	73,064	41,450	15.2	16.9	14.1	8.9
College: 1 to 3 years....	158,090	112,777	28,643	16,670	5.3	5.6	5.5	3.6
4 years or more.	121,201	97,997	18,046	5,158	4.0	4.8	3.5	1.1
Not reported.................	31,365	13,562	11,196	6,607	1.0	0.7	2.2	1.4

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	5,256,106	5,039,643	4,356,613	683,030	208,345	8,118	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.2
Urban.........	3,454,867	3,257,113	2,729,001	528,112	194,464	3,290	100.0	94.3	5.6	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.	941,037	927,514	851,310	76,204	10,294	3,229	100.0	98.6	1.1	0.3
Rural-farm....	860,202	855,016	776,302	78,714	3,587	1,599	100.0	99.4	0.4	0.2

3-31880

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
		Number		Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	5,256,106	2,694,727	2,561,379	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,842,325	2,519,309	2,323,016	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	431,384	220,663	210,721	8.2	8.2	8.2	463,441	236,070	227,371	9.6	9.4	9.8
5 to 9 years	418,855	212,928	205,927	8.0	7.9	8.0	486,970	246,844	240,126	10.1	9.8	10.3
10 to 14 years	463,917	235,857	228,060	8.8	8.8	8.9	455,469	229,865	225,604	9.4	9.1	9.7
15 to 19 years	478,220	240,715	237,505	9.1	8.9	9.3	416,886	209,141	207,745	8.6	8.3	8.9
20 to 24 years	457,151	226,388	230,763	8.7	8.4	9.0	418,202	212,341	205,861	8.6	8.4	8.9
25 to 29 years	438,366	218,661	219,705	8.3	8.1	8.6	415,964	217,402	198,562	8.6	8.6	8.5
30 to 34 years	410,482	207,360	203,122	7.8	7.7	7.9	391,854	207,425	184,429	8.1	8.2	7.9
35 to 39 years	395,357	204,882	190,475	7.5	7.6	7.4	396,392	215,071	181,321	8.2	8.5	7.8
40 to 44 years	368,276	193,507	174,769	7.0	7.2	6.8	334,001	183,010	150,991	6.9	7.3	6.5
45 to 49 years	353,299	189,969	163,330	6.7	7.0	6.4	275,659	150,402	125,257	5.7	6.0	5.4
50 to 54 years	301,048	163,069	137,979	5.7	6.1	5.4	221,237	117,908	103,329	4.6	4.7	4.4
55 to 59 years	230,268	122,739	107,529	4.4	4.6	4.2	171,220	90,184	81,036	3.5	3.6	3.5
60 to 64 years	178,629	92,974	85,655	3.4	3.5	3.3	137,264	71,101	66,163	2.8	2.8	2.8
65 to 69 years	135,556	68,690	66,866	2.6	2.5	2.6	106,038	54,962	51,076	2.2	2.2	2.2
70 to 74 years	94,286	47,223	47,063	1.8	1.8	1.8	75,079	38,881	36,198	1.6	1.5	1.6
75 years and over	101,012	49,102	51,910	1.9	1.8	2.0	73,774	36,977	36,797	1.5	1.5	1.6
URBAN												
All ages	3,454,867	1,738,174	1,716,693	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,302,075	1,700,248	1,601,827	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	262,295	133,973	128,322	7.6	7.7	7.5	309,965	157,907	152,058	9.4	9.3	9.5
5 to 9 years	254,590	128,779	125,811	7.4	7.4	7.3	317,888	160,541	157,347	9.6	9.4	9.8
10 to 14 years	290,841	146,831	144,010	8.4	8.4	8.4	290,070	144,663	145,407	8.8	8.5	9.1
15 to 19 years	309,473	151,296	158,177	9.0	8.7	9.2	273,110	131,150	141,960	8.3	7.7	8.9
20 to 24 years	316,760	150,769	165,991	9.2	8.7	9.7	310,024	153,088	156,936	9.4	9.0	9.8
25 to 29 years	305,478	148,667	156,811	8.8	8.6	9.1	320,555	167,137	153,418	9.7	9.8	9.6
30 to 34 years	286,444	141,926	144,518	8.3	8.2	8.4	298,306	158,686	139,620	9.0	9.3	8.7
35 to 39 years	281,236	143,905	137,331	8.1	8.3	8.0	295,849	162,023	133,826	9.0	9.5	8.4
0 to 44 years	261,872	136,536	125,336	7.6	7.9	7.3	238,354	131,712	106,642	7.2	7.7	6.7
to 49 years	246,917	132,616	114,301	7.1	7.6	6.7	186,359	102,077	84,282	5.6	6.0	5.3
to 54 years	201,848	108,909	92,939	5.8	6.3	5.4	141,361	74,447	66,914	4.3	4.4	4.2
5 to 59 years	145,068	76,190	68,878	4.2	4.4	4.0	103,271	52,672	50,599	3.1	3.1	3.2
60 to 64 years	106,709	53,175	53,534	3.1	3.1	3.1	79,161	38,964	40,197	2.4	2.3	2.5
65 to 69 years	77,544	36,443	41,101	2.2	2.1	2.4	58,592	28,239	30,353	1.8	1.7	1.9
70 to 74 years	52,601	24,036	28,565	1.5	1.4	1.7	39,732	18,874	20,858	1.2	1.1	1.3
75 years and over	55,191	24,123	31,068	1.6	1.4	1.8	37,246	16,740	20,506	1.1	1.0	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	941,037	486,943	454,094	100.0	100.0	100.0	764,814	398,201	366,613	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	96,283	49,331	46,952	10.2	10.1	10.3	82,818	42,250	40,568	10.8	10.6	11.1
5 to 9 years	86,794	44,272	42,522	9.2	9.1	9.4	82,566	42,104	40,462	10.8	10.6	11.0
10 to 14 years	84,570	42,979	41,591	9.0	8.8	9.2	71,575	36,208	35,367	9.4	9.1	9.6
15 to 19 years	78,560	39,336	39,224	8.3	8.1	8.6	61,734	30,983	30,751	8.1	7.8	8.4
20 to 24 years	75,103	36,360	38,743	8.0	7.5	8.5	58,635	29,326	29,309	7.7	7.4	8.0
25 to 29 years	80,330	40,055	40,275	8.5	8.2	8.9	58,536	30,037	28,499	7.7	7.5	7.8
30 to 34 years	76,918	40,196	36,722	8.2	8.3	8.1	54,482	28,745	25,737	7.1	7.2	7.0
35 to 39 years	67,793	36,601	31,192	7.2	7.5	6.9	52,789	28,690	24,099	6.9	7.2	6.6
40 to 44 years	57,357	31,246	26,111	6.1	6.4	5.7	46,521	25,403	21,118	6.1	6.4	5.8
45 to 49 years	52,090	28,522	23,568	5.5	5.9	5.2	41,177	22,541	18,636	5.4	5.7	5.1
50 to 54 years	45,426	24,774	20,652	4.8	5.1	4.5	35,875	19,305	16,570	4.7	4.8	4.5
55 to 59 years	37,651	20,246	17,405	4.0	4.2	3.8	30,484	16,379	14,105	4.0	4.1	3.8
60 to 64 years	31,968	16,914	15,054	3.4	3.5	3.3	26,280	13,829	12,451	3.4	3.5	3.4
65 to 69 years	26,841	13,916	12,925	2.9	2.9	2.8	22,637	11,855	10,782	3.0	3.0	2.9
70 to 74 years	20,134	10,365	9,769	2.1	2.1	2.2	18,073	9,503	8,570	2.4	2.4	2.3
75 years and over	23,219	11,830	11,389	2.5	2.4	2.5	20,162	10,757	9,405	2.6	2.7	2.6
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	860,202	469,610	390,592	100.0	100.0	100.0	775,436	420,860	354,576	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	72,806	37,359	35,447	8.5	8.0	9.1	70,658	35,913	34,745	9.1	8.5	9.8
5 to 9 years	77,471	39,877	37,594	9.0	8.5	9.6	86,516	44,199	42,317	11.2	10.5	11.9
10 to 14 years	88,506	46,047	42,459	10.3	9.8	10.9	93,824	48,994	44,830	12.1	11.6	12.6
15 to 19 years	90,187	50,083	40,104	10.5	10.7	10.3	82,042	47,008	35,034	10.6	11.2	9.9
20 to 24 years	65,288	39,259	26,029	7.6	8.4	6.7	49,543	29,927	19,616	6.4	7.1	5.5
25 to 29 years	52,558	29,939	22,619	6.1	6.4	5.8	36,873	20,228	16,645	4.8	4.8	4.7
30 to 34 years	47,120	25,238	21,882	5.5	5.4	5.6	39,066	19,994	19,072	5.0	4.8	5.4
35 to 39 years	46,328	24,376	21,952	5.4	5.2	5.6	47,754	24,358	23,396	6.2	5.8	6.6
40 to 44 years	49,047	25,725	23,322	5.7	5.5	6.0	49,126	25,895	23,231	6.3	6.2	6.6
to 49 years	54,292	28,831	25,461	6.3	6.1	6.5	48,123	25,784	22,339	6.2	6.1	6.3
to 54 years	53,774	29,386	24,388	6.3	6.3	6.2	44,001	24,156	19,845	5.7	5.7	5.6
to 59 years	47,549	26,303	21,246	5.5	5.6	5.4	37,465	21,133	16,332	4.8	5.0	4.6
60 to 64 years	39,952	22,885	17,067	4.6	4.9	4.4	31,823	18,308	13,515	4.1	4.3	3.8
65 to 69 years	31,171	18,331	12,840	3.6	3.9	3.3	24,809	14,868	9,941	3.2	3.5	2.8
70 to 74 years	21,551	12,822	8,729	2.5	2.7	2.2	17,274	10,504	6,770	2.2	2.5	1.9
75 years and over	22,602	13,149	9,453	2.6	2.8	2.4	16,366	9,480	6,886	2.1	2.3	1.9

3.31880

March 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 44

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

OHIO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Ohio aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Ohio was 30.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 10.2 percent in 1930 to 7.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.6, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.4 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

3-31975

Age. The median age of residents of Ohio increased from 28.4 in 1930 to 30.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 36.1 in 1930 to 31.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.3 to 7.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Ohio increased 2.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 7.9 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 6.6 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 7.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 67.8 percent in 1930 to 66.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased slightly from 17.1 percent to 17.7 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas also increased slightly from 15.1 percent to 15.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 33.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 32.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Ohio in 1940 was white (95.1 percent), the proportion being greatest (99.2 percent) in the rural-farm areas and smallest (93.4 percent) in the urban areas. Negroes constituted 4.9 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas.

There were only 1,620 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Ohio between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 10.2 in 1930 to 7.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Ohio, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		4,103,918	2,821,126	689,538	593,254	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......		82,075	63,319	10,419	8,337	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.4
Grade school:	1 to 4 years....	262,345	189,277	41,301	31,767	6.4	6.7	6.0	5.4
	5 and 6 years...	448,225	309,497	73,435	65,293	10.9	11.0	10.6	11.0
	7 and 8 years...	1,552,356	962,676	284,101	305,579	37.8	34.1	41.2	51.5
High school:	1 to 3 years....	670,750	489,400	109,121	72,229	16.3	17.3	15.8	12.2
	4 years.........	659,232	486,441	102,972	69,819	16.1	17.2	14.9	11.8
College:	1 to 3 years....	203,026	147,966	32,870	22,190	4.9	5.2	4.8	3.7
	4 years or more.	180,860	144,875	25,928	10,057	4.4	5.1	3.8	1.7
Not reported.................		45,049	27,675	9,391	7,983	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.3

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	6,907,612	6,566,531	6,047,265	519,266	339,461	1,620	100.0	95.1	4.9	-
Urban........	4,612,986	4,309,507	3,868,530	440,977	302,087	1,392	100.0	93.4	6.5	-
Rural-nonfarm	1,224,327	1,195,153	1,148,844	46,309	29,024	150	100.0	97.6	2.4	-
Rural-farm...	1,070,299	1,061,871	1,029,891	31,980	8,350	78	100.0	99.2	0.8	-

3-31975

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and area	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.............	6,907,612	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.0	100.0	100.0	6,646,697	3,361,141	3,285,556	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	507,316	257,678	249,638	7.3	7.4	7.2	573,164	291,283	281,881	8.6	8.7	8.6
5 to 9 years.............	495,366	252,032	243,334	7.2	7.3	7.1	639,272	323,602	315,670	9.6	9.6	9.6
10 to 14 years...........	576,178	292,115	284,063	8.3	8.4	8.2	612,768	309,571	303,197	9.2	9.2	9.2
15 to 19 years...........	626,072	313,456	312,616	9.1	9.1	9.1	578,133	287,102	291,031	8.7	8.5	8.9
20 to 24 years...........	598,762	294,576	304,186	8.7	8.5	8.8	564,253	278,498	285,755	8.5	8.3	8.7
25 to 29 years...........	567,056	278,100	288,956	8.2	8.0	8.4	523,558	259,905	263,653	7.9	7.7	8.0
30 to 34 years...........	529,896	261,502	268,394	7.7	7.6	7.8	505,940	254,249	251,691	7.6	7.6	7.7
35 to 39 years...........	494,515	244,822	249,693	7.2	7.1	7.2	523,088	269,415	253,673	7.9	8.0	7.7
40 to 44 years...........	476,605	239,453	237,152	6.9	6.9	6.9	458,317	238,778	219,539	6.9	7.1	6.7
45 to 49 years...........	465,511	238,706	226,805	6.7	6.9	6.6	406,046	211,801	194,245	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years...........	412,990	213,716	199,274	6.0	6.2	5.8	344,777	178,288	166,489	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years...........	339,532	174,164	165,368	4.9	5.0	4.8	275,190	141,358	133,832	4.1	4.2	4.1
60 to 64 years...........	278,084	140,804	137,280	4.0	4.1	4.0	224,168	113,496	110,672	3.4	3.4	3.4
65 to 69 years...........	221,229	109,309	111,920	3.2	3.2	3.2	170,465	84,764	85,701	2.6	2.5	2.6
70 to 74 years...........	155,768	75,782	79,986	2.3	2.2	2.3	123,143	60,917	62,226	1.9	1.8	1.9
75 years and over........	162,732	74,857	87,875	2.4	2.2	2.5	121,228	56,288	64,940	1.8	1.7	2.0
URBAN												
All ages.............	4,612,986	2,264,158	2,348,828	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,507,371	2,245,496	2,261,875	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	311,672	158,061	153,611	6.8	7.0	6.5	371,630	188,353	183,277	8.2	8.4	8.1
5 to 9 years.............	301,016	152,665	148,351	6.5	6.7	6.3	409,602	206,077	203,525	9.1	9.2	9.0
10 to 14 years...........	359,186	180,366	178,820	7.8	8.0	7.6	389,358	194,587	194,771	8.6	8.7	8.6
15 to 19 years...........	403,908	196,493	207,415	8.8	8.7	8.8	380,744	182,373	198,371	8.4	8.1	8.8
20 to 24 years...........	416,078	196,623	219,455	9.0	8.7	9.3	410,464	196,146	214,318	9.1	8.7	9.5
25 to 29 years...........	402,830	193,268	209,562	8.7	8.5	8.9	390,163	191,824	198,339	8.7	8.5	8.8
30 to 34 years...........	376,584	182,970	193,614	8.2	8.1	8.2	372,640	186,850	185,790	8.3	8.3	8.2
to 39 years...........	350,018	170,880	179,138	7.6	7.5	7.6	383,591	197,802	185,789	8.5	8.8	8.2
to 44 years...........	337,472	167,104	170,368	7.3	7.4	7.3	327,904	171,231	156,673	7.3	7.6	6.9
to 49 years...........	328,395	166,608	161,787	7.1	7.4	6.9	282,457	146,750	135,707	6.3	6.5	6.0
to 54 years...........	286,679	146,857	139,822	6.2	6.5	6.0	231,795	118,256	113,539	5.1	5.3	5.0
55 to 59 years...........	227,473	114,602	112,871	4.9	5.1	4.8	176,209	88,136	88,073	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years...........	180,660	88,524	92,136	3.9	3.9	3.9	139,717	68,017	71,700	3.1	3.0	3.2
65 to 69 years...........	138,896	65,023	73,873	3.0	2.9	3.1	101,711	47,516	54,195	2.3	2.1	2.4
70 to 74 years...........	95,450	43,343	52,107	2.1	1.9	2.2	70,812	32,401	38,411	1.6	1.4	1.7
75 years and over........	96,669	40,771	55,898	2.1	1.8	2.4	66,260	27,935	38,325	1.5	1.2	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.............	1,224,327	625,041	599,286	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,135,038	583,527	551,511	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	111,256	56,436	54,820	9.1	9.0	9.1	114,098	58,074	56,024	10.1	10.0	10.2
5 to 9 years.............	105,104	53,497	51,607	8.6	8.6	8.6	121,654	61,867	59,787	10.7	10.6	10.8
10 to 14 years...........	111,115	56,667	54,448	9.1	9.1	9.1	108,395	55,005	53,390	9.5	9.4	9.7
15 to 19 years...........	109,205	55,372	53,833	8.9	8.9	9.0	94,144	48,045	46,099	8.3	8.2	8.4
20 to 24 years...........	98,109	48,844	49,265	8.0	7.8	8.2	85,798	43,339	42,459	7.6	7.4	7.7
25 to 29 years...........	97,693	48,464	49,229	8.0	7.8	8.2	82,273	41,410	40,863	7.2	7.1	7.4
30 to 34 years...........	93,735	47,389	46,346	7.7	7.6	7.7	79,370	41,067	38,303	7.0	7.0	6.9
35 to 39 years...........	84,491	43,418	41,073	6.9	6.9	6.9	77,590	41,120	36,470	6.8	7.0	6.6
40 to 44 years...........	75,169	39,986	35,183	6.1	6.4	5.9	68,018	35,947	32,071	6.0	6.2	5.8
45 to 49 years...........	69,633	37,307	32,326	5.7	6.0	5.4	61,874	33,021	28,853	5.5	5.7	5.2
50 to 54 years...........	61,677	32,793	28,884	5.0	5.2	4.8	55,214	29,246	25,968	4.9	5.0	4.7
55 to 59 years...........	52,733	27,500	25,233	4.3	4.4	4.2	47,786	25,075	22,711	4.2	4.3	4.1
60 to 64 years...........	46,479	23,942	22,537	3.8	3.8	3.8	41,572	21,337	20,235	3.7	3.7	3.7
65 to 69 years...........	41,085	20,769	20,316	3.4	3.3	3.4	35,223	17,797	17,426	3.1	3.0	3.2
70 to 74 years...........	31,376	15,639	15,737	2.6	2.5	2.6	28,741	14,584	14,157	2.5	2.5	2.6
75 years and over........	35,467	17,018	18,449	2.9	2.7	3.1	32,585	16,120	16,465	2.9	2.8	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.............	1,070,299	571,873	498,426	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,004,288	532,118	472,170	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years............	84,388	43,181	41,207	7.9	7.6	8.3	87,436	44,856	42,580	8.7	8.4	9.0
5 to 9 years.............	89,246	45,870	43,376	8.3	8.0	8.7	108,016	55,658	52,358	10.8	10.5	11.1
10 to 14 years...........	105,877	55,082	50,795	9.9	9.6	10.2	115,015	59,979	55,036	11.5	11.3	11.7
15 to 19 years...........	112,959	61,591	51,368	10.6	10.8	10.3	103,245	56,684	46,561	10.3	10.7	9.9
20 to 24 years...........	84,575	49,109	35,466	7.9	8.6	7.1	67,991	39,013	28,978	6.8	7.3	6.1
25 to 29 years...........	66,533	36,368	30,165	6.2	6.4	6.1	51,122	26,671	24,451	5.1	5.0	5.2
30 to 34 years...........	59,577	31,143	28,434	5.6	5.4	5.7	53,930	26,332	27,598	5.4	4.9	5.8
to 39 years...........	60,006	30,524	29,482	5.6	5.3	5.9	61,907	30,493	31,414	6.2	5.7	6.7
to 44 years...........	63,964	32,363	31,601	6.0	5.7	6.3	62,395	31,600	30,795	6.2	5.9	6.5
to 49 years...........	67,483	34,791	32,692	6.3	6.1	6.6	61,715	32,030	29,685	6.1	6.0	6.3
to 54 years...........	64,634	34,066	30,568	6.0	6.0	6.1	57,768	30,786	26,982	5.8	5.8	5.7
55 to 59 years...........	59,326	32,062	27,264	5.5	5.6	5.5	51,195	28,147	23,048	5.1	5.3	4.9
60 to 64 years...........	50,945	28,338	22,607	4.8	5.0	4.5	42,879	24,142	18,737	4.3	4.5	4.0
65 to 69 years...........	41,248	23,517	17,731	3.9	4.1	3.6	33,531	19,451	14,080	3.3	3.7	3.0
70 to 74 years...........	28,942	16,800	12,142	2.7	2.9	2.4	23,590	13,932	9,658	2.3	2.6	2.0
75 years and over........	30,596	17,068	13,528	2.9	3.0	2.7	22,383	12,233	10,150	2.2	2.3	2.1

March 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 44

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

OHIO

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Ohio aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Ohio was 30.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 10.2 percent in 1930 to 7.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.6, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.4 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.3 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

3-3/975

Age. The median age of residents of Ohio increased from 28.4 in 1930 to 30.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 36.1 in 1930 to 31.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.3 to 7.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median ages of these two groups now being identical. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Ohio increased 2.3 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 7.9 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 6.6 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 7.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 67.8 percent in 1930 to 66.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased slightly from 17.1 percent to 17.7 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas also increased slightly from 15.1 percent to 15.5 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 33.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 32.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Ohio in 1940 was white (95.1 percent), the proportion being greatest (99.2 percent) in the rural-farm areas and smallest (93.4 percent) in the urban areas. Negroes constituted 4.9 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas.

There were only 1,620 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Ohio between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 10.2 in 1930 to 7.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Ohio, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	4,103,918	2,821,126	689,538	593,254	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	82,075	63,319	10,419	8,337	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	262,345	189,277	41,301	31,767	6.4	6.7	6.0	5.4
5 and 6 years...	448,225	309,497	73,435	65,293	10.9	11.0	10.6	11.0
7 and 8 years...	1,552,356	962,676	284,101	305,579	37.8	34.1	41.2	51.5
High school: 1 to 3 years....	670,750	489,400	109,121	72,229	16.3	17.3	15.8	12.2
4 years.........	659,232	486,441	102,972	69,819	16.1	17.2	14.9	11.8
College: 1 to 3 years....	203,026	147,966	32,870	22,190	4.9	5.2	4.8	3.7
4 years or more.	180,860	144,875	25,928	10,057	4.4	5.1	3.8	1.7
Not reported..................	45,049	27,675	9,391	7,983	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.3

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	6,907,612	6,566,531	6,047,265	519,266	339,461	1,620	100.0	95.1	4.9	-
Urban........	4,612,986	4,309,507	3,868,530	440,977	302,087	1,392	100.0	93.4	6.5	-
Rural-nonfarm	1,224,327	1,195,153	1,148,844	46,309	29,024	150	100.0	97.6	2.4	-
Rural-farm...	1,070,299	1,061,871	1,029,891	31,980	8,350	78	100.0	99.2	0.8	-

3-31975

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age and area	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	6,907,612	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.0	100.0	100.0	6,646,697	3,361,141	3,285,556	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	507,316	257,678	249,638	7.3	7.4	7.2	573,164	291,283	281,881	8.6	8.7	8.6
5 to 9 years	495,366	252,032	243,334	7.2	7.3	7.1	639,272	323,602	315,670	9.6	9.6	9.6
10 to 14 years	576,178	292,115	284,063	8.3	8.4	8.2	612,768	309,571	303,197	9.2	9.2	9.2
15 to 19 years	626,072	313,456	312,616	9.1	9.1	9.1	578,133	287,102	291,031	8.7	8.5	8.9
20 to 24 years	598,762	294,576	304,186	8.7	8.5	8.8	564,253	278,498	285,755	8.5	8.3	8.7
25 to 29 years	567,056	278,100	288,956	8.2	8.0	8.4	523,558	259,905	263,653	7.9	7.7	8.0
30 to 34 years	529,896	261,502	268,394	7.7	7.6	7.8	505,940	254,249	251,691	7.6	7.6	7.7
35 to 39 years	494,515	244,822	249,693	7.2	7.1	7.2	523,088	269,415	253,673	7.9	8.0	7.7
40 to 44 years	476,605	239,453	237,152	6.9	6.9	6.9	458,317	238,778	219,539	6.9	7.1	6.7
45 to 49 years	465,511	238,706	226,805	6.7	6.9	6.6	406,046	211,801	194,245	6.1	6.3	5.9
50 to 54 years	412,990	213,716	199,274	6.0	6.2	5.8	344,777	178,288	166,489	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years	339,532	174,164	165,368	4.9	5.0	4.8	275,190	141,358	133,832	4.1	4.2	4.1
60 to 64 years	278,084	140,804	137,280	4.0	4.1	4.0	224,168	113,496	110,672	3.4	3.4	3.4
65 to 69 years	221,229	109,309	111,920	3.2	3.2	3.2	170,465	84,764	85,701	2.6	2.5	2.6
70 to 74 years	155,768	75,782	79,986	2.3	2.2	2.3	123,143	60,917	62,226	1.9	1.8	1.9
75 years and over	162,732	74,857	87,875	2.4	2.2	2.5	121,228	56,288	64,940	1.8	1.7	2.0
URBAN												
All ages	4,612,986	2,264,158	2,348,828	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,507,371	2,245,496	2,261,875	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	311,672	158,061	153,611	6.8	7.0	6.5	371,630	188,353	183,277	8.2	8.4	8.1
5 to 9 years	301,016	152,665	148,351	6.5	6.7	6.3	409,602	206,077	203,525	9.1	9.2	9.0
10 to 14 years	359,186	180,366	178,820	7.8	8.0	7.6	389,358	194,587	194,771	8.6	8.7	8.6
15 to 19 years	403,908	196,493	207,415	8.8	8.7	8.8	380,744	182,373	198,371	8.4	8.1	8.8
20 to 24 years	416,078	196,623	219,455	9.0	8.7	9.3	410,464	196,146	214,318	9.1	8.7	9.5
25 to 29 years	402,830	193,268	209,562	8.7	8.5	8.9	390,163	191,824	198,339	8.7	8.5	8.8
30 to 34 years	376,584	182,970	193,614	8.2	8.1	8.2	372,640	186,850	185,790	8.3	8.3	8.2
to 39 years	350,018	170,880	179,138	7.6	7.5	7.6	383,591	197,802	185,789	8.5	8.8	8.2
to 44 years	337,472	167,104	170,368	7.3	7.4	7.3	327,904	171,231	156,673	7.3	7.6	6.9
to 49 years	328,395	166,608	161,787	7.1	7.4	6.9	282,457	146,750	135,707	6.3	6.5	6.0
50 to 54 years	286,679	146,857	139,822	6.2	6.5	6.0	231,795	118,256	113,539	5.1	5.3	5.0
55 to 59 years	227,473	114,602	112,871	4.9	5.1	4.8	176,209	88,136	88,073	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years	180,660	88,524	92,136	3.9	3.9	3.9	139,717	68,017	71,700	3.1	3.0	3.2
65 to 69 years	138,896	65,023	73,873	3.0	2.9	3.1	101,711	47,516	54,195	2.3	2.1	2.4
70 to 74 years	95,450	43,343	52,107	2.1	1.9	2.2	70,812	32,401	38,411	1.6	1.4	1.7
75 years and over	96,669	40,771	55,898	2.1	1.8	2.4	66,260	27,935	38,325	1.5	1.2	1.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	1,224,327	625,041	599,286	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,135,038	583,527	551,511	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	111,256	56,436	54,820	9.1	9.0	9.1	114,098	58,074	56,024	10.1	10.0	10.2
5 to 9 years	105,104	53,497	51,607	8.6	8.6	8.6	121,654	61,867	59,787	10.7	10.6	10.8
10 to 14 years	111,115	56,667	54,448	9.1	9.1	9.1	108,395	55,005	53,390	9.5	9.4	9.7
15 to 19 years	109,205	55,372	53,833	8.9	8.9	9.0	94,144	48,045	46,099	8.3	8.2	8.4
20 to 24 years	98,109	48,844	49,265	8.0	7.8	8.2	85,798	43,339	42,459	7.6	7.4	7.7
25 to 29 years	97,693	48,464	49,229	8.0	7.8	8.2	82,273	41,410	40,863	7.2	7.1	7.4
30 to 34 years	93,735	47,389	46,346	7.7	7.6	7.7	79,370	41,067	38,303	7.0	7.0	6.9
35 to 39 years	84,491	43,418	41,073	6.9	6.9	6.9	77,590	41,120	36,470	6.8	7.0	6.6
40 to 44 years	75,169	39,986	35,183	6.1	6.4	5.9	68,018	35,947	32,071	6.0	6.2	5.8
45 to 49 years	69,633	37,307	32,326	5.7	6.0	5.4	61,874	33,021	28,853	5.5	5.7	5.2
50 to 54 years	61,677	32,793	28,884	5.0	5.2	4.8	55,214	29,246	25,968	4.9	5.0	4.7
55 to 59 years	52,733	27,500	25,233	4.3	4.4	4.2	47,786	25,075	22,711	4.2	4.3	4.1
60 to 64 years	46,479	23,942	22,537	3.8	3.8	3.8	41,572	21,337	20,235	3.7	3.7	3.7
65 to 69 years	41,085	20,769	20,316	3.4	3.3	3.4	35,223	17,797	17,426	3.1	3.0	3.2
70 to 74 years	31,376	15,639	15,737	2.6	2.5	2.6	28,741	14,584	14,157	2.5	2.5	2.6
75 years and over	35,467	17,018	18,449	2.9	2.7	3.1	32,585	16,120	16,465	2.9	2.8	3.0
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	1,070,299	571,873	498,426	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,004,288	532,118	472,170	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	84,388	43,181	41,207	7.9	7.6	8.3	87,436	44,856	42,580	8.7	8.4	9.0
5 to 9 years	89,246	45,870	43,376	8.3	8.0	8.7	108,016	55,658	52,358	10.8	10.5	11.1
10 to 14 years	105,877	55,082	50,795	9.9	9.6	10.2	115,015	59,979	55,036	11.5	11.3	11.7
15 to 19 years	112,959	61,591	51,368	10.6	10.8	10.3	103,245	56,684	46,561	10.3	10.7	9.9
20 to 24 years	84,575	49,109	35,466	7.9	8.6	7.1	67,991	39,013	28,978	6.8	7.3	6.1
25 to 29 years	66,533	36,368	30,165	6.2	6.4	6.1	51,122	26,671	24,451	5.1	5.0	5.2
30 to 34 years	59,577	31,143	28,434	5.6	5.4	5.7	53,930	26,332	27,598	5.4	4.9	5.8
to 39 years	60,006	30,524	29,482	5.6	5.3	5.9	61,907	30,493	31,414	6.2	5.7	6.7
to 44 years	63,964	32,363	31,601	6.0	5.7	6.3	62,395	31,600	30,795	6.2	5.9	6.5
to 49 years	67,483	34,791	32,692	6.3	6.1	6.6	61,715	32,030	29,685	6.1	6.0	6.3
50 to 54 years	64,634	34,066	30,568	6.0	6.0	6.1	57,768	30,786	26,982	5.8	5.8	5.7
55 to 59 years	59,326	32,062	27,264	5.5	5.6	5.5	51,195	28,147	23,048	5.1	5.3	4.9
60 to 64 years	50,945	28,338	22,607	4.8	5.0	4.5	42,879	24,142	18,737	4.3	4.5	4.0
65 to 69 years	41,248	23,517	17,731	3.9	4.1	3.6	33,531	19,451	14,080	3.3	3.7	3.0
70 to 74 years	28,942	16,800	12,142	2.7	2.9	2.4	23,590	13,932	9,658	2.3	2.6	2.0
75 years and over	30,596	17,068	13,528	2.9	3.0	2.7	22,383	12,233	10,150	2.2	2.3	2.1

April 2, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 45

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

CALIFORNIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of California aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of California was 33.0 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 18.5 percent in 1930 to 13.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.9, the equivalent of more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 15.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 6.7 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

3-32072

Age. The median age of residents of California increased from 31.4 in 1930 to 33.0 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 30.4 in 1930 to 27.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.4 to 8.0. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 33.1 and that of females 33.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in California increased 17.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 46.1 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 9.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 32.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 73.3 percent in 1930 to 71.0 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 16.5 percent to 19.8 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 10.2 percent to 9.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 29.0 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 26.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of California in 1940 was white (95.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in rural-nonfarm areas (97.5 percent) and least on rural farms (90.6 percent). There were 124,306 Negroes in the State, or 1.8 percent of the population of all races; and these were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Japanese, accounted for 2.7 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.6 in rural-nonfarm areas to 8.7 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of California between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 18.5 in 1930 to 13.2 in 1940. The proportion of Japanese and of Chinese who were foreign born also declined. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of California, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	4,420,555	3,240,426	813,850	366,279	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	111,377	69,227	23,829	18,321	2.5	2.1	2.9	5.0
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	246,972	155,023	54,508	37,441	5.6	4.8	6.7	10.2
5 and 6 years...	307,353	203,790	65,856	37,707	7.0	6.3	8.1	10.3
7 and 8 years...	1,298,543	896,729	266,267	135,547	29.4	27.7	32.7	37.0
High school: 1 to 3 years....	778,780	576,580	148,548	53,652	17.6	17.8	18.3	14.6
4 years.........	964,654	773,885	144,521	46,248	21.8	23.9	17.8	12.6
College: 1 to 3 years....	370,578	293,779	56,705	20,094	8.4	9.1	7.0	5.5
4 years or more.	295,690	241,024	42,051	12,615	6.7	7.4	5.2	3.4
Not reported..................	46,608	30,389	11,565	4,654	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.3

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	6,907,387	6,596,763	5,725,870	870,893	124,306	186,318	100.0	95.5	1.8	2.7
Urban........	4,902,265	4,685,883	4,031,658	654,225	107,564	108,818	100.0	95.6	2.2	2.2
Rural-nonfarm	1,369,733	1,335,123	1,202,549	132,574	12,477	22,133	100.0	97.5	0.9	1.6
Rural-farm...	635,389	575,757	491,663	84,094	4,265	55,367	100.0	90.6	0.7	8.7

3-32072

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	6,907,387	3,515,730	3,391,657	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,677,251	2,942,595	2,734,656	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	453,494	231,290	222,204	6.6	6.6	6.6	405,367	206,130	199,237	7.1	7.0	7.3
5 to 9 years	435,092	220,669	214,423	6.3	6.3	6.3	465,394	236,016	229,378	8.2	8.0	8.4
10 to 14 years	478,715	242,873	235,842	6.9	6.9	7.0	424,126	214,715	209,411	7.5	7.3	7.7
15 to 19 years	544,601	275,635	268,966	7.9	7.8	7.9	428,684	215,304	213,380	7.6	7.3	7.8
20 to 24 years	574,930	291,552	283,378	8.3	8.3	8.4	475,127	246,080	229,047	8.4	8.4	8.4
25 to 29 years	612,849	312,809	300,040	8.9	8.9	8.8	496,029	260,590	235,439	8.7	8.9	8.6
30 to 34 years	580,749	299,597	281,152	8.4	8.5	8.3	482,664	250,498	232,166	8.5	8.5	8.5
35 to 39 years	557,520	289,978	267,542	8.1	8.2	7.9	488,620	254,044	234,576	8.6	8.6	8.6
40 to 44 years	519,624	268,575	251,049	7.5	7.6	7.4	443,499	237,829	205,670	7.8	8.1	7.5
45 to 49 years	485,199	250,394	234,805	7.0	7.1	6.9	393,547	212,892	180,655	6.9	7.2	6.6
50 to 54 years	443,161	231,579	211,582	6.4	6.6	6.2	331,479	176,131	155,348	5.8	6.0	5.7
55 to 59 years	366,487	190,248	176,239	5.3	5.4	5.2	255,289	133,385	121,904	4.5	4.5	4.5
60 to 64 years	299,719	149,698	150,021	4.3	4.3	4.4	207,562	106,334	101,228	3.7	3.6	3.7
65 to 69 years	231,076	110,507	120,569	3.3	3.1	3.6	155,746	79,150	76,596	2.7	2.7	2.8
70 to 74 years	158,878	75,344	83,534	2.3	2.1	2.5	107,564	54,709	52,855	1.9	1.9	1.9
75 years and over	165,293	74,982	90,311	2.4	2.1	2.7	102,815	50,449	52,366	1.8	1.7	1.9
URBAN												
All ages	4,902,265	2,422,822	2,479,443	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,160,596	2,094,441	2,066,155	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	291,945	148,926	143,019	6.0	6.1	5.8	276,425	140,704	135,721	6.6	6.7	6.6
5 to 9 years	277,425	139,922	137,503	5.7	5.8	5.5	315,999	159,574	156,425	7.6	7.6	7.6
10 to 14 years	313,150	157,449	155,701	6.4	6.5	6.3	289,923	145,361	144,562	7.0	6.9	7.0
15 to 19 years	368,173	182,653	185,520	7.5	7.5	7.5	304,151	148,896	155,255	7.3	7.1	7.5
20 to 24 years	411,146	203,171	207,975	8.4	8.4	8.4	356,839	177,165	179,674	8.6	8.5	8.7
25 to 29 years	445,731	222,263	223,468	9.1	9.2	9.0	379,262	192,816	186,446	9.1	9.2	9.0
30 to 34 years	423,936	212,771	211,165	8.6	8.8	8.5	368,047	186,609	181,438	8.8	8.9	8.8
35 to 39 years	408,824	206,333	202,491	8.3	8.5	8.2	369,218	187,412	181,806	8.9	8.9	8.8
40 to 44 years	381,398	191,951	189,447	7.8	7.9	7.6	332,581	173,536	159,045	8.0	8.3	7.7
45 to 49 years	353,215	176,484	176,731	7.2	7.3	7.1	293,802	153,416	140,386	7.1	7.3	6.8
[illegible] to 54 years	321,987	161,864	160,123	6.6	6.7	6.5	247,061	125,998	121,063	5.9	6.0	5.9
[illegible] to 59 years	266,894	131,958	134,936	5.4	5.4	5.4	189,336	93,812	95,524	4.6	4.5	4.6
[illegible] to 64 years	220,210	103,585	116,625	4.5	4.3	4.7	153,913	74,228	79,685	3.7	3.5	3.9
65 to 69 years	172,294	76,951	95,343	3.5	3.2	3.8	115,745	54,851	60,894	2.8	2.6	2.9
70 to 74 years	119,938	53,062	66,876	2.4	2.2	2.7	80,133	37,874	42,259	1.9	1.8	2.0
75 years and over	125,999	53,479	72,520	2.6	2.2	2.9	76,749	35,010	41,739	1.8	1.7	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	1,369,733	736,714	633,019	100.0	100.0	100.0	937,305	518,549	418,756	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	114,249	58,322	55,927	8.3	7.9	8.8	80,512	40,722	39,790	8.6	7.9	9.5
5 to 9 years	107,778	55,166	52,612	7.9	7.5	8.3	88,563	45,306	43,257	9.4	8.7	10.3
10 to 14 years	108,279	55,563	52,716	7.9	7.5	8.3	76,730	39,420	37,310	8.2	7.6	8.9
15 to 19 years	112,187	58,648	53,539	8.2	8.0	8.5	70,714	36,847	33,867	7.5	7.1	8.1
20 to 24 years	113,390	59,612	53,778	8.3	8.1	8.5	76,361	42,650	33,711	8.1	8.2	8.1
25 to 29 years	121,746	64,419	57,327	8.9	8.7	9.1	79,902	45,574	34,328	8.5	8.8	8.2
30 to 34 years	115,535	62,620	52,915	8.4	8.5	8.4	77,175	43,114	34,061	8.2	8.3	8.1
35 to 39 years	106,406	59,130	47,276	7.8	8.0	7.5	77,722	43,825	33,897	8.3	8.5	8.1
40 to 44 years	96,099	53,470	42,629	7.0	7.3	6.7	69,235	40,218	29,017	7.4	7.8	6.9
45 to 49 years	88,542	49,704	38,838	6.5	6.7	6.1	60,172	35,676	24,496	6.4	6.9	5.8
50 to 54 years	79,120	45,123	33,997	5.8	6.1	5.4	49,907	29,342	20,565	5.3	5.7	4.9
55 to 59 years	63,952	36,515	27,437	4.7	5.0	4.3	38,470	22,509	15,961	4.1	4.3	3.8
60 to 64 years	51,090	28,813	22,277	3.7	3.9	3.5	31,226	18,063	13,163	3.3	3.5	3.1
65 to 69 years	38,752	21,215	17,537	2.8	2.9	2.8	24,043	14,033	10,010	2.6	2.7	2.4
70 to 74 years	26,017	14,283	11,734	1.9	1.9	1.9	17,185	10,128	7,057	1.8	2.0	1.7
75 years and over	26,591	14,111	12,480	1.9	1.9	2.0	17,481	10,282	7,199	1.9	2.0	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	635,389	356,194	279,195	100.0	100.0	100.0	579,350	329,605	249,745	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	47,300	24,042	23,258	7.4	6.7	8.3	48,430	24,704	23,726	8.4	7.5	9.5
5 to 9 years	49,889	25,581	24,308	7.9	7.2	8.7	60,832	31,136	29,696	10.5	9.4	11.9
10 to 14 years	57,286	29,861	27,425	9.0	8.4	9.8	57,473	29,934	27,539	9.9	9.1	11.0
15 to 19 years	64,241	34,334	29,907	10.1	9.6	10.7	53,819	29,561	24,258	9.3	9.0	9.7
20 to 24 years	50,394	28,769	21,625	7.9	8.1	7.7	41,927	26,265	15,662	7.2	8.0	6.3
25 to 29 years	45,372	26,127	19,245	7.1	7.3	6.9	36,865	22,200	14,665	6.4	6.7	5.9
30 to 34 years	41,278	24,206	17,072	6.5	6.8	6.1	37,442	20,775	16,667	6.5	6.3	6.7
35 to 39 years	42,290	24,515	17,775	6.7	6.9	6.4	41,680	22,807	18,873	7.2	6.9	7.6
40 to 44 years	42,127	23,154	18,973	6.6	6.5	6.8	41,683	24,075	17,608	7.2	7.3	7.1
45 to 49 years	43,442	24,206	19,236	6.8	6.8	6.9	39,573	23,800	15,773	6.8	7.2	6.3
[illegible] to 54 years	42,054	24,592	17,462	6.6	6.9	6.3	34,511	20,791	13,720	6.0	6.3	5.5
[illegible] to 59 years	35,641	21,775	13,866	5.6	6.1	5.0	27,483	17,064	10,419	4.7	5.2	4.2
[illegible] to 64 years	28,419	17,300	11,119	4.5	4.9	4.0	22,423	14,043	8,380	3.9	4.3	3.4
65 to 69 years	20,030	12,341	7,689	3.2	3.5	2.8	15,958	10,266	5,692	2.8	3.1	2.3
70 to 74 years	12,923	7,999	4,924	2.0	2.2	1.8	10,246	6,707	3,539	1.8	2.0	1.4
75 years and over	12,703	7,392	5,311	2.0	2.1	1.9	8,585	5,157	3,428	1.5	1.6	1.4

3-32072

April 2, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 45

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

CALIFORNIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of California aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of California was 33.0 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 18.5 percent in 1930 to 13.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.9, the equivalent of more than one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 8.1 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 15.1 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 6.7 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of California increased from 31.4 in 1930 to 33.0 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 30.4 in 1930 to 27.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.4 to 8.0. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 33.1 and that of females 33.0 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in California increased 17.8 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 46.1 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 9.7 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 32.2 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 73.3 percent in 1930 to 71.0 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 16.5 percent to 19.8 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 10.2 percent to 9.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 29.0 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 26.7 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of California in 1940 was white (95.5 percent), the proportion being greatest in rural-nonfarm areas (97.5 percent) and least on rural farms (90.6 percent). There were 124,306 Negroes in the State, or 1.8 percent of the population of all races; and these

-32072

were concentrated in the urban areas. Persons of other races, the majority of whom were Japanese, accounted for 2.7 percent of the population of the State; this proportion ranged from 1.6 in rural-nonfarm areas to 8.7 on rural farms. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of California between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 18.5 in 1930 to 13.2 in 1940. The proportion of Japanese and of Chinese who were foreign born also declined. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of California, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	4,420,555	3,240,426	813,850	366,279	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	111,377	69,227	23,829	18,321	2.5	2.1	2.9	5.0
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	246,972	155,023	54,508	37,441	5.6	4.8	6.7	10.2
5 and 6 years...	307,353	203,790	65,856	37,707	7.0	6.3	8.1	10.3
7 and 8 years...	1,298,543	896,729	266,267	135,547	29.4	27.7	32.7	37.0
High school: 1 to 3 years....	778,780	576,580	148,548	53,652	17.6	17.8	18.3	14.6
4 years.........	964,654	773,885	144,521	46,248	21.8	23.9	17.8	12.6
College: 1 to 3 years....	370,578	293,779	56,705	20,094	8.4	9.1	7.0	5.5
4 years or more.	295,690	241,024	42,051	12,615	6.7	7.4	5.2	3.4
Not reported..................	46,608	30,389	11,565	4,654	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.3

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	6,907,387	6,596,763	5,725,870	870,893	124,306	186,318	100.0	95.5	1.8	2.7
Urban........	4,902,265	4,685,883	4,031,658	654,225	107,564	108,818	100.0	95.6	2.2	2.2
Rural-nonfarm	1,369,733	1,335,123	1,202,549	132,574	12,477	22,133	100.0	97.5	0.9	1.6
Rural-farm...	635,389	575,757	491,663	84,094	4,265	55,367	100.0	90.6	0.7	8.7

3-32072

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	6,907,387	3,515,730	3,391,657	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,677,251	2,942,595	2,734,656	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	453,494	231,290	222,204	6.6	6.6	6.6	405,367	206,130	199,237	7.1	7.0	7.3
5 to 9 years	435,092	220,669	214,423	6.3	6.3	6.3	465,394	236,016	229,378	8.2	8.0	8.4
10 to 14 years	478,715	242,873	235,842	6.9	6.9	7.0	424,126	214,715	209,411	7.5	7.3	7.7
15 to 19 years	544,601	275,635	268,966	7.9	7.8	7.9	428,684	215,304	213,380	7.6	7.3	7.8
20 to 24 years	574,930	291,552	283,378	8.3	8.3	8.4	475,127	246,080	229,047	8.4	8.4	8.4
25 to 29 years	612,849	312,809	300,040	8.9	8.9	8.8	496,029	260,590	235,439	8.7	8.9	8.6
30 to 34 years	580,749	299,597	281,152	8.4	8.5	8.3	482,664	250,498	232,166	8.5	8.5	8.5
35 to 39 years	557,520	289,978	267,542	8.1	8.2	7.9	488,620	254,044	234,576	8.6	8.6	8.6
40 to 44 years	519,624	268,575	251,049	7.5	7.6	7.4	443,499	237,829	205,670	7.8	8.1	7.5
45 to 49 years	485,199	250,394	234,805	7.0	7.1	6.9	393,547	212,892	180,655	6.9	7.2	6.6
50 to 54 years	443,161	231,579	211,582	6.4	6.6	6.2	331,479	176,131	155,348	5.8	6.0	5.7
55 to 59 years	366,487	190,248	176,239	5.3	5.4	5.2	255,289	133,385	121,904	4.5	4.5	4.5
60 to 64 years	299,719	149,698	150,021	4.3	4.3	4.4	207,562	106,334	101,228	3.7	3.6	3.7
65 to 69 years	231,076	110,507	120,569	3.3	3.1	3.6	155,746	79,150	76,596	2.7	2.7	2.8
70 to 74 years	158,878	75,344	83,534	2.3	2.1	2.5	107,564	54,709	52,855	1.9	1.9	1.9
75 years and over	165,293	74,982	90,311	2.4	2.1	2.7	102,815	50,449	52,366	1.8	1.7	1.9
URBAN												
All ages	4,902,265	2,422,822	2,479,443	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,160,596	2,094,441	2,066,155	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	291,945	148,926	143,019	6.0	6.1	5.8	276,425	140,704	135,721	6.6	6.7	6.6
5 to 9 years	277,425	139,922	137,503	5.7	5.8	5.5	315,999	159,574	156,425	7.6	7.6	7.6
10 to 14 years	313,150	157,449	155,701	6.4	6.5	6.3	289,923	145,361	144,562	7.0	6.9	7.0
15 to 19 years	368,173	182,653	185,520	7.5	7.5	7.5	304,151	148,896	155,255	7.3	7.1	7.5
20 to 24 years	411,146	203,171	207,975	8.4	8.4	8.4	356,839	177,165	179,674	8.6	8.5	8.7
25 to 29 years	445,731	222,263	223,468	9.1	9.2	9.0	379,262	192,816	186,446	9.1	9.2	9.0
30 to 34 years	423,936	212,771	211,165	8.6	8.8	8.5	368,047	186,609	181,438	8.8	8.9	8.8
35 to 39 years	408,824	206,333	202,491	8.3	8.5	8.2	369,218	187,412	181,806	8.9	8.9	8.8
40 to 44 years	381,398	191,951	189,447	7.8	7.9	7.6	332,581	173,536	159,045	8.0	8.3	7.7
5 to 49 years	353,215	176,484	176,731	7.2	7.3	7.1	293,802	153,416	140,386	7.1	7.3	6.8
to 54 years	321,987	161,864	160,123	6.6	6.7	6.5	247,061	125,998	121,063	5.9	6.0	5.9
o 59 years	266,894	131,958	134,936	5.4	5.4	5.4	189,336	93,812	95,524	4.6	4.5	4.6
to 64 years	220,210	103,585	116,625	4.5	4.3	4.7	153,913	74,228	79,685	3.7	3.5	3.9
65 to 69 years	172,294	76,951	95,343	3.5	3.2	3.8	115,745	54,851	60,894	2.8	2.6	2.9
70 to 74 years	119,938	53,062	66,876	2.4	2.2	2.7	80,133	37,874	42,259	1.9	1.8	2.0
75 years and over	125,999	53,479	72,520	2.6	2.2	2.9	76,749	35,010	41,739	1.8	1.7	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	1,369,733	736,714	633,019	100.0	100.0	100.0	937,305	518,549	418,756	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	114,249	58,322	55,927	8.3	7.9	8.8	80,512	40,722	39,790	8.6	7.9	9.5
5 to 9 years	107,778	55,166	52,612	7.9	7.5	8.3	88,563	45,306	43,257	9.4	8.7	10.3
10 to 14 years	108,279	55,563	52,716	7.9	7.5	8.3	76,730	39,420	37,310	8.2	7.6	8.9
15 to 19 years	112,187	58,648	53,539	8.2	8.0	8.5	70,714	36,847	33,867	7.5	7.1	8.1
20 to 24 years	113,390	59,612	53,778	8.3	8.1	8.5	76,361	42,650	33,711	8.1	8.2	8.1
25 to 29 years	121,746	64,419	57,327	8.9	8.7	9.1	79,902	45,574	34,328	8.5	8.8	8.2
30 to 34 years	115,535	62,620	52,915	8.4	8.5	8.4	77,175	43,114	34,061	8.2	8.3	8.1
35 to 39 years	106,406	59,130	47,276	7.8	8.0	7.5	77,722	43,825	33,897	8.3	8.5	8.1
40 to 44 years	96,099	53,470	42,629	7.0	7.3	6.7	69,235	40,218	29,017	7.4	7.8	6.9
45 to 49 years	88,542	49,704	38,838	6.5	6.7	6.1	60,172	35,676	24,496	6.4	6.9	5.8
50 to 54 years	79,120	45,123	33,997	5.8	6.1	5.4	49,907	29,342	20,565	5.3	5.7	4.9
55 to 59 years	63,952	36,515	27,437	4.7	5.0	4.3	38,470	22,509	15,961	4.1	4.3	3.8
60 to 64 years	51,090	28,813	22,277	3.7	3.9	3.5	31,226	18,063	13,163	3.3	3.5	3.1
65 to 69 years	38,752	21,215	17,537	2.8	2.9	2.8	24,043	14,033	10,010	2.6	2.7	2.4
70 to 74 years	26,017	14,283	11,734	1.9	1.9	1.9	17,185	10,128	7,057	1.8	2.0	1.7
75 years and over	26,591	14,111	12,480	1.9	1.9	2.0	17,481	10,282	7,199	1.9	2.0	1.7
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	635,389	356,194	279,195	100.0	100.0	100.0	579,350	329,605	249,745	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	47,300	24,042	23,258	7.4	6.7	8.3	48,430	24,704	23,726	8.4	7.5	9.5
5 to 9 years	49,889	25,581	24,308	7.9	7.2	8.7	60,832	31,136	29,696	10.5	9.4	11.9
10 to 14 years	57,286	29,861	27,425	9.0	8.4	9.8	57,473	29,934	27,539	9.9	9.1	11.0
15 to 19 years	64,241	34,334	29,907	10.1	9.6	10.7	53,819	29,561	24,258	9.3	9.0	9.7
20 to 24 years	50,394	28,769	21,625	7.9	8.1	7.7	41,927	26,265	15,662	7.2	8.0	6.3
25 to 29 years	45,372	26,127	19,245	7.1	7.3	6.9	36,865	22,200	14,665	6.4	6.7	5.9
30 to 34 years	41,278	24,206	17,072	6.5	6.8	6.1	37,442	20,775	16,667	6.5	6.3	6.7
35 to 39 years	42,290	24,515	17,775	6.7	6.9	6.4	41,680	22,807	18,873	7.2	6.9	7.6
40 to 44 years	42,127	23,154	18,973	6.6	6.5	6.8	41,683	24,075	17,608	7.2	7.3	7.1
5 to 49 years	43,442	24,206	19,236	6.8	6.8	6.9	39,573	23,800	15,773	6.8	7.2	6.3
to 54 years	42,054	24,592	17,462	6.6	6.9	6.3	34,511	20,791	13,720	6.0	6.3	5.5
to 59 years	35,641	21,775	13,866	5.6	6.1	5.0	27,483	17,064	10,419	4.7	5.2	4.2
to 64 years	28,419	17,300	11,119	4.5	4.9	4.0	22,423	14,043	8,380	3.9	4.3	3.4
65 to 69 years	20,030	12,341	7,689	3.2	3.5	2.8	15,958	10,266	5,692	2.8	3.1	2.3
70 to 74 years	12,923	7,999	4,924	2.0	2.2	1.8	10,246	6,707	3,539	1.8	2.0	1.4
75 years and over	12,703	7,392	5,311	2.0	2.1	1.9	8,585	5,157	3,428	1.5	1.6	1.4

3-32072

April 13, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 46

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Massachusetts aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Massachusetts was 31.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 25.2 percent in 1930 to 19.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.0, the equivalent of one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.1 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 10.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Massachusetts increased from 29.4 in 1930 to 31.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.1 in 1930 to 30.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.5 to 8.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.1 and that of females 32.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Massachusetts increased 0.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 7.5 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 17.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 9.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 90.2 percent in 1930 to 89.4 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 8.0 percent to 8.4 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 1.9 percent to 2.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 10.6 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 9.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Massachusetts in 1940 was white (98.6 percent), there being only slight variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.3 percent of the population of the State. There were only 3,734 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Massachusetts between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 25.2 in 1930 to 19.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Massachusetts, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		2,621,072	2,344,237	221,151	55,684	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......		107,312	97,591	6,061	3,660	4.1	4.2	2.7	6.6
Grade school:	1 to 4 years.....	157,311	142,306	10,707	4,298	6.0	6.1	4.8	7.7
	5 and 6 years....	220,830	199,976	16,258	4,596	8.4	8.5	7.4	8.3
	7 and 8 years....	802,467	713,802	70,748	17,917	30.6	30.4	32.0	32.2
High school:	1 to 3 years.....	485,239	432,630	43,021	9,588	18.5	18.5	19.5	17.2
	4 years..........	523,701	471,155	43,363	9,183	20.0	20.1	19.6	16.5
College:	1 to 3 years.....	129,853	113,466	13,355	3,032	5.0	4.8	6.0	5.4
	4 years or more..	142,699	127,652	12,664	2,383	5.4	5.4	5.7	4.3
Not reported....................		51,660	45,659	4,974	1,027	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	4,316,721	4,257,596	3,408,744	848,852	55,391	3,734	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1
Urban........	3,859,476	3,807,338	3,022,539	784,799	49,059	3,079	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	363,212	358,476	309,815	48,661	4,218	518	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1
Rural-farm...	94,033	91,782	76,390	15,392	2,114	137	100.0	97.6	2.2	0.1

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	4,316,721	2,102,479	2,214,242	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,249,614	2,071,672	2,177,942	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	281,697	143,635	138,062	6.5	6.8	6.2	349,640	177,543	172,097	8.2	8.6	7.9
5 to 9 years	304,742	154,991	149,751	7.1	7.4	6.8	390,657	197,688	192,969	9.2	9.5	8.9
10 to 14 years	353,987	179,575	174,412	8.2	8.5	7.9	387,003	194,537	192,466	9.1	9.4	8.8
15 to 19 years	385,251	192,892	192,359	8.9	9.2	8.7	366,149	180,953	185,196	8.6	8.7	8.5
20 to 24 years	369,972	180,111	189,861	8.6	8.6	8.6	345,573	163,089	182,484	8.1	7.9	8.4
25 to 29 years	346,731	167,530	179,201	8.0	8.0	8.1	324,135	153,341	170,794	7.6	7.4	7.8
30 to 34 years	323,154	154,751	168,403	7.5	7.4	7.6	321,499	153,998	167,501	7.6	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years	308,840	148,346	160,494	7.2	7.1	7.2	335,441	163,459	171,982	7.9	7.9	7.9
40 to 44 years	306,967	147,919	159,048	7.1	7.0	7.2	296,004	147,516	148,488	7.0	7.1	6.8
45 to 49 years	299,276	146,594	152,682	6.9	7.0	6.9	265,410	130,653	134,757	6.2	6.3	6.2
50 to 54 years	265,053	131,099	133,954	6.1	6.2	6.0	234,252	113,969	120,283	5.5	5.5	5.5
55 to 59 years	217,660	106,246	111,414	5.0	5.1	5.0	197,278	95,677	101,601	4.6	4.6	4.7
60 to 64 years	184,417	86,647	97,770	4.3	4.1	4.4	159,330	75,992	83,338	3.7	3.7	3.8
65 to 69 years	152,480	69,300	83,180	3.5	3.3	3.8	117,605	54,579	63,026	2.8	2.6	2.9
70 to 74 years	106,642	47,954	58,688	2.5	2.3	2.7	78,842	35,453	43,389	1.9	1.7	2.0
75 years and over	109,852	44,889	64,963	2.5	2.1	2.9	77,748	31,596	46,152	1.8	1.5	2.1
URBAN												
All ages	3,859,476	1,869,632	1,989,844	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,831,426	1,859,807	1,971,619	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	250,206	127,536	122,670	6.5	6.8	6.2	315,661	160,070	155,591	8.2	8.6	7.9
5 to 9 years	270,916	137,473	133,443	7.0	7.3	6.7	351,393	177,556	173,837	9.2	9.5	8.8
10 to 14 years	315,544	159,477	156,067	8.2	8.5	7.8	347,137	173,823	173,314	9.1	9.3	8.8
15 to 19 years	344,605	171,631	172,974	8.9	9.2	8.7	330,221	161,896	168,325	8.6	8.7	8.5
20 to 24 years	333,968	161,342	172,626	8.7	8.6	8.7	316,427	148,168	168,259	8.3	8.0	8.5
25 to 29 years	313,020	150,335	162,685	8.1	8.0	8.2	298,633	140,472	158,161	7.8	7.6	8.0
30 to 34 years	291,186	138,624	152,562	7.5	7.4	7.7	294,651	140,741	153,910	7.7	7.6	7.8
35 to 39 years	278,962	133,155	145,807	7.2	7.1	7.3	306,142	148,994	157,148	8.0	8.0	8.0
40 to 44 years	276,945	132,855	144,090	7.2	7.1	7.2	268,433	133,596	134,837	7.0	7.2	6.8
45 to 49 years	269,248	131,248	138,000	7.0	7.0	6.9	239,690	117,805	121,885	6.3	6.3	6.2
50 to 54 years	236,862	116,752	120,110	6.1	6.2	6.0	209,922	101,723	108,199	5.5	5.5	5.5
55 to 59 years	193,881	94,285	99,596	5.0	5.0	5.0	175,263	84,653	90,610	4.6	4.6	4.6
60 to 64 years	163,029	75,900	87,129	4.2	4.1	4.4	140,331	66,294	74,037	3.7	3.6	3.8
65 to 69 years	134,050	60,114	73,936	3.5	3.2	3.7	102,346	46,991	55,355	2.7	2.5	2.8
70 to 74 years	92,841	41,138	51,703	2.4	2.2	2.6	67,316	29,792	37,524	1.8	1.6	1.9
75 years and over	94,213	37,767	56,446	2.4	2.0	2.8	65,105	25,765	39,340	1.7	1.4	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	363,212	182,384	180,828	100.0	100.0	100.0	337,879	168,781	169,098	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	26,003	13,286	12,717	7.2	7.3	7.0	28,301	14,568	13,733	8.4	8.6	8.1
5 to 9 years	27,262	14,074	13,188	7.5	7.7	7.3	31,721	16,198	15,523	9.4	9.6	9.2
10 to 14 years	29,897	15,519	14,378	8.2	8.5	8.0	31,051	16,038	15,013	9.2	9.5	8.9
15 to 19 years	30,922	15,791	15,131	8.5	8.7	8.4	27,671	14,384	13,287	8.2	8.5	7.9
20 to 24 years	27,977	14,157	13,820	7.7	7.8	7.6	23,515	11,626	11,889	7.0	6.9	7.0
25 to 29 years	27,448	13,703	13,745	7.6	7.5	7.6	21,585	10,652	10,933	6.4	6.3	6.5
30 to 34 years	26,615	13,296	13,319	7.3	7.3	7.4	23,021	11,333	11,688	6.8	6.7	6.9
35 to 39 years	24,850	12,548	12,302	6.8	6.9	6.8	24,346	12,026	12,320	7.2	7.1	7.3
40 to 44 years	24,478	12,264	12,214	6.7	6.7	6.8	22,514	11,303	11,211	6.7	6.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	23,746	12,150	11,596	6.5	6.7	6.4	20,510	10,213	10,297	6.1	6.1	6.1
50 to 54 years	21,854	11,013	10,841	6.0	6.0	6.0	19,189	9,460	9,729	5.7	5.6	5.8
55 to 59 years	18,167	9,023	9,144	5.0	4.9	5.1	17,328	8,497	8,831	5.1	5.0	5.2
60 to 64 years	16,465	8,062	8,403	4.5	4.4	4.6	15,001	7,434	7,567	4.4	4.4	4.5
65 to 69 years	14,169	6,787	7,382	3.9	3.7	4.1	12,104	5,797	6,307	3.6	3.4	3.7
70 to 74 years	10,894	5,191	5,703	3.0	2.8	3.2	9,395	4,449	4,946	2.8	2.6	2.9
75 years and over	12,465	5,520	6,945	3.4	3.0	3.8	10,379	4,676	5,703	3.1	2.8	3.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	94,033	50,463	43,570	100.0	100.0	100.0	80,309	43,084	37,225	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	5,488	2,813	2,675	5.8	5.6	6.1	5,678	2,905	2,773	7.1	6.7	7.4
5 to 9 years	6,564	3,444	3,120	7.0	6.8	7.2	7,543	3,934	3,609	9.4	9.1	9.7
10 to 14 years	8,546	4,579	3,967	9.1	9.1	9.1	8,815	4,676	4,139	11.0	10.9	11.1
15 to 19 years	9,724	5,470	4,254	10.3	10.8	9.8	8,257	4,673	3,584	10.3	10.8	9.6
20 to 24 years	8,027	4,612	3,415	8.5	9.1	7.8	5,631	3,295	2,336	7.0	7.6	6.3
25 to 29 years	6,263	3,492	2,771	6.7	6.9	6.4	3,917	2,217	1,700	4.9	5.1	4.6
30 to 34 years	5,353	2,831	2,522	5.7	5.6	5.8	3,827	1,924	1,903	4.8	4.5	5.1
35 to 39 years	5,028	2,643	2,385	5.3	5.2	5.5	4,953	2,439	2,514	6.2	5.7	6.8
40 to 44 years	5,544	2,800	2,744	5.9	5.5	6.3	5,057	2,617	2,440	6.3	6.1	6.6
45 to 49 years	6,282	3,196	3,086	6.7	6.3	7.1	5,210	2,635	2,575	6.5	6.1	6.9
50 to 54 years	6,337	3,334	3,003	6.7	6.6	6.9	5,141	2,786	2,355	6.4	6.5	6.3
55 to 59 years	5,612	2,938	2,674	6.0	5.8	6.1	4,687	2,527	2,160	5.8	5.9	5.8
60 to 64 years	4,923	2,685	2,238	5.2	5.3	5.1	3,998	2,264	1,734	5.0	5.3	4.7
65 to 69 years	4,261	2,399	1,862	4.5	4.8	4.3	3,155	1,791	1,364	3.9	4.2	3.7
70 to 74 years	2,907	1,625	1,282	3.1	3.2	2.9	2,131	1,212	919	2.7	2.8	2.5
75 years and over	3,174	1,602	1,572	3.4	3.2	3.6	2,264	1,155	1,109	2.8	2.7	3.0

April 13, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 46

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Massachusetts aged 25 or over had completed at least one year of high school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Massachusetts was 31.8 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about two years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 25.2 percent in 1930 to 19.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 9.0, the equivalent of one year of high school. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-tenth (10.1 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 10.4 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.4 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Massachusetts increased from 29.4 in 1930 to 31.8 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 35.1 in 1930 to 30.7 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 6.5 to 8.5. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.1 and that of females 32.5 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Massachusetts increased 0.7 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 7.5 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 17.1 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 9.3 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 90.2 percent in 1930 to 89.4 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 8.0 percent to 8.4 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas increased from 1.9 percent to 2.2 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 10.6 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 9.8 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Massachusetts in 1940 was white (98.6 percent), there being only slight variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 1.3 percent of the population of the State. There were only 3,734 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Massachusetts between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 25.2 in 1930 to 19.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Massachusetts, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	2,621,072	2,344,237	221,151	55,684	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.......	107,312	97,591	6,061	3,660	4.1	4.2	2.7	6.6
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	157,311	142,306	10,707	4,298	6.0	6.1	4.8	7.7
5 and 6 years....	220,830	199,976	16,258	4,596	8.4	8.5	7.4	8.3
7 and 8 years....	802,467	713,802	70,748	17,917	30.6	30.4	32.0	32.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	485,239	432,630	43,021	9,588	18.5	18.5	19.5	17.2
4 years..........	523,701	471,155	43,363	9,183	20.0	20.1	19.6	16.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	129,853	113,466	13,355	3,032	5.0	4.8	6.0	5.4
4 years or more..	142,699	127,652	12,664	2,383	5.4	5.4	5.7	4.3
Not reported....................	51,660	45,659	4,974	1,027	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.8

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State......	4,316,721	4,257,596	3,408,744	848,852	55,391	3,734	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1
Urban........	3,859,476	3,807,338	3,022,539	784,799	49,059	3,079	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1
Rural-nonfarm	363,212	358,476	309,815	48,661	4,218	518	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1
Rural-farm...	94,033	91,782	76,390	15,392	2,114	137	100.0	97.6	2.2	0.1

TABLE 5. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages	4,316,721	2,102,479	2,214,242	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,249,614	2,071,672	2,177,942	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	281,697	143,635	138,062	6.5	6.8	6.2	349,640	177,543	172,097	8.2	8.6	7.9
5 to 9 years	304,742	154,991	149,751	7.1	7.4	6.8	390,657	197,688	192,969	9.2	9.5	8.9
10 to 14 years	353,987	179,575	174,412	8.2	8.5	7.9	387,003	194,537	192,466	9.1	9.4	8.8
15 to 19 years	385,251	192,892	192,359	8.9	9.2	8.7	366,149	180,953	185,196	8.6	8.7	8.5
20 to 24 years	369,972	180,111	189,861	8.6	8.6	8.6	345,573	163,089	182,484	8.1	7.9	8.4
25 to 29 years	346,731	167,530	179,201	8.0	8.0	8.1	324,135	153,341	170,794	7.6	7.4	7.8
30 to 34 years	323,154	154,751	168,403	7.5	7.4	7.6	321,499	153,998	167,501	7.6	7.4	7.7
35 to 39 years	308,840	148,346	160,494	7.2	7.1	7.2	335,441	163,459	171,982	7.9	7.9	7.9
40 to 44 years	306,967	147,919	159,048	7.1	7.0	7.2	296,004	147,516	148,488	7.0	7.1	6.8
45 to 49 years	299,276	146,594	152,682	6.9	7.0	6.9	265,410	130,653	134,757	6.2	6.3	6.2
50 to 54 years	265,053	131,099	133,954	6.1	6.2	6.0	234,252	113,969	120,283	5.5	5.5	5.5
55 to 59 years	217,660	106,246	111,414	5.0	5.1	5.0	197,278	95,677	101,601	4.6	4.6	4.7
60 to 64 years	184,417	86,647	97,770	4.3	4.1	4.4	159,330	75,992	83,338	3.7	3.7	3.8
65 to 69 years	152,480	69,300	83,180	3.5	3.3	3.8	117,605	54,579	63,026	2.8	2.6	2.9
70 to 74 years	106,642	47,954	58,688	2.5	2.3	2.7	78,842	35,453	43,389	1.9	1.7	2.0
75 years and over	109,852	44,889	64,963	2.5	2.1	2.9	77,748	31,596	46,152	1.8	1.5	2.1
URBAN												
All ages	3,859,476	1,869,632	1,989,844	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,831,426	1,859,807	1,971,619	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	250,206	127,536	122,670	6.5	6.8	6.2	315,661	160,070	155,591	8.2	8.6	7.9
5 to 9 years	270,916	137,473	133,443	7.0	7.3	6.7	351,393	177,556	173,837	9.2	9.5	8.8
10 to 14 years	315,544	159,477	156,067	8.2	8.5	7.8	347,137	173,823	173,314	9.1	9.3	8.8
15 to 19 years	344,605	171,631	172,974	8.9	9.2	8.7	330,221	161,896	168,325	8.6	8.7	8.5
20 to 24 years	333,968	161,342	172,626	8.7	8.6	8.7	316,427	148,168	168,259	8.3	8.0	8.5
25 to 29 years	313,020	150,335	162,685	8.1	8.0	8.2	298,633	140,472	158,161	7.8	7.6	8.0
30 to 34 years	291,186	138,624	152,562	7.5	7.4	7.7	294,651	140,741	153,910	7.7	7.6	7.8
35 to 39 years	278,962	133,155	145,807	7.2	7.1	7.3	306,142	148,994	157,148	8.0	8.0	8.0
40 to 44 years	276,945	132,855	144,090	7.2	7.1	7.2	268,433	133,596	134,837	7.0	7.2	6.8
45 to 49 years	269,248	131,248	138,000	7.0	7.0	6.9	239,690	117,805	121,885	6.3	6.3	6.2
50 to 54 years	236,862	116,752	120,110	6.1	6.2	6.0	209,922	101,723	108,199	5.5	5.5	5.5
55 to 59 years	193,881	94,285	99,596	5.0	5.0	5.0	175,263	84,653	90,610	4.6	4.6	4.6
60 to 64 years	163,029	75,900	87,129	4.2	4.1	4.4	140,331	66,294	74,037	3.7	3.6	3.8
65 to 69 years	134,050	60,114	73,936	3.5	3.2	3.7	102,346	46,991	55,355	2.7	2.5	2.8
70 to 74 years	92,841	41,138	51,703	2.4	2.2	2.6	67,316	29,792	37,524	1.8	1.6	1.9
75 years and over	94,213	37,767	56,446	2.4	2.0	2.8	65,105	25,765	39,340	1.7	1.4	2.0
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages	363,212	182,384	180,828	100.0	100.0	100.0	337,879	168,781	169,098	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	26,003	13,286	12,717	7.2	7.3	7.0	28,301	14,568	13,733	8.4	8.6	8.1
5 to 9 years	27,262	14,074	13,188	7.5	7.7	7.3	31,721	16,198	15,523	9.4	9.6	9.2
10 to 14 years	29,897	15,519	14,378	8.2	8.5	8.0	31,051	16,038	15,013	9.2	9.5	8.9
15 to 19 years	30,922	15,791	15,131	8.5	8.7	8.4	27,671	14,384	13,287	8.2	8.5	7.9
20 to 24 years	27,977	14,157	13,820	7.7	7.8	7.6	23,515	11,626	11,889	7.0	6.9	7.0
25 to 29 years	27,448	13,703	13,745	7.6	7.5	7.6	21,585	10,652	10,933	6.4	6.3	6.5
30 to 34 years	26,615	13,296	13,319	7.3	7.3	7.4	23,021	11,333	11,688	6.8	6.7	6.9
35 to 39 years	24,850	12,548	12,302	6.8	6.9	6.8	24,346	12,026	12,320	7.2	7.1	7.3
40 to 44 years	24,478	12,264	12,214	6.7	6.7	6.8	22,514	11,303	11,211	6.7	6.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	23,746	12,150	11,596	6.5	6.7	6.4	20,510	10,213	10,297	6.1	6.1	6.1
50 to 54 years	21,854	11,013	10,841	6.0	6.0	6.0	19,189	9,460	9,729	5.7	5.6	5.8
55 to 59 years	18,167	9,023	9,144	5.0	4.9	5.1	17,328	8,497	8,831	5.1	5.0	5.2
60 to 64 years	16,465	8,062	8,403	4.5	4.4	4.6	15,001	7,434	7,567	4.4	4.4	4.5
65 to 69 years	14,169	6,787	7,382	3.9	3.7	4.1	12,104	5,797	6,307	3.6	3.4	3.7
70 to 74 years	10,894	5,191	5,703	3.0	2.8	3.2	9,395	4,449	4,946	2.8	2.6	2.9
75 years and over	12,465	5,520	6,945	3.4	3.0	3.8	10,379	4,676	5,703	3.1	2.8	3.4
RURAL-FARM												
All ages	94,033	50,463	43,570	100.0	100.0	100.0	80,309	43,084	37,225	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	5,488	2,813	2,675	5.8	5.6	6.1	5,678	2,905	2,773	7.1	6.7	7.4
5 to 9 years	6,564	3,444	3,120	7.0	6.8	7.2	7,543	3,934	3,609	9.4	9.1	9.7
10 to 14 years	8,546	4,579	3,967	9.1	9.1	9.1	8,815	4,676	4,139	11.0	10.9	11.1
15 to 19 years	9,724	5,470	4,254	10.3	10.8	9.8	8,257	4,673	3,584	10.3	10.8	9.6
20 to 24 years	8,027	4,612	3,415	8.5	9.1	7.8	5,631	3,295	2,336	7.0	7.6	6.3
25 to 29 years	6,263	3,492	2,771	6.7	6.9	6.4	3,917	2,217	1,700	4.9	5.1	4.6
30 to 34 years	5,353	2,831	2,522	5.7	5.6	5.8	3,827	1,924	1,903	4.8	4.5	5.1
35 to 39 years	5,028	2,643	2,385	5.3	5.2	5.5	4,953	2,439	2,514	6.2	5.7	6.8
40 to 44 years	5,544	2,800	2,744	5.9	5.5	6.3	5,057	2,617	2,440	6.3	6.1	6.6
45 to 49 years	6,282	3,196	3,086	6.7	6.3	7.1	5,210	2,635	2,575	6.5	6.1	6.9
50 to 54 years	6,337	3,334	3,003	6.7	6.6	6.9	5,141	2,786	2,355	6.4	6.5	6.3
55 to 59 years	5,612	2,938	2,674	6.0	5.8	6.1	4,687	2,527	2,160	5.8	5.9	5.8
60 to 64 years	4,923	2,685	2,238	5.2	5.3	5.1	3,998	2,264	1,734	5.0	5.3	4.7
65 to 69 years	4,261	2,399	1,862	4.5	4.8	4.3	3,155	1,791	1,364	3.9	4.2	3.7
70 to 74 years	2,907	1,625	1,282	3.1	3.2	2.9	2,131	1,212	[illegible]	2.7	2.8	2.5
75 years and over	3,174	1,602	1,572	3.4	3.2	3.6	2,264	1,155	1,109	2.8	2.7	3.0

April 18, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 47

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

PENNSYLVANIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Pennsylvania aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Pennsylvania was 29.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 13.4 percent in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.2, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

3-32339

Age. The median age of residents of Pennsylvania increased from 26.3 in 1930 to 29.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.4 in 1930 to 34.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.1 and that of females 29.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Pennsylvania increased only 0.8 percent between 1930 and 1940. The total rural population increased 7.0 percent according to final tabulations, as did both the rural-nonfarm and the rural-farm population. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 67.8 percent in 1930 to 66.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased slightly from 23.4 percent to 24.3 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas also increased slightly from 8.8 percent to 9.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 33.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 32.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Pennsylvania in 1940 was white (95.2 percent), the proportion being greatest (99.3

percent) in the rural-farm areas, and least (93.6 percent) in the urban areas. Negroes constituted 4.7 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 3,019 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Pennsylvania between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 13.4 in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Pennsylvania, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	5,637,686	3,894,122	1,271,293	472,271	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	228,902	167,261	50,181	11,460	4.1	4.3	3.9	2.4
Grade school: 1 to 4 years...	467,072	320,144	112,346	34,582	8.3	8.2	8.8	7.3
5 and 6 years..	710,232	475,731	170,557	63,944	12.6	12.2	13.4	13.5
7 and 8 years..	2,207,843	1,410,262	545,329	252,252	39.2	36.2	42.9	53.4
High school: 1 to 3 years...	762,723	568,566	152,290	41,867	13.5	14.6	12.0	8.9
4 years........	721,936	558,739	129,618	33,579	12.8	14.3	10.2	7.1
College: 1 to 3 years...	223,941	157,117	49,143	17,681	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
4 years or more	234,516	184,554	40,757	9,205	4.2	4.7	3.2	1.9
Not reported.................	80,521	51,748	21,072	7,701	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	9,900,180	9,426,989	8,453,729	973,260	470,172	3,019	100.0	95.2	4.7	-
Urban.........	6,586,877	6,167,826	5,410,097	757,729	416,354	2,697	100.0	93.6	6.3	-
Rural-nonfarm.	2,408,135	2,360,046	2,185,078	174,968	47,811	278	100.0	98.0	2.0	-
Rural-farm....	905,168	899,117	858,554	40,563	6,007	44	100.0	99.3	0.7	-

3-32339

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.......	9,900,180	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0	100.0	100.0	9,631,350	4,845,517	4,785,833	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	726,065	369,129	356,936	7.3	7.5	7.2	895,843	453,854	441,989	9.3	9.4	9.2
5 to 9 years........	762,813	387,066	375,747	7.7	7.8	7.6	1,004,447	506,302	498,145	10.4	10.4	10.4
10 to 14 years......	906,708	458,539	448,169	9.2	9.3	9.1	984,764	495,146	489,618	10.2	10.2	10.2
15 to 19 years......	967,090	484,035	483,055	9.8	9.8	9.8	918,507	457,601	460,906	9.5	9.4	9.6
20 to 24 years......	899,818	443,237	456,581	9.1	9.0	9.2	813,908	398,373	415,535	8.4	8.2	8.7
25 to 29 years......	832,295	410,690	421,605	8.4	8.3	8.5	732,285	361,009	371,276	7.6	7.5	7.8
30 to 34 years......	755,326	372,292	383,034	7.6	7.5	7.7	703,420	352,764	350,656	7.3	7.3	7.3
35 to 39 years......	693,897	343,267	350,630	7.0	6.9	7.1	722,583	368,123	354,460	7.5	7.6	7.4
40 to 44 years......	659,315	330,542	328,773	6.7	6.7	6.6	634,474	329,520	304,954	6.6	6.8	6.4
45 to 49 years......	634,578	321,829	312,749	6.4	6.5	6.3	559,952	291,060	268,892	5.8	6.0	5.6
50 to 54 years......	562,348	288,921	273,427	5.7	5.8	5.5	473,553	244,215	229,338	4.9	5.0	4.8
55 to 59 years......	454,733	233,573	221,160	4.6	4.7	4.5	374,381	191,059	183,322	3.9	3.9	3.8
60 to 64 years......	367,726	185,269	182,457	3.7	3.7	3.7	299,881	150,748	149,133	3.1	3.1	3.1
65 to 69 years......	285,720	141,080	144,640	2.9	2.8	2.9	218,573	108,248	110,325	2.3	2.2	2.3
70 to 74 years......	197,588	95,185	102,403	2.0	1.9	2.1	148,887	72,077	76,810	1.5	1.5	1.6
75 years and over...	194,160	86,553	107,607	2.0	1.7	2.2	140,818	62,687	78,131	1.5	1.3	1.6
URBAN												
All ages.......	6,586,877	3,233,070	3,353,807	100.0	100.0	100.0	6,533,511	3,240,853	3,292,658	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	437,011	222,159	214,852	6.6	6.9	6.4	563,406	285,724	277,682	8.6	8.8	8.4
5 to 9 years........	463,458	234,228	229,230	7.0	7.2	6.8	633,244	318,138	315,106	9.7	9.8	9.6
10 to 14 years......	562,753	283,167	279,586	8.5	8.8	8.3	628,791	313,700	315,091	9.6	9.7	9.6
15 to 19 years......	618,954	303,349	315,605	9.4	9.4	9.4	610,588	296,054	314,534	9.3	9.1	9.6
20 to 24 years......	610,579	291,389	319,190	9.3	9.0	9.5	580,010	277,220	302,790	8.9	8.6	9.2
25 to 29 years......	576,656	278,146	298,510	8.8	8.6	8.9	533,331	260,617	272,714	8.2	8.0	8.3
30 to 34 years......	525,091	254,406	270,685	8.0	7.9	8.1	510,751	255,270	255,481	7.8	7.9	7.8
35 to 39 years......	486,839	237,241	249,598	7.4	7.3	7.4	522,908	264,756	258,152	8.0	8.2	7.8
40 to 44 years......	466,327	230,874	235,453	7.1	7.1	7.0	451,352	232,515	218,837	6.9	7.2	6.6
45 to 49 years......	447,309	224,041	223,268	6.8	6.9	6.7	391,828	200,613	191,215	6.0	6.2	5.8
50 to 54 years......	391,099	198,016	193,083	5.9	6.1	5.8	328,856	166,162	162,694	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years......	309,205	155,304	153,901	4.7	4.8	4.6	254,997	126,359	128,638	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years......	248,767	121,290	127,477	3.8	3.8	3.8	200,889	97,931	102,958	3.1	3.0	3.1
65 to 69 years......	190,394	89,515	100,879	2.9	2.8	3.0	141,275	66,868	74,407	2.2	2.1	2.3
70 to 74 years......	129,307	58,831	70,476	2.0	1.8	2.1	93,352	42,552	50,800	1.4	1.3	1.5
75 years and over...	123,128	51,114	72,014	1.9	1.6	2.1	84,508	34,612	49,896	1.3	1.1	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.......	2,408,135	1,232,580	1,175,555	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,251,599	1,155,933	1,095,666	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	216,451	110,078	106,373	9.0	8.9	9.0	253,781	128,120	125,661	11.3	11.1	11.5
5 to 9 years........	218,022	110,835	107,187	9.1	9.0	9.1	273,593	138,401	135,192	12.2	12.0	12.3
10 to 14 years......	246,009	124,465	121,544	10.2	10.1	10.3	250,597	126,908	123,689	11.1	11.0	11.3
15 to 19 years......	244,002	124,046	119,956	10.1	10.1	10.2	214,107	109,122	104,985	9.5	9.4	9.6
20 to 24 years......	212,358	107,099	105,259	8.8	8.7	9.0	175,619	87,678	87,941	7.8	7.6	8.0
25 to 29 years......	198,427	100,568	97,859	8.2	8.2	8.3	157,738	78,824	78,914	7.0	6.8	7.2
30 to 34 years......	180,288	91,613	88,675	7.5	7.4	7.5	149,402	76,198	73,204	6.6	6.6	6.7
35 to 39 years......	158,560	81,062	77,498	6.6	6.6	6.6	150,009	78,726	71,283	6.7	6.8	6.5
40 to 44 years......	142,385	73,853	68,532	5.9	6.0	5.8	133,324	71,692	61,632	5.9	6.2	5.6
45 to 49 years......	134,115	70,278	63,837	5.6	5.7	5.4	118,719	64,387	54,332	5.3	5.6	5.0
50 to 54 years......	119,812	63,599	56,213	5.0	5.2	4.8	99,052	53,463	45,589	4.4	4.6	4.2
55 to 59 years......	99,644	53,114	46,530	4.1	4.3	4.0	80,267	42,988	37,279	3.6	3.7	3.4
60 to 64 years......	80,085	42,205	37,880	3.3	3.4	3.2	65,810	34,233	31,577	2.9	3.0	2.9
65 to 69 years......	64,122	33,545	30,577	2.7	2.7	2.6	51,549	26,580	24,969	2.3	2.3	2.3
70 to 74 years......	45,853	23,363	22,490	1.9	1.9	1.9	37,607	19,073	18,534	1.7	1.7	1.7
75 years and over...	48,002	22,857	25,145	2.0	1.9	2.1	39,086	18,757	20,329	1.7	1.6	1.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.......	905,168	485,557	419,611	100.0	100.0	100.0	846,240	448,731	397,509	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	72,603	36,892	35,711	8.0	7.6	8.5	78,656	40,010	38,646	9.3	8.9	9.7
5 to 9 years........	81,333	42,003	39,330	9.0	8.7	9.4	97,610	49,763	47,847	11.5	11.1	12.0
10 to 14 years......	97,946	50,907	47,039	10.8	10.5	11.2	105,376	54,538	50,838	12.5	12.2	12.8
15 to 19 years......	104,134	56,640	47,494	11.5	11.7	11.3	93,812	52,425	41,387	11.1	11.7	10.4
20 to 24 years......	76,881	44,749	32,132	8.5	9.2	7.7	58,279	33,475	24,804	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 29 years......	57,212	31,976	25,236	6.3	6.6	6.0	41,216	21,568	19,648	4.9	4.8	4.9
30 to 34 years......	49,947	26,273	23,674	5.5	5.4	5.6	43,267	21,296	21,971	5.1	4.7	5.5
35 to 39 years......	48,498	24,964	23,534	5.4	5.1	5.6	49,666	24,641	25,025	5.9	5.5	6.3
40 to 44 years......	50,603	25,815	24,788	5.6	5.3	5.9	49,798	25,313	24,485	5.9	5.6	6.2
45 to 49 years......	53,154	27,510	25,644	5.9	5.7	6.1	49,405	26,060	23,345	5.8	5.8	5.9
50 to 54 years......	51,437	27,306	24,131	5.7	5.6	5.8	45,645	24,590	21,055	5.4	5.5	5.3
55 to 59 years......	45,884	25,155	20,729	5.1	5.2	4.9	39,117	21,712	17,405	4.6	4.8	4.4
60 to 64 years......	38,874	21,774	17,100	4.3	4.5	4.1	33,182	18,584	14,598	3.9	4.1	3.7
65 to 69 years......	31,204	18,020	13,184	3.4	3.7	3.1	25,749	14,800	10,949	3.0	3.3	2.8
70 to 74 years......	22,428	12,991	9,437	2.5	2.7	2.2	17,928	10,452	7,476	2.1	2.3	1.9
75 years and over...	23,030	12,582	10,448	2.5	2.6	2.5	17,224	9,318	7,906	2.0	2.1	2.0

3-32339

April 18, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 47

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

PENNSYLVANIA

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Pennsylvania aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Pennsylvania was 29.1 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 13.4 percent in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.2, the equivalent of slightly more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.3 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 8.2 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.2 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Pennsylvania increased from 26.3 in 1930 to 29.1 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 39.4 in 1930 to 34.0 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.9. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 29.1 and that of females 29.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Pennsylvania increased only 0.8 percent between 1930 and 1940. The total rural population increased 7.0 percent according to final tabulations, as did both the rural-nonfarm and the rural-farm population. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased from 67.8 percent in 1930 to 66.5 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased slightly from 23.4 percent to 24.3 percent, and the proportion in rural-farm areas also increased slightly from 8.8 percent to 9.1 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 33.5 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 32.2 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Pennsylvania in 1940 was white (95.2 percent), the proportion being greatest (99.3

3-32389

percent) in the rural-farm areas, and least (93.6 percent) in the urban areas. Negroes constituted 4.7 percent of the population of the State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 3,019 persons of other races, or less than 0.1 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of Pennsylvania between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 13.4 in 1930 to 10.3 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Pennsylvania, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		5,637,686	3,894,122	1,271,293	472,271	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed		228,902	167,261	50,181	11,460	4.1	4.3	3.9	2.4
Grade school:	1 to 4 years	467,072	320,144	112,346	34,582	8.3	8.2	8.8	7.3
	5 and 6 years	710,232	475,731	170,557	63,944	12.6	12.2	13.4	13.5
	7 and 8 years	2,207,843	1,410,262	545,329	252,252	39.2	36.2	42.9	53.4
High school:	1 to 3 years	762,723	568,566	152,290	41,867	13.5	14.6	12.0	8.9
	4 years	721,936	558,739	129,618	33,579	12.8	14.3	10.2	7.1
College:	1 to 3 years	223,941	157,117	49,143	17,681	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	4 years or more	234,516	184,554	40,757	9,205	4.2	4.7	3.2	1.9
Not reported		80,521	51,748	21,072	7,701	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.6

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State	9,900,180	9,426,989	8,453,729	973,260	470,172	3,019	100.0	95.2	4.7	-
Urban	6,586,877	6,167,826	5,410,097	757,729	416,354	2,697	100.0	93.6	6.3	-
Rural-nonfarm	2,408,135	2,360,046	2,185,078	174,968	47,811	278	100.0	98.0	2.0	-
Rural-farm	905,168	899,117	858,554	40,563	6,007	44	100.0	99.3	0.7	-

3-32339

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.......	9,900,180	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0	100.0	100.0	9,631,350	4,845,517	4,785,833	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	726,065	369,129	356,936	7.3	7.5	7.2	895,843	453,854	441,989	9.3	9.4	9.2
5 to 9 years........	762,813	387,066	375,747	7.7	7.8	7.6	1,004,447	506,302	498,145	10.4	10.4	10.4
10 to 14 years......	906,708	458,539	448,169	9.2	9.3	9.1	984,764	495,146	489,618	10.2	10.2	10.2
15 to 19 years......	967,090	484,035	483,055	9.8	9.8	9.8	918,507	457,601	460,906	9.5	9.4	9.6
20 to 24 years......	899,818	443,237	456,581	9.1	9.0	9.2	813,908	398,373	415,535	8.4	8.2	8.7
25 to 29 years......	832,295	410,690	421,605	8.4	8.3	8.5	732,285	361,009	371,276	7.6	7.5	7.8
30 to 34 years......	755,326	372,292	383,034	7.6	7.5	7.7	703,420	352,764	350,656	7.3	7.3	7.3
35 to 39 years......	693,897	343,267	350,630	7.0	6.9	7.1	722,583	368,123	354,460	7.5	7.6	7.4
40 to 44 years......	659,315	330,542	328,773	6.7	6.7	6.6	634,474	329,520	304,954	6.6	6.8	6.4
45 to 49 years......	634,578	321,829	312,749	6.4	6.5	6.3	559,952	291,060	268,892	5.8	6.0	5.6
50 to 54 years......	562,348	288,921	273,427	5.7	5.8	5.5	473,553	244,215	229,338	4.9	5.0	4.8
55 to 59 years......	454,733	233,573	221,160	4.6	4.7	4.5	374,381	191,059	183,322	3.9	3.9	3.8
60 to 64 years......	367,726	185,269	182,457	3.7	3.7	3.7	299,881	150,748	149,133	3.1	3.1	3.1
65 to 69 years......	285,720	141,080	144,640	2.9	2.8	2.9	218,573	108,248	110,325	2.3	2.2	2.3
70 to 74 years......	197,588	95,185	102,403	2.0	1.9	2.1	148,887	72,077	76,810	1.5	1.5	1.6
75 years and over...	194,160	86,553	107,607	2.0	1.7	2.2	140,818	62,687	78,131	1.5	1.3	1.6
URBAN												
All ages.......	6,586,877	3,233,070	3,353,807	100.0	100.0	100.0	6,533,511	3,240,853	3,292,658	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	437,011	222,159	214,852	6.6	6.9	6.4	563,406	285,724	277,682	8.6	8.8	8.4
5 to 9 years........	463,458	234,228	229,230	7.0	7.2	6.8	633,244	318,138	315,106	9.7	9.8	9.6
10 to 14 years......	562,753	283,167	279,586	8.5	8.8	8.3	628,791	313,700	315,091	9.6	9.7	9.6
15 to 19 years......	618,954	303,349	315,605	9.4	9.4	9.4	610,588	296,054	314,534	9.3	9.1	9.6
20 to 24 years......	610,579	291,389	319,190	9.3	9.0	9.5	580,010	277,220	302,790	8.9	8.6	9.2
25 to 29 years......	576,656	278,146	298,510	8.8	8.6	8.9	533,331	260,617	272,714	8.2	8.0	8.3
30 to 34 years......	525,091	254,406	270,685	8.0	7.9	8.1	510,751	255,270	255,481	7.8	7.9	7.8
35 to 39 years......	486,839	237,241	249,598	7.4	7.3	7.4	522,908	264,756	258,152	8.0	8.2	7.8
40 to 44 years......	466,327	230,874	235,453	7.1	7.1	7.0	451,352	232,515	218,837	6.9	7.2	6.6
45 to 49 years......	447,309	224,041	223,268	6.8	6.9	6.7	391,828	200,613	191,215	6.0	6.2	5.8
50 to 54 years......	391,099	198,016	193,083	5.9	6.1	5.8	328,856	166,162	162,694	5.0	5.1	4.9
55 to 59 years......	309,205	155,304	153,901	4.7	4.8	4.6	254,997	126,359	128,638	3.9	3.9	3.9
60 to 64 years......	248,767	121,290	127,477	3.8	3.8	3.8	200,889	97,931	102,958	3.1	3.0	3.1
65 to 69 years......	190,394	89,515	100,879	2.9	2.8	3.0	141,275	66,868	74,407	2.2	2.1	2.3
70 to 74 years......	129,307	58,831	70,476	2.0	1.8	2.1	93,352	42,552	50,800	1.4	1.3	1.5
75 years and over...	123,128	51,114	72,014	1.9	1.6	2.1	84,508	34,612	49,896	1.3	1.1	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.......	2,408,135	1,232,580	1,175,555	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,251,599	1,155,933	1,095,666	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	216,451	110,078	106,373	9.0	8.9	9.0	253,781	128,120	125,661	11.3	11.1	11.5
5 to 9 years........	218,022	110,835	107,187	9.1	9.0	9.1	273,593	138,401	135,192	12.2	12.0	12.3
10 to 14 years......	246,009	124,465	121,544	10.2	10.1	10.3	250,597	126,908	123,689	11.1	11.0	11.3
15 to 19 years......	244,002	124,046	119,956	10.1	10.1	10.2	214,107	109,122	104,985	9.5	9.4	9.6
20 to 24 years......	212,358	107,099	105,259	8.8	8.7	9.0	175,619	87,678	87,941	7.8	7.6	8.0
25 to 29 years......	198,427	100,568	97,859	8.2	8.2	8.3	157,738	78,824	78,914	7.0	6.8	7.2
30 to 34 years......	180,288	91,613	88,675	7.5	7.4	7.5	149,402	76,198	73,204	6.6	6.6	6.7
35 to 39 years......	158,560	81,062	77,498	6.6	6.6	6.6	150,009	78,726	71,283	6.7	6.8	6.5
40 to 44 years......	142,385	73,853	68,532	5.9	6.0	5.8	133,324	71,692	61,632	5.9	6.2	5.6
45 to 49 years......	134,115	70,278	63,837	5.6	5.7	5.4	118,719	64,387	54,332	5.3	5.6	5.0
50 to 54 years......	119,812	63,599	56,213	5.0	5.2	4.8	99,052	53,463	45,589	4.4	4.6	4.2
55 to 59 years......	99,644	53,114	46,530	4.1	4.3	4.0	80,267	42,988	37,279	3.6	3.7	3.4
60 to 64 years......	80,085	42,205	37,880	3.3	3.4	3.2	65,810	34,233	31,577	2.9	3.0	2.9
65 to 69 years......	64,122	33,545	30,577	2.7	2.7	2.6	51,549	26,580	24,969	2.3	2.3	2.3
70 to 74 years......	45,853	23,363	22,490	1.9	1.9	1.9	37,607	19,073	18,534	1.7	1.7	1.7
75 years and over...	48,002	22,857	25,145	2.0	1.9	2.1	39,086	18,757	20,329	1.7	1.6	1.9
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.......	905,168	485,557	419,611	100.0	100.0	100.0	846,240	448,731	397,509	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	72,603	36,892	35,711	8.0	7.6	8.5	78,656	40,010	38,646	9.3	8.9	9.7
5 to 9 years........	81,333	42,003	39,330	9.0	8.7	9.4	97,610	49,763	47,847	11.5	11.1	12.0
10 to 14 years......	97,946	50,907	47,039	10.8	10.5	11.2	105,376	54,538	50,838	12.5	12.2	12.8
15 to 19 years......	104,134	56,640	47,494	11.5	11.7	11.3	93,812	52,425	41,387	11.1	11.7	10.4
20 to 24 years......	76,881	44,749	32,132	8.5	9.2	7.7	58,279	33,475	24,804	6.9	7.5	6.2
25 to 29 years......	57,212	31,976	25,236	6.3	6.6	6.0	41,216	21,568	19,648	4.9	4.8	4.9
30 to 34 years......	49,947	26,273	23,674	5.5	5.4	5.6	43,267	21,296	21,971	5.1	4.7	5.5
35 to 39 years......	48,498	24,964	23,534	5.4	5.1	5.6	49,666	24,641	25,025	5.9	5.5	6.3
40 to 44 years......	50,603	25,815	24,788	5.6	5.3	5.9	49,798	25,313	24,485	5.9	5.6	6.2
45 to 49 years......	53,154	27,510	25,644	5.9	5.7	6.1	49,405	26,060	23,345	5.8	5.8	5.9
50 to 54 years......	51,437	27,306	24,131	5.7	5.6	5.8	45,645	24,590	21,055	5.4	5.5	5.3
55 to 59 years......	45,884	25,155	20,729	5.1	5.2	4.9	39,117	21,712	17,405	4.6	4.8	4.4
60 to 64 years......	38,874	21,774	17,100	4.3	4.5	4.1	33,182	18,584	14,598	3.9	4.1	3.7
65 to 69 years......	31,204	18,020	13,184	3.4	3.7	3.1	25,749	14,800	10,949	3.0	3.3	2.8
70 to 74 years......	22,428	12,991	9,437	2.5	2.7	2.2	17,928	10,452	7,476	2.1	2.3	1.9
75 years and over...	23,030	12,582	10,448	2.5	2.6	2.5	17,224	9,318	7,906	2.0	2.1	2.0

3-32339

April 22, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 48

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

ILLINOIS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Illinois aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Illinois was 31.5 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 17.0 percent in 1930 to 12.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 9.6 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Illinois increased from 28.7 in 1930 to 31.5 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 34.9 in 1930 to 30.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.5 to 7.2. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.7 and that of females 31.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Illinois increased 3.1 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 11.6 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 2.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 4.6 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 73.9 percent in 1930 to 73.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 13.2 percent to 14.2 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 13.0 percent to 12.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 26.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 26.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Illinois in 1940 was white (95.0 percent), the proportion being greatest (99.4 percent) in the rural-farm areas and least (93.8 percent) in the urban areas. Negroes constituted 4.9 percent of the population of the

3-32405

State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 5,593 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Illinois between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 17.0 in 1930 to 12.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Illinois, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed		Number				Percent			
		The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over		4,828,402	3,631,147	663,445	533,810	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......		131,567	112,879	14,043	4,645	2.7	3.1	2.1	0.9
Grade school:	1 to 4 years....	329,951	243,548	52,516	33,887	6.8	6.7	7.9	6.3
	5 and 6 years...	433,548	309,117	70,478	53,953	9.0	8.5	10.6	10.1
	7 and 8 years...	2,021,466	1,427,860	294,033	299,573	41.9	39.3	44.3	56.1
High school:	1 to 3 years....	704,587	554,289	90,774	59,524	14.6	15.3	13.7	11.2
	4 years.........	688,452	562,233	77,289	48,930	14.3	15.5	11.6	9.2
College:	1 to 3 years....	258,083	205,594	31,557	20,932	5.3	5.7	4.8	3.9
	4 years or more.	216,477	189,911	20,163	6,403	4.5	5.2	3.0	1.2
Not reported..................		44,271	25,716	12,592	5,963	0.9	0.7	1.9	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	7,897,241	7,504,202	6,534,829	969,373	387,446	5,593	100.0	95.0	4.9	0.1
Urban.........	5,809,650	5,447,281	4,572,255	875,026	357,120	5,249	100.0	93.8	6.1	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.	1,119,488	1,094,794	1,026,873	67,921	24,416	278	100.0	97.8	2.2	-
Rural-farm....	968,103	962,127	935,701	26,426	5,910	66	100.0	99.4	0.6	-

3-32405

ILLINOIS

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.......	7,897,241	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,630,654	3,873,457	3,757,197	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	546,962	278,293	268,669	6.9	7.0	6.8	615,826	313,027	302,799	8.1	8.1	8.1
5 to 9 years........	542,759	276,962	265,797	6.9	7.0	6.7	681,782	346,414	335,368	8.9	8.9	8.9
10 to 14 years......	618,280	313,031	305,249	7.8	7.9	7.7	683,189	344,669	338,520	9.0	8.9	9.0
15 to 19 years......	672,996	338,236	334,760	8.5	8.5	8.5	676,053	336,166	339,887	8.9	8.7	9.0
20 to 24 years......	687,842	335,406	352,436	8.7	8.5	8.9	675,072	331,377	343,695	[illegible]	8.6	9.1
25 to 29 years......	683,556	332,536	351,020	8.7	8.4	8.9	653,150	325,151	327,999	8.6	8.4	8.7
30 to 34 years......	643,176	315,030	328,146	8.1	8.0	8.3	621,798	312,062	309,736	8.1	8.1	8.2
35 to 39 years......	612,917	304,148	308,769	7.8	7.7	7.8	638,994	327,280	311,714	8.4	8.4	8.3
40 to 44 years......	579,785	291,236	288,549	7.3	7.4	7.3	557,637	293,617	264,020	7.3	7.6	7.0
45 to 49 years......	561,573	286,763	274,810	7.1	7.2	7.0	470,373	249,517	220,856	6.2	6.4	5.9
50 to 54 years......	493,139	257,129	236,010	6.2	6.5	6.0	383,102	201,208	181,894	5.0	5.2	4.8
55 to 59 years......	385,511	201,280	184,231	4.9	5.1	4.7	298,912	154,910	144,002	3.9	4.0	3.8
60 to 64 years......	300,782	153,565	147,217	3.8	3.9	3.7	246,310	125,791	120,519	3.2	3.2	3.2
65 to 69 years......	235,125	115,735	119,390	3.0	2.9	3.0	183,196	92,468	90,728	2.4	2.4	2.4
70 to 74 years......	165,281	80,727	84,554	2.1	2.0	2.1	123,566	62,081	61,485	1.6	1.6	1.6
75 years and over...	167,557	77,072	90,485	2.1	1.9	2.3	114,311	53,443	60,868	1.5	1.4	1.6
URBAN												
All ages.......	5,809,650	2,858,773	2,950,877	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,635,727	2,828,968	2,806,759	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	376,491	191,337	185,154	6.5	6.7	6.3	436,492	221,530	214,962	7.7	7.8	7.7
5 to 9 years........	372,947	189,709	183,238	6.4	6.6	6.2	474,048	239,946	234,102	8.4	8.5	8.3
10 to 14 years......	431,903	217,121	214,782	7.4	7.6	7.3	477,542	239,104	238,438	8.5	8.4	8.5
15 to 19 years......	478,026	233,612	244,414	8.2	8.2	8.3	490,130	236,505	253,625	8.7	8.4	9.0
20 to 24 years......	519,136	243,383	275,753	8.9	8.5	9.3	527,466	252,474	274,992	9.4	8.9	9.8
25 to 29 years......	528,327	250,720	277,607	9.1	8.8	9.4	521,107	257,526	263,581	9.2	9.1	9.4
30 to 34 years......	498,512	239,012	259,500	8.6	8.4	8.8	490,553	245,847	244,706	8.7	8.7	8.7
35 to 39 years......	474,885	232,567	242,318	8.2	8.1	8.2	501,320	256,491	244,829	8.9	9.1	8.7
40 to 44 years......	447,598	222,460	225,138	7.7	7.8	7.6	429,844	226,354	203,490	7.6	8.0	7.2
45 to 49 years......	430,161	217,872	212,289	7.4	7.6	7.2	353,248	187,184	166,064	6.3	6.6	5.9
50 to 54 years......	371,876	192,513	179,363	6.4	6.7	6.1	279,468	145,540	133,928	5.0	5.1	4.8
55 to 59 years......	281,644	145,648	135,996	4.8	5.1	4.6	210,249	106,804	103,445	3.7	3.8	3.7
60 to 64 years......	213,948	106,816	107,132	3.7	3.7	3.6	169,324	83,997	85,327	3.0	3.0	3.0
65 to 69 years......	162,630	76,754	85,876	2.8	2.7	2.9	121,603	58,938	62,665	2.2	2.1	2.2
70 to 74 years......	111,588	51,760	59,828	1.9	1.8	2.0	78,343	37,416	40,927	1.4	1.3	1.5
75 years and over...	109,978	47,489	62,489	1.9	1.7	2.1	68,804	29,789	39,015	1.2	1.1	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.......	1,119,488	579,405	540,083	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,003,526	515,562	487,964	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	89,835	45,758	44,077	8.0	7.9	8.2	86,512	44,212	42,300	8.6	8.6	8.7
5 to 9 years........	86,845	44,529	42,316	7.8	7.7	7.8	97,911	49,981	47,930	9.8	9.7	9.8
10 to 14 years......	92,726	47,302	45,424	8.3	8.2	8.4	93,496	47,575	45,921	9.3	9.2	9.4
15 to 19 years......	96,529	50,823	45,706	8.6	8.8	8.5	84,911	43,633	41,278	8.5	8.5	8.5
20 to 24 years......	90,108	47,154	42,954	8.0	8.1	8.0	74,275	37,381	36,894	7.4	7.3	7.6
25 to 29 years......	88,459	45,497	42,962	7.9	7.9	8.0	71,414	36,091	35,323	7.1	7.0	7.2
30 to 34 years......	84,521	44,134	40,387	7.5	7.6	7.5	68,441	35,078	33,363	6.8	6.8	6.8
35 to 39 years......	77,846	40,522	37,324	7.0	7.0	6.9	69,903	36,484	33,419	7.0	7.1	6.8
40 to 44 years......	70,801	37,501	33,300	6.3	6.5	6.2	63,775	33,779	29,996	6.4	6.6	6.1
45 to 49 years......	68,378	36,309	32,069	6.1	6.3	5.9	58,441	31,029	27,412	5.8	6.0	5.6
50 to 54 years......	61,942	32,771	29,171	5.5	5.7	5.4	52,572	27,558	25,014	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years......	53,709	27,888	25,821	4.8	4.8	4.8	45,623	23,671	21,952	4.5	4.6	4.5
60 to 64 years......	46,866	23,988	22,878	4.2	4.1	4.2	41,749	21,299	20,450	4.2	4.1	4.2
65 to 69 years......	41,574	20,984	20,590	3.7	3.6	3.8	35,818	18,153	17,665	3.6	3.5	3.6
70 to 74 years......	32,616	16,498	16,118	2.9	2.8	3.0	27,893	14,193	13,700	2.8	2.8	2.8
75 years and over...	36,733	17,747	18,986	3.3	3.1	3.5	29,859	14,844	15,015	3.0	2.9	3.1
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.......	968,103	518,971	449,132	100.0	100.0	100.0	991,401	528,927	462,474	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	80,636	41,198	39,438	8.3	7.9	8.8	92,822	47,285	45,537	9.4	8.9	9.8
5 to 9 years........	82,967	42,724	40,243	8.6	8.2	9.0	109,823	56,487	53,336	11.1	10.7	11.5
10 to 14 years......	93,651	48,608	45,043	9.7	9.4	10.0	112,151	57,990	54,161	11.3	11.0	11.7
15 to 19 years......	98,441	53,801	44,640	10.2	10.4	9.9	101,012	56,028	44,984	10.2	10.6	9.7
20 to 24 years......	78,598	44,869	33,729	8.1	8.6	7.5	73,331	41,522	31,809	7.4	7.9	6.9
25 to 29 years......	66,770	36,319	30,451	6.9	7.0	6.8	60,629	31,534	29,095	6.1	6.0	6.3
30 to 34 years......	60,143	31,884	28,259	6.2	6.1	6.3	62,804	31,137	31,667	6.3	5.9	6.8
35 to 39 years......	60,186	31,059	29,127	6.2	6.0	6.5	67,771	34,305	33,466	6.8	6.5	7.2
40 to 44 years......	61,386	31,275	30,111	6.3	6.0	6.7	64,018	33,484	30,534	6.5	6.3	6.6
45 to 49 years......	63,034	32,582	30,452	6.5	6.3	6.8	58,684	31,304	27,380	5.9	5.9	5.9
50 to 54 years......	59,321	31,845	27,476	6.1	6.1	6.1	51,062	28,110	22,952	5.2	5.3	5.0
55 to 59 years......	50,158	27,744	22,414	5.2	5.3	5.0	43,040	24,435	18,605	4.3	4.6	4.0
60 to 64 years......	39,968	22,761	17,207	4.1	4.4	3.8	35,237	20,495	14,742	3.6	3.9	3.2
65 to 69 years......	30,921	17,997	12,924	3.2	3.5	2.9	25,775	15,377	10,398	2.6	2.9	2.2
70 to 74 years......	21,077	12,469	8,608	2.2	2.4	1.9	17,330	10,472	6,858	1.7	2.0	1.5
75 years and over...	20,846	11,836	9,010	2.2	2.3	2.0	15,648	8,810	6,838	1.6	1.7	1.5

3-32405

April 22, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 48

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

ILLINOIS

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of Illinois aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of Illinois was 31.5 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 17.0 percent in 1930 to 12.9 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.5, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Only 9.6 percent had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.8 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 4.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of Illinois increased from 28.7 in 1930 to 31.5 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 34.9 in 1930 to 30.1 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.5 to 7.2. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 31.7 and that of females 31.4 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in Illinois increased 3.1 percent between 1930 and 1940 and the rural-nonfarm population increased 11.6 percent, whereas the rural-farm population decreased 2.4 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 4.6 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 73.9 percent in 1930 to 73.6 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 13.2 percent to 14.2 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased from 13.0 percent to 12.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 26.4 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 26.1 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of Illinois in 1940 was white (95.0 percent), the proportion being greatest (99.4 percent) in the rural-farm areas and least (93.8 percent) in the urban areas. Negroes constituted 4.9 percent of the population of the

3-32405

State; they were concentrated in the urban areas. There were only 5,593 persons of other races, or 0.1 percent of the population of all races. (Mexicans, unless definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock, are classified as white.) Changes in racial composition of the population of Illinois between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 17.0 in 1930 to 12.9 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Illinois, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as data become available.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over	4,828,402	3,631,147	663,445	533,810	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed......	131,567	112,879	14,043	4,645	2.7	3.1	2.1	0.9
Grade school: 1 to 4 years....	329,951	243,548	52,516	33,887	6.8	6.7	7.9	6.3
5 and 6 years...	433,548	309,117	70,478	53,953	9.0	8.5	10.6	10.1
7 and 8 years...	2,021,466	1,427,860	294,033	299,573	41.9	39.3	44.3	56.1
High school: 1 to 3 years....	704,587	554,289	90,774	59,524	14.6	15.3	13.7	11.2
4 years.........	688,452	562,233	77,289	48,930	14.3	15.5	11.6	9.2
College: 1 to 3 years....	258,083	205,594	31,557	20,932	5.3	5.7	4.8	3.9
4 years or more.	216,477	189,911	20,163	6,403	4.5	5.2	3.0	1.2
Not reported..................	44,271	25,716	12,592	5,963	0.9	0.7	1.9	1.1

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	7,897,241	7,504,202	6,534,829	969,373	387,446	5,593	100.0	95.0	4.9	0.1
Urban.........	5,809,650	5,447,281	4,572,255	875,026	357,120	5,249	100.0	93.8	6.1	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.	1,119,488	1,094,794	1,026,873	67,921	24,416	278	100.0	97.8	2.2	-
Rural-farm....	968,103	962,127	935,701	26,426	5,910	66	100.0	99.4	0.6	-

3-32405

ILLINOIS

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.......	7,897,241	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,630,654	3,873,457	3,757,197	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	546,962	278,293	268,669	6.9	7.0	6.8	615,826	313,027	302,799	8.1	8.1	8.1
5 to 9 years........	542,759	276,962	265,797	6.9	7.0	6.7	681,782	346,414	335,368	8.9	8.9	8.9
10 to 14 years......	618,280	313,031	305,249	7.8	7.9	7.7	683,189	344,669	338,520	9.0	8.9	9.0
15 to 19 years......	672,996	338,236	334,760	8.5	8.5	8.5	676,053	336,166	339,887	8.9	8.7	9.0
20 to 24 years......	687,842	335,406	352,436	8.7	8.5	8.9	675,072	331,377	343,695	[illegible]	8.6	9.1
25 to 29 years......	683,556	332,536	351,020	8.7	8.4	8.9	653,150	325,151	327,999	8.6	8.4	8.7
30 to 34 years......	643,176	315,030	328,146	8.1	8.0	8.3	621,798	312,062	309,736	8.1	8.1	8.2
35 to 39 years......	612,917	304,148	308,769	7.8	7.7	7.8	638,994	327,280	311,714	8.4	8.4	8.3
40 to 44 years......	579,785	291,236	288,549	7.3	7.4	7.3	557,637	293,617	264,020	7.3	7.6	7.0
45 to 49 years......	561,573	286,763	274,810	7.1	7.2	7.0	470,373	249,517	220,856	6.2	6.4	5.9
50 to 54 years......	493,139	257,129	236,010	6.2	6.5	6.0	383,102	201,208	181,894	5.0	5.2	4.8
55 to 59 years......	385,511	201,280	184,231	4.9	5.1	4.7	298,912	154,910	144,002	3.9	4.0	3.8
60 to 64 years......	300,782	153,565	147,217	3.8	3.9	3.7	246,310	125,791	120,519	3.2	3.2	3.2
65 to 69 years......	235,125	115,735	119,390	3.0	2.9	3.0	183,196	92,468	90,728	2.4	2.4	2.4
70 to 74 years......	165,281	80,727	84,554	2.1	2.0	2.1	123,566	62,081	61,485	1.6	1.6	1.6
75 years and over...	167,557	77,072	90,485	2.1	1.9	2.3	114,311	53,443	60,868	1.5	1.4	1.6
URBAN												
All ages.......	5,809,650	2,858,773	2,950,877	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,635,727	2,828,968	2,806,759	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	376,491	191,337	185,154	6.5	6.7	6.3	436,492	221,530	214,962	7.7	7.8	7.7
5 to 9 years........	372,947	189,709	183,238	6.4	6.6	6.2	474,048	239,946	234,102	8.4	8.5	8.3
10 to 14 years......	431,903	217,121	214,782	7.4	7.6	7.3	477,542	239,104	238,438	8.5	8.4	8.5
15 to 19 years......	478,026	233,612	244,414	8.2	8.2	8.3	490,130	236,505	253,625	8.7	8.4	9.0
20 to 24 years......	519,136	243,383	275,753	8.9	8.5	9.3	527,466	252,474	274,992	9.4	8.9	9.8
25 to 29 years......	528,327	250,720	277,607	9.1	8.8	9.4	521,107	257,526	263,581	9.2	9.1	9.4
30 to 34 years......	498,512	239,012	259,500	8.6	8.4	8.8	490,553	245,847	244,706	8.7	8.7	8.7
35 to 39 years......	474,885	232,567	242,318	8.2	8.1	8.2	501,320	256,491	244,829	8.9	9.1	8.7
40 to 44 years......	447,598	222,460	225,138	7.7	7.8	7.6	429,844	226,354	203,490	7.6	8.0	7.2
45 to 49 years......	430,161	217,872	212,289	7.4	7.6	7.2	353,248	187,184	166,064	6.3	6.6	5.9
50 to 54 years......	371,876	192,513	179,363	6.4	6.7	6.1	279,468	145,540	133,928	5.0	5.1	4.8
55 to 59 years......	281,644	145,648	135,996	4.8	5.1	4.6	210,249	106,804	103,445	3.7	3.8	3.7
60 to 64 years......	213,948	106,816	107,132	3.7	3.7	3.6	169,324	83,997	85,327	3.0	3.0	3.0
65 to 69 years......	162,630	76,754	85,876	2.8	2.7	2.9	121,603	58,938	62,665	2.2	2.1	2.2
70 to 74 years......	111,588	51,760	59,828	1.9	1.8	2.0	78,343	37,416	40,927	1.4	1.3	1.5
75 years and over...	109,978	47,489	62,489	1.9	1.7	2.1	68,804	29,789	39,015	1.2	1.1	1.4
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.......	1,119,488	579,405	540,083	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,003,526	515,562	487,964	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	89,835	45,758	44,077	8.0	7.9	8.2	86,512	44,212	42,300	8.6	8.6	8.7
5 to 9 years........	86,845	44,529	42,316	7.8	7.7	7.8	97,911	49,981	47,930	9.8	9.7	9.8
10 to 14 years......	92,726	47,302	45,424	8.3	8.2	8.4	93,496	47,575	45,921	9.3	9.2	9.4
15 to 19 years......	96,529	50,823	45,706	8.6	8.8	8.5	84,911	43,633	41,278	8.5	8.5	8.5
20 to 24 years......	90,108	47,154	42,954	8.0	8.1	8.0	74,275	37,381	36,894	7.4	7.3	7.6
25 to 29 years......	88,459	45,497	42,962	7.9	7.9	8.0	71,414	36,091	35,323	7.1	7.0	7.2
30 to 34 years......	84,521	44,134	40,387	7.5	7.6	7.5	68,441	35,078	33,363	6.8	6.8	6.8
35 to 39 years......	77,846	40,522	37,324	7.0	7.0	6.9	69,903	36,484	33,419	7.0	7.1	6.8
40 to 44 years......	70,801	37,501	33,300	6.3	6.5	6.2	63,775	33,779	29,996	6.4	6.6	6.1
45 to 49 years......	68,378	36,309	32,069	6.1	6.3	5.9	58,441	31,029	27,412	5.8	6.0	5.6
50 to 54 years......	61,942	32,771	29,171	5.5	5.7	5.4	52,572	27,558	25,014	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years......	53,709	27,888	25,821	4.8	4.8	4.8	45,623	23,671	21,952	4.5	4.6	4.5
60 to 64 years......	46,866	23,988	22,878	4.2	4.1	4.2	41,749	21,299	20,450	4.2	4.1	4.2
65 to 69 years......	41,574	20,984	20,590	3.7	3.6	3.8	35,818	18,153	17,665	3.6	3.5	3.6
70 to 74 years......	32,616	16,498	16,118	2.9	2.8	3.0	27,893	14,193	13,700	2.8	2.8	2.8
75 years and over...	36,733	17,747	18,986	3.3	3.1	3.5	29,859	14,844	15,015	3.0	2.9	3.1
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.......	968,103	518,971	449,132	100.0	100.0	100.0	991,401	528,927	462,474	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	80,636	41,198	39,438	8.3	7.9	8.8	92,822	47,285	45,537	9.4	8.9	9.8
5 to 9 years........	82,967	42,724	40,243	8.6	8.2	9.0	109,823	56,487	53,336	11.1	10.7	11.5
10 to 14 years......	93,651	48,608	45,043	9.7	9.4	10.0	112,151	57,990	54,161	11.3	11.0	11.7
15 to 19 years......	98,441	53,801	44,640	10.2	10.4	9.9	101,012	56,028	44,984	10.2	10.6	9.7
20 to 24 years......	78,598	44,869	33,729	8.1	8.6	7.5	73,331	41,522	31,809	7.4	7.9	6.9
25 to 29 years......	66,770	36,319	30,451	6.9	7.0	6.8	60,629	31,534	29,095	6.1	6.0	6.3
30 to 34 years......	60,143	31,884	28,259	6.2	6.1	6.3	62,804	31,137	31,667	6.3	5.9	6.8
35 to 39 years......	60,186	31,059	29,127	6.2	6.0	6.5	67,771	34,305	33,466	6.8	6.5	7.2
40 to 44 years......	61,386	31,275	30,111	6.3	6.0	6.7	64,018	33,484	30,534	6.5	6.3	6.6
45 to 49 years......	63,034	32,582	30,452	6.5	6.3	6.8	58,684	31,304	27,380	5.9	5.9	5.9
50 to 54 years......	59,321	31,845	27,476	6.1	6.1	6.1	51,062	28,110	22,952	5.2	5.3	5.0
55 to 59 years......	50,158	27,744	22,414	5.2	5.3	5.0	43,040	24,435	18,605	4.3	4.6	4.0
60 to 64 years......	39,968	22,761	17,207	4.1	4.4	3.8	35,237	20,495	14,742	3.6	3.9	3.2
65 to 69 years......	30,921	17,997	12,924	3.2	3.5	2.9	25,775	15,377	10,398	2.6	2.9	2.2
70 to 74 years......	21,077	12,469	8,608	2.2	2.4	1.9	17,330	10,472	6,858	1.7	2.0	1.5
75 years and over...	20,846	11,836	9,010	2.2	2.3	2.0	15,648	8,810	6,838	1.6	1.7	1.5

3-32405

April 24, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 49

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW YORK STATE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of New York aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New York was 32.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 26.3 percent in 1930 to 22.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.4, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.1 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.6 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New York increased from 29.1 in 1930 to 32.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 33.6 in 1930 to 28.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 32.3 and that of females 32.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New York increased 6.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 17.5 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 1.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 12.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 83.6 percent in 1930 to 82.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 10.8 percent to 11.9 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased slightly from 5.6 percent to 5.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 17.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 16.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of New York in 1940 was white (95.6 percent), there being little variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 4.2 percent of the population of the State; they were

3-32448

concentrated in the urban areas. There were 28,375 persons of other races, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of New York between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 26.3 in 1930 to 22.2 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New York, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one have already been released for the other States.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over..	8,430,789	7,028,837	980,808	421,144	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.........	468,985	439,560	20,420	9,005	5.6	6.3	2.1	2.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.......	551,212	482,740	46,151	22,321	6.5	6.9	4.7	5.3
5 and 6 years......	692,784	571,210	78,501	43,073	8.2	8.1	8.0	10.2
7 and 8 years......	3,342,826	2,759,668	380,668	202,490	39.6	39.3	38.8	48.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.......	1,249,159	1,010,518	170,839	67,802	14.8	14.4	17.4	16.1
4 years...........	1,124,769	945,889	139,080	39,800	13.3	13.5	14.2	9.5
College: 1 to 3 years.......	341,711	277,059	48,944	15,708	4.1	3.9	5.0	3.7
4 years or more....	461,810	398,078	55,283	8,449	5.5	5.7	5.6	2.0
Not reported......................	197,533	144,115	40,922	12,496	2.3	2.1	4.2	3.0

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	13,479,142	12,879,546	10,026,016	2,853,530	571,221	28,375	100.0	95.6	4.2	0.2
Urban.........	11,165,893	10,604,591	7,985,165	2,619,426	539,687	21,615	100.0	95.0	4.8	0.2
Rural-nonfarm.	1,597,437	1,565,310	1,395,176	170,134	27,699	4,428	100.0	98.0	1.7	0.3
Rural-farm....	715,812	709,645	645,675	63,970	3,835	2,332	100.0	99.1	0.5	0.3

3-32448

NEW YORK

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.......	13,479,142	6,690,326	6,788,816	100.0	100.0	100.0	12,588,066	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	835,784	427,022	408,762	6.2	6.4	6.0	989,294	502,793	486,501	7.9	8.0	7.8
5 to 9 years........	895,102	456,062	439,040	6.6	6.8	6.5	1,084,839	549,866	534,973	8.6	8.7	8.5
10 to 14 years......	1,046,410	529,936	516,474	7.8	7.9	7.6	1,078,186	545,253	532,933	8.6	8.6	8.5
15 to 19 years......	1,124,336	562,962	561,374	8.3	8.4	8.3	1,071,313	530,085	541,228	8.5	8.4	8.6
20 to 24 years......	1,146,721	552,262	594,459	8.5	8.3	8.8	1,139,029	551,650	587,379	9.0	8.7	9.4
25 to 29 years......	1,173,379	556,445	616,934	8.7	8.3	9.1	1,122,879	553,736	569,143	8.9	8.8	9.1
30 to 34 years......	1,153,722	560,230	593,492	8.6	8.4	8.7	1,081,129	542,376	538,753	8.6	8.6	8.6
35 to 39 years......	1,114,286	553,202	561,084	8.3	8.3	8.3	1,072,385	547,863	524,522	8.5	8.7	8.4
40 to 44 years......	1,068,203	537,892	530,311	7.9	8.0	7.8	924,958	482,364	442,594	7.3	7.6	7.1
45 to 49 years......	975,242	498,388	476,854	7.2	7.4	7.0	780,661	402,981	377,680	6.2	6.4	6.0
50 to 54 years......	847,313	439,121	408,192	6.3	6.6	6.0	655,197	334,174	321,023	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years......	653,239	333,401	319,838	4.8	5.0	4.7	504,264	252,426	251,838	4.0	4.0	4.0
60 to 64 years......	523,049	258,341	264,708	3.9	3.9	3.9	406,041	199,059	206,982	3.2	3.2	3.3
65 to 69 years......	395,772	188,113	207,659	2.9	2.8	3.1	293,447	141,644	151,803	2.3	2.2	2.4
70 to 74 years......	266,943	123,725	143,218	2.0	1.8	2.1	195,668	92,933	102,735	1.6	1.5	1.6
75 years and over...	259,641	113,224	146,417	1.9	1.7	2.2	178,210	78,031	100,179	1.4	1.2	1.6
URBAN												
All ages.......	11,165,893	5,491,815	5,674,078	100.0	100.0	100.0	10,521,952	5,242,636	5,279,316	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	668,218	341,214	327,004	6.0	6.2	5.8	815,425	414,275	401,150	7.7	7.9	7.6
5 to 9 years........	718,888	364,939	353,949	6.4	6.6	6.2	889,897	449,949	439,948	8.5	8.6	8.3
10 to 14 years......	850,865	429,211	421,654	7.6	7.8	7.4	887,795	447,311	440,484	8.4	8.5	8.3
15 to 19 years......	926,576	458,180	468,396	8.3	8.3	8.3	902,223	440,939	461,284	8.6	8.4	8.7
20 to 24 years......	972,509	460,041	512,468	8.7	8.4	9.0	992,845	474,523	518,322	9.4	9.1	9.8
25 to 29 years......	1,006,620	472,260	534,360	9.0	8.6	9.4	986,385	483,590	502,795	9.4	9.2	9.5
30 to 34 years......	984,634	474,172	510,462	8.8	8.6	9.0	939,641	470,446	469,195	8.9	9.0	8.9
35 to 39 years......	949,479	468,024	481,455	8.5	8.5	8.5	921,200	470,375	450,825	8.8	9.0	8.5
40 to 44 years......	907,133	454,517	452,616	8.1	8.3	8.0	784,484	408,899	375,585	7.5	7.8	7.1
45 to 49 years......	818,497	416,378	402,119	7.3	7.6	7.1	651,567	335,396	316,171	6.2	6.4	6.0
50 to 54 years......	703,838	363,099	340,739	6.3	6.6	6.0	537,376	272,512	264,864	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years......	533,991	270,753	263,238	4.8	4.9	4.6	401,972	198,462	203,510	3.8	3.8	3.9
60 to 64 years......	420,644	205,162	215,482	3.8	3.7	3.8	318,145	152,884	165,261	3.0	2.9	3.1
65 to 69 years......	310,016	143,563	166,453	2.8	2.6	2.9	221,439	103,939	117,500	2.1	2.0	2.2
70 to 74 years......	204,106	91,235	112,871	1.8	1.7	2.0	141,745	64,631	77,114	1.3	1.2	1.5
75 years and over...	189,879	79,067	110,812	1.7	1.4	2.0	120,746	49,981	70,765	1.1	1.0	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.......	1,597,437	808,665	788,772	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,359,668	688,989	670,679	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	116,980	59,867	57,113	7.3	7.4	7.2	116,415	59,186	57,229	8.6	8.6	8.5
5 to 9 years........	120,799	62,414	58,385	7.6	7.7	7.4	125,168	64,108	61,060	9.2	9.3	9.1
10 to 14 years......	130,353	66,661	63,692	8.2	8.2	8.1	116,642	59,757	56,885	8.6	8.7	8.5
15 to 19 years......	128,270	66,031	62,239	8.0	8.2	7.9	102,983	52,014	50,969	7.6	7.5	7.6
20 to 24 years......	120,227	60,308	59,919	7.5	7.5	7.6	99,817	49,868	49,949	7.3	7.2	7.4
25 to 29 years......	122,593	59,351	63,242	7.7	7.3	8.0	99,713	49,883	49,830	7.3	7.2	7.4
30 to 34 years......	128,660	64,204	64,456	8.1	7.9	8.2	102,589	51,961	50,628	7.5	7.5	7.5
35 to 39 years......	123,485	63,098	60,387	7.7	7.8	7.7	105,407	54,189	51,218	7.8	7.9	7.6
40 to 44 years......	116,433	60,148	56,285	7.3	7.4	7.1	93,961	48,959	45,002	6.9	7.1	6.7
45 to 49 years......	108,032	56,514	51,518	6.8	7.0	6.5	83,395	43,088	40,307	6.1	6.3	6.0
50 to 54 years......	95,186	49,714	45,472	6.0	6.1	5.8	74,165	37,860	36,305	5.5	5.5	5.4
55 to 59 years......	76,794	38,879	37,915	4.8	4.8	4.8	63,645	32,279	31,366	4.7	4.7	4.7
60 to 64 years......	65,598	32,557	33,041	4.1	4.0	4.2	54,795	27,258	27,537	4.0	4.0	4.1
65 to 69 years......	55,550	27,134	28,416	3.5	3.4	3.6	45,791	22,544	23,247	3.4	3.3	3.5
70 to 74 years......	41,410	20,055	21,355	2.6	2.5	2.7	35,116	17,356	17,760	2.6	2.5	2.6
75 years and over...	47,067	21,730	25,337	2.9	2.7	3.2	38,810	18,071	20,739	2.9	2.6	3.1
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.......	715,812	389,846	325,966	100.0	100.0	100.0	706,446	380,895	325,551	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	50,586	25,941	24,645	7.1	6.7	7.6	57,454	29,332	28,122	8.1	7.7	8.6
5 to 9 years........	55,415	28,709	26,706	7.7	7.4	8.2	69,774	35,809	33,965	9.9	9.4	10.4
10 to 14 years......	65,192	34,064	31,128	9.1	8.7	9.5	73,749	38,185	35,564	10.4	10.0	10.9
15 to 19 years......	69,490	38,751	30,739	9.7	9.9	9.4	66,107	37,132	28,975	9.4	9.7	8.9
20 to 24 years......	53,985	31,913	22,072	7.5	8.2	6.8	46,367	27,259	19,108	6.6	7.2	5.9
25 to 29 years......	44,166	24,834	19,332	6.2	6.4	5.9	36,781	20,263	16,518	5.2	5.3	5.1
30 to 34 years......	40,428	21,854	18,574	5.6	5.6	5.7	38,899	19,969	18,930	5.5	5.2	5.8
35 to 39 years......	41,322	22,080	19,242	5.8	5.7	5.9	45,778	23,299	22,479	6.5	6.1	6.9
40 to 44 years......	44,637	23,227	21,410	6.2	6.0	6.6	46,513	24,506	22,007	6.6	6.4	6.8
45 to 49 years......	48,713	25,496	23,217	6.8	6.5	7.1	45,699	24,497	21,202	6.5	6.4	6.5
50 to 54 years......	48,289	26,308	21,981	6.7	6.7	6.7	43,656	23,802	19,854	6.2	6.2	6.1
55 to 59 years......	42,454	23,769	18,685	5.9	6.1	5.7	38,647	21,685	16,962	5.5	5.7	5.2
60 to 64 years......	36,807	20,622	16,185	5.1	5.3	5.0	33,101	18,917	14,184	4.7	5.0	4.4
65 to 69 years......	30,206	17,416	12,790	4.2	4.5	3.9	26,217	15,161	11,056	3.7	4.0	3.4
70 to 74 years......	21,427	12,435	8,992	3.0	3.2	2.8	18,807	10,946	7,861	2.7	2.9	2.4
75 years and over...	22,695	12,427	10,268	3.2	3.2	3.2	18,654	9,979	8,675	2.6	2.6	2.7

3-32448

April 24, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-6, No. 49

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1940

NEW YORK STATE

(This release presents final figures for the State as a whole on age, sex, race, nativity of the white population, urban-rural residence, and highest grade of school completed. County figures for the population classified by sex, race, and urban-rural residence appear in Series P-7 and final figures for the labor force in Series P-8.)

More than half the population of New York aged 25 or over had completed at least eight years of school by April 1, 1940, according to final data on population characteristics from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that the median age of the residents of New York was 32.2 years in 1940, this representing an increase of about three years over the median age in 1930. The data further show that the racial composition remained practically unchanged since 1930 although the proportion of foreign-born persons among the white population decreased from 26.3 percent in 1930 to 22.2 in 1940.

Education. The median number of school years completed by persons 25 years old and over was 8.4, the equivalent of more than eight grades. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) About one-eighth (12.1 percent) had completed fewer than 5 years of grade school. At the other extreme, 9.6 percent had completed at least one year of college, and 5.5 percent reported four or more years of college. Table 1 shows the number and percentage of the population 25 years old or over who had completed various years of school.

Data on the number of years of school completed were obtained in the census for the first time in 1940 and take the place of the data on illiteracy which have appeared in the reports of earlier censuses. Future tabulations will show the classification by number of years of school completed for persons in various age groups, including those under 25 classified also by school attendance in 1940.

Age. The median age of residents of New York increased from 29.1 in 1930 to 32.2 years in 1940. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.) The aging of the population is also shown by the decrease in the percentage of the total population which was under 20 years of age from 33.6 in 1930 to 28.9 in 1940, and by the increase in the percentage 65 years old and over from 5.3 to 6.8. Both male and female population increased in age during the decade, the median age of males now being 32.3 and that of females 32.2 years. Table 3 gives the population of the State by sex by five-year age groups for 1940 and 1930.

Urban-rural residence. The urban population in New York increased 6.1 percent between 1930 and 1940, the rural-nonfarm population increased 17.5 percent, and the rural-farm population increased 1.3 percent according to final tabulations. The total rural population increased 12.0 percent. The proportion of the total population living in urban areas thus decreased slightly from 83.6 percent in 1930 to 82.8 percent in 1940. During the same period the proportion in rural-nonfarm areas increased from 10.8 percent to 11.9 percent, while the proportion in rural-farm areas decreased slightly from 5.6 percent to 5.3 percent. The entire rural area, therefore, contained 17.2 percent of the total population in 1940 as compared with 16.4 percent in 1930.

Race and nativity. Most of the population of New York in 1940 was white (95.6 percent), there being little variation in the proportion among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas. Negroes constituted 4.2 percent of the population of the State; they were

3-32448

concentrated in the urban areas. There were 28,375 persons of other races, or 0.2 percent of the population of all races. Changes in racial composition of the population of New York between 1930 and 1940 were negligible, but the percentage of whites who were foreign born decreased from 26.3 in 1930 to 22.2 in 1940. Table 2 shows the population by race for the State and its urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm areas, together with the nativity of the white population.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New York, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include more detailed statistics on the subjects covered by this release and also data on school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign born, and detailed characteristics of the labor force. These data will be presented for the State, individual cities, counties, and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties. More complete explanation of the terms used in the attached tables will also be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Announcements similar to this one have already been released for the other States.

TABLE 1. PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Years of school completed	Number				Percent			
	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	The State	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
Persons 25 years old and over..	8,430,789	7,028,837	980,808	421,144	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.........	468,985	439,560	20,420	9,005	5.6	6.3	2.1	2.1
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.......	551,212	482,740	46,151	22,321	6.5	6.9	4.7	5.3
5 and 6 years......	692,784	571,210	78,501	43,073	8.2	8.1	8.0	10.2
7 and 8 years......	3,342,826	2,759,668	380,668	202,490	39.6	39.3	38.8	48.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.......	1,249,159	1,010,518	170,839	67,802	14.8	14.4	17.4	16.1
4 years...........	1,124,769	945,889	139,080	39,800	13.3	13.5	14.2	9.5
College: 1 to 3 years.......	341,711	277,059	48,944	15,708	4.1	3.9	5.0	3.7
4 years or more....	461,810	398,078	55,283	8,449	5.5	5.7	5.6	2.0
Not reported......................	197,533	144,115	40,922	12,496	2.3	2.1	4.2	3.0

TABLE 2. URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR THE STATE: 1940

Urban-rural residence	Number						Percent			
	All classes	White			Negro	Other races	All classes	White	Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
The State.......	13,479,142	12,879,546	10,026,016	2,853,530	571,221	28,375	100.0	95.6	4.2	0.2
Urban.........	11,165,893	10,604,591	7,985,165	2,619,426	539,687	21,615	100.0	95.0	4.8	0.2
Rural-nonfarm.	1,597,437	1,565,310	1,395,176	170,134	27,699	4,428	100.0	98.0	1.7	0.3
Rural-farm....	715,812	709,645	645,675	63,970	3,835	2,332	100.0	99.1	0.5	0.3

3-32448

NEW YORK

TABLE 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

(1930 totals include persons of unknown age)

Age	1940						1930					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
THE STATE												
All ages.......	13,479,142	6,690,326	6,788,816	100.0	100.0	100.0	12,588,066	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	835,784	427,022	408,762	6.2	6.4	6.0	989,294	502,793	486,501	7.9	8.0	7.8
5 to 9 years........	895,102	456,062	439,040	6.6	6.8	6.5	1,084,839	549,866	534,973	8.6	8.7	8.5
10 to 14 years......	1,046,410	529,936	516,474	7.8	7.9	7.6	1,078,186	545,253	532,933	8.6	8.6	8.5
15 to 19 years......	1,124,336	562,962	561,374	8.3	8.4	8.3	1,071,313	530,085	541,228	8.5	8.4	8.6
20 to 24 years......	1,146,721	552,262	594,459	8.5	8.3	8.8	1,139,029	551,650	587,379	9.0	8.7	9.4
25 to 29 years......	1,173,379	556,445	616,934	8.7	8.3	9.1	1,122,879	553,736	569,143	8.9	8.8	9.1
30 to 34 years......	1,153,722	560,230	593,492	8.6	8.4	8.7	1,081,129	542,376	538,753	8.6	8.6	8.6
35 to 39 years......	1,114,286	553,202	561,084	8.3	8.3	8.3	1,072,385	547,863	524,522	8.5	8.7	8.4
40 to 44 years......	1,068,203	537,892	530,311	7.9	8.0	7.8	924,958	482,364	442,594	7.3	7.6	7.1
45 to 49 years......	975,242	498,388	476,854	7.2	7.4	7.0	780,661	402,981	377,680	6.2	6.4	6.0
50 to 54 years......	847,313	439,121	408,192	6.3	6.6	6.0	655,197	334,174	321,023	5.2	5.3	5.1
55 to 59 years......	653,239	333,401	319,838	4.8	5.0	4.7	504,264	252,426	251,838	4.0	4.0	4.0
60 to 64 years......	523,049	258,341	264,708	3.9	3.9	3.9	406,041	199,059	206,982	3.2	3.2	3.3
65 to 69 years......	395,772	188,113	207,659	2.9	2.8	3.1	293,447	141,644	151,803	2.3	2.2	2.4
70 to 74 years......	266,943	123,725	143,218	2.0	1.8	2.1	195,668	92,933	102,735	1.6	1.5	1.6
75 years and over...	259,641	113,224	146,417	1.9	1.7	2.2	178,210	78,031	100,179	1.4	1.2	1.6
URBAN												
All ages.......	11,165,893	5,491,815	5,674,078	100.0	100.0	100.0	10,521,952	5,242,636	5,279,316	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	668,218	341,214	327,004	6.0	6.2	5.8	815,425	414,275	401,150	7.7	7.9	7.6
5 to 9 years........	718,888	364,939	353,949	6.4	6.6	6.2	889,897	449,949	439,948	8.5	8.6	8.3
10 to 14 years......	850,865	429,211	421,654	7.6	7.8	7.4	887,795	447,311	440,484	8.4	8.5	8.3
15 to 19 years......	926,576	458,180	468,396	8.3	8.3	8.3	902,223	440,939	461,284	8.6	8.4	8.7
20 to 24 years......	972,509	460,041	512,468	8.7	8.4	9.0	992,845	474,523	518,322	9.4	9.1	9.8
25 to 29 years......	1,006,620	472,260	534,360	9.0	8.6	9.4	986,385	483,590	502,795	9.4	9.2	9.5
30 to 34 years......	984,634	474,172	510,462	8.8	8.6	9.0	939,641	470,446	469,195	8.9	9.0	8.9
35 to 39 years......	949,479	468,024	481,455	8.5	8.5	8.5	921,200	470,375	450,825	8.8	9.0	8.5
40 to 44 years......	907,133	454,517	452,616	8.1	8.3	8.0	784,484	408,899	375,585	7.5	7.8	7.1
45 to 49 years......	818,497	416,378	402,119	7.3	7.6	7.1	651,567	335,396	316,171	6.2	6.4	6.0
50 to 54 years......	703,838	363,099	340,739	6.3	6.6	6.0	537,376	272,512	264,864	5.1	5.2	5.0
55 to 59 years......	533,991	270,753	263,238	4.8	4.9	4.6	401,972	198,462	203,510	3.8	3.8	3.9
60 to 64 years......	420,644	205,162	215,482	3.8	3.7	3.8	318,145	152,884	165,261	3.0	2.9	3.1
65 to 69 years......	310,016	143,563	166,453	2.8	2.6	2.9	221,439	103,939	117,500	2.1	2.0	2.2
70 to 74 years......	204,106	91,235	112,871	1.8	1.7	2.0	141,745	64,681	77,114	1.3	1.2	1.5
75 years and over...	189,879	79,067	110,812	1.7	1.4	2.0	120,746	49,981	70,765	1.1	1.0	1.3
RURAL-NONFARM												
All ages.......	1,597,437	808,665	788,772	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,359,668	688,989	670,679	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	116,980	59,867	57,113	7.3	7.4	7.2	116,415	59,186	57,229	8.6	8.6	8.5
5 to 9 years........	120,799	62,414	58,385	7.6	7.7	7.4	125,168	64,108	61,060	9.2	9.3	9.1
10 to 14 years......	130,353	66,661	63,692	8.2	8.2	8.1	116,642	59,757	56,885	8.6	8.7	8.5
15 to 19 years......	128,270	66,031	62,239	8.0	8.2	7.9	102,983	52,014	50,969	7.6	7.5	7.6
20 to 24 years......	120,227	60,308	59,919	7.5	7.5	7.6	99,817	49,868	49,949	7.3	7.2	7.4
25 to 29 years......	122,593	59,351	63,242	7.7	7.3	8.0	99,713	49,883	49,830	7.3	7.2	7.4
30 to 34 years......	128,660	64,204	64,456	8.1	7.9	8.2	102,589	51,961	50,628	7.5	7.5	7.5
35 to 39 years......	123,485	63,098	60,387	7.7	7.8	7.7	105,407	54,189	51,218	7.8	7.9	7.6
40 to 44 years......	116,433	60,148	56,285	7.3	7.4	7.1	93,961	48,959	45,002	6.9	7.1	6.7
45 to 49 years......	108,032	56,514	51,518	6.8	7.0	6.5	83,395	43,088	40,307	6.1	6.3	6.0
50 to 54 years......	95,186	49,714	45,472	6.0	6.1	5.8	74,165	37,860	36,305	5.5	5.5	5.4
55 to 59 years......	76,794	38,879	37,915	4.8	4.8	4.8	63,645	32,279	31,366	4.7	4.7	4.7
60 to 64 years......	65,598	32,557	33,041	4.1	4.0	4.2	54,795	27,258	27,537	4.0	4.0	4.1
65 to 69 years......	55,550	27,134	28,416	3.5	3.4	3.6	45,791	22,544	23,247	3.4	3.3	3.5
70 to 74 years......	41,410	20,055	21,355	2.6	2.5	2.7	35,116	17,356	17,760	2.6	2.5	2.6
75 years and over...	47,067	21,730	25,337	2.9	2.7	3.2	38,810	18,071	20,739	2.9	2.6	3.1
RURAL-FARM												
All ages.......	715,812	389,846	325,966	100.0	100.0	100.0	706,446	380,895	325,551	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.......	50,586	25,941	24,645	7.1	6.7	7.6	57,454	29,332	28,122	8.1	7.7	8.6
5 to 9 years........	55,415	28,709	26,706	7.7	7.4	8.2	69,774	35,809	33,965	9.9	9.4	10.4
10 to 14 years......	65,192	34,064	31,128	9.1	8.7	9.5	73,749	38,185	35,564	10.4	10.0	10.9
15 to 19 years......	69,490	38,751	30,739	9.7	9.9	9.4	66,107	37,132	28,975	9.4	9.7	8.9
20 to 24 years......	53,985	31,913	22,072	7.5	8.2	6.8	46,367	27,259	19,108	6.6	7.2	5.9
25 to 29 years......	44,166	24,834	19,332	6.2	6.4	5.9	36,781	20,263	16,518	5.2	5.3	5.1
30 to 34 years......	40,428	21,854	18,574	5.6	5.6	5.7	38,899	19,969	18,930	5.5	5.2	5.8
35 to 39 years......	41,322	22,080	19,242	5.8	5.7	5.9	45,778	23,299	22,479	6.5	6.1	6.9
40 to 44 years......	44,637	23,227	21,410	6.2	6.0	6.6	46,513	24,506	22,007	6.6	6.4	6.8
45 to 49 years......	48,713	25,496	23,217	6.8	6.5	7.1	45,699	24,497	21,202	6.5	6.4	6.5
50 to 54 years......	48,289	26,308	21,981	6.7	6.7	6.7	43,656	23,802	19,854	6.2	6.2	6.1
55 to 59 years......	42,454	23,769	18,685	5.9	6.1	5.7	38,647	21,685	16,962	5.5	5.7	5.2
60 to 64 years......	36,807	20,622	16,185	5.1	5.3	5.0	33,101	18,917	14,184	4.7	5.0	4.4
65 to 69 years......	30,206	17,416	12,790	4.2	4.5	3.9	26,217	15,161	11,056	3.7	4.0	3.4
70 to 74 years......	21,427	12,435	8,992	3.0	3.2	2.8	18,807	10,946	7,861	2.7	2.9	2.4
75 years and over...	22,695	12,427	10,268	3.2	3.2	3.2	18,654	9,979	8,675	2.6	2.6	2.7

3-32448

II

September 20, [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 1

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

UTAH

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Utah as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 1, and Series P-8, No. 1.)

The population of each county in Utah, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Utah comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Utah, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21166

UTAH

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	550,310	278,620	271,690	542,920	510,622	32,298	1,235	6,155	58,772	223,675	237,648	30,215	308,439	94,352
Counties:														
Beaver......	5,014	2,623	2,391	5,014	4,912	102	-	-	531	2,148	2,072	263	2,673	1,073
Box Elder...	18,832	9,716	9,116	18,522	17,744	778	1	309	2,204	8,219	7,435	974	9,834	8,165
Cache.......	29,797	14,932	14,865	29,766	28,381	1,385	4	27	3,277	12,766	11,830	1,924	16,062	9,694
Carbon......	18,459	9,848	8,611	18,199	15,995	2,204	37	223	2,085	7,774	8,105	495	9,988	2,059
Daggett.....	564	295	269	557	546	11	-	7	73	237	235	19	298	331
Davis.......	15,784	8,135	7,649	15,325	14,716	609	19	440	1,775	6,762	6,427	820	8,315	5,889
Duchesne....	8,958	4,699	4,259	8,774	8,631	143	5	179	1,265	4,077	3,267	349	4,252	5,388
Emery.......	7,072	3,737	3,335	7,068	6,882	186	4	-	932	3,086	2,712	342	3,544	2,114
Garfield....	5,253	2,752	2,501	5,249	5,198	51	1	3	770	2,449	1,856	178	2,387	903
Grand.......	2,070	1,160	910	2,067	1,988	79	3	-	230	826	905	109	1,168	595
Iron........	8,331	4,364	3,967	8,249	8,144	105	1	81	983	3,555	3,400	393	4,423	1,448
Juab........	7,392	3,761	3,631	7,245	6,933	312	-	147	835	2,951	3,163	443	4,096	[illegible]
Kane........	2,561	1,310	1,251	2,561	2,530	31	-	-	343	1,162	951	105	1,231	[illegible]
Millard.....	9,613	5,022	4,591	9,554	9,394	160	8	51	1,105	4,304	3,680	524	4,825	2,670
Morgan......	2,611	1,350	1,261	2,610	2,564	46	-	1	288	1,097	1,098	128	1,410	1,239
Piute.......	2,203	1,154	1,049	2,177	2,153	24	-	26	306	940	870	87	1,152	714
Rich........	2,028	1,086	942	2,028	1,995	33	-	-	237	856	856	79	1,103	813
Salt Lake...	211,623	104,872	106,751	209,813	191,533	18,280	781	1,029	20,1[illegible]	79,915	99,096	12,444	127,891	11,231
San Juan....	4,712	2,464	2,248	2,837	2,778	59	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	155	2,073	3,007
Sanpete.....	16,063	8,208	7,855	16,010	15,471	539	-	53	1,766	6,768	6,399	1,130	8,598	2,841
Sevier......	12,112	6,227	5,885	12,110	11,782	328	-	2	1,376	5,348	4,767	621	6,247	1,970
Summit......	8,714	4,598	4,116	8,678	8,243	435	3	33	1,025	3,568	3,741	380	4,706	2,070
Tooele......	9,133	4,785	4,348	9,057	8,548	509	-	76	1,065	3,794	3,851	423	5,006	1,195
Uintah......	9,898	5,157	4,741	8,863	8,709	154	-	1,035	1,335	4,435	3,701	427	4,787	5,472
Utah........	57,382	29,134	28,248	57,321	55,376	1,945	17	44	6,414	24,405	23,450	3,113	30,610	8,469
Wasatch.....	5,754	2,970	2,784	5,747	5,628	119	-	7	674	2,504	2,280	296	3,012	1,516
Washington..	9,269	4,842	4,427	9,183	9,054	129	-	86	1,119	4,214	3,387	549	4,554	3,073
Wayne.......	2,394	1,268	1,126	2,394	2,363	31	-	-	271	1,100	846	77	1,095	785
Weber.......	56,714	28,151	28,563	55,942	52,431	3,511	351	421	5,466	22,228	25,652	3,368	33,099	8,116

21166

Cop. 2

September 20, [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 1

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OCT

UTAH

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Utah as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 1, and Series P-8, No. 1.)

The population of each county in Utah, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Utah comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Utah, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21166

UTAH

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	550,310	278,620	271,690	542,920	510,622	32,298	1,235	6,155	58,772	223,675	237,648	30,215	308,439	94,352
Counties:														
Beaver......	5,014	2,623	2,391	5,014	4,912	102	-	-	531	2,148	2,072	263	2,673	1,073
Box Elder...	18,832	9,716	9,116	18,522	17,744	778	1	309	2,204	8,219	7,435	974	9,834	8,165
Cache.......	29,797	14,932	14,865	29,766	28,381	1,385	4	27	3,277	12,766	11,830	1,924	16,062	9,694
Carbon......	18,459	9,848	8,611	18,199	15,995	2,204	37	223	2,085	7,774	8,105	495	9,988	2,059
Daggett.....	564	295	269	557	546	11	-	7	73	237	235	19	298	331
Davis.......	15,784	8,135	7,649	15,325	14,716	609	19	440	1,775	6,762	6,427	820	8,315	5,889
Duchesne....	8,958	4,699	4,259	8,774	8,631	143	5	179	1,265	4,077	3,267	349	4,252	5,388
Emery.......	7,072	3,737	3,335	7,068	6,882	186	4	-	932	3,086	2,712	342	3,544	2,114
Garfield....	5,253	2,752	2,501	5,249	5,198	51	1	3	770	2,449	1,856	178	2,387	903
Grand.......	2,070	1,160	910	2,067	1,988	79	3	-	230	826	905	109	1,168	595
Iron........	8,331	4,364	3,967	8,249	8,144	105	1	81	983	3,555	3,400	393	4,423	1,448
Juab........	7,392	3,761	3,631	7,245	6,933	312	-	147	835	2,951	3,163	443	4,096	[illegible]
Kane........	2,561	1,310	1,251	2,561	2,530	31	-	-	343	1,162	951	105	1,231	[illegible]
Millard.....	9,613	5,022	4,591	9,554	9,394	160	8	51	1,105	4,304	3,680	524	4,825	2,670
Morgan......	2,611	1,350	1,261	2,610	2,564	46	-	1	288	1,097	1,098	128	1,410	1,239
Piute.......	2,203	1,154	1,049	2,177	2,153	24	-	26	306	940	870	87	1,152	714
Rich........	2,028	1,086	942	2,028	1,995	33	-	-	237	856	856	79	1,103	813
Salt Lake...	211,623	104,872	106,751	209,813	191,533	18,280	781	1,029	20,168	79,915	99,096	12,444	127,891	11,231
San Juan....	4,712	2,464	2,248	2,837	2,778	59	-	1,875	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	2,073	3,007
Sanpete.....	16,063	8,208	7,855	16,010	15,471	539	-	53	1,766	6,768	6,399	1,130	8,598	2,841
Sevier......	12,112	6,227	5,885	12,110	11,782	328	-	2	1,376	5,348	4,767	621	6,247	1,970
Summit......	8,714	4,598	4,116	8,678	8,243	435	3	33	1,025	3,568	3,741	380	4,706	2,070
Tooele......	9,133	4,785	4,348	9,057	8,548	509	-	76	1,065	3,794	3,851	423	5,006	1,195
Uintah......	9,898	5,157	4,741	8,863	8,709	154	-	1,035	1,335	4,435	3,701	427	4,787	5,472
Utah........	57,382	29,134	28,248	57,321	55,376	1,945	17	44	6,414	24,405	23,450	3,113	30,610	8,469
Wasatch.....	5,754	2,970	2,784	5,747	5,628	119	-	7	674	2,504	2,280	296	3,012	1,516
Washington..	9,269	4,842	4,427	9,183	9,054	129	-	86	1,119	4,214	3,387	549	4,554	3,073
Wayne.......	2,394	1,268	1,126	2,394	2,363	31	-	-	371	1,100	846	77	1,095	785
Weber.......	56,714	28,151	28,563	55,942	52,431	3,511	351	421	5,466	22,228	25,652	3,368	33,099	8,116

21166

September 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 2

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OCT [illegible] 1941

VERMONT

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Vermont as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 2, and Series P-8, No. 2.)

The population of each county in Vermont, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Vermont comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Vermont, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21167

VERMONT

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	359,231	182,224	177,007	358,806	327,079	31,727	384	41	29,953	124,115	170,671	34,492	228,037	105,512
Counties:														
Addison.....	17,944	9,375	8,569	17,923	16,907	1,016	21	-	1,588	6,461	8,059	1,836	10,950	9,311
Bennington..	22,286	11,104	11,182	22,227	20,827	1,400	54	5	1,787	7,190	11,075	2,234	14,536	4,117
Caledonia...	24,320	12,238	12,082	24,316	21,707	2,609	3	1	1,907	8,231	11,625	2,557	15,579	8,303
Chittenden..	52,098	26,053	26,045	51,973	47,559	4,414	114	11	4,529	18,983	24,459	4,127	32,343	8,093
Essex.......	6,490	3,405	3,085	6,489	5,599	890	1	-	514	2,332	3,022	622	4,032	2,448
Franklin....	29,601	15,037	14,564	29,575	26,397	3,178	22	4	2,623	10,753	13,549	2,676	17,988	10,625
Grand Isle..	3,802	2,004	1,798	3,802	3,546	256	-	-	336	1,420	1,687	359	2,289	2,198
Lamoille....	11,028	5,678	5,350	11,026	10,385	641	2	-	1,080	3,724	5,092	1,132	6,888	5,272
Orange......	17,048	8,839	8,209	17,027	15,969	1,058	21	-	1,460	5,925	7,692	1,971	10,668	9,400
Orleans.....	21,718	11,260	10,458	21,698	18,127	3,571	15	5	1,952	7,785	9,867	2,114	13,284	9,693
Rutland.....	45,638	22,822	22,816	45,590	42,006	3,584	40	8	3,403	15,673	22,161	4,401	29,503	9,053
Washington..	41,546	20,761	20,785	41,517	36,606	4,911	25	4	3,582	13,818	20,470	3,676	26,768	8,[illegible]
Windham.....	27,850	13,940	13,910	27,824	26,088	1,736	24	2	2,120	9,013	13,510	3,207	18,507	6,[illegible]
Windsor.....	37,862	19,708	18,154	37,819	35,356	2,463	42	1	3,072	12,807	18,403	3,580	24,702	11,430

21167

September 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 2

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OCT 8 1941
LIBRARY

VERMONT

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Vermont as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 2, and Series P-8, No. 2.)

The population of each county in Vermont, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Vermont comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Vermont, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21167

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	359,231	182,224	177,007	358,806	327,079	31,727	384	41	29,953	124,115	170,671	34,492	228,037	105,512
Counties:														
Addison.....	17,944	9,375	8,569	17,923	16,907	1,016	21	-	1,588	6,461	8,059	1,836	10,950	9,311
Bennington..	22,286	11,104	11,182	22,227	20,827	1,400	54	5	1,787	7,190	11,075	2,234	14,536	4,117
Caledonia...	24,320	12,238	12,082	24,316	21,707	2,609	3	1	1,907	8,231	11,625	2,557	15,579	8,303
Chittenden..	52,098	26,053	26,045	51,973	47,559	4,414	114	11	4,529	18,983	24,459	4,127	32,343	8,093
Essex.......	6,490	3,405	3,085	6,489	5,599	890	1	-	514	2,332	3,022	622	4,032	2,448
Franklin....	29,601	15,037	14,564	29,575	26,397	3,178	22	4	2,623	10,753	13,549	2,676	17,988	10,625
Grand Isle..	3,802	2,004	1,798	3,802	3,546	256	-	-	336	1,420	1,687	359	2,289	2,198
Lamoille....	11,028	5,678	5,350	11,026	10,385	641	2	-	1,080	3,724	5,092	1,132	6,888	5,272
Orange......	17,048	8,839	8,209	17,027	15,969	1,058	21	-	1,460	5,925	7,692	1,971	10,668	9,400
Orleans.....	21,718	11,260	10,458	21,698	18,127	3,571	15	5	1,952	7,785	9,867	2,114	13,284	9,693
Rutland.....	45,638	22,822	22,816	45,590	42,006	3,584	40	8	3,403	15,673	22,161	4,401	29,503	9,053
Washington..	41,546	20,761	20,785	41,517	36,606	4,911	25	4	3,582	13,818	20,470	3,676	26,768	8,[illegible]
Windham.....	27,850	13,940	13,910	27,824	26,088	1,736	24	2	2,120	9,013	13,510	3,207	18,507	5[illegible]
Windsor.....	37,862	19,708	18,154	37,819	35,356	2,463	42	1	3,072	12,807	18,403	3,580	24,702	11,430

21167

September 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 3

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OCT 6 1941
LIBRARY

NEVADA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Nevada as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 3, and Series P-8, No. 3.)

The population of each county in Nevada, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Nevada comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nevada which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21168

NEVADA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	110,247	61,341	48,906	104,030	93,431	10,599	664	5,553	9,082	33,697	60,668	6,800	75,362	15,625
Counties:														
Churchill...	5,317	2,930	2,387	4,979	4,538	441	1	337	448	1,795	2,644	430	3,405	2,732
Clark.......	16,414	8,872	7,542	15,941	15,146	795	178	295	1,602	5,321	8,803	688	10,675	1,229
Douglas.....	2,056	1,217	839	1,791	1,481	310	-	265	124	614	1,158	160	1,455	797
Elko........	10,912	6,165	4,747	9,776	8,896	880	78	1,058	951	3,605	5,787	569	7,192	2,103
Esmeralda...	1,554	961	593	1,507	1,313	194	2	45	131	349	916	158	1,186	117
Eureka......	1,361	886	475	1,286	1,087	199	-	75	88	405	783	85	981	328
Humboldt....	4,743	2,751	1,992	4,382	3,824	558	42	319	387	1,500	2,548	308	3,200	798
Lander......	1,745	1,008	737	1,510	1,324	186	6	229	135	529	934	147	1,195	221
Lincoln.....	4,130	2,268	1,862	4,095	3,933	162	1	34	527	1,534	1,925	144	2,369	784
Lyon........	4,076	2,383	1,693	3,724	3,194	530	5	347	320	1,273	2,179	304	2,768	1,82
Mineral.....	2,342	1,490	852	1,916	1,760	156	1	425	166	673	1,308	195	1,697	3
Nye.........	3,606	2,075	1,531	3,210	2,791	419	15	381	270	994	1,973	369	2,577	609
Ormsby......	3,209	1,733	1,476	2,931	2,721	210	17	261	240	868	1,859	242	2,313	118
Pershing....	2,713	1,612	1,101	2,653	2,267	386	6	54	223	772	1,532	186	1,914	499
Storey......	1,216	709	507	1,190	1,003	187	2	24	77	312	747	80	902	63
Washoe......	32,476	17,162	15,314	31,153	27,505	3,648	284	1,039	2,180	8,837	19,160	2,299	23,640	2,338
White Pine..	12,377	7,119	5,258	11,986	10,648	1,338	26	365	1,213	4,316	6,412	436	7,893	749

21168

September 20, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 3

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OCT 6 1941

NEVADA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Nevada as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 3, and Series P-8, No. 3.)

The population of each county in Nevada, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Nevada comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nevada which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21168

NEVADA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	110,247	61,341	48,906	104,030	93,431	10,599	664	5,553	9,082	33,697	60,668	6,800	75,362	15,625
Counties:														
Churchill...	5,317	2,930	2,387	4,979	4,538	441	1	337	448	1,795	2,644	430	3,405	2,732
Clark.......	16,414	8,872	7,542	15,941	15,146	795	178	295	1,602	5,321	8,803	688	10,675	1,229
Douglas.....	2,056	1,217	839	1,791	1,481	310	-	265	124	614	1,158	160	1,455	797
Elko........	10,912	6,165	4,747	9,776	8,896	880	78	1,058	951	3,605	5,787	569	7,192	2,103
Esmeralda...	1,554	961	593	1,507	1,313	194	2	45	131	349	916	158	1,186	117
Eureka......	1,361	886	475	1,286	1,087	199	-	75	88	405	783	85	981	328
Humboldt....	4,743	2,751	1,992	4,382	3,824	558	42	319	387	1,500	2,548	308	3,200	798
Lander......	1,745	1,008	737	1,510	1,324	186	6	229	135	529	934	147	1,195	221
Lincoln.....	4,130	2,268	1,862	4,095	3,933	162	1	34	527	1,534	1,925	144	2,369	784
Lyon........	4,076	2,383	1,693	3,724	3,194	530	5	347	320	1,273	2,179	304	2,768	1,82
Mineral.....	2,342	1,490	852	1,916	1,760	156	1	425	166	673	1,308	195	1,697	31
Nye.........	3,606	2,075	1,531	3,210	2,791	419	15	381	270	994	1,973	369	2,577	609
Ormsby......	3,209	1,733	1,476	2,931	2,721	210	17	261	240	868	1,859	242	2,313	118
Pershing....	2,713	1,612	1,101	2,653	2,267	386	6	54	223	772	1,532	186	1,914	499
Storey......	1,216	709	507	1,190	1,003	187	2	24	77	312	747	80	902	63
Washoe......	32,476	17,162	15,314	31,153	27,505	3,648	284	1,039	2,180	8,837	19,160	2,299	23,640	2,338
White Pine..	12,377	7,119	5,258	11,986	10,648	1,338	26	365	1,213	4,316	6,412	436	7,893	749

21168

September 22, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 4

OCT 6 1941
LIBRARY

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of New Hampshire as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 4, and Series P-8, No. 4.)

The population of each county in New Hampshire, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of New Hampshire comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Hampshire, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21169

NEW HAMPSHIRE

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State......	491,524	244,909	246,615	490,989	422,693	68,296	414	121	35,805	161,960	245,045	48,714	325,206	61,912
Counties:														
Belknap......	24,328	12,125	12,203	24,285	21,791	2,494	20	23	1,711	8,008	11,807	2,802	16,088	3,393
Carroll......	15,589	7,871	7,718	15,569	14,742	827	15	5	1,212	4,870	7,633	1,874	10,383	3,107
Cheshire.....	34,953	17,748	17,205	34,928	31,423	3,505	20	5	2,618	11,592	17,168	3,575	23,031	6,267
Coös.........	39,274	20,434	18,840	39,268	32,337	6,931	6	-	3,360	14,536	18,285	3,093	23,907	5,246
Grafton......	44,645	22,683	21,962	44,604	40,644	3,960	40	1	3,516	14,623	22,032	4,474	29,347	8,266
Hillsborough.	144,888	70,697	74,191	144,779	116,249	28,530	68	41	10,046	48,342	73,705	12,795	96,344	9,650
Merrimack....	60,710	29,980	30,730	60,627	53,481	7,146	72	11	4,200	18,828	30,757	6,925	41,306	8,045
Rockingham...	58,142	28,925	29,217	57,979	51,687	6,292	136	27	4,094	18,280	29,141	6,627	39,266	11,112
Strafford....	43,553	21,514	22,039	43,544	38,124	5,420	5	4	3,159	14,341	21,891	4,162	28,863	2,757
Sullivan.....	25,442	12,932	12,510	25,406	22,215	3,191	32	4	1,889	8,540	12,626	2,387	16,671	4,069

2116q

September 22, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 4

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of New Hampshire as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 4, and Series P-8, No. 4.)

The population of each county in New Hampshire, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of New Hampshire comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Hampshire, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21169

NEW HAMPSHIRE

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State......	491,524	244,909	246,615	490,989	422,693	68,296	414	121	35,805	161,960	245,045	48,714	325,206	61,912
Counties:														
Belknap......	24,328	12,125	12,203	24,285	21,791	2,494	20	23	1,711	8,008	11,807	2,802	16,088	3,393
Carroll......	15,589	7,871	7,718	15,569	14,742	827	15	5	1,212	4,870	7,633	1,874	10,383	3,107
Cheshire.....	34,953	17,748	17,205	34,928	31,423	3,505	20	5	2,618	11,592	17,168	3,575	23,031	6,267
Coös.........	39,274	20,434	18,840	39,268	32,337	6,931	6	-	3,360	14,536	18,285	3,093	23,907	5,246
Grafton......	44,645	22,683	21,962	44,604	40,644	3,960	40	1	3,516	14,623	22,032	4,474	29,347	8,266
Hillsborough.	144,888	70,697	74,191	144,779	116,249	28,530	68	41	10,046	48,342	73,705	12,795	96,344	9,650
Merrimack....	60,710	29,980	30,730	60,627	53,481	7,146	72	11	4,200	18,828	30,757	6,925	41,306	8,045
Rockingham...	58,142	28,925	29,217	57,979	51,687	6,292	136	27	4,094	18,280	29,141	6,627	39,266	11,112
Strafford....	43,553	21,514	22,039	43,544	38,124	5,420	5	4	3,159	14,341	21,891	4,162	28,863	2,757
Sullivan.....	25,442	12,932	12,510	25,406	22,215	3,191	32	4	1,889	8,540	12,626	2,387	16,671	4,069

2116q

October 4, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 5

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

IOWA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Iowa as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 5, and Series P-8, No. 5.)

The population of each county in Iowa, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Iowa comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Iowa, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21497

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
				White			Negro	Other races						
		Male	Female	Total	Native	Foreign born			Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
The State	2,538,268	1,280,494	1,257,774	2,520,691	2,403,446	117,245	16,694	883	207,117	859,864	1,243,520	227,767	1,639,266	916,768
Counties:														
Adair	13,196	6,749	6,447	13,190	12,867	323	5	1	1,128	4,455	6,344	1,269	8,402	8,418
Adams	10,156	5,162	4,994	10,148	10,018	130	8	-	865	3,620	4,739	932	6,341	6,575
Allamakee	17,184	8,975	8,209	17,167	16,606	561	13	4	1,564	5,887	7,903	1,830	10,752	9,705
Appanoose	24,245	12,373	11,872	23,965	22,768	1,197	280	-	1,998	8,510	11,250	2,487	15,225	8,176
Audubon	11,790	6,121	5,669	11,790	10,614	1,176	-	-	1,080	4,185	5,597	928	7,299	7,454
Benton	22,879	11,834	11,045	22,871	21,961	910	7	1	1,898	7,767	11,040	2,174	14,722	10,875
Black Hawk	79,946	39,629	40,317	78,406	75,023	3,383	1,528	12	6,682	26,442	40,998	5,824	52,946	11,097
Boone	29,782	14,916	14,866	29,738	28,193	1,545	39	5	2,100	10,248	14,559	2,875	19,370	11,903
Bremer	17,932	9,140	8,792	17,932	17,154	778	-	-	1,587	6,047	8,549	1,749	11,418	9,149
Buchanan	20,991	10,755	10,236	20,967	20,272	695	24	-	1,730	6,635	10,166	2,460	13,880	10,157
Buena Vista	19,838	10,113	9,725	19,837	18,399	1,438	1	-	1,517	6,818	9,836	1,667	12,940	8,840
Butler	17,986	9,169	8,817	17,984	16,646	1,338	1	1	1,542	6,369	8,399	1,676	11,225	10,231
Calhoun	17,584	8,964	8,620	17,567	16,859	708	17	-	1,494	6,150	8,435	1,505	11,098	9,043
Carroll	22,770	11,398	11,372	22,763	21,795	968	7	-	2,199	8,552	10,304	1,715	13,555	10,366
Cass	18,647	9,380	9,267	18,639	17,918	721	7	1	1,458	6,052	9,366	1,771	12,307	8,553
Cedar	16,884	8,677	8,207	16,883	16,001	882	1	-	1,255	5,449	8,476	1,704	11,293	9,331
Cerro Gordo	43,845	21,865	21,980	43,497	40,722	2,775	341	7	3,805	15,169	21,686	3,185	27,969	9,198
Cherokee	19,258	9,959	9,299	19,246	17,851	1,395	10	2	1,404	6,445	9,702	1,707	12,649	8,363
Chickasaw	15,227	7,848	7,379	15,225	14,614	611	-	2	1,384	5,157	7,202	1,484	9,607	8,771
Clarke	10,233	5,169	5,064	10,205	10,118	87	27	1	863	3,441	4,786	1,143	6,502	5,601
Clay	17,762	8,995	8,767	17,755	16,909	846	6	1	1,514	6,240	8,651	1,357	11,233	8,199
Clayton	24,334	12,577	11,757	24,328	23,527	801	[illegible]	-	2,044	8,303	11,536	2,451	15,587	13,251
Clinton	44,722	22,544	22,178	44,550	41,608	2,942	172	-	3,462	14,139	22,761	4,360	29,835	11,284
Crawford	20,538	10,704	9,834	20,522	19,177	1,345	15	1	1,750	7,406	9,858	1,524	12,709	10,822
Dallas	24,649	12,498	12,151	24,389	23,669	720	249	11	1,959	8,130	12,172	2,388	16,115	10,049
Davis	11,136	5,677	5,459	11,114	11,035	79	22	-	911	3,853	5,138	1,234	7,049	6,999
Decatur	14,012	7,173	6,839	14,011	13,915	96	1	-	1,181	4,870	6,302	1,659	8,770	7,576
Delaware	18,487	9,502	8,985	18,468	17,926	542	19	-	1,753	6,646	8,373	1,715	11,246	10,471
Des Moines	36,804	17,878	18,926	36,538	34,938	1,600	265	1	2,431	11,469	18,836	4,068	25,095	7,191
Dickinson	12,185	6,283	5,902	12,181	11,697	[illegible]	2	2	1,060	4,290	5,885	950	7,671	5,648
Dubuque	63,768	31,366	32,402	63,699	61,273	2,426	65	4	5,337	22,099	30,374	5,958	40,653	11,353
Emmet	13,406	6,899	6,507	13,406	12,591	815	-	-	1,288	4,646	6,404	1,068	8,412	5,633
Fayette	29,151	14,685	14,466	29,042	27,860	1,182	71	38	2,508	10,018	13,881	2,744	18,414	13,590
Floyd	20,169	10,229	9,940	20,165	19,303	862	4	-	1,780	6,610	9,925	1,854	13,131	7,996
Franklin	16,379	8,495	7,884	16,366	15,295	1,071	13	-	1,368	5,773	7,962	1,276	10,361	9
Fremont	14,645	7,524	7,121	14,640	14,474	166	5	-	1,226	5,189	6,815	1,415	9,161	8,
Greene	16,599	8,435	8,164	16,592	16,211	381	5	2	1,440	5,642	8,047	1,470	10,599	8,
Grundy	13,518	7,020	6,498	13,517	12,499	1,018	1	-	1,044	4,639	6,721	1,114	8,817	7,788
Guthrie	17,210	8,732	8,478	17,209	16,859	350	1	-	1,471	6,006	8,078	1,655	10,755	9,900
Hamilton	19,922	10,207	9,715	19,920	18,982	938	-	2	1,624	7,193	9,454	1,651	12,501	9,442
Hancock	15,402	7,975	7,427	15,397	14,343	1,054	5	-	1,473	5,628	7,161	1,140	9,377	9,339
Hardin	22,530	11,755	10,775	22,472	21,205	1,267	56	2	1,699	7,769	10,871	2,191	14,480	8,869
Harrison	22,767	11,670	11,097	22,761	22,120	641	4	2	2,094	8,275	10,392	2,006	13,758	11,202
Henry	17,994	9,048	8,946	17,868	17,419	[illegible]	126	-	1,183	5,408	8,973	2,430	12,466	7,591
Howard	13,531	6,942	6,589	13,524	12,884	640	-	7	1,232	4,650	6,294	1,355	8,515	7,582
Humboldt	13,459	6,973	6,486	13,459	12,530	929	-	-	1,212	4,840	6,301	1,106	8,329	6,587
Ida	11,047	5,745	5,302	11,047	10,166	881	-	-	[illegible]	3,870	5,464	863	7,022	6,097
Iowa	17,016	8,764	8,252	17,013	16,383	630	3	-	1,413	5,813	8,050	1,740	10,833	9,501
Jackson	19,181	9,907	9,274	19,179	18,525	654	-	2	1,721	6,403	9,076	1,981	12,192	9,713
Jasper	31,496	15,888	15,608	31,440	30,288	1,152	54	2	2,626	11,065	15,085	2,720	19,825	12,588
Jefferson	15,762	7,972	7,790	15,702	15,433	269	59	1	1,151	5,164	7,786	1,661	10,378	6,804
Johnson	33,191	16,268	16,923	33,097	31,939	1,158	89	5	2,508	10,823	16,817	3,043	22,517	11,199
Jones	19,950	10,847	9,103	19,890	18,926	964	58	2	1,599	6,965	9,532	1,854	13,039	9,481
Keokuk	18,406	9,329	9,077	18,404	18,127	277	2	-	1,484	6,025	8,758	2,139	11,933	10,075
Kossuth	26,630	13,908	12,722	26,616	25,143	1,473	6	8	2,711	10,103	11,980	1,836	15,682	15,451
Lee	41,074	20,959	20,115	39,852	38,913	939	1,211	11	2,929	12,981	21,108	4,056	27,745	8,581
Linn	89,142	43,620	45,522	88,459	83,727	4,732	677	6	6,575	27,273	47,413	7,881	61,234	13,829
Louisa	11,384	5,887	5,497	11,383	11,216	167	1	-	976	3,885	5,240	1,283	7,167	6,036
Lucas	14,571	7,353	7,218	14,555	14,172	383	16	-	1,130	5,071	6,830	1,540	9,228	6,645
Lyon	15,374	7,958	7,416	15,373	13,676	1,697	1	-	1,480	5,863	6,975	1,056	9,042	8,863
Madison	14,525	7,427	7,098	14,522	14,371	151	2	1	1,280	4,903	6,837	1,505	9,214	8,531
Mahaska	26,485	13,186	13,299	26,319	25,349	970	166	-	2,049	8,802	12,725	2,909	17,322	11,241
Marion	27,019	14,307	12,712	26,896	25,669	1,227	123	-	2,229	8,805	13,403	2,582	17,628	9,833
Marshall	35,406	17,849	17,557	35,067	33,830	1,237	333	6	2,899	11,686	17,611	3,210	23,289	10,427
Mills	15,064	7,707	7,357	15,041	14,745	296	23	-	1,181	5,338	7,286	1,259	9,586	6,909
Mitchell	14,121	7,290	6,831	14,116	13,434	682	3	2	1,188	4,879	6,627	1,427	8,908	7,692
Monona	18,238	9,482	8,756	18,233	17,393	840	3	2	1,732	6,762	8,301	1,443	10,907	9,636
Monroe	14,553	7,608	6,945	14,351	13,618	733	202	-	1,251	5,158	6,606	1,588	9,012	7,121
Montgomery	15,697	7,862	7,835	15,653	14,919	734	44	-	1,190	5,085	7,784	1,638	10,406	6,535
Muscatine	31,296	15,740	15,556	31,214	29,979	1,235	81	1	2,506	10,100	15,507	3,183	20,648	7,766
O'Brien	19,293	9,845	9,448	19,292	17,677	1,615	1	-	1,679	6,798	9,142	1,674	12,151	8,883
Osceola	10,607	5,512	5,095	10,606	9,869	737	1	-	973	4,123	4,845	666	6,255	6,167
Page	24,887	12,518	12,369	24,678	23,933	745	199	10	1,795	7,718	12,670	2,704	17,014	8,402
Palo Alto	16,170	8,400	7,770	16,170	15,459	711	-	-	1,608	6,199	7,146	1,217	9,358	8,899
Plymouth	23,502	12,174	11,328	23,500	22,013	1,487	-	2	1,959	8,587	11,152	1,804	14,557	12,681
Pocahontas	16,266	8,438	7,828	16,265	15,438	827	-	1	1,543	6,047	7,468	1,208	9,759	9,426
Polk	195,835	94,580	101,255	189,149	180,300	8,849	6,637	49	14,649	63,376	103,066	14,744	132,428	12
Pottawattamie	66,756	33,179	33,577	66,209	62,584	3,625	545	2	5,204	23,255	32,726	5,571	42,408	16
Poweshiek	18,758	9,482	9,276	18,732	18,092	640	26	-	1,523	6,131	9,109	1,995	12,253	9
Ringgold	11,137	5,659	5,478	11,137	11,053	[illegible]	-	-	969	3,790	5,165	1,213	6,983	7,

21492

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Sac	17,639	9,004	8,635	17,637	16,826	811	2	-	1,448	6,298	8,506	1,392	11,016	8,790
Scott	84,748	42,119	42,629	83,861	78,473	5,388	884	3	6,359	25,610	45,537	7,242	58,505	9,343
Shelby	16,720	8,557	8,163	16,720	15,565	1,155	-	-	1,620	6,268	7,671	1,166	9,929	9,685
Sioux	27,209	13,850	13,359	27,207	23,956	3,251	2	-	2,706	10,881	11,743	1,879	15,453	14,770
Story	33,434	16,754	16,680	33,359	32,056	1,303	66	[redacted]	2,562	11,559	16,469	2,844	21,861	10,066
Tama	22,428	11,555	10,873	21,931	20,684	1,247	17	480	1,857	7,537	10,954	2,080	14,463	11,535
Taylor	14,258	7,165	7,093	14,245	14,093	152	12	1	1,160	4,772	6,683	1,643	9,136	8,343
Union	16,280	8,084	8,196	16,257	15,886	371	22	1	1,251	5,170	7,970	1,889	10,797	5,783
Van Buren	12,053	6,054	5,999	12,040	11,941	99	13	-	[redacted]	3,709	5,806	1,618	8,084	6,701
Wapello	44,280	21,948	22,332	43,791	42,882	909	485	[redacted]	3,566	14,672	22,059	3,983	28,860	8,254
Warren	17,695	9,090	8,605	17,688	17,494	194	[redacted]	1	1,451	6,173	8,139	1,932	11,133	9,413
Washington	20,055	10,059	9,996	20,013	19,703	310	42	-	1,739	6,667	9,413	2,236	12,918	10,089
Wayne	13,308	6,708	6,600	13,302	13,212	90	1	5	967	4,405	6,233	1,703	8,686	6,816
Webster	41,521	20,833	20,688	41,305	38,775	2,530	[redacted]	12	3,526	14,425	20,384	3,186	26,443	11,833
Winnebago	13,972	7,295	6,677	13,961	12,946	1,015	2	9	1,344	5,024	6,444	1,160	8,531	7,615
Winneshiek	22,263	11,457	10,806	22,248	21,300	[redacted]	15	-	1,955	7,654	10,377	2,277	14,061	12,970
Woodbury	103,627	51,075	52,552	102,618	95,098	7,520	875	134	7,845	35,870	52,323	7,589	67,243	13,157
Worth	11,449	5,970	5,479	11,398	10,662	736	51	-	1,009	3,972	5,525	943	7,177	6,854
Wright	20,038	10,285	9,753	20,037	18,887	1,150	-	1	1,675	7,233	9,492	1,638	12,508	8,798

October 4, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 5

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

IOWA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Iowa as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 5, and Series P-8, No. 5.)

The population of each county in Iowa, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Iowa comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Iowa, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21497

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,538,268	1,280,494	1,257,774	2,520,691	2,403,446	117,245	16,694	883	207,117	859,864	1,243,520	227,767	1,639,266	916,768
Counties:														
Adair	13,196	6,749	6,447	13,190	12,867	323	5	1	1,128	4,455	6,344	1,269	8,402	8,418
Adams	10,156	5,162	4,994	10,148	10,018	130	8	-	865	3,620	4,739	932	6,341	6,575
Allamakee	17,184	8,975	8,209	17,167	16,606	561	13	4	1,564	5,887	7,903	1,830	10,752	9,705
Appanoose	24,245	12,373	11,872	23,965	22,768	1,197	280	-	1,998	8,510	11,250	2,487	15,225	8,176
Audubon	11,790	6,121	5,669	11,790	10,614	1,176	-	-	1,080	4,185	5,597	928	7,299	7,454
Benton	22,879	11,834	11,045	22,871	21,961	910	7	1	1,898	7,767	11,040	2,174	14,722	10,875
Black Hawk	79,946	39,629	40,317	78,406	75,023	3,383	1,528	12	6,682	26,442	40,998	5,824	52,946	11,097
Boone	29,782	14,916	14,866	29,738	28,193	1,545	39	5	2,100	10,248	14,559	2,875	19,370	11,903
Bremer	17,932	9,140	8,792	17,932	17,154	778	-	-	1,587	6,047	8,549	1,749	11,418	9,149
Buchanan	20,991	10,755	10,236	20,967	20,272	695	24	-	1,730	6,635	10,166	2,460	13,880	10,157
Buena Vista	19,838	10,113	9,725	19,837	18,399	1,438	1	-	1,517	6,818	9,836	1,667	12,940	8,840
Butler	17,986	9,169	8,817	17,984	16,646	1,338	1	1	1,542	6,369	8,399	1,676	11,225	10,231
Calhoun	17,584	8,964	8,620	17,567	16,859	708	17	-	1,494	6,150	8,435	1,505	11,098	9,043
Carroll	22,770	11,398	11,372	22,763	21,795	968	7	-	2,199	8,552	10,304	1,715	13,555	10,366
Cass	18,647	9,380	9,267	18,639	17,918	721	7	1	1,458	6,052	9,366	1,771	12,307	8,553
Cedar	16,884	8,677	8,207	16,883	16,001	882	1	-	1,255	5,449	8,476	1,704	11,293	9,331
Cerro Gordo	43,845	21,865	21,980	43,497	40,722	2,775	341	7	3,805	15,169	21,686	3,185	27,969	9,198
Cherokee	19,258	9,959	9,299	19,246	17,851	1,395	10	2	1,404	6,445	9,702	1,707	12,649	8,363
Chickasaw	15,227	7,848	7,379	15,225	14,614	611	-	2	1,384	5,157	7,202	1,484	9,607	8,771
Clarke	10,233	5,169	5,064	10,205	10,118	87	27	1	863	3,441	4,786	1,143	6,502	5,601
Clay	17,762	8,995	8,767	17,755	16,909	846	6	1	1,514	6,240	8,651	1,357	11,238	8,199
Clayton	24,334	12,577	11,757	24,328	23,527	801	6	-	2,044	8,303	11,536	2,451	15,587	13,251
Clinton	44,722	22,544	22,178	44,550	41,608	2,942	172	-	3,462	14,139	22,761	4,360	29,835	11,284
Crawford	20,538	10,704	9,834	20,522	19,177	1,345	15	1	1,750	7,406	9,858	1,524	12,709	10,822
Dallas	24,649	12,498	12,151	24,389	23,669	720	249	11	1,959	8,130	12,172	2,388	16,115	10,049
Davis	11,136	5,677	5,459	11,114	11,035	79	22	-	911	3,853	5,138	1,234	7,049	6,999
Decatur	14,012	7,173	6,839	14,011	13,915	96	1	-	1,181	4,870	6,302	1,659	8,770	7,576
Delaware	18,487	9,502	8,985	18,468	17,926	542	19	-	1,753	6,646	8,373	1,715	11,246	10,471
Des Moines	36,804	17,878	18,926	36,538	34,938	1,600	265	1	2,431	11,469	18,836	4,068	25,095	7,191
Dickinson	12,185	6,283	5,902	12,181	11,697	[illegible]	2	2	1,060	4,290	5,885	950	7,671	5,648
Dubuque	63,768	31,366	32,402	63,699	61,273	2,426	65	4	5,337	22,099	30,374	5,958	40,653	11,353
Emmet	13,406	6,899	6,507	13,406	12,591	815	-	-	1,288	4,646	6,404	1,068	8,412	5,633
Fayette	29,151	14,685	14,466	29,042	27,860	1,182	71	38	2,508	10,018	13,881	2,744	18,414	13,590
Floyd	20,169	10,229	9,940	20,165	19,303	862	4	-	1,780	6,610	9,925	1,854	13,131	7,99
Franklin	16,379	8,495	7,884	16,366	15,295	1,071	13	-	1,368	5,773	7,962	1,276	10,361	9
Fremont	14,645	7,524	7,121	14,640	14,474	166	5	-	1,226	5,189	6,815	1,415	9,161	8,
Greene	16,599	8,435	8,164	16,592	16,211	381	5	2	1,440	5,642	8,047	1,470	10,599	8,7
Grundy	13,518	7,020	6,498	13,517	12,499	1,018	1	-	1,044	4,639	6,721	1,114	8,817	7,788
Guthrie	17,210	8,732	8,478	17,209	16,859	350	1	-	1,471	6,006	8,078	1,655	10,755	9,900
Hamilton	19,922	10,207	9,715	19,920	18,982	938	-	2	1,624	7,193	9,454	1,651	12,501	9,442
Hancock	15,402	7,975	7,427	15,397	14,343	1,054	5	-	1,473	5,628	7,161	1,140	9,377	9,339
Hardin	22,530	11,755	10,775	22,472	21,205	1,267	56	2	1,699	7,769	10,871	2,191	14,480	8,869
Harrison	22,767	11,670	11,097	22,761	22,120	641	4	2	2,094	8,275	10,392	2,006	13,758	11,202
Henry	17,994	9,048	8,946	17,868	17,419	449	126	-	1,183	5,408	8,973	2,430	12,466	7,591
Howard	13,531	6,942	6,589	13,524	12,884	640	-	7	1,232	4,650	6,294	1,355	8,515	7,582
Humboldt	13,459	6,973	6,486	13,459	12,530	929	-	-	1,212	4,840	6,301	1,106	8,329	6,587
Ida	11,047	5,745	5,302	11,047	10,166	[illegible]	-	-	850	3,870	5,464	863	7,022	6,097
Iowa	17,016	8,764	8,252	17,013	16,383	630	3	-	1,413	5,813	8,050	1,740	10,833	9,501
Jackson	19,181	9,907	9,274	19,179	18,525	654	-	2	1,721	6,403	9,076	1,981	12,192	9,713
Jasper	31,496	15,888	15,608	31,440	30,288	1,152	54	2	2,626	11,065	15,085	2,720	19,825	12,588
Jefferson	15,762	7,972	7,790	15,702	15,433	269	59	1	1,151	5,164	7,786	1,661	10,378	6,804
Johnson	33,191	16,268	16,923	33,097	31,939	1,158	89	5	2,508	10,823	16,817	3,043	22,517	11,199
Jones	19,950	10,847	9,103	19,890	18,926	964	58	2	1,599	6,965	9,532	1,854	13,039	9,481
Keokuk	18,406	9,329	9,077	18,404	18,127	277	2	-	1,484	6,025	8,758	2,139	11,933	10,075
Kossuth	26,630	13,908	12,722	26,616	25,143	1,473	6	8	2,711	10,103	11,980	1,836	15,682	15,451
Lee	41,074	20,959	20,115	39,852	38,913	939	1,211	11	2,929	12,981	21,108	4,056	27,745	8,581
Linn	89,142	43,620	45,522	88,459	83,727	4,732	677	6	6,575	27,273	47,413	7,881	61,234	13,829
Louisa	11,384	5,887	5,497	11,383	11,216	167	1	-	976	3,885	5,240	1,283	7,167	6,036
Lucas	14,571	7,353	7,218	14,555	14,172	383	16	-	1,130	5,071	6,830	1,540	9,228	6,645
Lyon	15,374	7,958	7,416	15,373	13,676	1,697	1	-	1,480	5,863	6,975	1,056	9,042	8,863
Madison	14,525	7,427	7,098	14,522	14,371	151	2	1	1,280	4,903	6,837	1,505	9,214	8,531
Mahaska	26,485	13,186	13,299	26,319	25,349	970	166	-	2,049	8,802	12,725	2,909	17,322	11,241
Marion	27,019	14,307	12,712	26,896	25,669	1,227	123	-	2,229	8,805	13,403	2,582	17,628	9,833
Marshall	35,406	17,849	17,557	35,067	33,830	1,237	333	6	2,899	11,686	17,611	3,210	23,289	10,427
Mills	15,064	7,707	7,357	15,041	14,745	296	23	-	1,181	5,338	7,286	1,259	9,586	6,909
Mitchell	14,121	7,290	6,831	14,116	13,434	682	3	2	1,188	4,879	6,627	1,427	8,908	7,692
Monona	18,238	9,482	8,756	18,233	17,393	[illegible]	3	2	1,732	6,762	8,301	1,443	10,907	9,636
Monroe	14,553	7,608	6,945	14,351	13,618	733	202	-	1,251	5,158	6,606	1,538	9,012	7,121
Montgomery	15,697	7,862	7,835	15,653	14,919	734	44	-	1,190	5,085	7,784	1,638	10,406	6,535
Muscatine	31,296	15,740	15,556	31,214	29,979	1,235	81	1	2,506	10,100	15,507	3,183	20,648	7,766
O'Brien	19,293	9,845	9,448	19,292	17,677	1,615	1	-	1,679	6,798	9,142	1,674	12,151	8,883
Osceola	10,607	5,512	5,095	10,606	9,869	737	1	-	973	4,123	4,845	666	6,255	6,167
Page	24,887	12,518	12,369	24,678	23,933	745	199	10	1,795	7,718	12,670	2,704	17,014	8,402
Palo Alto	16,170	8,400	7,770	16,170	15,459	711	-	-	1,608	6,199	7,146	1,217	9,358	8,899
Plymouth	23,502	12,174	11,328	23,500	22,013	1,487	-	2	1,959	8,587	11,152	1,804	14,557	12,681
Pocahontas	16,266	8,438	7,828	16,265	15,438	827	-	1	1,543	6,047	7,468	1,208	9,759	9,42
Polk	195,835	94,580	101,255	189,149	180,300	8,849	6,637	49	14,649	63,376	103,066	14,744	132,428	12
Pottawattamie	66,756	33,179	33,577	66,209	62,584	3,625	[illegible]	2	5,204	23,255	32,726	5,571	42,408	1
Poweshiek	18,758	9,482	9,276	18,732	18,092	640	26	-	1,523	6,131	9,109	1,995	12,253	9
Ringgold	11,137	5,659	5,478	11,137	11,053	84	-	-	969	3,790	5,165	1,213	6,983	7,

21492

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Sac	17,639	9,004	8,635	17,637	16,826	811	2	-	1,448	6,298	8,506	1,392	11,016	8,790
Scott	84,748	42,119	42,629	83,861	78,473	5,388	884	3	6,359	25,610	45,537	7,242	58,505	9,343
Shelby	16,720	8,557	8,163	16,720	15,565	1,155	-	-	1,620	6,263	7,671	1,166	9,929	9,685
Sioux	27,209	13,850	13,359	27,207	23,956	3,251	2	-	2,706	10,881	11,743	1,879	15,453	14,770
Story	33,434	16,754	16,680	33,359	32,056	1,303	66	9	2,562	11,559	16,469	2,844	21,861	10,066
Tama	22,428	11,555	10,873	21,931	20,684	1,247	17	480	1,857	7,537	10,954	2,080	14,463	11,535
Taylor	14,258	7,165	7,093	14,245	14,093	152	12	1	1,160	4,772	6,683	1,643	9,136	8,343
Union	16,280	8,084	8,196	16,257	15,886	371	22	1	1,251	5,170	7,970	1,889	10,797	5,783
Van Buren	12,053	6,054	5,999	12,040	11,941	99	13	-	920	3,709	5,806	1,618	8,084	6,701
Wapello	44,280	21,948	22,332	43,791	42,882	909	485	4	3,566	14,672	22,059	3,983	28,860	8,254
Warren	17,695	9,090	8,605	17,688	17,494	194	6	1	1,451	6,173	8,139	1,932	11,133	9,413
Washington	20,055	10,059	9,996	20,013	19,703	310	42	-	1,739	6,667	9,413	2,236	12,918	10,089
Wayne	13,308	6,708	6,600	13,302	13,212	90	1	5	967	4,405	6,233	1,703	8,686	6,816
Webster	41,521	20,833	20,688	41,305	38,775	2,530	204	12	3,526	14,425	20,384	3,186	26,443	11,833
Winnebago	13,972	7,295	6,677	13,961	12,946	1,015	2	9	1,344	5,024	6,444	1,160	8,531	7,615
Winneshiek	22,263	11,457	10,806	22,248	21,300	948	15	-	1,955	7,654	10,377	2,277	14,061	12,970
Woodbury	103,627	51,075	52,552	102,618	95,098	7,520	875	134	7,845	35,870	52,323	7,589	67,243	13,157
Worth	11,449	5,970	5,479	11,398	10,662	736	51	-	1,009	3,972	5,525	943	7,177	6,854
Wright	20,038	10,285	9,753	20,037	18,887	1,150	-	1	1,675	7,233	9,492	1,638	12,508	8,798

October 6, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 6

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ARIZONA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Arizona as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 6, and Series P-8, No. 6.)

The population of each county in Arizona, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Arizona comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arizona, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

ARIZONA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State....	499,261	258,170	241,091	426,792	389,955	36,837	14,993	57,476	58,133	193,006	229,213	23,909	288,265	114,022
Counties:														
Apache.....	24,095	12,436	11,659	7,505	7,348	157	698	15,892	3,745	11,032	8,557	761	11,121	15,993
Cochise....	34,627	18,059	16,568	32,368	27,762	4,606	1,991	268	3,379	13,414	16,016	1,818	20,567	4,817
Coconino...	18,770	9,732	9,038	12,100	11,052	1,048	234	6,436	2,428	7,730	7,883	729	10,017	7,630
Gila.......	23,867	12,349	11,518	21,031	18,909	2,122	185	2,651	2,701	9,269	10,774	1,123	13,673	2,448
Graham.....	12,113	6,264	5,849	11,062	10,665	397	93	958	1,508	5,284	4,780	541	6,090	4,581
Greenlee...	8,698	4,598	4,100	8,674	7,854	820	9	15	1,004	3,525	3,731	338	4,800	1,258
Maricopa...	186,193	95,381	90,812	173,661	161,704	11,957	7,808	4,724	18,105	70,029	88,567	9,492	110,864	39,425
Mohave.....	8,591	4,881	3,710	8,001	7,523	478	17	573	883	2,858	4,425	425	5,424	1,382
Navajo.....	25,309	13,081	12,228	12,817	12,371	446	127	12,365	3,565	10,935	9,765	1,044	12,538	12,970
Pima.......	72,838	36,268	36,570	63,201	56,394	6,807	2,083	7,554	5,725	26,720	35,826	3,567	44,364	5,019
Pinal......	28,841	15,540	13,301	24,085	21,704	2,381	511	4,245	3,386	11,885	12,437	1,133	15,650	8,572
Santa Cruz.	9,482	4,825	4,657	9,151	7,207	1,944	215	116	1,006	3,828	4,238	410	5,378	1,147
Yavapai....	26,511	14,212	12,299	25,968	23,485	2,483	150	393	2,572	9,220	13,043	1,676	16,375	3,321
Yuma.......	19,326	10,544	8,782	17,168	15,977	1,191	872	1,286	2,126	7,177	9,171	852	11,404	5,359

21438

October 6, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 6

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ARIZONA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Arizona as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 6, and Series P-8, No. 6.)

The population of each county in Arizona, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Arizona comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arizona, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

ARIZONA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total popu-lation	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm popu-lation
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State....	499,261	258,170	241,091	426,792	389,955	36,837	14,993	57,476	53,133	193,006	229,213	23,909	288,265	114,022
Counties:														
Apache.....	24,095	12,436	11,659	7,505	7,348	157	698	15,892	3,745	11,032	8,557	761	11,121	15,993
Cochise....	34,627	18,059	16,568	32,368	27,762	4,606	1,991	268	3,379	13,414	16,016	1,818	20,567	4,817
Coconino...	18,770	9,732	9,038	12,100	11,052	1,048	234	6,436	2,428	7,730	7,883	729	10,017	7,630
Gila.......	23,867	12,349	11,518	21,031	18,909	2,122	185	2,651	2,701	9,269	10,774	1,123	13,673	2,448
Graham.....	12,113	6,264	5,849	11,062	10,665	397	93	958	1,508	5,284	4,780	541	6,090	4,581
Greenlee...	8,698	4,598	4,100	8,674	7,854	820	9	15	1,004	3,625	3,731	338	4,800	1,258
Maricopa...	186,193	95,381	90,812	173,661	161,704	11,957	7,808	4,724	18,105	70,029	88,567	9,492	110,864	39,425
Mohave.....	8,591	4,881	3,710	8,001	7,523	478	17	573	883	2,858	4,425	425	5,424	1,382
Navajo.....	25,309	13,081	12,228	12,817	12,371	446	127	12,365	3,565	10,935	9,765	1,044	12,538	12,970
Pima.......	72,838	36,268	36,570	63,201	56,394	6,807	2,083	7,554	6,725	26,720	35,826	3,567	44,364	5,019
Pinal......	28,841	15,540	13,301	24,085	21,704	2,381	511	4,245	3,386	11,885	12,437	1,133	15,650	8,672
Santa Cruz.	9,482	4,825	4,657	9,151	7,207	1,944	215	116	1,006	3,828	4,238	410	5,378	1,147
Yavapai....	26,511	14,212	12,299	25,968	23,485	2,483	150	393	2,572	9,220	13,043	1,676	16,375	3,321
Yuma.......	19,326	10,544	8,782	17,168	15,977	1,191	872	1,286	2,126	7,177	9,171	852	11,404	5,359

21438

October 6, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 7

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

WYOMING

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Wyoming as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 7, and Series P-8, No. 7.)

The population of each county in Wyoming, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Wyoming comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wyoming, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21489

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	250,742	135,055	115,687	246,597	229,818	16,779	956	3,189	22,681	91,336	124,167	12,558	155,433	72,674
Counties:														
Albany......	13,946	7,348	6,598	13,812	12,912	900	70	64	1,119	4,665	7,438	724	9,173	2,059
Big Horn....	12,911	6,828	6,083	12,907	12,320	587	-	4	1,490	5,076	5,708	637	7,280	5,752
Campbell....	6,048	3,270	2,778	6,037	5,840	197	7	4	570	2,195	2,977	306	3,692	3,483
Carbon......	12,644	6,997	5,647	12,450	11,422	1,028	99	95	1,058	4,131	6,811	644	8,323	2,207
Converse....	6,631	3,531	3,100	6,592	6,330	262	5	34	601	2,359	3,240	431	4,125	2,689
Crook.......	5,463	2,984	2,479	5,458	5,245	213	1	4	535	2,081	2,485	362	3,237	3,407
Fremont.....	16,095	8,711	7,384	13,816	12,993	823	20	2,259	1,662	6,090	7,535	808	9,462	7,552
Goshen......	12,207	6,362	5,845	12,171	11,437	734	11	25	1,210	5,085	5,386	526	6,710	6,851
Hot Springs.	4,607	2,493	2,114	4,590	4,199	391	6	11	451	1,523	2,321	312	2,930	1,248
Johnson.....	4,980	2,736	2,244	4,968	4,610	358	2	10	393	1,659	2,569	359	3,256	2,316
Laramie.....	33,651	19,166	14,485	33,216	31,461	1,755	273	162	2,459	12,776	17,035	1,381	22,024	3,996
Lincoln.....	10,286	5,501	4,785	10,200	9,268	932	16	70	1,100	4,270	4,515	401	5,677	3,847
Natrona.....	23,858	12,243	11,615	23,613	22,199	1,414	170	75	1,858	7,915	12,842	1,243	15,519	1,4
Niobrara....	5,988	3,162	2,826	5,981	5,814	167	2	5	616	2,147	2,965	260	3,665	2,24
Park........	10,976	5,922	5,054	10,924	10,484	440	10	42	1,108	3,860	5,431	577	6,762	5,224
Platte......	8,013	4,288	3,725	8,012	7,617	395	1	-	716	3,067	3,756	474	4,815	3,975
Sheridan....	19,255	10,120	9,135	19,139	17,568	1,571	62	54	1,476	6,595	9,922	1,262	12,465	4,823
Sublette....	2,778	1,610	1,168	2,774	2,668	106	-	4	269	939	1,410	160	1,770	1,465
Sweetwater..	19,407	10,526	8,881	19,032	15,831	3,201	167	208	1,793	7,058	9,891	665	12,085	1,010
Teton.......	2,543	1,358	1,185	2,543	2,483	60	-	-	289	926	1,232	96	1,520	971
Uinta.......	7,223	3,805	3,418	7,199	6,672	527	8	16	676	2,728	3,430	389	4,284	1,933
Washakie....	5,858	3,194	2,664	5,798	5,316	482	21	39	680	2,300	2,657	221	3,319	2,507
Weston......	4,958	2,654	2,304	4,949	4,746	203	5	4	508	1,810	2,326	314	3,017	1,620
Yellowstone Nat'l Park (pt)	416	246	170	416	383	33	-	-	44	81	285	6	323	8

21489

October 6, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 7

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

WYOMING

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Wyoming as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 7, and Series P-8, No. 7.)

The population of each county in Wyoming, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Wyoming comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wyoming, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21489

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.....	250,742	135,055	115,687	246,597	229,818	16,779	956	3,189	22,681	91,336	124,167	12,558	155,433	72,674
Counties:														
Albany......	13,946	7,348	6,598	13,812	12,912	900	70	64	1,119	4,665	7,438	724	9,173	2,059
Big Horn....	12,911	6,828	6,083	12,907	12,320	587	-	4	1,490	5,076	5,708	637	7,280	5,752
Campbell....	6,048	3,270	2,778	6,037	5,840	197	7	4	570	2,195	2,977	306	3,692	3,483
Carbon......	12,644	6,997	5,647	12,450	11,422	1,028	99	95	1,058	4,131	6,811	644	8,323	2,207
Converse....	6,631	3,531	3,100	6,592	6,330	262	5	34	601	2,359	3,240	431	4,125	2,689
Crook.......	5,463	2,984	2,479	5,458	5,245	213	1	4	535	2,081	2,485	362	3,237	3,407
Fremont.....	16,095	8,711	7,384	13,816	12,993	823	20	2,259	1,662	6,090	7,535	808	9,462	7,552
Goshen......	12,207	6,362	5,845	12,171	11,437	734	11	25	1,210	5,085	5,386	526	6,710	6,851
Hot Springs.	4,607	2,493	2,114	4,590	4,199	391	6	11	451	1,523	2,321	312	2,930	1,248
Johnson.....	4,980	2,736	2,244	4,968	4,610	358	2	10	393	1,659	2,569	359	3,256	2,316
Laramie.....	33,651	19,166	14,485	33,216	31,461	1,755	273	162	2,459	12,776	17,035	1,381	22,024	3,996
Lincoln.....	10,286	5,501	4,785	10,200	9,268	932	16	70	1,100	4,270	4,515	401	5,677	3,847
Natrona.....	23,858	12,243	11,615	23,613	22,199	1,414	170	75	1,858	7,915	12,842	1,243	15,519	1,4
Niobrara....	5,988	3,162	2,826	5,981	5,814	167	2	5	616	2,147	2,965	260	3,665	2,24
Park........	10,976	5,922	5,054	10,924	10,484	440	10	42	1,108	3,860	5,431	577	6,762	5,224
Platte......	8,013	4,288	3,725	8,012	7,617	395	1	-	716	3,067	3,756	474	4,815	3,975
Sheridan....	19,255	10,120	9,135	19,139	17,568	1,571	62	54	1,476	6,595	9,922	1,262	12,465	4,823
Sublette....	2,778	1,610	1,168	2,774	2,668	106	-	4	269	939	1,410	160	1,770	1,465
Sweetwater..	19,407	10,526	8,881	19,032	15,831	3,201	167	208	1,793	7,058	9,891	665	12,085	1,010
Teton.......	2,543	1,358	1,185	2,543	2,483	60	-	-	289	926	1,232	96	1,520	971
Uinta.......	7,223	3,805	3,418	7,199	6,672	527	8	16	676	2,728	3,430	389	4,284	1,933
Washakie....	5,858	3,194	2,664	5,798	5,316	482	21	39	680	2,300	2,657	221	3,319	2,507
Weston......	4,958	2,654	2,304	4,949	4,746	203	5	4	508	1,810	2,326	314	3,017	1,620
Yellowstone Nat'l Park (pt)	416	246	170	416	383	33	-	-	44	81	285	6	323	8

21489

October 10, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 8

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

SOUTH DAKOTA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of South Dakota as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 8, and Series P-8, No. 8.)

The population of each county in South Dakota, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of South Dakota comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

2/616

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	642,961	332,514	310,447	619,075	575,023	44,052	474	23,412	57,863	240,150	300,508	44,440	388,165	306,670
Counties														
Armstrong	42	23	19	25	25	-	-	17	3	18	21	-	22	42
Aurora	5,387	2,844	2,543	5,384	5,070	314	1	2	462	2,079	2,473	373	3,188	3,664
Beadle	19,648	9,944	9,704	19,593	18,518	1,075	49	6	1,556	7,226	9,609	1,257	12,250	6,786
Bennett	3,983	2,151	1,832	2,764	2,684	[illegible]	-	1,219	482	1,588	1,732	181	2,159	2,409
Bon Homme	10,241	5,266	4,975	10,210	9,339	871	-	31	872	3,693	4,884	792	6,312	5,980
Brookings	16,560	8,464	8,096	16,556	15,430	1,126	3	1	1,418	6,155	7,750	1,237	10,178	8,354
Brown	29,676	14,900	14,776	29,640	27,364	2,276	26	10	2,485	10,999	14,314	1,878	18,274	8,761
Brule	6,195	3,310	2,885	6,181	5,832	349	1	13	555	2,227	2,900	513	3,824	3,313
Buffalo	1,853	[illegible]	864	999	948	51	-	854	229	766	763	95	987	906
Butte	8,004	4,171	3,833	7,994	7,327	667	-	10	769	3,093	3,652	490	4,696	4,050
Campbell	5,033	2,620	2,413	5,028	4,479	549	-	[illegible]	528	2,222	2,023	260	2,626	3,462
Charles Mix	13,449	7,105	6,344	11,786	10,938	[illegible]	3	1,660	1,343	5,383	5,808	915	7,568	8,623
Clark	8,955	4,709	4,246	8,955	8,309	646	-	-	817	3,352	4,100	686	5,392	5,852
Clay	9,592	4,921	4,671	9,590	8,839	751	-	2	745	3,355	4,742	750	6,122	5,241
Codington	17,014	8,652	8,362	17,009	16,085	924	5	-	1,567	6,156	8,057	1,234	10,509	4,976
Corson	6,755	3,534	3,221	5,073	4,605	468	1	1,681	827	2,876	2,701	351	3,461	3,829
Custer	6,023	3,191	2,832	6,003	5,811	[illegible]	8	12	575	2,137	2,878	433	3,714	2,211
Davison	15,336	7,493	7,843	15,299	14,543	756	20	17	1,240	5,511	7,370	1,215	9,753	3,932
Day	13,565	7,204	6,361	13,356	12,184	1,172	-	209	1,243	5,277	6,075	970	7,878	8,036
Deuel	8,450	4,572	3,878	8,449	7,811	638	1	-	757	3,262	3,849	582	4,990	5,721
Dewey	5,709	2,954	2,755	3,663	3,395	268	11	2,035	707	2,471	2,255	276	2,896	2,765
Douglas	6,348	3,268	3,080	6,342	5,778	564	-	6	664	2,422	2,860	402	3,654	4,319
Edmunds	7,814	4,031	3,783	7,811	6,889	922	-	3	820	3,268	3,274	452	4,225	4,696
Fall River	8,089	4,470	3,619	8,060	7,650	410	21	8	587	2,659	4,126	717	5,271	2,247
Faulk	5,168	2,733	2,435	5,167	4,858	309	-	1	420	2,017	2,340	391	3,032	3,021
Grant	10,552	5,488	5,064	10,547	9,664	883	1	4	948	3,864	4,960	780	6,438	5,760
Gregory	9,554	4,966	4,588	9,240	8,515	725	-	314	937	3,683	4,196	738	5,549	5,849
Haakow	3,515	1,883	1,632	3,491	3,268	223	1	23	301	1,254	1,652	308	2,137	2,193
Hamlin	7,562	4,004	3,558	7,562	6,926	636	-	-	647	2,801	3,479	635	4,613	4,629
Hand	7,166	3,794	3,372	7,165	6,848	317	-	1	629	2,830	3,246	461	4,185	5,049
Hanson	5,400	2,789	2,611	5,395	5,147	248	5	-	498	2,087	2,418	397	3,138	3,814
Harding	3,010	1,692	1,318	3,010	2,690	320	-	-	[illegible]	1,089	1,447	190	1,851	2,190
Hughes	6,624	3,272	3,352	6,398	6,105	293	16	210	569	2,363	3,216	476	4,166	[illegible]
Hutchinson	12,668	6,402	6,266	12,668	11,654	1,014	-	-	1,151	5,062	5,735	720	7,303	[illegible]
Hyde	3,113	1,615	1,498	3,104	2,953	151	-	9	305	1,166	1,423	219	1,853	[illegible]
Jackson	1,955	1,030	925	1,929	1,804	125	5	21	183	674	949	149	1,220	[illegible]
Jerauld	4,752	2,474	2,278	4,750	4,438	312	-	2	389	1,791	2,190	382	2,874	2,805
Jones	2,509	1,366	1,143	2,506	2,340	166	3	-	260	907	1,140	202	1,508	1,493
Kingsbury	10,831	5,665	5,166	10,827	10,013	814	2	2	924	4,057	5,001	849	6,526	6,294
Lake	12,412	6,385	6,027	12,408	11,730	678	4	-	1,146	4,551	5,876	[illegible]	7,504	5,873
Lawrence	19,093	9,670	9,423	19,045	17,596	1,449	17	31	1,787	6,671	9,504	1,131	11,961	2,000
Lincoln	13,171	6,868	6,303	13,170	11,907	1,263	1	-	1,020	4,655	6,395	1,101	8,334	7,749
Lyman	5,045	2,748	2,297	4,673	4,397	276	1	371	464	1,971	2,246	364	2,957	3,199
McCook	9,793	5,074	4,719	9,790	9,212	578	-	3	866	3,761	4,481	685	5,810	6,041
McPherson	8,353	4,284	4,069	8,352	7,426	926	1	-	827	3,719	3,401	406	4,411	5,619
Marshall	8,880	4,731	4,149	8,500	7,753	747	-	380	873	3,540	3,845	622	5,059	5,486
Meade	9,735	5,126	4,609	9,723	9,228	495	2	10	906	3,628	4,529	672	5,806	5,183
Mellette	4,107	2,175	1,932	2,833	2,651	182	5	1,269	456	1,735	1,674	242	2,196	2,710
Miner	6,836	3,582	3,254	6,836	6,416	420	-	-	568	2,612	3,157	499	4,118	4,408
Minnehaha	57,697	28,989	28,708	57,463	53,506	3,957	139	95	4,558	19,952	29,339	3,848	37,660	11,026
Moody	9,341	4,918	4,423	9,153	8,469	684	-	188	820	3,234	4,573	714	5,928	5,781
Pennington	23,799	12,110	11,689	23,507	22,474	1,033	17	275	2,070	8,556	11,683	1,490	14,842	4,225
Perkins	6,585	3,576	3,009	6,571	6,027	544	1	13	641	2,606	2,927	411	3,789	4,187
Potter	4,614	2,395	2,219	4,581	4,275	306	-	33	460	1,759	2,047	348	2,644	2,356
Roberts	15,887	8,429	7,458	14,629	13,258	1,371	1	1,257	1,646	5,968	7,069	1,204	9,251	10,478
Sanborn	5,754	2,996	2,758	5,754	5,411	343	-	-	444	2,093	2,732	485	3,587	3,669
Shannon	5,366	2,734	2,632	1,215	1,166	49	-	4,151	720	2,249	2,114	283	2,810	3,153
Spink	12,527	6,460	6,067	12,520	11,831	689	2	5	1,035	4,550	6,012	930	7,746	6,471
Stanley	1,959	1,050	909	1,871	1,757	114	-	88	180	643	945	191	1,256	1,115
Sully	2,668	1,410	1,258	2,650	2,526	124	18	-	260	1,078	1,199	131	1,492	1,906
Todd	5,714	2,993	2,721	2,653	2,518	135	3	3,058	703	2,433	2,326	252	2,960	3,047
Tripp	9,937	5,252	4,685	9,501	8,921	580	6	430	940	3,985	4,431	581	5,760	6,493
Turner	13,270	6,833	6,437	13,270	12,020	1,250	-	-	1,035	4,845	6,431	959	8,195	7,995
Union	11,675	6,110	5,565	11,675	10,881	794	-	-	977	4,297	5,516	885	7,165	6,918
Walworth	7,274	3,757	3,517	7,229	6,408	821	11	34	654	2,902	3,308	410	4,183	2,750
Washabaugh	1,980	1,077	903	1,063	1,036	27	-	917	244	867	768	101	978	1,483
Washington	1,789	897	892	295	285	10	-	1,494	273	749	671	96	870	1,502
Yankton	16,725	8,398	8,327	16,634	15,021	1,613	62	29	1,252	5,514	8,519	1,440	11,012	6,334
Ziebach	2,875	1,528	1,347	1,982	1,841	141	-	893	342	1,187	1,182	164	1,539	1,833

2/6/6

October 10, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 8

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

SOUTH DAKOTA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of South Dakota as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 8, and Series P-8, No. 8.)

The population of each county in South Dakota, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of South Dakota comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

2/616

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	642,961	332,514	310,447	619,075	575,023	44,052	474	23,412	57,863	240,150	300,508	44,440	388,165	306,670
Counties														
Armstrong	42	23	19	25	25	-	-	17	3	18	21	-	22	42
Aurora	5,387	2,844	2,543	5,384	5,070	314	1	2	462	2,079	2,473	373	3,188	3,664
Beadle	19,648	9,944	9,704	19,593	18,518	1,075	49	6	1,556	7,226	9,609	1,257	12,250	6,786
Bennett	3,983	2,151	1,832	2,764	2,684	80	-	1,219	482	1,588	1,732	181	2,159	2,409
Bon Homme	10,241	5,266	4,975	10,210	9,339	871	-	31	872	3,693	4,884	792	6,312	5,980
Brookings	16,560	8,464	8,096	16,556	15,430	1,126	3	1	1,418	6,155	7,750	1,237	10,178	8,354
Brown	29,676	14,900	14,776	29,640	27,364	2,276	26	10	2,485	10,999	14,314	1,878	18,274	8,761
Brule	6,195	3,310	2,885	6,181	5,832	349	1	13	555	2,227	2,900	513	3,824	3,313
Buffalo	1,853	989	864	999	948	51	-	854	229	766	763	95	987	906
Butte	8,004	4,171	3,833	7,994	7,327	667	-	10	769	3,093	3,652	490	4,696	4,050
Campbell	5,033	2,620	2,413	5,028	4,479	549	-	5	528	2,222	2,023	260	2,626	3,462
Charles Mix	13,449	7,105	6,344	11,786	10,938	845	3	1,660	1,343	5,383	5,808	915	7,568	8,623
Clark	8,955	4,709	4,246	8,955	8,309	646	-	-	817	3,352	4,100	686	5,392	5,852
Clay	9,592	4,921	4,671	9,590	8,839	751	-	2	745	3,355	4,742	750	6,122	5,241
Codington	17,014	8,652	8,362	17,009	16,085	924	5	-	1,567	6,156	8,057	1,234	10,509	4,976
Corson	6,755	3,534	3,221	5,073	4,605	468	1	1,681	827	2,876	2,701	351	3,461	3,829
Custer	6,023	3,191	2,832	6,003	5,811	192	8	12	575	2,137	2,878	433	3,714	2,211
Davison	15,336	7,493	7,843	15,299	14,543	756	20	17	1,240	5,511	7,370	1,215	9,753	3,932
Day	13,565	7,204	6,361	13,356	12,184	1,172	-	209	1,243	5,277	6,075	970	7,878	8,036
Deuel	8,450	4,572	3,878	8,449	7,811	638	1	-	757	3,262	3,849	582	4,990	5,721
Dewey	5,709	2,954	2,755	3,663	3,395	268	11	2,035	707	2,471	2,255	276	2,896	2,765
Douglas	6,348	3,268	3,080	6,342	5,778	564	-	6	664	2,422	2,860	402	3,654	4,319
Edmunds	7,814	4,031	3,783	7,811	6,889	922	-	3	820	3,268	3,274	452	4,225	4,696
Fall River	8,089	4,470	3,619	8,060	7,650	410	21	8	587	2,659	4,126	717	5,271	2,247
Faulk	5,168	2,733	2,435	5,167	4,858	309	-	1	420	2,017	2,340	391	3,032	3,021
Grant	10,552	5,488	5,064	10,547	9,664	883	1	4	948	3,864	4,960	780	6,438	5,760
Gregory	9,554	4,966	4,588	9,240	8,515	725	-	314	937	3,683	4,196	738	5,549	5,849
Haakow	3,515	1,883	1,632	3,491	3,268	223	1	23	301	1,254	1,652	308	2,137	2,193
Hamlin	7,562	4,004	3,558	7,562	6,926	636	-	-	647	2,801	3,479	635	4,613	4,629
Hand	7,166	3,794	3,372	7,165	6,848	317	-	1	629	2,830	3,246	461	4,185	5,049
Hanson	5,400	2,789	2,611	5,395	5,147	248	5	-	498	2,087	2,418	397	3,138	3,814
Harding	3,010	1,692	1,318	3,010	2,690	320	-	-	284	1,089	1,447	190	1,851	2,190
Hughes	6,624	3,272	3,352	6,398	6,105	293	16	210	569	2,363	3,216	476	4,166	1,64
Hutchinson	12,668	6,402	6,266	12,668	11,654	1,014	-	-	1,151	5,062	5,735	720	7,303	7,
Hyde	3,113	1,615	1,498	3,104	2,953	151	-	9	305	1,166	1,423	219	1,853	1
Jackson	1,955	1,030	925	1,929	1,804	125	5	21	183	674	949	149	1,220	1,0
Jerauld	4,752	2,474	2,278	4,750	4,438	312	-	2	389	1,791	2,190	382	2,874	2,805
Jones	2,509	1,366	1,143	2,506	2,340	166	3	-	260	907	1,140	202	1,508	1,493
Kingsbury	10,831	5,665	5,166	10,827	10,013	814	2	2	924	4,057	5,001	547	6,526	6,294
Lake	12,412	6,385	6,027	12,408	11,730	678	4	-	1,146	4,551	5,876	839	7,504	5,873
Lawrence	19,093	9,670	9,423	19,045	17,596	1,449	17	31	1,787	6,671	9,504	1,131	11,961	2,000
Lincoln	13,171	6,868	6,303	13,170	11,907	1,263	1	-	1,020	4,655	6,395	1,101	8,334	7,749
Lyman	5,045	2,748	2,297	4,673	4,397	276	1	371	464	1,971	2,246	364	2,957	3,199
McCook	9,793	5,074	4,719	9,790	9,212	578	-	3	866	3,761	4,481	685	5,810	6,041
McPherson	8,353	4,284	4,069	8,352	7,426	926	1	-	827	3,719	3,401	406	4,411	5,619
Marshall	8,880	4,731	4,149	8,500	7,753	747	-	380	873	3,540	3,845	622	5,059	5,486
Meade	9,735	5,126	4,609	9,723	9,228	495	2	10	906	3,628	4,529	672	5,806	5,183
Mellette	4,107	2,175	1,932	2,833	2,651	182	5	1,269	456	1,735	1,674	242	2,196	2,710
Miner	6,836	3,582	3,254	6,836	6,416	420	-	-	568	2,612	3,157	499	4,118	4,408
Minnehaha	57,697	28,989	28,708	57,463	53,506	3,957	139	95	4,558	19,952	29,339	3,848	37,660	11,026
Moody	9,341	4,918	4,423	9,153	8,469	[illegible]	-	188	820	3,234	4,573	714	5,928	5,781
Pennington	23,799	12,110	11,689	23,507	22,474	1,033	17	275	2,070	8,556	11,683	1,490	14,842	4,225
Perkins	6,585	3,576	3,009	6,571	6,027	544	1	13	641	2,606	2,927	411	3,789	4,187
Potter	4,614	2,395	2,219	4,581	4,275	306	-	33	460	1,759	2,047	348	2,644	2,356
Roberts	15,887	8,429	7,458	14,629	13,258	1,371	1	1,257	1,646	5,968	7,069	1,204	9,251	10,478
Sanborn	5,754	2,996	2,758	5,754	5,411	343	-	-	444	2,093	2,732	485	3,587	3,669
Shannon	5,366	2,734	2,632	1,215	1,166	49	-	4,151	720	2,249	2,114	283	2,810	3,153
Spink	12,527	6,460	6,067	12,520	11,831	689	2	5	1,035	4,550	6,012	930	7,746	6,471
Stanley	1,959	1,050	909	1,871	1,757	114	-	88	180	643	945	191	1,256	1,115
Sully	2,668	1,410	1,258	2,650	2,526	124	18	-	260	1,078	1,199	131	1,492	1,906
Todd	5,714	2,993	2,721	2,653	2,518	135	3	3,058	703	2,433	2,326	252	2,960	3,047
Tripp	9,937	5,252	4,685	9,501	8,921	580	6	430	940	3,985	4,431	581	5,760	6,493
Turner	13,270	6,833	6,437	13,270	12,020	1,250	-	-	1,035	4,845	6,431	959	8,195	7,995
Union	11,675	6,110	5,565	11,675	10,881	794	-	-	977	4,297	5,516	885	7,165	6,918
Walworth	7,274	3,757	3,517	7,229	6,408	821	11	34	654	2,902	3,308	410	4,183	2,750
Washabaugh	1,980	1,077	903	1,063	1,036	27	-	917	244	867	768	101	978	1,483
Washington	1,789	897	892	295	285	10	-	1,494	273	749	671	96	870	1,502
Yankton	16,725	8,398	8,327	16,634	15,021	1,613	62	29	1,252	5,514	8,519	1,440	11,012	6,334
Ziebach	2,875	1,528	1,347	1,982	1,841	141	-	893	342	1,187	1,182	164	1,539	1,833

21616

October 14, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 9

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

IDAHO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Idaho as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 9, and Series P-8, No. 9.)

The population of each county in Idaho, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Idaho comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Idaho, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21689

IDAHO

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	524,873	276,579	248,294	519,292	495,176	24,116	595	4,986	52,153	197,849	243,171	31,700	312,965	200,016
Counties:														
Ada...............	50,401	25,477	24,924	50,151	47,970	2,181	117	133	4,114	16,903	25,682	3,702	33,176	11,356
Adams..............	3,407	1,856	1,551	3,407	3,326	81	-	-	318	1,261	1,610	218	2,051	1,727
Bannock............	34,759	17,863	16,896	33,868	32,399	1,469	222	669	3,686	13,758	15,860	1,455	19,961	8,019
Bear Lake..........	7,911	4,139	3,772	7,904	7,550	354	-	7	801	3,341	3,303	466	4,337	2,964
Benewah............	7,332	4,034	3,298	7,010	6,506	504	11	311	747	2,548	3,551	486	4,500	2,884
Bingham............	21,044	11,041	10,003	19,990	19,172	818	9	1,045	2,470	8,682	8,854	1,088	11,387	11,481
Blaine.............	5,295	2,858	2,437	5,288	5,019	269	-	7	523	1,914	2,579	279	3,266	1,474
Boise..............	2,333	1,380	953	2,328	2,243	85	-	5	250	752	1,157	174	1,499	804
Bonner.............	15,667	8,465	7,202	15,642	14,394	1,248	2	23	1,495	5,594	7,315	1,263	9,540	6,398
Bonneville.........	25,697	13,381	12,316	25,394	24,509	885	96	207	3,007	10,576	11,131	983	14,112	8,631
Boundary...........	5,987	3,259	2,728	5,860	5,439	421	-	127	569	2,239	2,760	419	3,521	3,251
Butte..............	1,877	1,020	857	1,873	1,822	51	-	4	233	708	852	84	1,080	1,176
Camas..............	1,360	732	628	1,354	1,315	39	-	6	151	509	630	70	789	735
Canyon.............	40,987	21,197	19,790	40,805	39,542	1,263	15	167	3,626	15,329	19,090	2,942	25,084	17,143
Caribou............	2,284	1,194	1,090	2,282	2,202	80	-	2	197	934	1,048	105	1,321	862
Cassia.............	14,430	7,576	6,854	14,419	14,014	405	-	11	1,689	6,193	5,885	663	7,636	7,072
Clark..............	1,005	560	445	1,003	954	49	1	1	103	356	496	50	621	474
Clearwater.........	8,243	4,619	3,624	8,149	7,569	580	2	92	794	2,771	4,173	505	5,244	2,344
Custer.............	3,549	2,012	1,537	3,542	3,401	141	-	7	359	1,230	1,741	219	2,162	1,512
Elmore.............	5,518	3,036	2,482	5,486	5,174	312	1	31	532	1,974	2,605	407	3,387	1,885
Franklin...........	10,229	5,240	4,989	10,215	9,932	283	1	13	1,277	4,554	4,004	394	5,087	4[illegible]
Fremont............	10,304	5,465	4,839	10,254	9,997	257	24	26	1,201	4,435	4,200	468	5,360	4,1[illegible]
Gem................	9,544	5,034	4,510	9,525	9,222	303	-	19	927	3,678	4,360	579	5,591	4,608
Gooding............	9,257	4,858	4,399	9,243	8,954	289	-	14	940	3,655	4,136	526	5,311	4,968
Idaho..............	12,691	7,033	5,658	12,421	11,899	522	10	260	1,272	4,312	6,177	930	7,905	6,539
Jefferson..........	10,762	5,684	5,078	10,746	10,516	230	3	13	1,362	4,747	4,215	438	5,394	6,371
Jerome.............	9,900	5,319	4,581	9,840	9,554	286	4	56	1,115	4,008	4,347	430	5,577	5,209
Kootenai...........	22,283	11,694	10,589	22,176	20,180	1,996	2	105	1,767	7,714	10,744	2,058	14,231	7,068
Latah..............	18,804	9,950	8,854	18,778	17,512	1,266	13	13	1,625	6,637	9,082	1,460	11,938	7,820
Lemhi..............	6,521	3,657	2,864	6,493	6,268	225	1	27	667	2,338	3,092	424	3,982	2,446
Lewis..............	4,666	2,488	2,178	4,532	4,358	174	1	133	447	1,645	2,194	380	2,858	2,020
Lincoln............	4,230	2,301	1,929	4,206	3,980	226	1	23	496	1,599	1,960	175	2,448	2,271
Madison............	9,186	4,756	4,430	9,001	8,716	285	2	183	1,091	4,156	3,557	382	4,659	4,565
Minidoka...........	9,870	5,238	4,632	9,848	9,324	524	-	22	1,133	4,064	4,199	474	5,464	5,230
Nez Perce..........	18,873	9,730	9,143	18,142	17,202	940	20	711	1,448	6,520	9,376	1,529	12,309	5,429
Oneida.............	5,417	2,821	2,596	5,411	5,289	122	-	6	594	2,326	2,201	296	2,856	2,264
Owyhee.............	5,652	3,171	2,481	5,436	5,217	219	-	216	572	2,172	2,629	279	3,348	3,393
Payette............	9,511	4,946	4,565	9,509	9,274	235	1	1	892	3,453	4,389	777	5,790	4,227
Power..............	3,965	2,129	1,836	3,762	3,512	250	2	201	393	1,549	1,801	222	2,312	2,010
Shoshone...........	21,230	11,746	9,484	21,216	18,596	2,620	2	12	2,004	6,829	11,517	880	14,232	914
Teton..............	3,601	1,864	1,737	3,601	3,536	65	-	-	447	1,695	1,340	119	1,743	1,974
Twin Falls.........	36,403	18,925	17,478	36,312	35,192	1,120	32	59	3,607	13,553	17,156	2,087	21,930	14,441
Valley.............	4,035	2,220	1,815	4,024	3,825	199	-	11	418	1,436	1,982	199	2,477	1,196
Washington.........	8,853	4,611	4,242	8,846	8,601	245	-	7	794	3,202	4,191	666	5,489	4,124
Yellowstone National Park (part).......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2/689

October 14, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 9

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

IDAHO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Idaho as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 9, and Series P-8, No. 9.)

The population of each county in Idaho, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Idaho comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Idaho, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21689

IDAHO

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
				White										
		Male	Female	Total	Native	Foreign born	Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
The State.......	524,873	276,579	248,294	519,292	495,176	24,116	595	4,986	52,153	197,849	243,171	31,700	312,965	200,016
Counties:														
Ada...............	50,401	25,477	24,924	50,151	47,970	2,181	117	133	4,114	16,903	25,682	3,702	33,176	11,356
Adams.............	3,407	1,856	1,551	3,407	3,326	81	-	-	318	1,261	1,610	218	2,051	1,727
Bannock...........	34,759	17,863	16,896	33,868	32,399	1,469	222	669	3,686	13,758	15,860	1,455	19,961	8,019
Bear Lake.........	7,911	4,139	3,772	7,904	7,550	354	-	7	801	3,341	3,303	466	4,337	2,964
Benewah...........	7,332	4,034	3,298	7,010	6,506	504	11	311	747	2,548	3,551	486	4,500	2,884
Bingham...........	21,044	11,041	10,003	19,990	19,172	818	9	1,045	2,470	8,682	8,854	1,038	11,387	11,481
Blaine............	5,295	2,858	2,437	5,288	5,019	269	-	7	523	1,914	2,579	279	3,266	1,474
Boise.............	2,333	1,380	953	2,328	2,243	85	-	5	250	752	1,157	174	1,499	804
Bonner............	15,667	8,465	7,202	15,642	14,394	1,248	2	23	1,495	5,594	7,315	1,263	9,540	6,398
Bonneville........	25,697	13,381	12,316	25,394	24,509	885	96	207	3,007	10,576	11,131	983	14,112	8,631
Boundary..........	5,987	3,259	2,728	5,860	5,439	421	-	127	569	2,239	2,760	419	3,521	3,251
Butte.............	1,877	1,020	857	1,873	1,822	51	-	4	233	708	852	84	1,080	1,176
Camas.............	1,360	732	628	1,354	1,315	39	-	6	151	509	630	70	789	735
Canyon............	40,987	21,197	19,790	40,805	39,542	1,263	15	167	3,626	15,329	19,090	2,942	25,084	17,143
Caribou...........	2,284	1,194	1,090	2,282	2,202	80	-	2	197	934	1,048	105	1,321	862
Cassia............	14,430	7,576	6,854	14,419	14,014	405	-	11	1,689	6,193	5,885	663	7,636	7,072
Clark.............	1,005	560	445	1,003	954	49	1	1	103	356	496	50	621	474
Clearwater........	8,243	4,619	3,624	8,149	7,569	580	2	92	794	2,771	4,173	505	5,244	2,344
Custer............	3,549	2,012	1,537	3,542	3,401	141	-	7	359	1,230	1,741	219	2,162	1,512
Elmore............	5,518	3,036	2,482	5,486	5,174	312	1	31	532	1,974	2,605	407	3,387	1,8[illegible]
Franklin..........	10,229	5,240	4,989	10,215	9,932	283	1	13	1,277	4,554	4,004	394	5,087	4[illegible]
Fremont...........	10,304	5,465	4,839	10,254	9,997	257	24	26	1,201	4,435	4,200	468	5,360	4,115
Gem...............	9,544	5,034	4,510	9,525	9,222	303	-	19	927	3,678	4,360	579	5,591	4,608
Gooding...........	9,257	4,858	4,399	9,243	8,954	289	-	14	940	3,655	4,136	526	5,311	4,968
Idaho.............	12,691	7,033	5,658	12,421	11,899	522	10	260	1,272	4,312	6,177	930	7,905	6,539
Jefferson.........	10,762	5,684	5,078	10,746	10,516	230	3	13	1,362	4,747	4,215	438	5,394	6,371
Jerome............	9,900	5,319	4,581	9,840	9,554	286	4	56	1,115	4,008	4,347	430	5,577	5,209
Kootenai..........	22,283	11,694	10,589	22,176	20,180	1,996	2	105	1,767	7,714	10,744	2,058	14,231	7,068
Latah.............	18,804	9,950	8,854	18,778	17,512	1,266	13	13	1,625	6,637	9,082	1,460	11,938	7,820
Lemhi.............	6,521	3,657	2,864	6,493	6,268	225	1	27	667	2,338	3,092	424	3,982	2,446
Lewis.............	4,666	2,488	2,178	4,532	4,358	174	1	133	447	1,645	2,194	380	2,858	2,020
Lincoln...........	4,230	2,301	1,929	4,206	3,980	226	1	23	496	1,599	1,960	175	2,448	2,271
Madison...........	9,186	4,756	4,430	9,001	8,716	285	2	183	1,091	4,156	3,557	382	4,659	4,565
Minidoka..........	9,870	5,238	4,632	9,848	9,324	524	-	22	1,133	4,064	4,199	474	5,464	5,230
Nez Perce.........	18,873	9,730	9,143	18,142	17,202	940	20	711	1,448	6,520	9,376	1,529	12,309	5,429
Oneida............	5,417	2,821	2,596	5,411	5,289	122	-	6	594	2,326	2,201	296	2,856	2,264
Owyhee............	5,652	3,171	2,481	5,436	5,217	219	-	216	572	2,172	2,629	279	3,348	3,393
Payette...........	9,511	4,946	4,565	9,509	9,274	235	1	1	892	3,453	4,389	777	5,790	4,227
Power.............	3,965	2,129	1,836	3,762	3,512	250	2	201	393	1,549	1,801	222	2,312	2,010
Shoshone..........	21,230	11,746	9,484	21,216	18,596	2,620	2	12	2,004	6,829	11,517	880	14,232	914
Teton.............	3,601	1,864	1,737	3,601	3,536	65	-	-	447	1,695	1,340	119	1,743	1,974
Twin Falls........	36,403	18,925	17,478	36,312	35,192	1,120	32	59	3,607	13,553	17,156	2,087	21,930	14,441
Valley............	4,035	2,220	1,815	4,024	3,825	199	-	11	418	1,436	1,982	199	2,477	1,196
Washington........	8,853	4,611	4,242	8,846	8,601	245	-	7	794	3,202	4,191	666	5,489	4,124
Yellowstone National Park (part).......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2/689

RELEASED for use of
morning papers on
November 3, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 10

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MONTANA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Montana as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 10, and Series P-8, No. 10.)

The population of each county in Montana, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Montana comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Montana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22021

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rur fa populat
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	559,456	299,009	260,447	540,468	484,826	55,642	1,120	17,868	48,581	195,728	278,890	36,257	356,096	175,707
Counties:														
Beaverhead.........	6,943	4,003	2,940	6,926	6,345	581	5	12	493	2,029	3,845	576	4,933	2,401
Big Horn..........	10,419	5,683	4,736	8,416	7,773	643	7	1,996	1,202	4,156	4,591	470	5,848	5,784
Blaine............	9,566	5,297	4,269	7,672	6,885	787	10	1,884	1,104	3,736	4,193	533	5,434	4,800
Broadwater.........	3,451	1,921	1,530	3,435	3,208	227	1	15	310	1,171	1,724	246	2,247	1,417
Carbon............	11,865	6,404	5,461	11,858	9,938	1,920	-	7	951	4,378	5,665	871	7,351	5,365
Carter............	3,280	1,801	1,479	3,280	3,124	156	-	-	311	1,217	1,553	199	1,959	2,451
Cascade...........	41,999	21,604	20,395	41,512	36,555	4,957	163	324	3,225	14,160	21,811	2,803	27,834	5,714
Chouteau..........	7,316	4,098	3,218	7,077	6,392	685	2	237	580	2,552	3,667	517	4,713	4,408
Custer............	10,422	5,542	4,880	10,322	9,388	934	47	53	774	3,729	5,195	724	6,717	2,187
Daniels...........	4,563	2,491	2,072	4,556	4,009	547	-	7	454	1,810	2,115	184	2,646	2,618
Dawson............	8,618	4,551	4,067	8,605	7,645	960	2	11	769	3,227	4,146	476	5,224	3,374
Deer Lodge.........	13,627	7,205	6,422	13,538	11,250	2,288	77	12	1,058	4,468	7,129	972	9,193	1,014
Fallon............	3,719	1,957	1,762	3,717	3,367	350	-	2	332	1,547	1,649	191	2,087	1,971
Fergus............	14,040	7,428	6,612	13,866	12,707	1,159	23	151	1,105	4,917	6,857	1,161	8,976	5,427
Flathead..........	24,271	12,866	11,405	24,124	22,212	1,912	35	112	2,090	8,524	11,889	1,768	15,243	7,670
Gallatin..........	18,269	9,521	8,748	18,168	17,154	1,014	23	78	1,440	6,406	9,079	1,344	11,844	5,773
Garfield..........	2,641	1,479	1,162	2,641	2,403	238	-	-	247	1,018	1,199	177	1,550	1,811
Glacier...........	9,034	4,912	4,122	5,453	5,037	416	11	3,570	1,058	3,322	4,312	342	5,354	2,265
Golden Valley......	1,607	901	706	1,606	1,450	156	-	1	123	606	735	143	998	1,000
Granite............	3,401	1,915	1,486	3,395	3,029	366	-	6	274	1,041	1,812	274	2,344	972
Hill..............	13,304	7,045	6,259	12,407	11,138	1,269	24	873	1,201	5,015	6,361	727	8,080	4,402
Jefferson..........	4,664	2,608	2,056	4,642	4,182	460	5	17	389	1,591	2,363	321	3,063	1,470
Judith Basin.......	3,655	2,050	1,605	3,653	3,316	337	-	2	312	1,244	1,810	289	2,346	2,236
Lake..............	13,490	7,137	6,353	11,747	10,957	790	1	1,742	1,320	5,133	6,114	923	7,845	7,356
Lewis and Clark....	22,131	11,405	10,726	21,707	19,704	2,003	161	263	1,825	6,772	11,759	1,775	15,084	2,549
Liberty...........	2,209	1,253	956	2,206	1,926	280	-	3	212	804	1,055	138	1,360	1
Lincoln...........	7,882	4,394	3,488	7,842	7,256	586	9	31	786	2,729	3,780	587	4,888	
McCone............	3,798	2,131	1,667	3,797	3,407	390	-	1	351	1,565	1,722	160	2,145	2,
Madison...........	7,294	4,158	3,136	7,238	6,804	434	6	50	608	2,509	3,613	564	4,685	3,440
Meagher...........	2,237	1,353	884	2,233	2,011	222	2	2	158	650	1,233	196	1,580	1,051
Mineral...........	2,135	1,257	878	2,132	1,926	206	3	-	172	608	1,124	231	1,469	436
Missoula..........	29,038	15,439	13,599	28,752	26,293	2,459	78	208	2,359	9,774	14,924	1,981	19,327	3,697
Musselshell........	5,717	3,055	2,662	5,717	4,853	864	-	-	398	2,078	2,873	368	3,692	1,299
Park..............	11,566	6,197	5,369	11,523	10,660	863	3	40	865	3,792	6,085	824	7,695	2,930
Petroleum..........	1,083	605	478	1,083	976	107	-	-	79	399	537	68	674	581
Phillips...........	7,892	4,467	3,425	7,358	6,538	820	6	528	821	2,814	3,825	432	4,814	3,689
Pondera...........	6,716	3,649	3,067	6,159	5,603	556	1	556	678	2,590	3,092	356	3,973	3,550
Powder River.......	3,159	1,753	1,406	3,159	2,964	195	-	-	251	1,181	1,532	195	1,933	2,517
Powell............	6,152	3,658	2,494	6,099	5,429	670	24	29	456	1,814	3,393	489	4,295	1,603
Prairie...........	2,410	1,297	1,113	2,409	2,090	319	-	1	194	937	1,128	151	1,465	980
Ravalli...........	12,978	6,918	6,060	12,916	12,039	877	11	51	1,135	4,627	6,135	1,081	8,097	7,313
Richland..........	10,209	5,463	4,746	10,180	9,152	1,028	8	21	1,070	4,115	4,509	515	5,827	5,536
Roosevelt.........	9,806	5,182	4,624	7,524	6,782	742	-	2,282	1,089	3,949	4,249	519	5,509	4,186
Rosebud...........	6,477	3,485	2,992	5,314	4,819	495	8	1,155	605	2,443	3,015	414	3,870	2,765
Sanders...........	6,926	3,773	3,153	6,408	5,961	447	-	518	631	2,360	3,367	568	4,333	3,357
Sheridan..........	7,814	4,254	3,560	7,716	6,595	1,121	4	94	690	3,165	3,564	395	4,549	4,262
Silver Bow.........	53,207	27,784	25,423	52,857	43,871	8,986	175	175	3,855	15,730	30,301	3,321	37,423	786
Stillwater.........	5,694	3,026	2,668	5,677	5,203	474	1	16	516	2,055	2,676	447	3,503	3,347
Sweet Grass........	3,719	2,093	1,626	3,718	3,263	455	-	1	326	1,258	1,838	297	2,369	2,034
Teton.............	6,922	3,840	3,082	6,858	6,201	657	1	63	650	2,588	3,318	366	4,209	4,137
Toole.............	6,769	3,708	3,061	6,720	5,993	727	12	37	631	2,357	3,440	341	4,305	1,888
Treasure..........	1,499	842	657	1,498	1,353	145	-	1	147	587	671	94	865	985
Valley............	15,181	8,143	7,038	14,706	13,434	1,272	9	466	1,716	5,740	7,144	581	8,864	4,352
Wheatland.........	3,286	1,792	1,494	3,258	2,982	276	4	24	267	1,138	1,675	206	2,102	1,008
Wibaux............	2,161	1,167	994	2,161	1,978	183	-	-	197	838	975	151	1,257	1,461
Yellowstone........	41,182	21,021	20,161	40,884	37,255	3,629	158	140	3,716	14,757	20,496	2,213	26,074	9,448
Yellowstone National Park (pt.)	43	28	15	43	41	2	-	-	5	8	28	2	32	

22021

RELEASED for use of
morning papers on
November 3, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 10

NOV 7 1941

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MONTANA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Montana as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 10, and Series P-8, No. 10.)

The population of each county in Montana, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Montana comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Montana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22021

MONTANA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	559,456	299,009	260,447	540,468	484,826	55,642	1,120	17,868	48,581	195,728	278,890	36,257	356,096	175,707
Counties:														
Beaverhead	6,943	4,003	2,940	6,926	6,345	581	5	12	493	2,029	3,845	576	4,933	2,401
Big Horn	10,419	5,683	4,736	8,416	7,773	643	7	1,996	1,202	4,156	4,591	470	5,848	5,784
Blaine	9,566	5,297	4,269	7,672	6,885	787	10	1,884	1,104	3,736	4,193	533	5,434	4,800
Broadwater	3,451	1,921	1,530	3,435	3,208	227	1	15	310	1,171	1,724	246	2,247	1,417
Carbon	11,865	6,404	5,461	11,858	9,938	1,920	-	7	951	4,378	5,665	871	7,351	5,365
Carter	3,280	1,801	1,479	3,280	3,124	156	-	-	311	1,217	1,553	199	1,959	2,451
Cascade	41,999	21,604	20,395	41,512	36,555	4,957	163	324	3,225	14,160	21,811	2,803	27,834	5,714
Chouteau	7,816	4,098	3,218	7,077	6,392	685	2	237	580	2,552	3,667	517	4,718	4,408
Custer	10,422	5,542	4,880	10,322	9,388	934	47	53	774	3,729	5,195	724	6,717	2,187
Daniels	4,563	2,491	2,072	4,556	4,009	547	-	7	454	1,810	2,115	184	2,646	2,618
Dawson	8,618	4,551	4,067	8,605	7,645	960	2	11	769	3,227	4,146	476	5,224	3,374
Deer Lodge	13,627	7,205	6,422	13,538	11,250	2,288	77	12	1,058	4,468	7,129	972	9,193	1,014
Fallon	3,719	1,957	1,762	3,717	3,367	350	-	2	332	1,547	1,649	191	2,087	1,971
Fergus	14,040	7,428	6,612	13,866	12,707	1,159	23	151	1,105	4,917	6,857	1,161	8,976	5,427
Flathead	24,271	12,866	11,405	24,124	22,212	1,912	35	112	2,090	8,524	11,889	1,768	15,243	7,670
Gallatin	18,269	9,521	8,748	18,168	17,154	1,014	28	73	1,440	6,406	9,079	1,344	11,844	5,773
Garfield	2,641	1,479	1,162	2,641	2,403	238	-	-	247	1,018	1,199	177	1,550	1,811
Glacier	9,034	4,912	4,122	5,453	5,037	416	11	3,570	1,058	3,322	4,312	342	5,354	2,265
Golden Valley	1,607	901	706	1,606	1,450	156	-	1	123	606	735	143	996	1,000
Granite	3,401	1,915	1,486	3,395	3,029	366	-	6	274	1,041	1,812	274	2,344	972
Hill	13,304	7,045	6,259	12,407	11,138	1,269	24	873	1,201	5,015	6,361	727	8,080	4,402
Jefferson	4,664	2,608	2,056	4,642	4,182	460	5	17	389	1,591	2,363	321	3,063	1,470
Judith Basin	3,655	2,050	1,605	3,653	3,316	337	-	2	312	1,244	1,810	289	2,346	2,236
Lake	13,490	7,137	6,353	11,747	10,957	790	1	1,742	1,320	5,133	6,114	923	7,845	7,356
Lewis and Clark	22,131	11,405	10,726	21,707	19,704	2,003	161	263	1,825	6,772	11,759	1,775	15,064	[illegible]
Liberty	2,209	1,253	956	2,206	1,926	280	-	3	212	804	1,055	138	1,360	[illegible]
Lincoln	7,882	4,394	3,488	7,842	7,256	586	9	31	786	2,729	3,780	587	4,888	[illegible]
McCone	3,798	2,131	1,667	3,797	3,407	390	-	1	351	1,565	1,722	160	2,145	2,701
Madison	7,294	4,158	3,136	7,238	6,804	434	6	50	608	2,509	3,613	564	4,685	3,440
Meagher	2,237	1,353	884	2,233	2,011	222	2	2	158	650	1,233	196	1,580	1,051
Mineral	2,135	1,257	878	2,132	1,926	206	3	-	172	608	1,124	231	1,469	436
Missoula	29,038	15,439	13,599	28,752	26,293	2,459	78	208	2,359	9,774	14,924	1,981	19,327	3,697
Musselshell	5,717	3,055	2,662	5,717	4,853	864	-	-	398	2,078	2,873	368	3,692	1,299
Park	11,566	6,197	5,369	11,523	10,660	863	3	40	865	3,792	6,085	824	7,695	2,930
Petroleum	1,083	605	478	1,083	976	107	-	-	79	399	537	68	674	581
Phillips	7,892	4,467	3,425	7,358	6,538	820	6	528	821	2,814	3,825	432	4,814	3,689
Pondera	6,716	3,649	3,067	6,159	5,603	556	1	556	678	2,590	3,092	356	3,973	3,550
Powder River	3,159	1,753	1,406	3,159	2,964	195	-	-	251	1,181	1,532	195	1,933	2,517
Powell	6,152	3,658	2,494	6,099	5,429	670	24	29	456	1,814	3,393	489	4,295	1,603
Prairie	2,410	1,297	1,113	2,409	2,090	319	-	1	194	937	1,128	151	1,465	980
Ravalli	12,978	6,918	6,060	12,916	12,039	877	11	51	1,135	4,627	6,135	1,081	8,097	7,313
Richland	10,209	5,463	4,746	10,180	9,152	1,028	8	21	1,070	4,115	4,509	515	5,827	5,536
Roosevelt	9,806	5,182	4,624	7,524	6,782	742	-	2,282	1,089	3,949	4,249	519	5,509	4,186
Rosebud	6,477	3,485	2,992	5,314	4,819	495	8	1,155	605	2,443	3,015	414	3,870	2,765
Sanders	6,926	3,773	3,153	6,408	5,961	447	-	518	631	2,360	3,367	568	4,333	3,357
Sheridan	7,814	4,254	3,560	7,716	6,595	1,121	4	94	690	3,165	3,564	395	4,549	4,262
Silver Bow	53,207	27,784	25,423	52,857	43,871	8,986	175	175	3,855	15,730	30,301	3,321	37,423	786
Stillwater	5,694	3,026	2,668	5,677	5,203	474	1	16	516	2,055	2,676	447	3,503	3,347
Sweet Grass	3,719	2,093	1,626	3,718	3,263	455	-	1	326	1,258	1,838	297	2,369	2,034
Teton	6,922	3,840	3,082	6,858	6,201	657	1	63	650	2,588	3,318	366	4,209	4,137
Toole	6,769	3,708	3,061	6,720	5,993	727	12	37	631	2,357	3,440	341	4,305	1,888
Treasure	1,499	842	657	1,498	1,353	145	-	1	147	587	671	94	865	985
Valley	15,181	8,143	7,038	14,706	13,434	1,272	9	466	1,716	5,740	7,144	581	8,864	4,352
Wheatland	3,286	1,792	1,494	3,258	2,982	276	4	24	267	1,138	1,675	206	2,102	1,008
Wibaux	2,161	1,167	994	2,161	1,978	183	-	-	197	838	975	151	1,257	1,461
Yellowstone	41,182	21,021	20,161	40,884	37,255	3,629	158	140	3,716	14,757	20,496	2,213	26,074	9,448
Yellowstone National Park (pt.)	43	28	15	43	41	2	-	-	5	8	28	2	32	[illegible]

22021

November 18, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 11

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NORTH DAKOTA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of North Dakota as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 11, and Series P-8, No. 11.

The population of each county in North Dakota, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of North Dakota comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22302

NORTH DAKOTA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	641,935	335,402	306,533	631,464	557,192	74,272	201	10,270	61,793	252,298	288,454	39,390	373,216	327,498
Counties:														
Adams..............	4,664	2,469	2,195	4,664	4,219	445	-	-	425	1,893	2,028	318	2,633	2,776
Barnes.............	17,814	9,301	8,513	17,806	15,833	1,973	1	7	1,441	6,753	8,336	1,284	10,821	8,543
Benson.............	12,629	6,783	5,846	11,363	9,941	1,422	5	1,261	1,287	4,954	5,500	888	7,228	7,348
Billings...........	2,531	1,346	1,185	2,530	2,158	372	-	1	299	1,077	1,059	96	1,364	2,131
Bottineau..........	13,253	7,098	6,155	13,193	11,491	1,702	5	55	1,276	4,803	6,048	1,126	8,085	8,303
Bowman.............	3,860	2,083	1,777	3,857	3,457	400	-	3	337	1,466	1,820	237	2,308	2,237
Burke..............	7,653	4,072	3,581	7,653	6,654	999	-	-	690	2,895	3,517	551	4,546	4,241
Burleigh...........	22,736	11,410	11,326	22,662	20,686	1,976	28	46	2,157	8,689	10,868	1,022	13,851	5,249
Cass...............	52,849	26,365	26,484	52,788	47,854	4,934	35	26	4,262	18,679	26,618	3,290	34,046	12,314
Cavalier...........	13,923	7,461	6,462	13,854	11,942	1,912	-	69	1,474	5,478	5,994	977	7,837	9,520
Dickey.............	9,696	5,100	4,596	9,695	8,666	1,029	1	-	867	3,795	4,426	608	5,678	5,420
Divide.............	7,086	3,860	3,226	7,076	5,882	1,194	10	-	649	2,652	3,307	478	4,260	4,392
Dunn...............	8,376	4,374	4,002	7,984	6,800	1,184	-	392	988	3,703	3,352	333	4,304	6,439
Eddy...............	5,741	3,122	2,619	5,701	5,045	656	-	40	510	2,208	2,615	408	3,458	3,104
Emmons.............	11,699	6,030	5,669	11,698	10,314	1,384	1	-	1,462	5,522	4,231	484	5,485	7,477
Foster.............	5,824	3,096	2,728	5,818	5,244	574	-	6	565	2,323	2,563	373	3,293	2,996
Golden Valley......	3,498	1,879	1,619	3,498	3,290	208	-	-	354	1,357	1,584	203	2,012	1,926
Grand Forks........	34,518	17,488	17,030	34,493	30,896	3,597	9	16	2,963	12,541	16,699	2,315	21,579	9,935
Grant..............	8,264	4,322	3,942	8,242	7,102	1,140	1	21	1,023	3,684	3,215	342	4,121	6,126
Griggs.............	5,818	3,180	2,638	5,811	4,973	838	7	-	433	2,169	2,796	420	3,650	3,690
Hettinger..........	7,457	3,900	3,557	7,456	6,482	974	1	-	924	3,197	3,001	335	3,774	4,827
Kidder.............	6,692	3,561	3,131	6,692	5,873	819	-	-	685	2,926	2,748	333	3,566	4,545
La Moure...........	10,298	5,403	4,895	10,295	9,063	1,232	1	2	972	4,135	4,523	668	5,845	6,327
Logan..............	7,561	3,980	3,581	7,561	6,385	1,176	-	-	883	3,477	2,876	325	3,743	5,294
McHenry............	14,034	7,420	6,614	14,029	12,149	1,880	4	1	1,433	5,541	6,014	1,046	8,006	8,769
McIntosh...........	8,984	4,570	4,414	8,984	7,784	1,200	-	-	964	4,026	3,631	363	4,648	5,332
McKenzie...........	8,426	4,573	3,853	8,387	7,263	1,124	1	38	889	3,318	3,730	489	4,863	6,003
McLean.............	16,082	8,591	7,491	14,985	12,890	2,095	1	1,096	1,680	6,581	6,952	869	8,927	10,211
Mercer.............	9,611	4,934	4,677	9,414	8,060	1,354	-	197	1,175	4,368	3,718	350	4,718	5,599
Morton.............	20,184	10,462	9,722	20,155	17,305	2,850	1	28	2,074	8,721	8,355	1,034	10,735	9,134
Mountrail..........	10,482	5,672	4,810	10,446	9,036	1,410	1	35	948	4,139	4,703	692	6,081	6,6
Nelson.............	9,129	4,945	4,184	9,123	7,956	1,167	6	-	742	3,484	4,224	679	5,525	5,5
Oliver.............	3,859	2,069	1,790	3,859	3,403	456	-	-	437	1,724	1,540	158	1,998	3,14
Pembina............	15,671	8,317	7,354	15,539	13,317	2,222	1	131	1,538	6,181	6,815	1,137	9,058	8,588
Pierce.............	9,208	4,776	4,432	9,208	8,006	1,202	-	-	1,113	3,836	3,711	548	4,901	5,808
Ramsey.............	15,626	8,187	7,439	15,417	13,591	1,826	15	194	1,437	6,020	7,227	942	9,264	6,552
Ransom.............	10,061	5,334	4,727	10,061	9,084	977	-	-	881	3,837	4,638	705	5,994	5,587
Renville...........	5,533	2,960	2,573	5,532	4,902	630	1	-	530	1,880	2,620	503	3,469	3,738
Richland...........	20,519	10,869	9,650	20,479	18,725	1,754	1	39	1,708	7,781	9,620	1,410	12,440	11,384
Rolette............	12,583	6,540	6,043	8,098	7,266	832	6	4.479	1,568	5,355	4,976	684	6,578	8,571
Sargent............	8,693	4,636	4,057	8,645	7,914	731	5	43	882	3,342	3,916	553	5,034	5,529
Sheridan...........	6,616	3,502	3,114	6,615	5,532	1,083	1	-	727	2,845	2,696	348	3,518	4,693
Sioux..............	4,419	2,271	2,148	2,692	2,399	293	-	1,727	613	1,965	1,660	181	2,128	2,345
Slope..............	2,932	1,644	1,288	2,932	2,680	252	-	-	293	1,156	1,338	145	1,695	2,193
Stark..............	15,414	7,774	7,640	15,412	13,107	2,305	2	-	1,736	6,672	6,254	752	8,116	6,966
Steele.............	6,193	3,355	2,838	6,193	5,492	701	-	-	540	2,368	2,861	424	3,678	4,382
Stutsman...........	23,495	12,127	11,368	23,476	20,685	2,791	7	12	1,897	8,677	11,332	1,589	14,491	9,253
Towner.............	7,200	3,901	3,299	7,188	6,334	854	-	12	706	2,705	3,317	472	4,286	4,419
Traill.............	12,300	6,651	5,649	12,300	10,970	1,330	-	-	1,028	4,435	5,918	919	7,699	6,931
Walsh..............	20,747	10,895	9,852	20,732	18,566	2,166	1	14	1,855	8,161	9,352	1,379	12,291	11,706
Ward...............	31,981	16,151	15,830	31,886	28,745	3,141	34	61	3,001	12,170	14,941	1,869	19,250	9,704
Wells..............	11,198	5,895	5,303	11,198	9,748	1,450	-	-	1,010	4,483	5,009	696	6,436	6,603
Williams...........	16,315	8,698	7,617	16,089	14,033	2,056	8	218	1,462	6,151	7,662	1,040	9,902	6,988

22302

November 18, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 11

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NORTH DAKOTA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of North Dakota as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 11, and Series P-8, No. 11.

The population of each county in North Dakota, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of North Dakota comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Dakota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22302

NORTH DAKOTA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	641,935	335,402	306,533	631,464	557,192	74,272	201	10,270	61,793	252,298	288,454	39,390	373,216	327,498
Counties:														
Adams..............	4,664	2,469	2,195	4,664	4,219	445	-	-	425	1,893	2,028	318	2,633	2,776
Barnes.............	17,814	9,301	8,513	17,806	15,833	1,973	1	7	1,441	6,753	8,336	1,284	10,821	8,543
Benson.............	12,629	6,783	5,846	11,363	9,941	1,422	5	1,261	1,287	4,954	5,500	888	7,228	7,348
Billings...........	2,531	1,346	1,185	2,530	2,158	372	-	1	299	1,077	1,059	96	1,364	2,131
Bottineau..........	13,253	7,098	6,155	13,193	11,491	1,702	5	55	1,276	4,803	6,048	1,126	8,085	8,303
Bowman.............	3,860	2,083	1,777	3,857	3,457	400	-	[illegible]	337	1,466	1,820	237	2,308	2,237
Burke..............	7,653	4,072	3,581	7,653	6,654	999	-	-	690	2,895	3,517	551	4,546	4,241
Burleigh...........	22,736	11,410	11,326	22,662	20,686	1,976	28	46	2,157	8,689	10,868	1,022	13,851	5,249
Cass...............	52,849	26,365	26,484	52,788	47,854	4,934	35	26	4,262	18,679	26,618	3,290	34,046	12,314
Cavalier...........	13,923	7,461	6,462	13,854	11,942	1,912	-	69	1,474	5,478	5,994	977	7,837	9,520
Dickey.............	9,696	5,100	4,596	9,695	8,666	1,029	1	-	867	3,795	4,426	608	5,678	5,420
Divide.............	7,086	3,860	3,226	7,076	5,882	1,194	10	-	649	2,652	3,307	478	4,260	4,392
Dunn...............	8,376	4,374	4,002	7,984	6,800	1,184	-	392	988	3,703	3,352	333	4,304	6,439
Eddy...............	5,741	3,122	2,619	5,701	5,045	656	-	40	510	2,208	2,615	408	3,458	3,104
Emmons.............	11,699	6,030	5,669	11,698	10,314	1,384	1	-	1,462	5,522	4,231	484	5,485	7,477
Foster.............	5,824	3,096	2,728	5,818	5,244	574	-	6	565	2,323	2,563	373	3,293	2,996
Golden Valley......	3,498	1,879	1,619	3,498	3,290	208	-	-	354	1,357	1,584	203	2,012	1,926
Grand Forks........	34,518	17,488	17,030	34,493	30,896	3,597	9	16	2,963	12,541	16,699	2,315	21,579	9,935
Grant..............	8,264	4,322	3,942	8,242	7,102	1,140	1	21	1,023	3,684	3,215	342	4,121	6,126
Griggs.............	5,818	3,180	2,638	5,811	4,973	838	7	-	433	2,169	2,796	420	3,650	3,690
Hettinger..........	7,457	3,900	3,557	7,456	6,482	974	1	-	924	3,197	3,001	335	3,774	4,827
Kidder.............	6,692	3,561	3,131	6,692	5,873	819	-	-	685	2,926	2,748	333	3,566	4,545
La Moure...........	10,298	5,403	4,895	10,295	9,063	1,232	1	2	972	4,135	4,523	668	5,845	6,327
Logan..............	7,561	3,980	3,581	7,561	6,385	1,176	-	-	883	3,477	2,876	325	3,743	5,294
McHenry............	14,034	7,420	6,614	14,029	12,149	1,880	4	1	1,433	5,541	6,014	1,046	8,006	8,769
McIntosh...........	8,984	4,570	4,414	8,984	7,784	1,200	-	-	964	4,026	3,631	363	4,648	5,332
McKenzie...........	8,426	4,573	3,853	8,387	7,263	1,124	1	38	889	3,318	3,730	489	4,863	6,003
McLean.............	16,082	8,591	7,491	14,985	12,890	2,095	1	1,096	1,680	6,581	6,952	869	8,927	10,211
Mercer.............	9,611	4,934	4,677	9,414	8,060	1,354	-	197	1,175	4,368	3,718	350	4,718	5,599
Morton.............	20,184	10,462	9,722	20,155	17,305	2,850	1	28	2,074	8,721	8,355	1,034	10,735	9,134
Mountrail..........	10,482	5,672	4,810	10,446	9,036	1,410	1	35	948	4,139	4,703	692	6,081	6,6
Nelson.............	9,129	4,945	4,184	9,123	7,956	1,167	6	-	742	3,484	4,224	679	5,525	5,5
Oliver.............	3,859	2,069	1,790	3,859	3,403	456	-	-	437	1,724	1,540	158	1,998	3,14
Pembina............	15,671	8,317	7,354	15,539	13,317	2,222	1	131	1,538	6,181	6,815	1,137	9,058	8,588
Pierce.............	9,208	4,776	4,432	9,208	8,006	1,202	-	-	1,113	3,836	3,711	548	4,901	5,808
Ramsey.............	15,626	8,187	7,439	15,417	13,591	1,826	15	194	1,437	6,020	7,227	942	9,264	6,552
Ransom.............	10,061	5,334	4,727	10,061	9,084	977	-	-	881	3,837	4,638	705	5,994	5,587
Renville...........	5,533	2,960	2,573	5,532	4,902	630	1	-	530	1,880	2,620	503	3,469	3,738
Richland...........	20,519	10,869	9,650	20,479	18,725	1,754	1	39	1,708	7,781	9,620	1,410	12,440	11,384
Rolette............	12,583	6,540	6,043	8,098	7,260	832	[illegible]	4,479	1,568	5,355	4,976	684	6,578	8,571
Sargent............	8,693	4,636	4,057	8,645	7,914	731	5	43	882	3,342	3,916	553	5,034	5,529
Sheridan...........	6,616	3,502	3,114	6,615	5,532	1,083	1	-	727	2,845	2,696	348	3,518	4,693
Sioux..............	4,419	2,271	2,148	2,692	2,399	293	-	1,727	613	1,965	1,660	181	2,128	2,345
Slope..............	2,932	1,644	1,288	2,932	2,680	252	-	-	293	1,156	1,338	145	1,695	2,193
Stark..............	15,414	7,774	7,640	15,412	13,107	2,305	2	-	1,736	6,672	6,254	752	8,116	6,966
Steele.............	6,193	3,355	2,838	6,193	5,492	701	-	-	540	2,368	2,861	424	3,678	4,382
Stutsman...........	23,495	12,127	11,368	23,476	20,685	2,791	7	12	1,897	8,677	11,332	1,589	14,491	9,253
Towner.............	7,200	3,901	3,299	7,188	6,334	854	-	12	706	2,705	3,317	472	4,286	4,419
Traill.............	12,300	6,651	5,649	12,300	10,970	1,330	-	-	1,028	4,435	5,918	919	7,699	6,931
Walsh..............	20,747	10,895	9,852	20,732	18,566	2,166	1	14	1,855	8,161	9,352	1,379	12,291	11,706
Ward...............	31,981	16,151	15,830	31,886	28,745	3,141	34	61	3,001	12,170	14,941	1,869	19,250	9,704
Wells..............	11,198	5,895	5,303	11,198	9,748	1,450	-	-	1,010	4,483	5,009	696	6,436	6,603
Williams...........	16,315	8,698	7,617	16,089	14,033	2,056	[illegible]	218	1,462	6,151	7,662	1,040	9,902	6,988

22302

November 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 12

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

DELAWARE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Delaware as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 12, and Series P-8, No. 12.)

The population of each county in Delaware, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Delaware comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Delaware, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22401

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State..	266,505	134,333	132,172	230,528	215,695	14,833	35,876	101	19,478	88,599	137,862	20,566	177,635	45,673
Counties:														
Kent..........	34,441	17,602	16,839	27,908	27,097	811	6,531	2	2,748	11,489	16,552	3,652	22,392	12,978
New Castle....	179,562	90,017	89,545	159,018	145,492	13,526	20,446	98	12,658	58,878	95,690	12,336	121,432	9,558
Sussex........	52,502	26,714	25,788	43,602	43,106	496	8,899	1	4,072	18,232	25,620	4,578	33,811	23,137

22401

November 24, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 12

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

DELAWARE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Delaware as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 12, and Series P-8, No. 12.)

The population of each county in Delaware, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Delaware comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

22401

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Delaware, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State..	266,505	134,333	132,172	230,528	215,695	14,833	35,876	101	19,478	88,599	137,862	20,566	177,635	45,673
Counties:														
Kent..........	34,441	17,602	16,839	27,908	27,097	811	6,531	2	2,748	11,489	16,552	3,652	22,392	12,978
New Castle....	179,562	90,017	89,545	159,018	145,492	13,526	20,446	98	12,658	58,878	95,690	12,336	121,432	9,558
Sussex........	52,502	26,714	25,788	43,602	43,106	496	8,899	1	4,072	18,232	25,620	4,578	33,811	23,137

22401

November 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 13

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NOV 28 1941
LIBRARY

NEW MEXICO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of New Mexico as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 13, and Series P-8, No. 13.)

The population of each county in New Mexico, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of New Mexico comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Mexico, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22455

NEW MEXICO

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State........	531,818	271,846	259,972	492,312	477,065	15,247	4,672	34,834	64,001	220,522	224,011	23,284	284,296	177,114
Counties:														
Bernalillo..........	69,391	34,306	35,085	66,881	64,720	2,161	849	1,661	6,879	27,037	32,512	2,963	40,593	9,871
Catron..............	4,881	2,646	2,235	4,871	4,805	66	[illegible]	4	613	1,952	2,111	205	2,661	2,446
Chaves..............	23,980	12,212	11,768	23,466	23,078	388	497	17	2,541	9,528	10,778	1,133	13,536	7,351
Colfax..............	18,718	9,629	9,089	18,580	17,229	1,351	131	7	1,994	7,812	7,929	983	10,204	3,734
Curry...............	18,159	9,242	8,917	17,808	17,631	177	296	55	1,758	7,148	8,436	817	10,641	5,318
De Baca.............	3,725	1,974	1,751	3,723	3,702	21	-	2	442	1,474	1,603	206	2,038	1,518
Dona Ana............	30,411	15,486	14,925	29,658	26,626	3,032	666	87	3,832	13,183	12,000	1,396	15,423	12,827
Eddy................	24,311	12,621	11,690	23,814	22,931	883	494	3	2,907	9,637	10,911	856	13,657	5,656
Grant...............	20,050	10,373	9,677	19,880	18,331	1,549	134	36	2,273	8,309	8,809	[illegible]	10,890	2,870
Guadalupe...........	8,646	4,545	4,101	8,644	8,557	87	2	-	1,217	3,758	3,303	[illegible]	4,245	2,570
Harding.............	4,374	2,359	2,015	4,372	4,335	37	2	-	564	1,869	1,731	210	2,205	2,383
Hidalgo.............	4,821	2,480	2,341	4,791	4,343	448	15	15	557	2,022	2,038	204	2,578	932
Lea.................	21,154	10,994	10,160	20,404	20,283	121	714	36	2,324	7,529	10,852	449	12,926	2,347
Lincoln.............	8,557	4,555	4,002	8,541	8,369	172	15	1	1,001	3,462	3,688	406	4,653	2,967
Luna................	6,457	3,324	3,133	6,385	5,867	518	62	10	723	2,592	2,755	387	3,545	1,514
McKinley............	23,641	12,068	11,573	11,227	9,871	1,356	212	12,202	3,300	10,184	9,343	814	11,858	9,772
Mora................	10,981	5,570	5,411	10,980	10,935	45	1	-	1,530	4,984	3,883	584	5,102	7,180
Otero...............	10,522	5,470	5,052	9,551	9,088	463	136	835	1,207	4,227	4,514	574	5,786	3,157
Quay................	12,111	6,292	5,819	12,039	11,887	152	69	3	1,329	4,802	5,364	616	6,832	4,187
Rio Arriba..........	25,352	12,769	12,583	23,562	23,480	82	3	1,787	3,654	11,465	9,143	1,090	11,933	14,113
Roosevelt...........	14,549	7,538	7,011	14,546	14,499	47	2	1	1,492	6,195	6,208	654	7,937	8,2
Sandoval............	13,898	7,239	6,659	9,859	9,717	142	4	4,035	2,043	6,044	5,161	650	6,764	5
San Juan............	17,115	8,793	8,322	8,649	8,533	116	4	8,462	2,341	7,760	6,253	761	8,004	12,
San Miguel..........	27,910	14,002	13,908	27,868	27,540	328	36	6	3,623	11,834	11,056	1,397	14,270	9,101
Santa Fe............	30,826	15,445	15,381	29,987	29,380	607	226	613	3,720	12,644	13,273	1,189	16,822	5,130
Sierra..............	6,962	3,663	3,299	6,902	6,712	190	53	7	698	2,676	3,154	[illegible]	4,072	1,828
Socorro.............	11,422	5,940	5,482	11,140	10,988	152	5	277	1,395	4,990	4,500	537	5,855	4,672
Taos................	18,528	9,327	9,201	17,654	17,542	112	3	871	2,764	8,292	6,658	814	8,676	9,924
Torrance............	11,026	5,795	5,231	11,021	10,924	97	-	5	1,504	4,667	4,377	478	5,602	5,391
Union...............	9,095	4,794	4,301	9,068	8,967	101	27	-	995	3,636	3,882	582	5,032	4,311
Valencia............	20,245	10,395	9,850	16,441	16,195	246	8	3,796	2,781	8,810	7,786	868	9,956	7,891

22455

November 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 13

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEW MEXICO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of New Mexico as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 13, and Series P-8, No. 13.)

The population of each county in New Mexico, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of New Mexico comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Mexico, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22455

NEW MEXICO

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and [redacted]	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State........	531,818	271,846	259,972	492,312	477,065	15,247	4,672	34,834	64,001	220,522	224,011	23,284	284,296	177,114
Counties:														
Bernalillo..........	69,391	34,306	35,085	66,881	64,720	2,161	[redacted]	1,661	6,879	27,037	32,512	2,963	40,593	9,871
Catron..............	4,881	2,646	2,235	4,871	4,805	66	6	[redacted]	613	1,952	2,111	205	2,661	2,446
Chaves..............	23,980	12,212	11,768	23,466	23,078	[redacted]	497	17	2,541	9,528	10,778	1,133	13,536	7,351
Colfax..............	18,718	9,629	9,089	18,580	17,229	1,351	131	7	1,994	7,812	7,929	983	10,204	3,734
Curry...............	18,159	9,242	8,917	17,808	17,631	177	296	55	1,758	7,148	8,436	817	10,641	5,318
De Baca.............	3,725	1,974	1,751	3,723	3,702	21	-	2	442	1,474	1,603	206	2,038	1,518
Dona Ana............	30,411	15,486	14,925	29,658	26,626	3,032	666	87	3,832	13,183	12,000	1,396	15,423	12,827
Eddy................	24,311	12,621	11,690	23,814	22,931	883	494	3	2,907	9,637	10,911	856	13,657	5,656
Grant...............	20,050	10,373	9,677	19,880	18,331	1,549	134	36	2,273	8,309	8,809	659	10,890	2,870
Guadalupe...........	8,646	4,545	4,101	8,644	8,557	87	2	-	1,217	3,758	3,303	368	4,245	2,570
Harding.............	4,374	2,359	2,015	4,372	4,335	37	[redacted]	-	564	1,869	1,731	210	2,205	2,383
Hidalgo.............	4,821	2,480	2,341	4,791	4,343	[redacted]	15	15	557	2,022	2,038	204	2,578	932
Lea.................	21,154	10,994	10,160	20,404	20,283	121	714	36	2,324	7,529	10,852	449	12,926	2,347
Lincoln.............	8,557	4,555	4,002	8,541	8,369	172	15	1	1,001	3,462	3,688	406	4,653	2,967
Luna................	6,457	3,324	3,133	6,385	5,867	518	62	10	723	2,592	2,755	387	3,545	1,514
McKinley............	23,641	12,068	11,573	11,227	9,871	1,356	212	12,202	3,300	10,184	9,343	814	11,858	9,772
Mora................	10,981	5,570	5,411	10,980	10,935	45	1	-	1,530	4,984	3,883	[redacted]	5,102	7,180
Otero...............	10,522	5,470	5,052	9,551	9,088	463	136	835	1,207	4,227	4,514	574	5,786	3,157
Quay................	12,111	6,292	5,819	12,039	11,887	152	69	3	1,329	4,802	5,364	616	6,832	4,187
Rio Arriba..........	25,352	12,769	12,583	23,562	23,480	82	3	1,787	3,654	11,465	9,143	1,090	11,933	14,113
Roosevelt...........	14,549	7,538	7,011	14,546	14,499	47	2	1	1,492	6,195	6,208	654	7,937	8,2
Sandoval............	13,898	7,239	6,659	9,859	9,717	142	4	4,035	2,043	6,044	5,161	650	6,764	5
San Juan............	17,115	8,793	8,322	8,649	8,533	116	4	8,462	2,341	7,760	6,253	761	8,004	12,
San Miguel..........	27,910	14,002	13,908	27,868	27,540	328	36	6	3,623	11,834	11,056	1,397	14,270	9,101
Santa Fe............	30,826	15,445	15,381	29,987	29,380	607	226	613	3,720	12,644	13,273	1,189	16,822	5,130
Sierra..............	6,962	3,663	3,299	6,902	6,712	190	53	7	698	2,676	3,154	434	4,072	1,828
Socorro.............	11,422	5,940	5,482	11,140	10,988	152	5	277	1,395	4,990	4,500	537	5,855	4,672
Taos................	18,528	9,327	9,201	17,654	17,542	112	3	871	2,764	8,292	6,658	814	8,676	9,924
Torrance............	11,026	5,795	5,231	11,021	10,924	97	-	5	1,504	4,667	4,377	478	5,602	5,391
Union...............	9,095	4,794	4,301	9,068	8,967	101	27	-	995	3,636	3,882	582	5,032	4,311
Valencia............	20,245	10,395	9,850	16,441	16,195	246	8	3,796	2,781	8,810	7,786	868	9,956	7,891

22455

November 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 14

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ARKANSAS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Arkansas as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 14, and Series P-8, No. 14.)

The population of each county in Arkansas, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Arkansas comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

22456

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arkansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	1,949,387	982,916	966,471	1,466,084	1,458,492	7,592	482,578	725	197,502	783,599	861,026	107,260	1,101,860	1,111,007
Counties:														
Arkansas	24,437	12,438	11,999	18,832	18,689	143	5,599	6	2,558	9,790	10,808	1,281	13,802	13,365
Ashley	26,785	13,659	13,126	14,481	14,445	36	12,290	14	3,026	10,966	11,519	1,274	14,778	15,822
Baxter	10,281	5,219	5,062	10,281	10,224	57	-	-	1,060	4,327	4,243	651	5,497	7,297
Benton	36,148	18,253	17,895	36,061	35,860	201	46	41	2,968	13,104	16,585	3,491	22,141	22,590
Boone	15,860	7,958	7,902	15,860	15,822	38	-	-	1,431	6,101	7,205	1,123	9,398	9,470
Bradley	18,097	9,043	9,054	11,849	11,838	11	6,239	9	1,813	7,367	8,016	901	10,163	8,518
Calhoun	9,636	4,885	4,751	6,614	6,612	2	3,022	-	1,023	4,149	3,977	487	5,153	6,828
Carroll	14,737	7,473	7,264	14,728	14,676	52	6	3	1,353	5,498	6,534	1,352	8,757	10,132
Chicot	27,452	13,810	13,642	11,415	11,231	184	15,979	58	2,798	10,941	12,315	1,398	15,626	19,229
Clark	24,402	12,242	12,160	17,245	17,228	17	7,157	-	2,488	10,028	10,509	1,377	13,574	12,950
Clay	28,386	14,651	13,735	28,384	28,356	28	2	-	3,219	11,909	11,720	1,538	15,030	19,785
Cleburne	13,134	6,719	6,415	13,133	13,124	9	-	1	1,468	5,566	5,368	732	6,974	10,024
Cleveland	12,570	6,501	6,069	9,185	9,176	9	3,385	-	1,434	5,475	4,922	739	6,508	9,581
Columbia	29,822	14,862	14,960	16,324	16,298	26	13,498	-	3,230	12,860	12,297	1,435	16,399	20,409
Conway	21,536	10,778	10,758	16,247	16,144	103	5,289	-	2,302	9,407	8,792	1,035	11,248	13,977
Craighead	47,200	23,900	23,300	45,558	45,403	155	1,638	4	5,080	19,862	19,932	2,326	25,629	27,888
Crawford	23,920	12,019	11,901	23,011	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,497	9,828	10,105	1,490	13,092	12,049
Crittenden	42,473	21,571	20,902	10,626	10,524	102	31,799	48	4,565	16,554	19,373	1,981	24,270	32,820
Cross	26,046	13,283	12,763	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2,950	11,230	10,673	1,193	13,617	19,186
Dallas	14,471	7,278	7,193	9,140	9,131	9	5,331	-	1,405	6,018	6,176	872	8,126	6,930
Desha	27,160	13,935	13,225	10,955	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,862	10,921	12,240	1,137	15,218	18,372
Drew	19,831	9,984	9,847	11,607	11,588	19	8,224	-	2,143	8,314	8,265	1,109	10,667	12,166
Faulkner	25,880	13,021	12,859	22,414	22,370	44	3,466	-	2,440	10,993	10,904	1,543	14,409	17,390
Franklin	15,683	8,001	7,682	15,353	[illegible]	[illegible]	329	1	1,650	6,435	6,579	1,019	8,603	9,841
Fulton	10,253	5,300	4,953	10,250	10,231	19	-	3	1,024	4,346	4,221	662	5,520	8,369
Garland	41,664	20,897	20,767	36,595	36,003	592	5,067	2	3,221	14,307	21,313	2,823	26,898	7,784
Grant	10,477	5,462	5,015	9,559	[illegible]	[illegible]	918	-	1,077	4,380	4,461	559	5,697	6,565
Greene	30,204	15,515	14,689	30,148	30,077	71	56	-	3,186	12,831	12,544	1,643	16,229	20,200
Hempstead	32,770	16,454	16,316	18,737	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,033	-	3,299	13,676	14,088	1,707	18,078	21,815
Hot Spring	18,916	9,509	9,407	16,695	16,560	135	2,220	1	1,866	7,879	8,151	1,020	10,384	9,287
Howard	16,621	8,379	8,242	12,650	12,638	12	3,971	-	1,718	6,746	7,263	894	9,274	10,427
Independence	25,643	12,968	12,675	24,642	24,613	29	1,001	-	2,625	10,761	10,893	1,364	14,066	15,503
Izard	12,834	6,597	6,237	12,694	12,685	9	140	-	1,370	5,425	5,286	753	6,895	10,3[illegible]
Jackson	26,427	13,491	12,936	22,350	22,322	28	4,077	-	2,990	11,036	11,236	1,165	14,173	17,[illegible]
Jefferson	65,101	32,044	33,057	29,079	[illegible]	[illegible]	35,980	42	6,179	25,103	30,001	3,818	38,266	32,[illegible]
Johnson	18,795	9,533	9,262	18,499	18,384	115	296	-	1,988	7,536	8,150	1,121	10,414	10,807
Lafayette	16,851	8,451	8,400	8,725	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,126	-	1,854	7,005	7,096	896	9,143	11,443
Lawrence	22,651	11,527	11,124	22,311	22,271	40	340	-	2,548	9,689	9,233	1,181	11,806	15,538
Lee	26,810	13,503	13,307	9,800	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,965	45	3,040	11,033	11,325	1,412	14,481	20,795
Lincoln	19,709	10,531	9,178	7,867	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,827	15	2,114	7,834	8,817	944	11,170	16,470
Little River	15,932	8,144	7,788	10,087	10,079	8	5,828	17	1,655	6,651	6,841	785	8,728	10,212
Logan	25,967	13,173	12,794	25,343	25,150	193	624	-	2,674	10,708	11,149	1,436	14,343	15,758
Lonoke	29,802	15,094	14,708	21,131	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,670	1	3,171	12,532	12,467	1,632	16,207	23,028
Madison	14,531	7,433	7,098	14,514	14,498	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,646	6,025	5,916	944	7,829	12,770
Marion	9,464	4,835	4,629	9,464	9,445	19	-	-	1,011	3,940	3,962	551	5,135	7,431
Miller	31,874	15,872	16,002	22,525	22,381	144	9,348	1	3,304	12,437	14,468	1,665	18,399	15,101
Mississippi	80,217	41,219	38,998	55,117	[illegible]	[illegible]	25,069	31	9,386	33,946	34,089	2,796	42,720	56,930
Monroe	21,133	10,683	10,450	10,289	10,229	60	10,833	11	2,282	8,631	9,005	1,215	11,618	12,698
Montgomery	8,876	4,553	4,323	8,785	8,779	6	90	1	935	3,752	3,636	553	4,742	6,440
Nevada	19,869	9,903	9,966	12,522	12,504	18	7,346	1	2,173	8,334	8,296	1,066	10,737	13,796
Newton	10,881	5,676	5,205	10,881	10,864	17	-	-	1,358	4,884	4,069	570	5,329	9,825
Ouachita	31,151	15,384	15,767	16,446	16,404	42	14,697	8	3,117	12,898	13,723	1,413	17,342	10,810
Perry	8,392	4,288	4,104	7,983	7,928	55	409	-	978	3,606	3,322	486	4,345	5,532
Phillips	45,970	23,106	22,864	15,256	15,041	215	30,626	88	4,444	17,389	21,812	2,325	27,310	25,625
Pike	11,786	5,986	5,800	11,116	11,112	4	668	2	1,305	4,761	5,020	700	6,534	7,449
Poinsett	37,670	19,570	18,100	32,973	32,906	67	4,697	-	4,629	16,434	15,248	1,359	19,262	26,214
Polk	15,832	7,975	7,857	15,826	15,758	68	2	4	1,587	6,318	6,766	1,161	8,915	9,149
Pope	25,682	12,877	12,805	24,660	24,550	110	1,020	2	2,749	10,690	10,895	1,348	14,059	13,656
Prairie	15,304	7,869	7,435	12,326	12,155	171	2,977	1	1,694	6,410	6,343	857	8,165	10,273
Pulaski	156,085	75,828	80,257	112,877	111,345	1,532	43,182	26	11,751	53,390	82,011	8,933	102,402	21,045
Randolph	18,319	9,385	8,934	18,117	18,033	84	202	-	2,038	7,704	7,543	1,034	9,753	13,397
St. Francis	36,043	18,260	17,783	12,882	12,820	62	23,131	30	3,959	14,887	15,442	1,755	19,732	26,515
Saline	19,163	9,801	9,362	18,239	18,118	121	924	-	1,713	6,976	9,277	1,197	11,693	9,864
Scott	13,300	6,837	6,463	12,846	12,818	28	454	-	1,496	5,453	5,625	726	7,187	7,583
Searcy	11,942	6,082	5,860	11,934	11,922	12	-	8	1,286	5,177	4,768	711	6,272	9,290
Sebastian	62,809	30,679	32,130	58,091	57,324	767	4,647	71	5,676	23,379	29,900	3,854	38,332	12,002
Sevier	15,248	7,708	7,540	13,641	13,607	34	1,607	-	1,553	6,223	6,558	914	8,401	8,603
Sharp	11,497	5,870	5,627	11,488	11,461	27	8	1	1,261	4,817	4,688	731	6,179	8,739
Stone	8,603	4,449	4,154	8,591	8,575	16	12	-	1,040	3,742	3,368	453	4,425	7,711
Union	50,461	24,897	25,564	32,625	32,487	138	17,821	15	4,632	20,032	23,691	2,106	29,638	15,588
Van Buren	12,518	6,425	6,093	12,378	12,358	20	137	3	1,385	5,403	5,058	672	6,503	9,880
Washington	41,114	20,686	20,428	40,676	40,404	272	411	27	3,559	15,542	18,717	3,296	24,640	22,956
White	37,176	18,863	18,313	35,564	35,512	52	1,612	-	3,658	15,424	15,901	2,193	20,639	24,059
Woodruff	22,133	11,158	10,975	13,235	13,218	17	8,860	38	2,586	9,383	9,055	1,109	11,717	15,4[illegible]
Yell	20,970	10,704	10,266	19,916	19,865	51	1,054	-	2,227	8,706	8,769	1,268	11,455	13,[illegible]

22456

November 26, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 14

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ARKANSAS

NOV 29 1941

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Arkansas as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 14, and Series P-8, No. 14.)

The population of each county in Arkansas, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Arkansas comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Arkansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22456

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	1,949,387	982,916	966,471	1,466,084	1,458,392	7,592	482,578	725	197,502	783,599	861,026	107,260	1,101,860	1,111,007
Counties:														
Arkansas	24,437	12,438	11,999	18,882	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,549	6	2,558	9,790	10,808	1,281	13,802	13,365
Ashley	26,785	13,659	13,126	14,441	14,416	25	12,330	14	3,026	10,966	11,519	1,274	14,778	15,822
Baxter	10,281	5,219	5,062	10,281	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,060	4,327	4,243	651	5,497	7,297
Benton	36,148	18,253	17,895	36,061	35,860	201	46	41	2,968	13,104	16,585	3,491	22,141	22,590
Boone	15,860	7,958	7,902	15,860	15,822	38	-	-	1,431	6,101	7,205	1,123	9,398	9,470
Bradley	18,097	9,043	9,054	11,849	11,836	13	6,239	9	1,813	7,367	8,016	901	10,163	8,518
Calhoun	9,636	4,885	4,751	6,614	6,612	2	3,022	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,977	487	5,153	6,828
Carroll	14,737	7,473	7,264	14,728	14,676	52	8	1	1,353	5,498	6,534	1,352	8,757	10,132
Chicot	27,452	13,810	13,642	[illegible]	[illegible]	184	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,798	10,941	12,315	1,398	15,626	19,229
Clark	24,402	12,242	12,160	17,245	17,228	17	7,157	-	2,493	10,023	10,509	1,377	13,574	12,950
Clay	28,386	14,651	13,735	28,384	28,356	28	2	-	3,219	11,909	11,720	1,538	15,030	19,785
Cleburne	13,134	6,719	6,415	13,133	13,124	9	-	1	1,468	5,566	5,368	732	6,974	10,024
Cleveland	12,570	6,501	6,069	9,185	9,176	9	3,385	-	1,434	5,475	4,922	739	6,508	9,581
Columbia	29,822	14,862	14,960	16,324	16,296	28	13,498	-	3,230	12,360	12,797	1,435	16,399	20,409
Conway	21,536	10,778	10,758	16,247	16,144	103	5,289	-	2,302	9,407	8,792	1,035	11,248	13,977
Craighead	47,200	23,900	23,300	45,559	45,403	156	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,080	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,326	25,629	27,888
Crawford	23,920	12,019	11,901	23,012	22,961	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,496	9,828	10,106	1,490	13,092	12,049
Crittenden	42,473	21,571	20,902	10,626	10,524	102	31,791	56	4,568	16,554	19,370	1,981	24,270	32,820
Cross	26,046	13,283	12,763	15,789	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,336	[illegible]	1,193	13,617	19,186
Dallas	14,471	7,278	7,193	9,140	9,131	[illegible]	5,331	-	1,405	5,018	6,176	872	8,126	6,930
Desha	27,160	13,935	13,225	10,955	10,880	75	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,862	10,921	12,240	1,137	15,218	18,372
Drew	19,831	9,984	9,847	11,607	11,588	19	8,224	-	2,143	8,314	8,265	1,109	10,667	12,166
Faulkner	25,880	13,021	12,859	22,414	22,320	94	3,466	-	2,440	10,993	10,904	1,543	14,409	17,390
Franklin	15,683	8,001	7,682	15,353	[illegible]	[illegible]	329	1	1,650	6,435	6,579	1,019	8,603	9,841
Fulton	10,253	5,300	4,953	10,250	10,231	19	-	3	1,024	4,346	4,221	662	5,520	8,369
Garland	41,664	20,897	20,767	36,595	36,003	592	5,067	2	3,221	14,307	21,313	2,823	26,898	7,784
Grant	10,477	5,462	5,015	9,559	[illegible]	[illegible]	918	-	1,077	4,380	4,461	559	5,697	6,565
Greene	30,204	15,515	14,689	30,148	30,077	[illegible]	56	-	3,166	12,851	12,544	1,643	16,229	20,200
Hempstead	32,770	16,454	16,316	18,737	18,711	26	14,033	-	3,299	13,676	14,088	1,707	18,078	21,815
Hot Spring	18,916	9,509	9,407	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1,866	7,879	8,151	1,020	10,384	9,287
Howard	16,621	8,379	8,242	12,650	12,638	12	3,971	-	1,718	6,746	7,263	894	9,274	10,427
Independence	25,643	12,968	12,675	24,842	24,813	29	801	-	2,625	10,761	10,893	1,364	14,066	15,503
Izard	12,834	6,597	6,237	12,694	12,685	9	140	-	1,370	5,425	5,286	753	6,895	10,3
Jackson	26,427	13,491	12,936	22,350	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,077	-	2,990	11,036	11,236	1,165	14,173	17,
Jefferson	65,101	32,044	33,057	29,073	28,696	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	6,179	25,103	30,001	3,818	38,266	32,
Johnson	18,795	9,533	9,262	18,499	18,384	115	296	-	1,988	7,536	8,150	1,121	10,414	10,807
Lafayette	16,851	8,451	8,400	8,725	8,698	27	8,126	-	1,854	7,005	7,096	896	9,143	11,443
Lawrence	22,651	11,527	11,124	22,311	22,271	40	340	-	2,548	9,689	9,233	1,181	11,806	15,538
Lee	26,810	13,503	13,307	9,800	9,770	30	16,965	45	3,040	11,033	11,325	1,412	14,481	20,795
Lincoln	19,709	10,531	9,178	7,867	7,860	7	11,837	5	2,114	7,834	8,817	944	11,170	16,470
Little River	15,932	8,144	7,788	10,087	10,079	8	5,828	17	1,655	6,651	6,841	785	8,728	10,212
Logan	25,967	13,173	12,794	25,343	25,150	193	624	-	2,674	10,708	11,149	1,436	14,343	15,758
Lonoke	29,802	15,094	14,708	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,670	[illegible]	3,171	12,532	12,467	1,632	16,207	23,028
Madison	14,531	7,433	7,098	14,514	14,498	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,646	[illegible]	5,916	[illegible]	7,829	12,770
Marion	9,464	4,835	4,629	9,464	9,445	19	-	-	1,011	3,940	3,962	551	5,135	7,431
Miller	31,874	15,872	16,002	22,315	22,171	144	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,004	12,737	14,468	1,665	18,399	15,101
Mississippi	80,217	41,219	38,998	55,117	[illegible]	[illegible]	25,069	31	9,386	33,946	34,089	2,796	42,720	56,930
Monroe	21,133	10,683	10,450	10,269	10,229	40	10,853	11	2,282	8,631	9,005	1,215	11,618	12,698
Montgomery	8,876	4,553	4,323	8,785	8,779	6	90	1	935	3,752	3,636	553	4,742	6,440
Nevada	19,869	9,903	9,966	12,522	12,504	18	7,346	1	2,173	8,334	8,296	1,066	10,737	13,796
Newton	10,881	5,676	5,205	10,881	10,864	17	-	-	1,358	4,884	4,069	570	5,329	9,825
Ouachita	31,151	15,384	15,767	16,446	16,404	42	14,697	8	3,117	12,898	13,723	1,413	17,342	10,810
Perry	8,392	4,288	4,104	7,983	7,928	55	409	-	978	3,606	3,322	[illegible]	4,345	5,532
Phillips	45,970	23,106	22,864	15,256	15,041	215	30,626	88	4,444	17,589	21,812	2,325	27,310	25,625
Pike	11,786	5,986	5,800	11,116	11,112	4	668	2	1,305	4,761	5,020	700	6,534	7,449
Poinsett	37,670	19,570	18,100	32,973	32,906	67	4,697	-	4,629	16,434	15,248	1,359	19,262	26,214
Polk	15,832	7,975	7,857	15,826	15,763	63	2	4	1,587	6,318	6,766	1,161	8,915	9,149
Pope	25,682	12,877	12,805	24,660	24,550	110	1,020	2	2,749	10,690	10,895	1,348	14,059	13,656
Prairie	15,304	7,869	7,435	12,326	12,155	171	2,977	1	1,694	6,410	6,343	857	8,165	10,273
Pulaski	156,085	75,828	80.257	112,877	111,345	1,532	43,182	26	11,751	53,390	82,011	8,933	102,402	21,045
Randolph	18,319	9,385	8,934	18,117	18,033	84	202	-	2,038	7,704	7,543	1,034	9,753	13,397
St. Francis	36,043	18,260	17,783	12,852	12,800	52	23,161	30	3,959	14,887	15,442	1,755	19,732	26,515
Saline	19,163	9,801	9,362	18,239	18,118	121	924	-	1,713	6,976	9,277	1,197	11,693	9,864
Scott	13,300	6,837	6,463	12,846	12,818	28	454	-	1,496	5,453	5,625	726	7,187	7,583
Searcy	11,942	6,082	5,860	11,934	11,922	12	-	8	1,286	5,177	4,768	711	6,272	9,290
Sebastian	62,809	30,679	32,130	58,091	57,324	767	4,647	71	5,676	23,379	29,900	3,854	38,332	12,002
Sevier	15,248	7,708	7,540	13,641	13,607	34	1,607	-	1,553	6,223	6,558	914	8,401	8,603
Sharp	11,497	5,870	5,627	11,488	11,461	27	8	1	1,261	4,817	4,688	731	6,179	8,739
Stone	8,603	4,449	4,154	8,591	8,575	16	12	-	1,040	3,742	3,368	453	4,425	7,711
Union	50,461	24,897	25,564	32,625	32,487	138	17,821	15	4,632	20,032	23,691	2,106	29,638	15,588
Van Buren	12,518	6,425	6,093	12,378	12,358	20	137	3	1,385	5,403	5,058	672	6,503	9,680
Washington	41,114	20,686	20,428	40,676	40,404	272	411	27	3,559	15,542	18,717	3,296	24,640	22,956
White	37,176	18,863	18,313	35,564	35,522	42	1,612	-	3,658	15,424	15,901	2,193	20,639	24,059
Woodruff	22,133	11,158	10,975	13,235	13,218	17	8,860	38	2,586	9,383	9,055	1,109	11,717	15,4
Yell	20,970	10,704	10,266	19,916	19,865	51	1,054	-	2,227	8,706	8,769	1,268	11,455	13

22456

November 28, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 15

DEC 3 1941
LIBRARY

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

CONNECTICUT

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Connecticut as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 15, and Series P-8, No. 15.)

The population of each county in Connecticut, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Connecticut comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Connecticut, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22482

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State......	1,709,242	849,923	859,319	1,675,407	1,347,466	327,941	32,992	843	108,661	569,088	902,939	128,554	1,159,601	95,625
Counties:														
Fairfield.........	418,384	207,268	211,116	408,230	324,664	83,566	9,881	273	26,338	137,256	225,084	29,706	285,597	11,647
Hartford..........	450,189	222,763	227,426	440,962	350,766	90,196	9,129	98	28,543	152,412	239,265	29,969	304,234	19,542
Litchfield........	87,041	44,230	42,811	86,348	71,343	15,005	649	44	5,935	28,627	44,865	7,614	58,762	13,016
Middlesex.........	55,999	27,845	28,154	55,398	45,849	9,549	589	12	3,369	17,783	29,071	5,776	38,674	5,660
New Haven.........	484,316	240,161	244,155	473,402	380,333	93,069	10,716	198	30,008	162,754	255,473	36,081	328,674	12,138
New London........	125,224	63,270	61,954	123,342	102,132	21,210	1,698	184	8,409	41,020	64,517	11,278	84,695	13,737
Tolland...........	31,866	16,196	15,670	31,765	26,351	5,414	100	1	2,054	10,479	16,331	3,002	21,649	9,726
Windham...........	56,223	28,190	28,033	55,960	46,028	9,932	230	33	4,005	18,757	28,333	5,128	37,316	10,159

224/82

November 28, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 15

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

CONNECTICUT

NOV 29 1941

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Connecticut as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 15, and Series P-8, No. 15.)

The population of each county in Connecticut, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Connecticut comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Connecticut, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22482

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State......	1,709,242	849,923	859,319	1,675,407	1,347,466	327,941	32,992	843	108,661	569,088	902,939	128,554	1,159,601	95,625
Counties:														
Fairfield.........	418,384	207,268	211,116	408,230	324,664	83,566	9,881	273	26,338	137,256	225,084	29,706	285,597	11,647
Hartford..........	450,189	222,763	227,426	440,962	350,766	90,196	9,129	98	28,543	152,412	239,265	29,969	304,234	19,542
Litchfield........	87,041	44,230	42,811	86,348	71,343	15,005	649	44	5,935	28,627	44,865	7,614	58,762	13,016
Middlesex.........	55,999	27,845	28,154	55,398	45,849	9,549	589	12	3,369	17,783	29,071	5,776	38,674	5,660
New Haven.........	484,316	240,161	244,155	473,402	380,333	93,069	10,716	198	30,008	162,754	255,473	36,081	328,674	12,138
New London........	125,224	63,270	61,954	123,342	102,132	21,210	1,698	184	8,409	41,020	64,517	11,278	84,695	13,737
Tolland...........	31,866	16,196	15,670	31,765	26,351	5,414	100	1	2,054	10,479	16,331	3,002	21,649	9,726
Windham...........	56,223	28,190	28,033	55,960	46,028	9,932	230	33	4,005	18,757	28,333	5,128	37,316	10,159

22482

November 28, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 16

DEC 3 1941

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

RHODE ISLAND

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Rhode Island as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 16, and Series P-8, No. 16.)

The population of each county in Rhode Island, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Rhode Island comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Rhode Island, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22493

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	713,346	349,404	363,942	701,805	564,021	137,784	11,024	517	46,617	242,808	369,638	54,283	474,193	9,793
Counties:														
Bristol............	25,548	12,473	13,075	25,475	20,133	5,342	69	4	1,672	9,361	12,628	1,887	16,473	-
Kent...............	58,311	29,154	29,157	58,031	48,619	9,412	272	8	4,232	20,381	29,258	4,440	37,560	570
Newport............	46,696	24,625	22,071	44,914	38,463	6,451	1,733	49	3,101	16,294	23,564	3,737	30,817	3,113
Providence.........	550,298	267,055	283,243	541,909	429,116	112,793	8,038	351	35,355	185,728	287,976	41,239	367,928	3,437
Washington.........	32,493	16,097	16,396	31,476	27,690	3,786	912	105	2,257	11,044	16,212	2,980	21,415	2,673

22493

November 28, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 16

NOV 29 1941

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

RHODE ISLAND

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Rhode Island as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 16, and Series P-8, No. 16.)

The population of each county in Rhode Island, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Rhode Island comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Rhode Island, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22483

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	713,346	349,404	363,942	701,805	564,021	137,784	11,024	517	46,617	242,808	369,638	54,283	474,193	9,793
Counties:														
Bristol............	25,548	12,473	13,075	25,475	20,133	5,342	69	4	1,672	9,361	12,628	1,887	16,473	-
Kent...............	58,311	29,154	29,157	58,031	48,619	9,412	272	8	4,232	20,381	29,258	4,440	37,560	570
Newport............	46,696	24,625	22,071	44,914	38,463	6,451	1,733	49	3,101	16,294	23,564	3,737	30,817	3,113
Providence.........	550,298	267,055	283,243	541,909	429,116	112,793	8,038	351	35,355	185,728	287,976	41,239	367,928	3,437
Washington.........	32,493	16,097	16,396	31,476	27,690	3,786	912	105	2,257	11,044	16,212	2,980	21,415	2,673

22483

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 17

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MISSISSIPPI

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Mississippi as whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 17, and Series P-8, No. 17.)

The population of each county in Mississippi, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Mississippi comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Mississippi, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22496

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,183,796	1,084,482	1,099,314	1,106,327	1,100,339	5,988	1,074,578	2,891	235,300	904,912	928,166	115,418	1,197,617	1,399,884
Counties:														
Adams	27,238	13,035	14,203	10,344	10,093	251	16,885	9	2,311	10,232	12,797	1,898	16,709	7,977
Alcorn	26,969	13,451	13,518	22,246	22,232	14	4,723	-	2,637	10,941	11,842	1,549	15,376	14,958
Amite	21,892	11,225	10,667	10,333	10,309	24	11,559	-	2,781	9,678	8,286	1,147	10,945	18,113
Attala	30,227	14,963	15,264	16,848	16,831	17	13,368	11	3,493	13,133	11,901	1,700	15,704	21,761
Benton	10,429	5,276	5,153	5,919	5,919	-	4,510	-	1,266	4,609	3,964	590	5,307	9,291
Bolivar	67,574	33,489	34,085	18,070	17,625	445	49,321	183	7,180	27,192	29,945	3,257	37,877	51,620
Calhoun	20,893	10,539	10,354	16,319	16,313	6	4,574	-	2,425	9,065	8,381	1,022	10,901	15,459
Carroll	20,651	10,471	10,180	8,836	8,832	4	11,815	-	2,598	9,107	7,821	1,125	10,376	18,439
Chickasaw	21,427	10,647	10,780	11,410	11,403	7	10,017	-	2,483	9,169	8,533	1,242	11,283	15,257
Choctaw	13,548	6,853	6,695	9,657	9,653	4	3,891	-	1,576	5,914	5,307	751	6,966	10,935
Claiborne	12,810	6,360	6,450	3,411	3,400	11	9,398	1	1,362	5,050	5,494	904	7,260	9,012
Clarke	20,596	10,291	10,305	12,320	12,284	36	8,274	2	2,362	8,788	8,197	1,249	10,766	13,508
Clay	19,030	9,128	9,902	7,496	7,465	31	11,534	-	2,068	8,148	7,602	1,212	10,210	12,275
Coahoma	48,333	23,842	24,491	10,991	10,604	387	37,267	75	4,814	18,142	23,002	2,375	28,846	32,270
Copiah	33,974	16,834	17,140	16,107	16,077	30	17,863	4	3,729	14,219	13,995	2,031	18,165	23,376
Covington	17,030	8,667	8,363	11,743	11,736	7	5,287	-	2,196	7,600	6,402	832	8,476	13,934
De Soto	26,663	13,484	13,179	7,211	7,200	11	19,439	13	2,945	11,127	11,077	1,514	14,544	23,708
Forrest	34,901	16,823	18,078	23,963	23,797	166	10,935	3	3,107	13,518	16,460	1,816	20,771	6,852
Franklin	12,504	6,363	6,141	7,523	7,508	15	4,977	4	1,386	5,213	5,141	764	6,688	7,965
George	8,704	4,468	4,236	7,464	7,450	14	1,240	-	1,078	3,770	3,439	417	4,415	5,426
Greene	9,512	4,887	4,625	7,528	7,521	7	1,984	-	1,195	4,222	3,669	426	4,727	5,161
Grenada	19,052	9,403	9,649	7,934	7,878	56	11,113	5	2,104	7,966	7,928	1,054	10,371	11,226
Hancock	11,328	5,676	5,652	8,955	8,795	160	2,351	22	1,114	4,532	4,905	777	6,370	2,286
Harrison	50,799	25,504	25,295	40,742	39,801	941	10,046	11	4,338	18,425	24,904	3,132	31,348	4,876
Hinds	107,273	50,948	56,325	51,826	51,417	409	55,445	2	9,604	40,736	51,499	5,434	65,393	33,010
Holmes	39,710	19,548	20,162	9,209	9,158	51	30,477	24	4,545	17,196	15,883	2,086	20,687	29,261
Humphreys	26,257	13,062	13,195	6,958	6,909	49	19,261	38	3,183	11,025	11,060	[illegible]	13,997	20,807
Issaquena	6,433	3,221	3,212	1,228	1,224	4	5,204	1	734	2,583	2,740	376	3,564	6,031
Itawamba	19,922	10,024	9,898	18,869	18,867	2	1,053	-	2,245	8,814	7,906	957	10,260	18,169
Jackson	20,601	10,502	10,099	16,214	15,906	308	4,160	227	2,243	8,089	9,108	1,161	11,809	3,344
Jasper	19,484	9,871	9,613	9,945	9,940	5	9,523	16	2,314	8,820	7,362	[illegible]	9,668	16,419
Jefferson	13,969	6,967	7,002	3,206	3,189	17	10,763	-	1,573	5,736	5,650	1,010	7,560	11,582
Jefferson Davis	15,869	8,005	7,864	7,087	7,085	2	8,782	-	2,020	7,201	5,917	731	7,788	14,150
Jones	49,227	24,374	24,853	35,061	34,946	115	14,088	78	5,016	20,721	21,376	2,114	27,059	20,583
Kemper	21,867	11,054	10,813	8,665	8,662	3	13,098	104	2,590	9,854	8,204	1,219	10,806	17,940
Lafayette	21,257	10,653	10,604	12,683	12,658	25	8,573	1	2,402	8,744	8,765	1,346	11,649	15
Lamar	12,096	6,116	5,980	10,006	9,979	27	2,085	5	1,366	5,256	4,842	632	6,252	7
Lauderdale	58,247	27,561	30,686	35,435	35,228	207	22,810	2	5,065	22,664	27,221	3,297	34,821	1
Lawrence	13,983	7,168	6,815	8,762	8,756	6	5,221	-	1,688	6,138	5,466	691	7,049	10,
Leake	24,570	12,367	12,203	14,569	14,566	3	9,666	335	3,072	10,846	9,509	1,143	12,241	19,8
Lee	38,838	19,160	19,678	26,622	26,594	28	12,216	-	3,974	15,885	16,793	2,186	21,868	24,229
Leflore	53,406	26,210	27,196	14,394	14,213	181	38,970	42	5,573	21,555	24,017	2,261	30,358	33,848
Lincoln	27,506	13,660	13,846	17,833	17,786	47	9,672	1	2,801	11,878	11,237	1,590	14,659	18,083
Lowndes	35,245	16,946	18,299	15,562	15,509	53	19,683	-	3,603	14,464	15,221	1,957	19,714	17,910
Madison	37,504	18,560	18,944	8,787	8,727	60	28,711	6	4,486	16,158	14,915	1,945	19,369	27,436
Marion	24,085	12,210	11,875	15,161	15,136	25	8,923	1	2,541	10,629	9,936	979	12,682	15,155
Marshall	25,522	12,618	12,904	7,556	7,544	12	17,965	1	2,963	11,251	9,784	1,524	13,119	20,642
Monroe	37,648	18,472	19,176	21,528	21,479	49	16,120	-	4,042	16,014	15,207	2,385	20,272	26,036
Montgomery	15,703	7,764	7,939	8,945	8,927	18	6,757	1	1,773	6,603	6,332	995	8,332	11,055
Neshoba	27,882	13,966	13,916	20,881	20,869	12	6,154	847	3,378	12,488	10,796	1,220	13,907	22,445
Newton	24,249	12,127	12,122	15,538	15,532	6	8,418	293	2,622	10,573	9,702	1,352	12,624	17,910
Noxubee	25,669	12,621	13,048	5,640	5,632	8	19,998	31	3,244	11,532	9,485	1,408	12,614	21,135
Oktibbeha	22,151	10,797	11,354	9,063	9,029	34	13,088	-	2,587	9,716	8,620	1,228	11,362	15,542
Panola	34,421	17,358	17,063	13,876	13,843	33	20,537	8	3,900	14,285	14,477	1,759	18,696	26,906
Pearl River	19,125	9,639	9,486	14,973	14,936	37	4,152	-	2,073	7,973	8,183	896	10,388	7,470
Perry	9,292	4,741	4,551	6,869	6,863	6	2,423	-	1,052	4,073	3,683	484	4,754	5,568
Pike	35,002	17,164	17,838	19,291	19,159	132	15,710	1	3,474	14,431	15,088	2,009	19,459	15,611
Pontotoc	22,904	11,549	11,355	18,229	18,220	9	4,675	-	2,521	9,814	9,274	1,295	12,259	19,090
Prentiss	20,921	10,411	10,510	18,522	18,518	4	2,399	-	2,401	8,747	8,678	1,095	11,235	15,994
Quitman	27,191	14,024	13,167	9,120	9,085	35	18,034	37	3,128	11,349	11,698	1,016	14,722	23,138
Rankin	27,934	14,059	13,875	13,260	13,227	33	14,670	4	2,846	10,966	12,509	1,613	15,950	17,634
Scott	23,144	11,671	11,473	13,251	13,243	8	9,864	29	2,563	10,241	9,167	1,173	11,968	16,582
Sharkey	15,433	7,703	7,730	4,317	4,277	40	11,091	25	1,680	6,414	6,680	659	8,423	12,770
Simpson	22,024	11,113	10,911	14,935	14,927	8	7,089	-	2,511	9,460	8,955	1,098	11,541	16,407
Smith	19,403	9,897	9,506	15,723	15,722	1	3,680	-	2,356	8,843	7,415	789	9,680	16,795
Stone	6,155	3,068	3,087	4,562	4,524	38	1,593	-	609	2,534	2,626	386	3,441	2,622
Sunflower	61,007	31,322	29,685	17,465	17,303	162	43,477	65	6,729	25,376	26,440	2,462	33,445	50,743
Tallahatchie	34,166	17,053	17,113	11,676	11,639	37	22,450	40	3,942	14,258	14,410	1,556	18,377	28,407
Tate	19,309	9,703	9,606	7,741	7,727	14	11,568	-	2,195	7,977	8,041	1,096	10,510	16,337
Tippah	19,680	9,867	9,813	16,244	16,241	3	3,436	-	2,327	8,406	7,875	1,072	10,440	15,443
Tishomingo	16,974	8,509	8,465	15,949	15,948	6	1,025	-	1,808	7,327	6,878	961	9,051	12,729
Tunica	22,610	11,311	11,299	3,265	3,245	20	19,335	10	2,343	8,951	10,227	1,089	13,009	20,041
Union	21,867	10,845	11,022	17,585	17,578	7	4,282	-	2,212	9,010	9,345	1,300	12,233	15,975
Walthall	17,534	8,863	8,671	9,372	9,369	3	8,162	-	2,380	7,971	6,473	710	8,438	15,670
Warren	39,595	18,916	20,679	17,310	16,960	350	22,268	17	3,214	13,589	20,222	2,570	25,576	9,113
Washington	67,576	33,291	34,285	18,568	18,109	459	48,831	177	6,212	25,360	32,811	3,193	40,835	35,843
Wayne	16,928	8,631	8,297	11,156	11,152	4	5,771	1	2,062	7,625	6,373	868	8,350	11,735
Webster	14,160	7,102	7,058	10,612	10,606	6	3,548	-	1,605	6,019	5,700	836	7,509	11,054
Wilkinson	15,955	8,088	7,867	4,511	4,485	26	11,444	-	1,927	6,702	6,323	1,003	8,452	10,831
Winston	22,751	11,355	11,396	13,638	31,625	13	9,062	51	2,689	10,107	8,887	1,068	11,524	17,276
Yalobusha	18,387	9,070	9,317	9,872	9,850	22	8,515	-	2,048	7,616	7,474	1,249	9,977	13,677
Yazoo	40,091	19,928	20,163	13,832	13,770	62	26,232	27	4,698	16,559	16,709	2,125	21,546	28

22496

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 17

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MISSISSIPPI

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Mississippi as whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 17, and Series P-8, No. 17.)

The population of each county in Mississippi, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Mississippi comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Mississippi, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22496

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,183,796	1,084,482	1,099,314	1,106,327	1,100,339	5,988	1,074,578	2,891	235,300	904,912	928,166	115,418	1,197,617	1,399,884
Counties:														
Adams	27,238	13,035	14,203	10,344	10,093	251	16,885	9	2,311	10,232	12,797	1,898	16,709	7,977
Alcorn	26,969	13,451	13,518	22,246	22,232	14	4,723	-	2,637	10,941	11,842	1,549	15,376	14,953
Amite	21,892	11,225	10,667	10,333	10,309	24	11,559	-	2,781	9,678	8,286	1,147	10,945	18,113
Attala	30,227	14,963	15,264	16,848	16,831	17	13,368	11	3,493	13,133	11,901	1,700	15,704	21,761
Benton	10,429	5,276	5,153	5,919	5,919	-	4,510	-	1,266	4,609	3,964	590	5,307	9,291
Bolivar	67,574	33,489	34,085	18,070	17,625	445	49,321	183	7,180	27,192	29,945	3,257	37,877	51,620
Calhoun	20,893	10,539	10,354	16,319	16,313	6	4,574	-	2,425	9,065	8,381	1,022	10,901	15,459
Carroll	20,651	10,471	10,180	8,836	8,832	4	11,815	-	2,598	9,107	7,821	1,125	10,376	18,439
Chickasaw	21,427	10,647	10,780	11,410	11,403	7	10,017	-	2,483	9,169	8,533	1,242	11,283	15,257
Choctaw	13,548	6,853	6,695	9,657	9,653	4	3,891	-	1,576	5,914	5,307	751	6,966	10,935
Claiborne	12,810	6,360	6,450	3,411	3,400	11	9,398	1	1,362	5,050	5,494	904	7,260	9,012
Clarke	20,596	10,291	10,305	12,320	12,284	36	8,274	2	2,362	8,788	8,197	1,249	10,766	13,508
Clay	19,030	9,128	9,902	7,496	7,465	31	11,534	-	2,068	8,148	7,602	1,212	10,210	12,275
Coahoma	48,333	23,842	24,491	10,991	10,604	387	37,267	75	4,814	18,142	23,002	2,375	28,846	32,270
Copiah	33,974	16,834	17,140	16,107	16,077	30	17,863	4	3,729	14,219	13,995	2,031	18,165	23,376
Covington	17,030	8,667	8,363	11,743	11,736	7	5,287	-	2,196	7,600	6,402	832	8,476	13,934
De Soto	26,663	13,484	13,179	7,211	7,200	11	19,439	13	2,945	11,127	11,077	1,514	14,544	23,708
Forrest	34,901	16,823	18,078	23,963	23,797	166	10,935	3	3,107	13,518	16,460	1,816	20,771	6,852
Franklin	12,504	6,363	6,141	7,523	7,508	15	4,977	4	1,386	5,213	5,141	764	6,688	7,965
George	8,704	4,468	4,236	7,464	7,450	14	1,240	-	1,078	3,770	3,439	417	4,415	5,426
Greene	9,512	4,887	4,625	7,528	7,521	7	1,984	-	1,195	4,222	3,669	426	4,727	5,161
Grenada	19,052	9,403	9,649	7,934	7,878	56	11,113	5	2,104	7,966	7,928	1,054	10,371	11,226
Hancock	11,328	5,676	5,652	8,955	8,795	160	2,351	22	1,114	4,532	4,905	777	6,370	2,286
Harrison	50,799	25,504	25,295	40,742	39,801	941	10,046	11	4,338	18,425	24,904	3,132	31,348	4,876
Hinds	107,273	50,948	56,325	51,826	51,417	409	55,445	2	9,604	40,736	51,499	5,434	65,393	33,010
Holmes	39,710	19,548	20,162	9,209	9,158	51	30,477	24	4,545	17,196	15,883	2,086	20,687	29,261
Humphreys	26,257	13,062	13,195	6,958	6,909	49	19,261	38	3,183	11,025	11,060	989	13,997	20,807
Issaquena	6,433	3,221	3,212	1,228	1,224	4	5,204	1	734	2,583	2,740	376	3,564	6,031
Itawamba	19,922	10,024	9,898	18,869	18,867	2	1,053	-	2,245	8,814	7,906	957	10,260	18,169
Jackson	20,601	10,502	10,099	16,214	15,906	308	4,160	227	2,243	8,089	9,108	1,161	11,809	3,344
Jasper	19,484	9,871	9,613	9,945	9,940	5	9,523	16	2,314	8,820	7,362	988	9,668	16,419
Jefferson	13,969	6,967	7,002	3,206	3,189	17	10,763	-	1,573	5,736	5,650	1,010	7,560	11,582
Jefferson Davis	15,869	8,005	7,864	7,087	7,085	2	8,782	-	2,020	7,201	5,917	731	7,788	14,150
Jones	49,227	24,374	24,853	35,061	34,946	115	14,088	78	5,016	20,721	21,376	2,114	27,059	20,583
Kemper	21,867	11,054	10,813	8,665	8,662	3	13,098	104	2,590	9,854	8,204	1,219	10,806	17,940
Lafayette	21,257	10,653	10,604	12,683	12,658	25	8,573	1	2,402	8,744	8,765	1,346	11,649	15,[illegible]
Lamar	12,096	6,116	5,980	10,006	9,979	27	2,085	5	1,366	5,256	4,842	632	6,252	[illegible]
Lauderdale	58,247	27,561	30,686	35,435	35,228	207	22,810	2	5,065	22,664	27,221	3,297	34,821	1[illegible]
Lawrence	13,983	7,168	6,815	8,762	8,756	6	5,221	-	1,688	6,138	5,466	691	7,049	10[illegible]
Leake	24,570	12,367	12,203	14,569	14,566	3	9,666	335	3,072	10,846	9,509	1,143	12,241	19,[illegible]
Lee	38,838	19,160	19,678	26,622	26,594	28	12,216	-	3,974	15,885	16,793	2,186	21,868	24,229
Leflore	53,406	26,210	27,196	14,394	14,213	181	38,970	42	5,573	21,555	24,017	2,261	30,358	33,848
Lincoln	27,506	13,660	13,846	17,833	17,786	47	9,672	1	2,801	11,878	11,237	1,590	14,659	18,083
Lowndes	35,245	16,946	18,299	15,562	15,509	53	19,683	-	3,603	14,464	15,221	1,957	19,714	17,910
Madison	37,504	18,560	18,944	8,787	8,727	60	28,711	6	4,486	16,158	14,915	1,945	19,369	27,436
Marion	24,085	12,210	11,875	15,161	15,136	25	8,923	1	2,541	10,629	9,936	979	12,682	15,155
Marshall	25,522	12,618	12,904	7,556	7,544	12	17,965	1	2,963	11,251	9,784	1,524	13,119	20,642
Monroe	37,648	18,472	19,176	21,528	21,479	49	16,120	-	4,042	16,014	15,207	2,385	20,272	26,036
Montgomery	15,703	7,764	7,939	8,945	8,927	18	6,757	1	1,773	6,603	6,332	995	8,332	11,055
Neshoba	27,882	13,966	13,916	20,881	20,869	12	6,154	847	3,378	12,488	10,796	1,220	13,907	22,445
Newton	24,249	12,127	12,122	15,538	15,532	6	8,418	293	2,622	10,573	9,702	1,352	12,624	17,910
Noxubee	25,669	12,621	13,048	5,640	5,632	8	19,998	31	3,244	11,532	9,485	1,408	12,614	21,135
Oktibbeha	22,151	10,797	11,354	9,063	9,029	34	13,088	-	2,587	9,716	8,620	1,228	11,362	15,542
Panola	34,421	17,358	17,063	13,876	13,843	33	20,537	8	3,900	14,285	14,477	1,759	18,696	26,906
Pearl River	19,125	9,639	9,486	14,973	14,936	37	4,152	-	2,073	7,973	8,183	896	10,388	7,470
Perry	9,292	4,741	4,551	6,869	6,863	6	2,423	-	1,052	4,073	3,683	484	4,754	5,568
Pike	35,002	17,164	17,838	19,291	19,159	132	15,710	1	3,474	14,431	15,088	2,009	19,459	15,611
Pontotoc	22,904	11,549	11,355	18,229	18,220	9	4,675	-	2,521	9,814	9,274	1,295	12,259	19,090
Prentiss	20,921	10,411	10,510	18,522	18,518	4	2,399	-	2,401	8,747	8,678	1,095	11,235	15,994
Quitman	27,191	14,024	13,167	9,120	9,085	35	18,034	37	3,128	11,349	11,698	1,016	14,722	23,138
Rankin	27,934	14,059	13,875	13,260	13,227	33	14,670	4	2,846	10,966	12,509	1,613	15,950	17,634
Scott	23,144	11,671	11,473	13,251	13,243	8	9,864	29	2,563	10,241	9,167	1,173	11,963	16,582
Sharkey	15,433	7,703	7,730	4,317	4,277	40	11,091	25	1,680	6,414	6,680	659	8,423	12,770
Simpson	22,024	11,113	10,911	14,935	14,927	8	7,089	-	2,511	9,460	8,955	1,098	11,541	16,407
Smith	19,403	9,897	9,506	15,723	15,722	1	3,680	-	2,356	8,843	7,415	789	9,630	16,795
Stone	6,155	3,068	3,087	4,562	4,524	38	1,593	-	609	2,534	2,626	386	3,441	2,622
Sunflower	61,007	31,322	29,685	17,465	17,303	162	43,477	65	6,729	25,376	26,440	2,462	33,445	50,743
Tallahatchie	34,166	17,053	17,113	11,676	11,639	37	22,450	40	3,942	14,258	14,410	1,556	18,377	28,407
Tate	19,309	9,703	9,606	7,741	7,727	14	11,568	-	2,195	7,977	8,041	1,096	10,510	16,337
Tippah	19,680	9,867	9,813	16,244	16,241	3	3,436	-	2,327	8,406	7,875	1,072	10,440	15,443
Tishomingo	16,974	8,509	8,465	15,949	15,943	6	1,025	-	1,808	7,327	6,878	961	9,051	12,729
Tunica	22,610	11,311	11,299	3,265	3,245	20	19,335	10	2,343	8,951	10,227	1,089	13,009	20,041
Union	21,867	10,845	11,022	17,585	17,578	7	4,282	-	2,212	9,010	9,345	1,300	12,233	15,975
Walthall	17,534	8,863	8,671	9,372	9,369	3	8,162	-	2,380	7,971	6,473	710	8,438	15,670
Warren	39,595	18,916	20,679	17,310	16,960	350	22,268	17	3,214	13,589	20,222	2,570	25,576	9,113
Washington	67,576	33,291	34,285	18,568	18,109	459	48,831	177	6,212	25,360	32,811	3,193	40,835	35,843
Wayne	16,928	8,631	8,297	11,156	11,152	4	5,771	1	2,062	7,625	6,373	868	8,350	11,735
Webster	14,160	7,102	7,058	10,612	10,606	6	3,548	-	1,605	6,019	5,700	836	7,509	11,054
Wilkinson	15,955	8,088	7,867	4,511	4,485	26	11,444	-	1,927	6,702	6,323	1,003	8,452	10,831
Winston	22,751	11,355	11,396	13,638	31,625	13	9,062	51	2,689	10,107	8,887	1,068	11,524	17,276
Yalobusha	18,387	9,070	9,317	9,872	9,850	22	8,515	-	2,048	7,616	7,474	1,249	9,977	13,677
Yazoo	40,091	19,928	20,163	13,832	13,770	62	26,232	27	4,698	16,559	16,709	2,125	21,546	28,[illegible]

22496

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 18

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

TENNESSEE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Tennessee as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 18, and Series P-8, No. 18.)

The population of each county in Tennessee, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Tennessee comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Tennessee, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TENNESSEE

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	2,915,841	1,445,829	1,470,012	2,406,906	2,395,586	11,320	508,736	199	278,112	1,139,873	1,326,078	171,778	1,707,760	1,271,944
Counties:														
Anderson...........	26,504	13,268	13,236	26,007	25,944	63	484	13	3,125	11,303	10,781	1,295	13,905	10,815
Bedford............	23,151	11,500	11,651	19,583	19,561	22	3,568	-	1,963	8,890	10,595	1,703	13,981	12,388
Benton.............	11,976	6,105	5,871	11,692	11,692	-	284	-	1,176	4,677	5,259	864	6,907	7,644
Bledsoe............	8,358	4,488	3,870	7,784	7,784	-	574	-	987	3,927	3,017	427	3,999	5,859
Blount.............	41,116	20,873	20,243	39,007	38,959	48	2,108	1	4,870	17,025	17,297	1,924	22,447	17,990
Bradley............	28,498	14,303	14,195	26,498	26,463	35	2,000	-	3,094	11,903	12,055	1,446	15,656	10,531
Campbell...........	31,131	15,636	15,495	30,626	30,552	74	504	1	3,947	13,991	11,808	1,385	15,467	10,905
Cannon.............	9,880	5,045	4,835	9,573	9,568	5	306	1	1,021	4,128	4,060	671	5,404	8,461
Carroll............	25,978	12,924	13,054	21,886	21,877	9	4,092	-	2,276	10,052	11,554	2,096	15,373	16,306
Carter.............	35,127	17,584	17,543	34,624	34,466	158	[illegible]	-	4,172	15,117	14,260	1,578	18,558	14,352
Cheatham...........	9,928	5,129	4,799	9,036	9,033	3	891	1	1,049	4,101	4,119	659	5,448	7,312
Chester............	11,124	5,557	5,567	9,332	9,331	1	1,792	-	1,156	4,617	4,625	726	6,114	7,523
Claiborne..........	24,657	12,473	12,184	24,142	24,136	6	515	-	2,986	11,024	9,443	1,204	12,310	18,295
Clay...............	10,904	5,543	5,361	10,625	10,624	1	279	-	1,398	4,967	3,994	545	5,299	9,411
Cocke..............	24,083	12,087	11,996	23,412	23,403	9	671	-	2,769	10,579	9,551	1,184	12,483	16,688
Coffee.............	18,959	9,337	9,622	17,872	17,844	28	1,086	1	1,874	7,824	7,985	1,276	10,676	10,818
Crockett...........	17,330	8,759	8,571	13,732	13,729	3	3,598	-	1,683	6,926	7,622	1,099	9,934	13,595
Cumberland.........	15,592	7,938	7,654	15,591	15,577	14	1	-	1,961	6,816	5,985	830	7,828	10,802
Davidson...........	257,267	123,180	134,087	200,454	198,543	1,911	56,797	16	19,524	88,576	133,357	15,810	168,337	21,763
Decatur............	10,261	5,139	5,122	9,620	9,620	-	640	1	1,053	4,255	4,309	644	5,631	6,055
De Kalb............	14,588	7,245	7,343	14,140	14,139	1	448	-	1,538	5,983	6,097	970	8,124	11,583
Dickson............	19,718	9,954	9,764	17,932	17,896	36	1,785	1	1,789	8,030	8,470	1,429	11,247	12,309
Dyer...............	34,920	17,563	17,357	29,801	29,763	38	5,118	1	3,420	13,732	15,799	1,969	20,325	19,252
Fayette............	30,322	15,292	15,030	8,343	8,320	23	21,977	2	3,707	13,417	11,456	1,742	15,159	26,526
Fentress...........	14,262	7,219	7,043	14,262	14,254	8	-	-	2,018	6,693	4,963	588	6,585	10,071
Franklin...........	23,892	12,088	11,804	21,301	21,246	55	2,591	-	2,486	9,853	9,923	1,630	13,155	13,565
Gibson.............	44,835	22,270	22,565	35,612	35,583	29	9,221	2	3,783	17,208	20,671	3,173	26,908	27,966
Giles..............	29,240	14,620	14,620	22,294	22,262	32	6,945	1	2,913	11,816	12,436	2,075	16,535	21,009
Grainger...........	14,356	7,326	7,030	14,094	14,090	4	255	7	1,610	6,047	5,757	942	7,663	12,875
Greene.............	39,405	19,879	19,526	38,141	38,103	38	1,263	1	4,071	16,727	16,501	2,106	21,595	29,444
Grundy.............	11,552	5,853	5,699	11,486	11,457	29	[illegible]	-	1,410	5,100	4,399	643	5,817	3,534
Hamblen............	18,611	9,115	9,496	16,996	16,965	31	1,614	1	1,758	7,284	8,389	1,180	10,977	8,467
Hamilton...........	180,478	87,307	93,171	140,845	139,540	1,305	39,607	26	15,004	66,758	90,231	8,485	112,158	14,093
Hancock............	11,231	5,705	5,526	10,997	10,991	6	234	-	1,418	5,241	4,027	545	5,367	10,491
Hardeman...........	23,590	11,766	11,824	14,774	14,738	36	8,816	-	2,352	9,193	10,285	1,760	13,514	15,045
Hardin.............	17,806	9,113	8,693	16,284	16,277	7	1,522	-	1,989	7,456	7,314	1,047	9,553	10,8[illegible]
Hawkins............	28,523	14,300	14,223	27,522	27,513	9	1,001	-	3,204	12,025	11,631	1,663	15,227	22,[illegible]
Haywood............	27,699	13,909	13,790	10,133	10,120	13	17,566	-	3,151	11,673	11,263	1,612	14,899	22,1[illegible]
Henderson..........	19,220	9,698	9,522	17,519	17,517	2	1,701	-	1,998	7,956	8,074	1,192	10,612	12,34[illegible]
Henry..............	25,877	12,863	13,014	21,524	21,498	26	4,353	-	1,988	9,546	12,280	2,063	16,033	14,200
Hickman............	14,873	7,562	7,311	13,886	13,886	-	987	-	1,647	6,458	5,905	863	7,772	10,169
Houston............	6,432	3,247	3,185	5,959	5,945	14	[illegible]	-	642	2,678	2,612	500	3,528	4,519
Humphreys..........	12,421	6,356	6,065	11,725	11,719	6	693	3	1,276	5,140	5,134	871	6,843	8,536
Jackson............	15,082	7,664	7,418	14,872	14,869	3	210	-	1,812	6,635	5,829	806	7,683	13,778
Jefferson..........	18,621	9,340	9,281	17,533	17,521	12	1,088	-	1,884	7,698	7,931	1,108	10,379	13,115
Johnson............	12,998	6,522	6,476	12,805	12,802	3	193	-	1,529	5,620	4,978	871	6,685	10,196
Knox...............	178,468	86,270	92,198	160,259	159,361	898	18,196	13	15,389	66,144	87,741	9,194	110,109	29,153
Lake...............	11,235	5,778	5,457	8,014	8,006	8	3,221	-	1,181	4,580	5,021	[illegible]	6,293	7,918
Lauderdale.........	24,461	12,581	11,880	15,344	15,326	18	9,116	1	2,452	9,794	10,699	1,516	13,978	17,857
Lawrence...........	28,726	14,293	14,433	28,025	27,993	32	701	-	3,244	12,589	11,332	1,561	14,951	18,911
Lewis..............	5,849	2,929	2,920	5,585	5,572	13	264	-	657	2,552	2,320	320	3,046	3,293
Lincoln............	27,214	13,613	13,601	23,066	23,051	15	4,146	2	2,713	11,124	11,685	1,692	15,265	19,248
Loudon.............	19,838	9,880	9,958	19,229	19,216	13	[illegible]	-	2,055	8,437	8,313	1,033	10,843	9,204
McMinn.............	30,781	15,356	15,425	28,946	28,922	24	1,835	-	3,182	12,953	12,953	1,693	16,905	15,563
McNairy............	20,424	10,283	10,141	19,076	19,074	2	1,348	-	2,187	8,467	8,386	1,384	11,154	14,122
Macon..............	14,904	7,569	7,335	14,676	14,676	-	228	-	1,493	6,123	6,277	1,011	8,299	12,440
Madison............	54,115	26,273	27,842	34,621	34,536	85	19,494	-	4,701	20,077	26,010	3,327	33,090	21,127
Marion.............	19,140	9,762	9,378	17,724	17,706	18	1,416	-	2,129	8,294	7,747	970	9,994	4,820
Marshall...........	16,030	8,011	8,019	13,931	13,919	12	2,099	-	1,263	5,879	7,565	1,323	10,034	10,081
Maury..............	40,357	20,013	20,344	30,225	30,168	57	10,130	2	3,717	15,807	18,153	2,680	23,838	18,014
Meigs..............	6,393	3,322	3,071	6,043	6,038	5	350	-	824	2,792	2,432	345	3,240	5,682
Monroe.............	24,275	12,438	11,837	23,374	23,361	13	901	-	2,981	10,646	9,316	1,332	12,380	17,615
Montgomery.........	33,346	16,365	16,981	23,507	23,436	71	9,838	1	3,013	13,150	14,831	2,352	19,549	17,589
Moore..............	4,093	2,062	2,031	3,842	3,842	-	251	-	371	1,616	,780	326	2,401	3,469
Morgan.............	15,242	8,296	6,946	14,828	14,766	62	414	-	1,695	6,756	6,030	761	7,950	8,403
Obion..............	30,978	15,392	15,586	26,874	26,861	13	4,102	2	2,648	11,437	14,637	2,256	19,018	15,405
Overton............	18,883	9,634	9,249	18,767	18,767	-	116	-	2,237	8,344	7,249	1,053	9,608	14,449
Perry..............	7,535	3,808	3,727	7,298	7,298	-	237	-	804	3,173	3,125	433	4,083	4,956
Pickett............	6,213	3,124	3,089	6,206	6,203	3	7	-	802	2,812	2,292	307	3,049	5,401
Polk...............	15,473	7,818	7,655	15,390	15,372	18	83	-	1,943	7,042	5,836	652	7,603	7,392
Putnam.............	26,250	13,100	13,150	25,687	25,671	16	563	-	2,715	11,381	10,598	1,556	14,007	15,568
Rhea...............	16,353	8,277	8,076	15,490	15,456	34	841	22	1,871	6,761	6,749	972	8,904	7,506
Roane..............	27,795	13,972	13,823	26,387	26,342	45	1,408	-	2,982	11,799	11,441	1,573	15,008	10,648
Robertson..........	29,046	14,654	14,392	23,312	23,272	40	5,734	-	2,674	11,424	12,813	2,135	16,955	17,626
Rutherford.........	33,604	17,018	16,586	26,824	26,778	46	6,780	-	2,935	12,801	15,282	2,586	20,228	19,482

22497

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940 - Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Scott	15,966	8,096	7,870	15,965	15,954	11	1	-	2,102	7,378	5,726	760	7,549	7,909
Sequatchie	5,038	2,547	2,491	5,030	5,029	1	8	-	666	2,156	1,943	273	2,550	3,375
Sevier	23,291	11,700	11,591	23,073	23,066	7	212	6	2,849	10,174	9,131	1,137	11,876	17,999
Shelby	358,250	172,383	185,867	202,955	197,945	5,010	155,253	42	26,041	118,772	193,297	20,140	239,917	41,433
Smith	16,148	8,152	7,996	15,118	15,115	3	1,030	-	1,483	6,246	7,233	1,186	9,623	12,509
Stewart	13,549	6,907	6,642	13,053	13,047	6	496	-	1,446	5,911	5,298	894	7,096	10,642
Sullivan	69,085	34,161	34,924	66,889	66,692	197	2,194	2	7,378	28,083	30,672	2,952	39,431	21,260
Sumner	32,719	16,571	16,148	28,315	28,282	33	4,404	-	3,051	13,064	14,175	2,429	18,936	22,414
Tipton	28,036	14,146	13,890	17,049	17,025	[illegible]	10,987	-	3,145	11,598	11,614	1,679	15,273	21,591
Trousdale	6,113	3,090	3,023	4,980	4,979	1	1,133	-	572	2,430	2,659	452	3,543	4,399
Unicoi	14,128	7,098	7,030	14,117	14,101	16	11	-	1,549	6,390	5,529	660	7,188	5,705
Union	9,030	4,581	4,449	9,028	9,025	3	2	-	1,087	3,923	3,525	495	4,652	8,112
Van Buren	4,090	2,091	1,999	4,009	4,009	-	81	-	519	1,801	1,558	212	2,050	2,569
Warren	19,764	9,972	9,792	18,441	18,418	23	1,322	1	1,861	7,889	8,609	1,405	11,296	12,663
Washington	51,631	26,800	24,831	48,528	48,339	189	3,079	24	4,665	19,818	24,424	2,724	30,862	17,004
Wayne	13,638	6,845	6,793	13,244	13,243	1	394	-	1,799	5,810	5,357	672	6,955	9,721
Weakley	29,498	14,872	14,626	27,062	27,050	12	2,436	-	2,359	10,684	13,863	2,592	18,393	19,494
White	15,983	8,006	7,977	15,326	15,304	22	657	-	1,606	6,822	6,528	1,027	8,769	10,468
Williamson	25,220	12,754	12,466	19,594	19,566	28	5,625	1	2,537	10,175	10,590	1,918	14,225	18,122
Wilson	25,267	12,522	12,745	20,704	20,688	16	4,563	-	2,058	9,330	11,703	2,176	15,694	15,668

22497

December 1, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 18

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

TENNESSEE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Tennessee as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 18, and Series P-8, No. 18.)

The population of each county in Tennessee, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Tennessee comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Tennessee, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22497

TENNESSEE

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,915,841	1,445,829	1,470,012	2,406,906	2,395,586	11,320	508,736	199	278,112	1,139,873	1,326,078	171,778	1,707,760	1,271,944
Counties:														
Anderson	26,504	13,268	13,236	26,007	25,944	63	484	13	3,125	11,303	10,781	1,295	13,905	10,815
Bedford	23,151	11,500	11,651	19,583	19,561	22	3,568	-	1,963	8,890	10,595	1,703	13,981	12,388
Benton	11,976	6,105	5,871	11,692	11,692	-	284	-	1,176	4,677	5,259	864	6,907	7,644
Bledsoe	8,358	4,488	3,870	7,784	7,784	-	574	-	987	3,927	3,017	427	3,999	5,859
Blount	41,116	20,873	20,243	39,007	38,959	48	2,108	1	4,870	17,025	17,297	1,924	22,447	17,990
Bradley	28,498	14,303	14,195	26,498	26,463	35	2,000	-	3,094	11,903	12,055	1,446	15,656	10,531
Campbell	31,131	15,636	15,495	30,626	30,552	74	504	1	3,947	13,991	11,808	1,385	15,467	10,905
Cannon	9,880	5,045	4,835	9,573	9,568	5	306	1	1,021	4,128	4,060	671	5,404	8,461
Carroll	25,978	12,924	13,054	21,886	21,877	9	4,092	-	2,276	10,052	11,554	2,096	15,373	16,306
Carter	35,127	17,584	17,543	34,624	34,466	158	503	-	4,172	15,117	14,260	1,578	18,558	14,352
Cheatham	9,928	5,129	4,799	9,036	9,033	3	891	1	1,049	4,101	4,119	659	5,448	7,312
Chester	11,124	5,557	5,567	9,332	9,331	1	1,792	-	1,156	4,617	4,625	726	6,114	7,523
Claiborne	24,657	12,473	12,184	24,142	24,136	6	515	-	2,986	11,024	9,443	1,204	12,310	18,295
Clay	10,904	5,543	5,361	10,625	10,624	1	279	-	1,398	4,967	3,994	545	5,299	9,411
Cocke	24,083	12,087	11,996	23,412	23,403	9	671	-	2,769	10,579	9,551	1,184	12,483	16,688
Coffee	18,959	9,337	9,622	17,872	17,844	28	1,086	1	1,874	7,824	7,985	1,276	10,676	10,818
Crockett	17,330	8,759	8,571	13,732	13,729	3	3,598	-	1,683	6,926	7,622	1,099	9,934	13,595
Cumberland	15,592	7,938	7,654	15,591	15,577	14	1	-	1,961	6,816	5,985	830	7,828	10,802
Davidson	257,267	123,180	134,087	200,454	198,543	1,911	56,797	16	19,524	88,576	133,357	15,810	168,337	21,763
Decatur	10,261	5,139	5,122	9,620	9,620	-	640	1	1,053	4,255	4,309	644	5,631	6,055
De Kalb	14,588	7,245	7,343	14,140	14,139	1	448	-	1,538	5,983	6,097	970	8,124	11,583
Dickson	19,718	9,954	9,764	17,932	17,896	36	1,785	1	1,789	8,030	8,470	1,429	11,247	12,309
Dyer	34,920	17,563	17,357	29,801	29,763	38	5,118	1	3,420	13,732	15,799	1,969	20,325	19,252
Fayette	30,322	15,292	15,030	8,343	8,320	23	21,977	2	3,707	13,417	11,456	1,742	15,159	26,526
Fentress	14,262	7,219	7,043	14,262	14,254	8	-	-	2,018	6,693	4,963	588	6,585	10,071
Franklin	23,892	12,088	11,804	21,301	21,246	55	2,591	-	2,486	9,853	9,923	1,630	13,155	13,565
Gibson	44,835	22,270	22,565	35,612	35,583	29	9,221	2	3,783	17,208	20,671	3,173	26,908	27,966
Giles	29,240	14,620	14,620	22,294	22,262	32	6,945	1	2,913	11,816	12,436	2,075	16,535	21,009
Grainger	14,356	7,326	7,030	14,094	14,090	4	255	7	1,610	6,047	5,757	942	7,663	12,875
Greene	39,405	19,879	19,526	38,141	38,103	38	1,263	1	4,071	16,727	16,501	2,106	21,595	29,444
Grundy	11,552	5,853	5,699	11,486	11,457	29	66	-	1,410	5,100	4,399	643	5,817	3,534
Hamblen	18,611	9,115	9,496	16,996	16,965	31	1,614	1	1,758	7,284	8,389	1,180	10,977	8,467
Hamilton	180,478	87,307	93,171	140,845	139,540	1,305	39,607	26	15,004	66,758	90,231	8,485	112,158	14,093
Hancock	11,231	5,705	5,526	10,997	10,991	6	234	-	1,418	5,241	4,027	545	5,367	10,491
Hardeman	23,590	11,766	11,824	14,774	14,738	36	8,816	-	2,352	9,193	10,285	1,760	13,514	15,045
Hardin	17,806	9,113	8,693	16,284	16,277	7	1,522	-	1,989	7,456	7,314	1,047	9,553	10,82[illegible]
Hawkins	28,523	14,300	14,223	27,522	27,513	9	1,001	-	3,204	12,025	11,631	1,663	15,227	22,2[illegible]
Haywood	27,699	13,909	13,790	10,133	10,120	13	17,566	-	3,151	11,673	11,263	1,612	14,899	22,[illegible]
Henderson	19,220	9,698	9,522	17,519	17,517	2	1,701	-	1,998	7,956	8,074	1,192	10,612	12,3[illegible]
Henry	25,877	12,863	13,014	21,524	21,498	26	4,353	-	1,988	9,546	12,280	2,063	16,033	14,200
Hickman	14,873	7,562	7,311	13,886	13,886	-	987	-	1,647	6,458	5,905	863	7,772	10,169
Houston	6,432	3,247	3,185	5,959	5,945	14	473	-	642	2,678	2,612	500	3,528	4,519
Humphreys	12,421	6,356	6,065	11,725	11,719	6	693	3	1,276	5,140	5,134	871	6,843	8,536
Jackson	15,082	7,664	7,418	14,872	14,869	3	210	-	1,812	6,635	5,829	806	7,683	13,778
Jefferson	18,621	9,340	9,281	17,533	17,521	12	1,088	-	1,884	7,698	7,931	1,108	10,379	13,115
Johnson	12,998	6,522	6,476	12,805	12,802	3	193	-	1,529	5,620	4,978	871	6,685	10,196
Knox	178,468	86,270	92,198	160,259	159,361	898	18,196	13	15,389	66,144	87,741	9,194	110,109	29,153
Lake	11,235	5,778	5,457	8,014	8,006	8	3,221	-	1,181	4,580	5,021	453	6,293	7,918
Lauderdale	24,461	12,581	11,880	15,344	15,326	18	9,116	1	2,452	9,794	10,699	1,516	13,978	17,857
Lawrence	28,726	14,293	14,433	28,025	27,993	32	701	-	3,244	12,589	11,332	1,561	14,951	18,911
Lewis	5,849	2,929	2,920	5,585	5,572	13	264	-	657	2,552	2,320	320	3,046	3,293
Lincoln	27,214	13,613	13,601	23,066	23,051	15	4,146	2	2,713	11,124	11,685	1,692	15,265	19,248
Loudon	19,838	9,880	9,958	19,229	19,216	13	609	-	2,055	8,437	8,313	1,033	10,843	9,204
McMinn	30,781	15,356	15,425	28,946	28,922	24	1,835	-	3,182	12,953	12,953	1,693	16,905	15,563
McNairy	20,424	10,283	10,141	19,076	19,074	2	1,348	-	2,187	8,467	8,386	1,384	11,154	14,122
Macon	14,904	7,569	7,335	14,676	14,676	-	228	-	1,493	6,123	6,277	1,011	8,299	12,440
Madison	54,115	26,273	27,842	34,621	34,536	85	19,494	-	4,701	20,077	26,010	3,327	33,090	21,127
Marion	19,140	9,762	9,378	17,724	17,706	18	1,416	-	2,129	8,294	7,747	970	9,994	4,820
Marshall	16,030	8,011	8,019	13,931	13,919	12	2,099	-	1,263	5,879	7,565	1,323	10,034	10,081
Maury	40,357	20,013	20,344	30,225	30,168	57	10,130	2	3,717	15,807	18,153	2,680	23,838	18,014
Meigs	6,393	3,322	3,071	6,043	6,038	5	350	-	824	2,792	2,432	345	3,240	5,682
Monroe	24,275	12,438	11,837	23,374	23,361	13	901	-	2,981	10,646	9,316	1,332	12,380	17,615
Montgomery	33,346	16,365	16,981	23,507	23,436	71	9,838	1	3,013	13,150	14,831	2,352	19,549	17,589
Moore	4,093	2,062	2,031	3,842	3,842	-	251	-	371	1,616	1,780	326	2,401	3,469
Morgan	15,242	8,296	6,946	14,828	14,766	62	414	-	1,695	6,756	6,030	761	7,950	8,403
Obion	30,978	15,392	15,586	26,874	26,861	13	4,102	2	2,648	11,437	14,637	2,256	19,018	15,405
Overton	18,883	9,634	9,249	18,767	18,767	-	116	-	2,237	8,344	7,249	1,053	9,608	14,449
Perry	7,535	3,808	3,727	7,298	7,298	-	237	-	804	3,173	3,125	433	4,083	4,956
Pickett	6,213	3,124	3,089	6,206	6,203	3	7	-	802	2,812	2,292	307	3,049	5,401
Polk	15,473	7,818	7,655	15,390	15,372	18	83	-	1,943	7,042	5,836	652	7,603	7,392
Putnam	26,250	13,100	13,150	25,687	25,671	16	563	-	2,715	11,381	10,598	1,556	14,007	15,568
Rhea	16,353	8,277	8,076	15,490	15,456	34	841	22	1,871	6,761	6,749	972	8,904	7,506
Roane	27,795	13,972	13,823	26,387	26,342	45	1,408	-	2,982	11,799	11,441	1,573	15,008	10,648
Robertson	29,046	14,654	14,392	23,312	23,272	40	5,734	-	2,674	11,424	12,813	2,135	16,955	17,626
Rutherford	33,604	17,018	16,586	26,824	26,778	46	6,780	-	2,935	12,801	15,282	2,586	20,228	19,482

28497

TENNESSEE

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940 - Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Scott	15,966	8,096	7,870	15,965	15,954	11	1	-	2,102	7,378	5,726	760	7,549	7,909
Sequatchie	5,038	2,547	2,491	5,030	5,029	1	8	-	666	2,156	1,943	273	2,550	3,375
Sevier	23,291	11,700	11,591	23,073	23,066	7	212	6	2,849	10,174	9,131	1,137	11,876	17,999
Shelby	358,250	172,383	185,867	202,955	197,945	5,010	155,253	42	26,041	118,772	193,297	20,140	239,917	41,433
Smith	16,148	8,152	7,996	15,118	15,115	3	1,030	-	1,483	6,246	7,233	1,186	9,623	12,509
Stewart	13,549	6,907	6,642	13,053	13,047	6	496	-	1,446	5,911	5,298	894	7,096	10,642
Sullivan	69,085	34,161	34,924	66,889	66,692	197	2,194	2	7,378	28,083	30,672	2,952	39,431	21,260
Sumner	32,719	16,571	16,148	28,315	28,282	33	4,404	-	3,051	13,064	14,175	2,429	18,936	22,414
Tipton	28,036	14,146	13,890	17,049	17,025	[illegible]	10,987	-	3,145	11,598	11,614	1,679	15,273	21,591
Trousdale	6,113	3,090	3,023	4,980	4,979	1	1,133	-	572	2,430	2,659	452	3,543	4,399
Unicoi	14,128	7,098	7,030	14,117	14,101	16	11	-	1,549	6,390	5,529	660	7,188	5,705
Union	9,030	4,581	4,449	9,028	9,025	3	2	-	1,087	3,923	3,525	495	4,652	8,112
Van Buren	4,090	2,091	1,999	4,009	4,009	-	81	-	519	1,801	1,558	212	2,050	2,569
Warren	19,764	9,972	9,792	18,441	18,418	[illegible]	1,322	1	1,861	7,889	8,609	1,405	11,296	12,663
Washington	51,631	26,800	24,831	48,528	48,339	189	3,079	24	4,665	19,818	24,424	2,724	30,862	17,004
Wayne	13,638	6,845	6,793	13,244	13,243	1	394	-	1,799	5,810	5,357	672	6,955	9,721
Weakley	29,498	14,872	14,626	27,062	27,050	12	2,436	-	2,359	10,684	13,863	2,592	18,393	19,494
White	15,983	8,006	7,977	15,326	15,304	22	657	-	1,606	6,822	6,528	1,027	8,769	10,468
Williamson	25,220	12,754	12,466	19,594	19,566	28	5,625	1	2,537	10,175	10,590	1,918	14,225	18,122
Wilson	25,267	12,522	12,745	20,704	20,688	16	4,563	-	2,058	9,330	11,703	2,176	15,694	15,668

22497

December 2, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 19

DEC 5 1941

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MAINE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Maine as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 19, and Series P-8, No. 19.)

The population of each county in Maine, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Maine comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maine, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22569

MAINE

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	847,226	425,821	421,405	844,543	760,902	83,641	1,304	1,379	69,994	296,465	400,442	80,325	533,230	165,450
Counties:														
Androscoggin.......	76,679	37,382	39,297	76,627	63,665	12,962	26	26	6,077	26,438	37,681	6,483	49,138	7,039
Aroostook..........	94,436	48,652	45,784	94,206	85,258	8,948	28	202	10,994	40,829	37,509	5,104	48,743	33,607
Cumberland.........	146,000	71,844	74,156	145,524	129,802	15,722	412	64	10,154	48,317	73,152	14,377	97,033	12,489
Franklin...........	19,896	10,232	9,664	19,887	18,587	1,300	1	8	1,742	6,841	9,467	1,846	12,487	6,013
Hancock............	32,422	16,401	16,021	32,406	31,184	1,222	4	12	2,482	10,572	15,581	3,787	21,182	6,654
Kennebec...........	77,231	38,462	38,769	77,111	69,060	8,051	98	22	5,914	25,779	37,982	7,556	50,427	13,021
Knox...............	27,191	13,620	13,571	27,117	25,434	1,683	58	16	1,824	8,242	13,506	3,619	18,578	5,543
Lincoln............	16,294	8,268	8,026	16,291	15,700	591	3	-	1,186	5,108	7,621	2,379	10,868	6,775
Oxford.............	42,662	22,089	20,573	42,623	37,883	4,740	35	4	3,579	15,149	19,876	4,058	26,472	10,727
Penobscot..........	97,104	48,587	48,517	96,396	88,720	7,676	270	438	8,359	34,449	45,492	8,804	60,259	16,896
Piscataquis........	18,467	9,516	8,951	18,457	16,753	1,704	2	8	1,486	6,442	8,669	1,870	11,580	4,305
Sagadahoc..........	19,123	9,635	9,488	18,826	17,500	1,326	286	11	1,557	6,077	9,259	2,230	12,697	2,166
Somerset...........	38,245	19,591	18,654	38,205	35,023	3,182	8	32	3,206	13,455	17,829	3,755	23,964	12,579
Waldo..............	21,159	10,856	10,303	21,150	20,462	688	4	5	1,746	7,070	9,596	2,747	13,498	8,983
Washington.........	37,767	19,331	18,436	37,251	34,648	2,603	16	500	3,178	13,519	17,080	3,990	23,278	9,515
York...............	82,550	41,355	41,195	82,466	71,223	11,243	53	31	6,510	28,178	40,142	7,720	53,026	9,138

22569

December 2, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 19

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MAINE

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Maine as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 19, and Series P-8, No. 19.)

The population of each county in Maine, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Maine comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maine, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

22569

MAINE

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	847,226	425,821	421,405	844,543	760,902	83,641	1,304	1,379	69,994	296,465	400,442	80,325	533,230	165,450
Counties:														
Androscoggin.......	76,679	37,382	39,297	76,627	63,665	12,962	26	26	6,077	26,438	37,681	6,483	49,138	7,039
Aroostook..........	94,436	48,652	45,784	94,206	85,258	8,948	28	202	10,994	40,829	37,509	5,104	48,743	33,607
Cumberland.........	146,000	71,844	74,156	145,524	129,802	15,722	412	64	10,154	48,317	73,152	14,377	97,033	12,489
Franklin...........	19,896	10,232	9,664	19,887	18,587	1,300	1	8	1,742	6,841	9,467	1,846	12,487	6,013
Hancock............	32,422	16,401	16,021	32,406	31,184	1,222	4	12	2,482	10,572	15,581	3,787	21,182	6,654
Kennebec...........	77,231	38,462	38,769	77,111	69,060	8,051	98	22	5,914	25,779	37,982	7,556	50,427	13,021
Knox...............	27,191	13,620	13,571	27,117	25,434	1,683	58	16	1,824	8,242	13,506	3,619	18,578	5,543
Lincoln............	16,294	8,268	8,026	16,291	15,700	591	3	-	1,186	5,108	7,621	2,379	10,868	6,775
Oxford.............	42,662	22,089	20,573	42,623	37,883	4,740	35	4	3,579	15,149	19,876	4,058	26,472	10,727
Penobscot..........	97,104	48,587	48,517	96,396	88,720	7,676	270	438	8,359	34,449	45,492	8,804	60,259	16,896
Piscataquis........	18,467	9,516	8,951	18,457	16,753	1,704	2	8	1,486	6,442	8,669	1,870	11,580	4,305
Sagadahoc..........	19,123	9,635	9,488	18,826	17,500	1,326	286	11	1,557	6,077	9,259	2,230	12,697	2,166
Somerset...........	38,245	19,591	18,654	38,205	35,023	3,182	8	32	3,206	13,455	17,829	3,755	23,964	12,579
Waldo..............	21,159	10,856	10,303	21,150	20,462	688	4	5	1,746	7,070	9,596	2,747	13,498	8,983
Washington.........	37,767	19,331	18,436	37,251	34,648	2,603	16	500	3,178	13,519	17,080	3,990	23,278	9,515
York...............	82,550	41,355	41,195	82,466	71,223	11,243	53	31	6,510	28,178	40,142	7,720	53,026	9,138

22569

Library

December 11, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 20

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

WEST VIRGINIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the Population of the State of West Virginia as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 20, and Series P-8, No. 20.)

The population of each county in West Virginia, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of West Virginia comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of West Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30064

WEST VIRGINIA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm populati
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,901,974	968,582	933,392	1,784,102	1,742,320	41,782	117,754	118	196,579	777,092	827,329	100,974	1,066,732	531,452
Counties:														
Barbour............	19,869	10,303	9,566	18,651	18,217	434	1,218	-	2,066	8,054	8,274	1,475	11,098	10,097
Berkeley...........	29,016	14,387	14,629	27,731	27,491	240	1,284	1	2,391	10,479	14,214	1,932	18,146	6,261
Boone..............	28,556	14,937	13,619	27,803	27,490	313	753	-	3,786	12,931	10,928	911	13,819	5,699
Braxton............	21,658	11,113	10,545	21,498	21,470	28	160	-	2,382	9,385	8,374	1,517	11,382	15,307
Brooke.............	25,513	13,186	12,327	24,707	22,227	2,480	804	2	2,313	10,103	11,878	1,219	14,945	2,182
Cabell.............	97,459	47,864	49,595	92,772	91,786	986	4,671	16	8,133	35,971	47,797	5,558	60,388	13,036
Calhoun............	12,455	6,343	6,112	12,448	12,443	5	7	-	1,568	5,575	4,677	635	6,148	10,218
Clay...............	15,206	7,912	7,294	15,005	14,976	29	201	-	2,102	7,178	5,262	664	6,947	8,411
Doddridge..........	10,923	5,578	5,345	10,918	10,896	22	5	-	1,061	4,453	4,532	877	6,165	7,728
Fayette............	80,628	41,905	38,723	68,485	66,663	1,822	12,138	5	9,409	34,658	33,777	2,784	42,499	12,270
Gilmer.............	12,046	6,225	5,821	12,044	12,037	7	2	-	1,377	5,097	4,707	865	6,385	8,749
Grant..............	8,805	4,527	4,278	8,556	8,531	25	249	-	953	3,592	3,610	650	4,878	5,374
Greenbrier.........	38,520	19,592	18,928	36,090	35,729	361	2,430	-	4,179	15,872	16,402	2,067	21,054	15,158
Hampshire..........	12,974	6,638	6,336	12,791	12,754	37	183	-	1,276	5,436	5,253	1,009	7,086	8,810
Hancock............	31,572	16,448	15,124	30,250	26,147	4,103	1,320	2	3,021	12,258	15,181	1,112	18,904	2,467
Hardy..............	10,813	5,682	5,131	10,424	10,416	[illegible]	389	-	1,131	4,535	4,427	720	5,915	7,130
Harrison...........	82,911	41,066	41,845	80,980	77,584	3,396	1,925	6	7,285	32,163	38,477	4,986	49,614	12,507
Jackson............	16,598	8,529	8,069	16,597	16,590	7	1	-	1,709	6,703	6,742	1,444	9,303	12,075
Jefferson..........	16,762	8,450	8,312	14,067	13,981	86	2,688	7	1,664	6,359	7,422	1,317	9,867	5,443
Kanawha............	195,619	98,505	97,114	182,271	179,786	2,485	13,328	20	19,830	78,108	89,734	7,947	113,400	19,719
Lewis..............	22,271	11,145	11,126	22,177	21,798	379	93	1	1,819	7,768	10,739	1,945	14,194	8,434
Lincoln............	22,886	11,971	10,915	22,886	22,868	18	-	-	2,948	10,660	8,183	1,095	10,922	16,090
Logan..............	67,768	35,361	32,407	59,988	58,186	1,802	7,771	9	8,797	30,194	27,300	1,477	33,900	6,120
McDowell...........	94,354	49,339	45,015	70,437	67,642	2,795	23,910	7	11,895	41,570	39,008	1,881	48,326	12,670
Marion.............	68,683	34,565	34,118	63,917	60,488	3,429	4,759	7	6,118	26,572	31,866	4,127	41,074	11,592
Marshall...........	40,189	21,554	18,635	39,308	37,296	2,012	881	-	3,173	15,215	19,129	2,672	25,029	8,9
Mason..............	22,270	11,465	10,805	21,598	21,558	40	670	2	2,237	9,061	9,065	1,907	12,360	12,
Mercer.............	68,289	34,174	34,115	60,736	60,027	709	7,546	7	6,691	29,149	29,437	3,012	37,647	16,7
Mineral............	22,215	11,274	10,941	21,537	21,223	314	678	-	2,111	8,698	10,006	1,400	13,020	5,257
Mingo..............	40,802	20,883	19,919	37,703	37,259	444	3,099	-	5,137	18,681	15,688	1,296	19,977	11,308
Monongalia.........	51,252	26,068	25,184	49,570	46,401	3,169	1,682	-	4,643	20,166	23,450	2,993	30,188	9,056
Monroe.............	13,577	6,693	6,884	12,975	12,945	30	599	3	1,331	5,426	5,756	1,064	7,796	9,988
Morgan.............	8,743	4,486	4,257	8,542	8,521	21	201	-	861	3,570	3,653	659	4,872	3,584
Nicholas...........	24,070	12,342	11,728	24,046	23,892	154	24	-	2,828	10,806	9,063	1,373	12,147	13,199
Ohio...............	73,115	35,329	37,786	70,690	66,082	4,608	2,409	16	5,058	25,043	37,716	5,298	48,294	2,509
Pendleton..........	10,884	5,642	5,242	10,732	10,724	8	152	-	1,280	4,632	4,278	694	5,722	8,742
Pleasants..........	6,692	3,419	3,273	6,691	6,669	22	-	1	574	2,723	2,792	583	3,820	3,327
Pocahontas.........	13,906	7,368	6,538	13,260	13,194	66	646	-	1,444	5,721	5,923	818	7,681	7,456
Preston............	30,416	15,757	14,659	30,348	29,956	392	68	-	3,263	12,445	12,490	2,218	16,663	13,601
Putnam.............	19,511	10,109	9,402	19,365	19,327	38	146	-	2,155	8,559	7,559	1,238	10,121	11,575
Raleigh............	86,687	44,903	41,784	73,770	71,781	1,989	12,915	2	10,707	38,146	35,563	2,271	44,309	15,692
Randolph...........	30,259	15,474	14,785	29,868	29,557	311	391	-	3,498	12,516	12,439	1,806	16,410	10,868
Ritchie............	15,389	7,846	7,543	15,380	15,356	24	[illegible]	-	1,399	6,052	6,504	1,434	8,969	9,262
Roane..............	20,787	10,745	10,042	20,784	20,703	81	3	-	2,135	8,522	8,784	1,346	11,624	13,960
Summers............	20,409	10,602	9,807	19,333	19,296	37	1,076	-	2,014	8,612	8,544	1,239	11,198	11,262
Taylor.............	19,919	10,111	9,808	19,341	19,002	339	578	-	1,712	8,101	8,708	1,398	11,346	5,033
Tucker.............	13,173	6,706	6,467	13,105	12,691	414	68	-	1,461	5,633	5,252	827	7,002	4,441
Tyler..............	12,559	6,279	6,280	12,532	12,458	74	27	-	1,094	4,746	5,463	1,256	7,540	6,322
Upshur.............	18,360	9,185	9,175	18,205	18,113	[illegible]	155	-	1,748	7,247	7,836	1,529	10,527	10,233
Wayne..............	35,566	18,266	17,300	35,486	35,420	66	[illegible]	-	4,218	15,899	13,605	1,844	17,866	17,513
Webster............	18,080	9,328	8,752	18,079	17,996	83	1	-	2,421	8,210	6,682	767	8,694	9,621
Wetzel.............	22,342	11,480	10,862	22,313	22,249	64	29	-	2,257	9,207	9,272	1,606	12,368	9,325
Wirt...............	6,475	3,424	3,051	6,442	6,438	4	33	-	669	2,571	2,652	583	3,650	4,801
Wood...............	62,399	30,394	32,005	61,642	61,134	508	756	1	5,279	22,540	29,765	4,815	39,045	11,525
Wyoming............	29,774	15,705	14,069	27,228	26,856	372	2,543	3	3,948	13,521	11,491	814	14,488	9,993

3-30064

December 11, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7; No. 20

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

DEC 20 1941

WEST VIRGINIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the Population of the State of West Virginia as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 20, and Series P-8, No. 20.)

The population of each county in West Virginia, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of West Virginia comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of West Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30064

WEST VIRGINIA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura far populati
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,901,974	968,582	933,392	1,784,102	1,742,320	41,782	117,754	118	196,579	777,092	827,329	100,974	1,066,732	531,452
Counties:														
Barbour............	19,869	10,303	9,566	18,651	18,217	434	1,218	-	2,066	8,054	8,274	1,475	11,098	10,097
Berkeley...........	29,016	14,387	14,629	27,731	27,491	240	1,284	1	2,391	10,479	14,214	1,932	18,146	6,261
Boone..............	28,556	14,937	13,619	27,803	27,490	313	753	-	3,786	12,931	10,928	911	13,819	5,699
Braxton............	21,658	11,113	10,545	21,498	21,470	28	160	-	2,382	9,385	8,374	1,517	11,382	15,307
Brooke.............	25,513	13,186	12,327	24,707	22,227	2,480	804	2	2,313	10,103	11,878	1,219	14,945	2,182
Cabell.............	97,459	47,864	49,595	92,772	91,786	986	4,671	16	8,133	35,971	47,797	5,558	60,388	13,036
Calhoun............	12,455	6,343	6,112	12,448	12,443	5	7	-	1,568	5,575	4,677	635	6,148	10,218
Clay...............	15,206	7,912	7,294	15,005	14,976	29	201	-	2,102	7,178	5,262	664	6,947	8,411
Doddridge..........	10,923	5,578	5,345	10,918	10,896	22	5	-	1,061	4,453	4,532	877	6,165	7,728
Fayette............	80,628	41,905	38,723	68,485	66,663	1,822	12,138	5	9,409	34,658	33,777	2,784	42,499	12,270
Gilmer.............	12,046	6,225	5,821	12,044	12,037	7	2	-	1,377	5,097	4,707	865	6,385	8,749
Grant..............	8,805	4,527	4,278	8,556	8,531	25	249	-	953	3,592	3,610	650	4,878	5,374
Greenbrier.........	38,520	19,592	18,928	36,090	35,729	361	2,430	-	4,179	15,872	16,402	2,067	21,054	15,158
Hampshire..........	12,974	6,638	6,336	12,791	12,754	37	183	-	1,276	5,436	5,253	1,009	7,086	8,810
Hancock............	31,572	16,448	15,124	30,250	26,147	4,103	1,320	2	3,021	12,258	15,181	1,112	18,904	2,467
Hardy..............	10,813	5,682	5,131	10,424	10,416	8	389	-	1,131	4,535	4,427	720	5,915	7,130
Harrison...........	82,911	41,066	41,845	80,980	77,584	3,396	1,925	6	7,285	32,163	38,477	4,986	49,614	12,507
Jackson............	16,598	8,529	8,069	16,597	16,590	7	1	-	1,709	6,703	6,742	1,444	9,303	12,075
Jefferson..........	16,762	8,450	8,312	14,067	13,981	86	2,688	7	1,664	6,359	7,422	1,317	9,867	5,443
Kanawha............	195,619	98,505	97,114	182,271	179,786	2,485	13,328	20	19,830	78,108	89,734	7,947	113,400	19,719
Lewis..............	22,271	11,145	11,126	22,177	21,798	379	93	1	1,819	7,768	10,739	1,945	14,194	8,434
Lincoln............	22,886	11,971	10,915	22,886	22,868	18	-	-	2,948	10,660	8,183	1,095	10,922	16,090
Logan..............	67,768	35,361	32,407	59,988	58,186	1,802	7,771	9	8,797	30,194	27,300	1,477	33,900	6,120
McDowell...........	94,354	49,339	45,015	70,437	67,642	2,795	23,910	7	11,895	41,570	39,008	1,881	48,326	12,670
Marion.............	68,683	34,565	34,118	63,917	60,488	3,429	4,759	7	6,118	26,572	31,866	4,127	41,074	11,592
Marshall...........	40,189	21,554	18,635	39,308	37,296	2,012	881	-	3,173	15,215	19,129	2,672	25,029	8,
Mason..............	22,270	11,465	10,805	21,598	21,558	40	670	2	2,237	9,061	9,065	1,907	12,360	12,
Mercer.............	68,289	34,174	34,115	60,736	60,027	709	7,546	7	6,691	29,149	29,437	3,012	37,647	16,7
Mineral............	22,215	11,274	10,941	21,537	21,223	314	678	-	2,111	8,698	10,006	1,400	13,020	5,257
Mingo..............	40,802	20,883	19,919	37,703	37,259	444	3,099	-	5,137	18,681	15,688	1,296	19,977	11,308
Monongalia.........	51,252	26,068	25,184	49,570	46,401	3,169	1,682	-	4,643	20,166	23,450	2,993	30,188	9,056
Monroe.............	13,577	6,693	6,884	12,975	12,945	30	599	3	1,331	5,426	5,756	1,064	7,796	9,988
Morgan.............	8,743	4,486	4,257	8,542	8,521	21	201	-	861	3,570	3,653	659	4,872	3,584
Nicholas...........	24,070	12,342	11,728	24,046	23,892	154	24	-	2,828	10,806	9,063	1,373	12,147	13,199
Ohio...............	73,115	35,329	37,786	70,690	66,082	4,608	2,409	16	5,058	25,043	37,716	5,298	48,294	2,509
Pendleton..........	10,884	5,642	5,242	10,732	10,724	8	152	-	1,280	4,632	4,278	694	5,722	8,742
Pleasants..........	6,692	3,419	3,273	6,691	6,669	22	-	1	594	2,723	2,792	583	3,820	3,327
Pocahontas.........	13,906	7,368	6,538	13,260	13,194	66	646	-	1,444	5,721	5,923	818	7,681	7,456
Preston............	30,416	15,757	14,659	30,348	29,956	392	68	-	3,263	12,445	12,490	2,218	16,663	13,601
Putnam.............	19,511	10,109	9,402	19,365	19,327	38	146	-	2,155	8,559	7,559	1,238	10,121	11,575
Raleigh............	86,687	44,903	41,784	73,770	71,781	1,989	12,915	2	10,707	38,146	35,563	2,271	44,309	15,692
Randolph...........	30,259	15,474	14,785	29,868	29,557	311	391	-	3,498	12,516	12,439	1,806	16,410	10,868
Ritchie............	15,389	7,846	7,543	15,380	15,356	24	9	-	1,399	6,052	6,504	1,434	8,969	9,262
Roane..............	20,787	10,745	10,042	20,784	20,703	81	3	-	2,135	8,522	8,784	1,346	11,624	13,960
Summers............	20,409	10,602	9,807	19,333	19,296	37	1,076	-	2,014	8,612	8,544	1,239	11,198	11,262
Taylor.............	19,919	10,111	9,808	19,341	19,002	339	578	-	1,712	8,101	8,708	1,398	11,346	5,033
Tucker.............	13,173	6,706	6,467	13,105	12,691	414	68	-	1,461	5,633	5,252	827	7,002	4,441
Tyler..............	12,559	6,279	6,280	12,532	12,458	74	27	-	1,094	4,746	5,463	1,256	7,540	6,322
Upshur.............	18,360	9,185	9,175	18,205	18,113	92	155	-	1,748	7,247	7,836	1,529	10,527	10,233
Wayne..............	35,566	18,266	17,300	35,486	35,420	66	80	-	4,218	15,899	13,605	1,844	17,866	17,513
Webster............	18,080	9,328	8,752	18,079	17,996	83	1	-	2,421	8,210	6,682	767	8,694	9,621
Wetzel.............	22,342	11,480	10,862	22,313	22,249	64	29	-	2,257	9,207	9,272	1,606	12,368	9,325
Wirt...............	6,475	3,424	3,051	6,442	6,438	4	33	-	669	2,571	2,652	583	3,650	4,801
Wood...............	62,399	30,394	32,005	61,642	61,134	508	756	1	5,279	22,540	29,765	4,815	39,045	11,525
Wyoming............	29,774	15,705	14,069	27,228	26,856	372	2,543	3	3,948	13,521	11,491	814	14,488	9,993

3-30064

December 17, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 21

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

KANSAS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Kansas as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 21, and Series P-8, No. 21.)

The population of each county in Kansas, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Kansas comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30151

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,801,028	906,340	894,688	1,734,496	1,683,084	51,412	65,138	1,394	138,310	614,900	890,682	157,136	1,161,868	604,778
Counties:														
Allen..............	19,874	9,929	9,945	19,360	19,083	277	518	1	1,506	6,470	9,542	2,356	13,005	7,390
Anderson...........	11,658	5,954	5,704	11,598	11,431	167	55	5	939	3,937	5,439	1,343	7,421	6,408
Atchison...........	22,222	11,054	11,168	20,535	19,912	623	1,686	1	1,698	7,329	10,853	2,342	14,443	7,137
Barber.............	9,073	4,568	4,505	9,052	8,910	142	17	4	714	3,247	4,400	712	5,686	4,246
Barton.............	25,010	12,599	12,411	24,527	23,618	909	479	4	2,267	9,137	12,258	1,348	15,452	7,331
Bourbon............	20,944	10,497	10,447	20,122	19,938	184	821	1	1,345	7,030	10,272	2,297	13,860	8,347
Brown..............	17,395	8,725	8,670	16,950	16,430	520	291	154	1,258	5,783	8,458	1,896	11,386	8,666
Butler.............	32,013	16,276	15,737	31,735	31,280	455	259	19	2,462	11,324	15,737	2,490	20,291	10,444
Chase..............	6,345	3,225	3,120	6,288	6,126	162	51	6	526	2,178	3,040	601	4,021	3,266
Chautauqua	9,233	4,770	4,463	9,134	9,116	18	87	12	734	3,260	4,356	883	5,771	4,700
Cherokee...........	29,817	15,078	14,739	29,334	28,677	657	461	22	2,665	10,616	13,981	2,555	18,426	8,802
Cheyenne...........	6,221	3,192	3,029	6,221	5,955	266	-	-	584	2,596	2,713	328	3,438	3,949
Clark..............	4,081	2,126	1,955	4,075	4,012	63	6	-	328	1,472	1,955	326	2,521	1,929
Clay...............	13,281	6,591	6,690	13,228	12,729	499	53	-	950	4,341	6,586	1,404	8,772	6,720
Cloud..............	17,247	8,579	8,668	17,219	16,808	411	28	-	1,303	5,723	8,487	1,734	11,263	7,310
Coffey.............	12,278	6,239	6,039	12,262	12,060	202	15	1	915	4,100	5,782	1,481	7,933	7,165
Comanche...........	4,412	2,253	2,159	4,412	4,367	45	-	-	382	1,640	2,070	320	2,696	2,150
Cowley.............	38,139	18,853	19,286	37,149	36,762	387	926	64	2,771	12,829	18,944	3,595	24,884	9,435
Crawford...........	44,191	22,045	22,146	43,427	39,931	3,496	763	1	2,933	14,542	22,477	4,239	29,419	9,224
Decatur............	7,434	3,771	3,663	7,434	7,244	190	-	-	529	2,829	3,420	656	4,495	4,305
Dickinson..........	22,929	11,446	11,483	22,674	21,910	764	248	7	1,497	7,759	11,375	2,298	14,980	9,335
Doniphan...........	12,936	6,722	6,214	12,331	12,104	227	587	18	1,003	4,502	6,194	1,237	8,194	7,448
Douglas............	25,171	12,177	12,994	23,515	23,054	461	1,599	57	1,616	7,938	12,606	3,011	17,363	7,483
Edwards............	6,377	3,212	3,165	6,350	6,171	179	27	-	502	2,276	3,079	520	4,034	2,829
Elk................	8,180	4,196	3,984	8,180	8,125	55	-	-	635	2,697	3,965	883	5,286	4,313
Ellis..............	17,508	8,753	8,755	17,458	16,583	875	48	2	1,874	7,714	7,200	720	9,232	6,743
Ellsworth..........	9,855	4,983	4,872	9,781	9,117	664	73	1	777	3,444	4,821	813	6,223	4,501
Finney.............	10,092	5,128	4,964	9,863	9,502	361	229	-	1,010	3,808	4,623	651	5,980	3,147
Ford...............	17,254	8,606	8,648	16,995	16,607	388	248	11	1,471	6,269	8,368	1,146	10,683	4,780
Franklin...........	20,889	10,662	10,227	20,357	20,087	270	470	62	1,478	6,577	10,401	2,433	14,042	7,828
Geary..............	15,222	8,481	6,741	13,941	13,557	384	1,242	39	1,179	5,500	7,514	1,029	9,985	2,930
Gove...............	4,793	2,511	2,282	4,776	4,561	215	17	-	514	2,008	1,971	300	2,552	3,072
Graham.............	6,071	3,141	2,930	5,706	5,572	134	365	-	565	2,416	2,640	450	3,453	3,985
Grant..............	1,946	1,013	933	1,944	1,919	25	2	-	186	787	885	88	1,097	1,034
Gray...............	4,773	2,445	2,328	4,755	4,641	114	18	-	479	1,960	2,073	261	2,644	2,761
Greeley............	1,638	865	773	1,638	1,614	24	-	-	179	680	704	75	876	792
Greenwood..........	16,495	8,467	8,028	16,467	16,283	184	15	13	1,312	5,881	7,764	1,538	10,238	7,019
Hamilton...........	2,645	1,406	1,239	2,638	2,603	35	7	-	228	1,016	1,211	190	1,554	1,160
Harper.............	12,068	6,050	6,018	12,015	11,863	152	53	-	952	4,221	5,769	1,126	7,644	5,832
Harvey.............	21,712	10,558	11,154	21,256	20,270	986	455	1	1,686	7,677	10,571	1,778	13,785	6,514
Haskell............	2,088	1,067	1,021	2,088	2,034	54	-	-	201	833	946	108	1,190	1,153
Hodgeman...........	3,535	1,854	1,681	3,508	3,403	105	27	-	340	1,376	1,590	229	2,021	2,388
Jackson............	13,382	6,950	6,432	12,977	12,704	273	53	352	1,080	4,403	6,345	1,554	8,586	8,350
Jefferson..........	12,718	6,581	6,137	12,533	12,368	170	184	1	934	4,234	6,008	1,542	8,186	7,833
Jewell.............	11,970	6,096	5,874	11,965	11,824	141	5	-	905	3,995	5,732	1,338	7,769	7,910
Johnson............	33,327	16,740	16,587	32,526	31,541	985	795	6	2,373	10,367	17,709	2,878	22,380	8,923
Kearny.............	2,525	1,375	1,150	2,522	2,409	113	3	-	269	958	1,103	195	1,458	1,385
Kingman............	12,001	6,106	5,895	11,983	11,777	206	18	-	1,148	4,413	5,476	964	7,189	6,449
Kiowa..............	5,112	2,604	2,508	5,112	5,065	47	-	-	396	1,951	2,373	392	3,107	2,691
Labette............	30,352	14,795	15,557	28,648	28,282	366	1,686	18	2,141	9,970	15,086	3,155	20,145	9,169
Lane...............	2,821	1,452	1,369	2,819	2,748	71	2	-	236	1,092	1,290	203	1,692	1,534
Leavenworth........	41,112	24,691	16,421	36,562	35,008	1,554	4,480	70	2,348	11,009	24,403	3,352	30,107	7,797
Lincoln............	8,338	4,267	4,071	8,331	8,041	290	6	1	637	2,961	3,941	799	5,205	5,238
Linn...............	11,969	6,115	5,854	11,789	11,716	73	180	-	838	4,012	5,676	1,443	7,831	7,511
Logan..............	3,688	1,870	1,818	3,549	3,462	87	139	-	345	1,456	1,650	237	2,120	1,753
Lyon...............	26,424	12,997	13,427	25,767	25,086	681	635	22	1,845	8,895	13,053	2,631	17,194	9,393
McPherson..........	24,152	12,089	12,063	24,110	22,805	1,305	21	21	1,950	8,492	11,744	1,966	15,268	10,730
Marion.............	18,951	9,594	9,357	18,919	17,362	1,557	30	2	1,526	6,812	8,947	1,666	11,828	10,262
Marshall...........	20,986	10,776	10,210	20,935	20,088	847	50	1	1,598	7,028	10,315	2,045	13,560	10,482
Meade..............	5,522	2,802	2,720	5,466	5,355	111	53	3	539	2,138	2,487	358	3,194	2,886
Miami..............	19,489	9,692	9,797	18,771	18,402	369	710	8	1,203	5,734	10,183	2,369	13,539	9,898
Mitchell...........	11,339	5,651	5,688	11,315	11,090	225	20	4	862	3,887	5,503	1,087	7,283	5,175
Montgomery.........	49,729	24,481	25,248	45,961	45,402	559	3,706	62	3,799	17,019	24,445	4,466	32,003	10,396
Morris.............	10,363	5,294	5,069	10,215	9,938	277	148	-	772	3,623	4,910	1,058	6,577	5,618
Morton.............	2,186	1,136	1,050	2,183	2,164	19	3	-	211	850	968	157	1,298	860
Nemaha.............	16,761	8,531	8,230	16,690	16,122	568	71	-	1,541	6,178	7,467	1,575	10,090	9,847
Neosho.............	22,210	11,109	11,101	21,760	21,429	331	448	2	1,729	7,541	10,681	2,259	14,316	8,207
Ness...............	6,864	3,565	3,299	6,863	6,519	344	1	-	625	2,712	3,081	446	3,921	3,896
Norton.............	9,831	4,894	4,937	9,803	9,629	174	26	2	697	3,363	4,894	877	6,354	4,741
Osage..............	15,118	7,840	7,278	15,037	14,433	604	81	-	1,101	4,860	7,284	1,873	10,010	8,440
Osborne............	9,835	4,951	4,884	9,819	9,647	172	16	-	760	3,371	4,765	939	6,284	5,280
Ottawa.............	9,224	4,684	4,540	9,194	8,986	208	30	-	713	3,012	4,473	1,026	5,992	5,016
Pawnee.............	10,300	5,312	4,988	10,136	9,868	268	164	-	766	3,168	5,409	957	7,008	4,208
Phillips...........	10,435	5,303	5,132	10,398	10,091	307	37	-	829	3,579	5,022	1,005	6,695	5,952
Pottawatomie.......	14,015	7,366	6,649	13,941	13,430	511	41	33	1,019	4,759	6,750	1,487	8,938	7,731

3-30151

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	[redacted] over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Pratt	12,348	6,180	6,168	12,021	11,880	141	324	3	949	4,489	5,978	[redacted]	7,743	4,233
Rawlins	6,618	3,457	3,161	6,618	6,306	312	-	-	602	2,588	3,028	400	3,853	4,131
Reno	52,165	26,128	26,037	51,242	50,235	1,007	907	16	4,305	18,404	25,667	3,789	33,186	13,101
Republic	13,124	6,781	6,343	13,124	12,474	650	-	-	[redacted]	4,224	6,669	1,283	8,756	7,847
Rice	17,213	8,745	8,468	17,085	16,771	314	123	5	1,541	5,928	8,524	1,220	10,930	5,846
Riley	20,617	10,207	10,410	20,187	19,531	[redacted]	[redacted]	1	1,479	6,878	10,318	1,942	13,816	6,549
Rooks	8,497	4,347	4,150	8,423	8,294	129	74	-	[redacted]	3,046	3,922	720	5,147	4,530
Rush	8,285	4,226	4,059	8,266	7,675	591	19	-	722	3,233	3,781	[redacted]	4,857	4,594
Russell	13,464	6,850	6,614	13,417	12,712	705	[redacted]	-	1,271	4,900	6,541	[redacted]	8,217	5,582
Saline	29,535	14,551	14,984	28,972	28,117	855	[redacted]	17	2,247	9,855	15,075	2,358	19,420	6,232
Scott	3,773	1,963	1,810	3,771	3,701	70	2	-	360	1,482	1,709	222	2,192	1,743
Sedgwick	143,311	69,544	73,767	137,355	134,651	2,704	5,860	96	10,869	46,781	75,471	10,190	95,861	13,529
Seward	6,540	3,308	3,232	6,484	6,427	57	47	9	614	2,391	3,095	[redacted]	3,970	1,633
Shawnee	91,247	43,640	47,607	84,488	81,688	2,800	6,690	69	5,979	28,792	47,849	8,627	62,492	9,512
Sheridan	5,312	2,800	2,512	5,302	5,189	113	10	-	569	2,230	2,208	305	2,805	3,766
Sherman	6,421	3,280	3,141	6,420	6,247	173	-	1	582	2,386	3,037	416	3,834	2,655
Smith	10,582	5,436	5,146	10,582	10,339	243	-	-	747	3,554	5,104	1,177	6,858	6,654
Stafford	10,487	5,290	5,197	10,456	10,332	124	24	7	882	3,849	4,984	772	6,489	5,482
Stanton	1,443	[redacted]	[redacted]	1,443	1,435	8	-	-	150	597	634	62	[redacted]	755
Stevens	3,193	1,643	1,550	3,082	3,067	15	111	-	304	1,276	1,449	164	1,822	1,580
Sumner	26,163	13,122	13,041	25,858	25,449	[redacted]	303	2	1,969	9,082	12,652	2,460	16,671	10,606
Thomas	6,425	3,322	3,103	6,418	6,310	108	7	-	571	2,422	3,014	[redacted]	3,805	2,866
Trego	5,822	2,998	2,824	5,793	5,374	419	29	-	545	2,344	2,592	341	3,266	3,574
Wabaunsee	9,219	4,843	4,376	8,890	8,587	303	[redacted]	2	692	3,202	4,322	1,003	5,823	5,982
Wallace	2,216	1,180	1,036	2,155	2,102	53	61	-	186	843	1,038	149	1,329	1,222
Washington	15,921	8,189	7,732	15,917	15,300	617	[redacted]	-	1,281	5,375	7,659	1,606	10,216	10,136
Wichita	2,185	1,138	1,047	2,178	2,102	76	7	-	220	872	958	135	1,231	1,239
Wilson	17,723	8,914	8,809	17,638	17,508	130	[redacted]	4	1,324	6,196	8,349	1,854	11,270	7,056
Woodson	8,014	4,078	3,936	7,998	7,887	111	6	10	598	2,731	3,819	866	5,165	4,247
Wyandotte	145,071	71,655	73,416	122,016	114,639	7,377	23,017	38	10,767	49,386	75,023	9,895	94,680	6,364

3-30151

December 17, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 21

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

KANSAS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Kansas as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 21, and Series P-8, No. 21.)

The population of each county in Kansas, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Kansas comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kansas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30151

KANSAS

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,801,028	906,340	894,688	1,734,496	1,683,084	51,412	65,138	1,394	138,310	614,900	890,682	157,136	1,161,868	604,778
Counties:														
Allen..............	19,874	9,929	9,945	19,360	19,083	277	513	1	1,506	6,470	9,542	2,356	13,005	7,390
Anderson...........	11,658	5,954	5,704	11,598	11,431	167	55	5	939	3,937	5,439	1,343	7,421	6,408
Atchison...........	22,222	11,054	11,168	20,535	19,912	623	1,686	1	1,698	7,329	10,853	2,342	14,443	7,137
Barber.............	9,073	4,568	4,505	9,052	8,910	142	17	4	714	3,247	4,400	712	5,686	4,246
Barton.............	25,010	12,599	12,411	24,527	23,618	909	479	4	2,267	9,137	12,258	1,348	15,452	7,331
Bourbon............	20,944	10,497	10,447	20,122	19,938	[redacted]	821	1	1,345	7,030	10,272	2,297	13,860	8,347
Brown..............	17,395	8,725	8,670	16,950	16,430	520	291	154	1,258	5,783	8,458	1,896	11,386	8,666
Butler.............	32,013	16,276	15,737	31,735	31,280	455	259	19	2,462	11,324	15,737	2,490	20,291	10,444
Chase..............	6,345	3,225	3,120	6,288	6,126	162	51	6	526	2,178	3,040	601	4,021	3,266
Chautauqua........	9,233	4,770	4,463	9,134	9,116	18	87	12	734	3,260	4,356	883	5,771	4,700
Cherokee...........	29,817	15,078	14,739	29,334	28,677	657	461	22	2,665	10,616	13,981	2,555	18,426	8,802
Cheyenne...........	6,221	3,192	3,029	6,221	5,955	266	-	-	584	2,596	2,713	328	3,438	3,949
Clark..............	4,081	2,126	1,955	4,075	4,012	63	6	-	328	1,472	1,955	326	2,521	1,929
Clay...............	13,281	6,591	6,690	13,228	12,729	499	53	-	950	4,341	6,586	1,404	8,772	6,720
Cloud..............	17,247	8,579	8,668	17,219	16,808	411	28	-	1,303	5,723	8,487	1,734	11,263	7,310
Coffey.............	12,278	6,239	6,039	12,262	12,060	202	15	1	915	4,100	5,782	1,481	7,933	7,165
Comanche...........	4,412	2,253	2,159	4,412	4,367	45	-	-	382	1,640	2,070	320	2,696	2,150
Cowley.............	38,139	18,853	19,286	37,149	36,762	387	926	64	2,771	12,829	18,944	3,595	24,884	9,435
Crawford...........	44,191	22,045	22,146	43,427	39,931	3,496	763	1	2,933	14,542	22,477	4,239	29,419	9,224
Decatur............	7,434	3,771	3,663	7,434	7,244	190	-	-	529	2,829	3,420	656	4,495	4,305
Dickinson..........	22,929	11,446	11,483	22,674	21,910	764	248	7	1,497	7,759	11,375	2,298	14,980	9,335
Doniphan...........	12,936	6,722	6,214	12,331	12,104	227	[redacted]	18	1,003	4,502	6,194	1,237	8,194	7,448
Douglas............	25,171	12,177	12,994	23,515	23,054	461	1,599	57	1,616	7,938	12,606	3,011	17,363	7,483
Edwards............	6,377	3,212	3,165	6,350	6,171	179	27	-	502	2,276	3,079	520	4,034	2,829
Elk................	8,180	4,196	3,984	8,180	8,125	55	-	-	635	2,697	3,965	888	5,286	4,313
Ellis..............	17,508	8,753	8,755	17,458	16,583	[redacted]	[redacted]	2	1,874	7,714	7,200	720	9,232	6,743
Ellsworth..........	9,855	4,983	4,872	9,781	9,117	664	73	1	777	3,444	4,821	813	6,223	4,501
Finney.............	10,092	5,128	4,964	9,863	9,502	361	[redacted]	-	1,010	3,808	4,623	651	5,980	3,147
Ford...............	17,254	8,606	8,648	16,995	16,607	388	248	11	1,471	6,269	8,368	1,146	10,683	4,780
Franklin...........	20,889	10,662	10,227	20,357	20,087	270	470	62	1,478	6,577	10,401	2,433	14,042	7,828
Geary..............	15,222	8,481	6,741	13,941	13,557	384	1,242	39	1,179	5,500	7,514	1,029	9,985	2,930
Gove...............	4,793	2,511	2,282	4,776	4,561	215	17	-	514	2,008	1,971	300	2,552	3,072
Graham.............	6,071	3,141	2,930	5,706	5,572	134	365	-	565	2,416	2,640	450	3,453	3,985
Grant..............	1,946	1,013	933	1,944	1,919	25	2	-	186	787	885	88	1,097	1,034
Gray...............	4,773	2,445	2,328	4,755	4,641	114	18	-	479	1,960	2,073	261	2,644	2,761
Greeley............	1,638	865	773	1,638	1,614	24	-	-	179	680	704	75	876	79
Greenwood..........	16,495	8,467	8,028	16,467	16,283	184	15	13	1,312	5,881	7,764	1,538	10,238	7,019
Hamilton...........	2,645	1,406	1,239	2,638	2,603	35	7	-	228	1,016	1,211	190	1,554	1,160
Harper.............	12,068	6,050	6,018	12,015	11,863	152	53	-	952	4,221	5,769	1,126	7,644	5,832
Harvey.............	21,712	10,558	11,154	21,256	20,270	986	455	1	1,686	7,677	10,571	1,778	13,785	6,514
Haskell............	2,088	1,067	1,021	2,088	2,034	54	-	-	201	833	[redacted]	108	1,190	1,153
Hodgeman...........	3,535	1,854	1,681	3,508	3,403	105	27	-	340	1,376	1,590	229	2,021	2,388
Jackson............	13,382	6,950	6,432	12,977	12,704	273	53	352	1,080	4,403	6,345	1,554	8,586	8,350
Jefferson..........	12,718	6,581	6,137	12,533	12,368	170	[redacted]	1	[redacted]	4,234	6,008	1,542	8,186	7,833
Jewell.............	11,970	6,096	5,874	11,965	11,824	141	5	-	905	3,995	5,732	1,338	7,769	7,910
Johnson............	33,327	16,740	16,587	32,526	31,541	985	795	6	2,378	10,367	17,709	2,878	22,380	8,923
Kearny.............	2,525	1,375	1,150	2,522	2,409	113	3	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	1,108	195	1,458	1,385
Kingman............	12,001	6,106	5,895	11,983	11,777	206	18	-	1,148	4,413	5,476	964	7,189	6,449
Kiowa..............	5,112	2,604	2,508	5,112	5,065	47	-	-	396	1,951	2,373	[redacted]	3,107	2,691
Labette............	30,352	14,795	15,557	28,648	28,282	366	1,686	18	2,141	9,970	15,086	3,155	20,145	9,169
Lane...............	2,821	1,452	1,369	2,819	2,748	71	2	-	236	1,092	1,290	203	1,692	1,534
Leavenworth........	41,112	24,691	16,421	36,562	35,008	1,554	4,480	70	2,348	11,009	24,403	3,352	30,107	7,797
Lincoln............	8,338	4,267	4,071	8,331	8,041	290	6	1	637	2,961	3,941	799	5,205	5,238
Linn...............	11,969	6,115	5,854	11,789	11,716	73	180	-	838	4,012	5,676	1,443	7,831	7,511
Logan..............	3,688	1,870	1,818	3,549	3,462	87	139	-	345	1,456	1,650	237	2,120	1,753
Lyon...............	26,424	12,997	13,427	25,767	25,086	681	635	22	1,845	8,895	13,053	2,631	17,194	9,393
McPherson..........	24,152	12,089	12,063	24,110	22,805	1,305	21	21	1,950	8,492	11,744	1,966	15,268	10,730
Marion.............	18,951	9,594	9,357	18,919	17,362	1,557	30	2	1,526	6,812	8,947	1,666	11,828	10,262
Marshall...........	20,986	10,776	10,210	20,935	20,088	847	50	1	1,598	7,028	10,315	2,045	13,560	10,482
Meade..............	5,522	2,802	2,720	5,466	5,355	111	53	3	539	2,138	2,487	358	3,194	2,886
Miami..............	19,489	9,692	9,797	18,771	18,402	369	710	8	1,203	5,734	10,183	2,369	13,539	9,898
Mitchell...........	11,339	5,651	5,688	11,315	11,090	225	20	4	862	3,887	5,503	1,087	7,283	5,175
Montgomery.........	49,729	24,481	25,248	45,961	45,402	559	3,706	62	3,799	17,019	24,445	4,466	32,003	10,396
Morris.............	10,363	5,294	5,069	10,215	9,938	277	148	-	772	3,623	4,910	1,058	6,577	5,618
Morton.............	2,186	1,136	1,050	2,183	2,164	19	3	-	211	850	968	157	1,298	860
Nemaha.............	16,761	8,531	8,230	16,690	16,122	568	71	-	1,541	6,178	7,467	1,575	10,090	9,847
Neosho.............	22,210	11,109	11,101	21,760	21,429	331	[redacted]	2	1,729	7,541	10,681	2,259	14,316	8,207
Ness...............	6,864	3,565	3,299	6,863	6,519	344	1	-	625	2,712	3,081	446	3,921	3,896
Norton.............	9,831	4,894	4,937	9,803	9,629	174	26	2	697	3,363	4,894	877	6,354	4,741
Osage..............	15,118	7,840	7,278	15,037	14,433	604	81	-	1,101	4,860	7,284	1,873	10,010	8,440
Osborne............	9,835	4,951	4,884	9,819	9,647	172	16	-	760	3,371	4,765	939	6,284	5,280
Ottawa.............	9,224	4,684	4,540	9,194	8,986	208	30	-	713	3,012	4,473	1,026	5,992	5,016
Pawnee.............	10,300	5,312	4,988	10,136	9,868	268	164	-	766	3,168	5,409	957	7,008	4,208
Phillips...........	10,435	5,303	5,132	10,398	10,091	307	37	-	829	3,579	5,022	1,005	6,695	5,952
Pottawatomie.......	14,015	7,366	6,649	13,941	13,430	511	41	33	1,019	4,759	6,750	1,487	8,938	7,731

3-30151

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Pratt	12,348	6,180	6,168	12,021	11,880	141	324	3	949	4,489	5,978	932	7,743	4,233
Rawlins	6,618	3,457	3,161	6,618	6,306	312	-	-	602	2,588	3,028	400	3,853	4,131
Reno	52,165	26,128	26,037	51,242	50,235	1,007	907	16	4,305	18,404	25,667	3,789	33,186	13,101
Republic	13,124	6,781	6,343	13,124	12,474	650	-	-	948	4,224	6,669	1,283	8,756	7,847
Rice	17,213	8,745	8,468	17,085	16,771	314	123	5	1,541	5,928	8,524	1,220	10,930	5,846
Riley	20,617	10,207	10,410	20,187	19,531	656	429	1	1,479	6,878	10,318	1,942	13,816	6,549
Rooks	8,497	4,347	4,150	8,423	8,294	129	74	-	809	3,046	3,922	720	5,147	4,530
Rush	8,285	4,226	4,059	8,266	7,675	591	19	-	722	3,233	3,781	549	4,857	4,594
Russell	13,464	6,850	6,614	13,417	12,712	705	47	-	1,271	4,900	6,541	752	8,217	5,582
Saline	29,535	14,551	14,984	28,972	28,117	855	546	17	2,247	9,855	15,075	2,358	19,420	6,282
Scott	3,773	1,963	1,810	3,771	3,701	70	2	-	360	1,482	1,709	222	2,192	1,743
Sedgwick	143,311	69,544	73,767	137,355	134,651	2,704	5,860	96	10,869	46,781	75,471	10,190	95,861	13,529
Seward	6,540	3,308	3,232	6,484	6,427	57	47	9	614	2,391	3,095	440	3,970	1,633
Shawnee	91,247	43,640	47,607	84,488	81,688	2,800	6,690	69	5,979	28,792	47,849	8,627	62,492	9,512
Sheridan	5,312	2,800	2,512	5,302	5,189	113	10	-	569	2,230	2,208	305	2,805	3,766
Sherman	6,421	3,280	3,141	6,420	6,247	173	-	1	582	2,386	3,037	416	3,834	2,655
Smith	10,582	5,436	5,146	10,582	10,339	243	-	-	747	3,554	5,104	1,177	6,858	6,654
Stafford	10,487	5,290	5,197	10,456	10,332	124	24	7	882	3,849	4,984	772	6,489	5,482
Stanton	1,443	747	696	1,443	1,435	8	-	-	150	597	634	62	798	755
Stevens	3,193	1,643	1,550	3,082	3,067	15	111	-	304	1,276	1,449	164	1,822	1,580
Sumner	26,163	13,122	13,041	25,858	25,449	409	303	2	1,969	9,082	12,652	2,460	16,671	10,606
Thomas	6,425	3,322	3,103	6,418	6,310	108	7	-	571	2,422	3,014	418	3,805	2,866
Trego	5,822	2,998	2,824	5,793	5,374	419	29	-	545	2,344	2,592	341	3,266	3,574
Wabaunsee	9,219	4,843	4,376	8,890	8,587	303	327	2	692	3,202	4,322	1,003	5,823	5,982
Wallace	2,216	1,180	1,036	2,155	2,102	53	61	-	186	843	1,038	149	1,329	1,222
Washington	15,921	8,189	7,732	15,917	15,300	617	4	-	1,281	5,375	7,659	1,606	10,216	10,136
Wichita	2,185	1,138	1,047	2,178	2,102	76	7	-	220	872	958	135	1,231	1,239
Wilson	17,723	8,914	8,809	17,638	17,508	130	81	4	1,324	6,196	8,349	1,854	11,270	7,056
Woodson	8,014	4,078	3,936	7,998	7,887	111	6	10	598	2,731	3,819	866	5,165	4,247
Wyandotte	145,071	71,655	73,416	122,016	114,639	7,377	23,017	38	10,767	49,386	75,023	9,895	94,680	6,364

3·30151

December 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 22

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

COLORADO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Colorado as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 22, and Series P-8, No. 22.)

The population of each county in Colorado, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Colorado comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Colorado, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30238

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	1,123,296	568,778	554,518	1,106,502	1,036,031	70,471	12,176	4,618	96,660	388,700	551,498	86,438	713,968	251,692
Counties:														
Adams	22,481	11,975	10,506	21,980	20,297	1,683	77	424	2,123	8,259	10,718	1,381	13,664	8,953
Alamosa	10,484	5,427	5,057	10,416	10,240	176	31	37	1,138	4,144	4,751	451	5,952	2,787
Arapahoe	32,150	16,751	15,399	31,872	30,505	1,367	170	108	3,075	11,259	15,677	2,139	20,054	5,264
Archuleta	3,806	1,970	1,836	3,798	3,766	32	-	8	461	1,616	1,513	216	1,967	1,869
Baca	6,207	3,315	2,892	6,194	6,146	48	7	6	592	2,505	2,725	385	3,554	3,282
Bent	9,653	5,350	4,303	9,497	9,166	331	43	113	984	3,349	4,760	560	5,908	3,473
Boulder	37,438	18,532	18,906	37,192	34,711	2,481	140	106	2,913	12,605	18,516	3,404	24,409	7,514
Chaffee	8,109	4,283	3,826	8,083	7,526	557	17	9	594	2,957	3,889	669	5,075	1,299
Cheyenne	2,964	1,570	1,394	2,964	2,866	98	-	-	273	1,095	1,349	247	1,786	1,719
Clear Creek	3,784	2,086	1,698	3,777	3,567	210	4	3	360	1,120	2,011	293	2,563	148
Conejos	11,648	5,959	5,689	11,554	11,486	68	2	92	1,619	5,297	4,245	487	5,546	5,727
Costilla	7,533	3,890	3,643	7,349	7,303	46	1	183	1,168	3,392	2,631	342	3,513	3,423
Crowley	5,398	2,836	2,562	5,313	4,952	361	-	85	555	2,158	2,352	333	3,061	2,944
Custer	2,270	1,214	1,056	2,268	2,158	110	2	-	216	753	1,112	189	1,431	1,275
Delta	16,470	8,561	7,909	16,434	15,877	557	1	35	1,599	6,164	7,376	1,331	9,682	8,324
Denver	322,412	155,635	166,777	313,810	289,053	24,757	7,836	766	21,236	97,316	175,503	28,357	226,511	-
Dolores	1,958	1,088	870	1,954	1,918	36	-	4	240	766	857	95	1,075	1,003
Douglas	3,496	1,867	1,629	3,482	3,302	180	8	6	298	1,141	1,807	250	2,265	1,909
Eagle	5,361	2,965	2,396	5,359	5,102	257	1	1	577	1,905	2,630	249	3,270	1,646
Elbert	5,460	2,957	2,503	5,449	5,196	253	8	3	529	1,961	2,577	393	3,331	3,958
El Paso	54,025	25,644	28,381	52,853	50,366	2,487	1,122	50	3,828	16,413	27,700	6,084	37,124	5,292
Fremont	19,742	10,668	9,074	19,564	18,170	1,394	166	12	1,449	6,703	9,711	1,879	12,836	4,173
Garfield	10,560	5,515	5,045	10,551	9,943	608	7	2	946	3,669	5,027	918	6,627	4,567
Gilpin	1,625	879	746	1,625	1,495	130	-	-	144	471	881	129	1,103	169
Grand	3,587	1,996	1,591	3,579	3,446	133	-	8	342	1,189	1,856	200	2,305	1,139
Gunnison	6,192	3,277	2,915	6,168	5,645	523	24	-	569	2,259	2,998	366	3,789	1,397
Hinsdale	349	197	152	345	325	20	3	1	24	109	184	32	243	104
Huerfano	16,088	8,393	7,695	15,919	14,626	1,293	163	6	1,790	6,769	6,622	907	8,601	3,507
Jackson	1,798	1,002	796	1,798	1,721	77	-	-	187	576	945	90	1,170	786
Jefferson	30,725	15,800	14,925	30,597	28,734	1,863	56	72	2,430	10,226	15,826	2,243	19,891	8,159
Kiowa	2,793	1,449	1,344	2,793	2,738	55	-	-	242	1,037	1,286	228	1,689	1,560
Kit Carson	7,512	3,897	3,615	7,512	7,284	228	-	-	713	2,884	3,319	596	4,358	4,439
Lake	6,883	3,695	3,188	6,879	6,265	614	4	-	699	2,289	3,557	338	4,487	70
La Plata	15,494	8,092	7,402	15,038	14,503	535	24	432	1,721	5,806	6,945	1,022	9,003	5,100
Larimer	35,539	17,732	17,807	35,517	33,080	2,437	17	5	2,952	12,502	16,907	3,178	22,339	9,906
Las Animas	32,369	16,516	15,853	32,134	29,598	2,536	193	42	3,607	13,264	13,556	1,942	17,694	6,309
Lincoln	5,882	3,098	2,784	5,881	5,680	201	1	-	530	2,176	2,732	444	3,532	3,214
Logan	18,370	9,415	8,955	18,285	16,869	1,416	15	70	1,825	7,373	8,141	1,031	10,417	8,242
Mesa	33,791	17,226	16,565	33,629	32,521	1,108	74	88	3,017	12,501	15,725	2,548	20,622	13,273
Mineral	975	534	441	975	950	25	-	-	125	353	452	45	578	149
Moffat	5,086	2,858	2,228	5,082	4,894	188	2	2	465	1,802	2,516	303	3,201	1,921
Montezuma	10,463	5,474	4,989	9,961	9,797	164	3	499	1,282	4,207	4,372	602	5,635	5,015
Montrose	15,418	8,122	7,296	15,375	14,887	488	14	29	1,565	5,939	6,841	1,073	8,961	7,327
Morgan	17,214	8,857	8,357	17,180	15,645	1,535	24	10	1,750	6,609	7,671	1,184	9,946	8,045
Otero	23,571	11,827	11,744	23,130	22,056	1,074	168	273	2,350	9,001	10,516	1,704	13,753	6,730
Ouray	2,089	1,109	980	2,089	1,916	173	-	-	193	688	1,029	179	1,335	666
Park	3,272	1,857	1,415	3,271	3,152	119	1	-	289	1,042	1,769	172	2,188	1,179
Phillips	4,948	2,566	2,382	4,946	4,803	143	2	-	430	1,788	2,375	355	3,032	2,602
Pitkin	1,836	1,000	836	1,831	1,557	274	5	-	151	563	908	214	1,241	714
Prowers	12,304	6,408	5,896	12,241	11,663	578	30	33	1,329	4,654	5,526	795	7,154	4,673
Pueblo	68,870	34,516	34,354	67,305	61,416	5,889	1,420	145	5,275	22,473	35,461	5,661	45,792	6,248
Rio Blanco	2,943	1,628	1,315	2,932	2,853	79	11	-	281	1,032	1,407	223	1,828	1,411
Rio Grande	12,404	6,375	6,029	12,392	12,244	148	4	8	1,413	5,011	5,321	659	6,864	4,611
Routt	10,525	5,833	4,692	10,299	9,590	709	168	58	1,053	3,743	5,115	614	6,459	3,139
Saguache	6,173	3,288	2,885	6,168	6,057	111	3	2	816	2,494	2,516	347	3,260	2,525
San Juan	1,439	802	637	1,437	1,254	183	2	-	139	442	780	78	946	-
San Miguel	3,664	2,069	1,595	3,660	3,454	206	-	4	422	1,299	1,742	201	2,272	858
Sedgwick	5,294	2,774	2,520	5,213	4,847	366	1	80	532	2,037	2,431	294	3,065	2,679
Summit	1,754	1,020	734	1,752	1,676	76	1	1	145	523	995	91	1,236	251
Teller	6,463	3,500	2,963	6,454	6,152	302	5	4	669	2,157	3,211	426	4,107	769
Washington	8,336	4,467	3,869	8,311	8,012	299	8	17	825	3,256	3,766	489	4,811	[illegible]
Weld	63,747	32,822	30,925	62,984	57,155	5,829	87	676	6,420	24,930	28,490	3,907	36,815	28,865
Yuma	12,102	6,350	5,752	12,102	11,855	247	-	-	1,176	4,679	5,371	876	7,042	7,396

3-30238

December 23, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 22

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

COLORADO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Colorado as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 22, and Series P-8, No. 22.)

The population of each county in Colorado, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Colorado comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Colorado, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30238

COLORADO

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm populatio
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,123,296	568,778	554,518	1,106,502	1,036,031	70,471	12,176	4,618	96,660	388,700	551,498	86,438	713,968	251,692
Counties:														
Adams..............	22,481	11,975	10,506	21,980	20,297	1,683	77	424	2,123	8,259	10,718	1,381	13,664	8,953
Alamosa............	10,484	5,427	5,057	10,416	10,240	176	31	37	1,138	4,144	4,751	451	5,952	2,787
Arapahoe...........	32,150	16,751	15,399	31,872	30,505	1,367	170	108	3,075	11,259	15,677	2,139	20,054	5,264
Archuleta..........	3,806	1,970	1,836	3,798	3,766	32	-	8	461	1,616	1,513	216	1,967	1,869
Baca...............	6,207	3,315	2,892	6,194	6,146	48	7	6	592	2,505	2,725	385	3,554	3,282
Bent...............	9,653	5,350	4,303	9,497	9,166	331	43	113	984	3,349	4,760	560	5,908	3,473
Boulder............	37,438	18,532	18,906	37,192	34,711	2,481	140	106	2,913	12,605	18,516	3,404	24,409	7,514
Chaffee............	8,109	4,283	3,826	8,083	7,526	557	17	9	594	2,957	3,889	669	5,075	1,299
Cheyenne...........	2,964	1,570	1,394	2,964	2,866	98	-	-	273	1,095	1,349	247	1,786	1,719
Clear Creek........	3,784	2,086	1,698	3,777	3,567	210	4	3	360	1,120	2,011	293	2,563	148
Conejos............	11,648	5,959	5,689	11,554	11,486	68	2	92	1,619	5,297	4,245	487	5,546	5,727
Costilla...........	7,533	3,890	3,643	7,349	7,303	46	1	183	1,168	3,392	2,631	342	3,513	3,423
Crowley............	5,398	2,836	2,562	5,313	4,952	361	-	85	555	2,158	2,352	333	3,061	2,944
Custer.............	2,270	1,214	1,056	2,268	2,158	110	2	-	216	753	1,112	189	1,431	1,275
Delta..............	16,470	8,561	7,909	16,434	15,877	557	1	35	1,599	6,164	7,376	1,331	9,682	8,324
Denver.............	322,412	155,635	166,777	313,810	289,053	24,757	7,836	766	21,236	97,316	175,503	28,357	226,511	-
Dolores............	1,958	1,088	870	1,954	1,918	36	-	4	240	766	857	95	1,075	1,003
Douglas............	3,496	1,867	1,629	3,482	3,302	180	8	6	298	1,141	1,807	250	2,265	1,909
Eagle..............	5,361	2,965	2,396	5,359	5,102	257	1	1	577	1,905	2,630	249	3,270	1,646
Elbert.............	5,460	2,957	2,503	5,449	5,196	253	8	3	529	1,961	2,577	393	3,331	3,958
El Paso............	54,025	25,644	28,381	52,853	50,366	2,487	1,122	50	3,828	16,413	27,700	6,084	37,124	5,292
Fremont............	19,742	10,668	9,074	19,564	18,170	1,394	166	12	1,449	6,703	9,711	1,879	12,836	4,173
Garfield...........	10,560	5,515	5,045	10,551	9,943	608	7	2	946	3,669	5,027	918	6,627	4,567
Gilpin.............	1,625	879	746	1,625	1,495	130	-	-	144	471	881	129	1,103	169
Grand..............	3,587	1,996	1,591	3,579	3,446	133	-	8	342	1,189	1,856	200	2,305	1,139
Gunnison...........	6,192	3,277	2,915	6,168	5,645	523	24	-	569	2,259	2,998	366	3,789	1,397
Hinsdale...........	349	197	152	345	325	20	3	1	24	109	184	32	243	104
Huerfano...........	16,088	8,393	7,695	15,919	14,626	1,293	163	6	1,790	6,769	6,622	907	8,601	3,507
Jackson............	1,798	1,002	796	1,798	1,721	77	-	-	187	576	945	90	1,170	786
Jefferson..........	30,725	15,800	14,925	30,597	28,734	1,863	56	72	2,430	10,226	15,826	2,243	19,891	8,159
Kiowa..............	2,793	1,449	1,344	2,793	2,738	55	-	-	242	1,037	1,286	228	1,689	1,560
Kit Carson.........	7,512	3,897	3,615	7,512	7,284	228	-	-	713	2,884	3,319	596	4,358	4,439
Lake...............	6,883	3,695	3,188	6,879	6,265	614	4	-	699	2,289	3,557	338	4,487	70
La Plata...........	15,494	8,092	7,402	15,038	14,503	535	24	432	1,721	5,806	6,945	1,022	9,003	5,100
Larimer............	35,539	17,732	17,807	35,517	33,080	2,437	17	5	2,952	12,502	16,907	3,178	22,339	9,906
Las Animas.........	32,369	16,516	15,853	32,134	29,598	2,536	193	42	3,607	13,264	13,556	1,942	17,694	6,309
Lincoln............	5,882	3,098	2,784	5,881	5,680	201	1	-	530	2,176	2,732	444	3,532	3,214
Logan..............	18,370	9,415	8,955	18,285	16,869	1,416	15	70	1,825	7,373	8,141	1,031	10,417	8,242
Mesa...............	33,791	17,226	16,565	33,629	32,521	1,108	74	88	3,017	12,501	15,725	2,548	20,622	13,273
Mineral............	975	534	441	975	950	25	-	-	125	353	452	45	578	149
Moffat.............	5,086	2,858	2,228	5,082	4,894	188	2	2	465	1,802	2,516	303	3,201	1,921
Montezuma..........	10,463	5,474	4,989	9,961	9,797	164	3	499	1,282	4,207	4,372	602	5,635	5,015
Montrose...........	15,418	8,122	7,296	15,375	14,887	488	14	29	1,565	5,939	6,841	1,073	8,961	7,327
Morgan.............	17,214	8,857	8,357	17,180	15,645	1,535	24	10	1,750	6,609	7,671	1,184	9,946	8,045
Otero..............	23,571	11,827	11,744	23,130	22,056	1,074	168	273	2,350	9,001	10,516	1,704	13,753	6,730
Ouray..............	2,089	1,109	980	2,089	1,916	173	-	-	193	688	1,029	179	1,335	666
Park...............	3,272	1,857	1,415	3,271	3,152	119	1	-	289	1,042	1,769	172	2,188	1,179
Phillips...........	4,948	2,566	2,382	4,946	4,803	143	2	-	430	1,788	2,375	355	3,032	2,602
Pitkin.............	1,836	1,000	836	1,831	1,557	274	5	-	151	563	908	214	1,241	714
Prowers............	12,304	6,408	5,896	12,241	11,663	578	30	33	1,329	4,654	5,526	795	7,154	4,673
Pueblo.............	68,870	34,516	34,354	67,305	61,416	5,889	1,420	145	5,275	22,473	35,461	5,661	45,792	6,248
Rio Blanco.........	2,943	1,628	1,315	2,932	2,853	79	11	-	281	1,032	1,407	223	1,828	1,411
Rio Grande.........	12,404	6,375	6,029	12,392	12,244	148	4	8	1,413	5,011	5,321	659	6,864	4,611
Routt..............	10,525	5,833	4,692	10,299	9,590	709	168	58	1,053	3,743	5,115	614	6,459	3,139
Saguache...........	6,173	3,288	2,885	6,168	6,057	111	3	2	816	2,494	2,516	347	3,260	2,525
San Juan...........	1,439	802	637	1,437	1,254	183	2	-	139	442	780	78	946	-
San Miguel.........	3,664	2,069	1,595	3,660	3,454	206	-	4	422	1,299	1,742	201	2,272	858
Sedgwick...........	5,294	2,774	2,520	5,213	4,847	366	1	80	532	2,037	2,431	294	3,065	2,679
Summit.............	1,754	1,020	734	1,752	1,676	76	1	1	145	523	995	91	1,236	251
Teller.............	6,463	3,500	2,963	6,454	6,152	302	5	4	669	2,157	3,211	426	4,107	769
Washington.........	8,336	4,467	3,869	8,311	8,012	299	8	17	825	3,256	3,766	489	4,811	5,996
Weld...............	63,747	32,822	30,925	62,984	57,155	5,829	87	676	6,420	24,930	28,490	3,907	36,815	28,865
Yuma...............	12,102	6,350	5,752	12,102	11,855	247	-	-	1,176	4,679	5,371	876	7,042	7,396

3-30238

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 23

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

SOUTH CAROLINA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of South Carolina as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No.24, and Series P-8, No.24.)

The population of each county in South Carolina, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of South Carolina comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-30325

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura far populati
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,899,804	935,239	964,565	1,084,308	1,079,393	4,915	814,164	1,332	210,660	848,006	759,824	81,314	991,536	913,312
Counties:														
Abbeville..........	22,931	11,392	11,539	13,190	13,172	18	9,741	-	2,408	9,947	9,241	1,335	12,234	13,435
Aiken..............	49,916	24,614	25,302	28,995	28,857	[illegible]	20,921	-	5,219	21,380	20,885	2,432	27,262	22,166
Allendale..........	13,040	6,380	6,660	3,630	3,614	16	9,409	1	1,471	6,006	4,858	705	6,601	9,004
Anderson...........	88,712	43,659	45,053	65,323	65,200	123	23,379	10	9,085	39,207	36,881	3,539	47,628	37,042
Bamberg............	18,643	9,196	9,447	7,339	7,328	11	11,304	-	2,217	8,778	6,853	795	9,056	10,987
Barnwell...........	20,138	9,872	10,266	7,519	7,494	25	12,618	1	2,291	9,258	7,556	1,033	10,064	14,133
Beaufort...........	22,037	11,634	10,403	7,255	7,124	131	14,781	1	2,138	10,364	8,345	1,190	11,583	10,840
Berkeley...........	27,128	13,828	13,300	9,548	9,514	34	17,555	25	3,535	12,915	9,695	[illegible]	12,734	18,519
Calhoun............	16,229	8,000	8,229	4,351	4,340	11	11,867	11	2,055	7,779	5,593	802	7,572	13,096
Charleston.........	121,105	58,635	62,470	61,487	59,877	1,610	59,573	45	12,252	49,647	54,047	5,159	69,390	15,968
Cherokee...........	33,290	16,278	17,012	25,495	25,470	25	7,795	-	3,699	15,001	13,182	1,408	16,996	17,735
Chester............	32,579	15,914	16,665	16,948	16,906	42	15,631	-	3,631	14,410	12,817	1,721	17,005	15,934
Chesterfield.......	35,963	17,939	18,024	22,262	22,251	11	13,701	-	4,477	16,980	13,099	1,407	17,267	24,405
Clarendon..........	31,500	15,661	15,839	8,923	8,893	30	22,576	1	4,412	15,451	10,416	1,221	13,991	25,814
Colleton...........	26,268	13,100	13,168	12,249	12,215	34	14,019	-	2,901	11,944	10,110	1,313	13,363	17,297
Darlington.........	45,198	22,074	23,124	22,627	22,581	46	22,571	-	5,364	20,858	17,146	1,830	22,701	23,597
Dillon.............	29,625	14,548	15,077	14,910	14,874	36	14,111	604	3,948	13,901	10,669	1,107	14,010	20,238
Dorchester.........	19,928	9,871	10,057	8,484	8,416	[illegible]	11,439	5	2,376	9,173	7,451	[illegible]	9,959	9,806
Edgefield..........	17,894	8,904	8,990	6,594	6,579	15	11,300	-	2,075	8,243	6,493	1,083	8,934	13,228
Fairfield..........	24,187	12,006	12,181	9,214	9,192	22	14,970	3	2,840	11,437	8,699	1,211	11,679	13,865
Florence...........	70,582	34,621	35,961	38,627	38,470	157	31,953	2	8,340	32,751	27,134	2,357	35,246	41,304
Georgetown.........	26,352	12,924	13,428	10,976	10,890	86	15,375	1	3,614	12,050	9,702	986	12,716	11,789
Greenville.........	136,580	66,468	70,112	106,142	105,679	[illegible]	30,432	6	12,917	57,075	61,382	5,206	77,700	33,382
Greenwood..........	40,083	19,689	20,394	25,230	25,154	76	14,852	1	3,729	17,282	17,189	1,883	22,513	13,1
Hampton............	17,465	8,654	8,811	7,370	7,359	11	10,095	-	2,007	7,910	6,648	900	8,894	10,
Horry..............	51,951	26,332	25,619	37,879	37,814	65	14,037	35	7,533	24,314	18,566	1,538	24,322	37,954
Jasper.............	11,011	5,463	5,548	3,955	3,942	13	7,056	-	1,375	5,114	4,042	480	5,338	6,105
Kershaw............	32,913	16,268	16,645	15,311	15,234	77	17,584	18	4,051	15,429	11,966	1,467	15,846	19,885
Lancaster..........	33,542	16,553	16,989	22,147	22,137	10	11,395	-	3,991	15,700	12,561	1,290	16,604	17,210
Laurens............	44,185	21,962	22,223	27,843	27,812	31	16,342	-	4,539	19,697	17,883	2,066	23,505	21,588
Lee................	24,908	12,302	12,600	8,590	8,558	32	16,315	3	3,151	12,120	8,666	971	11,598	20,569
Lexington..........	35,994	17,904	18,090	27,067	26,985	82	8,921	6	3,750	15,661	14,710	1,873	19,263	18,196
McCormick..........	10,367	5,102	5,265	3,330	3,327	3	7,036	1	1,285	4,813	3,518	751	4,987	7,604
Marion.............	30,107	14,703	15,404	13,287	13,243	44	16,810	10	3,675	13,703	11,659	1,070	15,107	16,165
Marlboro...........	33,281	16,351	16,930	15,052	15,018	34	17,924	305	4,128	15,464	12,352	1,337	16,244	21,559
Newberry...........	33,577	16,627	16,950	19,335	19,303	32	14,242	-	3,302	14,426	13,937	1,912	18,350	17,127
Oconee.............	36,512	18,288	18,224	30,743	30,701	42	5,764	5	4,299	16,492	13,839	1,882	18,341	22,367
Orangeburg.........	63,707	31,191	32,516	23,791	23,731	60	39,908	8	7,810	29,767	23,433	2,697	31,182	40,256
Pickens............	37,111	18,377	18,734	32,220	32,188	32	4,891	-	4,133	16,819	14,550	1,609	18,995	18,452
Richland...........	104,843	50,359	54,484	62,472	61,842	630	42,359	12	8,514	40,481	51,179	4,669	64,495	17,168
Saluda.............	17,192	8,585	8,607	9,548	9,542	6	7,644	-	1,911	7,825	6,459	997	8,653	14,768
Spartanburg........	127,733	62,778	64,955	97,260	97,047	213	30,473	-	12,754	55,234	54,762	4,983	70,099	40,308
Sumter.............	52,463	25,649	26,814	18,692	18,592	100	33,771	-	6,253	24,675	19,493	2,042	25,793	27,239
Union..............	31,360	15,425	15,935	20,112	20,092	20	11,248	-	3,284	14,413	12,257	1,406	16,043	11,764
Williamsburg.......	41,011	20,170	20,841	13,739	13,708	31	27,269	3	5,553	20,520	13,688	1,250	18,215	34,880
York...............	58,663	28,983	29,680	37,247	37,128	119	21,207	[illegible]	6,368	25,592	24,213	2,490	31,458	24,648

3-30325

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 23

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

SOUTH CAROLINA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of South Carolina as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No.24, and Series P-8, No.24.)

The population of each county in South Carolina, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of South Carolina comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of South Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30325

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	1,899,804	935,239	964,565	1,084,308	1,079,393	4,915	814,164	1,332	210,660	848,006	759,824	81,314	991,536	913,312
Counties:														
Abbeville	22,931	11,392	11,539	13,190	13,172	18	9,741	-	2,408	9,947	9,241	1,335	12,234	13,435
Aiken	49,916	24,614	25,302	28,995	28,857	138	20,921	-	5,219	21,380	20,885	2,432	27,262	22,166
Allendale	13,040	6,380	6,660	3,630	3,614	16	9,409	1	1,471	6,006	4,858	705	6,601	9,004
Anderson	88,712	43,659	45,053	65,323	65,200	123	23,379	10	9,085	39,207	36,881	3,539	47,628	37,042
Bamberg	18,643	9,196	9,447	7,339	7,328	11	11,304	-	2,217	8,778	6,853	795	9,056	10,987
Barnwell	20,138	9,872	10,266	7,519	7,494	25	12,618	1	2,291	9,258	7,556	1,033	10,064	14,133
Beaufort	22,037	11,634	10,403	7,255	7,124	131	14,781	1	2,138	10,364	8,345	1,190	11,583	10,840
Berkeley	27,128	13,828	13,300	9,548	9,514	34	17,555	25	3,535	12,915	9,695	983	12,734	18,519
Calhoun	16,229	8,000	8,229	4,351	4,340	11	11,867	11	2,055	7,779	5,593	802	7,572	13,096
Charleston	121,105	58,635	62,470	61,487	59,877	1,610	59,573	45	12,252	49,647	54,047	5,159	69,390	15,968
Cherokee	33,290	16,278	17,012	25,495	25,470	25	7,795	-	3,699	15,001	13,182	1,408	16,996	17,735
Chester	32,579	15,914	16,665	16,948	16,906	42	15,631	-	3,631	14,410	12,817	1,721	17,005	15,934
Chesterfield	35,963	17,939	18,024	22,262	22,251	11	13,701	-	4,477	16,980	13,099	1,407	17,267	24,405
Clarendon	31,500	15,661	15,839	8,923	8,893	30	22,576	1	4,412	15,451	10,416	1,221	13,991	25,814
Colleton	26,268	13,100	13,168	12,249	12,215	34	14,019	-	2,901	11,944	10,110	1,313	13,363	17,297
Darlington	45,198	22,074	23,124	22,627	22,581	46	22,571	-	5,364	20,858	17,146	1,830	22,701	23,597
Dillon	29,625	14,548	15,077	14,910	14,874	36	14,111	604	3,948	13,901	10,669	1,107	14,010	20,238
Dorchester	19,928	9,871	10,057	8,484	8,416	68	11,439	5	2,376	9,173	7,451	[illegible]	9,959	9,806
Edgefield	17,894	8,904	8,990	6,594	6,579	15	11,300	-	2,075	8,243	6,493	1,083	8,934	13,228
Fairfield	24,187	12,006	12,181	9,214	9,192	22	14,970	3	2,840	11,437	8,699	1,211	11,679	13,865
Florence	70,582	34,621	35,961	38,627	38,470	157	31,953	2	8,340	32,751	27,134	2,357	35,246	41,304
Georgetown	26,352	12,924	13,428	10,976	10,890	86	15,375	1	3,614	12,050	9,702	986	12,716	11,789
Greenville	136,580	66,468	70,112	106,142	105,679	463	30,432	6	12,917	57,075	61,382	5,206	77,700	33,382
Greenwood	40,083	19,689	20,394	25,230	25,154	76	14,852	1	3,729	17,282	17,189	1,883	22,513	13,1[illegible]
Hampton	17,465	8,654	8,811	7,370	7,359	11	10,095	-	2,007	7,910	6,648	900	8,894	10,[illegible]
Horry	51,951	26,332	25,619	37,879	37,814	65	14,037	35	7,533	24,314	18,566	1,538	24,322	37,954
Jasper	11,011	5,463	5,548	3,955	3,942	13	7,056	-	1,375	5,114	4,042	480	5,338	6,105
Kershaw	32,913	16,268	16,645	15,311	15,234	77	17,584	18	4,051	15,429	11,966	1,467	15,846	19,885
Lancaster	33,542	16,553	16,989	22,147	22,137	10	11,395	-	3,991	15,700	12,561	1,290	16,604	17,210
Laurens	44,185	21,962	22,223	27,843	27,812	31	16,342	-	4,539	19,697	17,883	2,066	23,505	21,588
Lee	24,908	12,308	12,600	8,590	8,558	32	16,315	3	3,151	12,120	8,666	971	11,598	20,569
Lexington	35,994	17,904	18,090	27,067	26,985	82	8,921	[illegible]	3,750	15,661	14,710	1,873	19,263	18,196
McCormick	10,367	5,102	5,265	3,330	3,327	3	7,036	1	1,285	4,813	3,518	751	4,987	7,604
Marion	30,107	14,703	15,404	13,287	13,243	[illegible]	16,810	10	3,675	13,703	11,659	1,070	15,107	16,165
Marlboro	33,281	16,351	16,930	15,052	15,018	[illegible]	17,924	305	4,128	15,464	12,352	1,337	16,244	21,559
Newberry	33,577	16,627	16,950	19,335	19,303	32	14,242	-	3,302	14,426	13,937	1,912	18,350	17,127
Oconee	36,512	18,288	18,224	30,743	30,701	42	5,764	5	4,299	16,492	13,839	1,882	18,341	22,367
Orangeburg	63,707	31,191	32,516	23,791	23,731	60	39,908	8	7,810	29,767	23,433	2,697	31,182	40,258
Pickens	37,111	18,377	18,734	32,220	32,188	32	4,891	-	4,133	16,819	14,550	1,609	18,995	18,452
Richland	104,843	50,359	54,484	62,472	61,842	630	42,359	12	8,514	40,481	51,179	4,669	64,495	17,168
Saluda	17,192	8,585	8,607	9,548	9,542	6	7,644	-	1,911	7,825	6,459	997	8,653	14,768
Spartanburg	127,733	62,778	64,955	97,260	97,047	213	30,473	-	12,754	55,234	54,762	4,983	70,099	40,308
Sumter	52,463	25,649	26,814	18,692	18,592	100	33,771	-	6,253	24,675	19,493	2,042	25,793	27,239
Union	31,360	15,425	15,935	20,112	20,092	20	11,248	-	3,284	14,413	12,257	1,406	16,043	11,764
Williamsburg	41,011	20,170	20,841	13,739	13,708	31	27,269	3	5,553	20,520	13,688	1,250	18,215	34,880
York	58,663	28,983	29,680	37,247	37,128	119	21,207	209	6,368	25,592	24,213	2,490	31,458	24,648

3-30325

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 24

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MISSOURI

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Missouri as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 25, and Series P-8, No. 25.)

The population of each county in Missouri, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Missouri comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-30326

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Missouri, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

MISSOURI

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	3,784,664	1,881,252	1,903,412	3,539,187	3,425,062	114,125	244,386	1,091	279,471	1,245,451	1,933,997	325,745	2,501,472	1,118,644
Counties:														
Adair	20,246	10,141	10,105	20,151	19,816	335	93	2	1,418	6,853	9,988	1,987	13,443	7,849
Andrew	13,015	6,649	6,366	12,980	12,804	176	33	2	882	4,176	6,384	1,573	8,737	8,664
Atchison	12,897	6,640	6,257	12,896	12,749	147	1	-	1,017	4,638	6,174	1,068	8,094	7,509
Audrain	22,673	11,413	11,260	20,915	20,757	158	1,758	-	1,695	7,452	11,266	2,260	15,099	8,174
Barry	23,546	11,987	11,559	23,543	23,344	199	2	1	2,168	8,941	10,484	1,953	13,933	15,601
Barton	14,148	7,192	6,956	14,143	13,954	189	4	1	1,055	4,835	6,637	1,621	9,029	7,925
Bates	19,531	9,964	9,567	19,413	19,220	193	113	5	1,473	6,370	9,303	2,385	12,844	11,345
Benton	11,142	5,755	5,387	11,036	10,933	103	97	9	921	3,820	5,171	1,230	7,000	8,430
Bollinger	12,898	6,650	6,248	12,892	12,866	26	6	-	1,322	5,180	5,397	999	7,180	10,823
Boone	34,991	17,256	17,735	31,683	31,474	209	3,306	2	2,428	11,549	17,603	3,411	23,497	11,674
Buchanan	94,067	46,094	47,973	90,992	87,845	3,147	3,062	13	6,099	28,034	50,599	9,335	65,776	9,952
Butler	34,276	17,683	16,593	31,608	31,441	167	2,668	-	3,761	14,065	14,427	2,023	18,515	19,016
Caldwell	11,629	5,850	5,779	11,584	11,518	66	45	-	768	3,681	5,569	1,611	7,807	6,676
Callaway	23,094	12,068	11,026	20,619	20,477	142	2,472	3	1,512	6,764	12,045	2,773	16,192	11,370
Camden	8,971	4,601	4,370	8,955	8,916	39	12	4	850	3,437	3,934	750	5,215	5,829
Cape Girardeau	37,775	18,858	18,917	36,169	35,937	232	1,606	-	3,096	13,675	18,261	2,743	23,633	12,205
Carroll	17,814	9,050	8,764	17,319	17,205	114	495	-	1,319	5,726	8,711	2,058	11,725	9,912
Carter	6,226	3,283	2,943	6,226	6,187	39	-	-	719	2,642	2,412	453	3,263	3,418
Cass	19,534	9,972	9,562	19,332	19,193	139	191	11	1,345	6,065	9,638	2,486	13,193	10,879
Cedar	11,697	5,987	5,710	11,697	11,647	50	-	-	890	3,859	5,473	1,475	7,570	7,844
Chariton	18,084	9,327	8,757	16,591	16,451	140	1,493	-	1,364	5,973	8,627	2,120	11,701	11,350
Christian	13,538	7,013	6,525	13,525	13,430	95	13	-	1,085	5,079	6,179	1,195	8,176	10,274
Clark	10,166	5,205	4,961	10,139	10,082	57	26	1	751	3,209	4,836	1,370	6,791	6,143
Clay	30,417	15,269	15,148	29,591	29,211	380	822	4	2,096	9,255	15,998	3,068	20,934	7,502
Clinton	13,261	6,640	6,621	12,713	12,618	95	546	2	917	4,177	6,404	1,763	8,936	5,881
Cole	34,912	18,957	15,955	32,587	32,130	457	2,322	3	2,271	11,562	18,832	2,247	23,906	7,727
Cooper	18,075	9,397	8,678	16,248	16,078	170	1,827	-	1,256	6,382	8,542	1,895	11,529	8,916
Crawford	12,693	6,648	6,045	12,678	12,501	177	15	-	1,204	4,867	5,442	1,180	7,302	8,168
Dade	11,248	5,723	5,525	11,128	11,059	69	120	-	872	3,876	5,217	1,283	7,171	7,904
Dallas	11,523	5,937	5,586	11,523	11,487	36	-	-	1,061	4,477	4,937	1,048	6,648	8,990
Daviess	13,398	6,940	6,458	13,308	13,275	33	90	-	919	4,230	6,588	1,661	8,979	8,651
De Kalb	9,751	4,992	4,759	9,732	9,649	83	19	-	588	3,147	4,796	1,220	6,553	6,468
Dent	11,763	6,084	5,679	11,763	11,705	58	-	-	1,044	4,534	5,242	943	6,959	7,365
Douglas	15,600	8,039	7,561	15,593	15,535	58	-	7	1,731	6,527	6,193	1,149	8,285	13,115
Dunklin	44,957	23,064	21,893	43,909	43,847	62	1,047	1	5,092	19,399	18,420	2,046	23,717	25,92
Franklin	33,868	17,233	16,635	33,297	32,792	505	571	-	2,783	11,624	16,397	3,064	21,497	13,779
Gasconade	12,414	6,418	5,996	12,406	12,148	258	8	-	940	4,065	6,102	1,307	8,173	6,658
Gentry	13,359	6,762	6,597	13,358	13,306	52	1	-	993	4,344	6,415	1,607	8,758	7,414
Greene	90,541	44,258	46,283	88,325	87,436	889	2,168	48	6,302	30,038	46,609	7,592	60,219	18,171
Grundy	15,716	7,916	7,800	15,641	15,567	74	75	-	1,076	4,993	7,812	1,835	10,596	6,457
Harrison	16,525	8,380	8,145	16,511	16,437	74	14	-	1,257	5,506	7,899	1,863	10,696	10,322
Henry	22,313	11,243	11,070	21,942	21,770	172	369	2	1,708	7,154	10,770	2,681	14,790	10,258
Hickory	6,506	3,417	3,089	6,505	6,474	31	-	1	517	2,299	2,980	710	4,059	5,027
Holt	12,476	6,391	6,085	12,442	12,334	108	31	3	981	4,108	6,013	1,374	8,106	6,714
Howard	13,026	6,636	6,390	11,277	11,222	55	1,749	-	938	4,139	6,399	1,550	8,676	6,642
Howell	22,270	11,322	10,948	22,111	21,981	130	159	-	2,065	8,542	9,698	1,965	13,017	13,965
Iron	10,440	5,275	5,165	10,308	10,224	84	132	-	1,131	4,297	4,182	830	5,629	5,666
Jackson	477,828	229,787	248,041	434,808	413,548	21,260	42,738	282	29,071	137,762	273,087	37,908	343,054	15,461
Jasper	78,705	38,247	40,458	77,502	76,854	648	1,160	43	5,846	26,584	39,223	7,052	51,512	12,636
Jefferson	32,023	16,473	15,550	30,999	30,169	830	1,023	1	2,641	11,324	15,459	2,599	20,188	10,536
Johnson	21,617	10,846	10,771	20,781	20,646	135	836	-	1,387	7,116	10,313	2,801	14,492	11,452
Knox	8,878	4,552	4,326	8,812	8,767	45	66	-	572	2,765	4,380	1,161	6,028	5,788
Laclede	18,718	9,546	9,172	18,549	18,430	119	169	-	1,826	7,171	8,085	1,636	10,955	11,882
Lafayette	27,856	14,194	13,662	26,268	25,604	664	1,588	-	2,012	9,214	13,696	2,934	18,305	11,360
Lawrence	24,637	12,282	12,355	24,584	24,353	231	53	-	1,886	8,392	11,795	2,564	15,928	12,186
Lewis	11,490	5,857	5,633	10,923	10,865	58	566	1	820	3,442	5,706	1,522	7,916	6,057
Lincoln	14,395	7,440	6,955	13,658	13,501	157	736	1	962	4,509	7,150	1,774	9,788	8,498
Linn	21,416	10,704	10,712	20,962	20,733	229	454	-	1,470	6,868	10,582	2,496	14,360	8,207
Livingston	18,000	8,856	9,144	17,599	17,470	129	399	2	1,235	6,051	8,621	2,093	11,702	7,735
McDonald	15,749	8,155	7,594	15,728	15,684	44	-	21	1,647	6,003	6,791	1,308	9,003	11,863
Macon	21,396	10,827	10,569	20,931	20,507	424	465	-	1,449	6,584	10,501	2,862	14,540	11,938
Madison	9,656	4,893	4,763	9,520	9,483	37	136	-	913	3,777	4,119	847	5,566	4,556
Maries	8,638	4,583	4,055	8,638	8,603	35	-	-	817	3,435	3,637	749	4,891	7,310
Marion	31,576	15,554	16,022	29,614	29,315	299	1,962	-	2,021	10,092	16,262	3,201	21,326	6,771
Mercer	8,766	4,475	4,291	8,761	8,749	12	5	-	658	2,925	4,231	952	5,689	6,163
Miller	14,798	7,553	7,245	14,744	14,698	46	54	-	1,333	5,581	6,591	1,293	8,708	9,834
Mississippi	23,149	12,097	11,052	16,504	16,478	26	6,645	-	2,592	9,739	9,689	1,129	12,504	13,826
Moniteau	11,775	5,904	5,871	11,462	11,284	178	307	6	793	3,875	5,642	1,465	7,828	6,658
Monroe	13,195	6,751	6,444	12,580	12,532	48	615	-	892	3,933	6,649	1,721	9,130	8,261
Montgomery	12,442	6,370	6,072	11,684	11,584	100	758	-	874	3,850	6,084	1,634	8,404	6,986
Morgan	11,140	5,754	5,386	10,955	10,894	61	185	-	955	4,062	5,030	1,093	6,746	7,507
New Madrid	39,787	20,812	18,975	33,350	33,307	43	6,433	4	4,849	17,609	15,714	1,615	20,250	25,823
Newton	29,039	14,704	14,335	28,807	28,649	158	228	4	2,605	10,820	13,158	2,456	17,387	15,695
Nodaway	25,556	12,888	12,668	25,522	25,214	308	33	1	1,961	8,512	12,153	2,930	16,603	13,808
Oregon	13,390	6,746	6,644	13,390	13,324	66	-	-	1,368	5,394	5,624	1,004	7,447	9,88
Osage	12,375	6,486	5,889	12,314	12,170	144	61	-	1,142	4,690	5,484	1,059	7,222	8,4
Ozark	10,766	5,613	5,153	10,766	10,748	18	-	-	1,247	4,522	4,320	677	5,620	9,6
Pemiscot	46,857	24,181	22,676	37,111	37,045	66	9,746	-	5,290	20,220	19,618	1,729	24,766	31,41
Perry	15,358	8,009	7,349	15,283	15,196	87	75	-	1,460	5,956	6,783	1,159	8,943	8,797
Pettis	33,336	16,498	16,838	31,145	30,790	355	2,190	1	2,348	10,744	16,627	3,617	22,242	10,563

3-30326

MISSOURI

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties - Continued														
Phelps	17,437	8,969	8,468	17,366	17,085	281	71	-	1,504	6,485	7,900	1,548	10,617	7,810
Pike	18,327	9,321	9,006	16,354	16,252	102	1,973	-	1,299	5,667	8,972	2,389	12,449	8,660
Platte	13,862	7,155	6,707	13,564	13,408	156	298	-	1,052	4,405	6,974	1,431	9,265	7,995
Polk	17,400	8,765	8,635	17,387	17,295	92	13	-	1,326	6,073	8,052	1,949	10,976	12,082
Pulaski	10,775	5,585	5,190	10,771	10,696	75	3	1	934	4,138	4,731	972	6,329	7,066
Putnam	11,327	5,757	5,570	11,325	11,299	26	1	1	[illegible]	4,003	5,136	1,244	7,032	7,969
Ralls	10,040	5,214	4,826	9,580	9,370	210	[illegible]	1	699	3,362	4,864	1,115	6,526	6,556
Randolph	24,458	12,052	12,406	22,962	22,691	271	1,496	-	1,536	7,225	12,821	2,876	17,137	7,374
Ray	18,584	9,640	8,944	17,989	17,807	182	595	-	1,317	6,072	9,142	2,053	12,337	9,768
Reynolds	9,370	4,877	4,493	9,370	9,326	44	-	-	1,074	4,069	3,584	[illegible]	4,811	6,486
Ripley	12,606	6,630	5,976	12,606	12,465	141	-	-	1,373	5,196	5,143	[illegible]	6,829	9,736
St. Charles	25,562	12,941	12,621	24,542	24,066	476	1,019	1	1,889	8,572	12,614	2,487	16,645	9,628
St. Clair	13,146	6,750	6,396	12,973	12,894	79	173	-	1,084	4,566	5,988	1,508	8,253	9,165
St. Francois	35,950	17,917	18,033	35,735	35,325	410	215	-	3,130	13,495	16,735	2,590	21,694	6,523
St. Louis	274,230	133,667	140,563	261,840	248,529	13,311	12,309	81	19,793	88,636	148,634	17,167	182,290	16,402
St. Louis city	816,048	391,798	424,250	706,794	647,388	59,406	108,765	489	48,330	237,526	468,278	61,914	585,074	-
Ste. Genevieve	10,905	5,729	5,176	10,700	10,619	81	205	-	1,025	4,159	4,835	[illegible]	6,403	5,750
Saline	29,416	14,900	14,516	27,095	26,921	174	2,313	8	1,818	10,006	14,505	3,087	19,479	11,354
Schuyler	6,627	3,338	3,289	6,626	6,605	21	-	1	453	2,067	3,253	854	4,455	4,182
Scotland	8,557	4,324	4,233	8,549	8,506	43	8	-	545	2,654	4,218	1,140	5,860	5,540
Scott	30,377	15,496	14,881	28,114	28,010	104	2,261	2	3,036	12,258	13,386	1,697	17,414	10,513
Shannon	11,831	6,172	5,659	11,831	11,788	[illegible]	-	-	1,361	4,949	4,689	832	6,285	8,113
Shelby	11,224	5,660	5,564	10,847	10,780	[illegible]	377	-	725	3,284	5,522	1,693	7,895	6,393
Stoddard	33,009	17,085	15,924	31,223	31,184	39	1,786	-	3,733	13,911	13,459	1,906	17,650	23,400
Stone	11,298	5,807	5,491	11,298	11,277	21	-	-	1,117	4,566	4,785	830	6,303	8,282
Sullivan	13,701	7,005	6,696	13,684	13,649	35	17	-	1,040	4,691	6,367	1,603	8,765	9,295
Taney	10,323	5,339	4,984	10,322	10,260	62	-	1	1,104	4,007	4,329	883	5,803	6,895
Texas	19,813	10,168	9,645	19,813	19,700	113	-	-	1,932	7,823	8,364	1,694	11,165	15,506
Vernon	25,586	12,870	12,716	25,537	25,238	299	[illegible]	-	1,762	7,888	12,750	3,186	17,383	11,826
Warren	7,734	4,043	3,691	7,423	7,280	143	305	6	479	2,304	4,000	951	5,376	4,761
Washington	17,492	9,223	8,269	17,279	17,208	71	213	-	2,247	7,248	6,821	1,176	9,028	6,785
Wayne	12,794	6,695	6,099	12,782	12,739	43	12	-	1,403	5,220	5,268	903	6,977	8,325
Webster	17,226	8,757	8,469	17,216	17,140	76	10	-	1,564	6,618	7,536	1,508	10,069	12,811
Worth	6,345	3,228	3,117	6,345	6,326	19	-	-	[illegible]	2,168	2,910	733	4,016	4,338
Wright	17,967	9,159	8,808	17,787	17,710	77	173	7	1,687	7,054	7,623	1,603	10,296	12,786

3-30326

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 24

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MISSOURI

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Missouri as a whole are shown in Series P-6, No. 25, and Series P-8, No. 25.)

The population of each county in Missouri, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Missouri comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Missouri, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30326

MISSOURI

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
				White			Negro	Other races						
		Male	Female	Total	Native	Foreign born			Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
The State	3,784,664	1,881,252	1,903,412	3,539,187	3,425,062	114,125	244,386	1,091	279,471	1,245,451	1,933,997	325,745	2,501,472	1,118,644
Counties:														
Adair	20,246	10,141	10,105	20,151	19,816	335	93	2	1,418	6,853	9,988	1,987	13,443	7,849
Andrew	13,015	6,649	6,366	12,980	12,804	176	33	2	882	4,176	6,384	1,573	8,737	8,664
Atchison	12,897	6,640	6,257	12,896	12,749	147	1	-	1,017	4,638	6,174	1,068	8,094	7,509
Audrain	22,673	11,413	11,260	20,915	20,757	158	1,758	-	1,695	7,452	11,266	2,260	15,099	8,174
Barry	23,546	11,987	11,559	23,543	23,344	199	2	1	2,168	8,941	10,484	1,953	13,933	15,601
Barton	14,148	7,192	6,956	14,143	13,954	[illegible]	4	1	1,055	4,835	6,637	1,621	9,029	7,925
Bates	19,531	9,964	9,567	19,413	19,220	[illegible]	113	5	1,473	6,370	9,303	2,385	12,844	11,345
Benton	11,142	5,755	5,387	11,036	10,933	103	97	9	921	3,820	5,171	1,230	7,000	8,430
Bollinger	12,898	6,650	6,248	12,892	12,866	26	6	-	1,322	5,180	5,397	[illegible]	7,180	10,823
Boone	34,991	17,256	17,735	31,683	31,474	[illegible]	3,306	2	2,428	11,549	17,603	3,411	23,497	11,674
Buchanan	94,067	46,094	47,973	90,992	87,845	3,147	3,062	13	6,099	28,034	50,599	9,335	65,776	9,952
Butler	34,276	17,683	16,593	31,608	31,441	167	2,668	-	3,761	14,065	14,427	2,023	18,515	19,016
Caldwell	11,629	5,850	5,779	11,584	11,518	66	45	-	768	3,681	5,569	1,611	7,807	6,676
Callaway	23,094	12,068	11,026	20,619	20,477	142	2,472	3	1,512	6,764	12,045	2,773	16,192	11,370
Camden	8,971	4,601	4,370	8,955	8,916	39	12	4	[illegible]	3,437	3,934	750	5,215	5,829
Cape Girardeau	37,775	18,858	18,917	36,169	35,937	232	1,606	-	3,096	13,675	18,261	2,743	23,633	12,205
Carroll	17,814	9,050	8,764	17,319	17,205	114	495	-	1,319	5,726	8,711	2,058	11,725	9,912
Carter	6,226	3,283	2,943	6,226	6,187	39	-	-	719	2,642	2,412	[illegible]	3,263	3,418
Cass	19,534	9,972	9,562	19,332	19,193	139	191	11	1,345	6,065	9,638	2,486	13,193	10,879
Cedar	11,697	5,987	5,710	11,697	11,647	50	-	-	[illegible]	3,859	5,473	1,475	7,570	7,844
Chariton	18,084	9,327	8,757	16,591	16,451	140	1,493	-	1,364	5,973	8,627	2,120	11,701	11,350
Christian	13,538	7,013	6,525	13,525	13,430	95	13	-	1,085	5,079	6,179	1,195	8,176	10,274
Clark	10,166	5,205	4,961	10,139	10,082	[illegible]	26	1	751	3,209	4,836	1,370	6,791	6,143
Clay	30,417	15,269	15,148	29,591	29,211	380	822	4	2,096	9,255	15,998	3,068	20,934	7,502
Clinton	13,261	6,640	6,621	12,713	12,618	95	[illegible]	2	917	4,177	6,404	1,763	8,936	5,881
Cole	34,912	18,957	15,955	32,587	32,130	[illegible]	2,322	3	2,271	11,562	18,832	2,247	23,906	7,727
Cooper	18,075	9,397	8,678	16,248	16,078	170	1,827	-	1,256	6,382	8,542	1,895	11,529	8,916
Crawford	12,693	6,648	6,045	12,678	12,501	177	15	-	1,204	4,867	5,442	1,180	7,302	8,168
Dade	11,248	5,723	5,525	11,128	11,059	69	120	-	872	3,876	5,217	1,283	7,171	7,904
Dallas	11,523	5,937	5,586	11,523	11,487	36	-	-	1,061	4,477	4,937	1,048	6,648	8,990
Daviess	13,398	6,940	6,458	13,308	13,275	33	90	-	919	4,230	6,588	1,661	8,979	8,651
De Kalb	9,751	4,992	4,759	9,732	9,649	83	19	-	588	3,147	4,796	1,220	6,553	6,468
Dent	11,763	6,084	5,679	11,763	11,705	58	-	-	1,044	4,534	5,242	[illegible]	6,959	7,365
Douglas	15,600	8,039	7,561	15,593	15,535	[illegible]	-	7	1,731	6,527	6,193	1,149	8,285	13,115
Dunklin	44,957	23,064	21,893	43,909	43,847	62	1,047	1	5,092	19,399	18,420	2,046	23,717	26,925
Franklin	33,868	17,233	16,635	33,297	32,792	505	571	-	2,783	11,624	16,397	3,064	21,497	13,779
Gasconade	12,414	6,418	5,996	12,406	12,148	258	8	-	940	4,065	6,102	1,307	8,173	6,658
Gentry	13,359	6,762	6,597	13,358	13,306	52	1	-	[illegible]	4,344	6,415	1,607	8,758	7,414
Greene	90,541	44,258	46,283	88,325	87,436	889	2,168	48	6,302	30,038	46,609	7,592	60,219	18,171
Grundy	15,716	7,916	7,800	15,641	15,567	74	75	-	1,076	4,993	7,812	1,835	10,596	6,457
Harrison	16,525	8,380	8,145	16,511	16,437	74	14	-	1,257	5,506	7,899	1,863	10,696	10,322
Henry	22,313	11,243	11,070	21,942	21,770	172	369	2	1,708	7,154	10,770	2,681	14,790	10,258
Hickory	6,506	3,417	3,089	6,505	6,474	31	-	1	517	2,299	2,980	710	4,059	5,027
Holt	12,476	6,391	6,085	12,442	12,334	108	31	3	981	4,108	6,013	1,374	8,106	6,714
Howard	13,026	6,636	6,390	11,277	11,222	55	1,749	-	938	4,139	6,399	1,550	8,676	6,642
Howell	22,270	11,322	10,948	22,111	21,981	130	159	-	2,065	8,542	9,698	1,965	13,017	13,965
Iron	10,440	5,275	5,165	10,308	10,224	84	132	-	1,131	4,297	4,182	[illegible]	5,629	5,666
Jackson	477,828	229,787	248,041	434,808	413,548	21,260	42,738	282	29,071	137,762	273,087	37,908	343,054	15,461
Jasper	78,705	38,247	40,458	77,502	76,854	648	1,160	43	5,846	26,584	39,223	7,052	51,512	12,636
Jefferson	32,023	16,473	15,550	30,999	30,169	[illegible]	1,023	1	2,641	11,324	15,459	2,599	20,188	10,536
Johnson	21,617	10,846	10,771	20,781	20,646	135	836	-	1,387	7,116	10,313	2,801	14,492	11,452
Knox	8,878	4,552	4,326	8,812	8,767	45	66	-	572	2,765	4,380	1,161	6,028	5,788
Laclede	18,718	9,546	9,172	18,549	18,430	119	169	-	1,826	7,171	8,085	1,636	10,955	11,882
Lafayette	27,856	14,194	13,662	26,268	25,604	[illegible]	1,588	-	2,012	9,214	13,696	2,934	18,305	11,360
Lawrence	24,637	12,282	12,355	24,584	24,353	231	53	-	1,886	8,392	11,795	2,564	15,928	12,186
Lewis	11,490	5,857	5,633	10,923	10,865	58	566	1	820	3,442	5,706	1,522	7,916	6,057
Lincoln	14,395	7,440	6,955	13,658	13,501	157	736	1	962	4,509	7,150	1,774	9,783	8,498
Linn	21,416	10,704	10,712	20,962	20,733	229	454	-	1,470	6,868	10,582	2,496	14,360	8,207
Livingston	18,000	8,856	9,144	17,599	17,470	129	[illegible]	2	1,235	6,051	8,621	2,093	11,702	7,735
McDonald	15,749	8,155	7,594	15,728	15,684	44	-	21	1,647	6,003	6,791	1,308	9,003	11,363
Macon	21,396	10,827	10,569	20,931	20,507	424	[illegible]	-	1,449	6,584	10,501	2,862	14,540	11,933
Madison	9,656	4,893	4,763	9,520	9,483	37	136	-	913	3,777	4,119	[illegible]	5,566	4,556
Maries	8,638	4,583	4,055	8,638	8,603	35	-	-	817	3,435	3,637	749	4,891	7,310
Marion	31,576	15,554	16,022	29,614	29,315	299	1,962	-	2,021	10,092	16,262	3,201	21,326	6,771
Mercer	8,766	4,475	4,291	8,761	8,749	12	5	-	658	2,925	4,231	[illegible]	5,689	6,163
Miller	14,798	7,553	7,245	14,744	14,698	46	54	-	1,333	5,581	6,591	1,293	8,708	9,834
Mississippi	23,149	12,097	11,052	16,504	16,478	26	6,645	-	2,592	9,739	9,689	1,129	12,504	13,826
Moniteau	11,775	5,904	5,871	11,462	11,284	178	307	6	[illegible]	3,875	5,642	1,465	7,828	6,656
Monroe	13,195	6,751	6,444	12,580	12,532	48	615	-	892	3,933	6,649	1,721	9,130	8,261
Montgomery	12,442	6,370	6,072	11,684	11,584	100	758	-	874	3,850	6,084	1,634	8,404	6,986
Morgan	11,140	5,754	5,386	10,955	10,894	61	185	-	[illegible]	4,062	5,080	1,093	6,746	7,507
New Madrid	39,787	20,812	18,975	33,350	33,307	43	6,433	4	4,849	17,609	15,714	1,615	20,250	25,823
Newton	29,039	14,704	14,335	28,807	28,649	[illegible]	228	4	2,605	10,820	13,158	2,456	17,387	15,695
Nodaway	25,556	12,888	12,668	25,522	25,214	308	33	1	1,961	8,512	12,153	2,930	16,603	13,808
Oregon	13,390	6,746	6,644	13,390	13,324	66	-	-	1,368	5,394	5,624	1,004	7,447	9,885
Osage	12,375	6,486	5,889	12,314	12,170	144	61	-	1,142	4,690	5,484	1,059	7,222	8,4
Ozark	10,766	5,613	5,153	10,766	10,748	18	-	-	1,247	4,522	4,320	[illegible]	5,620	9,6
Pemiscot	46,857	24,181	22,676	37,111	37,045	66	9,746	-	5,290	20,220	19,618	1,729	24,766	31,41
Perry	15,358	8,009	7,349	15,283	15,196	87	75	-	1,460	5,956	6,783	1,159	8,943	8,797
Pettis	33,336	16,498	16,838	31,145	30,790	355	2,190	1	2,348	10,744	16,627	3,617	22,242	10,568

3-30326

MISSOURI

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties - Continued														
Phelps	17,437	8,969	8,468	17,366	17,085	281	71	-	1,504	6,485	7,900	1,548	10,617	7,810
Pike	18,327	9,321	9,006	16,354	16,252	102	1,973	-	1,299	5,667	8,972	2,389	12,449	8,660
Platte	13,862	7,155	6,707	13,564	13,408	156	298	-	1,052	4,405	6,974	1,431	9,265	7,995
Polk	17,400	8,765	8,635	17,387	17,295	92	13	-	1,326	6,073	8,052	1,949	10,976	12,082
Pulaski	10,775	5,585	5,190	10,771	10,696	75	3	1	[redacted]	4,138	4,731	972	6,329	7,086
Putnam	11,327	5,757	5,570	11,325	11,299	26	1	1	[redacted]	4,003	5,136	1,244	7,032	7,969
Ralls	10,040	5,214	4,826	9,580	9,370	210	459	1	699	3,362	4,864	1,115	6,526	6,556
Randolph	24,458	12,052	12,406	22,962	22,691	271	1,496	-	1,536	7,225	12,821	2,876	17,137	7,374
Ray	18,584	9,640	8,944	17,989	17,807	182	595	-	1,317	6,072	9,142	2,053	12,337	9,768
Reynolds	9,370	4,877	4,493	9,370	9,326	44	-	-	1,074	4,069	3,584	[redacted]	4,811	6,486
Ripley	12,606	6,630	5,976	12,606	12,465	141	-	-	1,373	5,196	5,143	[redacted]	6,829	9,736
St. Charles	25,562	12,941	12,621	24,542	24,066	[redacted]	1,019	1	1,889	8,572	12,614	2,487	16,645	9,628
St. Clair	13,146	6,750	6,396	12,973	12,894	79	173	-	1,084	4,566	5,988	1,508	8,253	9,165
St. Francois	35,950	17,917	18,033	35,735	35,325	410	215	-	3,130	13,495	16,735	2,590	21,694	6,523
St. Louis	274,230	133,667	140,563	261,840	248,529	13,311	12,309	81	19,793	88,636	148,634	17,167	182,290	16,402
St. Louis city	816,048	391,798	424,250	706,794	647,388	59,406	108,765	489	48,330	237,526	468,278	61,914	585,074	-
Ste. Genevieve	10,905	5,729	5,176	10,700	10,619	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	1,025	4,159	4,835	886	6,403	5,750
Saline	29,416	14,900	14,516	27,095	26,921	174	2,313	8	1,818	10,006	14,505	3,087	19,479	11,354
Schuyler	6,627	3,338	3,289	6,626	6,605	21	-	1	453	2,067	3,253	[redacted]	4,455	4,182
Scotland	8,557	4,324	4,233	8,549	8,506	43	8	-	545	2,654	4,218	1,140	5,860	5,540
Scott	30,377	15,496	14,881	28,114	28,010	104	2,261	2	3,036	12,258	13,386	1,697	17,414	10,513
Shannon	11,831	6,172	5,659	11,831	11,788	[redacted]	-	-	1,361	4,949	4,689	832	6,285	8,113
Shelby	11,224	5,660	5,564	10,847	10,780	67	377	-	725	3,284	5,522	1,693	7,895	6,393
Stoddard	33,009	17,085	15,924	31,223	31,184	39	1,786	-	3,733	13,911	13,459	1,906	17,650	23,400
Stone	11,298	5,807	5,491	11,298	11,277	21	-	-	1,117	4,566	4,785	830	6,303	8,282
Sullivan	13,701	7,005	6,696	13,684	13,649	35	17	-	1,040	4,691	6,367	1,603	8,765	9,295
Taney	10,323	5,339	4,984	10,322	10,260	62	-	1	1,104	4,007	.4,329	883	5,803	6,895
Texas	19,813	10,168	9,645	19,813	19,700	113	-	-	1,932	7,823	8,364	1,694	11,165	15,506
Vernon	25,586	12,870	12,716	25,537	25,238	299	49	-	1,762	7,888	12,750	3,186	17,383	11,826
Warren	7,734	4,043	3,691	7,423	7,280	143	305	6	479	2,304	4,000	951	5,376	4,761
Washington	17,492	9,223	8,269	17,279	17,208	71	213	-	2,247	7,248	6,821	1,176	9,028	6,785
Wayne	12,794	6,695	6,099	12,782	12,739	43	12	-	1,403	5,220	5,268	903	6,977	8,325
Webster	17,226	8,757	8,469	17,216	17,140	76	10	-	1,564	6,618	7,536	1,508	10,069	12,811
Worth	6,345	3,228	3,117	6,345	6,326	19	-	-	584	2,168	2,910	733	4,016	4,338
Wright	17,967	9,159	8,808	17,787	17,710	77	173	7	1,687	7,054	7,623	1,603	10,296	12,786

3-30326

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 25

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

VIRGINIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Virginia as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Virginia, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Virginia comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30327

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County or independent city	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura far population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	2,677,773	1,349,004	1,328,769	2,015,583	1,992,596	22,987	661,449	741	244,077	1,058,128	1,220,624	154,944	1,575,481	983,359
Counties:														
Accomack...........	33,030	16,764	16,266	20,453	20,403	50	12,577	-	2,400	12,190	15,930	2,510	20,482	13,275
Albemarle..........	24,652	12,523	12,129	18,990	18,854	136	5,660	2	2,338	10,223	10,304	1,787	13,728	15,955
Alleghany..........	22,688	11,477	11,211	20,598	20,512	86	2,088	2	2,265	9,391	10,111	921	12,782	3,442
Amelia.............	8,495	4,407	4,088	4,175	4,152	23	4,320	-	858	3,677	3,294	666	4,500	7,654
Amherst............	20,273	10,234	10,039	14,090	14,028	62	6,179	4	1,927	8,684	8,508	1,154	11,162	11,983
Appomattox.........	9,020	4,699	4,321	6,581	6,580	1	2,438	1	921	3,679	3,755	665	5,034	6,546
Arlington..........	57,040	28,537	28,503	51,998	50,397	1,601	5,032	10	4,970	16,730	33,026	2,314	39,693	-
Augusta............	42,772	21,533	21,239	39,537	39,385	152	3,235	-	4,179	16,964	18,866	2,763	24,818	20,399
Bath...............	7,191	3,772	3,419	6,394	6,357	37	797	-	690	2,842	3,226	433	4,112	4,134
Bedford............	29,687	15,386	14,301	23,339	23,234	105	6,347	1	2,715	11,984	12,585	2,403	17,006	19,531
Bland..............	6,731	3,534	3,197	6,615	6,609	6	116	-	724	2,916	2,723	368	3,569	5,013
Botetourt..........	16,447	8,344	8,103	14,528	14,484	[redacted]	1,918	1	1,649	6,691	6,975	1,132	9,215	9,108
Brunswick..........	19,575	9,956	9,619	8,691	8,676	15	10,884	-	2,280	8,959	7,258	1,078	9,699	15,857
Buchanan...........	31,477	16,253	15,224	31,470	31,414	56	[redacted]	-	5,150	15,268	10,287	772	13,391	15,097
Buckingham.........	13,398	7,059	6,339	7,733	7,723	10	5,665	-	1,414	5,948	5,074	962	6,903	10,122
Campbell...........	26,048	13,466	12,582	19,324	19,281	43	6,724	-	2,701	11,250	10,627	1,470	14,022	14,858
Caroline...........	13,945	7,152	6,793	6,934	6,849	85	7,002	9	1,320	6,116	5,556	953	7,399	10,680
Carroll............	25,904	13,037	12,867	25,572	25,556	16	332	-	2,925	11,447	10,011	1,521	13,272	20,698
Charles City.......	4,275	2,262	2,013	919	911	8	3,324	32	389	1,952	1,681	253	2,199	2,078
Charlotte..........	15,861	8,163	7,698	9,169	9,160	[redacted]	6,692	-	1,715	7,145	6,065	[redacted]	8,092	13,529
Chesterfield.......	31,183	15,713	15,470	24,932	24,585	347	6,250	1	2,635	11,761	15,107	1,680	19,010	9,079
Clarke.............	7,159	3,704	3,455	5,853	5,803	50	1,303	3	622	2,696	3,305	536	4,328	3,135
Craig..............	3,769	1,928	1,841	3,719	3,716	3	50	-	338	1,507	1,630	294	2,152	2,740
Culpeper...........	13,365	6,717	6,648	9,151	9,101	50	4,214	-	1,178	5,285	5,816	1,086	7,800	8,023
Cumberland.........	7,505	3,894	3,611	3,124	3,096	28	4,381	-	[redacted]	3,294	2,872	557	3,939	6,611
Dickenson..........	21,266	11,098	10,168	20,717	20,683	[redacted]	548	1	3,161	10,329	7,184	[redacted]	9,305	12,456
Dinwiddie..........	18,166	9,435	8,731	6,448	6,336	112	11,718	-	1,523	6,764	8,606	1,273	11,145	14,924
Elizabeth City.....	32,283	20,233	12,050	25,275	24,475	800	6,999	9	2,165	12,514	16,297	1,307	21,412	1,775
Essex..............	7,006	3,605	3,401	3,389	3,382	7	3,617	-	679	2,860	2,916	551	3,935	5,177
Fairfax............	40,929	22,880	18,049	34,412	33,739	673	6,513	4	3,703	14,589	20,483	2,154	25,891	8,485
Fauquier...........	21,039	10,628	10,411	14,906	14,699	[redacted]	6,132	1	1,988	8,350	9,069	1,632	12,066	13,915
Floyd..............	11,967	6,050	5,917	11,465	11,459	6	502	-	1,266	4,931	4,818	952	6,572	10,525
Fluvanna...........	7,088	3,641	3,447	4,312	4,299	13	2,775	1	[redacted]	2,865	2,926	670	4,003	6,1
Franklin...........	25,864	13,274	12,590	22,144	22,137	7	3,720	-	2,828	11,441	9,921	1,674	13,424	20,
Frederick..........	14,008	7,208	6,800	13,592	13,547	45	415	1	1,346	5,510	6,129	1,023	8,045	7,
Giles..............	14,635	7,501	7,134	14,102	14,066	36	533	-	1,615	6,362	5,910	748	7,880	7,571
Gloucester.........	9,548	4,849	4,699	6,368	6,347	21	3,180	-	780	3,648	4,289	831	5,728	6,216
Goochland..........	8,454	4,477	3,977	4,054	4,029	25	4,398	2	741	3,519	3,547	647	4,804	7,783
Grayson............	21,916	10,921	10,995	21,094	21,074	20	822	-	2,329	9,257	8,912	1,418	11,897	14,756
Greene.............	5,218	2,640	2,578	4,433	4,432	1	785	-	617	2,207	1,977	417	2,737	4,457
Greensville........	14,866	7,392	7,474	5,953	5,861	92	8,913	-	1,600	6,837	5,821	[redacted]	7,512	8,641
Halifax............	41,271	20,778	20,493	22,809	22,768	41	18,462	-	4,593	18,547	15,879	2,252	21,208	31,945
Hanover............	18,500	9,590	8,910	11,933	11,842	91	6,566	1	1,538	7,662	8,094	1,206	10,586	11,154
Henrico............	41,960	20,369	21,591	34,982	34,111	871	6,973	5	3,052	14,751	22,007	2,150	26,943	6,801
Henry..............	26,481	13,473	13,008	19,292	19,278	14	7,189	-	3,269	11,963	10,269	980	13,380	12,236
Highland...........	4,875	2,497	2,378	4,789	4,786	3	86	-	528	1,954	2,019	374	2,738	3,896
Isle of Wight......	13,381	6,786	6,595	6,486	6,472	14	6,895	-	1,384	5,561	5,671	765	7,352	8,839
James City.........	4,907	2,520	2,387	2,738	2,656	82	2,169	-	430	1,786	2,352	339	3,057	1,804
King and Queen.....	6,954	3,623	3,331	3,264	3,261	3	3,674	16	654	3,025	2,744	531	3,717	5,954
King George........	5,431	2,847	2,584	3,609	3,584	25	1,817	5	521	2,104	2,391	415	3,161	3,496
King William.......	7,855	4,049	3,806	3,994	3,803	191	3,795	66	702	3,163	3,445	[redacted]	4,536	3,773
Lancaster..........	8,786	4,558	4,228	4,992	4,968	24	3,794	-	780	3,429	3,925	652	5,193	3,550
Lee................	39,296	19,856	19,440	38,650	38,573	77	[redacted]	1	5,260	17,863	14,626	1,547	18,866	18,674
Loudoun............	20,291	10,324	9,967	16,192	16,075	117	4,094	5	1,890	7,716	9,040	1,645	11,929	11,793
Louisa.............	13,665	7,099	6,566	8,115	8,076	39	5,550	-	1,342	5,548	5,593	1,182	7,610	11,117
Lunenburg..........	13,844	7,146	6,698	7,714	7,675	39	6,129	1	1,384	6,082	5,542	836	7,360	10,674
Madison............	8,465	4,421	4,044	6,303	6,298	5	2,162	-	802	3,368	3,529	766	4,831	6,549
Mathews............	7,149	3,597	3,552	5,376	5,355	21	1,773	-	461	2,288	3,581	819	4,838	4,302
Mecklenburg........	31,933	16,356	15,577	15,611	15,574	37	16,319	3	3,674	14,363	12,233	1,663	16,111	24,398
Middlesex..........	6,673	3,447	3,226	3,781	3,776	5	2,892	-	[redacted]	2,576	2,996	602	3,977	4,357
Montgomery.........	21,206	10,455	10,751	19,637	19,571	66	1,569	-	2,119	8,657	9,102	1,328	11,923	8,575
Nansemond..........	22,771	11,523	11,248	7,470	7,452	18	15,282	19	2,225	9,839	9,539	1,168	12,524	12,026
Nelson.............	16,241	8,241	8,000	11,942	11,924	18	4,299	-	1,728	7,056	6,365	1,092	8,467	11,734
New Kent...........	4,092	2,179	1,913	1,717	1,671	[redacted]	2,375	-	350	1,702	1,722	318	2,295	2,371
Norfolk............	35,828	18,335	17,493	23,375	22,947	[redacted]	12,448	5	3,402	13,653	17,129	1,644	21,150	8,137
Northampton........	17,597	8,981	8,616	8,098	8,046	52	9,492	7	1,391	7,026	8,075	1,105	10,317	7,735
[redacted]	10,463	5,534	4,929	6,138	6,130	8	4,324	1	[redacted]	4,329	4,595	704	6,020	6,487
Nottoway...........	15,556	7,884	7,672	8,397	8,286	111	7,158	1	1,313	6,547	6,646	1,050	8,813	8,340
Orange.............	12,649	6,332	6,317	9,010	8,937	73	3,636	3	1,194	5,075	5,384	996	7,301	7,390
Page...............	14,863	7,413	7,450	14,192	14,165	27	670	1	1,449	5,972	6,332	1,110	8,368	6,266
Patrick............	16,613	8,653	7,960	15,240	15,232	[redacted]	1,372	1	1,920	7,532	6,088	1,073	8,292	14,798
Pittsylvania.......	61,697	31,059	30,638	42,708	42,663	45	18,989	-	6,988	28,202	23,676	2,831	31,089	40,393
Powhatan...........	5,671	3,204	2,467	3,165	3,136	29	2,506	-	451	2,463	2,286	471	3,130	4,722
Prince Edward......	14,922	7,586	7,336	7,734	7,670	64	7,186	2	1,468	6,239	6,163	1,052	8,271	9,15
Prince George......	12,226	6,975	5,251	7,306	6,951	355	4,920	-	1,028	4,968	5,707	523	7,181	5,
Princess Anne......	19,984	10,102	9,882	12,234	12,018	216	7,745	5	1,813	7,638	9,419	1,114	11,910	7,
Prince William.....	17,738	10,606	7,132	15,175	14,902	273	2,556	7	1,378	7,754	7,590	1,016	10,708	5,6
Pulaski............	22,767	11,226	11,541	20,704	20,657	47	2,063	-	2,418	9,694	9,521	1,139	12,440	7,823
Rappahannock.......	7,208	3,706	3,502	5,618	5,611	7	1,590	-	769	3,046	2,824	[redacted]	3,886	5,628
Richmond...........	6,634	3,450	3,184	4,101	4,090	11	2,532	1	624	2,781	2,767	462	3,703	4,689

3-30327

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County or independent city	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Roanoke	42,897	21,807	21,090	39,561	39,364	197	3,335	1	3,574	16,495	20,638	2,190	25,635	8,335
Rockbridge	22,384	11,233	11,151	20,101	20,044	57	2,282	1	2,067	9,261	9,572	1,484	12,615	12,253
Rockingham	31,289	15,728	15,561	30,453	30,397	56	[illegible]	4	2,979	12,445	13,338	2,527	18,045	20,237
Russell	26,627	13,626	13,001	25,914	25,854	60	713	-	3,345	12,284	9,743	1,255	12,863	16,457
Scott	26,989	13,719	13,270	26,680	26,672	8	309	-	3,102	11,985	10,472	1,430	13,908	20,439
Shenandoah	20,898	10,470	10,428	20,561	20,501	60	337	-	1,806	7,824	9,427	1,841	12,575	11,304
Smyth	28,861	14,537	14,324	28,314	28,276	38	542	5	3,227	12,271	11,738	1,625	15,437	11,604
Southampton	26,442	13,375	13,067	10,191	10,134	57	16,250	1	2,857	11,843	10,508	1,234	13,933	16,672
Spotsylvania	9,905	5,076	4,829	7,118	7,068	50	2,787	-	1,029	4,016	4,150	710	5,545	6,479
Stafford	9,548	5,239	4,309	8,103	8,014	89	1,445	-	822	4,035	4,068	623	5,565	4,913
Surry	6,193	3,210	2,983	2,392	2,363	29	3,801	-	550	2,578	2,590	475	3,472	4,364
Sussex	12,485	6,469	6,016	4,121	4,045	76	8,364	-	1,367	5,462	4,953	703	6,640	9,261
Tazewell	41,607	21,190	20,417	38,623	38,346	277	2,984	-	5,151	18,466	16,272	1,718	21,130	9,521
Warren	11,352	5,773	5,579	10,295	10,202	93	1,056	1	1,078	4,322	5,242	710	6,824	3,960
Warwick	9,248	4,824	4,424	6,703	6,533	170	2,543	2	879	3,405	4,577	387	5,546	1,970
Washington	38,197	19,226	18,971	36,765	36,718	47	1,432	-	4,337	16,290	15,275	2,295	20,170	22,055
Westmoreland	9,512	5,029	4,483	5,015	4,990	25	4,497	-	896	3,967	3,924	725	5,226	6,209
Wise	52,458	26,516	25,942	49,645	49,406	239	2,812	1	6,433	24,010	20,087	1,928	25,901	12,602
Wythe	22,721	11,196	11,525	21,360	21,324	36	1,361	-	2,397	9,756	9,147	1,421	12,151	11,071
York	8,857	4,614	4,243	5,634	5,567	67	3,222	1	874	3,394	4,039	550	5,221	1,941
Independent cities:														
Alexandria	33,523	16,408	17,115	28,219	27,473	746	5,281	23	2,515	10,961	18,332	1,715	22,512	-
Bristol	9,768	4,532	5,236	8,721	8,664	57	1,046	1	817	3,679	4,758	514	6,140	-
Buena Vista	4,335	2,139	2,196	4,074	4,061	13	261	-	[illegible]	1,773	1,863	216	2,419	-
Charlottesville	19,400	9,080	10,320	15,246	15,061	185	4,152	2	1,255	6,753	10,078	1,314	13,001	-
Clifton Forge	6,461	3,064	3,397	5,214	5,178	36	1,247	-	379	2,362	3,276	444	4,165	-
Danville	32,749	15,274	17,475	22,578	22,339	239	10,168	3	2,385	12,417	16,314	1,633	20,711	-
Fredericksburg	10,066	4,781	5,285	8,209	8,083	126	1,854	3	773	3,489	5,236	568	6,698	-
Hampton	5,898	2,801	3,097	4,146	4,040	106	1,752	-	315	1,856	3,311	416	4,219	-
Harrisonburg	8,768	4,048	4,720	7,993	7,946	47	774	1	573	3,097	4,503	595	5,825	-
Hopewell	8,679	4,433	4,246	7,306	6,988	318	1,370	3	683	3,266	4,432	298	5,371	-
Lynchburg	44,541	20,340	24,201	34,305	34,041	264	10,236	-	3,197	15,992	22,784	2,568	28,761	-
Martinsville	10,080	4,910	5,170	8,068	8,023	45	2,012	-	910	4,007	4,798	365	6,203	-
Newport News	37,067	18,960	18,107	21,772	20,718	1,054	15,283	12	2,722	13,293	19,390	1,662	24,276	-
Norfolk	144,332	72,949	71,383	98,248	94,591	3,657	45,893	191	9,507	50,423	77,106	7,296	96,390	-
Petersburg	30,631	14,285	16,346	17,137	16,890	247	13,483	11	2,117	11,149	15,509	1,856	19,856	-
Portsmouth	50,745	25,651	25,094	31,268	30,507	761	19,338	139	3,543	18,326	26,252	2,624	33,245	-
Radford	6,990	3,409	3,581	6,430	6,411	19	560	-	606	2,848	3,199	337	4,096	-
Richmond	193,042	90,220	102,822	131,706	128,293	3,413	61,251	85	11,258	64,029	106,305	11,450	133,599	-
Roanoke	69,287	32,777	36,510	56,472	55,766	706	12,812	3	4,454	24,298	36,743	3,792	45,816	-
South Norfolk	8,038	3,993	4,045	6,446	6,399	47	1,590	2	[illegible]	2,996	3,971	387	4,952	-
Staunton	13,337	6,219	7,118	11,694	11,591	103	1,641	2	744	3,587	7,626	1,380	9,874	-
Suffolk	11,343	5,256	6,087	7,504	7,403	101	3,837	2	763	3,875	6,058	647	7,695	-
Williamsburg	3,942	1,776	2,166	3,107	2,984	123	835	-	149	869	2,471	453	3,248	-
Winchester	12,095	5,716	6,379	11,027	10,907	120	1,068	-	801	4,170	6,286	838	8,163	-

3-30327

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 25

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

VIRGINIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Virginia as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Virginia, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Virginia comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Virginia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30327

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County or independent city	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rur[illegible] fa[illegible] populati[illegible]
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	2,677,773	1,349,004	1,328,769	2,015,583	1,992,596	22,987	661,449	741	244,077	1,058,128	1,220,624	154,944	1,575,481	983,359
Counties:														
Accomack...........	33,030	16,764	16,266	20,453	20,403	[illegible]	12,577	-	2,400	12,190	15,930	2,510	20,482	13,275
Albemarle..........	24,652	12,523	12,129	18,990	18,854	136	5,660	2	2,338	10,223	10,304	1,787	13,728	15,955
Alleghany..........	22,688	11,477	11,211	20,598	20,512	86	2,088	2	2,265	9,391	10,111	921	12,782	3,442
Amelia.............	8,495	4,407	4,088	4,175	4,152	23	4,320	-	858	3,677	3,294	666	4,500	7,654
Amherst............	20,273	10,234	10,039	14,090	14,028	62	6,179	4	1,927	8,684	8,508	1,154	11,162	11,983
Appomattox.........	9,020	4,699	4,321	6,581	6,580	1	2,438	1	921	3,679	3,755	665	5,034	6,546
Arlington..........	57,040	28,537	28,503	51,998	50,397	1,601	5,032	10	4,970	16,730	33,026	2,314	39,693	-
Augusta............	42,772	21,533	21,239	39,537	39,385	[illegible]	3,235	-	4,179	16,964	18,866	2,763	24,818	20,399
Bath...............	7,191	3,772	3,419	6,394	6,357	37	797	-	690	2,842	3,226	433	4,112	4,134
Bedford............	29,687	15,386	14,301	23,339	23,234	105	6,347	1	2,715	11,984	12,585	2,403	17,006	19,531
Bland..............	6,731	3,534	3,197	6,615	6,609	6	116	-	724	2,916	2,723	368	3,569	5,013
Botetourt..........	16,447	8,344	8,103	14,528	14,484	44	1,918	1	1,649	6,691	6,975	1,132	9,215	9,108
Brunswick..........	19,575	9,956	9,619	8,691	8,676	15	10,884	-	2,280	8,959	7,258	1,078	9,699	15,857
Buchanan...........	31,477	16,253	15,224	31,470	31,414	56	7	-	5,150	15,268	10,287	772	13,391	15,097
Buckingham.........	13,398	7,059	6,339	7,733	7,723	10	5,665	-	1,414	5,948	5,074	[illegible]	6,903	10,122
Campbell...........	26,048	13,466	12,582	19,324	19,281	43	6,724	-	2,701	11,250	10,627	1,470	14,022	14,858
Caroline...........	13,945	7,152	6,793	6,934	6,849	85	7,002	9	1,320	6,116	5,556	953	7,399	10,680
Carroll............	25,904	13,037	12,867	25,572	25,556	16	332	-	2,925	11,447	10,011	1,521	13,272	20,698
Charles City.......	4,275	2,262	2,013	919	911	[illegible]	3,324	32	389	1,952	1,681	253	2,199	2,078
Charlotte..........	15,861	8,163	7,698	9,169	9,160	[illegible]	6,692	-	1,715	7,145	6,065	936	8,092	13,529
Chesterfield.......	31,183	15,713	15,470	24,932	24,585	[illegible]	6,250	1	2,635	11,761	15,107	1,680	19,010	9,079
Clarke.............	7,159	3,704	3,455	5,853	5,803	[illegible]	1,303	3	622	2,696	3,305	536	4,328	3,135
Craig..............	3,769	1,928	1,841	3,719	3,716	3	50	-	338	1,507	1,630	[illegible]	2,152	2,740
Culpeper...........	13,365	6,717	6,648	9,151	9,101	50	4,214	-	1,178	5,285	5,816	1,086	7,800	8,023
Cumberland.........	7,505	3,894	3,611	3,124	3,096	28	4,381	-	782	3,294	2,872	557	3,939	6,611
Dickenson..........	21,266	11,098	10,168	20,717	20,683	34	[illegible]	1	3,161	10,329	7,184	592	9,305	12,466
Dinwiddie..........	18,166	9,435	8,731	6,448	6,336	112	11,718	-	1,523	6,764	8,606	1,273	11,145	14,924
Elizabeth City.....	32,283	20,233	12,050	25,275	24,475	800	6,999	9	2,165	12,514	16,297	1,307	21,412	1,775
Essex..............	7,006	3,605	3,401	3,389	3,382	7	3,617	-	679	2,860	2,916	551	3,935	5,177
Fairfax............	40,929	22,880	18,049	34,412	33,739	673	6,513	4	3,703	14,589	20,483	2,154	25,891	8,485
Fauquier...........	21,039	10,628	10,411	14,906	14,699	[illegible]	6,132	1	1,988	8,350	9,069	1,632	12,066	13,915
Floyd..............	11,967	6,050	5,917	11,465	11,459	6	502	-	1,266	4,931	4,818	952	6,572	10,525
Fluvanna...........	7,088	3,641	3,447	4,312	4,299	13	2,775	1	[illegible]	2,865	2,926	670	4,003	6,
Franklin...........	25,864	13,274	12,590	22,144	22,137	7	3,720	-	2,828	11,441	9,921	1,674	13,424	20
Frederick..........	14,008	7,208	6,800	13,592	13,547	45	415	1	1,346	5,510	6,129	1,023	8,045	7
Giles..............	14,635	7,501	7,134	14,102	14,066	36	533	-	1,615	6,362	5,910	[illegible]	7,880	7,57
Gloucester.........	9,548	4,849	4,699	6,368	6,347	21	3,180	-	780	3,648	4,289	831	5,728	6,216
Goochland..........	8,454	4,477	3,977	4,054	4,029	25	4,398	2	741	3,519	3,547	647	4,804	7,783
Grayson............	21,916	10,921	10,995	21,094	21,074	20	822	-	2,329	9,257	8,912	1,418	11,897	14,756
Greene.............	5,218	2,640	2,578	4,433	4,432	1	785	-	617	2,207	1,977	417	2,737	4,457
Greensville........	14,866	7,392	7,474	5,953	5,861	92	8,913	-	1,600	6,837	5,821	[illegible]	7,512	8,641
Halifax............	41,271	20,778	20,493	22,809	22,768	41	18,462	-	4,593	18,547	15,879	2,252	21,208	31,945
Hanover............	18,500	9,590	8,910	11,933	11,842	91	6,566	1	1,538	7,662	8,[illegible]	1,206	10,586	11,154
Henrico............	41,960	20,369	21,591	34,982	34,111	871	6,973	5	3,052	14,751	22,007	2,150	26,943	6,801
Henry..............	26,481	13,473	13,008	19,292	19,278	14	7,189	-	3,269	11,963	10,269	980	13,380	12,236
Highland...........	4,875	2,497	2,378	4,789	4,786	3	86	-	528	1,954	2,019	374	2,738	3,896
Isle of Wight......	13,381	6,786	6,595	6,486	6,472	14	6,895	-	1,384	5,561	5,671	765	7,352	8,839
James City.........	4,907	2,520	2,387	2,738	2,656	82	2,169	-	430	1,786	2,352	[illegible]	3,057	1,804
King and Queen.....	6,954	3,623	3,331	3,264	3,261	3	3,674	16	654	3,025	2,744	531	3,717	5,954
King George........	5,431	2,847	2,584	3,609	3,584	25	1,817	5	521	2,104	2,[illegible]	415	3,161	3,496
King William.......	7,855	4,049	3,806	3,994	3,803	191	3,795	66	702	3,163	3,445	545	4,536	3,773
Lancaster..........	8,786	4,558	4,228	4,992	4,968	[illegible]	3,794	-	780	3,429	3,925	652	5,193	3,550
Lee................	39,296	19,856	19,440	38,650	38,573	77	[illegible]	1	5,260	17,863	14,626	1,547	18,866	18,674
Loudoun............	20,291	10,324	9,967	16,192	16,075	117	4,094	5	1,890	7,716	9,040	1,645	11,929	11,793
Louisa.............	13,665	7,099	6,566	8,115	8,076	39	5,550	-	1,342	5,548	5,593	1,182	7,610	11,117
Lunenburg..........	13,844	7,146	6,698	7,714	7,675	39	6,129	1	1,384	6,082	5,542	[illegible]	7,360	10,674
Madison............	8,465	4,421	4,044	6,303	6,298	5	2,162	-	802	3,368	3,529	766	4,831	6,549
Mathews............	7,149	3,597	3,552	5,376	5,355	21	1,773	-	461	2,288	3,581	819	4,838	4,302
Mecklenburg........	31,933	16,356	15,577	15,611	15,574	37	16,319	3	3,674	14,363	12,[illegible]	1,663	16,111	24,398
Middlesex..........	6,673	3,447	3,226	3,781	3,776	5	2,892	-	[illegible]	2,576	2,996	602	3,977	4,357
Montgomery.........	21,206	10,455	10,751	19,637	19,571	66	1,569	-	2,119	8,657	9,102	1,328	11,923	8,575
Nansemond..........	22,771	11,523	11,248	7,470	7,452	18	15,282	19	2,225	9,839	9,539	1,168	12,524	12,026
Nelson.............	16,241	8,241	8,000	11,942	11,924	18	4,299	-	1,728	7,056	6,365	1,092	8,467	11,734
New Kent...........	4,092	2,179	1,913	1,717	1,671	[illegible]	2,375	-	350	1,702	1,722	318	2,295	2,371
Norfolk............	35,828	18,335	17,493	23,375	22,947	428	12,448	5	3,402	13,653	17,129	1,644	21,150	8,137
Northampton........	17,597	8,981	8,616	8,098	8,046	52	9,492	7	1,391	7,026	8,075	1,105	10,317	7,735
Northumberland.....	10,463	5,534	4,929	6,138	6,130	[illegible]	4,324	1	885	4,329	4,595	704	6,020	6,487
Nottoway...........	15,556	7,884	7,672	8,397	8,286	111	7,158	1	1,313	6,547	6,646	1,050	8,813	8,340
Orange.............	12,649	6,332	6,317	9,010	8,937	73	3,636	3	1,194	5,075	5,384	996	7,301	7,390
Page...............	14,863	7,413	7,450	14,192	14,165	27	670	1	1,449	5,972	6,332	1,110	8,368	6,266
Patrick............	16,613	8,653	7,960	15,240	15,232	8	1,372	1	1,920	7,532	6,088	1,073	8,292	14,798
Pittsylvania.......	61,697	31,059	30,638	42,708	42,663	45	18,989	-	6,988	28,202	23,676	2,831	31,089	40,393
Powhatan...........	5,671	3,204	2,467	3,165	3,136	29	2,506	-	451	2,463	2,286	471	3,130	4,722
Prince Edward......	14,922	7,586	7,336	7,734	7,670	[illegible]	7,186	2	1,468	6,239	6,163	1,052	8,271	9,1
Prince George......	12,226	6,975	5,251	7,306	6,951	355	4,920	-	1,028	4,968	5,707	523	7,181	5
Princess Anne......	19,984	10,102	9,882	12,234	12,018	[illegible]	7,745	5	1,813	7,638	9,419	1,114	11,910	7,
Prince William.....	17,738	10,606	7,132	15,175	14,902	273	2,556	7	1,378	7,754	7,590	1,016	10,708	5,
Pulaski............	22,767	11,226	11,541	20,704	20,657	47	2,063	-	2,413	9,694	9,521	1,139	12,440	7,823
Rappahannock.......	7,208	3,706	3,502	5,618	5,611	[illegible]	1,590	-	769	3,046	2,824	569	3,886	5,628
Richmond...........	6,634	3,450	3,184	4,101	4,090	11	2,532	1	624	2,781	2,767	[illegible]	3,703	4,689

3-30327

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County or independent city	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Roanoke	42,897	21,807	21,090	39,561	39,364	197	3,335	1	3,574	16,495	20,638	2,190	25,635	8,335
Rockbridge	22,384	11,233	11,151	20,101	20,044	57	2,282	1	2,067	9,261	9,572	1,484	12,615	12,253
Rockingham	31,289	15,728	15,561	30,453	30,397	56	832	4	2,979	12,445	13,338	2,527	18,045	20,237
Russell	26,627	13,626	13,001	25,914	25,854	60	713	-	3,345	12,284	9,743	1,255	12,863	16,457
Scott	26,989	13,719	13,270	26,680	26,672	8	309	-	3,102	11,985	10,472	1,430	13,908	20,439
Shenandoah	20,898	10,470	10,428	20,561	20,501	60	337	-	1,806	7,824	9,427	1,841	12,575	11,304
Smyth	28,861	14,537	14,324	28,314	28,276	38	542	5	3,227	12,271	11,738	1,625	15,437	11,604
Southampton	26,442	13,375	13,067	10,191	10,134	57	16,250	1	2,857	11,843	10,508	1,234	13,933	16,672
Spotsylvania	9,905	5,076	4,829	7,118	7,068	50	2,787	-	1,029	4,016	4,150	710	5,545	6,479
Stafford	9,548	5,239	4,309	8,103	8,014	89	1,445	-	822	4,035	4,068	623	5,565	4,913
Surry	6,193	3,210	2,983	2,392	2,363	29	3,801	-	550	2,578	2,590	475	3,472	4,364
Sussex	12,485	6,469	6,016	4,121	4,045	76	8,364	-	1,367	5,462	4,953	703	6,640	9,261
Tazewell	41,607	21,190	20,417	38,623	38,346	277	2,984	-	5,151	18,466	16,272	1,718	21,130	9,521
Warren	11,352	5,773	5,579	10,295	10,202	93	1,056	1	1,078	4,322	5,242	710	6,824	3,960
Warwick	9,248	4,824	4,424	6,703	6,533	170	2,543	2	879	3,405	4,577	387	5,546	1,970
Washington	38,197	19,226	18,971	36,765	36,718	47	1,432	-	4,337	16,290	15,275	2,295	20,170	22,055
Westmoreland	9,512	5,029	4,483	5,015	4,990	25	4,497	-	896	3,967	3,924	725	5,226	6,209
Wise	52,458	26,516	25,942	49,645	49,406	239	2,812	1	6,433	24,010	20,087	1,928	25,901	12,602
Wythe	22,721	11,196	11,525	21,360	21,324	36	1,361	-	2,397	9,756	9,147	1,421	12,151	11,071
York	8,857	4,614	4,243	5,634	5,567	67	3,222	1	874	3,394	4,039	550	5,221	1,941
Independent cities:														
Alexandria	33,523	16,408	17,115	28,219	27,473	746	5,281	23	2,515	10,961	18,332	1,715	22,512	-
Bristol	9,768	4,532	5,236	8,721	8,664	57	1,046	1	817	3,679	4,758	514	6,140	-
Buena Vista	4,335	2,139	2,196	4,074	4,061	13	261	-	[illegible]	1,773	1,863	216	2,419	-
Charlottesville	19,400	9,080	10,320	15,246	15,061	185	4,152	2	1,255	6,753	10,078	1,314	13,001	-
Clifton Forge	6,461	3,064	3,397	5,214	5,178	36	1,247	-	379	2,362	3,276	444	4,165	-
Danville	32,749	15,274	17,475	22,578	22,339	239	10,168	3	2,385	12,417	16,314	1,633	20,711	-
Fredericksburg	10,066	4,781	5,285	8,209	8,083	126	1,854	3	773	3,489	5,236	[illegible]	6,698	-
Hampton	5,898	2,801	3,097	4,146	4,040	106	1,752	-	315	1,856	3,311	416	4,219	-
Harrisonburg	8,768	4,048	4,720	7,993	7,946	47	774	1	573	3,097	4,503	595	5,825	-
Hopewell	8,679	4,433	4,246	7,306	6,988	318	1,370	3	683	3,266	4,432	298	5,371	-
Lynchburg	44,541	20,340	24,201	34,305	34,041	264	10,236	-	3,197	15,992	22,784	2,568	28,761	-
Martinsville	10,080	4,910	5,170	8,068	8,023	45	2,012	-	910	4,007	4,798	365	6,203	-
Newport News	37,067	18,960	18,107	21,772	20,718	1,054	15,283	12	2,722	13,293	19,390	1,662	24,276	-
Norfolk	144,332	72,949	71,383	98,248	94,591	3,657	45,893	191	9,507	50,423	77,106	7,296	96,390	-
Petersburg	30,631	14,285	16,346	17,137	16,890	247	13,483	11	2,117	11,149	15,509	1,856	19,856	-
Portsmouth	50,745	25,651	25,094	31,268	30,507	761	19,338	139	3,543	18,326	26,252	2,624	33,245	-
Radford	6,990	3,409	3,581	6,430	6,411	19	560	-	606	2,848	3,199	337	4,096	-
Richmond	193,042	90,220	102,822	131,706	128,293	3,413	61,251	85	11,258	64,029	106,305	11,450	133,599	-
Roanoke	69,287	32,777	36,510	56,472	55,766	706	12,812	3	4,454	24,298	36,743	3,792	45,816	-
South Norfolk	8,038	3,993	4,045	6,446	6,399	47	1,590	2	[illegible]	2,996	3,971	387	4,952	-
Staunton	13,337	6,219	7,118	11,694	11,591	103	1,641	2	744	3,587	7,626	1,380	9,874	-
Suffolk	11,343	5,256	6,087	7,504	7,403	101	3,837	2	763	3,875	6,058	647	7,695	-
Williamsburg	3,942	1,776	2,166	3,107	2,984	123	835	-	149	[illegible]	2,471	453	3,248	-
Winchester	12,095	5,716	6,379	11,027	10,907	120	1,068	-	801	4,170	6,286	838	8,163	-

3-30327

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 26

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

KENTUCKY

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Kentucky as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Kentucky, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Kentucky comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kentucky, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30328

KENTUCKY

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm populati
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,845,627	1,435,812	1,409,815	2,631,425	2,615,794	15,631	214,031	171	285,192	1,119,506	1,251,645	189,284	1,635,781	1,255,953
Counties:														
Adair	18,566	9,475	9,091	17,463	17,463	-	1,103	-	2,125	7,930	7,370	1,141	9,772	15,328
Allen	15,496	7,825	7,671	15,128	15,125	3	368	-	1,403	5,928	6,943	1,222	9,177	11,899
Anderson	8,936	4,549	4,387	8,436	8,432	4	500	-	782	3,372	3,998	784	5,434	6,260
Ballard	9,480	4,912	4,568	8,710	8,706	4	770	-	792	3,306	4,508	874	5,980	5,960
Barren	27,559	13,860	13,699	24,833	24,810	23	2,726	-	2,511	11,049	12,045	1,954	15,930	18,543
Bath	11,451	5,848	5,603	10,687	10,683	4	764	-	1,189	4,712	4,681	869	6,835	7,913
Bell	43,812	21,975	21,837	42,197	42,045	152	1,613	2	5,668	19,842	16,761	1,541	21,338	7,779
Boone	10,820	5,646	5,174	10,511	10,481	30	307	2	915	3,695	5,141	1,069	6,871	6,406
Bourbon	17,932	9,072	8,860	14,729	14,683	[illegible]	3,203	-	1,611	6,433	8,326	1,562	11,108	7,533
Boyd	45,938	22,736	23,202	45,046	44,777	269	879	13	4,641	18,272	20,699	2,325	26,279	4,205
Boyle	17,075	8,607	8,468	14,244	14,171	73	2,831	-	1,354	6,435	7,997	1,289	10,544	6,055
Bracken	9,389	4,783	4,606	9,166	9,138	28	222	1	771	3,358	4,308	952	5,865	6,075
Breathitt	23,946	12,267	11,679	23,818	23,798	20	128	-	3,608	11,526	7,807	1,005	10,394	20,476
Breckinridge	17,744	9,079	8,665	16,946	16,929	17	798	-	1,794	6,879	7,513	1,558	10,140	12,654
Bullitt	9,511	4,949	4,562	9,213	9,181	32	298	-	879	3,677	4,165	790	5,609	5,908
Butler	14,371	7,393	6,978	14,099	14,096	3	272	-	1,596	5,947	5,808	1,020	7,711	10,930
Caldwell	14,499	7,253	7,246	13,035	13,025	10	1,464	-	1,134	5,283	6,797	1,285	9,078	6,990
Calloway	19,041	9,555	9,486	18,101	18,090	11	940	-	1,442	6,793	9,242	1,564	12,151	12,351
Campbell	71,918	36,069	35,849	70,842	69,246	1,596	1,071	5	4,932	23,557	37,563	5,866	48,374	5,828
Carlisle	7,650	3,874	3,776	7,432	7,429	3	218	-	628	2,711	3,528	783	4,754	5,082
Carroll	8,657	4,447	4,210	8,348	8,312	36	309	-	705	3,115	3,964	873	5,388	4,160
Carter	25,545	13,180	12,365	25,496	25,481	15	[illegible]	1	3,390	11,690	9,161	1,304	12,259	15,824
Casey	19,962	10,183	9,779	19,883	19,876	7	78	1	2,620	9,122	7,124	1,096	9,535	17,386
Christian	36,129	17,996	18,133	25,150	25,078	72	10,978	1	2,764	12,155	17,843	3,367	23,451	17,408
Clark	17,988	9,020	8,968	15,552	15,502	50	2,436	-	1,511	6,557	8,347	1,573	11,166	7,568
Clay	23,901	12,409	11,492	23,508	23,495	13	393	-	3,601	11,522	7,754	1,024	10,365	19,719
Clinton	10,279	5,240	5,039	10,226	10,224	2	52	1	1,347	4,487	3,865	580	5,175	8,624
Crittenden	12,115	6,097	6,018	11,878	11,871	7	236	1	1,099	4,546	5,329	1,141	7,213	7,755
Cumberland	11,923	6,080	5,843	11,143	11,142	1	780	-	1,374	5,329	4,562	658	6,050	9,775
Daviess	52,335	25,670	26,665	48,828	48,686	142	3,507	-	4,895	19,640	24,036	3,764	31,631	16,699
Edmonson	11,344	5,816	5,528	11,190	11,186	4	154	-	1,396	5,061	4,272	615	5,615	8,835
Elliott	8,713	4,477	4,236	8,713	8,711	2	-	-	1,289	4,000	2,990	[illegible]	4,028	8,044
Estill	17,978	9,138	8,840	17,876	17,865	11	102	-	2,083	8,264	6,712	919	8,767	10,220
Fayette	78,899	39,000	39,899	62,192	61,434	[illegible]	16,669	38	5,174	25,384	42,489	5,852	53,855	9,761
Fleming	13,327	6,759	6,568	12,776	12,765	11	551	-	1,220	4,919	5,878	1,310	8,063	9,112
Floyd	52,986	27,172	25,814	52,005	51,866	139	981	-	7,727	25,410	18,340	1,509	23,710	21,
Franklin	23,308	11,598	11,710	21,137	21,003	134	2,168	3	1,765	8,366	11,474	1,703	15,102	6,
Fulton	15,413	7,739	7,674	12,370	12,343	27	3,042	1	1,393	5,745	7,151	1,124	9,310	6,8
Gallatin	4,307	2,234	2,073	4,168	4,161	7	139	-	[illegible]	1,571	1,907	445	2,647	2,592
Garrard	11,910	6,041	5,869	10,525	10,514	11	1,385	-	1,098	4,961	5,047	804	6,706	8,398
Grant	9,876	5,138	4,738	9,733	9,720	13	143	-	843	3,480	4,529	1,024	6,161	6,736
Graves	31,763	15,845	15,918	29,754	29,723	31	2,009	-	2,496	11,250	15,340	2,677	20,189	18,327
Grayson	17,562	8,946	8,616	17,456	17,452	4	106	-	1,883	7,136	7,077	1,466	9,610	13,718
Green	12,321	6,364	5,957	11,418	11,415	3	903	-	1,202	5,113	5,129	877	6,871	10,128
Greenup	24,917	12,781	12,136	24,747	24,722	25	170	-	2,887	10,974	9,792	1,264	12,773	11,047
Hancock	6,807	3,476	3,331	6,557	6,547	10	249	1	647	2,566	2,916	678	3,994	5,069
Hardin	29,108	17,233	11,875	27,903	27,782	121	1,196	9	2,314	12,127	12,645	2,022	18,161	12,763
Harlan	75,275	38,868	36,407	67,737	67,137	600	7,534	4	10,185	34,295	29,227	1,568	36,604	10,803
Harrison	15,124	7,645	7,479	14,181	14,134	47	941	2	1,229	5,219	7,062	1,614	9,695	8,387
Hart	17,239	8,964	8,275	15,637	15,634	3	1,602	-	1,640	7,077	7,301	1,221	9,708	13,508
Henderson	27,020	13,507	13,513	22,829	22,732	97	4,189	2	2,239	9,781	12,664	2,336	16,704	9,878
Henry	12,220	6,198	6,022	11,201	11,187	14	1,019	-	1,095	4,364	5,531	1,230	7,511	7,629
Hickman	9,142	4,705	4,437	8,127	8,123	[illegible]	1,015	-	800	3,353	4,191	798	5,554	6,726
Hopkins	37,789	18,986	18,803	33,390	33,355	35	4,398	1	3,288	13,870	17,795	2,836	23,141	12,384
Jackson	16,339	8,270	8,069	16,318	16,315	3	21	-	2,544	7,606	5,540	649	7,211	13,515
Jefferson	385,392	185,722	199,670	334,174	327,167	7,007	51,166	52	27,440	123,430	206,685	27,837	260,321	17,605
Jessamine	12,174	6,125	6,049	10,592	10,560	32	1,580	2	1,068	4,629	5,430	1,047	7,330	6,115
Johnson	25,771	13,064	12,707	25,757	25,736	21	14	-	3,344	11,665	9,590	1,172	12,683	14,066
Kenton	93,139	45,099	48,040	89,610	87,909	1,701	3,523	6	6,576	30,172	49,413	6,978	62,385	6,102
Knott	20,007	10,164	9,843	19,739	19,725	14	268	-	3,070	9,822	6,443	672	8,524	15,327
Knox	31,029	15,782	15,247	30,409	30,379	30	619	1	3,875	14,238	11,499	1,417	14,958	19,063
Larue	9,622	4,813	4,809	9,098	9,094	[illegible]	524	-	925	3,693	4,188	816	5,638	6,965
Laurel	25,640	13,073	12,567	25,296	25,230	66	344	-	3,099	11,669	9,512	1,360	12,657	18,393
Lawrence	17,275	8,869	8,406	17,180	17,174	6	95	-	1,982	7,633	6,452	1,208	8,847	12,482
Lee	10,860	5,580	5,280	10,761	10,758	3	99	-	1,327	5,124	3,847	562	5,106	7,449
Leslie	14,981	7,637	7,344	14,956	14,942	14	25	-	2,488	7,421	4,486	586	6,111	13,614
Letcher	40,592	20,868	19,724	38,534	38,360	174	2,058	-	5,915	19,135	14,475	1,067	18,265	15,384
Lewis	15,686	8,164	7,522	15,656	15,637	19	30	-	1,857	6,747	5,926	1,156	8,109	11,533
Lincoln	19,859	10,022	9,837	18,307	18,185	122	1,552	-	2,191	8,493	7,770	1,405	10,440	13,060
Livingston	9,127	4,715	4,412	8,903	8,895	[illegible]	224	-	[illegible]	3,418	3,966	797	5,407	6,199
Logan	23,345	11,900	11,445	20,027	20,014	13	3,318	-	2,083	8,737	10,428	2,097	13,984	15,772
Lyon	9,067	5,350	3,717	7,823	7,809	14	1,243	1	703	3,304	4,406	654	5,800	5,165
McCracken	48,534	23,848	24,686	41,551	41,372	179	6,981	2	3,598	16,530	24,956	3,450	31,765	8,632
McCreary	16,451	8,406	8,045	16,413	16,407	6	38	-	2,444	7,886	5,596	525	7,239	9,047
McLean	11,446	5,947	5,499	11,199	11,188	11	247	-	1,126	4,377	5,016	927	6,636	6,958
Madison	28,541	14,212	14,329	25,013	24,930	83	3,524	4	2,513	11,574	12,327	2,127	16,543	15,231
Magoffin	17,490	8,964	8,526	17,462	17,456	6	28	-	2,620	8,402	5,725	743	7,681	14
Marion	16,913	8,412	8,501	15,462	15,422	40	1,451	-	2,063	7,166	6,569	1,115	8,816	1
Marshall	16,602	8,703	7,899	16,446	16,431	15	155	1	1,562	6,038	7,863	1,139	10,153	[illegible]
Martin	10,970	5,663	5,307	10,970	10,936	[illegible]	-	-	1,630	5,442	3,492	406	4,635	[illegible]

3-30328

KENTUCKY

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties - Continued														
Mason	19,066	9,537	9,529	16,969	16,916	53	2,097	-	1,525	6,877	9,005	1,659	12,051	7,270
Meade	8,827	4,533	4,294	8,461	8,444	17	366	-	1,004	3,464	3,677	682	4,951	6,104
Menifee	5,691	2,994	2,697	5,667	5,666	1	24	-	716	2,572	2,070	333	2,706	4,962
Mercer	14,629	7,304	7,325	13,356	13,342	14	1,273	-	1,202	5,390	6,709	1,328	9,080	8,034
Metcalfe	10,853	5,541	5,312	10,317	10,317	-	536	-	1,150	4,463	4,507	733	5,987	9,653
Monroe	14,070	7,213	6,857	13,620	13,619	1	450	-	1,635	5,981	5,570	884	7,397	11,468
Montgomery	12,280	6,100	6,180	10,658	10,643	15	1,622	-	1,084	4,796	5,416	984	7,235	5,173
Morgan	16,827	8,635	8,192	16,825	16,819	6	2	-	2,155	7,646	6,074	952	8,174	14,807
Muhlenberg	37,554	19,062	18,492	35,333	35,271	62	2,221	-	4,030	15,518	15,818	2,188	20,555	13,845
Nelson	18,004	9,181	8,823	16,267	16,192	75	1,737	-	1,897	7,379	7,394	1,334	9,985	10,495
Nicholas	8,617	4,470	4,147	8,121	8,115	6	496	-	772	3,050	3,910	885	5,354	5,788
Ohio	24,421	12,594	11,827	23,757	23,741	16	664	-	2,281	9,529	10,486	2,125	14,087	15,654
Oldham	10,716	6,832	3,884	9,415	9,348	67	1,301	-	712	3,612	5,628	764	7,397	4,616
Owen	10,942	5,706	5,236	10,489	10,484	5	453	-	989	3,978	4,829	1,146	6,673	8,668
Owsley	8,957	4,653	4,304	8,906	8,904	2	51	-	1,159	4,098	3,160	540	4,334	8,221
Pendleton	10,392	5,403	4,989	10,220	10,204	16	172	-	890	3,690	4,705	1,107	6,433	7,392
Perry	47,828	24,507	23,321	45,765	45,641	124	2,063	-	7,142	22,691	16,768	1,227	21,265	18,447
Pike	71,122	36,278	34,844	70,108	69,788	320	1,009	5	10,123	34,371	24,298	2,330	31,590	37,934
Powell	7,671	3,996	3,675	7,446	7,442	4	225	-	960	3,500	2,744	467	3,699	5,187
Pulaski	39,863	20,288	19,575	39,048	39,004	44	814	1	4,473	17,749	15,155	2,486	20,321	25,787
Robertson	3,419	1,788	1,631	3,379	3,376	3	40	-	292	1,220	1,564	343	2,116	2,716
Rockcastle	17,165	8,793	8,372	17,136	17,131	5	29	-	2,209	7,965	6,045	946	8,132	11,852
Rowan	12,734	6,537	6,197	12,718	12,701	17	16	-	1,640	5,821	4,689	584	6,196	7,328
Russell	13,615	6,960	6,655	13,375	13,364	11	240	-	1,657	6,021	5,177	760	6,867	11,369
Scott	14,314	7,235	7,079	12,190	12,150	40	2,124	-	1,128	5,081	6,706	1,399	9,017	7,652
Shelby	17,759	9,059	8,700	15,201	15,172	29	2,558	-	1,484	6,288	8,386	1,601	11,178	10,531
Simpson	11,752	5,866	5,886	10,021	10,000	21	1,731	-	967	4,262	5,381	1,142	7,341	7,420
Spencer	6,757	3,527	3,230	6,277	6,271	6	480	-	731	2,767	2,803	456	3,715	5,276
Taylor	13,556	6,856	6,700	12,407	12,399	8	1,149	-	1,400	5,372	5,795	989	7,707	9,042
Todd	14,234	7,113	7,121	11,022	11,016	6	3,212	-	1,283	5,428	6,303	1,220	8,496	9,113
Trigg	12,784	6,537	6,247	10,663	10,660	3	2,121	-	1,270	5,120	5,420	974	7,249	9,678
Trimble	5,601	2,926	2,675	5,579	5,572	7	22	-	570	2,139	2,379	513	3,301	4,791
Union	17,411	8,936	8,475	15,308	15,279	29	2,103	-	1,675	6,776	7,567	1,393	10,079	6,821
Warren	36,631	18,126	18,505	31,897	31,820	77	4,728	6	3,161	13,355	16,993	3,122	22,544	16,234
Washington	12,965	6,542	6,423	11,681	11,664	17	1,283	1	1,454	5,364	5,289	858	7,095	9,659
Wayne	17,204	8,695	8,509	16,741	16,740	1	463	-	2,185	7,631	6,392	996	8,502	13,187
Webster	19,198	9,662	9,536	16,502	16,488	14	2,696	-	1,530	6,874	9,171	1,623	11,861	7,119
Whitley	33,186	16,703	16,483	32,821	32,778	43	365	-	3,868	14,839	12,823	1,656	16,751	14,895
Wolfe	9,997	5,091	4,906	9,990	9,985	5	7	-	1,378	4,737	3,383	499	4,588	8,435
Woodford	11,847	5,982	5,865	9,843	9,811	32	2,004	-	1,064	4,587	5,212	984	6,972	5,751

3-30328

December 29, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 26

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

KENTUCKY

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Kentucky as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Kentucky, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Kentucky comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-30328

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Kentucky, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

KENTUCKY

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,845,627	1,435,812	1,409,815	2,631,425	2,615,794	15,631	214,031	171	285,192	1,119,506	1,251,645	189,284	1,635,781	1,255,953
Counties:														
Adair	18,566	9,475	9,091	17,463	17,463	-	1,103	-	2,125	7,930	7,370	1,141	9,772	15,328
Allen	15,496	7,825	7,671	15,128	15,125	3	368	-	1,403	5,928	6,943	1,222	9,177	11,899
Anderson	8,936	4,549	4,387	8,436	8,432	4	500	-	782	3,372	3,998	784	5,434	6,260
Ballard	9,480	4,912	4,568	8,710	8,706	[illegible]	770	-	792	3,306	4,508	874	5,980	5,960
Barren	27,559	13,860	13,699	24,833	24,810	23	2,726	-	2,511	11,049	12,045	1,954	15,930	18,543
Bath	11,451	5,848	5,603	10,687	10,683	4	764	-	1,189	4,712	4,681	869	6,335	7,913
Bell	43,812	21,975	21,837	42,197	42,045	152	1,613	2	5,668	19,842	16,761	1,541	21,338	7,779
Boone	10,820	5,646	5,174	10,511	10,481	30	307	2	915	3,695	5,141	1,069	6,871	6,406
Bourbon	17,932	9,072	8,860	14,729	14,683	46	3,203	-	1,611	6,433	8,326	1,562	11,108	7,533
Boyd	45,938	22,736	23,202	45,046	44,777	269	879	13	4,641	18,272	20,699	2,326	26,279	4,205
Boyle	17,075	8,607	8,468	14,244	14,171	73	2,831	-	1,354	6,435	7,997	1,289	10,544	6,055
Bracken	9,389	4,783	4,606	9,166	9,138	28	222	1	771	3,358	4,308	952	5,865	5,073
Breathitt	23,946	12,267	11,679	23,818	23,798	20	128	-	3,608	11,526	7,807	1,005	10,394	20,476
Breckinridge	17,744	9,079	8,665	16,946	16,929	17	798	-	1,794	6,879	7,513	1,558	10,140	12,654
Bullitt	9,511	4,949	4,562	9,213	9,181	32	298	-	879	3,677	4,165	790	5,609	5,908
Butler	14,371	7,393	6,978	14,099	14,096	3	272	-	1,596	5,947	5,808	1,020	7,711	10,930
Caldwell	14,499	7,253	7,246	13,035	13,025	10	1,464	-	1,134	5,283	6,797	1,285	9,078	8,990
Calloway	19,041	9,555	9,486	18,101	18,090	11	940	-	1,442	6,793	9,242	1,564	12,151	12,351
Campbell	71,918	36,069	35,849	70,842	69,246	1,596	1,071	5	4,932	23,557	37,563	5,866	48,374	5,828
Carlisle	7,650	3,874	3,776	7,432	7,429	3	218	-	628	2,711	3,528	783	4,754	5,082
Carroll	8,657	4,447	4,210	8,348	8,312	36	309	-	705	3,115	3,964	873	5,388	4,160
Carter	25,545	13,180	12,365	25,496	25,481	15	[illegible]	1	3,390	11,690	9,161	1,304	12,259	16,824
Casey	19,962	10,183	9,779	19,883	19,876	7	78	1	2,620	9,122	7,124	1,096	9,535	17,386
Christian	36,129	17,996	18,133	25,150	25,078	72	10,978	1	2,764	12,155	17,843	3,367	23,451	17,408
Clark	17,988	9,020	8,968	15,552	15,502	50	2,436	-	1,511	6,557	8,347	1,573	11,166	7,568
Clay	23,901	12,409	11,492	23,508	23,495	13	393	-	3,601	11,522	7,754	1,024	10,365	19,719
Clinton	10,279	5,240	5,039	10,226	10,224	2	52	1	1,347	4,487	3,865	[illegible]	5,175	8,624
Crittenden	12,115	6,097	6,018	11,878	11,871	7	236	1	1,099	4,546	5,329	1,141	7,213	7,755
Cumberland	11,923	6,080	5,843	11,143	11,142	1	780	-	1,374	5,329	4,562	658	6,050	9,775
Daviess	52,335	25,670	26,665	48,828	48,686	142	3,507	-	4,895	19,640	24,036	3,764	31,631	16,699
Edmonson	11,344	5,816	5,528	11,190	11,186	4	154	-	1,396	5,061	4,272	615	5,615	8,835
Elliott	8,713	4,477	4,236	8,713	8,711	2	-	-	1,289	4,000	2,990	[illegible]	4,028	8,044
Estill	17,978	9,138	8,840	17,876	17,865	11	102	-	2,083	8,264	6,712	919	8,767	10,220
Fayette	78,899	39,000	39,899	62,192	61,434	758	16,669	38	5,174	25,384	42,489	5,852	53,855	9,761
Fleming	13,327	6,759	6,568	12,776	12,765	11	551	-	1,220	4,919	5,878	1,310	8,063	[illegible]
Floyd	52,986	27,172	25,814	52,005	51,866	139	981	-	7,727	25,410	18,340	1,509	23,710	[illegible]
Franklin	23,308	11,598	11,710	21,137	21,003	134	2,168	3	1,765	8,366	11,474	1,703	15,102	[illegible]
Fulton	15,413	7,739	7,674	12,370	12,343	27	3,042	1	1,393	5,745	7,151	1,124	9,310	[illegible]
Gallatin	4,307	2,234	2,073	4,168	4,161	7	139	-	384	1,571	1,907	445	2,647	2,592
Garrard	11,910	6,041	5,869	10,525	10,514	11	1,385	-	1,098	4,961	5,047	804	6,706	8,398
Grant	9,876	5,138	4,738	9,733	9,720	13	143	-	843	3,480	4,529	1,024	6,161	6,736
Graves	31,763	15,845	15,918	29,754	29,723	31	2,009	-	2,496	11,250	15,340	2,677	20,189	18,327
Grayson	17,562	8,946	8,616	17,456	17,452	4	106	-	1,883	7,136	7,077	1,466	9,610	13,718
Green	12,321	6,364	5,957	11,418	11,415	3	903	-	1,202	5,113	5,129	877	6,871	10,128
Greenup	24,917	12,781	12,136	24,747	24,722	25	170	-	2,887	10,974	9,792	1,264	12,773	11,047
Hancock	6,807	3,476	3,331	6,557	6,547	10	249	1	647	2,566	2,916	678	3,994	5,069
Hardin	29,108	17,233	11,875	27,903	27,782	121	1,196	9	2,314	12,127	12,645	2,022	18,161	12,763
Harlan	75,275	38,868	36,407	67,737	67,137	600	7,534	4	10,185	34,295	29,227	1,568	36,604	10,803
Harrison	15,124	7,645	7,479	14,181	14,134	47	941	2	1,229	5,219	7,062	1,614	9,695	8,387
Hart	17,239	8,964	8,275	15,637	15,634	3	1,602	-	1,640	7,077	7,301	1,221	9,708	13,508
Henderson	27,020	13,507	13,513	22,829	22,732	97	4,189	2	2,239	9,781	12,664	2,336	16,704	9,878
Henry	12,220	6,198	6,022	11,201	11,187	14	1,019	-	1,095	4,364	5,531	1,230	7,511	7,629
Hickman	9,142	4,705	4,437	8,127	8,123	4	1,015	-	800	3,353	4,191	798	5,554	6,726
Hopkins	37,789	18,986	18,803	33,390	33,355	35	4,398	1	3,288	13,870	17,795	2,836	23,141	12,384
Jackson	16,339	8,270	8,069	16,318	16,315	3	21	-	2,544	7,606	5,540	649	7,211	13,515
Jefferson	385,392	185,722	199,670	334,174	327,167	7,007	51,166	52	27,440	123,430	206,685	27,837	260,321	17,605
Jessamine	12,174	6,125	6,049	10,592	10,560	32	1,580	2	1,068	4,629	5,430	1,047	7,330	6,115
Johnson	25,771	13,064	12,707	25,757	25,736	21	14	-	3,344	11,665	9,590	1,172	12,683	14,066
Kenton	93,139	45,099	48,040	89,610	87,909	1,701	3,523	6	6,576	30,172	49,413	6,978	62,385	6,102
Knott	20,007	10,164	9,843	19,739	19,725	14	268	-	3,070	9,822	6,443	672	8,524	15,327
Knox	31,029	15,782	15,247	30,409	30,379	30	619	1	3,875	14,238	11,499	1,417	14,958	19,063
Larue	9,622	4,813	4,809	9,098	9,094	4	524	-	925	3,693	4,188	816	5,638	6,965
Laurel	25,640	13,073	12,567	25,296	25,230	66	344	-	3,099	11,669	9,512	1,360	12,657	18,393
Lawrence	17,275	8,869	8,406	17,180	17,174	6	[illegible]	-	1,982	7,633	6,452	1,208	8,847	12,482
Lee	10,860	5,580	5,280	10,761	10,758	3	99	-	1,327	5,124	3,847	562	5,106	7,449
Leslie	14,981	7,637	7,344	14,956	14,942	14	25	-	2,488	7,421	4,486	586	6,111	13,614
Letcher	40,592	20,868	19,724	38,534	38,360	174	2,058	-	5,915	19,135	14,475	1,067	18,265	15,384
Lewis	15,686	8,164	7,522	15,656	15,637	19	30	-	1,857	6,747	5,926	1,156	8,109	11,533
Lincoln	19,859	10,022	9,837	18,307	18,185	122	1,552	-	2,191	8,493	7,770	1,405	10,440	13,060
Livingston	9,127	4,715	4,412	8,903	8,895	8	224	-	[illegible]	3,418	3,966	797	5,407	6,199
Logan	23,345	11,900	11,445	20,027	20,014	13	3,318	-	2,083	8,737	10,428	2,097	13,984	15,772
Lyon	9,067	5,350	3,717	7,823	7,809	14	1,243	1	703	3,304	4,406	654	5,800	5,165
McCracken	48,534	23,848	24,686	41,551	41,372	179	6,981	2	3,598	16,530	24,956	3,450	31,765	8,632
McCreary	16,451	8,406	8,045	16,413	16,407	6	[illegible]	-	2,444	7,886	5,596	525	7,239	9,047
McLean	11,446	5,947	5,499	11,199	11,188	11	247	-	1,126	4,377	5,016	927	6,636	6,958
Madison	28,541	14,212	14,329	25,013	24,930	83	3,524	4	2,513	11,574	12,327	2,127	16,543	15,231
Magoffin	17,490	8,964	8,526	17,462	17,456	6	28	-	2,620	8,402	5,725	743	7,681	[illegible]
Marion	16,913	8,412	8,501	15,462	15,422	40	1,451	-	2,063	7,166	6,569	1,115	8,816	[illegible]
Marshall	16,602	8,703	7,899	16,446	16,431	15	155	1	1,562	6,038	7,863	1,139	10,153	[illegible]
Martin	10,970	5,663	5,307	10,970	10,936	34	-	-	1,630	5,442	3,492	406	4,635	[illegible]

3-30328

KENTUCKY

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties - Continued														
Mason	19,066	9,537	9,529	16,969	16,916	53	2,097	-	1,525	6,877	9,005	1,659	12,051	7,270
Meade	8,827	4,533	4,294	8,461	8,444	17	366	-	1,004	3,464	3,677	682	4,951	6,104
Menifee	5,691	2,994	2,697	5,667	5,666	1	24	-	716	2,572	2,070	333	2,706	4,962
Mercer	14,629	7,304	7,325	13,356	13,342	14	1,273	-	1,202	5,390	6,709	1,328	9,080	8,034
Metcalfe	10,853	5,541	5,312	10,317	10,317	-	536	-	1,150	4,463	4,507	733	5,987	9,653
Monroe	14,070	7,213	6,857	13,620	13,619	1	450	-	1,635	5,981	5,570	884	7,397	11,468
Montgomery	12,280	6,100	6,180	10,658	10,643	15	1,622	-	1,084	4,796	5,416	984	7,235	5,173
Morgan	16,827	8,635	8,192	16,825	16,819	6	2	-	2,155	7,646	6,074	952	8,174	14,807
Muhlenberg	37,554	19,062	18,492	35,333	35,271	62	2,221	-	4,030	15,518	15,818	2,188	20,555	13,845
Nelson	18,004	9,181	8,823	16,267	16,192	75	1,737	-	1,897	7,379	7,394	1,334	9,985	10,495
Nicholas	8,617	4,470	4,147	8,121	8,115	6	496	-	772	3,050	3,910	885	5,354	5,788
Ohio	24,421	12,594	11,827	23,757	23,741	16	664	-	2,281	9,529	10,486	2,125	14,087	15,654
Oldham	10,716	6,832	3,884	9,415	9,348	67	1,301	-	712	3,612	5,628	764	7,397	4,616
Owen	10,942	5,706	5,236	10,489	10,484	5	453	-	989	3,978	4,829	1,146	6,673	8,668
Owsley	8,957	4,653	4,304	8,906	8,904	2	51	-	1,159	4,098	3,160	540	4,334	8,221
Pendleton	10,392	5,403	4,989	10,220	10,204	16	172	-	890	3,690	4,705	1,107	6,433	7,392
Perry	47,828	24,507	23,321	45,765	45,641	124	2,063	-	7,142	22,691	16,768	1,227	21,265	18,447
Pike	71,122	36,278	34,844	70,108	69,788	320	1,009	5	10,123	34,371	24,298	2,330	31,590	37,934
Powell	7,671	3,996	3,675	7,446	7,442	4	225	-	960	3,500	2,744	467	3,699	5,187
Pulaski	39,863	20,288	19,575	39,048	39,004	44	814	1	4,473	17,749	15,155	2,486	20,321	25,787
Robertson	3,419	1,788	1,631	3,379	3,376	3	40	-	292	1,220	1,564	343	2,116	2,716
Rockcastle	17,165	8,793	8,372	17,136	17,131	5	29	-	2,209	7,965	6,045	946	8,132	11,852
Rowan	12,734	6,537	6,197	12,718	12,701	17	16	-	1,640	5,821	4,689	584	6,196	7,328
Russell	13,615	6,960	6,655	13,375	13,364	11	240	-	1,657	6,021	5,177	760	6,867	11,369
Scott	14,314	7,235	7,079	12,190	12,150	40	2,124	-	1,128	5,081	6,706	1,399	9,017	7,652
Shelby	17,759	9,059	8,700	15,201	15,172	29	2,558	-	1,484	6,288	8,386	1,601	11,178	10,581
Simpson	11,752	5,866	5,886	10,021	10,000	21	1,731	-	967	4,262	5,381	1,142	7,341	7,420
Spencer	6,757	3,527	3,230	6,277	6,271	6	480	-	731	2,767	2,803	456	3,715	5,276
Taylor	13,556	6,856	6,700	12,407	12,399	8	1,149	-	1,400	5,372	5,795	989	7,707	9,042
Todd	14,234	7,113	7,121	11,022	11,016	6	3,212	-	1,283	5,428	6,303	1,220	8,496	9,113
Trigg	12,784	6,537	6,247	10,663	10,660	3	2,121	-	1,270	5,120	5,420	974	7,249	9,678
Trimble	5,601	2,926	2,675	5,579	5,572	7	22	-	570	2,139	2,379	513	3,301	4,791
Union	17,411	8,936	8,475	15,308	15,279	29	2,103	-	1,675	6,776	7,567	1,393	10,079	6,821
Warren	36,631	18,126	18,505	31,897	31,820	77	4,728	6	3,161	13,355	16,993	3,122	22,544	16,234
Washington	12,965	6,542	6,423	11,681	11,664	17	1,283	1	1,454	5,364	5,289	858	7,095	9,659
Wayne	17,204	8,695	8,509	16,741	16,740	1	463	-	2,185	7,631	6,392	996	8,502	13,187
Webster	19,198	9,662	9,536	16,502	16,488	14	2,696	-	1,530	6,874	9,171	1,623	11,861	7,119
Whitley	33,186	16,703	16,483	32,821	32,778	43	365	-	3,868	14,839	12,823	1,656	16,751	14,895
Wolfe	9,997	5,091	4,906	9,990	9,985	5	7	-	1,378	4,737	3,383	499	4,588	8,435
Woodford	11,847	5,982	5,865	9,843	9,811	32	2,004	-	1,064	4,587	5,212	984	6,972	5,751

3-30328

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 27

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

INDIANA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Indiana as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Indiana, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Indiana comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-30329

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Indiana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

INDIANA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	3,427,796	1,725,201	1,702,595	3,305,323	3,194,692	110,631	121,916	557	268,535	1,154,857	1,716,368	288,036	2,235,350	812,651
Counties:														
Adams	21,254	10,836	10,418	21,248	20,903	345	6	-	1,964	7,798	9,629	1,863	12,982	10,503
Allen	155,084	76,242	78,842	152,511	147,403	5,108	2,553	20	11,091	51,461	81,522	11,010	103,209	19,743
Bartholomew	28,276	14,358	13,918	28,095	27,960	135	181	-	2,415	9,519	13,684	2,658	18,328	9,114
Benton	11,117	5,741	5,376	11,099	10,946	153	18	-	967	3,951	5,199	1,000	6,951	5,370
Blackford	13,783	6,919	6,864	13,780	13,665	115	3	-	1,123	4,837	6,556	1,267	8,751	3,796
Boone	22,081	11,155	10,926	21,995	21,925	70	86	-	1,602	7,022	10,765	2,692	14,834	10,511
Brown	6,189	3,326	2,863	6,183	6,136	47	6	-	620	2,313	2,629	627	3,580	4,442
Carroll	15,410	7,810	7,600	15,399	15,334	65	7	4	1,234	5,054	7,310	1,812	10,035	8,097
Cass	36,908	18,485	18,423	36,552	35,506	1,046	353	3	2,557	11,371	18,940	4,040	25,489	9,628
Clark	31,020	15,508	15,512	29,210	29,065	145	1,803	7	2,589	10,896	14,755	2,780	19,456	7,787
Clay	25,365	12,905	12,460	25,047	24,732	315	318	-	1,870	8,646	12,369	2,480	16,424	8,427
Clinton	28,411	14,234	14,177	28,331	28,251	80	72	8	2,308	9,321	13,948	2,834	18,536	8,728
Crawford	10,171	5,252	4,919	10,168	10,157	11	3	-	905	3,760	4,482	1,024	6,068	6,939
Daviess	26,163	13,167	12,996	26,021	25,936	85	142	-	2,408	9,582	11,753	2,420	15,870	11,081
Dearborn	23,053	11,760	11,293	22,848	22,658	190	204	1	1,869	7,858	11,021	2,305	14,958	8,218
Decatur	17,722	9,095	8,627	17,713	17,620	93	9	-	1,458	5,759	8,326	2,179	11,513	7,572
De Kalb	24,756	12,344	12,412	24,693	24,351	342	62	1	1,861	8,158	12,004	2,733	16,214	8,757
Delaware	74,963	37,626	37,337	71,907	71,348	559	3,035	21	6,440	24,764	38,251	5,508	48,901	10,043
Dubois	22,579	11,577	11,002	22,578	22,469	109	1	-	2,255	8,324	10,284	1,716	13,482	9,164
Elkhart	72,634	36,196	36,438	72,064	70,169	1,895	562	8	5,810	24,689	35,768	6,367	47,149	14,340
Fayette	19,411	9,878	9,533	18,869	18,743	126	542	-	1,730	6,421	9,595	1,665	12,557	4,333
Floyd	35,061	17,115	17,946	33,736	33,451	285	1,325	-	2,568	11,439	17,700	3,354	23,287	5,951
Fountain	18,299	9,389	8,910	18,298	18,160	138	1	-	1,475	6,129	8,702	1,993	11,827	6,941
Franklin	14,412	7,444	6,968	14,411	14,331	80	1	-	1,347	5,029	6,463	1,573	8,855	8,843
Fulton	15,577	7,920	7,657	15,536	15,395	141	41	-	1,212	5,128	7,477	1,760	10,244	8,228
Gibson	30,709	15,388	15,321	29,969	29,844	125	739	1	2,530	10,723	14,545	2,811	19,358	10,711
Grant	55,813	28,791	27,022	54,264	53,563	701	1,543	6	4,621	18,083	27,985	5,124	36,781	10,716
Greene	31,330	15,874	15,456	31,317	30,819	498	[illegible]	4	2,517	11,025	14,812	2,976	19,663	12,125
Hamilton	24,614	12,406	12,208	24,253	24,167	86	361	-	1,866	7,898	11,974	2,876	16,414	10,983
Hancock	17,302	8,709	8,593	17,251	17,182	69	49	2	1,329	5,259	8,710	2,004	11,761	7,085
Harrison	17,106	8,916	8,190	17,007	16,971	36	98	1	1,396	6,334	7,630	1,746	10,406	11,662
Hendricks	20,151	10,434	9,717	19,976	19,845	131	175	-	1,437	6,640	9,802	2,272	13,241	10,192
Henry	40,208	20,358	19,850	39,783	39,599	184	423	2	3,391	13,575	19,792	3,450	25,941	10,261
Howard	47,752	23,930	23,822	46,502	45,771	731	1,241	9	4,152	16,690	23,083	3,827	30,387	7,680
Huntington	29,931	14,901	15,030	29,930	29,646	284	1	-	2,289	10,025	14,270	3,347	19,536	9,464
Jackson	26,612	13,382	13,230	26,493	26,348	145	118	1	2,355	9,421	12,486	2,350	16,574	10,576
Jasper	14,397	7,563	6,834	14,393	13,831	562	[illegible]	-	1,306	5,330	6,527	1,234	8,704	8,293
Jay	22,601	11,417	11,184	22,487	22,395	92	109	5	1,855	7,588	10,768	2,390	14,654	9,372
Jefferson	19,912	10,016	9,896	19,501	19,393	108	411	-	1,362	6,174	9,750	2,626	13,541	8,[illegible]
Jennings	13,680	7,331	6,349	13,459	13,394	65	220	1	1,082	4,832	6,406	1,360	8,559	7,[illegible]
Johnson	22,493	11,392	11,101	22,199	22,113	86	294	-	1,720	7,348	10,785	2,640	14,888	8,[illegible]
Knox	43,973	22,087	21,886	43,712	42,879	833	259	2	3,751	15,495	21,158	3,569	27,637	11,68[illegible]
Kosciusko	29,561	14,960	14,601	29,522	29,297	225	38	1	2,405	9,839	13,980	3,337	19,170	13,429
Lagrange	14,352	7,324	7,028	14,335	14,235	100	12	5	1,409	5,130	6,267	1,546	8,658	9,314
Lake	293,195	152,640	140,555	265,801	221,939	43,862	27,253	141	24,348	104,737	153,650	10,460	187,580	8,845
La Porte	63,660	33,820	29,840	62,509	57,567	4,942	1,148	3	4,549	21,000	33,196	4,915	42,532	11,630
Lawrence	35,045	17,692	17,353	34,869	34,592	277	174	2	3,145	13,288	15,875	2,737	20,761	10,548
Madison	88,575	45,080	43,495	86,929	85,782	1,147	1,645	1	7,047	30,120	44,540	6,868	58,095	13,393
Marion	460,926	223,946	236,980	408,890	396,815	12,075	51,949	[illegible]	32,196	144,291	251,352	33,087	316,678	12,492
Marshall	25,935	13,113	12,822	25,827	25,291	536	103	5	2,107	9,131	12,001	2,696	16,257	11,375
Martin	10,300	5,306	4,994	10,297	10,281	16	3	-	1,116	3,996	4,298	890	5,845	6,068
Miami	27,926	14,099	13,827	27,737	27,394	343	161	28	2,050	9,125	13,887	2,864	18,474	8,804
Monroe	36,534	18,366	18,168	36,086	35,845	241	441	7	3,140	14,025	16,838	2,531	21,769	8,988
Montgomery	27,231	13,615	13,616	27,011	26,917	94	219	1	1,984	8,666	13,524	3,057	18,251	9,332
Morgan	19,801	10,090	9,711	19,787	19,729	58	14	-	1,664	6,829	9,198	2,110	12,457	8,510
Newton	10,775	5,556	5,219	10,766	10,416	350	9	-	950	3,741	5,097	987	6,830	5,052
Noble	22,776	11,477	11,299	22,767	22,450	317	7	2	1,797	7,439	10,728	2,812	14,950	10,233
Ohio	3,782	1,979	1,803	3,722	3,703	19	60	-	297	1,190	1,786	509	2,529	2,052
Orange	17,311	8,899	8,412	17,092	17,056	36	217	2	1,442	6,217	7,993	1,659	10,772	8,817
Owen	12,090	6,238	5,852	12,074	12,045	29	16	-	944	4,164	5,554	1,428	7,587	6,941
Parke	17,358	8,876	8,482	17,317	17,176	141	41	-	1,367	5,815	8,253	1,923	11,188	8,181
Perry	17,770	9,179	8,591	17,751	17,675	76	19	-	1,640	6,892	7,717	1,521	10,450	7,678
Pike	17,045	8,727	8,318	17,010	16,971	39	35	-	1,581	6,099	7,828	1,537	10,386	7,710
Porter	27,836	14,386	13,450	27,806	25,989	1,817	24	6	2,325	9,489	13,771	2,251	17,925	8,708
Posey	19,183	9,812	9,371	18,814	18,746	68	368	1	1,579	6,616	8,895	2,093	12,159	7,893
Pulaski	12,056	6,222	5,834	12,047	11,660	387	8	1	1,079	4,459	5,360	1,158	7,231	7,308
Putnam	20,839	11,078	9,761	20,481	20,374	107	355	3	1,503	6,744	10,359	2,233	13,862	10,826
Randolph	26,766	13,574	13,192	26,666	26,533	133	[illegible]	1	2,051	8,666	13,124	2,925	17,696	11,494
Ripley	18,898	9,836	9,062	18,890	18,729	161	3	5	1,505	6,411	8,867	2,115	12,097	10,695
Rush	18,927	9,438	9,489	18,675	18,620	55	252	-	1,373	6,488	8,936	2,130	12,158	8,300
St. Joseph	161,823	81,048	80,775	158,042	142,575	15,467	3,702	79	11,898	55,969	84,313	9,643	105,206	13,170
Scott	8,978	4,621	4,357	8,978	8,958	20	-	-	841	3,159	4,228	750	5,650	4,532
Shelby	25,953	12,951	13,002	25,588	25,469	119	365	-	1,887	8,342	12,978	2,746	17,280	9,107
Spencer	16,211	8,347	7,864	15,878	15,800	78	333	-	1,371	5,637	7,419	1,784	10,123	9,080
Starke	12,258	6,389	5,869	12,245	10,984	1,261	13	-	1,000	4,403	5,662	1,193	7,597	6,412
Steuben	13,740	7,010	6,730	13,722	13,537	185	8	10	1,093	4,470	6,494	1,683	8,992	6,376
Sullivan	27,014	13,750	13,264	26,959	26,561	398	55	-	2,054	9,507	12,784	2,669	17,064	10,009
Switzerland	8,167	4,230	3,937	8,142	8,131	11	25	-	653	2,702	3,783	1,029	5,321	6,031
Tippecanoe	51,020	25,049	25,971	50,610	49,409	1,201	388	22	3,935	16,759	25,567	4,759	34,058	9,537
Tipton	15,135	7,595	7,540	15,134	15,052	82	1	-	1,288	5,235	7,095	1,517	9,536	6,284
Union	6,017	3,053	2,964	5,930	5,907	23	87	-	502	1,953	2,875	687	3,923	3,295
Vanderburgh	130,783	63,614	67,169	123,216	121,722	1,494	7,560	7	9,921	42,407	68,898	9,557	87,738	8,246
Vermillion	21,787	11,148	10,639	21,734	20,039	1,695	53	-	1,666	7,566	10,549	2,006	13,953	4,347
Vigo	99,709	48,825	50,884	95,651	92,786	2,865	4,049	9	6,663	32,152	52,073	8,821	67,527	9,521
Wabash	26,601	13,416	13,185	26,498	26,300	198	[illegible]	16	2,055	9,119	12,637	2,790	17,237	9,038
Warren	9,055	4,706	4,349	9,031	8,982	49	[illegible]	-	773	3,238	4,176	868	5,517	5,497
Warrick	19,435	9,906	9,529	19,073	18,993	80	362	-	1,628	6,718	9,103	1,986	12,317	8,[illegible]
Washington	17,008	8,658	8,350	17,007	16,974	33	1	-	1,429	6,219	7,618	1,742	10,410	1[illegible]
Wayne	59,229	29,329	29,900	56,492	55,637	855	2,735	2	4,473	18,748	30,432	5,576	39,895	[illegible]
Wells	19,099	9,699	9,400	19,092	18,952	140	7	-	1,496	6,479	9,008	2,116	12,322	[illegible]
White	17,037	8,750	8,287	17,037	16,836	201	-	-	1,418	5,933	7,968	1,718	10,797	7[illegible]
Whitley	17,001	8,602	8,399	16,998	16,887	111	-	3	1,261	5,866	8,119	1,755	10,995	8,474

3-30329

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 27

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

INDIANA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Indiana as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Indiana, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Indiana comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Indiana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30329

INDIANA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	3,427,796	1,725,201	1,702,595	3,305,323	3,194,692	110,631	121,916	557	268,535	1,154,857	1,716,368	288,036	2,235,350	812,651
Counties:														
Adams..............	21,254	10,836	10,418	21,248	20,903	345	6	-	1,964	7,798	9,629	1,863	12,982	10,503
Allen..............	155,084	76,242	78,842	152,511	147,403	5,108	2,553	20	11,091	51,461	81,522	11,010	103,209	19,743
Bartholomew........	28,276	14,358	13,918	28,095	27,960	135	181	-	2,415	9,519	13,684	2,658	18,328	9,114
Benton.............	11,117	5,741	5,376	11,099	10,946	153	18	-	967	3,951	5,199	1,000	6,951	5,370
Blackford..........	13,783	6,919	6,864	13,780	13,665	115	3	-	1,123	4,837	6,556	1,267	8,751	3,796
Boone..............	22,081	11,155	10,926	21,995	21,925	70	86	-	1,602	7,022	10,765	2,692	14,834	10,511
Brown..............	6,189	3,326	2,863	6,183	6,136	47	6	-	620	2,313	2,629	627	3,580	4,442
Carroll............	15,410	7,810	7,600	15,399	15,334	65	7	4	1,234	5,054	7,310	1,812	10,035	8,097
Cass...............	36,908	18,485	18,423	36,552	35,506	1,046	353	3	2,557	11,371	18,940	4,040	25,489	9,628
Clark..............	31,020	15,508	15,512	29,210	29,065	145	1,803	7	2,589	10,896	14,755	2,780	19,456	7,787
Clay...............	25,365	12,905	12,460	25,047	24,732	315	318	-	1,870	8,646	12,369	2,480	16,424	8,427
Clinton............	28,411	14,234	14,177	28,331	28,251	80	72	8	2,308	9,321	13,948	2,834	18,536	8,728
Crawford...........	10,171	5,252	4,919	10,168	10,157	11	3	-	905	3,760	4,482	1,024	6,068	6,939
Daviess............	26,163	13,167	12,996	26,021	25,936	85	142	-	2,408	9,582	11,753	2,420	15,870	11,081
Dearborn...........	23,053	11,760	11,293	22,848	22,658	190	204	1	1,869	7,858	11,021	2,305	14,958	8,218
Decatur............	17,722	9,095	8,627	17,713	17,620	93	9	-	1,458	5,759	8,326	2,179	11,513	7,572
De Kalb............	24,756	12,344	12,412	24,693	24,351	342	62	1	1,861	8,158	12,004	2,733	16,214	8,757
Delaware...........	74,963	37,626	37,337	71,907	71,348	559	3,035	21	6,440	24,764	38,251	5,508	48,901	10,043
Dubois.............	22,579	11,577	11,002	22,578	22,469	109	1	-	2,255	8,324	10,284	1,716	13,482	9,164
Elkhart............	72,634	36,196	36,438	72,064	70,169	1,895	562	8	5,810	24,689	35,768	6,367	47,149	14,340
Fayette............	19,411	9,878	9,533	18,869	18,743	126	542	-	1,730	6,421	9,595	1,665	12,557	4,333
Floyd..............	35,061	17,115	17,946	33,736	33,451	285	1,325	-	2,568	11,439	17,700	3,354	23,287	5,951
Fountain...........	18,299	9,389	8,910	18,298	18,160	138	1	-	1,475	6,129	8,702	1,993	11,827	6,941
Franklin...........	14,412	7,444	6,968	14,411	14,331	80	1	-	1,347	5,029	6,463	1,573	8,855	8,843
Fulton.............	15,577	7,920	7,657	15,536	15,395	141	41	-	1,212	5,128	7,477	1,760	10,244	8,228
Gibson.............	30,709	15,388	15,321	29,969	29,844	125	739	1	2,530	10,723	14,645	2,811	19,358	10,711
Grant..............	55,813	28,791	27,022	54,264	53,563	701	1,543	6	4,621	18,083	27,985	5,124	36,781	10,716
Greene.............	31,330	15,874	15,456	31,317	30,819	498	9	4	2,517	11,025	14,812	2,976	19,663	12,125
Hamilton...........	24,614	12,406	12,208	24,253	24,167	86	361	-	1,866	7,898	11,974	2,876	16,414	10,983
Hancock............	17,302	8,709	8,593	17,251	17,182	69	49	2	1,329	5,259	8,710	2,004	11,761	7,085
Harrison...........	17,106	8,916	8,190	17,007	16,971	36	98	1	1,396	6,334	7,680	1,746	10,406	11,662
Hendricks..........	20,151	10,434	9,717	19,976	19,845	131	175	-	1,437	6,640	9,802	2,272	13,241	10,192
Henry..............	40,208	20,358	19,850	39,783	39,599	184	423	2	3,391	13,575	19,792	3,450	25,941	10,261
Howard.............	47,752	23,930	23,822	46,502	45,771	731	1,241	9	4,152	16,690	23,083	3,827	30,387	7,680
Huntington.........	29,931	14,901	15,030	29,930	29,646	284	1	-	2,289	10,025	14,270	3,347	19,536	9,464
Jackson............	26,612	13,382	13,230	26,493	26,348	145	118	1	2,355	9,421	12,486	2,350	16,574	10,576
Jasper.............	14,397	7,563	6,834	14,393	13,831	562	4	-	1,306	5,330	6,527	1,234	8,704	8,293
Jay................	22,601	11,417	11,184	22,487	22,395	92	109	5	1,855	7,588	10,768	2,390	14,654	9,373
Jefferson..........	19,912	10,016	9,896	19,501	19,393	108	411	-	1,362	6,174	9,750	2,626	13,541	[illegible]
Jennings...........	13,680	7,331	6,349	13,459	13,394	65	220	1	1,082	4,832	6,406	1,360	8,559	[illegible]
Johnson............	22,493	11,392	11,101	22,199	22,113	86	294	-	1,720	7,348	10,785	2,640	14,888	[illegible]
Knox...............	43,973	22,087	21,886	43,712	42,879	833	259	2	3,751	15,495	21,158	3,569	27,637	[illegible]
Kosciusko..........	29,561	14,960	14,601	29,522	29,297	225	38	1	2,405	9,839	13,980	3,337	19,170	13,429
Lagrange...........	14,352	7,324	7,028	14,335	14,235	100	12	5	1,409	5,130	6,267	1,546	8,658	9,314
Lake...............	293,195	152,640	140,555	265,801	221,939	43,862	27,253	141	24,348	104,737	153,650	10,460	187,580	8,845
La Porte...........	63,660	33,820	29,840	62,509	57,567	4,942	1,148	3	4,549	21,000	33,196	4,915	42,532	11,630
Lawrence...........	35,045	17,692	17,353	34,869	34,592	277	174	2	3,145	13,288	15,875	2,737	20,761	10,548
Madison............	88,575	45,080	43,495	86,929	85,782	1,147	1,645	1	7,047	30,120	44,540	6,868	58,095	13,393
Marion.............	460,926	223,946	236,980	408,890	396,815	12,075	51,949	[illegible]	32,196	144,291	251,352	33,087	316,678	12,492
Marshall...........	25,935	13,113	12,822	25,827	25,291	536	103	5	2,107	9,131	12,001	2,696	16,257	11,375
Martin.............	10,300	5,306	4,994	10,297	10,281	16	[illegible]	-	1,116	3,996	4,298	890	5,845	6,068
Miami..............	27,926	14,099	13,827	27,737	27,394	343	161	28	2,050	9,125	13,887	2,864	18,474	8,804
Monroe.............	36,534	18,366	18,168	36,086	35,845	241	441	7	3,140	14,025	16,838	2,531	21,769	8,988
Montgomery.........	27,231	13,615	13,616	27,011	26,917	94	219	1	1,984	8,666	13,524	3,057	18,251	9,332
Morgan.............	19,801	10,090	9,711	19,787	19,729	58	14	-	1,664	6,829	9,198	2,110	12,457	8,510
Newton.............	10,775	5,556	5,219	10,766	10,416	350	9	-	950	3,741	5,097	987	6,830	5,052
Noble..............	22,776	11,477	11,299	22,767	22,450	317	7	2	1,797	7,439	10,728	2,812	14,950	10,233
Ohio...............	3,782	1,979	1,803	3,722	3,703	19	60	-	297	1,190	1,786	509	2,529	2,052
Orange.............	17,311	8,899	8,412	17,092	17,056	36	217	2	1,442	6,217	7,993	1,659	10,772	8,817
Owen...............	12,090	6,238	5,852	12,074	12,045	29	16	-	944	4,164	5,554	1,428	7,587	6,941
Parke..............	17,358	8,876	8,482	17,317	17,176	141	41	-	1,367	5,815	8,253	1,923	11,188	8,181
Perry..............	17,770	9,179	8,591	17,751	17,675	76	19	-	1,640	6,892	7,717	1,521	10,450	7,678
Pike...............	17,045	8,727	8,318	17,010	16,971	39	35	-	1,581	6,099	7,828	1,537	10,886	7,710
Porter.............	27,836	14,386	13,450	27,806	25,989	1,817	24	6	2,325	9,489	13,771	2,251	17,925	8,708
Posey..............	19,183	9,812	9,371	18,814	18,746	68	368	1	1,579	6,616	8,895	2,093	12,159	7,893
Pulaski............	12,056	6,222	5,834	12,047	11,660	387	8	1	1,079	4,459	5,360	1,158	7,231	7,308
Putnam.............	20,839	11,078	9,761	20,481	20,374	107	355	3	1,503	6,744	10,359	2,233	13,862	10,826
Randolph...........	26,766	13,574	13,192	26,666	26,533	133	99	1	2,051	8,666	13,124	2,925	17,696	11,494
Ripley.............	18,898	9,836	9,062	18,890	18,729	161	3	5	1,505	6,411	8,867	2,115	12,097	10,695
Rush...............	18,927	9,438	9,489	18,675	18,620	55	252	-	1,373	6,488	8,936	2,130	12,158	8,300
St. Joseph.........	161,823	81,048	80,775	158,042	142,575	15,467	3,702	79	11,898	55,969	84,313	9,643	105,206	13,170
Scott..............	8,978	4,621	4,357	8,978	8,958	20	-	-	841	3,159	4,228	750	5,650	4,532
Shelby.............	25,953	12,951	13,002	25,588	25,469	119	365	-	1,887	8,342	12,978	2,746	17,280	9,107
Spencer............	16,211	8,347	7,864	15,878	15,800	78	333	-	1,371	5,637	7,419	1,784	10,123	9,080
Starke.............	12,258	6,389	5,869	12,245	10,984	1,261	13	-	1,000	4,403	5,662	1,193	7,597	6,412
Steuben............	13,740	7,010	6,730	13,722	13,537	185	8	10	1,093	4,470	6,494	1,683	8,992	6,376
Sullivan...........	27,014	13,750	13,264	26,959	26,561	398	55	-	2,054	9,507	12,784	2,669	17,064	10,009
Switzerland........	8,167	4,230	3,937	8,142	8,131	11	25	-	653	2,702	3,783	1,029	5,321	6,031
Tippecanoe.........	51,020	25,049	25,971	50,610	49,409	1,201	388	22	3,935	16,759	25,567	4,759	34,058	9,537
Tipton.............	15,135	7,595	7,540	15,134	15,052	82	1	-	1,288	5,235	7,095	1,517	9,536	6,284
Union..............	6,017	3,053	2,964	5,930	5,907	23	87	-	502	1,953	2,875	687	3,923	3,295
Vanderburgh........	130,783	63,614	67,169	123,216	121,722	1,494	7,560	7	9,921	42,407	68,898	9,557	87,738	8,246
Vermillion.........	21,787	11,148	10,639	21,734	20,039	1,695	53	-	1,666	7,566	10,549	2,006	13,953	4,347
Vigo...............	99,709	48,825	50,884	95,651	92,786	2,865	4,049	9	6,663	32,152	52,073	8,821	67,527	9,521
Wabash.............	26,601	13,416	13,185	26,498	26,300	198	87	16	2,055	9,119	12,637	2,790	17,237	9,036
Warren.............	9,055	4,706	4,349	9,031	8,982	49	24	-	773	3,238	4,176	868	5,517	5,497
Warrick............	19,435	9,906	9,529	19,073	18,993	80	362	-	1,628	6,718	9,103	1,986	12,317	[illegible]
Washington.........	17,008	8,658	8,350	17,007	16,974	33	1	-	1,429	6,219	7,618	1,742	10,410	[illegible]
Wayne..............	59,229	29,329	29,900	56,492	55,637	855	2,735	2	4,473	18,748	30,432	5,576	39,895	[illegible]
Wells..............	19,099	9,699	9,400	19,092	18,952	140	7	-	1,496	6,479	9,008	2,116	12,322	[illegible]
White..............	17,037	8,750	8,287	17,037	16,836	201	-	-	1,418	5,933	7,968	1,718	10,797	[illegible]
Whitley............	17,001	8,602	8,399	16,998	16,887	111	-	3	1,261	5,866	8,119	1,755	10,995	8,474

3-30329

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 28

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

WASHINGTON

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Washington as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Washington, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Washington comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-30330

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Washington, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural fa popu
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,736,191	905,757	830,434	1,698,147	1,494,984	203,163	7,424	30,620	121,918	540,196	929,757	144,320	1,192,982	335,450
Counties:														
Adams..............	6,209	3,431	2,778	6,184	5,388	796	2	23	448	2,111	3,194	456	4,093	2,818
Asotin.............	8,365	4,253	4,112	8,363	7,964	399	1	1	682	2,948	3,899	836	5,238	2,119
Benton.............	12,053	6,635	5,418	11,972	11,178	794	1	80	944	4,355	5,718	1,036	7,574	7,087
Chelan.............	34,412	17,935	16,477	34,256	32,435	1,821	59	97	2,674	11,828	17,601	2,309	22,301	10,066
Clallam............	21,848	11,755	10,093	20,992	18,531	2,461	35	821	1,868	7,306	11,315	1,339	14,115	4,838
Clark..............	49,852	26,427	23,425	49,670	45,717	3,953	18	164	3,577	16,809	25,314	4,152	33,107	16,857
Columbia...........	5,549	2,911	2,638	5,544	5,422	122	4	1	442	1,882	2,714	511	3,602	1,972
Cowlitz............	40,155	21,345	18,810	39,914	36,901	3,013	75	166	3,601	13,668	20,833	2,053	25,752	7,774
Douglas............	8,651	4,732	3,919	8,622	8,182	440	24	5	666	2,984	4,384	617	5,576	4,875
Ferry..............	4,701	2,662	2,039	3,810	3,524	286	3	888	489	1,674	2,163	375	2,863	2,361
Franklin...........	6,307	3,398	2,909	6,190	5,801	389	28	89	444	2,152	3,264	447	4,239	1,581
Garfield...........	3,383	1,779	1,604	3,383	3,279	104	-	-	303	1,095	1,696	289	2,239	1,559
Grant..............	14,668	8,113	6,555	14,561	13,695	866	90	17	1,521	4,785	7,734	628	9,679	2,514
Grays Harbor.......	53,166	28,659	24,507	52,462	44,704	7,758	43	661	4,000	16,740	28,983	3,443	36,000	7,722
Island.............	6,098	3,269	2,829	6,068	5,038	1,030	3	27	422	1,864	3,023	789	4,146	3,701
Jefferson..........	8,918	5,034	3,884	8,804	7,967	837	8	106	764	3,074	4,379	701	5,794	1,886
King...............	504,980	255,482	249,498	486,970	408,728	78,242	4,038	13,972	29,829	141,343	290,779	43,029	367,295	22,397
Kitsap.............	44,387	23,645	20,742	43,334	38,176	5,158	118	935	3,095	13,572	24,098	3,622	30,725	9,871
Kittitas...........	20,230	10,891	9,339	20,014	17,667	2,347	155	61	1,642	6,835	10,406	1,347	13,268	6,033
Klickitat..........	11,357	6,332	5,025	10,854	10,367	487	9	494	1,012	3,809	5,707	829	7,399	4,697
Lewis..............	41,393	21,619	19,774	41,208	37,780	3,428	40	145	3,446	13,843	20,558	3,546	26,683	15,919
Lincoln............	11,361	6,099	5,262	11,309	10,362	947	4	48	851	3,840	5,718	952	7,459	5,294
Mason..............	11,603	6,236	5,367	11,260	10,402	858	1	342	1,066	3,943	5,766	828	7,401	3,151
Okanogan...........	24,546	13,440	11,106	23,344	22,153	1,191	3	1,199	2,355	8,588	12,020	1,583	15,352	[illegible]
Pacific............	15,928	8,791	7,137	15,722	13,569	2,153	9	197	1,206	4,987	8,578	1,157	10,790	[illegible]
Pend Oreille.......	7,156	4,126	3,030	7,023	6,330	693	1	132	606	2,326	3,678	546	4,680	2,442
Pierce.............	182,081	97,016	85,065	178,307	153,301	25,006	935	2,839	11,220	56,126	98,246	16,489	127,745	20,143
San Juan...........	3,157	1,712	1,445	3,042	2,686	356	-	115	207	1,013	1,558	379	2,134	1,800
Skagit.............	37,650	20,073	17,577	37,096	32,471	4,625	31	523	2,772	11,451	19,820	3,607	25,827	12,285
Skamania...........	4,633	2,639	1,994	4,600	4,304	296	7	26	437	1,396	2,521	279	3,102	798
Snohomish..........	88,754	46,539	42,215	87,955	75,997	11,958	151	648	6,580	28,351	45,809	8,014	59,488	23,624
Spokane............	164,652	84,037	80,615	163,868	146,550	16,818	202	582	10,517	49,743	88,568	15,824	116,068	21,395
Stevens............	19,275	10,535	8,740	18,412	16,951	1,461	18	845	1,757	6,745	9,061	1,712	12,014	10,704
Thurston...........	37,285	19,114	18,171	36,937	33,877	3,060	33	315	2,853	11,978	19,530	2,924	25,035	10,890
Wahkiakum..........	4,286	2,459	1,827	4,230	3,519	711	1	55	341	1,325	2,354	266	2,919	1,843
Walla Walla........	30,547	16,503	14,044	30,254	28,011	2,243	136	157	1,941	9,414	16,537	2,655	21,387	6,102
Whatcom............	60,355	30,719	29,636	59,549	50,885	8,664	34	772	4,534	19,594	30,280	5,947	40,096	18,528
Whitman............	27,221	14,105	13,116	27,165	25,714	1,451	10	46	2,154	9,321	13,655	2,091	17,816	11,221
Yakima.............	99,019	51,307	47,712	95,399	89,458	5,941	594	3,026	8,632	35,378	48,296	6,713	61,981	33,546

3-30330

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 28

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

WASHINGTON

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Washington as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Washington, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Washington comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Washington, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30330

WASHINGTON

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural fa popul
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,736,191	905,757	830,434	1,698,147	1,494,984	203,163	7,424	30,620	121,918	540,196	929,757	144,320	1,192,982	335,450
Counties:														
Adams..............	6,209	3,431	2,778	6,184	5,388	796	2	23	448	2,111	3,194	456	4,093	2,818
Asotin.............	8,365	4,253	4,112	8,363	7,964	399	1	1	682	2,948	3,899	836	5,238	2,119
Benton.............	12,053	6,635	5,418	11,972	11,178	794	1	80	944	4,355	5,718	1,036	7,574	7,087
Chelan.............	34,412	17,935	16,477	34,256	32,435	1,821	59	97	2,674	11,828	17,601	2,309	22,301	10,066
Clallam............	21,848	11,755	10,093	20,992	18,531	2,461	35	821	1,888	7,306	11,315	1,339	14,115	4,838
Clark..............	49,852	26,427	23,425	49,670	45,717	3,953	18	164	3,577	16,809	25,314	4,152	33,107	16,857
Columbia...........	5,549	2,911	2,638	5,544	5,422	122	4	1	442	1,882	2,714	511	3,602	1,972
Cowlitz............	40,155	21,345	18,810	39,914	36,901	3,013	75	166	3,601	13,668	20,833	2,053	25,752	7,774
Douglas............	8,651	4,732	3,919	8,622	8,182	440	24	5	666	2,984	4,384	617	5,576	4,875
Ferry..............	4,701	2,662	2,039	3,810	3,524	286	3	888	489	1,674	2,163	375	2,863	2,361
Franklin...........	6,307	3,398	2,909	6,190	5,801	389	28	89	444	2,152	3,264	447	4,239	1,581
Garfield...........	3,383	1,779	1,604	3,383	3,279	104	-	-	303	1,095	1,696	289	2,239	1,559
Grant..............	14,668	8,113	6,555	14,561	13,695	866	90	17	1,521	4,785	7,734	628	9,679	2,514
Grays Harbor.......	53,166	28,659	24,507	52,462	44,704	7,758	43	661	4,000	16,740	28,983	3,443	36,000	7,722
Island.............	6,098	3,269	2,829	6,068	5,038	1,030	3	27	422	1,864	3,023	789	4,146	3,701
Jefferson..........	8,918	5,034	3,884	8,804	7,967	837	8	106	764	3,074	4,379	701	5,794	1,886
King...............	504,980	255,482	249,498	486,970	408,728	78,242	4,038	13,972	29,829	141,343	290,779	43,029	367,295	22,397
Kitsap.............	44,387	23,645	20,742	43,334	38,176	5,158	118	935	3,095	13,572	24,098	3,622	30,725	9,871
Kittitas...........	20,230	10,891	9,339	20,014	17,667	2,347	155	61	1,642	6,835	10,406	1,347	13,268	6,033
Klickitat..........	11,357	6,332	5,025	10,854	10,367	487	9	494	1,012	3,809	5,707	829	7,399	4,697
Lewis..............	41,393	21,619	19,774	41,208	37,780	3,428	40	145	3,446	13,843	20,558	3,546	26,683	15,919
Lincoln............	11,361	6,099	5,262	11,309	10,362	947	4	48	851	3,840	5,718	952	7,459	5,294
Mason..............	11,603	6,236	5,367	11,260	10,402	858	1	342	1,066	3,943	5,766	828	7,401	3,151
Okanogan...........	24,546	13,440	11,106	23,344	22,153	1,191	3	1,199	2,355	8,588	12,020	1,583	15,352	[illegible]
Pacific............	15,928	8,791	7,137	15,722	13,569	2,153	9	197	1,206	4,987	8,578	1,157	10,790	[illegible]
Pend Oreille.......	7,156	4,126	3,030	7,023	6,330	693	1	132	606	2,326	3,678	546	4,680	2,442
Pierce.............	182,081	97,016	85,065	178,307	153,301	25,006	935	2,839	11,220	56,126	98,246	16,489	127,745	20,143
San Juan...........	3,157	1,712	1,445	3,042	2,686	356	-	115	207	1,013	1,558	379	2,134	1,800
Skagit.............	37,650	20,073	17,577	37,096	32,471	4,625	31	523	2,772	11,451	19,820	3,607	25,827	12,285
Skamania...........	4,633	2,639	1,994	4,600	4,304	296	7	26	437	1,396	2,521	279	3,102	798
Snohomish..........	88,754	46,539	42,215	87,955	75,997	11,958	151	648	6,580	28,351	45,809	8,014	59,488	23,624
Spokane............	164,652	84,037	80,615	163,368	146,550	16,818	702	582	10,517	49,743	88,568	15,824	116,068	21,395
Stevens............	19,275	10,535	8,740	18,412	16,951	1,461	18	845	1,757	6,745	9,061	1,712	12,014	10,704
Thurston...........	37,285	19,114	18,171	36,937	33,877	3,060	33	315	2,853	11,978	19,530	2,924	25,035	10,890
Wahkiakum..........	4,286	2,459	1,827	4,230	3,519	711	1	55	341	1,325	2,354	266	2,919	1,843
Walla Walla........	30,547	16,503	14,044	30,254	28,011	2,243	136	157	1,941	9,414	16,537	2,655	21,387	6,102
Whatcom............	60,355	30,719	29,636	59,549	50,885	8,664	34	772	4,534	19,594	30,280	5,947	40,096	18,528
Whitman............	27,221	14,105	13,116	27,165	25,714	1,451	10	46	2,154	9,321	13,655	2,091	17,816	11,221
Yakima.............	99,019	51,307	47,712	95,399	89,458	5,941	594	3,026	8,632	35,378	48,296	6,713	61,981	33,546

3-30330

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 29

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEBRASKA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Nebraska as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Nebraska, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Nebraska comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nebraska, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30331

NEBRASKA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	1,315,834	665,788	650,046	1,297,624	1,215,771	81,853	14,171	4,039	104,546	459,425	646,231	105,632	836,581	495,447
Counties:														
Adams	24,576	12,020	12,556	24,468	22,947	1,521	106	2	1,681	7,997	12,503	2,395	16,464	5,541
Antelope	13,289	6,843	6,446	13,289	12,688	601	-	-	1,211	4,910	6,112	1,056	7,972	8,252
Arthur	1,045	578	467	1,045	1,020	25	-	-	106	417	468	54	600	841
Banner	1,403	750	653	1,403	1,356	47	-	-	149	538	656	60	821	1,297
Blaine	1,538	829	709	1,537	1,507	30	1	-	141	586	706	105	922	1,193
Boone	12,127	6,260	5,867	12,127	11,480	647	-	-	1,095	4,628	5,359	1,045	7,104	7,188
Box Butte	10,736	5,442	5,294	10,595	10,121	474	129	12	895	3,815	5,320	706	6,723	3,447
Boyd	6,060	3,170	2,890	6,058	5,626	432	1	1	527	2,323	2,703	507	3,562	3,697
Brown	5,962	3,101	2,861	5,961	5,801	160	-	1	571	2,237	2,660	494	3,490	3,152
Buffalo	23,655	12,011	11,644	23,642	22,581	1,061	9	4	1,790	8,499	11,246	2,120	14,816	8,733
Burt	12,546	6,496	6,050	12,510	11,746	764	-	36	1,020	4,443	6,005	1,078	7,876	6,782
Butler	13,106	6,691	6,415	13,089	12,140	949	17	-	1,010	4,642	6,277	1,177	8,193	7,649
Cass	16,992	8,754	8,238	16,972	16,139	833	18	2	1,323	5,641	8,380	1,648	11,034	7,419
Cedar	15,126	7,896	7,230	15,124	14,198	926	-	2	1,450	5,901	6,646	1,129	8,692	9,546
Chase	5,310	2,777	2,533	5,310	5,186	124	-	-	499	2,066	2,391	354	3,089	2,951
Cherry	9,637	5,225	4,412	9,517	9,243	274	25	95	920	3,705	4,379	633	5,709	5,597
Cheyenne	9,505	4,882	4,623	9,485	9,039	446	20	-	864	3,641	4,502	498	5,634	4,460
Clay	10,445	5,248	5,197	10,444	9,638	806	1	-	676	3,433	5,095	1,241	6,861	5,374
Colfax	10,627	5,439	5,188	10,619	9,569	1,050	2	6	823	3,541	5,375	888	6,910	5,433
Cuming	13,562	6,994	6,568	13,540	12,587	953	18	4	1,152	4,934	6,475	1,001	8,323	8,474
Custer	22,591	11,772	10,819	22,578	21,876	702	13	-	2,039	8,350	10,384	1,818	13,578	13,944
Dakota	9,836	5,137	4,699	9,656	9,223	433	114	66	935	3,685	4,537	679	5,782	3,534
Dawes	10,128	5,203	4,925	10,063	9,717	346	20	45	757	3,608	4,986	777	6,469	3,280
Dawson	17,890	9,124	8,766	17,867	17,066	801	7	16	1,647	6,536	8,437	1,270	10,852	8,246
Deuel	3,580	1,891	1,689	3,579	3,409	170	-	1	309	1,368	1,707	196	2,177	1,929
Dixon	10,413	5,436	4,977	10,412	9,818	594	-	1	911	3,866	4,791	845	6,275	6,317
Dodge	23,799	11,773	12,026	23,764	22,202	1,562	32	3	1,750	7,807	12,048	2,194	15,665	7,044
Douglas	247,562	121,286	126,276	235,294	211,048	24,246	12,077	191	17,628	79,917	132,792	17,225	167,058	7,529
Dundy	5,122	2,631	2,491	5,122	5,010	112	-	-	513	2,013	2,256	340	2,930	2,810
Fillmore	11,417	5,715	5,702	11,413	10,859	554	4	-	781	3,978	5,550	1,108	7,346	6,218
Franklin	7,740	4,020	3,720	7,740	7,333	407	-	-	598	2,702	3,655	785	4,859	4,296
Frontier	6,417	3,346	3,071	6,417	6,116	301	-	-	559	2,278	3,057	523	3,968	4,257
Furnas	10,098	5,069	5,029	10,098	9,812	286	-	-	769	3,461	4,733	1,135	6,450	4,761
Gage	29,588	14,892	14,696	29,507	28,237	1,270	73	8	2,271	10,312	14,357	2,648	19,041	11,047
Garden	4,680	2,480	2,200	4,669	4,527	142	11	-	487	1,741	2,164	288	2,715	2,905
Garfield	3,444	1,786	1,658	3,444	3,331	113	-	-	343	1,298	1,543	260	2,009	2,061
Gosper	3,687	1,938	1,749	3,687	3,554	133	-	-	325	1,339	1,797	226	2,260	2,818
Grant	1,327	724	603	1,327	1,306	21	-	-	134	497	611	85	810	569
Greeley	6,845	3,577	3,268	6,843	6,524	319	2	-	656	2,677	2,999	513	3,887	4,042
Hall	27,523	13,470	14,053	27,431	26,026	1,405	90	2	2,162	9,190	13,918	2,253	18,045	6,507
Hamilton	9,982	5,085	4,897	9,982	9,399	583	-	-	723	3,449	4,851	959	6,336	6,060
Harlan	7,130	3,674	3,456	7,125	6,909	216	5	-	546	2,586	3,347	651	4,422	3,939
Hayes	2,958	1,548	1,410	2,958	2,902	56	-	-	266	1,193	1,319	180	1,656	2,439
Hitchcock	6,404	3,283	3,121	6,404	6,091	313	-	-	623	2,489	2,797	495	3,693	3,264
Holt	16,552	8,508	8,044	16,551	15,944	607	-	1	1,620	6,252	7,487	1,193	9,724	10,051
Hooker	1,253	657	596	1,253	1,223	30	-	-	119	463	584	87	753	498
Howard	8,422	4,398	4,024	8,421	7,705	716	1	-	625	3,050	4,050	697	5,208	5,429
Jefferson	15,532	7,767	7,765	15,530	14,854	676	2	-	1,301	5,264	7,579	1,388	9,952	6,638
Johnson	8,662	4,394	4,268	8,662	8,232	430	-	-	701	3,000	4,125	836	5,476	4,985
Kearney	6,854	3,492	3,362	6,853	6,287	566	1	-	468	2,277	3,466	643	4,536	3,852
Keith	8,333	4,466	3,867	8,331	8,024	307	-	2	874	3,138	3,905	416	4,990	3,340
Keya Paha	3,235	1,690	1,545	3,231	3,155	76	2	2	364	1,246	1,373	252	1,850	2,596
Kimball	3,913	2,079	1,834	3,913	3,700	213	-	-	318	1,430	1,897	268	2,424	1,739
Knox	16,478	8,631	7,847	15,744	14,410	1,334	-	734	1,434	6,135	7,587	1,322	9,879	10,445
Lancaster	100,585	48,478	52,107	99,600	93,446	6,154	936	49	6,134	32,388	52,971	9,092	69,518	11,054
Lincoln	25,425	13,146	12,279	25,247	24,361	886	36	142	2,264	9,251	12,470	1,440	15,563	8,582
Logan	1,742	940	802	1,742	1,698	44	-	-	168	659	810	105	1,034	1,163
Loup	1,777	955	822	1,777	1,744	33	-	-	171	689	790	127	1,063	1,393
McPherson	1,175	620	555	1,175	1,162	13	-	-	129	440	515	91	692	986
Madison	24,269	12,076	12,193	24,237	22,626	1,611	28	4	1,792	7,900	12,400	2,177	15,927	8,628
Merrick	9,354	4,774	4,580	9,342	8,945	397	10	2	714	3,245	4,502	893	5,945	4,902
Morrill	9,436	4,965	4,471	9,420	8,703	717	-	16	994	3,833	4,085	524	5,268	4,980
Nance	7,653	4,070	3,583	7,641	7,240	401	11	1	639	2,925	3,425	664	4,538	4,285
Nemaha	12,781	6,459	6,322	12,776	12,507	269	5	-	1,127	4,313	6,168	1,173	8,122	6,343
Nuckolls	10,446	5,304	5,142	10,439	9,923	516	7	-	754	3,832	4,884	976	6,494	5,353
Otoe	18,994	9,659	9,335	18,929	18,114	815	64	1	1,530	6,452	9,274	1,738	12,199	8,430
Pawnee	8,514	4,349	4,165	8,514	8,194	320	-	-	631	3,016	3,977	890	5,366	5,366
Perkins	5,197	2,746	2,451	5,196	5,012	184	1	-	499	2,020	2,384	294	3,083	3,357
Phelps	8,452	4,286	4,166	8,434	7,711	723	18	-	623	2,692	4,256	881	5,615	3,865
Pierce	10,211	5,280	4,931	10,211	9,532	679	-	-	842	3,766	4,872	731	6,234	6,465
Platte	20,191	10,247	9,944	20,185	18,705	1,480	4	2	1,740	7,726	9,325	1,400	11,895	9,598
Polk	8,748	4,430	4,318	8,748	8,093	655	-	-	622	3,000	4,259	867	5,646	5,522
Red Willow	11,951	5,992	5,959	11,945	11,497	448	-	6	941	4,355	5,758	897	7,371	3,835
Richardson	19,178	9,765	9,413	19,040	18,586	454	84	54	1,585	6,807	9,041	1,745	11,970	8,307
Rock	3,977	2,075	1,902	3,977	3,902	75	-	-	369	1,568	1,763	277	2,272	2,595

3-30331

NEBRASKA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Saline	15,010	7,582	7,428	15,009	13,782	1,227	-	1	1,049	4,721	7,658	1,582	10,126	7,254
Sarpy	10,835	6,063	4,772	10,806	9,912	894	28	1	838	3,967	5,235	[redacted]	6,867	4,567
Saunders	17,892	9,257	8,635	17,888	16,469	1,419	3	1	1,264	6,019	8,971	1,638	11,629	10,037
Scotts Bluff	33,917	17,691	16,226	33,560	30,646	2,914	97	260	3,480	13,733	15,163	1,541	19,127	12,676
Seward	14,167	7,154	7,013	14,161	13,377	784	6	-	1,124	4,842	6,863	1,338	9,047	7,962
Sheridan	9,869	5,110	4,759	9,780	9,400	380	3	86	[redacted]	3,641	4,607	746	6,029	5,188
Sherman	7,764	3,973	3,791	7,761	7,335	[redacted]	3	-	[redacted]	2,921	3,614	[redacted]	4,610	4,796
Sioux	4,001	2,130	1,871	3,993	3,791	202	-	8	420	1,566	1,780	235	2,313	3,389
Stanton	6,887	3,605	3,282	6,886	6,299	587	-	1	[redacted]	2,434	3,391	[redacted]	4,303	4,865
Thayer	12,262	6,236	6,026	12,262	11,732	530	-	-	1,005	4,316	5,780	1,161	7,657	6,369
Thomas	1,553	824	729	1,553	1,510	43	-	-	169	577	688	119	911	[redacted]
Thurston	10,243	5,358	4,885	8,078	7,675	403	2	2,163	1,112	4,222	4,342	567	5,576	5,453
Valley	8,163	4,127	4,036	8,163	7,610	553	-	-	[redacted]	2,917	3,916	701	5,118	4,713
Washington	11,578	5,980	5,598	11,578	10,826	752	-	-	895	3,960	5,600	1,123	7,437	6,402
Wayne	9,880	5,087	4,793	9,879	9,139	[redacted]	-	1	821	3,467	4,826	766	6,149	5,978
Webster	8,071	4,116	3,955	8,071	7,770	301	-	-	[redacted]	2,747	3,843	917	5,241	4,699
Wheeler	2,170	1,148	1,022	2,170	2,101	[redacted]	-	-	222	877	928	143	1,222	1,727
York	14,874	7,383	7,491	14,847	14,255	592	24	3	1,095	5,129	7,150	1,500	9,584	7,179

3-30331

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 29

P O P U L A T I O N

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEBRASKA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Nebraska as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Nebraska, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Nebraska comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Nebraska, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

NEBRASKA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	1,315,834	665,788	650,046	1,297,624	1,215,771	81,853	14,171	4,039	104,546	459,425	646,231	105,632	836,581	495,447
Counties:														
Adams	24,576	12,020	12,556	24,468	22,947	1,521	106	2	1,681	7,997	12,503	2,395	16,464	5,541
Antelope	13,289	6,843	6,446	13,289	12,688	601	-	-	1,211	4,910	6,112	1,056	7,972	8,252
Arthur	1,045	578	467	1,045	1,020	25	-	-	106	417	468	54	600	841
Banner	1,403	750	653	1,403	1,356	47	-	-	149	538	656	60	821	1,297
Blaine	1,538	829	709	1,537	1,507	30	1	-	141	586	706	105	922	1,193
Boone	12,127	6,260	5,867	12,127	11,480	647	-	-	1,095	4,628	5,359	1,045	7,104	7,188
Box Butte	10,736	5,442	5,294	10,595	10,121	474	129	12	895	3,815	5,320	706	6,723	3,447
Boyd	6,060	3,170	2,890	6,058	5,626	432	1	1	527	2,323	2,703	507	3,562	3,697
Brown	5,962	3,101	2,861	5,961	5,801	160	-	1	571	2,237	2,660	494	3,490	3,152
Buffalo	23,655	12,011	11,644	23,642	22,581	1,061	9	4	1,790	8,499	11,246	2,120	14,816	8,733
Burt	12,546	6,496	6,050	12,510	11,746	764	-	36	1,020	4,443	6,005	1,078	7,876	6,782
Butler	13,106	6,691	6,415	13,089	12,140	949	17	-	1,010	4,642	6,277	1,177	8,193	7,649
Cass	16,992	8,754	8,238	16,972	16,139	833	18	2	1,323	5,641	8,380	1,648	11,034	7,419
Cedar	15,126	7,896	7,230	15,124	14,198	926	-	2	1,450	5,901	6,646	1,129	8,692	9,546
Chase	5,310	2,777	2,533	5,310	5,186	124	-	-	499	2,066	2,391	354	3,089	2,951
Cherry	9,637	5,225	4,412	9,517	9,243	274	25	95	920	3,705	4,379	633	5,709	5,597
Cheyenne	9,505	4,882	4,623	9,485	9,039	446	20	-	864	3,641	4,502	498	5,634	4,460
Clay	10,445	5,248	5,197	10,444	9,638	806	1	-	676	3,433	5,095	1,241	6,861	5,374
Colfax	10,627	5,439	5,188	10,619	9,569	1,050	2	6	823	3,541	5,375	888	6,910	5,438
Cuming	13,562	6,994	6,568	13,540	12,587	953	18	4	1,152	4,934	6,475	1,001	8,323	8,474
Custer	22,591	11,772	10,819	22,578	21,876	702	13	-	2,039	8,350	10,384	1,818	13,578	13,944
Dakota	9,836	5,137	4,699	9,656	9,223	433	114	66	935	3,685	4,537	679	5,782	3,534
Dawes	10,128	5,203	4,925	10,063	9,717	346	20	45	757	3,608	4,986	777	6,469	3,280
Dawson	17,890	9,124	8,766	17,867	17,066	801	7	16	1,647	6,536	8,437	1,270	10,852	8,246
Deuel	3,580	1,891	1,689	3,579	3,409	170	-	1	309	1,368	1,707	196	2,177	1,929
Dixon	10,413	5,436	4,977	10,412	9,818	594	-	1	911	3,866	4,791	845	6,275	6,317
Dodge	23,799	11,773	12,026	23,764	22,202	1,562	32	3	1,750	7,807	12,048	2,194	15,665	7,044
Douglas	247,562	121,286	126,276	235,294	211,048	24,246	12,077	191	17,628	79,917	132,792	17,225	167,058	7,529
Dundy	5,122	2,631	2,491	5,122	5,010	112	-	-	513	2,013	2,256	340	2,930	2,810
Fillmore	11,417	5,715	5,702	11,413	10,859	554	4	-	781	3,978	5,550	1,108	7,346	6,218
Franklin	7,740	4,020	3,720	7,740	7,333	407	-	-	598	2,702	3,655	785	4,859	4,296
Frontier	6,417	3,346	3,071	6,417	6,116	301	-	-	559	2,278	3,057	523	3,968	4,257
Furnas	10,098	5,069	5,029	10,098	9,812	286	-	-	769	3,461	4,733	1,135	6,450	4,761
Gage	29,588	14,892	14,696	29,507	28,237	1,270	73	8	2,271	10,312	14,357	2,648	19,041	11,047
Garden	4,680	2,480	2,200	4,669	4,527	142	11	-	487	1,741	2,164	288	2,715	2,905
Garfield	3,444	1,786	1,658	3,444	3,331	113	-	-	343	1,298	1,543	260	2,009	2,061
Gosper	3,687	1,938	1,749	3,687	3,554	133	-	-	325	1,339	1,797	226	2,260	2,818
Grant	1,327	724	603	1,327	1,306	21	-	-	134	497	611	85	810	569
Greeley	6,845	3,577	3,268	6,843	6,524	319	2	-	656	2,677	2,999	513	3,887	4,042
Hall	27,523	13,470	14,053	27,431	26,026	1,405	90	2	2,162	9,190	13,918	2,253	18,045	6,507
Hamilton	9,982	5,085	4,897	9,982	9,399	583	-	-	723	3,449	4,851	959	6,336	6,060
Harlan	7,130	3,674	3,456	7,125	6,909	216	5	-	546	2,586	3,347	651	4,422	3,939
Hayes	2,958	1,548	1,410	2,958	2,902	56	-	-	266	1,193	1,319	180	1,656	2,439
Hitchcock	6,404	3,283	3,121	6,404	6,091	313	-	-	623	2,489	2,797	495	3,693	3,264
Holt	16,552	8,508	8,044	16,551	15,944	607	-	1	1,620	6,252	7,487	1,193	9,724	10,051
Hooker	1,253	657	596	1,253	1,223	30	-	-	119	463	584	87	753	498
Howard	8,422	4,398	4,024	8,421	7,705	716	1	-	625	3,050	4,050	697	5,208	5,429
Jefferson	15,532	7,767	7,765	15,530	14,854	676	2	-	1,301	5,264	7,579	1,388	9,952	6,638
Johnson	8,662	4,394	4,268	8,662	8,232	430	-	-	701	3,000	4,125	836	5,476	4,985
Kearney	6,854	3,492	3,362	6,853	6,287	566	1	-	468	2,277	3,466	643	4,536	3,852
Keith	8,333	4,466	3,867	8,331	8,024	307	-	2	874	3,138	3,905	416	4,990	3,340
Keya Paha	3,235	1,690	1,545	3,231	3,155	76	2	2	364	1,246	1,373	252	1,850	2,596
Kimball	3,913	2,079	1,834	3,913	3,700	213	-	-	318	1,430	1,897	268	2,424	1,739
Knox	16,478	8,631	7,847	15,744	14,410	1,334	-	734	1,434	6,135	7,587	1,322	9,879	10,445
Lancaster	100,585	48,478	52,107	99,600	93,446	6,154	936	49	6,134	32,388	52,971	9,092	69,518	11,054
Lincoln	25,425	13,146	12,279	25,247	24,361	886	36	142	2,264	9,251	12,470	1,440	15,563	8,582
Logan	1,742	940	802	1,742	1,698	44	-	-	168	659	810	105	1,034	1,163
Loup	1,777	955	822	1,777	1,744	33	-	-	171	689	790	127	1,063	1,393
McPherson	1,175	620	555	1,175	1,162	13	-	-	129	440	515	91	692	986
Madison	24,269	12,076	12,193	24,237	22,626	1,611	28	4	1,792	7,900	12,400	2,177	15,927	8,628
Merrick	9,354	4,774	4,580	9,342	8,945	397	10	2	714	3,245	4,502	893	5,945	4,902
Morrill	9,436	4,965	4,471	9,420	8,703	717	-	16	994	3,833	4,085	524	5,268	4,980
Nance	7,653	4,070	3,583	7,641	7,240	401	11	1	639	2,925	3,425	664	4,538	4,285
Nemaha	12,781	6,459	6,322	12,776	12,507	269	5	-	1,127	4,313	6,168	1,173	8,122	6,343
Nuckolls	10,446	5,304	5,142	10,439	9,923	516	7	-	754	3,832	4,884	976	6,494	5,353
Otoe	18,994	9,659	9,335	18,929	18,114	815	64	1	1,530	6,452	9,274	1,738	12,199	8,430
Pawnee	8,514	4,349	4,165	8,514	8,194	320	-	-	631	3,016	3,977	890	5,366	5,366
Perkins	5,197	2,746	2,451	5,196	5,012	184	1	-	499	2,020	2,384	294	3,083	3,357
Phelps	8,452	4,286	4,166	8,434	7,711	723	18	-	623	2,692	4,256	881	5,615	3,865
Pierce	10,211	5,280	4,931	10,211	9,532	679	-	-	842	3,766	4,872	731	6,234	6,465
Platte	20,191	10,247	9,944	20,185	18,705	1,480	4	2	1,740	7,726	9,325	1,400	11,895	9,598
Polk	8,748	4,430	4,318	8,748	8,093	655	-	-	622	3,000	4,259	867	5,646	5,522
Red Willow	11,951	5,992	5,959	11,945	11,497	448	-	6	941	4,355	5,758	897	7,371	3,835
Richardson	19,178	9,765	9,413	19,040	18,586	454	84	54	1,585	6,807	9,041	1,745	11,970	8,307
Rock	3,977	2,075	1,902	3,977	3,902	75	-	-	369	1,568	1,763	277	2,272	2,595

3-30331

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940—Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Saline	15,010	7,582	7,428	15,009	13,782	1,227	-	1	1,049	4,721	7,658	1,582	10,126	7,254
Sarpy	10,835	6,063	4,772	10,806	9,912	894	28	1	838	3,967	5,235	795	6,867	4,567
Saunders	17,892	9,257	8,635	17,888	16,469	1,419	3	1	1,264	6,019	8,971	1,638	11,629	10,037
Scotts Bluff	33,917	17,691	16,226	33,560	30,646	2,914	97	260	3,480	13,733	15,163	1,541	19,127	12,676
Seward	14,167	7,154	7,013	14,161	13,377	784	6	-	1,124	4,842	6,863	1,338	9,047	7,962
Sheridan	9,869	5,110	4,759	9,780	9,400	380	3	86	875	3,641	4,607	746	6,029	5,188
Sherman	7,764	3,973	3,791	7,761	7,335	426	3	-	684	2,921	3,614	545	4,610	4,796
Sioux	4,001	2,130	1,871	3,993	3,791	202	-	8	420	1,566	1,780	235	2,313	3,389
Stanton	6,887	3,605	3,282	6,886	6,299	587	-	1	573	2,434	3,391	489	4,303	4,865
Thayer	12,262	6,236	6,026	12,262	11,732	530	-	-	1,005	4,316	5,780	1,161	7,657	6,369
Thomas	1,553	824	729	1,553	1,510	43	-	-	169	577	688	119	911	769
Thurston	10,243	5,358	4,885	8,078	7,675	403	2	2,163	1,112	4,222	4,342	567	5,576	5,453
Valley	8,163	4,127	4,036	8,163	7,610	553	-	-	629	2,917	3,916	701	5,118	4,713
Washington	11,578	5,980	5,598	11,578	10,826	752	-	-	895	3,960	5,600	1,123	7,437	6,402
Wayne	9,880	5,087	4,793	9,879	9,139	740	-	1	821	3,467	4,826	766	6,149	5,978
Webster	8,071	4,116	3,955	8,071	7,770	301	-	-	564	2,747	3,843	917	5,241	4,699
Wheeler	2,170	1,148	1,022	2,170	2,101	69	-	-	222	877	928	143	1,222	1,727
York	14,874	7,383	7,491	14,847	14,255	592	24	3	1,095	5,129	7,150	1,500	9,584	7,179

3-30331

LIBRARY

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 30

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NORTH CAROLINA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of North Carolina as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in North Carolina, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of North Carolina comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-30332

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	3,571,623	1,772,990	1,798,633	2,567,635	2,558,589	9,046	981,298	22,690	375,998	1,545,805	1,493,280	156,540	1,929,051	1,656,501
Counties:														
Alamance	57,427	28,363	29,064	46,832	46,700	132	10,592	3	5,559	24,199	25,255	2,414	32,899	16,573
Alexander	13,454	6,628	6,826	12,516	12,515	1	938	-	1,473	6,025	5,162	794	6,859	10,119
Alleghany	8,341	4,141	4,200	8,032	8,027	5	309	-	821	3,512	3,368	640	4,554	7,007
Anson	28,443	14,132	14,311	14,516	14,501	15	13,924	3	3,190	13,250	10,657	1,346	14,122	18,748
Ashe	22,664	11,398	11,266	22,189	22,183	6	475	-	2,654	10,025	8,580	1,405	11,479	20,052
Avery	13,561	6,827	6,734	13,302	13,281	21	259	-	1,733	6,216	4,966	646	6,549	9,346
Beaufort	36,431	17,929	18,502	22,631	22,569	62	13,799	1	3,919	15,566	15,161	1,785	19,640	19,295
Bertie	26,201	13,025	13,176	11,324	11,310	14	14,877	-	3,160	12,060	9,805	1,176	13,090	19,491
Bladen	27,156	13,656	13,500	15,981	15,968	[illegible]	10,951	224	3,564	12,556	9,903	1,133	13,039	20,184
Brunswick	17,125	8,726	8,399	11,326	11,298	28	5,792	7	1,978	7,736	6,640	771	8,612	9,526
Buncombe	108,755	52,743	56,012	92,598	91,481	1,117	16,149	8	9,531	41,243	52,398	5,583	66,150	26,818
Burke	38,615	18,988	19,627	35,444	35,213	231	3,171	-	4,103	16,679	16,114	1,719	21,071	18,080
Cabbarrus	59,393	29,737	29,656	49,592	49,521	71	9,767	34	5,913	25,874	25,646	1,960	33,035	14,674
Caldwell	35,795	17,988	17,807	33,117	33,080	37	2,678	-	4,342	16,027	13,917	1,509	18,174	15,587
Camden	5,440	2,815	2,625	3,195	3,194	1	2,245	-	548	2,290	2,283	319	2,953	3,397
Carteret	18,284	9,199	9,085	15,581	15,530	51	2,697	6	1,717	7,276	8,195	1,096	10,600	4,060
Caswell	20,032	10,139	9,893	10,918	10,914	4	9,114	-	2,513	9,600	6,986	933	9,375	17,491
Catawba	51,653	25,437	26,216	46,488	46,425	63	5,165	-	5,322	22,497	21,648	2,186	28,053	17,448
Chatham	24,726	12,681	12,045	16,813	16,790	23	7,912	1	2,402	10,875	9,988	1,461	13,248	17,081
Cherokee	18,813	9,731	9,082	18,602	18,584	18	182	29	2,292	8,218	7,400	903	9,637	11,853
Chowan	11,572	5,644	5,928	6,139	6,122	17	5,433	-	1,255	4,982	4,697	638	6,126	7,507
Clay	6,405	3,249	3,156	6,326	6,322	4	79	-	741	2,855	2,439	370	3,277	5,414
Cleveland	58,055	28,809	29,246	45,208	45,170	38	12,847	-	6,535	25,931	23,281	2,308	30,138	28,982
Columbus	45,663	23,085	22,578	30,988	30,931	57	14,317	358	5,843	21,020	17,148	1,657	22,300	32,299
Craven	31,298	15,329	15,969	17,265	17,122	143	14,033	-	3,084	13,193	13,454	1,567	17,283	12,230
Cumberland	59,320	31,248	28,072	38,883	38,677	[illegible]	20,217	220	5,919	26,928	24,334	2,139	32,118	19,923
Currituck	6,709	3,475	3,234	4,371	4,361	10	2,336	2	[illegible]	2,716	3,000	[illegible]	3,847	4,027
Dare	6,041	3,091	2,950	5,570	5,551	19	471	-	555	2,340	2,772	374	3,556	230
Davidson	53,377	26,622	26,755	47,481	47,439	[illegible]	5,893	3	5,084	23,379	22,613	2,301	29,167	18,600
Davie	14,909	7,568	7,341	12,730	12,718	12	2,179	-	1,512	6,380	6,053	[illegible]	8,061	9,404
Duplin	39,739	19,995	19,744	25,572	25,550	22	14,160	7	4,851	17,977	15,375	1,536	19,930	30,327
Durham	80,244	38,103	42,141	51,708	51,257	451	28,527	9	6,243	31,020	39,829	3,152	49,567	8,777
Edgecombe	49,162	24,055	25,107	22,493	22,424	[illegible]	26,664	5	5,529	22,184	19,549	1,900	25,221	25,545
Forsyth	126,475	60,831	65,644	85,310	84,882	428	41,152	13	10,910	50,219	60,499	4,847	75,556	17,888
Franklin	30,382	15,271	15,111	17,339	17,323	16	13,042	1	3,511	13,744	11,716	1,411	15,378	22,514
Gaston	87,531	43,110	44,421	74,941	74,754	187	12,590	-	9,157	37,807	37,610	2,957	47,324	14,17
Gates	10,060	5,140	4,920	5,088	5,088	-	4,972	-	1,059	4,469	3,923	609	5,309	7,808
Graham	6,418	3,301	3,117	6,244	6,237	7	2	172	850	2,903	2,398	267	3,137	4,144
Granville	29,344	14,771	14,573	14,379	14,353	26	14,958	7	3,267	13,438	11,290	1,349	14,858	20,204
Greene	18,548	9,369	9,179	10,464	10,460	4	8,084	-	2,446	8,826	6,649	627	8,877	16,484
Guilford	153,916	75,042	78,874	121,751	120,969	782	32,151	14	12,987	61,569	73,334	6,026	92,044	25,909
Halifax	56,512	28,046	28,466	24,432	24,351	81	32,050	30	6,789	26,029	21,377	2,317	27,988	30,627
Harnett	44,239	22,287	21,952	31,990	31,961	[illegible]	11,920	329	5,289	20,334	16,983	1,633	21,985	28,353
Haywood	34,804	17,631	17,173	33,910	33,841	69	891	3	4,118	15,204	13,851	1,631	18,186	15,357
Henderson	26,049	12,872	13,177	23,916	23,757	159	2,132	1	2,375	10,392	11,579	1,703	15,194	11,511
Hertford	19,352	9,817	9,535	7,904	7,884	20	11,445	3	2,161	8,751	7,548	[illegible]	10,037	12,580
Hoke	14,937	7,472	7,465	5,753	5,741	12	8,653	531	1,889	7,155	5,277	616	7,034	11,896
Hyde	7,860	3,889	3,971	4,618	4,615	3	3,242	-	[illegible]	3,320	3,212	471	4,175	5,013
Iredell	50,424	24,786	25,638	40,849	40,787	62	9,575	-	4,974	21,599	21,129	2,722	27,635	22,716
Jackson	19,366	9,914	9,452	17,963	17,942	21	562	841	2,336	8,540	7,499	991	9,844	13,864
Johnston	63,798	32,054	31,744	50,327	50,281	46	13,443	28	7,747	29,475	24,322	2,254	31,693	45,488
Jones	10,926	5,498	5,428	6,127	6,124	3	4,799	-	1,379	5,043	4,052	452	5,324	8,664
Lee	18,743	9,450	9,293	13,393	13,360	33	5,348	2	1,873	8,137	7,816	917	10,147	9,633
Lenoir	41,211	20,080	21,131	23,398	23,318	[illegible]	17,812	1	4,404	18,151	17,116	1,540	22,131	20,918
Lincoln	24,187	12,120	12,067	20,890	20,880	10	3,295	2	2,538	10,806	9,671	1,172	12,673	13,724
McDowell	22,996	11,596	11,400	21,166	21,146	20	1,830	-	2,575	10,081	9,207	1,133	12,049	6,813
Macon	15,880	8,185	7,695	15,414	15,398	16	465	1	1,921	6,679	6,356	[illegible]	8,391	11,112
Madison	22,522	11,455	11,067	22,300	22,289	11	222	-	2,652	10,047	8,621	1,202	11,440	18,906
Martin	26,111	13,107	13,004	13,427	13,414	13	12,680	4	3,431	12,124	9,572	[illegible]	12,620	17,380
Mecklenburg	151,826	73,301	78,525	108,507	107,486	1,021	43,295	24	12,936	59,009	74,257	5,624	92,713	22,171
Mitchell	15,980	8,123	7,857	15,912	15,899	13	68	-	1,964	7,206	6,052	758	7,943	11,227
Montgomery	16,280	8,316	7,964	12,533	12,523	10	3,746	1	1,588	7,219	6,600	873	8,637	8,037
Moore	30,969	15,260	15,709	21,623	21,409	214	9,328	18	2,962	13,450	12,758	1,799	16,792	14,000
Nash	55,608	27,474	28,134	32,255	32,217	38	23,353	-	6,441	25,155	21,845	2,167	28,330	33,030
New Hanover	47,935	23,101	24,834	30,857	30,268	589	17,057	21	3,861	18,316	23,384	2,374	29,445	2,652
Northampton	28,299	14,001	14,298	10,766	10,758	8	17,533	-	3,330	13,134	10,389	1,446	13,960	20,674
Onslow	17,939	9,104	8,835	13,077	13,068	9	4,862	-	2,247	7,961	6,882	[illegible]	9,029	13,603
Orange	23,072	11,627	11,445	15,911	15,806	105	7,161	-	2,218	9,724	9,973	1,157	12,878	11,332
Pamlico	9,706	4,897	4,809	6,328	6,324	4	3,378	-	1,110	4,273	3,819	504	4,940	3,992
Pasquotank	20,568	10,201	10,367	11,804	11,759	[illegible]	8,764	-	1,719	8,549	9,184	1,116	11,878	5,642
Pender	17,710	8,911	8,799	9,491	9,377	114	8,219	-	2,027	8,012	6,774	897	8,930	11,504
Perquimans	9,773	4,918	4,855	5,045	5,039	6	4,728	-	995	4,074	4,142	562	5,385	6,614
Person	25,029	12,676	12,353	15,685	15,653	32	9,122	222	2,962	11,611	9,429	1,027	12,464	17,212
Pitt	61,244	30,208	31,036	32,157	32,078	79	29,086	1	7,163	27,964	24,014	2,103	31,106	36,992
Polk	11,874	5,888	5,986	10,231	10,178	53	1,643	-	1,275	5,103	4,788	[illegible]	6,365	7,045
Randolph	44,554	22,284	22,270	40,226	40,197	29	4,328	-	4,360	19,307	18,702	2,185	24,626	22,21
Richmond	36,810	18,368	18,442	24,538	24,490	48	12,224	48	3,837	16,587	15,003	1,383	19,095	12,56
Robeson	76,860	38,022	38,838	34,658	34,585	73	25,573	16,629	10,144	35,444	28,368	2,904	37,300	51,13
Rockingham	57,898	28,601	29,297	45,843	45,766	77	12,032	23	6,028	25,221	24,186	2,463	31,203	21,673
Rowan	69,206	34,394	34,812	56,238	56,081	157	12,966	2	6,664	29,277	30,370	2,895	39,010	18,548

3-30332

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940—Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties:														
Rutherford.........	45,577	22,775	22,802	39,445	39,422	23	6,132	-	4,933	19,992	18,508	2,144	23,943	22,042
Sampson...........	47,440	23,903	23,537	30,449	30,412	37	16,412	579	5,814	21,643	18,145	1,838	23,455	37,876
Scotland..........	23,232	11,428	11,804	10,788	10,752	36	11,654	790	2,728	10,806	8,836	862	11,582	13,363
Stanley...........	32,834	16,400	16,434	28,916	28,882	34	3,914	4	3,121	14,434	14,006	1,273	17,979	13,001
Stokes............	22,656	11,579	11,077	20,364	20,363	1	2,292	-	2,650	10,247	8,654	1,105	11,489	19,928
Surrey............	41,783	20,930	20,853	39,252	39,190	62	2,531	-	4,546	18,650	16,564	2,023	21,768	22,102
Swain.............	12,177	6,109	6,068	10,627	10,622	5	182	1,368	1,660	5,449	4,509	559	5,878	8,660
Trannsylvania......	12,241	6,340	5,901	11,400	11,351	49	841	-	1,361	5,214	5,066	600	6,602	6,402
Tyrrell...........	5,556	2,795	2,761	3,545	3,544	1	2,011	-	632	2,367	2,292	265	2,949	3,646
Union.............	39,097	19,685	19,412	29,920	29,886	34	9,176	1	4,320	17,527	15,421	1,829	20,038	27,227
Vance.............	29,961	14,811	15,150	15,996	15,938	58	13,958	7	3,281	13,309	12,086	1,285	15,811	14,189
Wake..............	109,544	53,487	56,057	72,712	72,235	477	36,809	23	9,535	44,189	50,991	4,829	65,261	34,961
Warren............	23,145	11,563	11,582	8,036	7,984	52	15,108	1	2,757	10,778	8,347	1,263	11,171	16,522
Washington.........	12,323	6,236	6,087	6,857	6,833	24	5,466	-	1,385	5,460	4,887	591	6,369	6,180
Watauga...........	18,114	9,201	8,913	17,750	17,742	8	362	2	2,250	8,074	6,827	963	9,046	13,864
Wayne.............	58,328	28,677	29,651	33,018	32,910	108	25,294	16	6,083	24,911	25,054	2,280	31,901	28,888
Wilkes............	43,003	21,561	21,442	40,177	40,154	23	2,826	-	5,221	19,409	16,060	2,313	21,512	30,834
Wilson............	50,219	24,841	25,378	29,148	29,010	138	21,064	7	5,539	22,361	20,452	1,867	26,250	25,818
Yadkin............	20,657	10,507	10,150	19,482	19,480	2	1,175	-	2,295	9,091	8,070	1,201	10,832	15,597
Yancey............	17,202	8,837	8,365	17,044	17,035	9	158	-	2,147	7,827	6,368	860	8,482	14,748

3-30332

December 30, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 30

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NORTH CAROLINA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of North Carolina as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in North Carolina, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of North Carolina comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-30332

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of North Carolina, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	3,571,623	1,772,990	1,798,633	2,567,635	2,558,589	9,046	981,298	22,690	375,998	1,545,805	1,493,280	156,540	1,929,051	1,656,501
Counties:														
Alamance...........	57,427	28,363	29,064	46,832	46,700	132	10,592	3	5,559	24,199	25,255	2,414	32,899	16,573
Alexander..........	13,454	6,628	6,826	12,516	12,515	1	938	-	1,473	6,025	5,162	794	6,859	10,119
Alleghany..........	8,341	4,141	4,200	8,032	8,027	5	309	-	821	3,512	3,368	640	4,554	7,007
Anson..............	28,443	14,132	14,311	14,516	14,501	15	13,924	3	3,190	13,250	10,657	1,346	14,122	18,748
Ashe...............	22,664	11,398	11,266	22,189	22,183	6	475	-	2,654	10,025	8,580	1,405	11,479	20,052
Avery..............	13,561	6,827	6,734	13,302	13,281	21	259	-	1,733	6,216	4,966	646	6,549	9,346
Beaufort...........	36,431	17,929	18,502	22,631	22,569	62	13,799	1	3,919	15,566	15,161	1,785	19,640	19,295
Bertie.............	26,201	13,025	13,176	11,324	11,310	14	14,877	-	3,160	12,060	9,805	1,176	13,090	19,491
Bladen.............	27,156	13,656	13,500	15,981	15,968	13	10,951	224	3,564	12,556	9,903	1,133	13,039	20,184
Brunswick..........	17,125	8,726	8,399	11,326	11,298	28	5,792	7	1,978	7,736	6,640	771	8,612	9,526
Buncombe...........	108,755	52,743	56,012	92,598	91,481	1,117	16,149	8	9,531	41,243	52,398	5,583	66,150	26,818
Burke..............	38,615	18,988	19,627	35,444	35,213	231	3,171	-	4,103	16,679	16,114	1,719	21,071	18,080
Cabbarrus..........	59,393	29,737	29,656	49,592	49,521	71	9,767	34	5,913	25,874	25,646	1,960	33,035	14,674
Caldwell...........	35,795	17,988	17,807	33,117	33,080	37	2,678	-	4,342	16,027	13,917	1,509	18,174	15,587
Camden.............	5,440	2,815	2,625	3,195	3,194	1	2,245	-	548	2,290	2,283	319	2,953	3,397
Carteret...........	18,284	9,199	9,085	15,581	15,530	51	2,697	6	1,717	7,276	8,195	1,096	10,600	4,060
Caswell............	20,032	10,139	9,893	10,918	10,914	4	9,114	-	2,513	9,600	6,986	933	9,375	17,491
Catawba............	51,653	25,437	26,216	46,488	46,425	63	5,165	-	5,322	22,497	21,648	2,186	28,053	17,448
Chatham............	24,726	12,681	12,045	16,813	16,790	23	7,912	1	2,402	10,875	9,988	1,461	13,248	17,081
Cherokee...........	18,813	9,731	9,082	18,602	18,584	18	182	29	2,292	8,218	7,400	903	9,637	11,853
Chowan.............	11,572	5,644	5,928	6,139	6,122	17	5,433	-	1,255	4,982	4,697	638	6,126	7,507
Clay...............	6,405	3,249	3,156	6,326	6,322	4	79	-	741	2,855	2,439	370	3,277	5,414
Cleveland..........	58,055	28,809	29,246	45,208	45,170	38	12,847	-	6,535	25,931	23,281	2,308	30,138	28,982
Columbus...........	45,663	23,085	22,578	30,988	30,931	57	14,317	358	5,843	21,020	17,143	1,657	22,300	32,299
Craven.............	31,298	15,329	15,969	17,265	17,122	143	14,033	-	3,084	13,193	13,454	1,567	17,283	12,230
Cumberland.........	59,320	31,248	28,072	38,883	38,677	206	20,217	220	5,919	26,928	24,334	2,139	32,118	19,923
Currituck..........	6,709	3,475	3,234	4,371	4,361	10	2,336	2	529	2,716	3,000	464	3,847	4,027
Dare...............	6,041	3,091	2,950	5,570	5,551	19	471	-	555	2,340	2,772	374	3,556	230
Davidson...........	53,377	26,622	26,755	47,481	47,439	42	5,893	3	5,084	23,379	22,613	2,301	29,167	18,600
Davie..............	14,909	7,568	7,341	12,730	12,718	12	2,179	-	1,512	6,380	6,053	964	8,061	9,404
Duplin.............	39,739	19,995	19,744	25,572	25,550	22	14,160	7	4,851	17,977	15,375	1,536	19,930	30,327
Durham.............	80,244	38,103	42,141	51,708	51,257	451	28,527	9	6,243	31,020	39,829	3,152	49,567	8,777
Edgecombe..........	49,162	24,055	25,107	22,493	22,424	69	26,664	5	5,529	22,184	19,549	1,900	25,221	25,545
Forsyth............	126,475	60,831	65,644	85,310	84,882	428	41,152	13	10,910	50,219	60,499	4,847	75,556	17,888
Franklin...........	30,382	15,271	15,111	17,339	17,323	16	13,042	1	3,511	13,744	11,716	1,411	15,378	22,514
Gaston.............	87,531	43,110	44,421	74,941	74,754	187	12,590	-	9,157	37,807	37,610	2,957	47,324	14,17
Gates..............	10,060	5,140	4,920	5,088	5,088	-	4,972	-	1,059	4,469	3,923	609	5,309	7,808
Graham.............	6,418	3,301	3,117	6,244	6,237	7	2	172	850	2,903	2,398	267	3,137	4,144
Granville..........	29,344	14,771	14,573	14,379	14,353	26	14,958	7	3,267	13,438	11,290	1,349	14,858	20,204
Greene.............	18,548	9,369	9,179	10,464	10,460	4	8,084	-	2,446	8,826	6,649	627	8,877	16,484
Guilford...........	153,916	75,042	78,874	121,751	120,969	782	32,151	14	12,987	61,569	73,334	6,026	92,044	25,909
Halifax............	56,512	28,046	28,466	24,432	24,351	81	32,050	30	6,789	26,029	21,377	2,317	27,988	30,627
Harnett............	44,239	22,287	21,952	31,990	31,961	29	11,920	329	5,289	20,334	16,983	1,633	21,985	28,353
Haywood............	34,804	17,631	17,173	33,910	33,841	69	891	3	4,118	15,204	13,851	1,631	18,136	15,357
Henderson..........	26,049	12,872	13,177	23,916	23,757	159	2,132	1	2,375	10,392	11,579	1,703	15,194	11,511
Hertford...........	19,352	9,817	9,535	7,904	7,884	20	11,445	3	2,161	8,751	7,548	892	10,037	12,580
Hoke...............	14,937	7,472	7,465	5,753	5,741	12	8,653	531	1,889	7,155	5,277	616	7,034	11,896
Hyde...............	7,860	3,889	3,971	4,618	4,615	3	3,242	-	857	3,320	3,212	471	4,175	5,013
Iredell............	50,424	24,786	25,638	40,849	40,787	62	9,575	-	4,974	21,599	21,129	2,722	27,635	22,716
Jackson............	19,366	9,914	9,452	17,963	17,942	21	562	841	2,336	8,540	7,499	991	9,844	13,864
Johnston...........	63,798	32,054	31,744	50,327	50,281	46	13,443	28	7,747	29,475	24,322	2,254	31,693	45,488
Jones..............	10,926	5,498	5,428	6,127	6,124	3	4,799	-	1,379	5,043	4,052	452	5,324	8,664
Lee................	18,743	9,450	9,293	13,393	13,360	33	5,348	2	1,873	8,137	7,816	917	10,147	9,633
Lenoir.............	41,211	20,080	21,131	23,398	23,318	80	17,812	1	4,404	18,151	17,116	1,540	22,131	20,918
Lincoln............	24,187	12,120	12,067	20,890	20,880	10	3,295	2	2,538	10,806	9,671	1,172	12,673	13,724
McDowell...........	22,996	11,596	11,400	21,166	21,146	20	1,830	-	2,575	10,081	9,207	1,133	12,049	6,813
Macon..............	15,880	8,185	7,695	15,414	15,398	16	465	1	1,921	6,679	6,356	924	8,391	11,112
Madison............	22,522	11,455	11,067	22,300	22,289	11	222	-	2,652	10,047	8,621	1,202	11,440	18,906
Martin.............	26,111	13,107	13,004	13,427	13,414	13	12,680	4	3,431	12,124	9,572	984	12,620	17,380
Mecklenburg........	151,826	73,301	78,525	108,507	107,486	1,021	43,295	24	12,936	59,009	74,257	5,624	92,713	22,171
Mitchell...........	15,980	8,123	7,857	15,912	15,899	13	68	-	1,964	7,206	6,052	758	7,943	11,227
Montgomery.........	16,280	8,316	7,964	12,533	12,523	10	3,746	1	1,588	7,219	6,600	873	8,637	8,037
Moore..............	30,969	15,260	15,709	21,623	21,409	214	9,328	18	2,962	13,450	12,758	1,799	16,792	14,000
Nash...............	55,608	27,474	28,134	32,255	32,217	38	23,353	-	6,441	25,155	21,845	2,167	28,330	33,030
New Hanover........	47,935	23,101	24,834	30,857	30,268	589	17,057	21	3,861	18,316	23,384	2,374	29,445	2,652
Northampton........	28,299	14,001	14,298	10,766	10,758	8	17,533	-	3,330	13,134	10,389	1,446	13,960	20,674
Onslow.............	17,939	9,104	8,835	13,077	13,068	9	4,862	-	2,247	7,961	6,882	849	9,029	13,603
Orange.............	23,072	11,627	11,445	15,911	15,806	105	7,161	-	2,218	9,724	9,973	1,157	12,878	11,332
Pamlico............	9,706	4,897	4,809	6,328	6,324	4	3,378	-	1,110	4,273	3,819	504	4,940	3,992
Pasquotank.........	20,568	10,201	10,367	11,804	11,759	45	8,764	-	1,719	8,549	9,184	1,116	11,878	5,642
Pender.............	17,710	8,911	8,799	9,491	9,377	114	8,219	-	2,027	8,012	6,774	897	8,930	11,504
Perquimans.........	9,773	4,918	4,855	5,045	5,039	6	4,728	-	995	4,074	4,142	562	5,385	6,614
Person.............	25,029	12,676	12,353	15,685	15,653	32	9,122	222	2,962	11,611	9,429	1,027	12,464	17,212
Pitt...............	61,244	30,208	31,036	32,157	32,078	79	29,086	1	7,163	27,964	24,014	2,103	31,106	36,992
Polk...............	11,874	5,888	5,986	10,231	10,178	53	1,643	-	1,275	5,103	4,788	708	6,365	7,045
Randolph...........	44,554	22,284	22,270	40,226	40,197	29	4,328	-	4,360	19,307	18,702	2,185	24,626	22,213
Richmond...........	36,810	18,368	18,442	24,538	24,490	48	12,224	48	3,837	16,587	15,003	1,383	19,095	12,58
Robeson............	76,860	38,022	38,838	34,658	34,585	73	25,573	16,629	10,144	35,444	28,368	2,904	37,300	51,13
Rockingham.........	57,898	28,601	29,297	45,843	45,766	77	12,032	23	6,028	25,221	24,186	2,463	31,203	21,673
Rowan..............	69,206	34,394	34,812	56,238	56,081	157	12,966	2	6,664	29,277	30,370	2,895	39,010	18,548

3-30332

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties:														
Rutherford	45,577	22,775	22,802	39,445	39,422	23	6,132	-	4,933	19,992	18,508	2,144	23,943	22,042
Sampson	47,440	23,903	23,537	30,449	30,412	37	16,412	579	5,814	21,648	18,145	1,838	23,455	37,876
Scotland	23,232	11,428	11,804	10,788	10,752	36	11,654	790	2,728	10,806	8,836	862	11,582	13,363
Stanley	32,834	16,400	16,434	28,916	28,882	34	3,914	4	3,121	14,434	14,006	1,273	17,979	13,001
Stokes	22,656	11,579	11,077	20,364	20,363	1	2,292	-	2,650	10,247	8,654	1,105	11,489	19,928
Surrey	41,783	20,930	20,853	39,252	39,190	62	2,531	-	4,546	18,650	16,564	2,023	21,768	22,102
Swain	12,177	6,109	6,068	10,627	10,622	5	182	1,368	1,660	5,449	4,509	559	5,878	8,660
Trannsylvania	12,241	6,340	5,901	11,400	11,351	49	841	-	1,361	5,214	5,066	600	6,602	6,402
Tyrrell	5,556	2,795	2,761	3,545	3,544	1	2,011	-	632	2,367	2,292	265	2,949	3,646
Union	39,097	19,685	19,412	29,920	29,886	34	9,176	1	4,320	17,527	15,421	1,829	20,033	27,227
Vance	29,961	14,811	15,150	15,996	15,938	58	13,958	7	3,281	13,309	12,086	1,285	15,811	14,189
Wake	109,544	53,487	56,057	72,712	72,235	477	36,809	23	9,535	44,189	50,991	4,829	65,261	34,961
Warren	23,145	11,563	11,582	8,036	7,984	52	15,108	1	2,757	10,778	8,347	1,263	11,171	16,522
Washington	12,323	6,236	6,087	6,857	6,833	24	5,466	-	1,385	5,460	4,887	591	6,369	6,180
Watauga	18,114	9,201	8,913	17,750	17,742	8	362	2	2,250	8,074	6,827	963	9,046	13,864
Wayne	58,328	28,677	29,651	33,018	32,910	108	25,294	16	6,083	24,911	25,054	2,280	31,901	28,888
Wilkes	43,003	21,561	21,442	40,177	40,154	23	2,826	-	5,221	19,409	16,060	2,313	21,512	30,834
Wilson	50,219	24,841	25,378	29,148	29,010	138	21,064	7	5,539	22,361	20,452	1,867	26,250	25,818
Yadkin	20,657	10,507	10,150	19,482	19,480	2	1,175	-	2,295	9,091	8,070	1,201	10,832	15,597
Yancey	17,202	8,837	8,365	17,044	17,035	9	158	-	2,147	7,827	6,368	860	8,482	14,748

3-30332

Library

January 3, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 31

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR PARISHES: 1940

LOUISIANA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the parish data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Louisiana as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each parish in Louisiana, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The parishes in Louisiana correspond to counties in other States.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Louisiana comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by parishes, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Louisiana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of parishes as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30374

LOUISIANA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY PARISHES: 1940

Parish	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm populati
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	2,363,880	1,172,382	1,191,498	1,511,739	1,484,467	27,272	849,303	2,838	230,627	928,606	1,085,644	119,003	1,374,947	850,382
Parishes:														
Acadia............	46,260	23,115	23,145	37,941	37,719	222	8,319	-	5,561	20,217	18,600	1,882	23,791	23,089
Allen..............	17,540	8,864	8,676	12,986	12,902	84	4,421	133	1,881	7,163	7,668	828	9,767	6,461
Ascension..........	21,215	10,692	10,523	13,267	13,064	203	7,948	-	2,290	8,842	8,739	1,344	11,520	10,074
Assumption.........	18,541	9,335	9,206	11,010	10,941	69	7,530	1	2,156	7,848	7,421	1,116	9,854	9,660
Avoyelles..........	39,256	19,840	19,416	28,677	28,592	85	10,556	23	4,499	16,777	16,083	1,897	20,839	25,076
Beauregard.........	14,847	7,514	7,333	12,236	12,112	124	2,593	18	1,533	5,875	6,537	902	8,400	7,788
Bienville..........	23,933	12,209	11,724	12,442	12,425	17.	11,491	-	2,766	10,161	9,802	1,204	12,734	17,312
Bossier............	33,162	17,781	15,381	16,495	16,319	176	16,654	13	3,380	13,874	14,442	1,466	19,099	17,475
Caddo..............	150,203	72,180	78,023	86,363	84,693	1,670	63,793	47	12,320	54,037	77,022	6,824	95,419	28,586
Calcasieu..........	56,506	28,405	28,101	41,544	40,968	576	14,952	10	5,760	21,983	26,241	2,522	33,025	9,081
Caldwell...........	12,046	6,093	5,953	8,550	8,538	12	3,496	-	1,234	5,142	5,009	661	6,501	6,799
Cameron............	7,203	3,775	3,428	6,533	6,516	17	670	-	833	3,031	3,088	251	3,871	4,239
Catahoula..........	14,618	7,519	7,099	9,273	9,265	8	5,345	-	1,681	6,291	5,923	723	7,595	10,678
Claiborne..........	29,855	14,868	14,987	12,770	12,738	32	17,083	2	3,255	13,187	12,013	1,400	15,525	20,809
Concordia..........	14,562	7,289	7,273	4,787	4,738	49	9,767	[redacted]	1,448	5,480	6,778	856	8,624	8,719
De Soto............	31,803	15,749	16,054	11,688	11,642	[redacted]	20,114	1	3,550	13,560	12,925	1,768	16,948	22,530
East Baton Rouge...	88,415	42,600	45,815	54,774	53,819	955	33,634	7	7,449	33,048	43,937	3,981	54,994	10,336
East Carroll.......	19,023	9,561	9,462	6,232	6,191	41	12,784	7	2,056	7,467	8,510	990	10,827	14,173
East Feliciana.....	18,039	8,973	9,066	6,387	6,203	184	11,649	3	1,570	6,145	8,814	1,510	11,351	10,507
Evangeline.........	30,497	15,660	14,837	23,498	23,474	24	6,999	-	3,785	13,272	12,353	1,087	15,839	20,643
Franklin...........	32,382	16,436	15,946	19,753	19,707	46	12,628	1	3,905	14,056	13,016	1,405	16,748	27,296
Grant..............	15,933	8,211	7,722	11,954	11,927	27	3,979	-	1,690	6,576	6,730	937	8,723	7,096
Iberia.............	37,183	18,625	18,558	23,735	23,493	242	13,447	1	4,086	15,375	15,989	1,733	20,771	12,510
Iberville..........	27,721	14,115	13,606	13,512	13,168	344	14,171	38	2,807	10,799	12,283	1,832	16,123	10,569
Jackson............	17,807	8,903	8,904	12,194	12,169	25	5,612	1	1,882	7,369	7,766	790	9,889	8,197
Jefferson..........	50,427	25,453	24,974	41,834	40,766	1,068	8,475	118	4,455	19,920	23,907	2,145	29,518	1,556
Jefferson Davis....	24,191	12,243	11,948	18,174	18,075	[redacted]	6,015	2	2,837	10,055	10,182	1,117	13,017	9,516
Lafayette..........	43,941	21,664	22,277	29,838	29,586	252	14,098	5	4,567	18,763	18,860	1,751	24,018	19,336
Lafourche..........	38,615	19,599	19,016	32,659	32,535	124	5,635	321	4,620	17,141	15,195	1,659	19,879	14,813
La Salle...........	10,959	5,582	5,377	9,587	9,573	14	1,337	35	1,104	4,489	4,869	497	6,128	3,899
Lincoln............	24,790	12,254	12,536	13,551	13,523	28	11,239	-	2,490	10,411	10,634	1,255	13,760	15,212
Livingston.........	17,790	9,376	8,414	15,150	14,872	278	2,639	1	2,136	7,737	7,101	816	9,127	11,493
Madison............	18,443	9,388	9,055	5,655	5,591	64	12,775	13	1,879	6,930	8,757	877	10,947	11,523
Morehouse..........	27,571	13,651	13,920	11,432	11,393	39	16,129	10	2,824	11,137	12,245	1,365	15,572	17,194
Natchitoches.......	40,997	20,557	20,440	21,010	20,878	132	19,946	41	4,792	17,439	16,551	2,215	21,630	26,9[illegible]
Orleans............	494,537	234,277	260,260	344,775	330,080	14,695	149,034	728	33,084	163,315	269,145	28,993	331,411	[illegible]
Ouachita...........	59,168	29,050	30,118	38,141	37,597	544	21,020	7	5,089	21,829	29,601	2,649	36,643	12,61[illegible]
Plaquemines........	12,318	6,522	5,796	6,864	6,637	227	5,410	44	1,457	4,949	5,329	583	6,786	4,278
Pointe Coupee......	24,004	12,087	11,917	10,448	10,310	138	13,556	-	2,734	10,242	9,627	1,401	12,824	18,512
Rapides............	73,370	36,058	37,312	46,458	45,727	731	26,899	13	6,827	28,293	34,354	3,896	43,567	21,031
Red River..........	15,881	7,906	7,975	7,883	7,882	1	7,987	11	1,811	6,856	6,428	786	8,338	12,730
Richland...........	28,829	14,590	14,239	15,768	15,728	40	13,057	4	3,291	12,314	11,998	1,226	15,254	22,909
Sabine.............	23,586	12,039	11,547	18,826	18,788	38	4,760	-	2,647	10,159	9,647	1,133	12,454	13,143
St. Bernard........	7,280	3,753	3,527	5,854	5,649	205	1,405	21	774	2,959	3,210	337	4,034	793
St. Charles........	12,321	6,175	6,146	8,412	8,265	147	3,909	-	1,293	5,352	5,083	593	6,430	2,119
St. Helena.........	9,542	4,855	4,687	4,494	4,487	7	5,048	-	1,215	4,194	3,602	531	4,744	8,434
St. James..........	16,596	8,382	8,214	8,368	8,313	55	8,228	-	1,925	6,998	6,654	1,019	8,863	6,234
St. John the Baptist...........	14,766	7,485	7,281	7,890	7,778	112	6,876	-	1,722	6,237	6,058	749	7,868	5,319
St. Landry.........	71,481	35,760	35,721	37,660	37,420	240	33,815	6	9,550	32,373	26,694	2,864	34,804	44,747
St. Martin.........	26,394	13,369	13,025	16,743	16,691	52	9,651	-	3,401	12,016	9,861	1,116	12,980	16,004
St. Mary...........	31,458	15,911	15,547	17,152	16,789	363	14,242	64	3,444	12,810	13,501	1,703	17,533	9,336
St. Tammany........	23,624	11,842	11,782	16,316	15,988	328	7,303	5	2,364	9,355	10,399	1,506	13,380	5,687
Tangipahoa.........	45,519	22,835	22,684	30,476	29,243	1,233	15,042	1	4,517	18,849	19,847	2,306	25,361	25,601
Tensas.............	15,940	7,943	7,997	4,742	4,674	68	11,194	4	1,703	6,307	6,936	994	8,992	12,438
Terrebonne.........	35,880	18,249	17,631	25,997	25,866	131	8,823	1,060	4,503	15,644	14,132	1,601	18,365	12,172
Union..............	20,943	10,726	10,217	13,683	13,669	14	7,259	1	2,261	9,144	8,478	1,060	11,057	16,256
Vermilion..........	37,750	19,073	18,677	32,706	32,628	[redacted]	5,043	1	4,126	16,516	15,567	1,541	19,923	18,567
Vernon.............	19,142	9,784	9,358	16,722	16,653	69	2,420	-	2,053	7,853	8,221	1,015	10,505	9,977
Washington.........	34,443	17,307	17,136	23,626	23,455	171	10,814	3	3,874	14,315	14,859	1,395	18,622	16,105
Webster............	33,676	16,954	16,722	19,429	19,375	[redacted]	14,246	1	3,665	13,788	14,835	1,388	18,966	16,171
West Baton Rouge...	11,263	5,658	5,605	4,404	4,338	66	6,859	-	1,103	4,457	4,952	751	6,487	6,603
West Carroll.......	19,252	9,983	9,269	15,001	14,960	41	4,248	3	2,373	8,521	7,662	696	9,702	15,738
West Feliciana.....	11,720	7,125	4,595	2,765	2,730	35	8,954	1	1,108	4,385	5,535	692	7,181	9,459
Winn...............	16,923	8,605	8,318	12,645	12,632	13	4,278	-	1,632	6,979	7,439	873	9,500	8,186

3-30374

January 3, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 31

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR PARISHES: 1940

LOUISIANA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 28, 1941. In addition to the parish data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Louisiana as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each parish in Louisiana, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The parishes in Louisiana correspond to counties in other States.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Louisiana comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by parishes, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Louisiana, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of parishes as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30374

LOUISIANA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY PARISHES: 1940

Parish	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,363,880	1,172,382	1,191,498	1,511,739	1,484,467	27,272	849,303	2,838	230,627	928,606	1,085,644	119,003	1,374,947	850,382
Parishes:														
Acadia	46,260	23,115	23,145	37,941	37,719	222	8,319	-	5,561	20,217	18,600	1,882	23,791	23,089
Allen	17,540	8,864	8,676	12,986	12,902	84	4,421	133	1,881	7,163	7,668	828	9,767	6,461
Ascension	21,215	10,692	10,523	13,267	13,064	203	7,948	-	2,290	8,842	8,739	1,344	11,520	10,074
Assumption	18,541	9,335	9,206	11,010	10,941	69	7,530	1	2,156	7,848	7,421	1,116	9,854	9,660
Avoyelles	39,256	19,840	19,416	28,677	28,592	85	10,556	23	4,499	16,777	16,083	1,897	20,839	25,076
Beauregard	14,847	7,514	7,333	12,236	12,112	124	2,593	18	1,533	5,875	6,537	902	8,400	7,788
Bienville	23,933	12,209	11,724	12,442	12,425	17	11,491	-	2,766	10,161	9,802	1,204	12,734	17,312
Bossier	33,162	17,781	15,381	16,495	16,319	176	16,654	13	3,380	13,874	14,442	1,466	19,099	17,475
Caddo	150,203	72,180	78,023	86,363	84,693	1,670	63,793	47	12,320	54,037	77,022	6,824	95,419	28,586
Calcasieu	56,506	28,405	28,101	41,544	40,968	576	14,952	10	5,760	21,983	26,241	2,522	33,025	9,081
Caldwell	12,046	6,093	5,953	8,550	8,538	12	3,496	-	1,234	5,142	5,009	661	6,501	6,799
Cameron	7,203	3,775	3,428	6,533	6,516	17	670	-	833	3,031	3,088	251	3,871	4,239
Catahoula	14,618	7,519	7,099	9,273	9,265	8	5,345	-	1,681	6,291	5,923	723	7,595	10,678
Claiborne	29,855	14,868	14,987	12,770	12,738	32	17,083	2	3,255	13,187	12,013	1,400	15,525	20,809
Concordia	14,562	7,289	7,273	4,787	4,738	[illegible]	9,767	8	1,448	5,480	6,778	856	8,624	8,719
De Soto	31,803	15,749	16,054	11,688	11,642	46	20,114	1	3,550	13,560	12,925	1,768	16,948	22,530
East Baton Rouge	88,415	42,600	45,815	54,774	53,819	955	33,634	7	7,449	33,048	43,937	3,981	54,994	10,336
East Carroll	19,023	9,561	9,462	6,232	6,191	41	12,784	7	2,056	7,467	8,510	990	10,827	14,173
East Feliciana	18,039	8,973	9,066	6,387	6,203	184	11,649	3	1,570	6,145	8,814	1,510	11,351	10,507
Evangeline	30,497	15,660	14,837	23,498	23,474	24	6,999	-	3,785	13,272	12,353	1,087	15,839	20,643
Franklin	32,382	16,436	15,946	19,753	19,707	46	12,628	1	3,905	14,056	13,016	1,405	16,748	27,296
Grant	15,933	8,211	7,722	11,954	11,927	27	3,979	-	1,690	6,576	6,730	937	8,723	7,096
Iberia	37,183	18,625	18,558	23,735	23,493	242	13,447	1	4,086	15,375	15,989	1,733	20,771	12,510
Iberville	27,721	14,115	13,606	13,512	13,168	344	14,171	38	2,807	10,799	12,283	1,832	16,123	10,569
Jackson	17,807	8,903	8,904	12,194	12,169	25	5,612	1	1,882	7,369	7,766	790	9,889	8,197
Jefferson	50,427	25,453	24,974	41,834	40,766	1,068	8,475	118	4,455	19,920	23,907	2,145	29,518	1,556
Jefferson Davis	24,191	12,243	11,948	18,174	18,075	99	6,015	2	2,837	10,055	10,182	1,117	13,017	9,516
Lafayette	43,941	21,664	22,277	29,838	29,586	252	14,098	5	4,567	18,763	18,860	1,751	24,018	19,336
Lafourche	38,615	19,599	19,016	32,659	32,535	124	5,635	321	4,620	17,141	15,195	1,659	19,879	14,813
La Salle	10,959	5,582	5,377	9,587	9,573	14	1,337	35	1,104	4,489	4,869	497	6,128	3,899
Lincoln	24,790	12,254	12,536	13,551	13,523	28	11,239	-	2,490	10,411	10,634	1,255	13,760	15,212
Livingston	17,790	9,376	8,414	15,150	14,872	278	2,639	1	2,136	7,737	7,101	816	9,127	11,493
Madison	18,443	9,388	9,055	5,655	5,591	64	12,775	13	1,879	6,930	8,757	877	10,947	11,523
Morehouse	27,571	13,651	13,920	11,432	11,393	39	16,129	10	2,824	11,137	12,245	1,365	15,572	17,1
Natchitoches	40,997	20,557	20,440	21,010	20,878	132	19,946	41	4,792	17,439	16,551	2,215	21,630	26,
Orleans	494,537	234,277	260,260	344,775	330,080	14,695	149,034	728	33,084	163,315	269,145	28,993	331,411	
Ouachita	59,168	29,050	30,118	38,141	37,597	544	21,020	7	5,089	21,829	29,601	2,649	36,643	12,611
Plaquemines	12,318	6,522	5,796	6,864	6,637	227	5,410	44	1,457	4,949	5,329	583	6,786	4,278
Pointe Coupee	24,004	12,087	11,917	10,448	10,310	138	13,556	-	2,734	10,242	9,627	1,401	12,824	18,512
Rapides	73,370	36,058	37,312	46,458	45,727	731	26,899	13	6,827	28,293	34,354	3,896	43,567	21,031
Red River	15,881	7,906	7,975	7,883	7,882	1	7,987	11	1,811	6,856	6,428	786	8,338	12,730
Richland	28,829	14,590	14,239	15,768	15,728	40	13,057	4	3,291	12,314	11,998	1,226	15,254	22,909
Sabine	23,586	12,039	11,547	18,826	18,788	38	4,760	-	2,647	10,159	9,647	1,133	12,454	13,143
St. Bernard	7,280	3,753	3,527	5,854	5,649	205	1,405	21	774	2,959	3,210	337	4,034	793
St. Charles	12,321	6,175	6,146	8,412	8,265	147	3,909	-	1,293	5,352	5,083	593	6,430	2,119
St. Helena	9,542	4,855	4,687	4,494	4,487	7	5,048	-	1,215	4,194	3,602	531	4,744	8,434
St. James	16,596	8,382	8,214	8,368	8,313	55	8,228	-	1,925	6,998	6,654	1,019	8,863	6,234
St. John the Baptist	14,766	7,485	7,281	7,890	7,778	112	6,876	-	1,722	6,237	6,058	749	7,868	3,319
St. Landry	71,481	35,760	35,721	37,660	37,420	240	33,815	6	9,550	32,373	26,694	2,864	34,804	44,747
St. Martin	26,394	13,369	13,025	16,743	16,691	52	9,651	-	3,401	12,016	9,861	1,116	12,980	16,004
St. Mary	31,458	15,911	15,547	17,152	16,789	363	14,242	64	3,444	12,810	13,501	1,703	17,533	9,336
St. Tammany	23,624	11,842	11,782	16,316	15,988	328	7,303	5	2,364	9,355	10,399	1,506	13,380	5,687
Tangipahoa	45,519	22,835	22,684	30,476	29,243	1,233	15,042	1	4,517	18,849	19,847	2,306	25,361	25,601
Tensas	15,940	7,943	7,997	4,742	4,674	68	11,194	4	1,703	6,307	6,936	994	8,992	12,438
Terrebonne	35,880	18,249	17,631	25,997	25,866	131	8,823	1,060	4,503	15,644	14,132	1,601	18,365	12,172
Union	20,943	10,726	10,217	13,683	13,669	14	7,259	1	2,261	9,144	8,478	1,060	11,057	16,256
Vermilion	37,750	19,073	18,677	32,706	32,628	[illegible]	5,043	1	4,126	16,516	15,567	1,541	19,923	18,567
Vernon	19,142	9,784	9,358	16,722	16,653	69	2,420	-	2,053	7,853	8,221	1,015	10,505	9,977
Washington	34,443	17,307	17,136	23,626	23,455	171	10,814	3	3,874	14,315	14,859	1,395	18,622	16,105
Webster	33,676	16,954	16,722	19,429	19,375	54	14,246	1	3,665	13,788	14,835	1,388	18,966	16,171
West Baton Rouge	11,263	5,658	5,605	4,404	4,338	66	6,859	-	1,103	4,457	4,952	751	6,487	6,603
West Carroll	19,252	9,983	9,269	15,001	14,960	41	4,248	3	2,373	8,521	7,662	696	9,702	15,738
West Feliciana	11,720	7,125	4,595	2,765	2,730	35	8,954	1	1,108	4,385	5,535	692	7,181	9,459
Winn	16,923	8,605	8,318	12,645	12,632	13	4,278	-	1,632	6,979	7,439	873	9,500	8,186

3-30374

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JAN 8 1942
LIBRARY

January 3, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 32

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ALABAMA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Alabama as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Alabama, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Alabama comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Alabama, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	2,832,961	1,399,901	1,433,060	1,849,097	1,837,140	11,957	983,290	574	297,319	1,180,906	1,218,527	136,209	1,559,680	1,338,664
Counties:														
Autauga............	20,977	10,413	10,564	9,783	9,775	8	11,194	-	2,440	9,041	8,296	1,200	10,897	15,108
Baldwin............	32,324	16,667	15,657	24,240	22,914	1,326	8,071	13	3,589	13,076	13,489	2,170	17,852	14,391
Barbour............	32,722	15,769	16,953	14,563	14,548	15	18,159	-	3,796	14,586	12,683	1,657	16,766	20,619
Bibb...............	20,155	10,265	9,890	13,519	13,445	74	6,630	6	2,389	8,662	8,028	1,076	10,401	10,440
Blount.............	29,490	15,199	14,291	28,227	28,217	10	1,263	-	3,462	13,014	11,716	1,298	15,166	23,226
Bullock............	19,810	9,478	10,332	4,351	4,344	7	15,459	-	2,467	8,688	7,417	1,238	10,099	14,854
Butler.............	32,447	15,894	16,553	16,759	16,744	15	15,688	-	3,789	14,353	12,575	1,730	16,717	20,089
Calhoun............	63,319	31,341	31,978	50,328	50,175	153	12,989	2	6,536	26,418	27,689	2,676	35,260	17,264
Chambers...........	42,146	20,693	21,453	24,210	24,202	8	17,894	42	4,349	17,947	17,924	1,926	23,158	18,702
Cherokee...........	19,928	10,187	9,741	18,203	18,201	2	1,725	-	2,331	8,752	7,966	879	10,312	17,038
Chilton............	27,955	14,204	13,751	23,320	23,272	48	4,634	1	3,054	11,908	11,510	1,483	14,808	18,902
Choctaw............	20,195	10,278	9,917	9,468	9,462	6	10,727	-	2,539	8,783	7,787	1,086	10,197	15,738
Clarke.............	27,636	13,909	13,727	13,215	13,204	11	14,417	4	3,107	11,778	11,137	1,614	14,691	17,656
Clay...............	16,907	8,420	8,487	14,289	14,287	2	2,618	-	1,724	7,215	6,940	1,028	9,098	13,142
Cleburne...........	13,629	6,945	6,684	12,637	12,616	21	992	-	1,633	6,012	5,228	756	6,964	10,032
Coffee.............	31,987	15,939	16,048	25,428	25,415	13	6,559	-	3,690	14,420	12,544	1,333	16,328	22,803
Colbert............	34,093	16,845	17,248	25,513	25,415	98	8,580	-	3,585	14,248	14,630	1,630	18,707	13,658
Conecuh............	25,489	12,689	12,800	14,139	14,131	8	11,350	-	3,054	11,442	9,592	1,401	12,722	19,852
Coosa..............	13,460	6,913	6,547	8,563	8,561	2	4,897	-	1,525	5,926	5,253	756	6,900	9,802
Covington..........	42,417	20,847	21,570	35,505	35,479	26	6,912	-	4,602	18,220	17,744	1,851	22,799	24,117
Crenshaw...........	23,631	11,717	11,914	15,853	15,850	3	7,778	-	2,696	10,287	9,424	1,224	12,410	17,985
Cullman............	47,343	23,901	23,442	46,761	46,517	244	581	1	5,380	21,179	18,760	2,024	24,234	37,455
Dale...............	22,685	11,256	11,429	17,446	17,440	[illegible]	5,239	-	2,458	9,756	9,304	1,167	12,073	16,166
Dallas.............	55,245	26,441	28,804	14,500	14,387	113	40,744	1	5,835	22,878	23,188	3,344	30,193	31,482
De Kalb............	43,075	21,583	21,492	42,266	42,248	18	[illegible]	1	4,666	18,947	17,556	1,906	22,522	34,077
Elmore.............	34,546	17,582	16,964	20,928	20,916	12	13,616	2	3,526	14,878	14,355	1,787	18,705	22,137
Escambia...........	30,671	15,694	14,977	20,494	20,456	38	9,865	312	3,420	12,982	12,767	1,502	16,432	12,640
Etowah.............	72,580	36,151	36,429	62,016	61,820	196	10,563	1	7,506	30,099	32,323	2,652	40,772	21,196
Fayette............	21,651	10,881	10,770	18,585	18,579	6	3,066	-	2,424	9,293	8,879	1,055	11,429	16,933
Franklin...........	27,552	13,935	13,617	26,087	26,071	16	1,465	-	3,329	12,344	10,599	1,280	13,858	19,112
Geneva.............	29,172	14,494	14,678	25,147	25,142	5	4,025	-	3,367	12,794	11,645	1,366	15,134	19,937
Greene.............	19,185	9,280	9,905	3,103	3,085	18	16,082	-	2,200	8,094	7,647	1,244	10,140	16,308
Hale...............	25,533	12,567	12,966	7,177	7,167	10	18,356	-	3,025	11,058	9,969	1,481	13,018	20,998
Henry..............	21,912	10,769	11,143	11,204	11,203	1	10,708	-	2,593	9,965	8,368	986	10,957	16,9
Houston............	45,665	22,464	23,201	31,069	31,013	56	14,596	-	4,610	19,328	19,725	2,002	25,131	23,
Jackson............	41,802	21,190	20,612	39,184	39,172	12	2,618	-	5,249	18,645	16,058	1,850	20,942	28,3
Jefferson..........	459,930	223,054	236,876	280,756	275,180	5,576	179,150	24	38,194	171,161	231,371	19,204	284,359	24,764
Lamar..............	19,708	9,965	9,743	16,731	16,729	2	2,977	-	2,244	8,631	7,837	996	10,195	15,860
Lauderdale.........	46,230	22,854	23,376	38,764	38,656	108	7,466	-	5,098	19,653	19,281	2,198	24,824	24,298
Lawrence...........	27,880	14,091	13,789	21,600	21,594	6	6,280	-	3,368	12,682	10,512	1,318	13,826	22,323
Lee................	36,455	17,851	18,604	15,840	15,797	43	20,615	-	3,891	15,844	15,091	1,629	19,555	18,539
Limestone..........	35,642	17,787	17,855	26,810	26,776	34	8,832	-	4,281	15,644	14,105	1,612	18,154	27,935
Lowndes............	22,661	11,013	11,648	3,457	3,450	7	19,204	-	2,994	10,069	8,190	1,408	11,130	19,816
Macon..............	27,654	13,565	14,089	4,946	4,928	[illegible]	22,708	-	3,192	12,032	10,893	1,537	14,291	20,620
Madison............	66,317	32,720	33,597	47,927	47,836	91	18,385	5	7,004	28,398	27,752	3,163	35,545	32,357
Marengo............	35,736	17,526	18,210	9,727	9,695	32	26,009	-	4,032	15,142	14,445	2,117	18,977	26,901
Marion.............	28,776	14,511	14,265	27,775	27,767	8	996	5	3,569	13,076	10,922	1,209	14,194	21,290
Marshall...........	42,395	21,285	21,110	41,225	41,214	11	1,170	-	4,671	18,522	17,419	1,783	22,380	29,886
Mobile.............	141,974	68,758	73,216	90,296	88,380	1,916	51,583	95	12,566	51,720	70,555	7,133	87,880	11,220
Monroe.............	29,465	14,593	14,872	13,848	13,831	17	15,593	24	3,678	13,407	11,006	1,374	14,479	22,059
Montgomery.........	114,420	55,582	58,838	57,082	56,427	655	57,334	4	9,316	43,745	55,566	5,793	70,730	24,467
Morgan.............	48,148	23,824	24,324	39,998	39,902	96	8,149	1	4,943	19,932	20,764	2,509	26,956	23,336
Perry..............	26,610	12,927	13,683	7,515	7,499	16	19,095	-	3,353	11,906	9,889	1,462	13,058	20,509
Pickens............	27,671	13,827	13,844	14,565	14,551	14	13,105	1	3,143	12,059	10,979	1,490	14,297	21,923
Pike...............	32,493	16,002	16,491	17,307	17,281	26	15,177	9	3,587	13,636	13,637	1,633	17,650	21,357
Randolph...........	25,516	12,612	12,904	19,652	19,649	3	5,864	-	2,827	11,241	10,099	1,349	13,209	18,621
Russell............	35,775	17,299	18,476	14,674	14,638	36	21,101	-	3,902	15,825	14,532	1,516	18,751	16,022
St. Clair..........	27,336	13,923	13,413	21,628	21,579	49	5,696	12	3,106	11,606	11,253	1,371	14,511	14,030
Shelby.............	28,962	14,648	14,314	22,112	22,063	49	6,848	2	3,139	12,184	12,046	1,593	15,506	13,292
Sumter.............	27,321	13,274	14,047	5,621	5,610	11	21,700	-	3,297	11,731	10,621	1,672	14,077	20,710
Talladega..........	51,832	25,310	26,522	33,643	33,586	57	18,188	1	5,909	23,004	20,587	2,332	26,738	22,549
Tallapoosa.........	35,270	17,512	17,758	24,023	23,991	32	11,247	-	3,578	15,069	14,887	1,736	19,407	17,858
Tuscaloosa.........	76,036	37,733	38,303	51,834	51,611	223	24,200	2	7,091	30,232	35,074	3,639	44,374	26,088
Walker.............	64,201	32,381	31,820	57,298	57,139	159	6,902	1	7,622	28,326	25,703	2,550	32,649	22,239
Washington.........	16,188	8,331	7,857	10,023	9,988	35	6,165	-	2,041	7,174	6,196	777	8,059	9,385
Wilcox.............	26,279	12,807	13,472	5,706	5,698	8	20,571	2	3,317	11,616	9,649	1,697	13,074	21,374
Winston............	18,746	9,536	9,210	18,634	18,622	12	112	-	2,421	8,623	6,951	751	9,053	14,066

January 3, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 32

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ALABAMA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Alabama as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Alabama, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Alabama comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Alabama, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,832,961	1,399,901	1,433,060	1,849,097	1,837,140	11,957	983,290	574	297,319	1,180,906	1,218,527	136,209	1,559,680	1,338,664
Counties:														
Autauga	20,977	10,413	10,564	9,783	9,775	8	11,194	-	2,440	9,041	8,296	1,200	10,897	15,108
Baldwin	32,324	16,667	15,657	24,240	22,914	1,326	8,071	13	3,589	13,076	13,489	2,170	17,852	14,391
Barbour	32,722	15,769	16,953	14,563	14,548	15	18,159	-	3,796	14,586	12,683	1,657	16,766	20,619
Bibb	20,155	10,265	9,890	13,519	13,445	74	6,630	6	2,389	8,662	8,028	1,076	10,401	10,440
Blount	29,490	15,199	14,291	28,227	28,217	10	1,263	-	3,462	13,014	11,716	1,298	15,166	23,226
Bullock	19,810	9,478	10,332	4,351	4,344	7	15,459	-	2,467	8,688	7,417	1,238	10,099	14,854
Butler	32,447	15,894	16,553	16,759	16,744	15	15,688	-	3,789	14,353	12,575	1,730	16,717	20,089
Calhoun	63,319	31,341	31,978	50,328	50,175	153	12,989	2	6,536	26,418	27,689	2,676	35,260	17,264
Chambers	42,146	20,693	21,453	24,210	24,202	8	17,894	42	4,349	17,947	17,924	1,926	23,158	18,702
Cherokee	19,928	10,187	9,741	18,203	18,201	2	1,725	-	2,331	8,752	7,966	879	10,312	17,038
Chilton	27,955	14,204	13,751	23,320	23,272	48	4,634	1	3,054	11,908	11,510	1,483	14,808	18,902
Choctaw	20,195	10,278	9,917	9,468	9,462	6	10,727	-	2,539	8,783	7,787	1,086	10,197	15,738
Clarke	27,636	13,909	13,727	13,215	13,204	11	14,417	4	3,107	11,778	11,137	1,614	14,691	17,656
Clay	16,907	8,420	8,487	14,289	14,287	2	2,618	-	1,724	7,215	6,940	1,028	9,098	13,142
Cleburne	13,629	6,945	6,684	12,637	12,616	21	992	-	1,633	6,012	5,228	756	6,964	10,032
Coffee	31,987	15,939	16,048	25,428	25,415	13	6,559	-	3,690	14,420	12,544	1,333	16,328	22,803
Colbert	34,093	16,845	17,248	25,513	25,415	98	8,580	-	3,585	14,248	14,630	1,630	18,707	13,658
Conecuh	25,489	12,689	12,800	14,139	14,131	8	11,350	-	3,054	11,442	9,592	1,401	12,722	19,852
Coosa	13,460	6,913	6,547	8,563	8,561	2	4,897	-	1,525	5,926	5,253	756	6,900	9,802
Covington	42,417	20,847	21,570	35,505	35,479	26	6,912	-	4,602	18,220	17,744	1,851	22,799	24,117
Crenshaw	23,631	11,717	11,914	15,853	15,850	3	7,778	-	2,696	10,287	9,424	1,224	12,410	17,985
Cullman	47,343	23,901	23,442	46,761	46,517	244	581	1	5,380	21,179	18,760	2,024	24,234	37,455
Dale	22,685	11,256	11,429	17,446	17,440	6	5,239	-	2,458	9,756	9,304	1,167	12,073	16,166
Dallas	55,245	26,441	28,804	14,500	14,387	113	40,744	1	5,835	22,878	23,188	3,344	30,193	31,482
De Kalb	43,075	21,583	21,492	42,266	42,248	18	808	1	4,666	18,947	17,556	1,906	22,522	34,077
Elmore	34,546	17,582	16,964	20,928	20,916	12	13,616	2	3,526	14,878	14,355	1,787	18,705	22,137
Escambia	30,671	15,694	14,977	20,494	20,456	38	9,865	312	3,420	12,982	12,767	1,502	16,432	12,640
Etowah	72,580	36,151	36,429	62,016	61,820	196	10,563	1	7,506	30,099	32,323	2,652	40,772	21,196
Fayette	21,651	10,881	10,770	18,585	18,579	[illegible]	3,066	-	2,424	9,293	8,879	1,055	11,429	16,933
Franklin	27,552	13,935	13,617	26,087	26,071	16	1,465	-	3,329	12,344	10,599	1,280	13,858	19,112
Geneva	29,172	14,494	14,678	25,147	25,142	5	4,025	-	3,367	12,794	11,645	1,366	15,134	19,937
Greene	19,185	9,280	9,905	3,103	3,085	18	16,082	-	2,200	8,094	7,647	1,244	10,140	16,308
Hale	25,533	12,567	12,966	7,177	7,167	10	18,356	-	3,025	11,058	9,969	1,481	13,018	20,998
Henry	21,912	10,769	11,143	11,204	11,203	1	10,708	-	2,593	9,965	8,368	[illegible]	10,957	16,9[illegible]
Houston	45,665	22,464	23,201	31,069	31,013	56	14,596	-	4,610	19,328	19,725	2,002	25,131	23,[illegible]
Jackson	41,802	21,190	20,612	39,184	39,172	12	2,618	-	5,249	18,645	16,058	1,850	20,942	28,[illegible]
Jefferson	459,930	223,054	236,876	280,756	275,180	5,576	179,150	24	38,194	171,161	231,371	19,204	284,359	24,764
Lamar	19,708	9,965	9,743	16,731	16,729	2	2,977	-	2,244	8,631	7,837	996	10,195	15,860
Lauderdale	46,230	22,854	23,376	38,764	38,656	108	7,466	-	5,098	19,653	19,281	2,198	24,824	24,298
Lawrence	27,880	14,091	13,789	21,600	21,594	6	6,280	-	3,368	12,682	10,512	1,318	13,826	22,323
Lee	36,455	17,851	18,604	15,840	15,797	[illegible]	20,615	-	3,891	15,844	15,091	1,629	19,555	18,539
Limestone	35,642	17,787	17,855	26,810	26,776	34	8,832	-	4,281	15,644	14,105	1,612	18,154	27,935
Lowndes	22,661	11,013	11,648	3,457	3,450	7	19,204	-	2,994	10,069	8,190	1,408	11,130	19,816
Macon	27,654	13,565	14,089	4,946	4,928	18	22,708	-	3,192	12,032	10,893	1,537	14,291	20,620
Madison	66,317	32,720	33,597	47,927	47,836	91	18,385	5	7,004	28,398	27,752	3,163	35,545	32,357
Marengo	35,736	17,526	18,210	9,727	9,695	32	26,009	-	4,032	15,142	14,445	2,117	18,977	26,901
Marion	28,776	14,511	14,265	27,775	27,767	[illegible]	996	5	3,569	13,076	10,922	1,209	14,194	21,290
Marshall	42,395	21,285	21,110	41,225	41,214	11	1,170	-	4,671	18,522	17,419	1,783	22,380	29,886
Mobile	141,974	68,758	73,216	90,296	88,380	1,916	51,583	95	12,566	51,720	70,555	7,133	87,880	11,220
Monroe	29,465	14,593	14,872	13,848	13,831	17	15,593	24	3,678	13,407	11,006	1,374	14,479	22,059
Montgomery	114,420	55,582	58,838	57,082	56,427	655	57,334	4	9,316	43,745	55,566	5,793	70,730	24,467
Morgan	48,148	23,824	24,324	39,998	39,902	96	8,149	1	4,943	19,932	20,764	2,509	26,956	23,336
Perry	26,610	12,927	13,683	7,515	7,499	16	19,095	-	3,353	11,906	9,889	1,462	13,058	20,509
Pickens	27,671	13,827	13,844	14,565	14,551	14	13,105	1	3,143	12,059	10,979	1,490	14,297	21,923
Pike	32,493	16,002	16,491	17,307	17,281	26	15,177	9	3,587	13,636	13,637	1,633	17,650	21,357
Randolph	25,516	12,612	12,904	19,652	19,649	3	5,864	-	2,827	11,241	10,099	1,349	13,209	18,621
Russell	35,775	17,299	18,476	14,674	14,638	36	21,101	-	3,902	15,825	14,532	1,516	18,751	16,022
St. Clair	27,336	13,923	13,413	21,628	21,579	49	5,696	12	3,106	11,606	11,253	1,371	14,511	14,030
Shelby	28,962	14,648	14,314	22,112	22,063	49	6,848	2	3,139	12,184	12,046	1,593	15,506	13,292
Sumter	27,321	13,274	14,047	5,621	5,610	11	21,700	-	3,297	11,731	10,621	1,672	14,077	20,710
Talladega	51,832	25,310	26,522	33,643	33,586	57	18,188	1	5,909	23,004	20,587	2,332	26,738	22,549
Tallapoosa	35,270	17,512	17,758	24,023	23,991	32	11,247	-	3,578	15,069	14,887	1,736	19,407	17,858
Tuscaloosa	76,036	37,733	38,303	51,834	51,611	223	24,200	2	7,091	30,232	35,074	3,639	44,374	26,088
Walker	64,201	32,381	31,820	57,298	57,139	159	6,902	1	7,622	28,326	25,703	2,550	32,649	22,239
Washington	16,188	8,331	7,857	10,023	9,988	35	6,165	-	2,041	7,174	6,196	777	8,059	9,385
Wilcox	26,279	12,807	13,472	5,706	5,698	8	20,571	2	3,317	11,616	9,649	1,697	13,074	21,374
Winston	18,746	9,536	9,210	18,634	18,622	12	112	-	2,421	8,623	6,951	751	9,053	14,066

3-30387

January 10, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 33

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OKLAHOMA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Oklahoma as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Oklahoma, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Oklahoma comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oklahoma, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30518

OKLAHOMA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	2,336,434	1,181,892	1,154,542	2,104,228	2,083,869	20,359	168,849	63,357	219,326	903,979	1,068,195	144,934	1,369,196	926,741
Counties:														
Adair..............	15,755	8,183	7,572	11,967	11,947	20	1	3,787	1,781	6,671	6,303	1,000	8,264	10,815
Alfalfa............	14,129	7,270	6,859	14,126	13,909	217	3	-	1,194	5,190	6,472	1,273	8,597	7,887
Atoka..............	18,702	9,788	8,914	17,088	17,063	25	1,001	613	2,236	8,192	7,310	964	9,453	[illegible]
Beaver.............	8,648	4,531	4,117	8,647	8,542	105	1	-	808	3,301	3,903	636	[illegible]	[illegible]
Beckham............	22,169	11,247	10,922	21,814	21,712	102	351	[illegible]	2,012	8,533	10,117	1,507	13,096	[illegible]
Blaine.............	18,543	9,618	8,925	16,274	15,836	438	1,520	749	1,973	7,185	8,107	1,278	10,565	[illegible]
Bryan..............	38,138	19,391	18,747	35,090	35,017	73	1,222	1,826	4,024	15,721	16,152	2,241	20,993	20,342
Caddo..............	41,567	21,184	20,383	37,337	36,984	353	1,372	2,858	4,330	17,076	17,562	2,599	22,871	25,022
Canadian...........	27,329	14,359	12,970	25,609	25,100	509	1,129	591	2,310	10,486	12,724	1,809	16,551	11,444
Carter.............	43,292	21,457	21,835	37,825	37,664	161	4,645	822	3,936	16,891	19,784	2,681	25,188	13,380
Cherokee...........	21,030	10,808	10,222	16,725	16,701	24	662	3,643	2,371	9,181	8,281	1,197	10,768	15,460
Choctaw............	28,358	14,372	13,986	22,108	22,070	38	5,207	1,043	3,122	11,883	11,665	1,688	15,060	16,209
Cimarron...........	3,654	1,965	1,689	3,654	3,631	23	-	-	351	1,360	1,701	242	2,182	1,998
Cleveland..........	27,728	13,936	13,792	27,278	27,006	272	142	308	2,166	9,964	13,715	1,883	17,473	9,936
Coal...............	12,811	6,575	6,236	11,867	11,603	264	490	454	1,416	5,354	5,270	771	6,824	8,157
Comanche...........	38,988	21,247	17,741	35,879	35,424	455	1,800	1,309	3,609	15,605	17,686	2,088	23,648	11,069
Cotton.............	12,884	6,592	6,292	12,389	12,348	41	170	325	1,300	5,186	5,580	818	7,250	8,314
Craig..............	21,083	11,000	10,083	19,363	19,218	145	737	983	1,803	7,228	10,391	1,661	13,354	9,658
Creek..............	55,503	27,922	27,581	48,037	47,706	331	6,573	893	5,174	22,524	24,479	3,326	31,284	22,834
Custer.............	23,068	11,610	11,458	22,053	21,735	318	477	538	2,110	8,851	10,461	1,646	13,739	10,323
Delaware...........	18,592	9,742	8,850	15,670	15,634	36	9	2,913	2,056	7,772	7,493	1,271	10,006	14,301
Dewey..............	11,981	6,191	5,790	11,688	11,595	93	5	288	1,320	4,603	5,139	919	6,844	8,491
Ellis..............	8,466	4,376	4,090	8,466	8,181	285	-	-	792	3,064	3,865	745	5,155	5,544
Garfield...........	45,484	22,169	23,315	44,311	43,376	935	1,153	20	3,571	16,035	22,179	3,699	29,050	12,167
Garvin.............	31,150	16,193	14,957	29,213	29,175	38	1,545	392	3,253	12,753	13,253	1,891	17,167	17,210
Grady..............	41,116	20,894	20,222	38,970	38,762	208	2,004	142	4,047	16,241	18,225	2,608	23,475	20,385
Grant..............	13,128	6,720	6,408	13,115	12,873	242	9	4	1,101	4,574	6,182	1,271	8,305	8,534
Greer..............	14,550	7,742	6,808	14,013	13,909	104	502	35	1,171	6,005	6,399	975	8,499	7,659
Harmon.............	10,019	5,121	4,898	9,802	9,783	19	216	1	970	4,168	4,313	568	5,611	6,616
Harper.............	6,454	3,361	3,093	6,451	6,386	65	-	3	615	2,456	2,864	519	3,801	3,749
Haskell............	17,324	8,924	8,400	16,305	16,263	[illegible]	253	766	2,104	7,642	6,698	880	8,689	11,021
Hughes.............	29,189	14,955	14,234	25,514	25,458	56	1,939	1,736	3,064	12,245	12,213	1,667	15,804	15,530
Jackson............	22,708	11,425	11,283	21,387	21,325	62	1,314	7	1,898	8,803	10,620	1,387	13,519	10,100
Jefferson..........	15,107	7,757	7,350	14,788	14,753	35	226	93	1,566	6,113	6,545	883	8,377	[illegible]
Johnston...........	15,960	8,173	7,787	14,702	14,671	31	484	774	1,823	6,733	6,485	919	8,430	[illegible]
Kay................	47,084	23,404	23,680	44,922	44,392	530	982	1,180	3,928	16,900	22,819	3,437	29,286	[illegible]
Kingfisher.........	15,617	8,030	7,587	13,706	13,376	330	1,756	155	1,469	5,835	7,041	1,272	9,282	[illegible]
Kiowa..............	22,817	11,454	11,363	21,105	20,884	221	963	749	2,155	8,846	10,213	1,603	13,283	11,871
Latimer............	12,380	6,378	6,002	11,523	11,320	203	235	622	1,394	5,232	5,048	706	6,543	6,126
Le Flore...........	45,866	23,419	22,447	42,799	42,657	142	1,742	1,325	5,311	19,483	18,553	2,519	23,837	19,739
Lincoln............	29,529	15,060	14,469	26,660	26,352	308	2,617	252	2,851	11,745	12,639	2,294	16,685	18,211
Logan..............	25,245	12,614	12,631	19,833	19,594	239	5,389	23	2,238	9,247	11,333	2,427	15,359	10,340
Love...............	11,433	5,988	5,445	10,693	10,679	14	454	286	1,287	4,731	4,781	[illegible]	6,120	8,461
McClain............	19,205	9,786	9,419	18,569	18,522	47	553	83	2,019	8,216	7,924	1,046	10,250	12,056
McCurtain..........	41,318	21,137	20,181	30,995	30,960	35	8,050	2,273	4,779	17,872	16,682	1,985	21,346	25,380
McIntosh...........	24,097	12,445	11,652	18,533	18,500	33	3,732	1,832	2,830	10,822	9,194	1,251	11,973	17,771
Major..............	11,946	6,144	5,802	11,914	11,657	257	30	2	1,233	4,634	5,113	966	6,816	8,563
Marshall...........	12,384	6,380	6,004	11,496	11,481	15	265	623	1,326	5,210	5,156	692	6,681	7,686
Mayes..............	21,668	11,212	10,456	19,738	19,668	70	356	1,574	2,270	8,835	9,151	1,412	11,920	12,645
Murray.............	13,841	6,977	6,864	13,155	13,106	49	403	283	1,282	5,484	6,004	1,071	7,927	5,617
Muskogee...........	65,914	32,746	33,168	48,949	48,630	319	15,593	1,372	5,697	25,225	30,549	4,443	39,127	19,948
Noble..............	14,826	7,600	7,226	13,702	13,296	406	611	[illegible]	1,270	5,417	6,928	1,211	9,056	7,056
Nowata.............	15,774	8,063	7,711	13,767	13,710	57	1,425	582	1,488	6,119	7,010	1,157	9,168	7,560
Okfuskee...........	26,279	13,308	12,971	18,652	18,606	46	6,156	1,471	2,947	11,361	10,559	1,412	13,736	15,871
Oklahoma...........	244,159	118,875	125,284	220,875	217,519	3,356	22,784	500	18,833	82,610	129,267	13,449	160,395	15,509
Okmulgee...........	50,101	25,033	25,068	37,872	37,156	716	11,066	1,163	4,808	19,988	22,068	3,237	28,425	15,518
Osage..............	41,502	21,474	20,028	37,966	37,732	234	988	2,548	3,838	16,493	18,899	2,272	23,738	12,991
Ottawa.............	35,849	18,068	17,781	34,416	34,265	151	[illegible]	1,430	3,406	13,809	16,438	2,196	21,116	9,154
Pawnee.............	17,395	8,970	8,425	15,866	15,754	112	558	971	1,646	6,779	7,474	1,496	10,005	8,598
Payne.	36,057	17,964	18,093	34,246	33,978	268	1,509	302	3,184	13,871	16,507	2,495	21,757	11,774
Pittsburg..........	48,985	26,487	22,498	43,544	42,574	970	3,557	1,884	4,602	18,982	22,375	3,026	28,694	17,929
Pontotoc...........	39,792	19,869	19,923	37,894	37,802	92	1,307	591	3,878	16,035	17,856	2,023	22,539	15,957
Pottawatomie.......	54,377	27,125	27,252	51,172	50,849	323	1,882	1,323	4,954	21,363	24,501	3,559	31,442	19,820
Pushmataha.........	19,466	10,110	9,356	17,933	17,906	[illegible]	470	1,063	2,351	8,338	7,803	974	9,982	10,429
Roger Mills........	10,736	5,598	5,138	10,641	10,595	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	1,187	4,330	4,581	688	6,033	7,992
Rogers.............	21,078	10,804	10,274	19,723	19,599	124	632	723	2,118	8,280	9,155	1,525	11,979	11,477
Seminole...........	61,201	31,201	30,000	51,917	51,719	198	6,678	2,606	5,924	25,557	27,408	2,312	33,829	18,338
Sequoyah...........	23,138	11,919	11,219	19,935	19,918	17	1,555	1,648	2,855	10,056	8,867	1,360	11,660	16,097
Stephens...........	31,090	15,676	15,414	30,546	30,456	90	356	188	2,963	12,493	13,737	1,897	17,723	14,601
Texas..............	9,896	5,134	4,762	9,891	9,733	158	-	5	876	3,696	4,567	757	6,000	4,820
Tillman............	20,754	10,521	10,233	18,328	18,217	111	2,410	16	1,932	8,106	9,415	1,301	12,126	11,461
Tulsa..............	193,363	94,321	99,042	173,752	171,219	2,533	17,972	1,639	14,859	66,260	102,239	10,005	125,844	14,977
Wagoner............	21,642	11,125	10,517	15,960	15,915	45	5,231	451	2,483	9,151	8,616	1,392	11,332	13,637
Washington.........	30,559	15,283	15,276	28,411	28,076	335	1,301	847	2,747	10,799	15,159	1,854	19,179	7,470
Washita............	22,279	11,428	10,851	21,949	21,502	[illegible]	93	237	2,085	9,047	9,715	1,432	12,550	[illegible]
Woods..............	14,915	7,551	7,364	14,915	14,626	289	-	-	1,273	5,504	6,890	1,248	9,145	[illegible]
Woodward...........	16,270	8,413	7,857	16,240	16,009	231	[illegible]	23	1,423	5,529	7,825	1,393	10,300	[illegible]

3-30518

Library

January 10, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 33

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OKLAHOMA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Oklahoma as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Oklahoma, classified by sex, race, age and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Oklahoma comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oklahoma, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

OKLAHOMA

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	2,336,434	1,181,892	1,154,542	2,104,228	2,083,869	20,359	168,849	63,357	219,326	903,979	1,068,195	144,934	1,369,196	926,741
Counties:														
Adair	15,755	8,183	7,572	11,967	11,947	20	1	3,787	1,781	6,671	6,303	1,000	8,264	10,815
Alfalfa	14,129	7,270	6,859	14,126	13,909	217	3	-	1,194	5,190	6,472	1,273	8,597	7,887
Atoka	18,702	9,788	8,914	17,088	17,063	25	1,001	613	2,236	8,192	7,310	964	9,453	12,559
Beaver	8,648	4,531	4,117	8,647	8,542	105	1	-	808	3,301	3,903	636	5,098	[illegible]
Beckham	22,169	11,247	10,922	21,814	21,712	102	351	4	2,012	8,533	10,117	1,507	13,096	[illegible]
Blaine	18,543	9,618	8,925	16,274	15,836	438	1,520	749	1,973	7,185	8,107	1,278	10,583	11,104
Bryan	38,138	19,391	18,747	35,090	35,017	73	1,222	1,826	4,024	15,721	16,152	2,241	20,993	20,392
Caddo	41,567	21,184	20,383	37,337	36,984	353	1,372	2,858	4,330	17,076	17,562	2,599	22,871	25,022
Canadian	27,329	14,359	12,970	25,609	25,100	509	1,129	591	2,310	10,486	12,724	1,809	16,551	11,444
Carter	43,292	21,457	21,835	37,825	37,664	161	4,645	822	3,936	16,891	19,784	2,681	25,188	13,380
Cherokee	21,030	10,808	10,222	16,725	16,701	24	662	3,643	2,371	9,181	8,281	1,197	10,768	15,460
Choctaw	28,358	14,372	13,986	22,108	22,070	38	5,207	1,043	3,122	11,883	11,665	1,688	15,060	16,209
Cimarron	3,654	1,965	1,689	3,654	3,631	23	-	-	351	1,360	1,701	242	2,182	1,998
Cleveland	27,728	13,936	13,792	27,278	27,006	272	142	308	2,166	9,964	13,715	1,883	17,473	9,938
Coal	12,811	6,575	6,236	11,867	11,603	264	490	454	1,416	5,354	5,270	771	6,824	8,157
Comanche	38,988	21,247	17,741	35,879	35,424	455	1,800	1,309	3,609	15,605	17,686	2,088	23,648	11,069
Cotton	12,884	6,592	6,292	12,389	12,348	41	170	325	1,300	5,186	5,580	818	7,250	8,314
Craig	21,083	11,000	10,083	19,363	19,218	145	737	983	1,803	7,228	10,391	1,661	13,354	9,658
Creek	55,503	27,922	27,581	48,037	47,706	331	6,573	893	5,174	22,524	24,479	3,326	31,284	22,834
Custer	23,068	11,610	11,458	22,053	21,735	318	477	538	2,110	8,851	10,461	1,646	13,739	10,323
Delaware	18,592	9,742	8,850	15,670	15,634	36	[illegible]	2,913	2,056	7,772	7,493	1,271	10,006	14,301
Dewey	11,981	6,191	5,790	11,688	11,595	93	5	288	1,320	4,603	5,139	919	6,844	8,491
Ellis	8,466	4,376	4,090	8,466	8,181	285	-	-	792	3,064	3,865	745	5,155	5,544
Garfield	45,484	22,169	23,315	44,311	43,376	935	1,153	20	3,571	16,035	22,179	3,699	29,050	12,167
Garvin	31,150	16,193	14,957	29,213	29,175	38	1,545	392	3,253	12,753	13,253	1,891	17,167	17,210
Grady	41,116	20,894	20,222	38,970	38,762	208	2,004	142	4,047	16,241	18,225	2,603	23,475	20,385
Grant	13,128	6,720	6,408	13,115	12,873	242	9	4	1,101	4,574	6,182	1,271	8,305	8 534
Greer	14,550	7,742	6,808	14,013	13,909	104	502	35	1,171	6,005	6,399	975	8,499	7,659
Harmon	10,019	5,121	4,898	9,802	9,783	19	216	1	970	4,168	4,313	568	5,611	6,616
Harper	6,454	3,361	3,093	6,451	6,386	65	-	3	615	2,456	2,864	519	3,801	3,749
Haskell	17,324	8,924	8,400	16,305	16,263	42	253	766	2,104	7,642	6,698	880	8,689	11,021
Hughes	29,189	14,955	14,234	25,514	25,458	[illegible]	1,939	1,736	3,064	12,245	12,213	1,667	15,804	15,530
Jackson	22,708	11,425	11,283	21,387	21,325	62	1,314	7	1,898	8,803	10,620	1,387	13,519	10,100
Jefferson	15,107	7,757	7,350	14,788	14,753	35	226	93	1,566	6,113	6,545	883	8,377	[illegible]
Johnston	15,960	8,173	7,787	14,702	14,671	31	484	774	1,823	6,733	6,485	919	8,430	[illegible]
Kay	47,084	23,404	23,680	44,922	44,392	530	982	1,180	3,928	16,900	22,819	3,437	29,286	[illegible]
Kingfisher	15,617	8,030	7,587	13,706	13,376	330	1,756	155	1,469	5,835	7,041	1,272	9,282	[illegible]
Kiowa	22,817	11,454	11,363	21,105	20,884	221	963	749	2,155	8,846	10,213	1,603	13,283	11,871
Latimer	12,380	6,378	6,002	11,523	11,320	203	235	622	1,394	5,232	5,048	706	6,543	6,126
Le Flore	45,866	23,419	22,447	42,799	42,657	142	1,742	1,325	5,311	19,483	18,553	2,519	23,837	19,739
Lincoln	29,529	15,060	14,469	26,660	26,352	308	2,617	252	2,851	11,745	12,639	2,294	16,685	18,211
Logan	25,245	12,614	12,631	19,833	19,594	239	5,389	23	2,238	9,247	11,333	2,427	15,359	10,340
Love	11,433	5,988	5,445	10,693	10,679	14	454	286	1,287	4,731	4,781	634	6,120	8,461
McClain	19,205	9,786	9,419	18,569	18,522	47	553	83	2,019	8,216	7,924	1,046	10,250	12,056
McCurtain	41,318	21,137	20,181	30,995	30,960	35	8,050	2,273	4,779	17,872	16,682	1,985	21,346	25,380
McIntosh	24,097	12,445	11,652	18,533	18,500	33	3,732	1,832	2,830	10,822	9,194	1,251	11,973	17,771
Major	11,946	6,144	5,802	11,914	11,657	257	30	2	1,233	4,634	5,113	966	6,816	8,563
Marshall	12,384	6,380	6,004	11,496	11,481	15	265	623	1,326	5,210	5,156	692	6,681	7,686
Mayes	21,668	11,212	10,456	19,738	19,668	70	356	1,574	2,270	8,835	9,151	1,412	11,920	12,645
Murray	13,841	6,977	6,864	13,155	13,106	49	403	283	1,282	5,484	6,004	1,071	7,927	5,617
Muskogee	65,914	32,746	33,168	48,949	48,630	319	15,593	1,372	5,697	25,225	30,549	4,443	39,127	19,948
Noble	14,826	7,600	7,226	13,702	13,296	406	611	513	1,270	5,417	6,928	1,211	9,056	7,056
Nowata	15,774	8,063	7,711	13,767	13,710	57	1,425	582	1,488	6,119	7,010	1,157	9,168	7,560
Okfuskee	26,279	13,308	12,971	18,652	18,606	46	6,156	1,471	2,947	11,361	10,559	1,412	13,736	15,871
Oklahoma	244,159	118,875	125,284	220,875	217,519	3,356	22,784	500	18,833	82,610	129,267	13,449	160,395	15,509
Okmulgee	50,101	25,033	25,068	37,872	37,156	716	11,066	1,163	4,808	19,988	22,068	3,237	28,425	15,518
Osage	41,502	21,474	20,028	37,966	37,732	234	988	2,548	3,838	16,493	18,899	2,272	23,738	12,991
Ottawa	35,849	18,068	17,781	34,416	34,265	151	3	1,430	3,406	13,809	16,438	2,196	21,116	9,154
Pawnee	17,395	8,970	8,425	15,866	15,754	112	558	971	1,646	6,779	7,474	1,496	10,005	8,598
Payne	36,057	17,964	18,093	34,246	33,978	268	1,509	302	3,184	13,871	16,507	2,495	21,757	11,774
Pittsburg	48,985	26,487	22,498	43,544	42,574	970	3,557	1,884	4,602	18,982	22,375	3,026	28,694	17,929
Pontotoc	39,792	19,869	19,923	37,894	37,802	92	1,307	591	3,878	16,035	17,856	2,023	22,539	15,957
Pottawatomie	54,377	27,125	27,252	51,172	50,849	323	1,882	1,323	4,954	21,363	24,501	3,559	31,442	19,820
Pushmataha	19,466	10,110	9,356	17,933	17,906	27	470	1,063	2,351	8,338	7,803	974	9,982	10,429
Roger Mills	10,736	5,598	5,138	10,641	10,595	46	16	79	1,137	4,330	4,581	688	6,033	7,992
Rogers	21,078	10,804	10,274	19,723	19,599	124	632	723	2,118	8,280	9,155	1,525	11,979	11,477
Seminole	61,201	31,201	30,000	51,917	51,719	198	6,678	2,606	5,924	25,557	27,408	2,312	33,829	18,338
Sequoyah	23,138	11,919	11,219	19,935	19,918	17	1,555	1,648	2,855	10,056	8,867	1,160	11,660	16,097
Stephens	31,090	15,676	15,414	30,546	30,456	90	356	188	2,963	12,493	13,737	1,897	17,723	14,601
Texas	9,896	5,134	4,762	9,891	9,733	158	-	5	876	3,696	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,000	4,820
Tillman	20,754	10,521	10,233	18,328	18,217	111	2,410	16	1,932	8,106	9,415	1,301	12,126	11,461
Tulsa	193,363	94,321	99,042	173,752	171,219	2,533	17,972	1,639	14,859	66,260	102,239	10,005	125,844	14,977
Wagoner	21,642	11,125	10,517	15,960	15,915	45	5,231	451	2,483	[illegible]	8,616	1,392	11,332	13,637
Washington	30,559	15,283	15,276	28,411	28,076	335	1,301	847	2,747	10,799	15,159	1,854	19,179	[illegible]
Washita	22,279	11,428	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	93	237	[illegible]	9,047	9,715	[illegible]	12,550	[illegible]
Woods	14,915	7,551	7,364	14,915	14,626	289	-	-	1,273	5,504	6,890	1,248	9,145	[illegible]
Woodward	16,270	8,413	7.857	16,240	16,009	231	7	23	1,423	5,629	7,825	1,393	10,300	[illegible]

3-30518

January 10, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 34

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MARYLAND

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Maryland as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Maryland, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Maryland comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maryland, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30517

MARYLAND

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rur fa popula
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,821,244	915,038	906,206	1,518,481	1,436,766	81,715	301,931	832	136,665	629,891	931,172	123,516	1,185,654	243,060
Counties:														
Allegany...........	86,973	43,204	43,769	85,651	83,989	1,662	1,320	2	7,452	32,241	41,989	5,291	53,774	6,212
Anne Arundel.......	68,375	37,337	31,038	50,524	48,283	2,241	17,763	[illegible]	5,343	26,827	32,464	3,741	42,308	11,855
Baltimore..........	155,825	79,556	76,269	145,295	138,739	6,556	10,504	26	12,144	54,590	79,410	9,681	100,110	24,856
Baltimore city.....	859,100	422,916	436,184	692,705	631,736	60,969	165,843	552	56,153	282,265	465,264	55,418	584,776	-
Calvert............	10,484	5,380	5,104	5,604	5,571	33	4,880	-	1,122	4,244	4,349	769	5,761	6,898
Caroline...........	17,549	8,997	8,552	14,102	13,711	391	3,442	5	1,387	6,150	8,325	1,687	11,196	8,174
Carroll............	39,054	19,494	19,560	36,973	36,430	543	2,078	3	2,770	12,878	19,453	3,953	25,897	14,578
Cecil..............	26,407	14,255	12,152	24,051	23,352	699	2,347	9	2,050	8,958	13,162	2,237	17,035	8,324
Charles............	17,612	9,300	8,312	10,384	10,162	222	7,228	-	1,985	7,424	7,207	996	9,357	9,683
Dorchester.........	28,006	14,395	13,611	19,917	19,639	278	8,086	3	2,002	9,847	13,640	2,517	18,104	8,363
Frederick..........	57,312	28,662	28,650	52,607	52,319	288	4,697	8	4,613	20,887	26,721	5,091	35,648	19,201
Garrett............	21,981	11,535	10,446	21,976	21,789	187	5	-	2,356	9,188	8,888	1,549	11,960	11,019
Harford............	35,060	18,859	16,201	31,076	30,183	893	3,981	3	2,715	12,976	16,677	2,692	22,057	14,363
Howard.............	17,175	8,922	8,253	14,369	14,093	276	2,804	2	1,573	6,573	7,776	1,253	10,195	6,653
Kent...............	13,465	7,006	6,459	9,404	9,265	139	4,057	4	960	4,574	6,530	1,401	8,723	4,204
Montgomery.........	83,912	41,312	42,600	74,986	72,728	2,258	8,889	37	7,334	27,357	44,175	5,046	54,564	14,092
Prince Georges.....	89,490	46,177	43,313	73,217	70,696	2,521	16,224	49	9,359	33,529	42,432	4,170	52,635	15,314
Queen Annes........	14,476	7,620	6,856	10,129	10,006	123	4,346	1	1,216	5,031	6,971	1,258	9,165	7,128
St. Marys..........	14,626	7,766	6,860	9,901	9,802	99	4,724	1	1,624	6,225	5,745	1,032	7,623	8,193
Somerset...........	20,965	10,705	10,260	13,904	13,813	91	7,061	-	1,605	7,563	9,809	1,988	13,050	6,341
Talbot.............	18,784	9,398	9,386	13,048	12,775	273	5,732	4	1,385	6,347	9,229	1,823	12,271	6,717
Washington.........	68,838	34,337	34,501	67,048	66,504	544	1,774	16	5,530	24,853	33,343	5,112	43,211	12,
Wicomico...........	34,530	17,138	17,392	27,035	26,758	277	7,477	18	2,342	11,818	17,492	2,878	22,788	10
Worcester..........	21,245	10,767	10,478	14,575	14,423	152	6,669	1	1,645	7,546	10,121	1,933	13,446	8,

3-30517

January 10, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 34

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MARYLAND

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Maryland as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Maryland, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Maryland comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Maryland, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30517

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura fa popula
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,821,244	915,038	906,206	1,518,481	1,436,766	81,715	301,931	832	136,665	629,891	931,172	123,516	1,185,654	243,060
Counties:														
Allegany...........	86,973	43,204	43,769	85,651	83,989	1,662	1,320	2	7,452	32,241	41,989	5,291	53,774	6,212
Anne Arundel.......	68,375	37,337	31,038	50,524	48,283	2,241	17,763	88	5,343	26,827	32,464	3,741	42,308	11,855
Baltimore..........	155,825	79,556	76,269	145,295	138,739	6,556	10,504	26	12,144	54,590	79,410	9,681	100,110	24,856
Baltimore city.....	859,100	422,916	436,184	692,705	631,736	60,969	165,843	552	56,153	282,265	465,264	55,418	584,776	-
Calvert............	10,484	5,380	5,104	5,604	5,571	33	4,880	-	1,122	4,244	4,349	769	5,761	6,898
Caroline...........	17,549	8,997	8,552	14,102	13,711	391	3,442	5	1,387	6,150	8,325	1,687	11,196	8,174
Carroll............	39,054	19,494	19,560	36,973	36,430	543	2,078	3	2,770	12,878	19,453	3,953	25,897	14,578
Cecil..............	26,407	14,255	12,152	24,051	23,352	699	2,347	9	2,050	8,958	13,162	2,237	17,035	8,324
Charles............	17,612	9,300	8,312	10,384	10,162	222	7,228	-	1,985	7,424	7,207	996	9,357	9,683
Dorchester.........	28,006	14,395	13,611	19,917	19,639	278	8,086	3	2,002	9,847	13,640	2,517	18,104	8,363
Frederick..........	57,312	28,662	28,650	52,607	52,319	288	4,697	8	4,613	20,887	26,721	5,091	35,648	19,201
Garrett............	21,981	11,535	10,446	21,976	21,789	187	5	-	2,356	9,188	8,888	1,549	11,960	11,019
Harford............	35,060	18,859	16,201	31,076	30,183	893	3,981	3	2,715	12,976	16,677	2,692	22,057	14,363
Howard.............	17,175	8,922	8,253	14,369	14,093	276	2,804	2	1,573	6,573	7,776	1,253	10,195	6,653
Kent...............	13,465	7,006	6,459	9,404	9,265	139	4,057	4	960	4,574	6,530	1,401	8,723	4,204
Montgomery.........	83,912	41,312	42,600	74,986	72,728	2,258	8,889	37	7,334	27,357	44,175	5,046	54,564	14,092
Prince Georges.....	89,490	46,177	43,313	73,217	70,696	2,521	16,224	49	9,359	33,529	42,432	4,170	52,635	15,314
Queen Annes........	14,476	7,620	6,856	10,129	10,006	123	4,346	1	1,216	5,031	6,971	1,258	9,165	7,128
St. Marys..........	14,626	7,766	6,860	9,901	9,802	99	4,724	1	1,624	6,225	5,745	1,032	7,623	8,193
Somerset...........	20,965	10,705	10,260	13,904	13,813	91	7,061	-	1,605	7,563	9,809	1,988	13,050	6,341
Talbot.............	18,784	9,398	9,386	13,048	12,775	273	5,732	4	1,385	6,347	9,229	1,823	12,271	6,717
Washington.........	68,838	34,337	34,501	67,048	66,504	544	1,774	16	5,530	24,853	33,343	5,112	43,211	12,
Wicomico...........	34,530	17,138	17,392	27,035	26,758	277	7,477	18	2,342	11,818	17,492	2,878	22,788	10
Worcester..........	21,245	10,767	10,478	14,575	14,423	152	6,669	1	1,645	7,546	10,121	1,933	13,446	8,

3-30517

January 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 35

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MINNESOTA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Minnesota as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Minnesota, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Minnesota comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Minnesota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30697

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State......	2,792,300	1,427,545	1,364,755	2,768,982	2,474,078	294,904	9,928	13,390	230,057	962,035	1,387,590	212,618	1,796,857	905,440
Counties:														
Aitkin............	17,865	9,693	8,172	17,751	15,566	2,185	1	113	1,728	6,772	7,993	1,372	10,534	12,661
Anoka.............	22,443	11,351	11,092	22,412	19,834	2,578	18	13	1,902	7,721	10,920	1,900	14,222	7,188
Becker............	26,562	14,085	12,477	24,418	22,159	2,259	6	2,138	2,651	10,034	11,846	2,031	15,643	15,445
Beltrami..........	26,107	13,921	12,186	23,559	21,304	2,255	20	2,528	2,800	9,944	11,412	1,951	15,069	11,193
Benton............	16,106	8,428	7,678	16,106	14,941	1,165	-	-	1,758	6,590	6,782	976	8,859	8,094
Big Stone.........	10,447	5,517	4,930	10,444	9,647	797	1	2	970	3,829	4,855	793	6,371	5,218
Blue Earth........	36,203	18,279	17,924	36,183	33,947	2,236	1	19	2,970	12,353	17,641	3,239	23,493	14,273
Brown.............	25,544	13,026	12,518	25,543	23,766	1,777	-	1	2,278	9,181	12,035	2,050	15,870	9,936
Carlton...........	24,212	12,935	11,277	23,677	19,497	4,180	2	533	2,031	8,615	11,781	1,785	15,218	10,934
Carver............	17,606	9,293	8,313	17,603	16,708	895	2	1	1,509	6,267	8,240	1,590	10,883	9,904
Cass..............	20,646	10,926	9,720	18,871	17,642	1,229	17	1,758	2,128	7,851	9,256	1,411	12,003	11,100
Chippewa..........	16,927	8,852	8,075	16,924	15,506	1,418	2	1	1,545	6,113	8,061	1,208	10,494	8,275
Chisago...........	13,124	7,057	6,067	13,121	11,253	1,868	1	2	905	4,192	6,460	1,567	8,756	8,271
Clay..............	25,337	13,136	12,201	25,321	22,985	2,336	4	12	2,245	9,322	12,052	1,718	15,520	9,887
Clearwater........	11,153	6,167	4,986	10,749	9,439	1,310	5	399	1,173	4,142	4,933	905	6,582	8,089
Cook..............	3,030	1,780	1,250	2,703	2,167	536	13	314	297	1,010	1,556	167	1,925	771
Cottonwood........	16,143	8,435	7,708	16,142	14,797	1,345	1	-	1,480	5,996	7,537	1,130	9,797	9,166
Crow Wing.........	30,226	15,852	14,374	30,207	27,342	2,865	9	10	2,802	11,282	14,100	2,042	18,207	9,389
Dakota............	39,660	21,203	18,457	39,613	35,850	3,763	26	21	3,567	13,926	19,467	2,700	24,786	10,865
Dodge.............	12,931	6,809	6,122	12,931	12,215	716	-	-	1,232	4,520	5,988	1,191	7,969	8,169
Douglas...........	20,369	10,619	9,750	20,357	18,437	1,920	1	11	1,754	7,104	9,669	1,842	12,845	11,610
Faribault.........	23,941	12,298	11,643	23,941	22,559	1,382	-	-	2,371	8,587	10,943	2,040	14,627	12,375
Fillmore..........	25,830	13,512	12,318	25,828	24,636	1,192	1	1	2,148	8,778	12,251	2,653	16,605	14,655
Freeborn..........	31,780	16,607	15,173	31,732	29,248	2,484	11	37	2,847	11,164	15,548	2,221	20,052	14,004
Goodhue...........	31,564	16,640	14,924	31,433	29,227	2,206	19	112	2,341	10,367	15,811	3,045	20,754	14,073
Grant.............	9,828	5,217	4,611	9,828	9,038	790	-	-	926	3,396	4,717	789	6,175	6,225
Hennepin..........	568,899	274,694	294,205	563,496	492,718	70,778	4,734	669	37,319	176,256	312,650	42,674	398,411	19,361
Houston...........	14,735	7,734	7,001	14,707	14,125	582	-	28	1,302	5,030	7,086	1,317	9,367	8,555
Hubbard...........	11,085	5,926	5,159	11,071	10,211	860	-	14	1,089	4,190	4,895	911	6,429	6,653
Isanti............	12,950	6,878	6,072	12,930	11,102	1,828	6	14	964	4,462	6,341	1,183	8,317	8,745
Itasca............	32,996	17,884	15,112	32,330	27,848	4,482	-	666	3,157	12,779	15,326	1,734	19,465	13,475
Jackson...........	16,805	8,814	7,991	16,805	15,584	1,221	-	-	1,594	6,227	7,868	1,116	10,274	10,740
Kanabec...........	9,651	5,232	4,419	9,650	8,350	1,300	-	1	911	3,488	4,431	821	5,815	7,530
Kandiyohi.........	26,524	14,045	12,479	26,507	23,533	2,974	14	3	2,290	8,878	13,141	2,215	17,150	12,596
Kittson...........	10,717	5,939	4,778	10,700	8,964	1,736	14	3	1,023	3,967	4,917	810	6,492	6,738
Koochiching.......	16,930	9,299	7,631	16,721	14,073	2,648	23	186	1,744	6,093	8,076	1,017	10,231	6,225
Lac qui Parle.....	15,509	8,223	7,286	15,509	14,192	1,317	-	-	1,416	5,705	7,277	1,111	9,427	9,586
Lake..............	6,956	3,752	3,204	6,952	5,200	1,752	1	3	455	2,142	3,763	596	4,832	1,60
Lake of the Woods.	5,975	3,378	2,597	5,974	5,123	851	-	1	629	2,215	2,791	340	3,551	3,8
Le Sueur..........	19,227	9,965	9,262	19,226	18,167	1,059	1	-	1,673	6,416	9,212	1,926	12,356	9,7
Lincoln...........	10,797	5,769	5,028	10,796	9,695	1,101	-	1	932	4,138	4,945	782	6,523	7,24
Lyon..............	21,569	11,224	10,345	21,560	19,637	1,923	-	9	2,079	7,962	9,996	1,532	13,004	9,618
McLeod............	21,380	11,155	10,225	21,380	19,907	1,473	-	-	1,778	7,498	10,322	1,782	13,605	11,495
Mahnomen..........	8,054	4,307	3,747	6,639	6,179	460	1	1,414	956	3,403	3,296	399	4,252	4,895
Marshall..........	18,364	9,994	8,370	18,361	16,059	2,302	2	1	1,916	7,044	8,047	1,357	10,671	13,044
Martin............	24,656	12,751	11,905	24,656	23,193	1,463	-	-	2,355	8,900	11,727	1,674	15,098	12,269
Meeker............	19,277	10,251	9,026	19,264	17,675	1,589	1	12	1,778	7,005	8,913	1,581	11,755	11,616
Mille Lacs........	15,558	8,177	7,381	15,193	13,333	1,860	4	361	1,519	5,555	7,011	1,473	9,422	9,090
Morrison..........	27,473	14,443	13,030	27,462	25,150	2,312	1	10	2,865	11,121	11,379	2,108	15,190	17,121
Mower.............	36,113	18,668	17,445	36,093	34,199	1,894	7	13	3,596	12,942	17,125	2,450	22,243	12,092
Murray............	15,060	8,080	6,980	15,059	13,771	1,288	-	1	1,604	5,713	6,801	942	8,792	10,177
Nicollet..........	18,282	9,593	8,689	18,227	16,829	1,398	49	6	1,372	5,708	9,584	1,618	12,398	7,624
Nobles............	21,215	11,006	10,209	21,211	19,568	1,643	1	[illegible]	2,131	7,895	9,831	1,358	12,770	10,381
Norman............	14,746	7,947	6,799	14,742	13,365	1,377	-	[illegible]	1,351	5,360	6,897	1,138	9,006	9,532
Olmsted...........	42,658	20,321	22,337	42,628	40,274	2,354	19	11	3,507	14,318	21,552	3,281	28,230	11,672
Otter Tail........	53,192	27,930	25,262	53,112	47,880	5,232	59	21	4,716	18,926	25,033	4,517	33,033	32,461
Pennington........	12,913	6,830	6,083	12,911	11,414	1,497	1	1	1,165	4,797	5,991	960	7,932	5,716
Pine..............	21,478	11,844	9,634	21,130	18,092	3,038	89	259	1,901	7,703	10,005	1,869	13,148	14,821
Pipestone.........	13,794	7,174	6,620	13,687	12,562	1,125	[illegible]	103	1,339	5,179	6,322	954	8,223	6,177
Polk..............	37,734	19,946	17,788	37,713	33,678	4,035	1	20	3,347	13,764	17,699	2,924	23,226	20,453
Pope..............	13,544	7,265	6,279	13,539	12,475	1,064	1	[illegible]	1,179	4,848	6,477	1,040	8,404	8,422
Ramsey............	309,935	149,004	160,931	305,549	270,059	35,490	4,182	204	22,303	98,340	166,609	22,683	212,016	4,132
Red Lake..........	7,413	3,969	3,444	7,413	6,759	654	-	-	805	2,988	3,145	475	4,147	4,854
Redwood...........	22,290	11,637	10,653	22,041	20,598	1,443	19	230	2,191	8,260	10,268	1,571	13,433	12,764
Renville..........	24,625	13,019	11,606	24,623	22,916	1,707	1	1	2,223	8,927	11,643	1,832	15,179	14,889
Rice..............	32,160	16,296	15,864	32,097	30,335	1,762	29	34	2,539	11,720	15,194	2,707	20,138	10,559
Rock..............	10,933	5,802	5,131	10,929	9,696	1,233	4	-	889	3,968	5,289	787	6,851	6,073
Roseau............	15,103	8,215	6,888	14,990	13,059	1,931	1	112	1,650	5,880	6,531	1,042	8,627	10,580
St. Louis.........	206,917	107,489	99,428	205,904	161,383	44,521	349	664	14,671	70,220	107,998	14,028	137,444	29,413
Scott.............	15,585	8,391	7,194	15,557	14,576	981	6	22	1,381	5,338	7,437	1,429	9,865	7,585
Sherburne.........	10,456	6,095	4,361	10,385	9,508	877	27	44	873	3,972	4,715	896	6,611	5,563
Sibley............	16,625	8,859	7,766	16,623	15,676	947	2	-	1,463	5,799	8,015	1,348	10,553	10,685
Stearns...........	67,200	34,582	32,618	67,140	63,646	3,494	19	41	6,824	27,355	28,738	4,283	37,322	26,075
Steele............	19,749	10,107	9,642	19,718	18,456	1,262	15	16	1,615	7,068	9,450	1,616	12,526	8,704
Stevens...........	11,039	5,839	5,200	11,039	10,261	778	-	-	1,113	4,077	5,112	737	6,636	6,024
Swift.............	15,469	8,164	7,305	15,466	14,349	1,117	-	3	1,475	5,721	7,163	1,110	9,406	8,730
Todd..............	27,438	14,388	13,050	27,431	25,524	1,907	-	7	2,734	10,514	12,044	2,146	15,867	17,309
Traverse..........	8,283	4,438	3,845	8,278	7,637	641	-	5	761	3,083	3,867	572	4,991	5,011
Wabasha...........	17,653	9,136	8,517	17,653	16,742	911	-	-	1,538	6,133	8,234	1,748	11,071	8,061
Wadena............	12,772	6,657	6,115	12,771	11,733	1,038	-	1	1,289	5,025	5,485	973	7,269	7,723
Waseca............	15,186	7,915	7,271	15,182	14,367	815	4	-	1,316	5,377	7,226	1,267	9,533	8,127
Washington........	26,430	14,309	12,121	26,350	23,935	2,415	50	30	1,842	8,223	13,868	2,497	18,064	8,287
Watonwan..........	13,902	7,209	6,693	13,894	12,821	1,073	7	1	1,217	4,926	6,638	1,121	8,706	7,050
Wilkin............	10,475	5,499	4,976	10,473	9,776	697	1	1	1,024	3,943	4,865	643	6,218	5,902
Winona............	37,795	19,056	18,739	37,775	35,720	2,055	18	2	3,140	12,653	18,644	3,358	24,476	9,
Wright............	27,550	14,495	13,055	27,550	25,261	2,289	-	-	2,358	9,769	12,774	2,649	17,079	18
Yellow Medicine...	16,917	8,899	8,018	16,813	15,450	1,363	-	104	1,513	6,073	8,057	1,274	10,528	10,

3-30697

January 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 35

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MINNESOTA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Minnesota as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Minnesota, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Minnesota comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Minnesota, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30697

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State......	2,792,300	1,427,545	1,364,755	2,768,982	2,474,078	294,904	9,928	13,390	230,057	962,035	1,387,590	212,618	1,796,857	905,440
Counties:														
Aitkin............	17,865	9,693	8,172	17,751	15,566	2,185	1	113	1,728	6,772	7,993	1,372	10,534	12,661
Anoka.............	22,443	11,351	11,092	22,412	19,834	2,578	18	13	1,902	7,721	10,920	1,900	14,222	7,188
Becker............	26,562	14,085	12,477	24,418	22,159	2,259	6	2,138	2,651	10,034	11,846	2,031	15,643	15,445
Beltrami..........	26,107	13,921	12,186	23,559	21,304	2,255	20	2,528	2,800	9,944	11,412	1,951	15,069	11,193
Benton............	16,106	8,428	7,678	16,106	14,941	1,165	-	-	1,758	6,590	6,782	976	8,859	8,094
Big Stone.........	10,447	5,517	4,930	10,444	9,647	797	1	2	970	3,829	4,855	793	6,371	5,218
Blue Earth........	36,203	18,279	17,924	36,183	33,947	2,236	1	19	2,970	12,353	17,641	3,239	23,498	14,273
Brown.............	25,544	13,026	12,518	25,543	23,766	1,777	-	1	2,278	9,181	12,035	2,050	15,870	9,936
Carlton...........	24,212	12,935	11,277	23,677	19,497	4,180	2	533	2,031	8,615	11,781	1,785	15,218	10,934
Carver............	17,606	9,293	8,313	17,603	16,708	895	2	1	1,509	6,267	8,240	1,590	10,883	9,904
Cass..............	20,646	10,926	9,720	18,871	17,642	1,229	17	1,758	2,128	7,851	9,256	1,411	12,003	11,100
Chippewa..........	16,927	8,852	8,075	16,924	15,506	1,418	2	1	1,545	6,113	8,061	1,208	10,494	8,275
Chisago...........	13,124	7,057	6,067	13,121	11,253	1,868	1	2	905	4,192	6,460	1,567	8,756	8,271
Clay..............	25,337	13,136	12,201	25,321	22,985	2,336	4	12	2,245	9,322	12,052	1,718	15,520	9,887
Clearwater........	11,153	6,167	4,986	10,749	9,439	1,310	5	[illegible]	1,173	4,142	4,933	905	6,582	8,089
Cook..............	3,030	1,780	1,250	2,703	2,167	536	13	314	297	1,010	1,556	167	1,925	771
Cottonwood........	16,143	8,435	7,708	16,142	14,797	1,345	1	-	1,480	5,996	7,537	1,130	9,797	9,166
Crow Wing.........	30,226	15,852	14,374	30,207	27,342	2,865	9	10	2,802	11,282	14,100	2,042	18,207	9,389
Dakota............	39,660	21,203	18,457	39,613	35,850	3,763	26	21	3,567	13,926	19,467	2,700	24,786	10,865
Dodge.............	12,931	6,809	6,122	12,931	12,215	716	-	-	1,232	4,520	5,988	1,191	7,969	8,169
Douglas...........	20,369	10,619	9,750	20,357	18,437	1,920	1	11	1,754	7,104	9,669	1,842	12,845	11,610
Faribault.........	23,941	12,298	11,643	23,941	22,559	1,382	-	-	2,371	8,587	10,943	2,040	14,627	12,375
Fillmore..........	25,830	13,512	12,318	25,828	24,636	1,192	1	1	2,148	8,778	12,251	2,653	16,605	14,655
Freeborn..........	31,780	16,607	15,173	31,732	29,248	2,484	11	37	2,847	11,164	15,548	2,221	20,052	14,004
Goodhue...........	31,564	16,640	14,924	31,433	29,227	2,206	19	112	2,341	10,367	15,811	3,045	20,754	14,073
Grant.............	9,828	5,217	4,611	9,828	9,038	790	-	-	[illegible]	3,396	4,717	789	6,175	6,225
Hennepin..........	568,899	274,694	294,205	563,496	492,718	70,778	4,734	669	37,319	176,256	312,650	42,674	398,411	19,361
Houston...........	14,735	7,734	7,001	14,707	14,125	582	-	[illegible]	1,302	5,030	7,086	1,317	9,367	8,555
Hubbard...........	11,085	5,926	5,159	11,071	10,211	860	-	14	1,089	4,190	4,895	911	6,429	6,653
Isanti............	12,950	6,878	6,072	12,930	11,102	1,828	6	14	964	4,462	6,341	1,183	8,317	8,745
Itasca............	32,996	17,884	15,112	32,330	27,848	4,482	-	666	3,157	12,779	15,326	1,734	19,465	18,475
Jackson...........	16,805	8,814	7,991	16,805	15,584	1,221	-	-	1,594	6,227	7,868	1,116	10,274	10,740
Kanabec...........	9,651	5,232	4,419	9,650	8,350	1,300	-	1	911	3,488	4,431	821	5,815	7,530
Kandiyohi.........	26,524	14,045	12,479	26,507	23,533	2,974	14	3	2,290	8,878	13,141	2,215	17,150	12,596
Kittson...........	10,717	5,939	4,778	10,700	8,964	1,736	14	3	1,023	3,967	4,917	810	6,492	6,738
Koochiching.......	16,930	9,299	7,631	16,721	14,073	2,648	23	186	1,744	6,093	8,076	1,017	10,231	6,225
Lac qui Parle.....	15,509	8,223	7,286	15,509	14,192	1,317	-	-	1,416	5,705	7,277	1,111	9,427	9,586
Lake..............	6,956	3,752	3,204	6,952	5,200	1,752	1	3	455	2,142	3,763	596	4,832	1,600
Lake of the Woods.	5,975	3,378	2,597	5,974	5,123	851	-	1	629	2,215	2,791	340	3,551	3,8
Le Sueur..........	19,227	9,965	9,262	19,226	18,167	1,059	1	-	1,673	6,416	9,212	1,926	12,356	9,7
Lincoln...........	10,797	5,769	5,028	10,796	9,695	1,101	-	1	932	4,138	4,945	782	6,523	7,24
Lyon..............	21,569	11,224	10,345	21,560	19,637	1,923	-	[illegible]	2,079	7,962	9,996	1,532	13,004	9,618
McLeod............	21,380	11,155	10,225	21,380	19,907	1,473	-	-	1,778	7,498	10,322	1,782	13,605	11,495
Mahnomen..........	8,054	4,307	3,747	6,639	6,179	460	1	1,414	956	3,403	3,296	[illegible]	4,252	4,895
Marshall..........	18,364	9,994	8,370	18,361	16,059	2,302	2	1	1,916	7,044	8,047	1,357	10,671	13,044
Martin............	24,656	12,751	11,905	24,656	23,193	1,463	-	-	2,355	8,900	11,727	1,674	15,098	12,269
Meeker............	19,277	10,251	9,026	19,264	17,675	1,589	1	12	1,778	7,005	8,913	1,581	11,755	11,616
Mille Lacs........	15,558	8,177	7,381	15,193	13,333	1,860	4	361	1,519	5,555	7,011	1,473	9,422	9,090
Morrison..........	27,473	14,443	13,030	27,462	25,150	2,312	1	10	2,865	11,121	11,379	2,108	15,190	17,121
Mower.............	36,113	18,668	17,445	36,093	34,199	1,894	7	13	3,596	12,942	17,125	2,450	22,248	12,098
Murray............	15,060	8,080	6,980	15,059	13,771	1,288	-	1	1,604	5,718	6,801	[illegible]	8,798	10,177
Nicollet..........	18,282	9,593	8,689	18,227	16,829	1,398	49	6	1,372	5,708	9,584	1,618	12,398	7,684
Nobles............	21,215	11,006	10,209	21,211	19,568	1,643	1	3	2,131	7,895	9,831	1,358	12,770	10,381
Norman............	14,746	7,947	6,799	14,742	12,865	1,877	-	[illegible]	1,351	5,360	6,897	1,138	9,006	9,532
Olmsted...........	42,658	20,321	22,337	42,628	40,274	2,354	19	11	3,507	14,318	21,552	3,281	28,280	11,672
Otter Tail........	53,192	27,930	25,262	53,112	47,880	5,232	59	21	4,716	18,926	25,033	4,517	33,088	32,461
Pennington........	12,913	6,830	6,083	12,911	11,414	1,497	1	1	1,165	4,797	5,991	960	7,982	5,716
Pine..............	21,478	11,844	9,634	21,180	18,092	3,088	89	[illegible]	1,901	7,703	10,005	1,869	13,148	14,821
Pipestone.........	13,794	7,174	6,620	13,687	12,562	1,125	4	103	1,339	5,179	6,322	954	8,228	6,177
Polk..............	37,734	19,946	17,788	37,713	33,678	4,035	1	20	3,347	13,764	17,699	2,924	23,226	20,458
Pope..............	13,544	7,265	6,279	13,539	12,475	1,064	1	4	1,179	4,848	6,477	1,040	8,404	[illegible]
Ramsey............	309,935	149,004	160,931	305,549	270,059	35,490	4,182	204	22,303	98,340	166,609	22,683	212,016	4,132
Red Lake..........	7,413	3,969	3,444	7,413	6,759	654	-	-	805	[illegible]	3,145	475	4,147	4,654
Redwood...........	22,290	11,637	10,653	22,041	20,593	1,448	19	230	2,191	8,260	10,268	1,571	13,488	12,764
Renville..........	24,625	13,019	11,606	24,623	22,916	1,707	1	1	2,228	8,927	11,648	1,822	15,179	14,889
Rice..............	32,160	16,296	15,864	32,097	30,335	1,762	29	34	2,539	11,720	15,194	2,707	20,138	10,559
Rock..............	10,933	5,802	5,131	10,929	9,696	1,233	4	-	889	3,968	5,289	[illegible]	6,351	6,073
Roseau............	15,103	8,215	6,888	14,990	13,059	1,931	1	112	1,650	5,880	6,531	1,042	8,627	10,580
St. Louis.........	206,917	107,489	99,428	205,904	161,323	44,581	349	664	14,671	70,220	107,998	14,028	137,444	29,413
Scott.............	15,585	8,391	7,194	15,557	14,576	981	6	22	1,381	5,338	7,437	1,429	9,865	7,585
Sherburne.........	10,456	6,095	4,361	10,385	9,508	[illegible]	27	44	873	3,972	4,715	896	6,611	5,563
Sibley............	16,625	8,859	7,766	16,623	15,676	947	2	-	1,463	5,799	8,015	1,348	10,553	10,685
Stearns...........	67,200	34,582	32,618	67,140	63,646	3,494	19	41	6,824	27,355	28,738	4,283	37,322	26,075
Steele............	19,749	10,107	9,642	19,718	18,456	1,262	15	16	1,615	7,068	9,450	1,616	12,526	8,704
Stevens...........	11,039	5,839	5,200	11,039	10,261	778	-	-	1,113	4,077	5,112	737	6,636	6,024
Swift.............	15,469	8,164	7,305	15,466	14,349	1,117	-	3	1,475	5,721	7,163	1,110	9,406	8,780
Todd..............	27,438	14,388	13,050	27,431	25,524	1,907	-	7	2,734	10,514	12,044	2,146	15,867	17,309
Traverse..........	8,283	4,438	3,845	8,278	7,637	641	-	5	[illegible]	3,083	3,867	572	4,991	5,011
Wabasha...........	17,653	9,136	8,517	17,653	16,742	911	-	-	1,588	6,133	8,284	1,748	11,071	8,061
Wadena............	12,772	6,657	6,115	12,771	11,733	1,038	-	1	1,289	5,025	5,485	[illegible]	7,269	7,723
Waseca............	15,186	7,915	7,271	15,182	14,367	815	4	-	1,316	5,377	7,226	1,267	9,583	8,127
Washington........	26,430	14,309	12,121	26,350	23,935	2,415	50	30	1,842	8,223	13,868	2,497	18,064	8,287
Watonwan..........	13,902	7,209	6,693	13,894	12,821	1,073	7	1	1,217	4,926	6,638	1,121	8,706	7,050
Wilkin............	10,475	5,499	4,976	10,473	9,776	697	1	1	1,034	3,943	4,865	[illegible]	6,218	5,902
Winona............	37,795	19,056	18,739	37,775	35,720	2,055	18	2	3,140	12,653	18,644	3,358	24,476	9,9
Wright............	27,550	14,495	13,055	27,550	25,261	2,289	-	-	2,358	9,769	12,774	2,649	17,079	18
Yellow Medicine...	16,917	8,899	8,018	16,813	15,450	1,363	-	104	1,513	6,073	8,057	1,274	10,528	10

8-36497

January 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 36

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEW JERSEY

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of New Jersey as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in New Jersey, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of New Jersey comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Jersey, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					pop[illegible]n
				White			Negro	Other races						
		Male	Female	Total	Native	Foreign born			Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
The State.....	4,160,165	2,069,159	2,091,006	3,931,087	3,235,277	695,810	226,973	2,105	256,264	1,370,522	2,254,558	278,821	2,834,600	132,219
Counties:														
Atlantic.........	124,066	59,562	64,504	104,057	89,406	14,651	19,892	117	7,250	36,798	69,170	10,848	87,623	5,262
Bergen...........	409,646	201,673	207,973	399,675	326,630	73,045	9,733	238	25,491	131,445	226,668	26,042	280,605	2,115
Burlington.......	97,013	49,638	47,375	90,001	82,053	7,948	6,987	25	6,754	33,173	49,013	8,073	63,857	12,858
Camden...........	255,727	127,273	128,454	237,693	212,633	25,060	17,933	101	17,238	85,823	135,252	17,414	171,101	4,639
Cape May.........	28,919	14,867	14,052	26,277	23,708	2,569	2,618	24	1,714	8,950	15,009	3,246	20,004	2,140
Cumberland.......	73,184	35,980	37,204	67,785	61,009	6,776	5,388	11	4,873	23,669	38,138	6,504	49,704	13,086
Essex............	837,340	408,967	428,373	767,926	617,571	150,355	68,776	638	48,995	268,045	467,239	53,061	579,825	773
Gloucester.......	72,219	36,634	35,585	65,441	59,762	5,679	6,767	11	5,144	25,011	36,367	5,697	47,026	10,499
Hudson...........	652,040	326,486	325,554	635,583	497,740	137,843	16,147	310	37,867	221,536	355,891	36,746	443,268	2
Hunterdon........	36,766	18,968	17,798	36,176	31,986	4,190	586	4	2,184	11,925	18,624	4,033	25,164	11,856
Mercer...........	197,318	98,831	98,487	183,379	153,139	30,240	13,876	63	12,047	66,036	106,063	13,172	134,034	6,860
Middlesex........	217,077	111,225	105,852	211,229	168,239	42,990	5,788	60	14,114	79,787	111,884	11,292	141,856	7,823
Monmouth.........	161,238	79,912	81,326	146,989	127,992	18,997	14,162	87	9,810	49,665	86,696	15,067	112,348	12,290
Morris...........	125,732	62,358	63,374	122,445	105,256	17,189	3,203	84	7,966	39,731	68,153	9,882	86,427	7,462
Ocean............	37,706	19,313	18,393	36,358	31,574	4,784	1,330	18	2,257	11,209	20,371	3,869	26,517	2,960
Passaic..........	309,353	153,868	155,485	302,444	227,644	74,800	6,776	133	17,862	100,906	170,660	19,925	213,695	1,064
Salem............	42,274	22,117	20,157	37,251	35,054	2,197	5,018	5	3,514	14,730	20,970	3,060	27,239	[illegible]
Somerset.........	74,390	38,218	36,172	72,538	59,616	12,922	1,823	29	4,724	25,023	39,537	5,106	50,186	[illegible]
Sussex...........	29,632	15,337	14,295	29,494	26,787	2,707	121	17	2,249	10,112	14,581	2,690	19,214	[illegible]
Union............	328,344	162,456	165,888	308,527	252,523	56,004	19,699	118	21,033	110,079	178,722	18,510	221,198	518
Warren...........	50,181	25,476	24,705	49,819	44,955	4,864	350	12	3,178	16,869	25,550	4,584	33,709	7,215

3-30698

January 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 36

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEW JERSEY

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of New Jersey as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in New Jersey, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of New Jersey comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New Jersey, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30698

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					[illegible]
				White			Negro	Other races						
		Male	Female	Total	Native	Foreign born			Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	po[illegible]
The State.....	4,160,165	2,069,159	2,091,006	3,931,087	3,235,277	695,810	226,973	2,105	256,264	1,370,522	2,254,558	278,821	2,834,600	132,219
Counties:														
Atlantic.........	124,066	59,562	64,504	104,057	89,406	14,651	19,892	117	7,250	36,798	69,170	10,848	87,623	5,262
Bergen...........	409,646	201,673	207,973	399,675	326,630	73,045	9,733	238	25,491	131,445	226,668	26,042	280,605	2,115
Burlington.......	97,013	49,638	47,375	90,001	82,053	7,948	6,987	25	6,754	33,173	49,013	8,073	63,857	12,858
Camden...........	255,727	127,273	128,454	237,693	212,633	25,060	17,933	101	17,238	85,823	135,252	17,414	171,101	4,639
Cape May.........	28,919	14,867	14,052	26,277	23,708	2,569	2,618	24	1,714	8,950	15,009	3,246	20,004	2,140
Cumberland.......	73,184	35,980	37,204	67,785	61,009	6,776	5,388	11	4,873	23,669	38,138	6,504	49,704	13,086
Essex............	837,340	408,967	428,373	767,926	617,571	150,355	68,776	638	48,995	268,045	467,239	53,061	579,825	773
Gloucester.......	72,219	36,634	35,585	65,441	59,762	5,679	6,767	11	5,144	25,011	36,367	5,697	47,026	10,499
Hudson...........	652,040	326,486	325,554	635,583	497,740	137,843	16,147	310	37,867	221,536	355,891	36,746	443,268	2
Hunterdon........	36,766	18,968	17,798	36,176	31,986	4,190	586	4	2,184	11,925	18,624	4,033	25,164	11,856
Mercer...........	197,318	98,831	98,487	183,379	153,139	30,240	13,876	63	12,047	66,036	106,063	13,172	134,034	6,860
Middlesex........	217,077	111,225	105,852	211,229	168,239	42,990	5,788	60	14,114	79,787	111,884	11,292	141,856	7,823
Monmouth.........	161,238	79,912	81,326	146,989	127,992	18,997	14,162	87	9,810	49,665	86,696	15,067	112,348	12,290
Morris...........	125,732	62,358	63,374	122,445	105,256	17,189	3,203	84	7,966	39,731	68,153	9,882	86,427	7,462
Ocean............	37,706	19,313	18,393	36,358	31,574	4,784	1,330	18	2,257	11,209	20,371	3,869	26,517	2,960
Passaic..........	309,353	153,868	155,485	302,444	227,644	74,800	6,776	133	17,862	100,906	170,660	19,925	213,695	1,064
Salem............	42,274	22,117	20,157	37,251	35,054	2,197	5,018	5	3,514	14,730	20,970	3,060	27,239	[illegible]
Somerset.........	74,390	38,218	36,172	72,538	59,616	12,922	1,823	29	4,724	25,023	39,537	5,106	50,186	[illegible]
Sussex...........	29,632	15,337	14,295	29,494	26,787	2,707	121	17	2,249	10,112	14,581	2,690	19,214	[illegible]
Union............	328,344	162,456	165,888	308,527	252,523	56,004	19,699	118	21,033	110,079	178,722	18,510	221,198	518
Warren...........	50,181	25,476	24,705	49,819	44,955	4,864	350	12	3,178	16,869	25,550	4,584	33,709	7,215

3-30698

DEPARTMEN
AN 30 1942

January 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 37

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

GEORGIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Georgia as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Georgia, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Georgia comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Georgia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30696

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	3,123,723	1,534,758	1,588,965	2,038,278	2,026,362	11,916	1,084,927	518	313,122	1,277,113	1,374,774	158,714	1,772,936	1,363,966
Counties:														
Appling	14,497	7,298	7,199	11,856	11,836	20	2,641	-	1,786	6,717	5,463	531	6,997	9,845
Atkinson	7,093	3,646	3,447	5,422	5,419	3	1,671	-	912	3,189	2,705	287	3,544	4,343
Bacon	8,096	4,152	3,944	7,042	7,036	6	1,054	-	986	3,696	3,143	271	4,035	5,364
Baker	7,344	3,636	3,708	3,049	3,048	1	4,295	-	905	3,393	2,675	371	3,530	6,455
Baldwin	24,190	11,266	12,924	12,692	12,618	74	11,498	-	1,476	7,554	13,383	1,777	16,952	6,362
Banks	8,733	4,358	4,375	8,072	8,066	6	656	5	940	3,879	3,387	527	4,511	7,383
Barrow	13,064	6,371	6,693	10,605	10,597	8	2,459	-	1,255	5,354	5,747	708	7,500	7,697
Bartow	25,283	12,575	12,708	21,073	21,060	13	4,209	1	2,771	10,838	10,503	1,171	13,590	12,529
Ben Hill	14,523	6,988	7,535	9,674	9,628	[illegible]	4,849	-	1,476	6,047	6,217	783	8,099	6,068
Berrien	15,370	7,791	7,579	13,033	13,022	11	2,337	-	1,976	6,749	5,985	660	7,803	10,794
Bibb	83,783	39,201	44,582	48,239	47,816	423	35,536	8	6,623	31,371	41,492	4,297	52,369	6,124
Bleckley	9,655	4,797	4,858	6,331	6,325	6	3,324	-	1,056	4,226	3,892	481	5,093	7,190
Brantley	6,871	3,702	3,169	5,727	5,725	2	1,144	-	833	3,047	2,699	292	3,532	4,111
Brooks	20,497	10,146	10,351	9,990	9,971	19	10,507	-	2,443	8,941	7,995	1,118	10,564	14,395
Bryan	6,288	3,241	3,047	3,735	3,728	7	2,553	-	716	2,781	2,514	277	3,304	2,017
Bulloch	26,010	13,013	12,997	16,168	16,143	25	9,841	1	2,983	11,545	10,346	1,136	13,436	17,706
Burke	26,520	12,865	13,655	6,654	6,623	31	19,866	-	3,013	11,410	10,635	1,462	14,049	19,053
Butts	9,182	4,542	4,640	4,891	4,887	4	4,290	1	939	3,743	3,872	628	5,148	5,764
Calhoun	10,438	5,075	5,363	3,309	3,305	4	7,129	-	1,194	4,407	4,217	620	5,567	7,440
Camden	5,910	2,993	2,917	2,486	2,478	8	3,419	5	679	2,433	2,443	355	3,213	1,789
Candler	9,103	4,573	4,530	5,996	5,990	6	3,107	-	1,014	4,113	3,561	415	4,705	6,851
Carroll	34,156	16,925	17,231	26,903	26,894	9	7,252	1	3,481	14,124	14,637	1,914	18,995	22,709
Catoosa	12,199	6,755	5,444	11,876	11,853	23	323	-	1,183	5,303	5,198	515	6,851	6,649
Charlton	5,256	2,717	2,539	3,760	3,749	11	1,496	-	669	2,262	2,089	236	2,718	1,715
Chatham	117,970	55,748	62,222	65,027	62,971	2,056	52,883	60	9,372	42,438	60,440	5,720	75,669	3,123
Chattahoochee	15,138	12,174	2,964	12,110	11,959	151	3,023	5	662	8,157	6,160	159	10,011	2,170
Chattooga	18,532	9,295	9,237	16,720	16,712	8	1,811	1	2,056	8,124	7,538	814	9,875	7,714
Cherokee	20,126	10,097	10,029	19,229	19,225	[illegible]	897	-	2,186	8,455	8,407	1,078	10,954	12,411
Clarke	28,398	13,215	15,183	18,335	18,228	107	10,061	2	2,375	10,892	13,592	1,539	17,486	4,600
Clay	7,064	3,406	3,658	2,077	2,074	3	4,987	-	754	3,101	2,787	422	3,728	5,035
Clayton	11,655	5,831	5,824	8,671	8,638	33	2,984	-	1,167	4,752	5,118	618	6,596	6,344
Clinch	6,437	3,322	3,115	3,938	3,935	3	2,499	-	729	2,728	2,729	251	3,459	1,371
Cobb	38,272	18,891	19,381	31,990	31,913	77	6,280	2	3,605	15,220	17,216	2,231	22,162	15,130
Coffee	21,541	10,864	10,677	16,165	16,123	42	5,376	-	2,734	9,685	8,319	803	10,771	13,043
Colquitt	33,012	16,521	16,491	24,955	24,922	33	8,056	1	3,521	14,680	13,478	1,333	17,440	17,775
Columbia	9,433	4,751	4,682	3,769	3,764	5	5,664	-	1,043	4,221	3,594	575	4,848	7,233
Cook	11,919	5,876	6,043	8,728	8,717	11	3,191	-	1,401	5,141	4,769	608	6,263	7,423
Coweta	26,972	13,155	13,817	16,149	16,114	35	10,822	1	2,809	10,986	11,604	1,573	15,167	12,482
Crawford	7,128	3,572	3,556	3,105	3,100	5	4,023	-	890	3,159	2,678	401	3,609	5,540
Crisp	17,540	8,494	9,046	9,426	9,390	36	8,114	-	1,816	7,213	7,634	877	9,817	8,867
Dade	5,894	3,175	2,719	5,597	5,595	2	297	-	670	2,608	2,301	315	3,006	3,690
Dawson	4,479	2,330	2,149	4,415	4,413	2	64	-	556	1,947	1,742	234	2,307	3,928
Decatur	22,234	10,890	11,344	11,473	11,448	25	10,759	2	2,370	9,491	9,126	1,247	12,004	11,331
De Kalb	86,942	41,892	45,050	72,973	72,212	761	13,963	6	7,057	30,807	44,754	4,324	55,379	11,174
Dodge	21,022	10,497	10,525	14,045	14,036	9	6,976	1	2,429	9,351	8,251	991	10,817	14,985
Dooly	16,886	8,371	8,515	7,555	7,545	10	9,331	-	2,007	7,367	6,563	949	8,813	12,881
Dougherty	28,565	13,490	15,075	13,028	12,878	150	15,537	-	2,433	10,909	13,859	1,364	17,615	5,054
Douglas	10,053	5,013	5,040	7,880	7,875	5	2,173	-	1,048	4,313	4,098	594	5,348	6,424
Early	18,679	9,156	9,523	9,065	9,055	10	9,614	-	2,232	8,159	7,366	922	9,676	14,261
Echols	2,964	1,585	1,379	1,899	1,896	3	1,065	-	359	1,193	1,280	132	1,655	1,242
Effingham	9,646	4,857	4,789	5,644	5,636	8	4,002	-	969	4,103	3,953	621	5,232	5,462
Elbert	19,618	9,845	9,773	11,887	11,789	98	7,731	-	2,034	8,293	8,145	1,146	10,778	11,821
Emanuel	23,517	11,808	11,709	15,206	15,193	13	8,311	-	2,677	10,535	9,216	1,089	12,107	16,395
Evans	7,401	3,677	3,724	4,908	4,893	15	2,493	-	834	3,223	2,988	356	3,873	4,323
Fannin	14,752	7,411	7,341	14,675	14,670	5	74	3	1,943	6,628	5,450	731	7,165	9,850
Fayette	8,170	4,090	4,080	5,503	5,500	3	2,667	-	949	3,424	3,332	465	4,347	6,695
Floyd	56,141	27,572	28,569	47,500	47,372	128	8,637	4	5,399	22,966	25,451	2,325	32,340	14,525
Forsyth	11,322	5,686	5,636	11,281	11,280	1	41	-	1,362	4,920	4,442	598	5,874	10,128
Franklin	15,612	7,762	7,850	13,342	13,335	7	2,270	-	1,649	6,824	6,205	934	8,243	11,869
Fulton	392,886	186,426	206,460	269,743	265,116	4,627	123,063	80	29,334	136,089	208,9[illegible]	18,531	258,081	16,770
Gilmer	9,001	4,522	4,479	[illegible],952	8,951	1	[illegible]	3	1,108	3,913	3,454	526	4,651	6,432
Glascock	4,547	2,272	2,275	3,326	3,326	-	1,221	-	576	2,072	1,691	208	2,247	3,467
Glynn	21,920	10,765	11,155	13,356	13,032	324	8,564	-	1,992	8,006	10,832	1,090	13,670	1,468
Gordon	18,445	9,219	9,226	17,242	17,234	8	1,203	-	1,964	7,844	7,702	935	10,052	11,069
Grady	19,654	9,818	9,836	12,930	12,920	10	6,724	-	2,189	8,621	7,810	1,034	10,290	12,922
Greene	13,709	6,741	6,968	6,554	6,544	10	7,155	-	1,473	5,746	5,550	940	7,559	8,144
Gwinnett	29,087	14,572	14,515	25,751	25,731	20	3,335	1	3,004	12,086	12,275	1,722	16,055	18,445
Habersham	14,771	7,254	7,517	14,104	14,080	24	667	-	1,611	6,434	5,878	[illegible]	7,808	7,654
Hall	34,822	17,012	17,810	31,483	31,439	44	3,339	-	3,559	14,670	14,879	1,714	19,292	13,755
Hancock	12,764	6,423	6,341	[illegible],581	3,576	5	9,183	-	1,492	5,896	4,586	790	6,289	10,302
Haralson	14,377	7,197	7,180	12,853	12,837	16	1,524	-	1,554	6,113	5,877	833	7,726	9,287
Harris	11,428	5,753	5,675	4,626	4,621	5	6,802	-	1,234	4,897	4,491	806	6,060	8,816
Hart	15,512	7,841	7,671	11,551	11,533	18	3,961	-	1,724	6,934	6,043	811	8,040	13,000
Heard	8,610	4,303	4,307	6,023	6,023	-	2,587	-	1,031	3,853	3,244	482	4,264	7,699
Henry	15,119	7,589	7,530	7,955	7,948	7	7,164	-	1,612	6,465	6,092	950	8,103	11,907
Houston	11,303	5,597	5,706	3,984	3,973	11	7,318	1	1,326	4,997	4,377	603	5,787	8,634
Irwin	12,936	6,589	6,347	8,178	8,175	3	4,758	-	1,654	5,925	4,810	547	6,339	9,925
Jackson	20,089	9,981	10,108	16,548	16,538	10	3,541	-	2,146	8,501	8,324	1,118	10,883	12,753
Jasper	8,772	4,320	4,452	3,777	3,775	2	4,995	-	914	3,646	3,567	645	4,778	6,095
Jeff Davis	8,841	4,477	4,364	7,231	7,222	9	1,610	-	1,135	4,012	3,340	354	4,335	6,422
Jefferson	20,040	9,761	10,279	8,583	8,570	13	11,457	-	2,327	9,032	7,635	1,046	10,233	14,355
Jenkins	11,843	5,913	5,930	5,306	5,302	4	6,537	-	1,367	5,181	4,742	553	6,146	8,559
Johnson	12,953	6,489	6,464	8,029	8,027	2	4,924	-	1,583	5,811	4,982	577	6,493	9,973
Jones	8,331	4,130	4,201	3,250	3,250	-	5,081	-	861	3,691	3,244	535	4,390	6,104
Lamar	10,091	4,917	5,174	5,668	5,656	12	4,423	-	1,041	4,096	4,305	649	5,663	5,051

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Lanier	5,632	2,995	2,637	4,017	4,014	3	1,615	-	640	2,462	2,267	263	2,990	3,478
Laurens	33,606	16,697	16,909	19,861	19,837	24	13,745	-	3,723	14,812	13,511	1,560	17,759	23,430
Lee	7,837	3,817	4,020	1,895	1,891	4	5,942	-	904	3,417	3,070	446	4,132	6,347
Liberty	8,595	4,446	4,149	3,077	3,066	11	5,518	-	951	3,707	3,483	454	4,603	4,675
Lincoln	7,042	3,518	3,524	3,423	3,419	4	3,619	-	809	3,140	2,670	423	3,562	6,145
Long	4,086	2,086	2,000	2,625	2,623	2	1,461	-	459	1,808	1,605	214	2,107	2,205
Lowndes	31,860	15,384	16,476	17,186	17,068	118	14,667	7	3,245	12,985	14,028	1,602	17,957	11,636
Lumpkin	6,223	3,137	3,086	6,003	5,999	4	220	-	765	2,648	2,431	379	3,191	4,432
McDuffie	10,878	5,360	5,518	5,565	5,548	17	5,313	-	1,246	4,596	4,449	587	5,950	6,893
McIntosh	5,292	2,618	2,674	2,135	2,095	40	3,157	-	588	2,070	2,304	330	2,976	769
Macon	15,947	7,653	8,294	5,053	5,047	6	10,894	-	1,951	6,757	6,401	[illegible]	8,374	11,122
Madison	13,431	6,789	6,642	10,826	10,822	[illegible]	2,604	1	1,369	5,874	5,410	778	7,090	11,026
Marion	6,954	3,470	3,484	3,129	3,129	-	3,825	-	867	3,022	2,616	449	3,516	5,237
Meriwether	22,055	10,763	11,292	10,334	10,322	12	11,719	2	2,474	9,334	8,961	1,286	11,775	14,116
Miller	9,998	5,089	4,909	6,753	6,753	-	3,245	-	1,252	4,557	3,776	413	4,906	8,134
Mitchell	23,261	11,514	11,747	10,996	10,979	17	12,264	1	2,756	10,315	9,029	1,161	11,854	16,738
Monroe	10,749	5,291	5,458	4,596	4,583	13	6,153	-	1,162	4,538	4,251	798	5,740	6,537
Montgomery	9,668	4,892	4,776	5,788	5,785	3	3,880	-	1,244	4,287	3,642	495	4,843	6,330
Morgan	12,713	6,298	6,415	5,936	5,932	4	6,777	-	1,441	5,353	5,031	888	6,776	9,313
Murray	11,137	5,671	5,466	10,756	10,756	-	381	-	1,419	4,945	4,268	505	5,544	8,420
Muscogee	75,494	35,454	40,040	49,478	49,151	327	25,991	25	6,495	29,237	36,770	2,992	46,333	5,107
Newton	18,576	9,080	9,496	12,154	12,142	12	6,422	-	1,861	7,621	8,094	1,000	10,488	8,649
Oconee	7,576	3,737	3,839	5,317	5,315	2	2,259	-	749	3,159	3,137	531	4,194	6,425
Oglethorpe	12,430	6,219	6,211	6,934	6,926	8	5,496	-	1,490	5,397	4,765	778	6,386	10,357
Paulding	12,832	6,605	6,227	11,534	11,534	-	1,298	-	1,379	5,550	5,183	720	6,852	9,842
Peach	10,378	4,941	5,437	4,012	3,994	[illegible]	6,366	-	1,061	4,297	4,433	[illegible]	5,759	4,646
Pickens	9,136	4,596	4,540	8,656	8,645	11	480	-	970	3,892	3,777	497	4,858	5,792
Pierce	11,800	5,923	5,877	9,346	9,334	12	2,454	-	1,431	5,409	4,467	493	5,812	8,479
Pike	10,375	5,154	5,221	5,310	5,304	6	5,065	-	1,180	4,612	3,990	593	5,294	8,535
Polk	28,467	14,075	14,392	23,698	23,671	27	4,756	13	3,107	12,326	11,866	1,168	15,288	9,300
Pulaski	9,829	4,792	5,037	4,470	4,460	10	5,359	-	1,047	4,183	4,038	561	5,266	6,436
Putnam	8,514	4,185	4,329	3,417	3,415	2	5,097	-	985	3,665	3,320	544	4,499	5,682
Quitman	3,435	1,671	1,764	1,057	1,055	[illegible]	2,378	-	412	1,583	1,257	183	1,680	2,730
Rabun	7,821	3,946	3,875	7,686	7,677	9	135	-	887	3,421	3,095	418	4,081	5,164
Randolph	16,609	7,996	8,613	5,205	5,193	12	11,404	-	1,834	7,064	6,683	1,028	9,000	11,317
Richmond	81,863	39,296	42,567	48,494	47,899	595	33,127	242	6,704	29,939	41,083	4,137	51,499	7,081
Rockdale	7,724	3,865	3,859	5,276	5,274	2	2,424	[illegible]	787	3,178	3,240	519	4,296	4,762
Schley	5,033	2,469	2,564	1,999	1,999	-	3,034	-	595	2,211	1,933	294	2,584	3,914
Screven	20,353	10,099	10,254	8,746	8,722	24	11,607	-	2,307	9,160	7,936	950	10,355	14,830
Seminole	8,492	4,184	4,308	5,035	5,035	-	3,457	-	982	3,840	3,253	417	4,307	5,989
Spalding	28,427	13,598	14,829	19,485	19,427	58	8,941	1	2,682	11,634	12,807	1,304	16,532	7,461
Stephens	12,972	6,375	6,597	11,116	11,089	27	1,856	-	1,399	5,647	5,304	622	7,087	5,916
Stewart	10,603	5,151	5,452	2,882	2,882	-	7,721	-	1,280	4,771	3,884	668	5,326	7,289
Sumter	24,502	11,696	12,806	9,504	9,449	55	14,997	1	2,487	10,029	10,497	1,489	13,906	13,347
Talbot	8,141	4,013	4,128	2,460	2,457	3	5,681	-	964	3,531	3,106	540	4,197	5,136
Taliaferro	6,278	3,105	3,173	1,997	1,992	5	4,281	-	711	2,768	2,352	447	3,217	4,768
Tattnall	16,243	8,643	7,600	12,076	12,063	13	4,167	-	1,805	6,963	6,805	670	8,724	10,328
Taylor	10,768	5,388	5,380	5,586	5,580	6	5,182	-	1,308	4,737	4,087	636	5,451	7,757
Telfair	15,145	7,655	7,490	10,358	10,345	13	4,787	-	1,675	6,662	6,114	694	8,006	8,839
Terrell	16,675	8,055	8,620	4,714	4,706	[illegible]	11,961	-	1,829	7,150	6,720	976	8,992	11,859
Thomas	31,289	15,137	16,152	17,309	17,197	112	13,980	-	3,065	12,902	13,461	1,861	17,767	14,091
Tift	18,599	9,253	9,346	13,106	13,077	29	5,493	-	1,993	7,715	8,042	[illegible]	10,327	8,631
Toombs	16,952	8,487	8,465	12,434	12,412	22	4,516	2	1,860	7,449	6,834	809	8,938	9,769
Towns	4,925	2,544	2,381	4,925	4,925	-	-	-	581	2,168	1,876	300	2,526	4,078
Treutlen	7,632	3,979	3,653	5,333	5,332	1	2,299	-	851	3,325	3,120	336	4,083	5,143
Troup	43,879	21,141	22,738	27,527	27,453	74	16,352	-	4,228	18,361	19,272	2,018	24,891	9,973
Turner	10,846	5,440	5,406	7,036	7,027	9	3,810	-	1,179	4,798	4,358	511	5,753	7,768
Twiggs	9,117	4,627	4,490	3,253	3,244	9	5,864	-	1,186	4,197	3,252	482	4,422	7,834
Union	7,680	3,923	3,757	7,669	7,668	1	11	-	950	3,318	2,928	[illegible]	3,953	6,856
Upson	25,064	12,263	12,801	17,377	17,357	20	7,686	1	2,732	10,636	10,717	979	13,833	7,102
Walker	31,024	15,545	15,479	28,789	28,745	44	2,235	-	3,292	12,610	13,663	1,459	17,302	12,707
Walton	20,777	10,205	10,572	14,168	14,163	5	6,609	-	2,224	8,723	8,716	1,114	11,327	13,146
Ware	27,929	13,497	14,432	20,389	20,296	93	7,540	-	2,686	11,821	12,225	1,197	15,486	6,383
Warren	10,236	5,022	5,214	3,571	3,568	3	6,665	-	1,159	4,460	4,067	550	5,405	7,993
Washington	24,230	11,853	12,377	10,357	10,343	14	13,873	-	2,647	10,558	9,669	1,356	12,745	16,667
Wayne	13,122	6,719	6,403	10,328	10,288	40	2,793	1	1,550	5,689	5,334	549	6,953	6,696
Webster	4,726	2,320	2,406	1,834	1,833	1	2,892	-	568	2,119	1,781	258	2,369	4,031
Wheeler	8,535	4,336	4,199	5,855	5,853	2	2,680	-	985	3,918	3,222	410	4,282	6,337
White	6,417	3,260	3,157	6,050	6,043	7	367	-	773	2,861	2,392	391	3,224	4,817
Whitfield	26,105	12,711	13,394	24,640	24,617	23	1,463	2	2,721	11,245	11,006	1,133	14,194	10,059
Wilcox	12,755	6,422	6,333	7,879	7,875	4	4,876	-	1,543	5,677	4,915	620	6,474	9,536
Wilkes	15,084	7,527	7,557	6,041	6,026	15	9,043	-	1,600	6,414	6,031	1,039	8,107	10,613
Wilkinson	11,025	5,660	5,365	5,618	5,610	8	5,407	-	1,211	4,725	4,517	572	6,007	6,284
Worth	21,374	10,607	10,767	11,397	11,385	12	9,977	-	2,653	9,495	8,132	1,094	10,881	17,072

3-30696

January 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 37

P O P U L A T I O N

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

GEORGIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Georgia as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Georgia, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Georgia comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Georgia, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30696

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	3,123,723	1,534,758	1,588,965	2,038,278	2,026,362	11,916	1,084,927	518	313,122	1,277,113	1,374,774	158,714	1,772,936	1,363,966
Counties:														
Appling	14,497	7,298	7,199	11,856	11,836	20	2,641	-	1,786	6,717	5,463	531	6,997	9,845
Atkinson	7,093	3,646	3,447	5,422	5,419	3	1,671	-	912	3,189	2,705	287	3,544	4,343
Bacon	8,096	4,152	3,944	7,042	7,036	6	1,054	-	986	3,696	3,143	271	4,035	5,364
Baker	7,344	3,636	3,708	3,049	3,048	1	4,295	-	905	3,393	2,675	371	3,530	6,455
Baldwin	24,190	11,266	12,924	12,692	12,618	74	11,498	-	1,476	7,554	13,383	1,777	16,952	6,362
Banks	8,733	4,358	4,375	8,072	8,066	6	656	5	940	3,879	3,387	527	4,511	7,383
Barrow	13,064	6,371	6,693	10,605	10,597	8	2,459	-	1,255	5,354	5,747	708	7,500	7,697
Bartow	25,283	12,575	12,708	21,073	21,060	13	4,209	1	2,771	10,838	10,503	1,171	13,590	12,529
Ben Hill	14,523	6,988	7,535	9,674	9,628	46	4,849	-	1,476	6,047	6,217	783	8,099	6,068
Berrien	15,370	7,791	7,579	13,033	13,022	11	2,337	-	1,976	6,749	5,985	660	7,803	10,794
Bibb	83,783	39,201	44,582	48,239	47,816	423	35,536	8	6,623	31,371	41,492	4,297	52,369	6,124
Bleckley	9,655	4,797	4,858	6,331	6,325	[illegible]	3,324	-	1,056	4,226	3,892	481	5,093	7,190
Brantley	6,871	3,702	3,169	5,727	5,725	2	1,144	-	833	3,047	2,699	292	3,532	4,111
Brooks	20,497	10,146	10,351	9,990	9,971	19	10,507	-	2,443	8,941	7,995	1,118	10,564	14,395
Bryan	6,288	3,241	3,047	3,735	3,728	7	2,553	-	716	2,781	2,514	277	3,304	2,017
Bulloch	26,010	13,013	12,997	16,168	16,143	25	9,841	1	2,983	11,545	10,346	1,136	13,436	17,706
Burke	26,520	12,865	13,655	6,654	6,623	31	19,866	-	3,013	11,410	10,635	1,462	14,049	19,053
Butts	9,182	4,542	4,640	4,891	4,887	4	4,290	1	939	3,743	3,872	628	5,148	5,764
Calhoun	10,438	5,075	5,363	3,309	3,305	4	7,129	-	1,194	4,407	4,217	620	5,567	7,440
Camden	5,910	2,993	2,917	2,486	2,478	8	3,419	5	679	2,433	2,443	355	3,213	1,789
Candler	9,103	4,573	4,530	5,996	5,990	[illegible]	3,107	-	1,014	4,113	3,561	415	4,705	6,851
Carroll	34,156	16,925	17,231	26,903	26,894	9	7,252	1	3,481	14,124	14,637	1,914	18,995	22,709
Catoosa	12,199	6,755	5,444	11,876	11,853	23	323	-	1,183	5,303	5,198	515	6,851	6,649
Charlton	5,256	2,717	2,539	3,760	3,749	11	1,496	-	669	2,262	2,089	236	2,718	1,715
Chatham	117,970	55,748	62,222	65,027	62,971	2,056	52,883	60	9,372	42,438	60,440	5,720	75,669	3,123
Chattahoochee	15,138	12,174	2,964	12,110	11,959	151	3,023	5	662	8,157	6,160	159	10,011	2,170
Chattooga	18,532	9,295	9,237	16,720	16,712	8	1,811	1	2,056	8,124	7,538	814	9,875	7,714
Cherokee	20,126	10,097	10,029	19,229	19,225	4	897	-	2,186	8,455	8,407	1,078	10,954	12,411
Clarke	28,398	13,215	15,183	18,335	18,228	107	10,061	2	2,375	10,892	13,592	1,539	17,486	4,600
Clay	7,064	3,406	3,658	2,077	2,074	3	4,987	-	754	3,101	2,787	422	3,728	5,035
Clayton	11,655	5,831	5,824	8,671	8,638	33	2,984	-	1,167	4,752	5,118	618	6,596	6,344
Clinch	6,437	3,322	3,115	3,938	3,935	3	2,499	-	729	2,728	2,729	251	3,459	1,371
Cobb	38,272	18,891	19,381	31,990	31,913	77	6,280	2	3,605	15,220	17,216	2,231	22,162	15,130
Coffee	21,541	10,864	10,677	16,165	16,123	42	5,376	-	2,734	9,685	8,319	803	10,771	13,043
Colquitt	33,012	16,521	16,491	24,955	24,922	33	8,056	1	3,521	14,680	13,478	1,333	17,440	17,775
Columbia	9,433	4,751	4,682	3,769	3,764	5	5,664	-	1,043	4,221	3,594	575	4,848	7,233
Cook	11,919	5,876	6,043	8,728	8,717	11	3,191	-	1,401	5,141	4,769	608	6,263	7,423
Coweta	26,972	13,155	13,817	16,149	16,114	35	10,822	1	2,809	10,986	11,604	1,573	15,167	12,482
Crawford	7,128	3,572	3,556	3,105	3,100	5	4,023	-	890	3,159	2,678	401	3,609	5,540
Crisp	17,540	8,494	9,046	9,426	9,390	36	8,114	-	1,816	7,213	7,634	877	9,817	8,867
Dade	5,894	3,175	2,719	5,597	5,595	2	297	-	670	2,608	2,301	315	3,006	3,690
Dawson	4,479	2,330	2,149	4,415	4,413	2	64	-	556	1,947	1,742	234	2,307	3,928
Decatur	22,234	10,890	11,3[illegible]	11,473	11,448	25	10,759	2	2,370	9,491	9,126	1,247	12,004	11,331
De Kalb	86,942	41,892	45,050	72,973	72,212	761	13,963	6	7,057	30,807	44,754	4,324	55,379	11,174
Dodge	21,022	10,497	10,525	14,045	14,036	9	6,976	1	2,429	9,351	8,251	991	10,817	14,985
Dooly	16,886	8,371	8,515	7,555	7,545	10	9,331	-	2,007	7,367	6,563	949	8,813	12,881
Dougherty	28,565	13,490	15,075	13,028	12,878	150	15,537	-	2,433	10,909	13,859	1,364	17,615	5,054
Douglas	10,053	5,013	5,040	7,880	7,875	5	2,173	-	1,048	4,313	4,098	594	5,348	6,424
Early	18,679	9,156	9,523	9,065	9,055	10	9,614	-	2,232	8,159	7,366	922	9,676	14,261
Echols	2,964	1,585	1,379	1,899	1,896	3	1,065	-	359	1,193	1,280	132	1,655	1,242
Effingham	9,646	4,857	4,789	5,644	5,636	8	4,002	-	[illegible]	4,103	3,953	621	5,232	5,462
Elbert	19,618	9,845	9,773	11,887	11,789	98	7,731	-	2,034	8,293	8,145	1,146	10,778	11,821
Emanuel	23,517	11,808	11,709	15,206	15,193	13	8,311	-	2,677	10,535	9,216	1,089	12,107	16,395
Evans	7,401	3,677	3,724	4,908	4,893	15	2,493	-	834	3,223	2,988	356	3,873	4,323
Fannin	14,752	7,411	7,341	14,675	14,670	5	74	3	1,943	6,628	5,450	731	7,165	9,850
Fayette	8,170	4,090	4,080	5,503	5,500	3	2,667	-	949	3,424	3,332	465	4,347	6,695
Floyd	56,141	27,572	28,569	47,500	47,372	128	8,637	4	5,399	22,966	25,451	2,325	32,340	14,525
Forsyth	11,322	5,686	5,636	11,281	11,280	1	41	-	1,362	4,920	4,442	598	5,874	10,128
Franklin	15,612	7,762	7,850	13,342	13,335	7	2,270	-	1,649	6,824	6,205	934	8,243	11,869
Fulton	392,886	186,426	206,460	269,743	265,116	4,627	123,063	80	29,334	136,089	208,9[illegible]	18,531	258,081	16,770
Gilmer	9,001	4,522	4,479	8,952	8,951	1	46	3	1,108	3,913	3,454	526	4,651	6,432
Glascock	4,547	2,272	2,275	3,326	3,326	-	1,221	-	576	2,072	1,691	208	2,247	3,467
Glynn	21,920	10,765	11,155	13,356	13,032	324	8,564	-	1,992	8,006	10,832	1,090	13,670	1,468
Gordon	18,445	9,219	9,226	17,242	17,234	8	1,203	-	1,964	7,844	7,702	935	10,052	11,069
Grady	19,654	9,818	9,836	12,930	12,920	10	6,724	-	2,189	8,621	7,810	1,034	10,290	12,922
Greene	13,709	6,741	6,968	6,554	6,544	10	7,155	-	1,473	5,746	5,550	940	7,559	8,144
Gwinnett	29,087	14,572	14,515	25,751	25,731	20	3,335	1	3,004	12,086	12,275	1,722	16,055	18,445
Habersham	14,771	7,254	7,517	14,104	14,080	24	667	-	1,611	6,434	5,878	848	7,808	7,654
Hall	34,822	17,012	17,810	31,483	31,439	44	3,339	-	3,559	14,670	14,879	1,714	19,292	13,755
Hancock	12,764	6,423	6,341	3,581	3,576	5	9,183	-	1,492	5,896	4,586	790	6,289	10,302
Haralson	14,377	7,197	7,180	12,853	12,837	16	1,524	-	1,554	6,113	5,877	833	7,726	9,287
Harris	11,428	5,753	5,675	4,626	4,621	5	6,802	-	1,234	4,897	4,491	806	6,060	8,816
Hart	15,512	7,841	7,671	11,551	11,533	18	3,961	-	1,724	6,934	6,043	811	8,040	13,000
Heard	8,610	4,303	4,307	6,023	6,023	-	2,587	-	1,031	3,853	3,244	482	4,264	7,699
Henry	15,119	7,589	7,530	7,955	7,948	7	7,164	-	1,612	6,465	6,092	950	8,103	11,907
Houston	11,303	5,597	5,706	3,984	3,973	11	7,318	1	1,326	4,997	4,377	603	5,787	8,634
Irwin	12,936	6,589	6,347	8,178	8,175	3	4,758	-	1,654	5,925	4,810	547	6,339	9,925
Jackson	20,089	9,981	10,108	16,548	16,538	10	3,541	-	2,146	8,501	8,324	1,118	10,883	12,753
Jasper	8,772	4,320	4,452	3,777	3,775	2	4,995	-	914	3,646	3,567	645	4,778	6,095
Jeff Davis	8,841	4,477	4,364	7,231	7,222	9	1,610	-	1,135	4,012	3,340	354	4,335	6,422
Jefferson	20,040	9,761	10,279	8,583	8,570	13	11,457	-	2,327	9,032	7,635	1,046	10,233	14,355
Jenkins	11,843	5,913	5,930	5,306	5,302	4	6,537	-	1,367	5,181	4,742	553	6,146	8,559
Johnson	12,953	6,489	6,464	8,029	8,027	2	4,924	-	1,583	5,811	4,982	577	6,493	9,973
Jones	8,331	4,130	4,201	3,250	3,250	-	5,081	-	861	3,691	3,244	535	4,390	6,104
Lamar	10,091	4,917	5,174	5,668	5,656	12	4,423	-	1,041	4,096	4,305	649	5,663	5,051

3-30696

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Lanier	5,632	2,995	2,637	4,017	4,014	3	1,615	-	640	2,462	2,267	263	2,990	3,478
Laurens	33,606	16,697	16,909	19,861	19,837	24	13,745	-	3,723	14,812	13,511	1,560	17,759	23,430
Lee	7,837	3,817	4,020	1,895	1,891	4	5,942	-	904	3,417	3,070	446	4,132	6,347
Liberty	8,595	4,446	4,149	3,077	3,066	11	5,518	-	951	3,707	3,483	454	4,603	4,675
Lincoln	7,042	3,518	3,524	3,423	3,419	4	3,619	-	809	3,140	2,670	423	3,562	6,145
Long	4,086	2,086	2,000	2,625	2,623	2	1,461	-	459	1,808	1,605	214	2,107	2,205
Lowndes	31,860	15,384	16,476	17,186	17,068	118	14,667	7	3,245	12,985	14,028	1,602	17,957	11,636
Lumpkin	6,223	3,137	3,086	6,003	5,999	4	220	-	765	2,648	2,431	379	3,191	4,432
McDuffie	10,878	5,360	5,518	5,565	5,548	17	5,313	-	1,246	4,596	4,449	587	5,950	6,893
McIntosh	5,292	2,618	2,674	2,135	2,095	40	3,157	-	588	2,070	2,304	330	2,976	769
Macon	15,947	7,653	8,294	5,053	5,047	6	10,894	-	1,951	6,757	6,401	838	8,374	11,122
Madison	13,431	6,789	6,642	10,826	10,822	4	2,604	1	1,369	5,874	5,410	778	7,090	11,026
Marion	6,954	3,470	3,484	3,129	3,129	-	3,825	-	867	3,022	2,616	449	3,516	5,237
Meriwether	22,055	10,763	11,292	10,334	10,322	12	11,719	2	2,474	9,334	8,961	1,286	11,775	14,116
Miller	9,998	5,089	4,909	6,753	6,753	-	3,245	-	1,252	4,557	3,776	413	4,906	8,134
Mitchell	23,261	11,514	11,747	10,996	10,979	17	12,264	1	2,756	10,315	9,029	1,161	11,854	16,738
Monroe	10,749	5,291	5,458	4,596	4,583	13	6,153	-	1,162	4,538	4,251	798	5,740	6,537
Montgomery	9,668	4,892	4,776	5,788	5,785	3	3,880	-	1,244	4,287	3,642	495	4,843	6,330
Morgan	12,713	6,298	6,415	5,936	5,932	4	6,777	-	1,441	5,353	5,031	888	6,776	9,313
Murray	11,137	5,671	5,466	10,756	10,756	-	381	-	1,419	4,945	4,268	505	5,544	8,420
Muscogee	75,494	35,454	40,040	49,478	49,151	327	25,991	25	6,495	29,237	36,770	2,992	46,333	5,107
Newton	18,576	9,080	9,496	12,154	12,142	12	6,422	-	1,861	7,621	8,094	1,000	10,488	8,649
Oconee	7,576	3,737	3,839	5,317	5,315	2	2,259	-	749	3,159	3,137	531	4,194	6,425
Oglethorpe	12,430	6,219	6,211	6,934	6,926	8	5,496	-	1,490	5,397	4,765	778	6,386	10,357
Paulding	12,832	6,605	6,227	11,534	11,534	-	1,298	-	1,379	5,550	5,183	720	6,852	9,842
Peach	10,378	4,941	5,437	4,012	3,994	18	6,366	-	1,061	4,297	4,433	587	5,759	4,646
Pickens	9,136	4,596	4,540	8,656	8,645	11	480	-	970	3,892	3,777	497	4,858	5,792
Pierce	11,800	5,923	5,877	9,346	9,334	12	2,454	-	1,431	5,409	4,467	493	5,812	8,479
Pike	10,375	5,154	5,221	5,310	5,304	6	5,065	-	1,180	4,612	3,990	593	5,294	8,535
Polk	28,467	14,075	14,392	23,698	23,671	27	4,756	13	3,107	12,326	11,866	1,168	15,288	9,300
Pulaski	9,829	4,792	5,037	4,470	4,460	10	5,359	-	1,047	4,183	4,038	561	5,266	6,436
Putnam	8,514	4,185	4,329	3,417	3,415	2	5,097	-	985	3,665	3,320	544	4,499	5,682
Quitman	3,435	1,671	1,764	1,057	1,055	2	2,378	-	412	1,583	1,257	183	1,680	2,730
Rabun	7,821	3,946	3,875	7,686	7,677	9	135	-	[illegible]	3,421	3,095	418	4,081	5,164
Randolph	16,609	7,996	8,613	5,205	5,193	12	11,404	-	1,834	7,064	6,683	1,028	9,000	11,317
Richmond	81,863	39,296	42,567	48,494	47,899	595	33,127	242	6,704	29,939	41,083	4,137	51,499	7,081
Rockdale	7,724	3,865	3,859	5,276	5,274	2	2,424	24	787	3,178	3,240	519	4,296	4,762
Schley	5,033	2,469	2,564	1,999	1,999	-	3,034	-	595	2,211	1,933	294	2,584	3,914
Screven	20,353	10,099	10,254	8,746	8,722	24	11,607	-	2,307	9,160	7,936	950	10,355	14,830
Seminole	8,492	4,184	4,308	5,035	5,035	-	3,457	-	982	3,840	3,253	417	4,307	5,989
Spalding	28,427	13,598	14,829	19,485	19,427	58	8,941	1	2,682	11,634	12,807	1,304	16,532	7,461
Stephens	12,972	6,375	6,597	11,116	11,089	27	1,856	-	1,399	5,647	5,304	622	7,087	5,916
Stewart	10,603	5,151	5,452	2,882	2,882	-	7,721	-	1,280	4,771	3,884	668	5,326	7,289
Sumter	24,502	11,696	12,806	9,504	9,449	55	14,997	1	2,487	10,029	10,497	1,489	13,906	13,347
Talbot	8,141	4,013	4,128	2,460	2,457	3	5,681	-	964	3,531	3,106	540	4,197	5,136
Taliaferro	6,278	3,105	3,173	1,997	1,992	5	4,281	-	711	2,768	2,352	447	3,217	4,768
Tattnall	16,243	8,643	7,600	12,076	12,063	13	4,167	-	1,805	6,963	6,805	670	8,724	10,328
Taylor	10,768	5,388	5,380	5,586	5,580	6	5,182	-	1,308	4,737	4,087	636	5,451	7,757
Telfair	15,145	7,655	7,490	10,358	10,345	13	4,787	-	1,675	6,662	6,114	694	8,006	8,839
Terrell	16,675	8,055	8,620	4,714	4,706	8	11,961	-	1,829	7,150	6,720	976	8,992	11,859
Thomas	31,289	15,137	16,152	17,309	17,197	112	13,980	-	3,065	12,902	13,461	1,861	17,767	14,091
Tift	18,599	9,253	9,346	13,106	13,077	29	5,493	-	1,993	7,715	8,042	849	10,327	8,631
Toombs	16,952	8,487	8,465	12,434	12,412	22	4,516	2	1,860	7,449	6,834	[illegible]	8,938	9,769
Towns	4,925	2,544	2,381	4,925	4,925	-	-	-	581	2,168	1,876	300	2,526	4,078
Treutlen	7,632	3,979	3,653	5,333	5,332	1	2,299	-	851	3,325	3,120	336	4,083	5,143
Troup	43,879	21,141	22,738	27,527	27,453	74	16,352	-	4,228	18,361	19,272	2,018	24,891	9,973
Turner	10,846	5,440	5,406	7,036	7,027	9	3,810	-	1,179	4,798	4,358	511	5,753	7,768
Twiggs	9,117	4,627	4,490	3,253	3,244	9	5,864	-	1,186	4,197	3,252	482	4,422	7,834
Union	7,680	3,923	3,757	7,669	7,668	1	11	-	950	3,318	2,928	484	3,953	6,856
Upson	25,064	12,263	12,801	17,377	17,357	20	7,686	1	2,732	10,636	10,717	979	13,833	7,102
Walker	31,024	15,545	15,479	28,789	28,745	44	2,235	-	3,292	12,610	13,663	1,459	17,302	12,707
Walton	20,777	10,205	10,572	14,168	14,163	5	6,609	-	2,224	8,723	8,716	1,114	11,327	13,146
Ware	27,929	13,497	14,432	20,389	20,296	93	7,540	-	2,686	11,821	12,225	1,197	15,486	6,383
Warren	10,236	5,022	5,214	3,571	3,568	3	6,665	-	1,159	4,460	4,067	550	5,405	7,993
Washington	24,230	11,853	12,377	10,357	10,343	14	13,873	-	2,647	10,558	9,669	1,356	12,745	16,667
Wayne	13,122	6,719	6,403	10,328	10,288	40	2,793	1	1,550	5,689	5,334	549	6,953	6,696
Webster	4,726	2,320	2,406	1,834	1,833	1	2,892	-	568	2,119	1,781	258	2,369	4,031
Wheeler	8,535	4,336	4,199	5,855	5,853	2	2,680	-	985	3,918	3,222	410	4,282	6,337
White	6,417	3,260	3,157	6,050	6,043	7	367	-	773	2,861	2,392	391	3,224	4,817
Whitfield	26,105	12,711	13,394	24,640	24,617	23	1,463	2	2,721	11,245	11,006	1,133	14,194	10,059
Wilcox	12,755	6,422	6,333	7,879	7,875	4	4,876	-	1,543	5,677	4,915	620	6,474	9,536
Wilkes	15,084	7,527	7,557	6,041	6,026	15	9,043	-	1,600	6,414	6,031	1,039	8,107	10,613
Wilkinson	11,025	5,660	5,365	5,618	5,610	8	5,407	-	1,211	4,725	4,517	572	6,007	6,284
Worth	21,374	10,607	10,767	11,397	11,385	12	9,977	-	2,653	9,495	8,132	1,094	10,881	17,072

3-30696

January 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 38

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Massachusetts as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Massachusetts, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Massachusetts comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign-born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Massachusetts, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-36779

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm populati
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	4,316,721	2,102,479	2,214,242	4,257,596	3,408,744	848,852	55,391	3,734	281,697	1,413,952	2,252,099	368,973	2,916,202	92,967
Counties:														
Barnstable	37,295	18,346	18,949	34,750	30,829	3,921	2,186	359	2,623	11,839	18,426	4,407	24,945	4,806
Berkshire	122,273	60,620	61,653	121,185	104,015	17,170	1,060	28	8,458	40,216	62,817	10,782	82,214	5,754
Bristol	364,687	177,401	187,286	358,384	279,783	78,601	5,959	344	23,838	125,225	185,561	30,013	241,065	8,687
Dukes	5,669	2,756	2,913	5,249	4,504	745	295	125	417	1,812	2,759	681	3,762	716
Essex	496,313	241,715	254,598	494,401	395,746	98,655	1,714	198	30,700	158,880	260,017	46,716	340,323	4,349
Franklin	49,453	24,820	24,633	49,325	43,835	5,490	127	1	3,272	16,388	24,611	5,182	33,067	9,336
Hampden	332,107	162,528	169,579	328,451	266,649	61,802	3,584	72	20,189	110,360	176,252	25,306	225,603	6,664
Hampshire	72,461	35,588	36,873	72,204	60,827	11,377	235	22	4,199	23,670	37,634	6,958	49,882	9,005
Middlesex	971,390	468,595	502,795	961,786	774,547	187,239	9,183	421	66,155	320,345	502,735	82,155	648,561	9,393
Nantucket	3,401	1,658	1,743	3,168	2,831	337	230	3	230	1,072	1,713	386	2,290	-
Norfolk	325,180	154,479	170,701	323,914	265,622	58,292	1,090	176	20,834	102,568	174,051	27,727	222,513	3,709
Plymouth	168,824	84,517	84,307	164,862	139,023	25,839	3,857	105	10,914	51,324	88,133	18,453	117,058	11,687
Suffolk	863,248	419,295	443,953	837,464	633,881	203,583	24,034	1,750	55,997	280,593	458,993	67,665	587,630	-
Worcester	504,470	250,161	254,309	502,453	406,652	95,801	1,837	180	33,871	169,660	258,397	42,542	337,289	19,361

January 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 38

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Massachusetts as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Massachusetts, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Massachusetts comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign-born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Massachusetts, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-36779

MASSACHUSETTS

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	4,316,721	2,102,479	2,214,242	4,257,596	3,408,744	848,852	55,391	3,734	281,697	1,413,952	2,252,099	368,973	2,916,202	92,967
Counties:														
Barnstable	37,295	18,346	18,949	34,750	30,829	3,921	2,186	359	2,623	11,839	18,426	4,407	24,945	4,306
Berkshire	122,273	60,620	61,653	121,185	104,015	17,170	1,060	28	8,458	40,216	62,817	10,782	82,214	5,754
Bristol	364,637	177,401	187,236	358,384	279,783	78,601	5,959	294	23,838	125,225	185,561	30,013	241,065	8,687
Dukes	5,669	2,756	2,913	5,249	4,504	745	295	125	417	1,812	2,759	681	3,762	716
Essex	496,313	241,715	254,598	494,401	395,746	98,655	1,714	198	30,700	158,880	260,017	46,716	340,323	4,349
Franklin	49,453	24,820	24,633	49,325	43,835	5,490	127	1	3,272	16,388	24,611	5,182	33,067	9,336
Hampden	332,107	162,528	169,579	328,451	266,649	61,802	3,584	72	20,189	110,360	176,252	25,306	225,603	6,664
Hampshire	72,461	35,588	36,873	72,204	60,827	11,377	235	22	4,199	23,670	37,634	6,958	49,882	9,006
Middlesex	971,390	468,595	502,795	961,786	774,547	187,239	9,183	421	66,155	320,345	502,735	82,155	648,561	9,398
Nantucket	3,401	1,658	1,743	3,168	2,831	337	230	3	230	1,072	1,713	386	2,290	-
Norfolk	325,180	154,479	170,701	323,914	265,622	58,292	1,090	176	20,834	102,568	174,051	27,727	222,513	3,709
Plymouth	168,824	84,517	84,307	164,862	139,023	25,839	3,857	105	10,914	51,324	88,133	18,453	117,058	11,687
Suffolk	863,248	419,295	443,953	837,464	633,881	203,583	24,034	1,750	55,997	280,593	458,993	67,665	587,630	-
Worcester	504,470	250,161	254,309	502,453	406,652	95,801	1,837	180	33,871	169,660	258,397	42,542	337,289	19,361

3-30779

DEPARTMENT OF COM
JAN 31 194
LIBRARY

January 30, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 39

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OREGON

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Oregon as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Oregon, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Oregon comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oregon, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30832

OREGON

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rur f popula
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State........	1,089,684	562,689	526,995	1,075,731	988,092	87,639	2,565	11,388	76,109	338,056	582,791	92,728	748,212	256,283
Counties:														
Baker...............	18,297	9,777	8,520	18,189	17,578	611	28	80	1,481	6,020	9,276	1,520	12,058	5,036
Benton..............	18,629	9,444	9,185	18,599	17,932	667	13	17	1,264	6,410	9,360	1,595	12,390	6,235
Clackamas...........	57,130	29,560	27,570	56,838	51,616	5,222	40	252	3,981	18,118	29,755	5,276	38,288	21,476
Clatsop.............	24,697	13,567	11,130	24,420	20,301	4,119	17	260	1,799	7,460	13,712	1,726	17,358	3,101
Columbia............	20,971	11,290	9,681	20,891	18,677	2,214	12	68	1,681	7,105	10,680	1,505	13,595	7,922
Coos................	32,466	17,166	15,300	32,323	30,525	1,798	34	109	2,696	10,631	16,898	2,241	21,377	8,041
Crook...............	5,533	3,131	2,402	5,533	5,272	261	-	-	517	1,872	2,839	305	3,573	2,183
Curry...............	4,301	2,402	1,899	4,177	3,995	182	-	124	350	1,354	2,259	338	2,851	1,533
Deschutes...........	18,631	10,010	8,621	18,598	17,573	1,025	13	20	1,587	6,285	9,733	1,026	12,109	4,210
Douglas.............	25,728	13,915	11,813	25,620	24,538	1,082	12	96	1,897	8,069	13,091	2,671	17,265	10,057
Gilliam.............	2,844	1,638	1,206	2,837	2,700	137	1	6	190	972	1,461	221	1,899	1,267
Grant...............	6,380	3,546	2,834	6,359	6,112	247	2	19	592	2,034	3,272	482	4,220	2,336
Harney..............	5,374	3,086	2,288	5,218	4,939	279	4	152	477	1,748	2,796	353	3,551	1,551
Hood River..........	11,580	6,089	5,491	11,098	10,571	522	3	[illegible]	941	3,997	5,790	852	7,468	5,518
Jackson.............	36,213	18,439	17,774	36,129	34,824	1,305	6	78	2,508	11,576	18,492	3,637	24,264	10,050
Jefferson...........	2,042	1,114	[illegible]	1,567	1,474	93	-	475	200	684	1,006	152	1,308	651
Josephine...........	16,301	8,680	7,621	16,265	15,618	647	1	35	1,118	5,044	8,351	1,788	10,966	6,490
Klamath.............	40,497	22,231	18,266	39.100	36,941	2,159	92	1,305	3,650	13,427	21,909	1,511	26,565	6,922
Lake................	6,293	3,602	2,691	6,271	5,844	427	1	21	578	2,032	3,298	385	4,145	1,878
Lane................	69,096	35,638	33,458	69,019	66,052	2,967	15	62	5,331	23,163	35,022	5,580	45,561	18,292
Lincoln.............	14,549	7,786	6,763	14,224	13,403	821	2	323	1,192	4,661	7,507	1,189	9,571	3,838
Linn................	30,485	15,815	14,670	30,454	29,217	1,237	7	[illegible]	2,428	10,413	14,744	2,900	19,593	14
Malheur.............	19,767	10,777	8,990	19,610	18,811	799	7	150	1,955	7,764	9,167	881	11,518	1
Marion..............	75,246	38,547	36,699	74,647	69,515	5,132	67	532	4,965	24,482	38,729	7,070	50,761	21,
Morrow..............	4,337	2,411	1,926	4,329	4,111	218	-	8	367	1,422	2,203	345	2,822	2,344
Multnomah...........	355,099	175,252	179,847	348,395	304,626	43,769	2,040	4,664	19,681	96,432	206,408	32,578	262,747	10,091
Polk................	19,989	10,476	9,513	19,834	18,713	1,121	3	152	1,709	6,937	9,724	1,619	12,672	8,626
Sherman.............	2,321	1,292	1,029	2,317	2,209	108	1	3	139	722	1,257	203	1,632	1,277
Tillamook...........	12,263	6,584	5,679	12,231	11,394	837	-	32	1,003	4,130	6,229	901	7,966	4,154
Umatilla............	26,030	13,845	12,185	25,242	23,812	1,430	72	716	1,905	7,955	13,927	2,243	17,794	9,679
Union...............	17,399	8,976	8,423	17,335	16,771	564	39	25	1,385	5,810	8,884	1,370	11,362	4,747
Wallowa.............	7,623	4,079	3,544	7,594	7,454	140	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,635	3,836	559	4,875	3,977
Wasco...............	13,069	6,750	6,319	12,477	11,934	543	3	589	881	4,134	6,907	1,147	8,925	4,158
Washington..........	39,194	20,487	18,707	38,907	35,485	3,422	7	280	2,876	12,673	20,015	3,630	25,960	17,581
Wheeler.............	2,974	1,705	1,269	2,974	2,871	103	-	-	256	1,014	1,499	205	1,951	1,157
Yamhill.............	26,336	13,582	12,754	26,115	24,684	1,431	1	220	1,936	8,871	12,805	2,724	17,252	12,237

3-30832

January 30, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 39

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OREGON

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-8, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Oregon as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Oregon, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Oregon comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Oregon, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30832

OREGON

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rur fa popula
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State........	1,089,684	562,689	526,995	1,075,731	988,092	87,639	2,565	11,388	76,109	338,056	582,791	92,728	748,212	256,283
Counties:														
Baker..............	18,297	9,777	8,520	18,189	17,578	611	28	80	1,481	6,020	9,276	1,520	12,058	5,036
Benton.............	18,629	9,444	9,185	18,599	17,932	667	13	17	1,264	6,410	9,360	1,595	12,390	6,235
Clackamas..........	57,130	29,560	27,570	56,838	51,616	5,222	40	252	3,981	18,118	29,755	5,276	38,288	21,476
Clatsop............	24,697	13,567	11,130	24,420	20,301	4,119	17.	260	1,799	7,460	13,712	1,726	17,358	3,101
Columbia...........	20,971	11,290	9,681	20,891	18,677	2,214	12	68	1,681	7,105	10,680	1,505	13,595	7,922
Coos...............	32,466	17,166	15,300	32,323	30,525	1,798	34	109	2,696	10,631	16,898	2,241	21,377	8,041
Crook..............	5,533	3,131	2,402	5,533	5,272	261	-	-	517	1,872	2,839	305	3,573	2,183
Curry..............	4,301	2,402	1,899	4,177	. 3,995	182	-	124	350	1,354	2,259	338	2,851	1,533
Deschutes..........	18,631	10,010	8,621	18,598	17,573	1,025	13	20	1,587	6,285	9,733	1,026	12,109	4,210
Douglas............	25,728	13,915	11,813	25,620	24,538	1,082	12	96	1,897	8,069	13,091	2,671	17,265	10,057
Gilliam............	2,844	1,638	1,206	2,837	2,700	137	1	6	190	972	1,461	221	1,899	1,267
Grant..............	6,380	3,546	2,834	6,359	6,112	247	2	19	592	2,034	3,272	482	4,220	2,336
Harney.............	5,374	3,086	2,288	5,218	4,939	279	4	152	477	1,748	2,796	353	3,551	1,551
Hood River.........	11,580	6,089	5,491	11,093	10,571	522	3	484	941	3,997	5,790	852	7,468	5,518
Jackson............	36,213	18,439	17,774	36,129	34,824	1,305	6	78	2,508	11,576	18,492	3,637	24,264	10,050
Jefferson..........	2,042	1,114	928	1,567	1,474	93	-	475	200	684	1,006	152	1,308	851
Josephine..........	16,301	8,680	7,621	16,265	15,618	647	1	35	1,118	5,044	8,351	1,788	10,966	6,490
Klamath............	40,497	22,231	18,266	39.100	36,941	2,159	92	1,305	3,650	13,427	21,909	1,511	26,565	6,922
Lake...............	6,293	3,602	2,691	6,271	5,844	427	1	21	578	2,032	3,298	385	4,145	1,878
Lane...............	69,096	35,638	33,458	69,019	66,052	2,967	15	62	5,331	23,163	35,022	5,580	45,561	18,292
Lincoln............	14,549	7,786	6,763	14,224	13,403	821	2	323	1,192	4,661	7,507	1,189	9,571	3,838
Linn...............	30,485	15,815	14,670	30,454	29,217	1,237	7	24	2,428	10,413	14,744	2,900	19,593	14
Malheur............	19,767	10,777	8,990	19,610	18,811	799	7	150	1,955	7,764	9,167	881	11,518	1
Marion.............	75,246	38,547	36,699	74,647	69,515	5,132	67	532	4,965	24,482	38,729	7,070	50,761	21,
Morrow.............	4,337	2,411	1,926	4,329	4,111	218	-	8	367	1,422	2,203	345	2,822	2,344
Multnomah..........	355,099	175,252	179,847	348,395	304,626	43,769	2,040	4,664	19,681	96,432	206,408	32,578	262,747	10,091
Polk...............	19,989	10,476	9,513	19,834	18,713	1,121	3	152	1,709	6,937	9,724	1,619	12,672	. 8,626
Sherman............	2,321	1,292	1,029	2,317	2,209	108	1	3	139	722	1,257	203	1,632	1,277
Tillamook..........	12,263	6,584	5,679	12,231	11,394	837	-	32	1,003	4,180	6,229	851	7,966	4,154
Umatilla...........	26,030	13,845	12,185	25,242	23,812	1,430	72	716	1,905	7,955	13,927	2,243	17,794	9,679
Union..............	17,399	8,976	8,423	17,335	16,771	564	39	25	1,385	5,810	8,834	1,370	11,362	4,747
Wallowa............	7,623	4,079	3,544	7,594	7,454	140	22	7	598	2,635	3,836	559	4,875	3,977
Wasco..............	13,069	6,750	6,319	12,477	11,934	543	3	589	881	4,134	6,907	1,147	8,925	4,158
Washington.........	39,194	20,487	18,707	38,907	35,485	3,422	7	280	2,876	12,673	20,015	3,630	25,960	17,581
Wheeler............	2,974	1,705	1,269	2,974	2,871	103	-	-	256	1,014	1,499	205	1,951	1,157
Yamhill............	26,336	13,582	12,754	26,115	24,684	1,431	1	220	1,936	8,871	12,805	2,724	17,252	12,237

3-30832

January 30, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 40

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

WISCONSIN

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Wisconsin as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Wisconsin, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Wisconsin comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wisconsin, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30833

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-far[illegible] popul[illegible]
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	3,137,587	1,600,176	1,537,411	3,112,752	2,823,978	288,774	12,158	12,677	253,780	1,075,062	1,566,563	242,182	2,018,581	872,189
Counties:														
Adams	8,449	4,551	3,898	8,410	7,887	523	19	20	763	2,955	3,987	794	5,190	5,984
Ashland	21,801	11,428	10,373	20,622	17,522	3,100	2	1,177	1,930	7,951	9,987	1,933	13,416	5,898
Barron	34,289	17,879	16,410	34,233	31,219	3,014	1	55	2,974	12,717	15,689	2,909	20,836	19,378
Bayfield	15,827	8,704	7,123	15,186	12,301	2,885	16	625	1,319	5,645	7,274	1,589	9,913	8,508
Brown	83,109	41,828	41,281	82,261	78,730	3,531	34	814	7,576	30,016	40,262	5,255	51,642	16,206
Buffalo	16,090	8,583	7,507	16,083	15,429	654	-	7	1,595	5,704	7,398	1,393	9,833	10,119
Burnett	11,382	6,193	5,189	11,197	10,110	1,087	7	178	[illegible]	4,203	5,205	[illegible]	6,905	8,178
Calumet	17,618	9,127	8,491	17,565	16,977	588	1	52	1,523	6,339	8,355	1,401	10,954	9,693
Chippewa	40,703	21,083	19,620	40,629	37,978	2,651	23	51	3,801	15,603	18,288	3,011	24,058	19,026
Clark	33,972	18,051	15,921	33,817	30,305	3,512	40	115	2,991	12,313	15,759	2,909	20,611	23,536
Columbia	32,517	16,726	15,791	32,479	30,517	1,962	4	34	2,603	10,518	15,830	3,566	21,355	14,003
Crawford	18,328	9,700	8,628	18,315	17,821	494	3	10	1,842	6,796	8,195	1,495	10,836	9,334
Dane	130,660	64,733	65,927	130,189	121,256	8,933	420	51	10,089	43,147	67,486	9,988	87,212	28,298
Dodge	54,280	29,012	25,268	54,111	50,769	3,342	109	60	4,189	17,724	27,474	4,893	35,928	21,261
Door	19,095	9,916	9,179	19,088	17,964	1,124	1	6	1,710	6,713	9,106	1,566	11,841	9,710
Douglas	47,119	24,364	22,755	46,912	38,651	8,261	43	164	3,681	15,770	23,834	3,834	30,880	7,993
Dunn	27,375	14,274	13,101	27,366	25,667	1,699	3	6	2,410	9,946	12,701	2,318	16,749	15,926
Eau Claire	46,999	23,568	23,431	46,965	44,181	2,784	20	14	4,077	16,107	23,322	3,493	30,103	10,222
Florence	4,177	2,297	1,880	4,177	3,622	555	-	-	403	1,578	1,888	308	2,431	1,998
Fond du Lac	62,353	30,990	31,363	62,310	58,746	3,564	20	23	4,650	20,921	30,894	5,888	40,864	18,887
Forest	11,805	6,514	5,291	11,402	10,490	912	-	403	1,353	4,902	4,889	661	6,353	3,795
Grant	40,639	20,738	19,901	40,621	39,628	[illegible]	18	-	3,631	14,037	18,780	4,191	25,565	19,704
Green	23,146	11,924	11,222	23,136	20,990	2,146	2	8	1,924	7,444	11,408	2,370	15,265	11,130
Green Lake	14,092	7,279	6,813	14,091	13,085	1,006	1	-	986	4,477	7,092	1,537	9,535	6,154
Iowa	20,595	10,631	9,964	20,594	19,789	805	1	-	1,763	7,209	9,467	2,156	12,841	11,523
Iron	10,049	5,489	4,560	10,039	7,922	2,117	2	8	875	3,700	4,904	570	6,230	2,443
Jackson	16,599	8,986	7,613	16,291	15,250	1,041	-	308	1,492	5,902	7,716	1,489	10,287	10,174
Jefferson	38,868	19,686	19,182	38,857	36,433	2,424	5	[illegible]	2,740	11,941	20,046	4,141	26,588	13,250
Juneau	18,708	9,818	8,890	18,616	17,329	1,287	13	79	1,692	6,554	8,559	1,903	11,608	9,627
Kenosha	63,505	32,522	30,983	63,297	51,677	11,620	202	6	4,399	21,970	33,277	3,859	41,521	7,417
Kewaunee	16,680	8,730	7,950	16,679	16,058	621	1	-	1,465	5,907	7,899	1,409	10,479	9,271
La Crosse	59,653	29,331	30,322	59,471	56,400	3,071	31	151	5,157	20,109	29,548	4,839	38,568	8,238
Lafayette	18,695	9,732	8,963	18,693	17,861	832	2	-	1,627	6,531	8,687	1,850	11,691	10,781
Langlade	23,227	12,245	10,982	23,209	21,617	1,592	-	18	2,373	8,915	10,344	1,595	13,448	9,298
Lincoln	22,536	11,788	10,748	22,509	20,147	2,362	[illegible]	20	2,054	8,254	10,499	1,729	13,671	8,912
Manitowoc	61,617	31,248	30,369	61,558	58,778	2,780	1	58	4,999	21,732	30,180	4,706	39,125	17[illegible]
Marathon	75,915	39,334	36,581	75,862	69,922	5,940	6	47	7,187	29,178	34,692	4,858	44,748	3[illegible]
Marinette	36,225	18,933	17,292	36,185	32,194	3,991	32	8	3,221	13,247	16,801	2,956	22,131	1[illegible]
Marquette	9,097	4,727	4,370	9,085	8,646	439	1	11	665	3,015	4,327	1,090	5,952	5,[illegible]
Milwaukee	766,885	379,410	387,475	757,267	652,753	104,514	9,069	549	53,792	245,509	421,333	46,251	520,331	9,255
Monroe	30,080	15,720	14,360	29,895	28,597	1,298	30	155	2,877	11,036	13,424	2,743	18,044	15,942
Oconto	27,075	14,385	12,690	26,807	24,341	2,466	3	265	2,563	10,307	12,059	2,146	16,069	15,034
Oneida	18,938	9,955	8,983	18,817	17,065	1,752	[illegible]	117	1,748	6,737	9,160	1,293	11,702	3,831
Outagamie	70,032	35,269	34,763	69,065	65,509	3,556	5	962	6,497	25,727	32,917	4,891	42,618	17,170
Ozaukee	18,985	9,872	9,113	18,976	17,994	982	1	[illegible]	1,474	6,480	9,506	1,525	12,364	7,181
Pepin	7,897	4,109	3,788	7,896	7,561	335	1	-	[illegible]	2,862	3,515	696	4,680	4,592
Pierce	21,471	11,389	10,082	21,463	20,255	1,208	7	1	1,755	7,421	10,114	2,181	13,599	12,837
Polk	26,197	13,938	12,259	26,091	23,497	2,594	[illegible]	108	2,154	9,566	12,147	2,330	16,032	17,501
Portage	35,800	18,419	17,381	35,789	33,544	2,245	-	11	3,257	14,146	15,949	2,448	20,853	14,483
Price	18,467	10,107	8,360	18,455	15,441	3,014	-	12	1,663	6,815	8,595	1,394	11,177	10,237
Racine	94,047	47,531	46,516	93,534	79,391	14,143	484	29	6,749	31,971	48,645	6,682	61,625	10,761
Richland	20,381	10,533	9,848	20,367	20,026	341	11	3	1,885	7,604	9,115	1,777	12,203	11,792
Rock	80,173	40,212	39,961	79,034	73,738	5,296	1,077	62	6,366	25,700	41,103	7,004	53,159	16,532
Rusk	17,737	9,451	8,286	17,709	15,755	1,954	12	16	1,711	6,957	7,771	1,298	10,188	11,297
St. Croix	24,842	12,941	11,901	24,827	22,801	2,026	9	6	2,014	8,769	11,689	2,370	15,483	13,855
Sauk	33,700	17,281	16,419	33,665	32,054	1,611	26	9	2,833	11,488	15,840	3,539	21,426	16,002
Sawyer	11,540	6,440	5,100	10,295	8,917	1,378	-	1,245	1,071	4,162	5,411	896	6,989	5,274
Shawano	35,378	18,653	16,725	32,254	30,014	2,240	28	3,096	3,369	13,123	16,315	2,571	21,160	18,691
Sheboygan	76,221	38,533	37,688	76,214	68,355	7,859	2	5	5,972	25,636	38,566	6,047	49,869	15,827
Taylor	20,105	10,987	9,168	20,103	17,476	2,627	1	1	2,096	7,985	8,676	1,348	11,322	14,899
Trempealeau	24,381	12,963	11,418	24,379	22,974	1,405	1	1	2,028	8,570	11,512	2,271	15,324	14,629
Vernon	29,940	15,658	14,282	29,891	28,562	1,329	46	3	2,713	10,868	13,697	2,662	18,307	18,759
Vilas	8,894	4,754	4,140	7,927	6,923	1,004	1	966	830	3,175	4,290	599	5,439	2,123
Walworth	33,103	16,855	16,248	33,017	30,394	2,623	73	13	2,198	10,249	16,687	3,969	22,576	12,320
Washburn	12,496	6,691	5,805	12,440	11,471	969	5	51	1,114	4,721	5,662	999	7,502	6,804
Washington	28,430	14,758	13,672	28,430	27,244	1,186	-	-	2,326	9,628	14,074	2,402	18,411	12,534
Waukesha	62,744	32,673	30,071	62,584	57,520	5,064	127	33	4,922	20,488	32,115	5,219	41,348	16,696
Waupaca	34,614	17,914	16,700	34,606	32,598	2,008	4	4	2,791	11,620	16,664	3,539	22,383	15,581
Waushara	14,268	7,457	6,811	14,267	13,434	[illegible]	1	-	1,152	4,694	6,885	1,537	9,214	9,118
Winnebago	80,507	39,973	40,534	80,345	74,543	5,802	33	129	6,038	26,690	40,762	7,017	53,304	11,288
Wood	44,465	22,733	21,732	44,233	41,363	2,870	3	229	4,334	16,668	20,366	3,097	26,717	13,959

January 30, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 40

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

WISCONSIN

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Wisconsin as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Wisconsin, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Wisconsin comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Wisconsin, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30833

WISCONSIN

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	3,137,587	1,600,176	1,537,411	3,112,752	2,823,978	288,774	12,158	12,677	253,780	1,075,062	1,566,563	242,182	2,018,581	872,189
Counties:														
Adams..............	8,449	4,551	3,898	8,410	7,887	523	19	20	763	2,955	3,937	794	5,190	5,984
Ashland............	21,801	11,428	10,373	20,622	17,522	3,100	2	1,177	1,930	7,951	9,987	1,933	13,416	5,893
Barron.............	34,289	17,879	16,410	34,233	31,219	3,014	1	55	2,974	12,717	15,689	2,909	20,836	19,378
Bayfield...........	15,827	8,704	7,123	15,186	12,301	2,885	16	625	1,319	5,645	7,274	1,589	9,913	8,508
Brown..............	83,109	41,828	41,281	82,261	78,730	3,531	34	814	7,576	30,016	40,262	5,255	51,642	16,206
Buffalo............	16,090	8,583	7,507	16,083	15,429	654	-	7	1,595	5,704	7,398	1,393	9,833	10,119
Burnett............	11,382	6,193	5,189	11,197	10,110	1,087	7	178	985	4,203	5,205	989	6,905	8,178
Calumet............	17,618	9,127	8,491	17,565	16,977	588	1	52	1,523	6,339	8,355	1,401	10,954	9,693
Chippewa...........	40,703	21,083	19,620	40,629	37,978	2,651	23	51	3,801	15,603	18,288	3,011	24,058	19,026
Clark..............	33,972	18,051	15,921	33,817	30,305	3,512	40	115	2,991	12,313	15,759	2,909	20,611	23,536
Columbia...........	32,517	16,726	15,791	32,479	30,517	1,962	[illegible]	34	2,603	10,518	15,830	3,566	21,355	14,003
Crawford...........	18,328	9,700	8,628	18,315	17,821	494	3	10	1,842	6,796	8,195	1,495	10,836	9,334
Dane...............	130,660	64,733	65,927	130,189	121,256	8,933	420	51	10,039	43,147	67,486	9,988	87,212	23,298
Dodge..............	54,280	29,012	25,268	54,111	50,769	3,342	109	60	4,189	17,724	27,474	4,893	35,928	21,261
Door...............	19,095	9,916	9,179	19,088	17,964	1,124	1	6	1,710	6,713	9,106	1,566	11,841	9,710
Douglas............	47,119	24,364	22,755	46,912	38,651	8,261	43	164	3,681	15,770	23,834	3,834	30,880	7,993
Dunn...............	27,375	14,274	13,101	27,366	25,667	1,699	3	6	2,410	9,946	12,701	2,318	16,749	15,926
Eau Claire.........	46,999	23,568	23,431	46,965	44,181	2,784	20	14	4,077	16,107	23,322	3,493	30,103	10,222
Florence...........	4,177	2,297	1,880	4,177	3,622	555	-	-	403	1,578	1,888	308	2,431	1,998
Fond du Lac........	62,353	30,990	31,363	62,310	58,746	3,564	20	23	4,650	20,921	30,894	5,888	40,864	18,887
Forest.............	11,805	6,514	5,291	11,402	10,490	912	-	403	1,353	4,902	4,889	661	6,353	3,795
Grant..............	40,639	20,738	19,901	40,621	39,628	993	18	-	3,631	14,037	18,780	4,191	25,565	19,704
Green..............	23,146	11,924	11,222	23,136	20,990	2,146	2	8	1,924	7,444	11,408	2,370	15,265	11,130
Green Lake.........	14,092	7,279	6,813	14,091	13,085	1,006	1	-	986	4,477	7,092	1,537	9,535	6,154
Iowa...............	20,595	10,631	9,964	20,594	19,789	805	1	-	1,763	7,209	9,467	2,156	12,841	11,523
Iron...............	10,049	5,489	4,560	10,039	7,922	2,117	2	[illegible]	875	3,700	4,904	570	6,230	2,443
Jackson............	16,599	8,986	7,613	16,291	15,250	1,041	-	308	1,492	5,902	7,716	1,489	10,287	10,174
Jefferson..........	38,868	19,686	19,182	38,857	36,433	2,424	5	6	2,740	11,941	20,046	4,141	26,588	13,250
Juneau.............	18,708	9,818	8,890	18,616	17,329	1,287	13	79	1,692	6,554	8,559	1,903	11,608	9,627
Kenosha............	63,505	32,522	30,983	63,297	51,677	11,620	202	6	4,399	21,970	33,277	3,859	41,521	7,417
Kewaunee...........	16,680	8,730	7,950	16,679	16,058	621	1	-	1,465	5,907	7,899	1,409	10,479	9,271
La Crosse..........	59,653	29,331	30,322	59,471	56,400	3,071	31	151	5,157	20,109	29,548	4,839	38,568	8,238
Lafayette..........	18,695	9,732	8,963	18,693	17,861	832	2	-	1,627	6,531	8,687	1,850	11,691	10,781
Langlade...........	23,227	12,245	10,982	23,209	21,617	1,592	-	18	2,373	8,915	10,344	1,595	13,448	9,298
Lincoln............	22,536	11,788	10,748	22,509	20,147	2,362	7	20	2,054	8,254	10,499	1,729	13,671	8,912
Manitowoc..........	61,617	31,248	30,369	61,558	58,778	2,780	1	58	4,999	21,732	30,180	4,706	39,125	17
Marathon...........	75,915	39,334	36,581	75,862	69,922	5,940	6	47	7,187	29,178	34,692	4,858	44,748	3
Marinette..........	36,225	18,933	17,292	36,185	32,194	3,991	32	[illegible]	3,221	13,247	16,801	2,956	22,131	12
Marquette..........	9,097	4,727	4,370	9,085	8,646	439	1	11	665	3,015	4,327	1,090	5,952	5
Milwaukee..........	766,885	379,410	387,475	757,267	652,753	104,514	9,069	549	53,792	245,509	421,333	46,251	520,331	9,255
Monroe.............	30,080	15,720	14,360	29,895	28,597	1,298	30	155	2,877	11,036	13,424	2,743	18,044	15,942
Oconto.............	27,075	14,385	12,690	26,807	24,341	2,466	3	265	2,563	10,307	12,059	2,146	16,069	15,034
Oneida.............	18,938	9,955	8,983	18,817	17,065	1,752	4	117	1,748	6,737	9,160	1,293	11,702	3,831
Outagamie..........	70,032	35,269	34,763	69,065	65,509	3,556	5	962	6,497	25,727	32,917	4,891	42,618	17,170
Ozaukee............	18,985	9,872	9,113	18,976	17,994	982	1	8	1,474	6,480	9,506	1,525	12,364	7,181
Pepin..............	7,897	4,109	3,788	7,896	7,561	335	1	-	824	2,862	3,515	696	4,680	4,592
Pierce.............	21,471	11,389	10,082	21,463	20,255	1,208	[illegible]	1	1,755	7,421	10,114	2,181	13,599	12,837
Polk...............	26,197	13,938	12,259	26,091	23,497	2,594	3	103	2,154	9,566	12,147	2,330	16,032	17,501
Portage............	35,800	18,419	17,381	35,789	33,544	2,245	-	11	3,257	14,146	15,949	2,448	20,853	14,483
Price..............	18,467	10,107	8,360	18,455	15,441	3,014	-	12	1,663	6,815	8,595	1,394	11,177	10,237
Racine.............	94,047	47,531	46,516	93,534	79,391	14,143	484	29	6,749	31,971	48,645	6,682	61,625	10,761
Richland...........	20,381	10,533	9,848	20,367	20,026	341	11	3	1,885	7,604	9,115	1,777	12,203	11,792
Rock...............	80,173	40,212	39,961	79,034	73,738	5,296	1,077	62	6,366	25,700	41,103	7,004	53,159	16,532
Rusk...............	17,737	9,451	8,286	17,709	15,755	1,954	12	16	1,711	6,957	7,771	1,298	10,188	11,297
St. Croix..........	24,842	12,941	11,901	24,827	22,801	2,026	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,014	8,769	11,689	2,370	15,483	13,855
Sauk...............	33,700	17,281	16,419	33,665	32,054	1,611	26	[illegible]	2,833	11,488	15,840	3,539	21,426	16,002
Sawyer.............	11,540	6,440	5,100	10,295	8,917	1,378	-	1,245	1,071	4,162	5,411	896	6,989	5,274
Shawano............	35,378	18,653	16,725	32,254	30,014	2,240	28	3,096	3,369	13,123	16,315	2,571	21,160	18,691
Sheboygan..........	76,221	38,533	37,688	76,214	68,355	7,859	2	5	5,972	25,636	38,566	6,047	49,869	15,827
Taylor.............	20,105	10,937	9,168	20,103	17,476	2,627	1	1	2,096	7,985	8,676	1,348	11,322	14,899
Trempealeau........	24,381	12,963	11,418	24,379	22,974	1,405	1	1	2,028	8,570	11,512	2,271	15,324	14,629
Vernon.............	29,940	15,658	14,282	29,891	28,562	1,329	46	3	2,713	10,868	13,697	2,662	18,307	18,759
Vilas..............	8,894	4,754	4,140	7,927	6,923	1,004	1	966	830	3,175	4,290	599	5,439	2,123
Walworth...........	33,103	16,855	16,248	33,017	30,394	2,623	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,198	10,249	16,687	3,969	22,576	12,320
Washburn...........	12,496	6,691	5,805	12,440	11,471	969	5	51	1,114	4,721	5,662	999	7,502	6,804
Washington.........	28,430	14,758	13,672	28,430	27,244	1,186	-	-	2,326	9,628	14,074	2,402	18,411	12,534
Waukesha...........	62,744	32,673	30,071	62,584	57,520	5,064	127	33	4,922	20,488	32,115	5,219	41,348	16,696
Waupaca............	34,614	17,914	16,700	34,606	32,598	2,008	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,791	11,620	16,664	3,539	22,383	15,581
Waushara...........	14,268	7,457	6,811	14,267	13,434	833	1	-	1,152	4,694	6,885	1,537	9,214	9,118
Winnebago..........	80,507	39,973	40,534	80,345	74,543	5,802	33	129	6,038	26,690	40,752	7,017	53,304	11,288
Wood...............	44,465	22,733	21,732	44,233	41,363	2,870	3	229	4,334	16,668	20,366	3,097	26,717	13,959

January 31, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 41

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

FLORIDA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Florida as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Florida, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Florida comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Florida, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30892

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	1,897,414	943,123	954,291	1,381,986	1,312,125	69,861	514,198	1,230	151,478	663,547	951,172	131,217	1,218,660	300,883
Counties:														
Alachua	38,607	19,092	19,515	22,623	22,356	267	15,984	-	3,464	14,924	17,701	2,518	23,175	11,413
Baker	6,510	3,374	3,136	4,999	4,982	17	1,511	-	821	2,866	2,528	295	3,233	2,650
Bay	20,686	10,410	10,276	16,465	16,325	140	4,220	1	2,263	8,115	9,277	1,031	11,800	757
Bradford	8,717	4,380	4,337	6,490	6,430	60	2,227	-	907	3,680	3,628	502	4,718	5,273
Brevard	16,142	8,175	7,967	10,871	10,421	450	5,256	15	1,249	5,351	8,025	1,517	10,581	2,427
Broward	39,794	20,233	19,561	25,822	24,291	1,531	13,946	26	3,044	13,467	20,837	2,446	26,501	1,605
Calhoun	8,218	4,223	3,995	6,975	6,975	-	1,243	-	1,064	3,535	3,216	403	4,237	3,099
Charlotte	3,663	1,925	1,738	2,990	2,912	78	673	-	264	1,190	1,824	385	2,416	246
Citrus	5,846	3,020	2,826	4,149	4,097	52	1,697	-	556	2,175	2,686	[illegible]	3,481	1,028
Clay	6,468	3,343	3,125	4,733	4,568	165	1,735	-	495	2,345	2,727	901	4,004	1,307
Collier	5,102	2,966	2,136	3,279	3,211	68	1,631	192	497	1,674	2,771	160	3,335	641
Columbia	16,859	8,502	8,357	10,352	10,275	77	6,507	-	1,632	6,797	7,484	946	9,688	7,482
Dade	267,739	131,809	135,930	217,909	194,790	23,119	49,518	312	16,764	78,348	155,388	17,239	191,970	5,034
De Soto	7,792	3,959	3,833	6,198	6,129	69	1,593	1	626	2,904	3,666	596	4,786	1,615
Dixie	7,018	3,729	3,289	3,973	3,957	16	3,045	-	725	2,602	3,487	204	4,246	490
Duval	210,143	101,779	108,364	141,571	136,672	4,899	68,459	113	15,277	72,042	112,263	10,561	138,682	6,036
Escambia	74,667	38,383	36,284	57,036	55,779	1,257	17,570	61	6,956	29,804	34,549	3,358	44,911	6,878
Flagler	3,008	1,631	1,377	1,669	1,561	108	1,334	[illegible]	282	1,044	1,488	194	1,897	752
Franklin	5,991	2,978	3,013	3,994	3,903	91	1,996	1	593	2,291	2,730	377	3,507	83
Gadsden	31,450	15,210	16,240	13,939	13,675	264	17,503	8	2,816	11,854	14,762	2,018	18,951	14,937
Gilchrist	4,250	2,256	1,994	3,612	3,610	2	638	-	513	1,811	1,723	203	2,198	2,941
Glades	2,745	1,520	1,225	1,691	1,658	33	912	142	273	1,069	1,273	130	1,700	843
Gulf	6,951	3,588	3,363	4,566	4,548	18	2,385	-	812	2,654	3,257	228	4,146	360
Hamilton	9,778	4,923	4,855	5,659	5,653	6	4,119	-	1,195	4,092	3,925	566	5,239	5,502
Hardee	10,158	5,188	4,970	9,433	9,268	165	725	-	940	3,947	4,580	691	5,934	5,151
Hendry	5,237	2,921	2,316	3,370	3,315	55	1,760	107	458	1,924	2,654	201	3,362	687
Hernando	5,641	2,934	2,707	4,044	3,870	174	1,596	1	510	2,115	2,578	438	3,395	2,103
Highlands	9,246	4,606	4,640	7,302	7,117	185	1,944	-	821	3,369	4,339	717	5,635	1,239
Hillsborough	180,148	88,992	91,156	148,528	135,176	13,352	31,577	43	12,887	61,494	94,086	11,681	118,046	22,164
Holmes	15,447	7,800	7,647	14,681	14,667	14	766	-	1,755	6,905	5,977	810	7,937	10,111
Indian River	8,957	4,635	4,322	6,288	6,012	276	2,669	-	766	3,331	4,244	616	5,498	1,829
Jackson	34,428	17,218	17,210	22,019	21,986	33	12,408	1	3,908	15,110	13,287	2,123	17,837	20,580
Jefferson	12,032	5,818	6,214	4,025	4,001	24	8,007	-	1,303	5,127	4,620	982	6,466	[illegible]
Lafayette	4,405	2,378	2,027	3,971	3,966	5	434	-	516	1,879	1,810	200	2,337	[illegible]
Lake	27,255	13,553	13,702	19,653	19,039	614	7,602	-	2,237	9,354	13,181	2,483	17,434	[illegible]
Lee	17,488	8,880	8,608	13,530	13,140	390	3,953	5	1,440	5,948	8,764	1,336	11,260	1,454
Leon	31,646	15,073	16,573	15,540	15,335	205	16,106	-	2,972	12,456	14,460	1,758	18,915	8,243
Levy	12,550	6,599	5,951	7,719	7,678	41	4,831	-	1,258	4,870	5,648	774	7,370	4,506
Liberty	3,752	1,962	1,790	2,827	2,827	-	925	-	458	1,584	1,491	219	1,999	1,211
Madison	16,190	8,080	8,110	8,460	8,427	33	7,730	-	1,784	6,991	6,494	921	8,620	10,123
Manatee	26,098	12,954	13,144	19,212	18,626	586	6,885	1	2,045	9,158	12,543	2,352	16,619	4,556
Marion	31,243	15,574	15,669	17,572	17,220	352	13,671	-	2,738	11,812	14,358	2,335	18,800	10,077
Martin	6,295	3,301	2,994	4,043	3,762	281	2,239	13	452	2,063	3,250	530	4,212	524
Monroe	14,078	7,136	6,942	11,513	10,350	1,163	2,536	29	1,186	4,707	7,014	1,171	9,186	195
Nassau	10,826	5,526	5,300	7,185	7,044	141	3,634	7	1,138	4,365	4,702	621	6,159	2,634
Okaloosa	12,900	6,552	6,348	11,747	11,697	50	1,144	9	1,351	5,548	5,315	686	7,007	4,876
Okeechobee	3,000	1,550	1,450	2,441	2,408	33	556	3	270	1,185	1,367	178	1,731	764
Orange	70,074	33,901	36,173	53,132	50,977	2,155	16,940	2	4,789	23,078	36,332	5,875	47,146	6,000
Osceola	10,119	5,118	5,001	8,046	7,777	269	2,061	12	693	3,081	4,900	1,445	6,933	1,497
Palm Beach	79,989	40,039	39,950	51,580	47,155	4,425	28,380	29	5,508	26,289	42,894	5,298	54,385	6,159
Pasco	13,981	7,247	6,734	11,705	11,184	521	2,273	[illegible]	1,201	4,830	6,472	1,478	8,846	4,154
Pinellas	91,852	43,645	48,207	75,672	70,353	5,319	16,137	[illegible]	4,963	25,486	48,969	12,434	66,851	2,878
Polk	86,665	43,092	43,573	68,147	66,643	1,504	18,516	2	7,589	31,471	41,688	5,917	58,767	11,765
Putnam	18,698	9,322	9,376	10,809	10,473	336	7,885	[illegible]	1,599	6,782	8,781	1,536	11,524	3,391
St. Johns	20,012	9,778	10,234	12,951	12,344	607	7,056	5	1,623	6,891	9,996	1,502	12,776	1,623
St. Lucie	11,871	6,123	5,748	7,791	7,450	341	4,079	1	1,074	4,293	5,891	613	7,421	2,222
Santa Rosa	16,085	8,151	7,934	14,143	14,089	54	1,942	-	1,843	6,780	6,516	946	8,527	6,700
Sarasota	16,106	8,111	7,995	12,526	11,963	563	3,574	[illegible]	1,110	5,242	8,401	1,353	10,946	825
Seminole	22,304	11,234	11,070	11,550	11,182	368	10,751	[illegible]	1,745	8,189	10,947	1,423	13,918	3,036
Sumter	11,041	5,765	5,276	7,961	7,924	37	3,079	1	1,037	4,338	4,972	[illegible]	6,396	4,717
Suwannee	17,073	8,602	8,471	11,585	11,537	48	5,487	1	1,800	7,141	7,036	1,096	9,313	10,417
Taylor	11,565	5,926	5,639	7,881	7,836	45	3,684	-	1,231	4,420	5,384	530	6,738	2,419
Union	7,094	4,434	2,660	5,029	4,986	43	2,064	1	577	2,664	3,535	318	4,356	2,978
Volusia	53,710	25,899	27,811	38,905	36,813	2,092	14,787	18	3,354	16,929	27,707	5,720	36,693	4,756
Wakulla	5,463	2,748	2,715	3,617	3,603	14	1,844	2	602	2,303	2,235	323	2,955	1,246
Walton	14,246	7,187	7,059	12,251	12,103	148	1,995	-	1,508	6,093	5,702	943	7,579	6,468
Washington	12,302	6,163	6,139	10,037	10,024	13	2,264	1	1,351	5,371	4,837	743	6,429	6,660

3-30898

January 31, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 41

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

FLORIDA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Florida as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Florida, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Florida comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Florida, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30872

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	1,897,414	943,123	954,291	1,381,986	1,312,125	69,861	514,198	1,230	151,478	663,547	951,172	131,217	1,218,660	300,883
Counties:														
Alachua............	38,607	19,092	19,515	22,623	22,356	267	15,984	-	3,464	14,924	17,701	2,518	23,175	11,413
Baker..............	6,510	3,374	3,136	4,999	4,982	17	1,511	-	821	2,866	2,528	295	3,233	2,650
Bay................	20,686	10,410	10,276	16,465	16,325	140	4,220	1	2,263	8,115	9,277	1,031	11,800	757
Bradford...........	8,717	4,380	4,337	6,490	6,430	60	2,227	-	907	3,680	3,628	502	4,718	5,273
Brevard............	16,142	8,175	7,967	10,871	10,421	450	5,256	15	1,249	5,351	8,025	1,517	10,581	2,427
Broward............	39,794	20,233	19,561	25,822	24,291	1,531	13,946	26	3,044	13,467	20,837	2,446	26,501	1,605
Calhoun............	8,218	4,223	3,995	6,975	6,975	-	1,243	-	1,064	3,535	3,216	403	4,237	3,099
Charlotte..........	3,663	1,925	1,738	2,990	2,912	78	673	-	264	1,190	1,824	385	2,416	246
Citrus.............	5,846	3,020	2,826	4,149	4,097	52	1,697	-	556	2,175	2,686	429	3,481	1,028
Clay...............	6,468	3,343	3,125	4,733	4,568	165	1,735	-	495	2,345	2,727	901	4,004	1,307
Collier............	5,102	2,966	2,136	3,279	3,211	68	1,631	192	497	1,674	2,771	160	3,335	641
Columbia...........	16,859	8,502	8,357	10,352	10,275	77	6,507	-	1,632	6,797	7,484	946	9,688	7,482
Dade...............	267,739	131,809	135,930	217,909	194,790	23,119	49,518	312	16,764	78,348	155,388	17,239	191,970	5,034
De Soto............	7,792	3,959	3,833	6,198	6,129	69	1,593	1	626	2,904	3,666	596	4,786	1,615
Dixie..............	7,018	3,729	3,289	3,973	3,957	16	3,045	-	725	2,602	3,487	204	4,246	490
Duval..............	210,143	101,779	108,364	141,571	136,672	4,899	68,459	113	15,277	72,042	112,263	10,561	138,682	6,036
Escambia...........	74,667	38,383	36,284	57,036	55,779	1,257	17,570	61	6,956	29,804	34,549	3,358	44,911	6,878
Flagler............	3,008	1,631	1,377	1,669	1,561	108	1,334	5	282	1,044	1,488	194	1,897	752
Franklin...........	5,991	2,978	3,013	3,994	3,903	91	1,996	1	593	2,291	2,730	377	3,507	83
Gadsden............	31,450	15,210	16,240	13,939	13,675	264	17,503	8	2,816	11,854	14,762	2,018	18,951	14,937
Gilchrist..........	4,250	2,256	1,994	3,612	3,610	2	638	-	513	1,811	1,723	203	2,198	2,941
Glades.............	2,745	1,520	1,225	1,691	1,658	33	912	142	273	1,069	1,273	130	1,700	843
Gulf...............	6,951	3,588	3,363	4,566	4,548	18	2,385	-	812	2,654	3,257	228	4,146	360
Hamilton...........	9,778	4,923	4,855	5,659	5,653	6	4,119	-	1,195	4,092	3,925	566	5,239	5,502
Hardee.............	10,158	5,188	4,970	9,433	9,268	165	725	-	940	3,947	4,580	691	5,934	5,151
Hendry.............	5,237	2,921	2,316	3,370	3,315	55	1,760	107	458	1,924	2,654	201	3,362	687
Hernando...........	5,641	2,934	2,707	4,044	3,870	174	1,596	1	510	2,115	2,578	438	3,395	2,103
Highlands..........	9,246	4,606	4,640	7,302	7,117	185	1,944	-	821	3,369	4,339	717	5,635	1,239
Hillsborough.......	180,148	88,992	91,156	148,528	135,176	13,352	31,577	43	12,887	61,494	94,086	11,681	118,046	22,164
Holmes.............	15,447	7,800	7,647	14,681	14,667	14	766	-	1,755	6,905	5,977	810	7,937	10,111
Indian River.......	8,957	4,635	4,322	6,288	6,012	276	2,669	-	766	3,331	4,244	616	5,498	1,829
Jackson............	34,428	17,218	17,210	22,019	21,986	33	12,408	1	3,908	15,110	13,287	2,123	17,837	20,580
Jefferson..........	12,032	5,818	6,214	4,025	4,001	24	8,007	-	1,303	5,127	4,620	982	6,466	7,207
Lafayette..........	4,405	2,378	2,027	3,971	3,966	5	434	-	516	1,879	1,810	200	2,337	2,920
Lake...............	27,255	13,553	13,702	19,653	19,039	614	7,602	-	2,237	9,354	13,181	2,483	17,434	4,419
Lee................	17,488	8,880	8,608	13,530	13,140	390	3,953	5	1,440	5,948	8,764	1,336	11,260	[illegible]
Leon...............	31,646	15,073	16,573	15,540	15,335	205	16,106	-	2,972	12,456	14,460	1,758	18,915	[illegible]
Levy...............	12,550	6,599	5,951	7,719	7,678	41	4,831	-	1,258	4,870	5,648	774	7,370	[illegible]
Liberty............	3,752	1,962	1,790	2,827	2,827	-	925	-	458	1,584	1,491	219	1,999	[illegible]
Madison............	16,190	8,080	8,110	8,460	8,427	33	7,730	-	1,784	6,991	6,494	921	8,620	10,123
Manatee............	26,098	12,954	13,144	19,212	18,626	586	6,885	1	2,045	9,158	12,543	2,352	16,619	4,556
Marion.............	31,243	15,574	15,669	17,572	17,220	352	13,671	-	2,738	11,812	14,358	2,335	18,800	10,077
Martin.............	6,295	3,301	2,994	4,043	3,762	281	2,239	13	452	2,063	3,250	530	4,212	524
Monroe.............	14,078	7,136	6,942	11,513	10,350	1,163	2,536	29	1,186	4,707	7,014	1,171	9,186	195
Nassau.............	10,826	5,526	5,300	7,185	7,044	141	3,634	7	1,138	4,365	4,702	621	6,159	2,634
Okaloosa...........	12,900	6,552	6,348	11,747	11,697	50	1,144	[illegible]	1,351	5,548	5,315	686	7,007	4,876
Okeechobee.........	3,000	1,550	1,450	2,441	2,408	33	556	3	270	1,185	1,367	178	1,731	764
Orange.............	70,074	33,901	36,173	53,132	50,977	2,155	16,940	2	4,789	23,078	36,332	5,875	47,146	6,000
Osceola............	10,119	5,118	5,001	8,046	7,777	269	2,061	12	693	3,081	4,900	1,445	6,933	1,497
Palm Beach.........	79,989	40,039	39,950	51,580	47,155	4,425	28,380	29	5,508	26,289	42,894	5,298	54,385	6,159
Pasco..............	13,981	7,247	6,734	11,705	11,184	521	2,273	3	1,201	4,830	6,472	1,478	8,846	4,154
Pinellas...........	91,852	43,645	48,207	75,672	70,353	5,319	16,137	43	4,963	25,486	48,969	12,434	66,851	2,878
Polk...............	86,665	43,092	43,573	68,147	66,643	1,504	18,516	2	7,589	31,471	41,688	5,917	53,767	11,765
Putnam.............	18,698	9,322	9,376	10,809	10,473	336	7,885	[illegible]	1,599	6,782	8,781	1,536	11,524	3,391
St. Johns..........	20,012	9,778	10,234	12,951	12,344	607	7,056	5	1,623	6,891	9,996	1,502	12,776	1,623
St. Lucie..........	11,871	6,123	5,748	7,791	7,450	341	4,079	1	1,074	4,293	5,891	613	7,421	2,222
Santa Rosa.........	16,085	8,151	7,934	14,143	14,089	54	1,942	-	1,843	6,780	6,516	946	8,527	6,700
Sarasota...........	16,106	8,111	7,995	12,526	11,963	563	3,574	[illegible]	1,110	5,242	8,401	1,353	10,946	825
Seminole...........	22,304	11,234	11,070	11,550	11,182	368	10,751	3	1,745	8,189	10,947	1,423	13,918	3,036
Sumter.............	11,041	5,765	5,276	7,961	7,924	37	3,079	1	1,037	4,338	4,972	[illegible]	6,396	4,717
Suwannee...........	17,073	8,602	8,471	11,585	11,537	48	5,487	1	1,800	7,141	7,036	1,096	9,313	10,417
Taylor.............	11,565	5,926	5,639	7,881	7,836	45	3,684	-	1,231	4,420	5,384	530	6,738	2,419
Union..............	7,094	4,434	2,660	5,029	4,986	[illegible]	2,064	1	577	2,664	3,535	318	4,356	2,978
Volusia............	53,710	25,899	27,811	38,905	36,813	2,092	14,787	18	3,354	16,929	27,707	5,720	36,693	4,756
Wakulla............	5,463	2,748	2,715	3,617	3,603	14	1,844	2	602	2,303	2,235	323	2,955	1,246
Walton.............	14,246	7,187	7,059	12,251	12,103	148	1,995	-	1,508	6,093	5,702	943	7,579	6,468
Washington.........	12,302	6,163	6,139	10,037	10,024	13	2,264	1	1,351	5,371	4,837	743	6,429	6,660

3-90891

February 12, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 42

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OHIO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Ohio as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Ohio, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Ohio comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Ohio, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31194

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATI'N FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
THE STATE	6,907,612	3,461,072	3,446,540	6,566,531	6,047,265	519,266	339,461	1,620	507,316	2,296,388	3,564,179	539,729	4,583,907	1,070,293
Counties														
Adams	21,705	11,281	10,424	21,611	21,576	35	94	-	2,095	7,977	9,363	2,270	12,978	12,825
Allen	73,303	36,536	36,767	71,372	69,690	1,682	1,916	15	5,693	24,168	36,915	6,527	48,548	11,902
Ashland	29,785	14,887	14,898	29,736	29,296	440	46	3	2,409	9,598	14,668	3,110	19,809	10,081
Ashtabula	68,674	34,914	33,760	68,400	60,950	7,450	271	3	4,762	22,788	34,457	6,667	45,687	18,147
Athens	46,166	23,268	22,898	44,983	43,857	1,126	1,182	1	4,051	15,870	21,884	4,361	29,114	12,560
Auglaize	28,037	14,253	13,784	28,010	27,750	260	27	-	2,094	9,328	13,529	3,086	18,298	10,239
Belmont	95,614	48,924	46,690	93,196	83,619	9,577	2,415	3	7,516	34,985	45,859	7,254	60,024	15,994
Brown	21,638	11,118	10,520	20,879	20,788	91	759	-	1,662	7,218	10,016	2,742	14,040	12,921
Butler	120,249	60,063	60,186	114,243	111,265	2,978	5,994	12	9,649	42,568	59,427	8,605	76,150	13,593
Carroll	17,449	9,019	8,430	17,192	16,583	609	256	1	1,356	6,294	7,981	1,818	10,980	8,624
Champaign	25,258	12,778	12,480	24,172	24,006	166	1,073	13	2,128	8,323	11,822	2,985	16,461	9,688
Clark	95,647	47,444	48,203	86,938	85,156	1,782	8,689	20	7,426	31,076	48,824	8,321	63,747	11,748
Clermont	34,109	17,482	16,627	33,323	32,635	688	783	3	2,617	11,691	15,951	3,850	21,919	14,390
Clinton	22,574	11,398	11,176	21,930	21,816	114	644	-	1,712	7,081	10,923	2,858	15,171	9,070
Columbiana	90,121	45,206	44,915	88,679	84,095	4,584	1,430	12	7,062	31,193	44,152	7,714	58,019	16,805
Coshocton	30,594	15,566	15,028	30,378	30,068	310	216	-	2,401	10,254	14,782	3,157	19,883	11,263
Crawford	35,571	17,852	17,719	35,289	34,416	873	281	1	2,682	11,374	17,805	3,710	23,796	9,426
Cuyahoga	1,217,250	600,818	616,432	1,129,604	906,626	222,978	87,145	501	75,945	384,369	687,726	69,210	847,775	7,056
Darke	38,831	19,639	19,192	38,579	38,384	195	252	-	3,218	12,963	18,238	4,412	25,139	19,566
Defiance	24,367	12,418	11,949	24,356	23,872	484	10	1	2,193	8,399	11,336	2,439	15,487	9,970
Delaware	26,780	13,360	13,420	26,126	25,867	259	650	4	2,003	9,102	12,602	3,073	17,271	11,724
Erie	43,201	22,120	21,081	41,979	39,379	2,600	1,213	[illegible]	2,995	13,498	22,469	4,239	29,603	7,195
Fairfield	48,490	24,835	23,655	48,104	47,785	319	382	[illegible]	4,005	17,135	22,729	4,621	30,564	13,535
Fayette	21,385	10,834	10,551	20,707	20,655	52	677	1	1,881	7,172	10,045	2,287	13,758	8,784
Franklin	388,712	190,050	198,662	349,619	335,789	13,830	38,938	155	25,823	121,617	211,536	29,736	268,585	15,583
Fulton	23,626	11,946	11,680	23,620	22,999	621	6	-	1,854	8,067	11,064	2,641	15,221	12,565
Gallia	24,930	12,741	12,189	23,633	23,445	188	1,297	-	2,218	9,040	11,208	2,464	15,333	12,074
Geauga	19,430	10,303	9,127	19,176	17,077	2,099	251	3	1,616	6,676	9,303	1,835	12,438	11,172
Greene	35,863	18,483	17,380	32,337	31,993	344	3,525	1	2,712	12,558	17,095	3,498	23,035	10,624
Guernsey	38,822	19,772	19,050	38,225	36,428	1,797	596	1	2,684	13,458	18,754	3,926	25,240	11,089
Hamilton	621,987	299,313	322,674	557,572	526,260	31,312	64,244	171	41,214	187,577	342,806	50,390	434,139	15,611
Hancock	40,793	20,317	20,476	40,591	40,040	551	202	-	3,072	13,323	20,030	4,368	27,112	12,826
Hardin	27,061	13,692	13,369	26,729	26,524	205	305	27	2,269	9,081	12,617	3,094	17,460	10,662
Harrison	20,313	10,458	9,855	19,727	19,017	710	586	-	1,741	7,234	9,238	2,100	12,672	7,632
Henry	22,756	11,721	11,035	22,754	22,129	625	2	-	1,941	7,893	10,578	2,344	14,349	11,990
Highland	27,099	13,595	13,504	26,185	26,120	65	913	1	2,203	8,684	12,809	3,403	17,918	12,016
Hocking	21,504	11,096	10,408	21,419	21,257	162	83	2	1,902	8,065	9,636	1,901	12,881	7,57
Holmes	17,876	9,162	8,714	17,876	17,743	133	-	-	1,878	6,699	7,726	1,573	10,395	11,1
Huron	34,800	17,703	17,097	34,409	33,090	1,319	391	-	2,522	11,342	16,924	4,012	23,051	11,
Jackson	27,004	13,716	13,288	26,689	26,586	103	305	10	2,464	10,198	11,724	2,618	16,077	7,6
Jefferson	98,129	50,762	47,367	93,308	82,075	11,233	4,796	25	8,563	36,092	47,952	5,522	61,080	10,022
Knox	31,024	15,670	15,354	30,662	30,185	477	361	1	2,360	9,901	15,386	3,377	20,759	11,160
Lake	50,020	25,250	24,770	49,437	43,731	5,706	574	9	3,703	16,688	25,828	3,801	32,963	7,206
Lawrence	46,705	23,702	23,003	45,101	44,928	173	1,598	6	4,596	18,675	20,020	3,414	26,585	15,227
Licking	62,279	31,275	31,004	61,474	60,238	1,236	802	3	4,453	19,772	31,310	6,744	42,017	16,243
Logan	29,624	14,861	14,763	29,086	[illegible],923	163	538	-	2,294	9,542	14,322	3,466	19,636	10,529
Lorain	112,390	57,302	55,088	108,826	92,665	16,161	3,516	[illegible]	8,258	38,269	57,809	8,054	74,160	15,474
Lucas	344,333	171,634	172,699	329,180	301,481	27,699	14,984	169	24,086	109,042	187,080	24,125	234,327	11,618
Madison	21,811	12,143	9,668	20,720	20,503	217	1,089	2	1,750	7,188	10,817	2,056	14,220	11,349
Mahoning	240,251	122,421	117,830	223,154	186,858	36,296	17,045	52	16,647	88,646	122,162	12,796	154,246	12,281
Marion	44,898	22,479	22,419	44,499	43,890	609	397	2	3,548	15,091	22,129	4,130	29,184	8,049
Medina	33,034	16,926	16,108	32,790	30,772	2,018	243	1	2,361	10,862	16,549	3,262	21,931	13,618
Meigs	24,104	12,290	11,814	23,593	23,516	77	507	4	2,104	8,616	10,695	2,689	14,988	10,690
Mercer	26,256	13,600	12,656	26,229	25,913	316	27	-	2,274	9,767	11,759	2,456	16,016	13,571
Miami	52,632	26,180	26,452	51,476	50,954	522	1,148	8	4,263	17,487	25,601	5,281	34,468	12,696
Monroe	18,641	9,624	9,017	18,596	18,483	113	45	-	1,612	6,824	8,065	2,140	11,316	11,791
Montgomery	295,480	147,730	147,750	273,506	262,107	11,399	21,939	35	22,076	91,975	159,991	21,438	202,540	18,765
Morgan	14,227	7,285	6,942	13,850	13,784	66	377	-	1,219	4,862	6,348	1,798	8,994	8,728
Morrow	15,646	8,064	7,582	15,628	15,523	105	18	-	1,317	5,068	7,353	1,908	10,138	9,266
Muskingum	69,795	34,793	35,002	67,488	66,447	1,041	2,297	10	5,715	23,531	33,830	6,719	45,154	14,834
Noble	14,587	7,503	7,084	14,562	14,176	386	24	1	1,248	5,119	6,501	1,719	9,114	9,172
Ottawa	24,360	12,590	11,770	24,210	22,595	1,615	150	-	1,723	[illegible],158	12,079	2,400	16,119	8,115
Paulding	15,527	8,047	7,480	15,235	14,924	311	291	1	1,338	5,603	6,975	1,611	9,619	7,947
Perry	31,087	16,081	15,006	30,686	29,913	773	400	1	2,607	11,134	14,424	2,922	19,262	9,888
Pickaway	27,889	14,569	13,320	27,287	27,170	117	601	1	2,232	9,900	13,002	2,755	17,752	13,638
Pike	16,113	8,512	7,601	15,684	15,646	38	429	-	1,730	6,568	6,543	1,272	8,855	9,218
Portage	46,660	23,981	22,679	45,876	42,302	3,574	782	2	3,346	16,170	22,985	4,159	30,170	15,677
Preble	23,329	11,834	11,495	23,202	23,055	147	127	-	1,827	7,712	10,858	2,932	15,178	11,367
Putnam	25,016	12,823	12,193	25,011	24,709	302	3	2	2,216	9,170	11,150	2,480	15,174	13,972
Richland	73,853	38,704	35,149	71,872	68,094	3,778	1,972	9	5,655	25,132	37,106	5,960	49,316	12,734
Ross	52,147	27,751	24,396	49,386	49,013	373	2,747	14	4,893	18,887	24,246	4,121	32,182	16,726
Sandusky	41,014	20,616	20,398	40,626	39,276	1,350	386	2	3,230	13,500	20,208	4,076	26,944	11,402
Scioto	86,565	43,251	43,314	84,921	84,302	619	1,629	15	8,386	33,820	39,405	4,954	50,298	16,741
Seneca	48,499	24,499	24,000	48,138	47,138	1,000	359	2	3,760	17,016	22,821	4,902	30,911	14,156
Shelby	26,071	13,377	12,694	25,890	25,654	236	180	1	2,197	9,291	12,024	2,559	16,363	10,705
Stark	234,887	118,564	116,323	227,665	[illegible],650	19,015	7,148	74	17,668	79,224	121,537	16,458	154,518	22,369
Summit	339,405	169,979	169,426	325,467	292,334	33,133	13,883	55	23,578	117,738	181,182	16,907	221,760	13,602
Trumbull	132,315	68,111	64,204	128,078	113,022	15,056	4,209	28	10,121	49,024	65,531	7,639	83,589	18,757
Tuscarawas	68,816	34,916	33,900	67,882	64,968	2,914	913	21	5,584	24,134	33,105	5,993	43,626	12,644
Union	20,012	10,002	10,010	19,751	19,630	121	261	-	1,577	6,543	9,597	2,295	13,141	10,196
Van Wert	26,759	13,462	13,297	26,638	26,301	337	117	4	2,061	9,095	12,697	2,906	17,394	10,687
Vinton	11,573	5,984	5,589	11,549	11,527	22	22	2	1,205	4,583	4,745	1,040	6,558	6,198
Warren	29,894	15,262	14,632	29,216	29,005	211	674	4	2,559	10,368	13,[illegible]	3,059	18,900	11,407
Washington	43,537	21,779	21,758	42,373	42,089	284	1,143	21	3,512	14,802	20,076	5,147	27,824	16,559
Wayne	50,520	25,514	25,006	50,143	48,700	1,443	372	5	4,276	17,406	23,892	4,946	32,194	17,4
Williams	25,510	12,966	12,544	25,506	25,199	307	[illegible]	-	2,053	8,206	12,392	2,859	16,844	10,
Wood	51,796	26,422	25,374	51,514	49,274	2,240	280	2	4,287	17,778	24,718	5,013	33,064	17,
Wyandot	19,218	9,901	9,317	19,213	18,992	221	5	-	1,580	6,473	8,915	2,250	12,389	8,7

3-31194

Library

February 12, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

FEB 19

Series P-7, No. 42

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

OHIO

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Ohio as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Ohio, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Ohio comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Ohio, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31194

OHIO

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
THE STATE.......	6,907,612	3,461,072	3,446,540	6,566,531	6,047,265	519,266	339,461	1,620	507,316	2,296,388	3,564,179	539,729	4,583,907	1,070,293
Counties............														
Adams............	21,705	11,281	10,424	21,611	21,576	35	94	-	2,095	7,977	9,363	2,270	12,978	12,825
Allen............	73,303	36,536	36,767	71,372	69,690	1,682	1,916	15	5,693	24,168	36,915	6,527	48,548	11,902
Ashland............	29,735	14,887	14,898	29,736	29,296	440	46	3	2,409	9,598	14,668	3,110	19,809	10,081
Ashtabula............	68,674	34,914	33,760	68,400	60,950	7,450	271	3	4,762	22,788	34,457	6,667	45,687	18,147
Athens............	46,166	23,268	22,898	44,983	43,857	1,126	1,182	1	4,051	15,870	21,884	4,361	29,114	12,560
Auglaize............	28,037	14,253	13,784	28,010	27,750	260	27	-	2,094	9,328	13,529	3,086	18,298	10,239
Belmont............	95,614	48,924	46,690	93,196	83,619	9,577	2,415	3	7,516	34,985	45,859	7,254	60,024	15,994
Brown............	21,638	11,118	10,520	20,879	20,788	91	759	-	1,662	7,218	10,016	2,742	14,040	12,921
Butler............	120,249	60,063	60,186	114,243	111,265	2,978	5,994	12	9,649	42,568	59,427	8,605	76,150	13,593
Carroll............	17,449	9,019	8,430	17,192	16,583	609	256	1	1,356	6,294	7,981	1,818	10,980	8,624
Champaign............	25,258	12,778	12,480	24,172	24,006	166	1,073	13	2,128	8,323	11,822	2,985	16,461	9,688
Clark............	95,647	47,444	48,203	86,938	85,156	1,782	8,689	20	7,426	31,076	48,824	8,321	63,747	11,748
Clermont............	34,109	17,482	16,627	33,323	32,635	688	783	3	2,617	11,691	15,951	3,850	21,919	14,390
Clinton............	22,574	11,398	11,176	21,930	21,816	114	644	-	1,712	7,081	10,923	2,858	15,171	9,070
Columbiana............	90,121	45,206	44,915	88,679	84,095	4,584	1,430	12	7,062	31,193	44,152	7,714	58,019	16,805
Coshocton............	30,594	15,566	15,028	30,378	30,068	310	216	-	2,401	10,254	14,782	3,157	19,883	11,263
Crawford............	35,571	17,852	17,719	35,289	34,416	873	281	1	2,682	11,374	17,805	3,710	23,796	9,426
Cuyahoga............	1,217,250	600,818	616,432	1,129,604	906,626	222,978	87,145	501	75,945	384,369	687,726	69,210	847,775	7,056
Darke............	38,831	19,639	19,192	38,579	38,384	195	252	-	3,218	12,963	18,238	4,412	25,139	19,566
Defiance............	24,367	12,418	11,949	24,356	23,872	484	10	1	2,193	8,399	11,336	2,439	15,487	9,970
Delaware............	26,780	13,360	13,420	26,126	25,867	259	650	[illegible]	2,003	9,102	12,602	3,073	17,271	11,724
Erie............	43,201	22,120	21,081	41,979	39,379	2,600	1,213	9	2,995	13,498	22,469	4,239	29,603	7,195
Fairfield............	48,490	24,835	23,655	48,104	47,785	319	382	[illegible]	4,005	17,135	22,729	4,621	30,564	13,535
Fayette............	21,385	10,834	10,551	20,707	20,655	52	677	1	1,881	7,172	10,045	2,287	13,758	8,784
Franklin............	388,712	190,050	198,662	349,619	335,789	13,830	38,938	155	25,823	121,617	211,536	29,736	268,585	15,583
Fulton............	23,626	11,946	11,680	23,620	22,999	621	6	-	1,854	[illegible],067	11,064	2,641	15,221	12,565
Gallia............	24,930	12,741	12,189	23,633	23,445	188	1,297	-	2,218	9,040	11,208	2,464	15,333	12,074
Geauga............	19,430	10,303	9,127	19,176	17,077	2,099	251	3	1,616	6,676	9,303	1,835	12,438	11,172
Greene............	35,863	18,483	17,380	32,337	31,993	344	3,525	1	2,712	12,558	17,095	3,498	23,035	10,624
Guernsey............	38,822	19,772	19,050	38,225	36,428	1,797	596	1	2,684	13,458	18,754	3,926	25,240	11,089
Hamilton............	621,987	299,313	322,674	557,572	526,260	31,312	64,244	171	41,214	187,577	342,806	50,390	434,139	15,611
Hancock............	40,793	20,317	20,476	40,591	40,040	551	202	-	3,072	13,323	20,030	4,368	27,112	12,826
Hardin............	27,061	13,692	13,369	26,729	26,524	205	305	27	2,269	9,081	12,617	3,094	17,460	10,662
Harrison............	20,313	10,458	9,855	19,727	19,017	710	586	-	1,741	7,234	9,238	2,100	12,672	7,632
Henry............	22,756	11,721	11,035	22,754	22,129	625	2	-	1,941	7,893	10,578	2,344	14,349	11,990
Highland............	27,099	13,595	13,504	26,185	26,120	65	913	1	2,203	8,684	12,809	3,403	17,918	12,016
Hocking............	21,504	11,096	10,408	21,419	21,257	162	83	2	1,902	8,065	9,636	1,901	12,881	7,57
Holmes............	17,876	9,162	8,714	17,876	17,743	133	-	-	1,878	6,699	7,726	1,573	10,395	11,
Huron............	34,800	17,703	17,097	34,409	33,090	1,319	391	-	2,522	11,342	16,924	4,012	23,051	11,
Jackson............	27,004	13,716	13,288	26,689	26,586	103	305	10	2,464	10,198	11,724	2,618	16,077	7,6
Jefferson............	98,129	50,762	47,367	93,308	82,075	11,233	4,796	25	8,563	36,092	47,952	5,522	61,080	10,022
Knox............	31,024	15,670	15,354	30,662	30,185	477	361	1	2,360	9,901	15,386	3,377	20,759	11,160
Lake............	50,020	25,250	24,770	49,437	43,731	5,706	574	9	3,703	16,688	25,828	3,801	32,963	7,206
Lawrence............	46,705	23,702	23,003	45,101	44,928	173	1,598	6	4,596	18,675	20,020	3,414	26,585	15,227
Licking............	62,279	31,275	31,004	61,474	60,238	1,236	802	3	4,453	19,772	31,310	6,744	42,017	16,243
Logan............	29,624	14,861	14,763	29,086	28,923	163	[illegible]	-	2,294	9,542	14,322	3,466	19,636	10,529
Lorain............	112,390	57,302	55,088	108,826	92,665	16,161	3,516	[illegible]	8,258	38,269	57,809	8,054	74,160	15,474
Lucas............	344,333	171,634	172,699	329,180	301,481	27,699	14,984	169	24,086	109,042	187,080	24,125	234,327	11,618
Madison............	21,811	12,143	9,668	20,720	20,503	217	1,089	2	1,750	7,188	10,817	2,056	14,220	11,349
Mahoning............	240,251	122,421	117,830	223,154	186,858	36,296	17,045	52	16,647	88,646	122,162	12,796	154,246	12,281
Marion............	44,898	22,479	22,419	44,499	43,890	609	397	2	3,548	15,091	22,129	4,130	29,184	8,049
Medina............	33,034	16,926	16,108	32,790	30,772	2,018	243	1	2,361	10,862	16,549	3,262	21,931	13,618
Meigs............	24,104	12,290	11,814	23,593	23,516	77	507	4	2,104	8,616	10,695	2,689	14,988	10,690
Mercer............	26,256	13,600	12,656	26,229	25,913	316	27	-	2,274	9,767	11,759	2,456	16,016	13,571
Miami............	52,632	26,180	26,452	51,476	50,954	522	1,148	8	4,263	17,487	25,601	5,281	34,468	12,696
Monroe............	18,641	9,624	9,017	18,596	18,483	113	45	-	1,612	6,824	8,065	2,140	11,316	11,791
Montgomery............	295,480	147,730	147,750	273,506	262,107	11,399	21,939	35	22,076	91,975	159,991	21,438	202,540	18,765
Morgan............	14,227	7,285	6,942	13,850	13,784	66	377	-	1,219	4,862	6,348	1,798	8,994	8,728
Morrow............	15,646	8,064	7,582	15,628	15,523	105	18	-	1,317	5,068	7,353	1,908	10,138	9,266
Muskingum............	69,795	34,793	35,002	67,488	66,447	1,041	2,297	10	5,715	23,531	33,830	6,719	45,154	14,834
Noble............	14,587	7,503	7,084	14,562	14,176	386	24	1	1,248	5,119	6,501	1,719	9,114	9,172
Ottawa............	24,360	12,590	11,770	24,210	22,595	1,615	150	-	1,723	8,158	12,079	2,400	16,119	8,115
Paulding............	15,527	8,047	7,480	15,235	14,924	311	291	1	1,338	5,603	6,975	1,611	9,619	7,947
Perry............	31,087	16,081	15,006	30,686	29,913	773	400	1	2,607	11,134	14,424	2,922	19,262	9,888
Pickaway............	27,889	14,569	13,320	27,287	27,170	117	601	1	2,232	9,900	13,002	2,755	17,752	13,638
Pike............	16,113	8,512	7,601	15,684	15,646	38	429	-	1,730	6,568	6,543	1,272	8,855	9,218
Portage............	46,660	23,981	22,679	45,876	42,302	3,574	782	2	3,346	16,170	22,985	4,159	30,170	15,677
Preble............	23,329	11,834	11,495	23,202	23,055	147	127	-	1,827	7,712	10,858	2,932	15,178	11,367
Putnam............	25,016	12,823	12,193	25,011	24,709	302	3	2	2,216	9,170	11,150	2,480	15,174	13,972
Richland............	73,853	38,704	35,149	71,872	68,094	3,778	1,972	9	5,655	25,132	37,106	5,960	49,316	12,734
Ross............	52,147	27,751	24,396	49,386	49,013	373	2,747	14	4,893	18,887	24,246	4,121	32,182	16,726
Sandusky............	41,014	20,616	20,398	40,626	39,276	1,350	386	2	3,230	13,500	20,208	4,076	26,944	11,402
Scioto............	86,565	43,251	43,314	84,921	84,302	619	1,629	15	8,386	33,820	39,405	4,954	50,298	16,741
Seneca............	48,499	24,499	24,000	48,138	47,138	1,000	359	2	3,760	17,016	22,821	4,902	30,911	14,156
Shelby............	26,071	13,377	12,694	25,890	25,654	236	180	1	2,197	9,291	12,024	2,559	16,363	10,705
Stark............	234,887	118,564	116,323	227,665	208,650	19,015	7,148	74	17,668	79,224	121,537	16,458	154,518	22,369
Summit............	339,405	169,979	169,426	325,467	292,334	33,133	13,883	55	23,578	117,738	181,182	16,907	221,760	13,602
Trumbull............	132,315	68,111	64,204	128,078	113,022	15,056	4,209	28	10,121	49,024	65,531	7,639	83,589	18,757
Tuscarawas............	68,816	34,916	33,900	67,882	64,968	2,914	913	21	5,584	24,134	33,105	5,993	43,626	12,644
Union............	20,012	10,002	10,010	19,751	19,630	121	261	-	1,577	6,543	9,597	2,295	13,141	10,196
Van Wert............	26,759	13,462	13,297	26,638	26,301	337	117	4	2,061	9,095	12,697	2,906	17,394	10,687
Vinton............	11,573	5,984	5,589	11,549	11,527	22	22	2	1,205	4,583	4,745	1,040	6,558	6,198
Warren............	29,894	15,262	14,632	29,216	29,005	211	674	4	2,559	10,368	13,908	3,059	18,900	11,407
Washington............	43,537	21,779	21,758	42,373	42,089	284	1,143	21	3,512	14,802	20,076	5,147	27,824	16,559
Wayne............	50,520	25,514	25,006	50,143	48,700	1,443	372	5	4,276	17,406	23,892	4,946	32,194	17,4
Williams............	25,510	12,966	12,544	25,506	25,199	307	4	-	2,053	8,206	12,392	2,859	16,844	10,
Wood............	51,796	26,422	25,374	51,514	49,274	2,240	280	2	4,287	17,778	24,718	5,013	33,064	17,
Wyandot............	19,218	9,901	9,317	19,213	18,992	221	5	-	1,580	6,473	8,915	2,250	12,389	8,7

3-31194

February 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 43

25 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

CALIFORNIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of California as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in California, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of California comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of California, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21036

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	6,907,387	3,515,730	3,391,657	6,596,763	5,725,870	870,893	124,306	186,318	453,494	2,033,338	3,865,308	555,247	4,885,541	635,389
Counties:														
Alameda...........	513,011	252,050	260,961	490,145	417,895	72,250	12,335	10,531	29,821	144,476	295,031	43,683	373,206	11,207
Alpine............	323	191	132	212	189	23	-	111	21	101	178	23	221	67
Amador............	8,973	5,223	3,750	8,718	7,617	1,101	59	196	641	3,024	4,490	818	5,791	1,258
Butte.............	42,840	23,007	19,833	41,917	39,408	2,509	321	602	3,316	13,504	21,850	4,170	28,599	10,465
Calaveras.........	8,221	4,671	3,550	8,110	7,453	657	9	102	633	2,254	4,539	795	5,845	1,723
Colusa............	9,788	5,486	4,302	9,371	8,421	950	42	375	754	3,034	5,123	877	6,623	3,781
Contra Costa......	100,450	53,708	46,742	98,016	83,005	15,011	582	1,852	7,998	31,548	55,728	5,176	67,912	10,384
Del Norte.........	4,745	2,641	2,104	4,274	3,901	373	4	467	320	1,459	2,491	475	3,209	1,022
El Dorado.........	13,229	7,618	5,611	13,095	12,121	974	34	100	996	3,693	7,346	1,194	9,340	3,302
Fresno............	178,565	92,525	86,040	169,154	146,590	22,564	2,812	6,599	14,299	63,318	89,516	11,432	113,809	56,741
Glenn.............	12,195	6,727	5,468	12,040	11,038	1,002	34	121	972	4,018	6,135	1,070	7,961	5,978
Humboldt..........	45,812	24,628	21,184	43,808	37,595	6,213	52	1,952	3,272	14,051	24,614	3,875	31,340	8,424
Imperial..........	59,740	32,944	26,796	53,529	45,923	7,606	2,356	3,855	6,573	23,008	28,334	1,825	34,479	19,015
Inyo..............	7,625	4,339	3,286	6,662	6,196	466	15	948	567	2,309	4,230	519	5,277	588
Kern..............	135,124	71,275	63,849	129,338	121,244	8,094	3,881	1,905	12,729	48,777	68,208	5,410	83,756	21,725
Kings.............	35,168	18,493	16,675	33,922	30,352	3,570	324	922	3,438	13,179	16,771	1,780	21,101	13,723
Lake..............	8,069	4,326	3,743	7,683	7,195	488	5	381	548	2,228	4,276	1,017	5,674	2,997
Lassen............	14,479	8,097	6,382	14,239	13,060	1,179	24	216	1,340	4,933	7,593	613	9,324	2,115
Los Angeles.......	2,785,643	1,364,831	1,420,812	2,660,042	2,320,326	339,716	75,209	50,392	170,536	782,801	1,595,445	236,861	2,019,032	35,998
Madera............	23,314	12,319	10,995	22,080	20,042	2,038	698	536	2,272	9,064	10,856	1,122	13,696	12,443
Marin.............	52,907	32,161	20,746	51,635	44,023	7,612	514	758	2,534	15,971	30,618	3,784	39,547	2,962
Mariposa..........	5,605	3,249	2,356	5,389	5,046	343	18	198	417	1,583	3,190	415	3,960	1,459
Mendocino.........	27,864	15,804	12,060	26,392	22,426	3,966	102	1,370	1,815	7,738	15,549	2,762	19,858	8,670
Merced............	46,988	25,622	21,366	44,849	38,555	6,294	884	1,255	4,063	17,519	22,998	2,408	28,809	21,5
Modoc.............	8,713	4,990	3,723	8,382	7,939	443	12	319	736	2,806	4,605	566	5,809	3,
Mono..............	2,299	1,362	937	1,972	1,843	129	6	321	194	622	1,368	115	1,644	[illegible]
Monterey..........	73,032	41,133	31,899	66,162	57,998	8,164	435	6,435	5,537	22,354	40,663	3,978	49,928	14,348
Napa..............	28,503	15,520	12,983	28,138	23,913	4,225	114	251	1,524	6,570	16,826	3,583	21,872	6,958
Nevada............	19,283	10,609	8,674	19,065	17,369	1,696	31	187	1,586	5,721	10,565	1,411	13,232	2,205
Orange............	130,760	64,701	66,059	128,322	116,727	11,595	287	2,151	9,553	42,088	67,054	12,065	87,500	16,634
Placer............	28,108	15,538	12,570	25,918	22,846	3,072	62	2,128	1,876	8,887	15,219	2,126	19,098	6,919
Plumas............	11,548	6,894	4,654	11,173	10,382	791	110	265	1,088	3,442	6,497	521	7,962	700
Riverside.........	105,524	54,870	50,654	100,779	91,436	9,343	2,264	2,481	8,694	36,329	51,581	8,920	67,810	17,783
Sacramento........	170,333	90,841	79,492	156,793	138,327	18,466	2,156	11,384	10,696	51,126	96,580	11,931	120,468	20,052
San Benito........	11,392	6,119	5,273	10,609	9,123	1,486	30	753	812	3,851	5,808	921	7,491	5,322
San Bernardino.....	161,108	82,096	79,012	158,033	141,442	16,591	1,915	1,160	12,520	52,221	82,760	13,607	106,288	16,340
San Diego..........	289,348	148,393	140,955	279,628	251,933	27,695	4,444	5,276	19,957	88,608	153,547	27,236	202,589	19,168
San Francisco......	634,536	322,441	312,095	602,701	472,430	130,271	4,846	26,989	30,333	151,349	401,147	51,707	492,970	-
San Joaquin........	134,207	75,136	59,071	121,294	103,127	18,167	1,527	11,386	8,730	40,033	75,473	9,971	94,226	35,328
San Luis Obispo....	33,246	17,758	15,488	31,709	28,575	3,134	26	1,511	2,392	10,384	17,366	3,104	22,466	9,315
San Mateo..........	111,782	58,354	53,428	108,661	89,806	18,855	791	2,330	7,327	31,041	66,895	6,519	79,986	3,438
Santa Barbara......	70,555	35,630	34,925	66,341	56,319	10,022	663	3,551	5,150	22,164	37,927	5,314	47,980	8,436
Santa Clara........	174,949	88,068	86,881	168,921	143,431	25,490	730	5,298	10,739	54,147	93,974	16,089	122,608	25,335
Santa Cruz.........	45,057	23,281	21,776	42,911	37,220	5,691	55	2,091	2,599	12,497	24,295	5,666	32,366	7,498
Shasta.............	28,800	15,956	12,844	28,064	26,646	1,418	98	638	2,563	8,813	15,783	1,641	19,458	5,140
Sierra.............	3,025	1,794	1,231	2,957	2,666	291	21	47	234	781	1,765	245	2,212	306
Siskiyou...........	28,598	16,030	12,568	27,332	24,583	2,749	546	720	2,201	9,223	15,302	1,872	19,208	5,463
Solano.............	49,118	27,306	21,812	45,915	40,834	5,081	691	2,512	3,219	14,303	28,527	3,069	35,069	8,790
Sonoma.............	69,052	36,077	32,975	67,488	57,235	10,253	148	1,416	4,016	20,490	36,976	7,570	48,501	25,583
Stanislaus.........	74,866	38,939	35,927	74,022	66,460	7,562	248	596	5,927	25,777	37,427	5,735	48,342	27,816
Sutter.............	18,680	10,280	8,400	17,918	16,757	1,161	20	742	1,621	6,373	9,400	1,286	11,934	8,134
Tehama.............	14,316	7,600	6,716	14,065	13,266	799	52	199	1,099	4,533	7,134	1,550	9,449	6,835
Trinity............	3,970	2,396	1,574	3,849	3,653	196	6	115	266	1,060	2,286	358	2,858	1,175
Tulare.............	107,152	56,500	50,652	103,408	96,104	7,304	1,048	2,696	10,334	40,538	50,335	5,945	64,001	42,360
Tuolumne...........	10,887	6,143	4,744	10,682	9,659	1,023	22	183	754	3,084	5,970	1,079	7,665	1,675
Ventura............	69,685	35,951	33,734	68,383	59,824	8,559	235	1,067	5,919	23,970	35,766	4,030	44,350	13,4
Yolo...............	27,243	15,593	11,650	24,613	21,396	3,217	211	2,419	2,006	8,557	14,470	2,210	18,526	9
Yuba...............	17,034	9,496	7,538	15,935	14,980	955	142	957	1,417	5,506	8,908	1,203	11,306	2

February 23, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 43

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

CALIFORNIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of California as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in California, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of California comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of California, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

21086

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	6,907,387	3,515,730	3,391,657	6,596,763	5,725,870	870,893	124,306	186,318	453,494	2,033,338	3,865,308	555,247	4,885,541	635,389
Counties:														
Alameda...........	513,011	252,050	260,961	490,145	417,895	72,250	12,335	10,531	29,821	144,476	295,031	43,683	373,206	11,207
Alpine............	323	191	132	212	189	23	-	111	21	101	178	23	221	67
Amador............	8,973	5,223	3,750	8,718	7,617	1,101	59	196	641	3,024	4,490	818	5,791	1,258
Butte.............	42,840	23,007	19,833	41,917	39,408	2,509	321	602	3,316	13,504	21,850	4,170	28,599	10,465
Calaveras.........	8,221	4,671	3,550	8,110	7,453	657	9	102	633	2,254	4,539	795	5,845	1,723
Colusa............	9,788	5,486	4,302	9,371	8,421	950	42	375	754	3,034	5,123	877	6,623	3,781
Contra Costa.......	100,450	53,708	46,742	98,016	83,005	15,011	582	1,852	7,998	31,548	55,728	5,176	67,912	10,384
Del Norte..........	4,745	2,641	2,104	4,274	3,901	373	4	467	320	1,459	2,491	475	3,209	1,022
El Dorado..........	13,229	7,618	5,611	13,095	12,121	974	34	100	996	3,693	7,346	1,194	9,340	3,302
Fresno............	178,565	92,525	86,040	169,154	146,590	22,564	2,812	6,599	14,299	63,318	89,516	11,432	113,809	56,741
Glenn.............	12,195	6,727	5,468	12,040	11,038	1,002	34	121	972	4,018	6,135	1,070	7,961	5,978
Humboldt...........	45,812	24,628	21,184	43,808	37,595	6,213	52	1,952	3,272	14,051	24,614	3,875	31,340	8,424
Imperial...........	59,740	32,944	26,796	53,529	45,923	7,606	2,356	3,855	6,573	23,008	28,334	1,825	34,479	19,015
Inyo..............	7,625	4,339	3,286	6,662	6,196	466	15	948	567	2,309	4,230	519	5,277	588
Kern..............	135,124	71,275	63,849	129,338	121,244	8,094	3,881	1,905	12,729	48,777	68,208	5,410	83,756	21,725
Kings.............	35,168	18,493	16,675	33,922	30,352	3,570	324	922	3,438	13,179	16,771	1,780	21,101	13,723
Lake..............	8,069	4,326	3,743	7,683	7,195	488	5	381	548	2,228	4,276	1,017	5,674	2,997
Lassen............	14,479	8,097	6,382	14,239	13,060	1,179	24	216	1,340	4,933	7,593	613	9,324	2,115
Los Angeles........	2,785,643	1,364,831	1,420,812	2,660,042	2,320,326	339,716	75,209	50,392	170,536	782,801	1,595,445	236,861	2,019,032	35,998
Madera............	23,314	12,319	10,995	22,080	20,042	2,038	698	536	2,272	9,064	10,856	1,122	13,696	12,443
Marin.............	52,907	32,161	20,746	51,635	44,023	7,612	514	758	2,534	15,971	30,618	3,784	39,547	2,962
Mariposa..........	5,605	3,249	2,356	5,389	5,046	343	18	198	417	1,583	3,190	415	3,960	1,459
Mendocino..........	27,864	15,804	12,060	26,392	22,426	3,966	102	1,370	1,815	7,738	15,549	2,762	19,858	8,670
Merced............	46,988	25,622	21,366	44,849	38,555	6,294	884	1,255	4,063	17,519	22,998	2,408	28,809	21,5[illegible]
Modoc.............	8,713	4,990	3,723	8,382	7,939	443	12	319	736	2,806	4,605	566	5,809	3[illegible]
Mono..............	2,299	1,362	937	1,972	1,843	129	6	321	194	622	1,368	115	1,644	[illegible]
Monterey..........	73,032	41,133	31,899	66,162	57,998	8,164	435	6,435	5,537	22,354	40,663	3,978	49,928	14,348
Napa..............	28,503	15,520	12,983	28,138	23,913	4,225	114	251	1,524	6,570	16,826	3,583	21,872	6,958
Nevada............	19,283	10,609	8,674	19,065	17,369	1,696	31	187	1,586	5,721	10,565	1,411	13,232	2,205
Orange............	130,760	64,701	66,059	128,322	116,727	11,595	287	2,151	9,553	42,088	67,054	12,065	87,500	16,634
Placer............	28,108	15,538	12,570	25,918	22,846	3,072	62	2,128	1,876	8,887	15,219	2,126	19,098	6,919
Plumas............	11,548	6,894	4,654	11,173	10,382	791	110	265	1,088	3,442	6,497	521	7,962	700
Riverside..........	105,524	54,870	50,654	100,779	91,436	9,343	2,264	2,481	8,694	36,329	51,581	8,920	67,810	17,783
Sacramento.........	170,333	90,841	79,492	156,793	138,327	18,466	2,156	11,384	10,696	51,126	96,580	11,931	120,468	20,052
San Benito.........	11,392	6,119	5,273	10,609	9,123	1,486	30	753	812	3,851	5,808	921	7,491	5,322
San Bernardino.....	161,108	82,096	79,012	158,033	141,442	16,591	1,915	1,160	12,520	52,221	82,760	13,607	106,288	16,340
San Diego..........	289,348	148,393	140,955	279,628	251,933	27,695	4,444	5,276	19,957	88,608	153,547	27,236	202,589	19,168
San Francisco......	634,536	322,441	312,095	602,701	472,430	130,271	4,846	26,989	30,333	151,349	401,147	51,707	492,970	-
San Joaquin........	134,207	75,136	59,071	121,294	103,127	18,167	1,527	11,386	8,730	40,033	75,473	9,971	94,226	35,328
San Luis Obispo....	33,246	17,758	15,488	31,709	28,575	3,134	26	1,511	2,392	10,384	17,366	3,104	22,466	9,315
San Mateo..........	111,782	58,354	53,428	108,661	89,806	18,855	791	2,330	7,327	31,041	66,895	6,519	79,986	3,438
Santa Barbara......	70,555	35,630	34,925	66,341	56,319	10,022	663	3,551	5,150	22,164	37,927	5,314	47,980	8,436
Santa Clara........	174,949	88,068	86,881	168,921	143,431	25,490	730	5,298	10,739	54,147	93,974	16,089	122,608	25,335
Santa Cruz.........	45,057	23,281	21,776	42,911	37,220	5,691	55	2,091	2,599	12,497	24,295	5,666	32,366	7,498
Shasta............	28,800	15,956	12,844	28,064	26,646	1,418	98	638	2,563	8,813	15,783	1,641	19,458	5,140
Sierra............	3,025	1,794	1,231	2,957	2,666	291	21	47	234	781	1,765	245	2,212	306
Siskiyou..........	28,598	16,030	12,568	27,332	24,583	2,749	546	720	2,201	9,223	15,302	1,872	19,208	5,463
Solano............	49,118	27,306	21,812	45,915	40,834	5,081	691	2,512	3,219	14,303	28,527	3,069	35,069	8,790
Sonoma............	69,052	36,077	32,975	67,488	57,235	10,253	148	1,416	4,016	20,490	36,976	7,570	48,501	25,583
Stanislaus.........	74,866	38,939	35,927	74,022	66,460	7,562	248	596	5,927	25,777	37,427	5,735	48,342	27,816
Sutter............	18,680	10,280	8,400	17,918	16,757	1,161	20	742	1,621	6,373	9,400	1,286	11,934	8,134
Tehama............	14,316	7,600	6,716	14,065	13,266	799	52	199	1,099	4,533	7,134	1,550	9,449	6,835
Trinity...........	3,970	2,396	1,574	3,849	3,653	196	6	115	266	1,060	2,286	358	2,858	1,175
Tulare............	107,152	56,500	50,652	103,408	96,104	7,304	1,048	2,696	10,334	40,538	50,335	5,945	64,001	42,360
Tuolumne..........	10,887	6,143	4,744	10,682	9,659	1,023	22	183	754	3,084	5,970	1,079	7,665	1,675
Ventura...........	69,685	35,951	33,734	68,383	59,824	8,559	235	1,067	5,919	23,970	35,766	4,030	44,350	13,460
Yolo..............	27,243	15,593	11,650	24,613	21,396	3,217	211	2,419	2,006	8,557	14,470	2,210	18,526	[illegible]
Yuba..............	17,034	9,496	7,538	15,935	14,980	955	142	957	1,417	5,506	8,908	1,203	11,306	[illegible]

February 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 44

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MICHIGAN

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Michigan as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Michigan, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Michigan comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Michigan, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural farm populatio
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	5,256,106	2,694,727	2,561,379	5,039,643	4,356,613	683,030	208,345	8,118	431,384	1,818,143	2,675,725	330,854	3,374,373	860,202
Counties:														
Alcona............	5,463	3,045	2,418	5,428	4,824	604	-	35	485	2,094	2,402	482	3,237	3,574
Alger.............	10,167	5,570	4,597	10,108	8,394	1,714	39	20	999	3,988	4,587	593	5,923	2,676
Allegan...........	41,839	21,676	20,163	41,531	39,206	2,325	178	130	3,592	14,623	19,205	4,419	26,319	23,466
Alpena............	20,766	10,800	9,966	20,756	18,647	2,109	1	9	2,023	8,071	9,139	1,533	12,043	6,438
Antrim............	10,964	5,819	5,145	10,897	10,172	725	6	61	1,110	4,061	4,712	1,081	6,407	5,663
Arenac............	9,233	4,873	4,360	9,170	7,922	1,248	1	62	855	3,656	3,946	776	5,310	6,207
Baraga............	9,356	5,090	4,266	8,768	7,163	1,605	1	587	877	3,556	4,353	570	5,599	3,686
Barry.............	22,613	11,674	10,939	22,597	21,984	613	14	2	1,951	7,506	10,470	2,684	14,415	12,696
Bay...............	74,981	37,871	37,110	74,734	67,987	6,747	169	78	6,822	27,345	35,286	5,528	46,293	16,352
Benzie............	7,800	4,005	3,795	7,683	7,293	390	69	48	825	2,771	3,395	809	4,609	3,624
Berrien...........	89,117	45,452	43,665	86,648	77,990	8,658	2,416	53	6,879	30,079	44,603	7,556	58,310	25,757
Branch............	25,845	13,082	12,763	25,787	25,091	696	53	5	2,149	8,360	12,270	3,066	16,893	12,104
Calhoun...........	94,206	47,650	46,556	91,087	86,223	4,864	3,035	84	7,612	30,214	48,489	7,891	62,426	15,697
Cass..............	21,910	11,327	10,583	20,419	19,382	1,037	1,441	50	1,664	6,920	10,645	2,681	14,586	10,585
Charlevoix........	13,031	6,739	6,292	12,755	11,839	916	29	247	1,232	4,833	5,695	1,271	7,722	4,892
Cheboygan.........	13,644	7,221	6,423	13,524	12,508	1,016	11	109	1,348	5,193	5,893	1,210	7,897	5,417
Chippewa..........	27,807	14,923	12,884	27,258	23,073	4,185	19	530	2,800	10,889	12,292	1,826	16,169	6,585
Clare.............	9,163	4,789	4,374	9,158	8,638	520	-	5	933	3,458	3,946	826	5,365	5,046
Clinton...........	26,671	13,835	12,836	26,654	25,592	1,062	7	10	2,611	9,351	12,118	2,591	16,296	14,803
Crawford..........	3,765	2,104	1,661	3,746	3,431	315	-	19	377	1,337	1,794	257	2,264	535
Delta.............	34,037	17,935	16,102	33,798	28,917	4,881	42	197	3,216	12,721	15,639	2,461	20,393	6,509
Dickinson.........	28,731	15,029	13,702	28,725	24,355	4,370	3	3	2,174	11,130	13,708	1,719	17,294	2,735
Eaton.............	34,124	17,639	16,485	34,085	32,973	1,112	30	9	2,921	11,148	16,325	3,730	22,019	14,904
Emmet.............	15,791	7,995	7,796	15,032	14,058	974	71	688	1,470	5,767	7,195	1,359	9,507	5,425
Genesee...........	227,944	115,565	112,379	221,118	200,590	20,528	6,708	118	21,122	82,818	113,247	10,757	139,191	24,865
Gladwin...........	9,385	4,912	4,473	9,372	8,552	820	13	-	986	3,722	3,898	779	5,303	6,669
Gogebic...........	31,797	17,178	14,619	31,696	24,800	6,896	3	98	2,471	11,915	15,603	1,808	19,880	3,996
Grand Traverse.....	23,390	11,708	11,682	23,253	21,676	1,577	38	99	1,920	7,293	11,639	2,538	15,521	6,985
Gratiot...........	32,205	16,572	15,633	32,154	30,508	1,646	48	3	2,977	11,664	14,309	3,255	19,620	15,827
Hillsdale.........	29,092	14,982	14,110	29,085	28,467	618	5	2	2,471	9,400	13,653	3,568	18,818	15,330
Houghton..........	47,631	25,195	22,436	47,625	38,510	9,115	4	2	3,582	16,803	23,236	4,010	30,798	7,651
Huron.............	32,584	17,233	15,351	32,578	29,054	3,524	5	1	3,022	12,733	14,079	2,750	19,002	20,515
Ingham............	130,616	64,930	65,686	128,847	121,762	7,085	1,722	47	11,105	44,597	66,324	8,590	84,289	14,688
Ionia.............	35,710	19,233	16,477	35,294	33,879	1,415	394	22	2,906	12,354	16,735	3,715	22,969	13,702
Iosco.............	8,560	4,466	4,094	8,536	7,764	772	3	21	772	3,090	3,951	747	5,227	3,338
Iron..............	20,243	11,100	9,143	20,231	15,781	4,450	6	6	1,467	7,544	10,130	1,102	12,693	3,654
Isabella..........	25,982	13,617	12,365	25,444	24,199	1,245	133	405	2,515	9,921	11,563	1,983	15,394	14,1[illegible]
Jackson...........	93,108	49,284	43,824	90,193	84,885	5,308	2,849	66	6,786	29,475	49,398	7,449	63,174	15,[illegible]
Kalamazoo.........	100,085	49,720	50,365	98,809	91,393	7,416	1,244	32	7,953	32,511	51,635	7,986	66,348	13,[illegible]
Kalkaska..........	5,159	2,781	2,378	5,093	4,949	144	3	63	636	1,914	2,142	467	2,919	3,[illegible]
Kent..............	246,338	121,357	124,981	243,436	217,419	26,017	2,802	100	19,649	83,303	124,003	19,383	160,003	24,868
Keweenaw..........	4,004	2,207	1,797	4,004	3,114	890	-	-	312	1,447	1,950	295	2,544	300
Lake..............	4,798	2,574	2,224	4,071	3,571	500	719	8	407	1,583	2,300	508	3,067	2,854
Lapeer............	32,116	16,503	15,613	31,906	29,771	2,135	175	35	2,489	12,226	14,765	2,636	19,656	16,028
Leelanau..........	8,436	4,442	3,994	8,169	7,657	512	3	264	827	3,188	3,644	777	4,887	5,551
Lenawee...........	53,110	26,291	26,819	52,912	51,002	1,910	181	17	4,266	17,543	25,575	5,726	34,850	19,390
Livingston........	20,863	10,836	10,027	20,782	19,498	1,284	50	31	1,611	7,120	9,922	2,210	13,453	10,378
Luce..............	7,423	4,018	3,405	7,346	6,095	1,251	2	75	699	2,354	3,729	641	4,819	1,032
Mackinac..........	9,438	5,126	4,312	9,190	8,363	827	6	242	1,010	3,683	4,087	658	5,364	2,448
Macomb............	107,638	56,473	51,165	105,453	91,874	13,579	2,167	18	10,259	40,284	51,778	5,317	64,204	17,868
Manistee..........	18,450	9,506	8,944	18,243	16,317	1,926	107	100	1,565	6,143	8,878	1,864	11,918	5,817
Marquette.........	47,144	24,913	22,231	46,945	39,503	7,442	147	52	3,964	16,553	23,448	3,179	30,019	4,383
Mason.............	19,378	10,082	9,296	19,205	16,912	2,293	65	108	1,538	6,586	9,483	1,771	12,437	7,941
Mecosta...........	16,902	8,863	8,039	16,652	15,830	822	230	20	1,558	6,093	7,532	1,719	10,245	9,542
Menominee.........	24,883	13,147	11,736	24,770	21,600	3,170	-	113	2,300	9,180	11,432	1,971	15,100	9,972
Midland...........	27,094	14,006	13,088	27,019	25,702	1,317	75	-	3,242	10,448	11,852	1,552	15,354	9,922
Missaukee.........	8,034	4,306	3,728	8,008	7,501	507	3	23	899	3,215	3,283	637	4,364	5,934
Monroe............	58,620	30,423	28,197	57,987	54,218	3,769	629	4	5,576	21,357	27,676	4,011	35,505	18,583
Montcalm..........	28,581	14,813	13,768	28,487	27,158	1,329	84	10	2,401	9,570	13,402	3,208	18,307	15,665
Montmorency........	3,840	2,086	1,754	3,838	3,574	264	2	-	393	1,512	1,656	279	2,155	2,223
Muskegon..........	94,501	48,034	46,467	92,608	84,463	8,145	1,781	112	8,732	34,033	46,004	5,732	58,510	10,179
Newaygo...........	19,286	10,064	9,222	19,049	17,862	1,187	237	-	1,771	6,948	8,649	1,918	11,653	12,682
Oakland...........	254,068	129,800	124,268	248,661	220,838	27,823	5,307	100	23,509	90,478	128,113	11,968	156,607	19,300
Oceana............	14,812	7,691	7,121	14,659	13,613	1,046	28	125	1,243	5,358	6,581	1,630	9,023	9,429
Ogemaw............	8,720	4,634	4,086	8,719	8,033	686	1	-	910	3,322	3,715	773	4,994	4,859
Ontonagon.........	11,359	6,464	4,895	11,358	9,153	2,205	-	1	1,044	3,927	5,610	778	7,194	5,097
Osceola...........	13,309	7,039	6,270	13,282	12,428	854	26	1	1,218	4,851	5,835	1,405	7,972	8,146
Oscoda............	2,543	1,342	1,201	2,543	2,465	78	-	-	268	1,008	1,101	166	1,428	1,227
Otsego............	5,827	3,096	2,731	5,814	5,335	479	3	10	636	2,291	2,422	478	3,247	2,745
Ottawa............	59,660	30,648	29,012	59,578	54,391	5,187	35	47	5,218	21,743	27,840	4,859	36,831	19,432
Presque Isle.......	12,250	6,582	5,668	12,248	11,381	867	1	1	1,261	5,137	5,122	730	6,672	5,812
Roscommon.........	3,668	1,980	1,688	3,642	3,417	225	25	1	379	1,244	1,764	281	2,272	955
Saginaw...........	130,468	66,294	64,174	126,855	114,265	12,590	3,417	196	11,863	46,144	63,182	9,279	81,499	25,700
St. Clair..........	76,222	38,939	37,283	74,863	65,517	9,346	1,300	59	6,536	27,103	36,279	6,304	47,662	19,989
St. Joseph.........	31,749	16,072	15,677	31,610	30,600	1,010	133	6	2,357	10,227	15,607	3,558	21,096	9,913
Sanilac...........	30,114	15,937	14,177	30,105	26,497	3,608	8	1	2,637	11,045	13,564	2,868	18,266	21,125
Schoolcraft.......	9,524	5,137	4,387	9,446	8,364	1,082	6	72	965	3,679	4,130	750	5,499	1,812
Shiawassee........	41,207	21,126	20,081	41,199	38,314	2,885	5	3	3,524	14,808	18,974	3,901	25,621	15,140
Tuscola...........	35,694	18,689	17,005	35,605	32,192	3,413	64	25	3,165	12,958	16,312	3,259	21,883	22,067
Van Buren..........	35,111	18,129	16,982	34,285	31,073	3,212	747	79	2,476	11,391	16,831	4,413	23,262	18,322
Washtenaw.........	80,810	40,381	40,429	77,036	70,466	6,570	3,638	136	5,571	25,208	42,730	7,301	56,365	15,021
Wayne.............	2,015,623	1,030,944	984,679	1,850,437	1,458,107	392,330	163,292	1,894	149,828	678,532	1,107,217	80,046	1,339,231	16,0[illegible]
Wexford...........	17,976	9,114	8,862	17,942	16,729	1,213	31	3	1,692	6,493	8,099	1,692	10,893	5[illegible]

MAR 3 1942

February 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 44

LIBRARY

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

MICHIGAN

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Michigan as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Michigan, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Michigan comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Michigan, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31444

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rura far populatio
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	5,256,106	2,694,727	2,561,379	5,039,643	4,356,613	683,030	208,345	8,118	431,384	1,818,143	2,675,725	330,854	3,374,373	860,202
Counties:														
Alcona.............	5,463	3,045	2,418	5,428	4,824	604	-	35	485	2,094	2,402	482	3,237	3,574
Alger..............	10,167	5,570	4,597	10,108	8,394	1,714	■	20	999	3,988	4,587	593	5,923	2,676
Allegan............	41,839	21,676	20,163	41,531	39,206	2,325	178	130	3,592	14,623	19,205	4,419	26,319	23,466
Alpena.............	20,766	10,800	9,966	20,756	18,647	2,109	1	9	2,023	5,071	9,139	1,533	12,043	6,438
Antrim.............	10,964	5,819	5,145	10,897	10,172	725	6	61	1,110	4,061	4,712	1,081	6,407	5,663
Arenac.............	9,233	4,873	4,360	9,170	7,922	1,248	1	62	855	3,656	3,946	776	5,310	6,207
Baraga.............	9,356	5,090	4,266	8,768	7,163	1,605	1	587	877	3,556	4,353	570	5,599	3,686
Barry..............	22,613	11,674	10,939	22,597	21,984	613	14	2	1,951	7,508	10,470	2,684	14,415	12,696
Bay................	74,981	37,871	37,110	74,734	67,987	6,747	169	78	6,822	27,345	35,286	5,528	46,293	16,352
Benzie.............	7,800	4,005	3,795	7,683	7,293	390	69	48	825	2,771	3,395	809	4,609	3,624
Berrien............	89,117	45,452	43,665	86,648	77,990	8,658	2,416	53	6,879	30,079	44,603	7,556	58,310	25,757
Branch.............	25,845	13,082	12,763	25,787	25,091	696	53	5	2,149	8,360	12,270	3,066	16,893	12,104
Calhoun............	94,206	47,650	46,556	91,087	86,223	4,864	3,035	84	7,612	30,214	48,489	7,891	62,426	15,697
Cass...............	21,910	11,327	10,583	20,419	19,382	1,037	1,441	50	1,664	6,920	10,645	2,681	14,586	10,585
Charlevoix.........	13,031	6,739	6,292	12,755	11,839	916	29	247	1,232	4,833	5,695	1,271	7,722	4,892
Cheboygan..........	13,644	7,221	6,423	13,524	12,508	1,016	11	109	1,346	5,193	5,893	1,210	7,897	5,417
Chippewa...........	27,807	14,923	12,884	27,258	23,073	4,185	19	530	2,800	10,889	12,292	1,826	16,169	6,585
Clare..............	9,163	4,789	4,374	9,158	8,638	520	-	5	933	3,458	3,946	826	5,365	5,046
Clinton............	26,671	13,835	12,836	26,654	25,592	1,062	7	10	2,611	9,351	12,118	2,591	16,296	14,803
Crawford...........	3,765	2,104	1,661	3,746	3,431	315	-	19	377	1,337	1,794	257	2,264	535
Delta..............	34,037	17,935	16,102	33,798	28,917	4,881	42	197	3,216	12,721	15,639	2,461	20,393	6,509
Dickinson..........	28,731	15,029	13,702	28,725	24,355	4,370	3	3	2,174	11,130	13,708	1,719	17,294	2,735
Eaton..............	34,124	17,639	16,485	34,085	32,973	1,112	30	9	2,921	11,148	16,325	3,730	22,019	14,904
Emmet..............	15,791	7,995	7,796	15,032	14,058	974	71	688	1,470	5,767	7,195	1,359	9,507	5,425
Genesee............	227,944	115,565	112,379	221,118	200,590	20,528	6,708	118	21,122	82,818	113,247	10,757	139,191	24,865
Gladwin............	9,385	4,912	4,473	9,372	8,552	820	13	-	986	3,722	3,898	779	5,303	6,669
Gogebic............	31,797	17,178	14,619	31,696	24,800	6,896	3	98	2,471	11,915	15,603	1,808	19,880	3,996
Grand Traverse.....	23,390	11,708	11,682	23,253	21,676	1,577	38	99	1,920	7,293	11,639	2,538	15,521	6,985
Gratiot............	32,205	16,572	15,633	32,154	30,508	1,646	48	3	2,977	11,664	14,309	3,255	19,620	15,827
Hillsdale..........	29,092	14,982	14,110	29,085	28,467	618	5	2	2,471	9,400	13,653	3,568	18,818	15,330
Houghton...........	47,631	25,195	22,436	47,625	38,510	9,115	4	2	3,582	16,803	23,236	4,010	30,798	7,651
Huron..............	32,584	17,233	15,351	32,578	29,054	3,524	5	1	3,022	12,733	14,079	2,750	19,002	20,515
Ingham.............	130,616	64,930	65,686	128,847	121,762	7,085	1,722	47	11,105	44,597	66,324	8,590	84,289	14,688
Ionia..............	35,710	19,233	16,477	35,294	33,879	1,415	394	22	2,906	12,354	16,735	3,715	22,969	13,702
Iosco..............	8,560	4,466	4,094	8,536	7,764	772	3	21	772	3,090	3,951	747	5,227	3,338
Iron...............	20,243	11,100	9,143	20,231	15,781	4,450	6	6	1,467	7,544	10,130	1,102	12,693	3,654
Isabella...........	25,982	13,617	12,365	25,444	24,199	1,245	133	405	2,515	9,921	11,563	1,983	15,394	14,1
Jackson............	93,108	49,284	43,824	90,193	84,885	5,308	2,849	66	6,786	29,475	49,398	7,449	63,174	15,
Kalamazoo..........	100,085	49,720	50,365	98,809	91,393	7,416	1,244	32	7,953	32,511	51,635	7,986	66,348	13,
Kalkaska...........	5,159	2,781	2,378	5,093	4,949	144	3	63	636	1,914	2,142	467	2,919	3,
Kent...............	246,338	121,357	124,981	243,436	217,419	26,017	2,802	100	19,649	83,303	124,003	19,383	160,003	24,868
Keweenaw...........	4,004	2,207	1,797	4,004	3,114	890	-	-	312	1,447	1,950	295	2,544	300
Lake...............	4,798	2,574	2,224	4,071	3,571	500	719	■	407	1,583	2,300	508	3,067	2,854
Lapeer.............	32,116	16,503	15,613	31,906	29,771	2,135	175	35	2,489	12,226	14,765	2,636	19,656	16,028
Leelanau...........	8,436	4,442	3,994	8,169	7,657	512	3	264	827	3,188	3,644	777	4,887	5,551
Lenawee............	53,110	26,291	26,819	52,912	51,002	1,910	181	17	4,266	17,543	25,575	5,726	34,850	19,390
Livingston.........	20,863	10,836	10,027	20,782	19,498	1,284	50	31	1,611	7,120	9,922	2,210	13,453	10,378
Luce...............	7,423	4,018	3,405	7,346	6,095	1,251	2	75	699	2,354	3,729	641	4,819	1,032
Mackinac...........	9,438	5,126	4,312	9,190	8,363	827	■	242	1,010	3,683	4,087	658	5,364	2,448
Macomb.............	107,638	56,473	51,165	105,453	91,874	13,579	2,167	18	10,259	40,284	51,778	5,317	64,204	17,868
Manistee...........	18,450	9,506	8,944	18,243	16,317	1,926	107	100	1,565	6,143	8,878	1,864	11,918	5,817
Marquette..........	47,144	24,913	22,231	46,945	39,503	7,442	147	52	3,964	16,553	23,448	3,179	30,019	4,383
Mason..............	19,378	10,082	9,296	19,205	16,912	2,293	65	108	1,538	6,586	9,483	1,771	12,437	7,941
Mecosta............	16,902	8,863	8,039	16,652	15,830	822	230	20	1,558	6,093	7,532	1,719	10,245	9,542
Menominee..........	24,883	13,147	11,736	24,770	21,600	3,170	-	113	2,300	9,180	11,432	1,971	15,100	9,972
Midland............	27,094	14,006	13,088	27,019	25,702	1,317	75	-	3,242	10,448	11,852	1,552	15,354	9,922
Missaukee..........	8,034	4,306	3,728	8,008	7,501	507	3	23	899	3,215	3,283	637	4,364	5,934
Monroe.............	58,620	30,423	28,197	57,987	54,218	3,769	629	■	5,576	21,357	27,676	4,011	35,505	18,583
Montcalm...........	28,581	14,813	13,768	28,487	27,158	1,329	84	10	2,401	9,570	13,402	3,208	18,307	15,665
Montmorency........	3,840	2,086	1,754	3,838	3,574	264	2	-	393	1,512	1,656	279	2,155	2,223
Muskegon...........	94,501	48,034	46,467	92,608	84,463	8,145	1,781	112	8,732	34,033	46,004	5,732	58,510	10,179
Newaygo............	19,286	10,064	9,222	19,049	17,862	1,187	237	-	1,771	6,948	8,649	1,918	11,653	12,682
Oakland............	254,068	129,800	124,268	248,661	220,838	27,823	5,307	100	23,509	90,478	128,113	11,968	156,607	19,300
Oceana.............	14,812	7,691	7,121	14,659	13,613	1,046	28	125	1,243	5,358	6,581	1,630	9,023	9,429
Ogemaw.............	8,720	4,634	4,086	8,719	8,033	686	1	-	910	3,322	3,715	773	4,994	4,859
Ontonagon..........	11,359	6,464	4,895	11,358	9,153	2,205	-	1	1,044	3,927	5,610	778	7,194	5,097
Osceola............	13,309	7,039	6,270	13,282	12,428	854	26	1	1,218	4,851	5,835	1,405	7,972	8,146
Oscoda.............	2,543	1,342	1,201	2,543	2,465	78	-	-	268	1,008	1,101	166	1,428	1,227
Otsego.............	5,827	3,096	2,731	5,814	5,335	479	3	10	636	2,291	2,422	478	3,247	2,745
Ottawa.............	59,660	30,648	29,012	59,578	54,391	5,187	35	47	5,218	21,743	27,840	4,859	36,831	19,432
Presque Isle.......	12,250	6,582	5,668	12,248	11,381	867	1	1	1,261	5,137	5,122	730	6,672	5,812
Roscommon..........	3,668	1,980	1,688	3,642	3,417	225	25	1	379	1,244	1,764	281	2,272	955
Saginaw............	130,468	66,294	64,174	126,855	114,265	12,590	3,417	196	11,863	46,144	63,182	9,279	81,499	25,700
St. Clair..........	76,222	38,939	37,283	74,863	65,517	9,346	1,300	59	6,536	27,103	36,279	6,304	47,662	19,989
St. Joseph.........	31,749	16,072	15,677	31,610	30,600	1,010	133	■	2,357	10,227	15,607	3,558	21,096	9,913
Sanilac............	30,114	15,937	14,177	30,105	26,497	3,608	■	1	2,637	11,045	13,564	2,868	18,266	21,125
Schoolcraft........	9,524	5,137	4,387	9,446	8,364	1,082	6	72	965	3,679	4,130	750	5,499	1,812
Shiawassee.........	41,207	21,126	20,081	41,199	38,314	2,885	5	3	3,524	14,808	18,974	3,901	25,621	15,140
Tuscola............	35,694	18,689	17,005	35,605	32,192	3,413	64	25	3,165	12,958	16,312	3,259	21,883	22,067
Van Buren..........	35,111	18,129	16,982	34,285	31,073	3,212	747	79	2,476	11,391	16,831	4,413	23,262	18,322
Washtenaw..........	80,810	40,381	40,429	77,036	70,466	6,570	3,638	136	5,571	25,208	42,730	7,301	56,365	15,021
Wayne..............	2,015,623	1,030,944	984,679	1,850,437	1,458,107	392,330	163,292	1,894	149,828	678,532	1,107,217	80,046	1,339,231	16,09
Wexford............	17,976	9,114	8,862	17,942	16,729	1,213	31	3	1,692	6,493	8,099	1,692	10,893	5

3-31444

February 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 45

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ILLINOIS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Illinois as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Illinois, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Illinois comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Illinois, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31443

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	7,897,241	3,957,149	3,940,092	7,504,202	6,534,829	969,373	387,446	5,593	546,962	2,521,877	4,260,433	567,969	5,381,944	968,103
Counties:														
Adams..............	65,229	32,546	32,683	63,847	62,679	1,168	1,369	13	4,381	19,829	33,774	7,245	44,957	14,478
Alexander..........	25,496	12,815	12,681	17,006	16,847	159	8,478	12	2,429	8,928	12,409	1,730	15,850	4,970
Bond...............	14,540	7,424	7,116	14,480	14,196	284	59	1	1,115	4,836	6,972	1,617	9,447	6,785
Boone..............	15,202	7,768	7,434	15,170	14,031	1,139	32	-	1,065	4,692	7,704	1,741	10,441	5,311
Brown..............	8,053	4,165	3,888	8,051	8,022	29	2	-	642	2,513	3,862	1,036	5,333	4,635
Bureau.............	37,600	19,127	18,473	37,539	34,154	3,385	60	1	2,766	12,223	18,824	3,787	25,126	13,281
Calhoun............	8,207	4,371	3,836	8,207	8,146	61	-	-	791	3,041	3,681	694	4,844	5,643
Carroll............	17,987	9,248	8,739	17,925	17,300	625	62	-	1,235	5,710	9,043	1,999	12,118	7,054
Cass...............	16,425	8,336	8,089	16,425	16,231	194	-	-	1,338	5,663	7,879	1,545	10,424	5,446
Champaign..........	70,578	36,436	34,142	68,410	67,026	1,384	2,135	33	5,036	25,243	34,874	5,425	46,659	16,195
Christian..........	38,564	19,541	19,023	38,466	36,334	2,132	98	-	3,248	12,970	18,930	3,416	24,904	11,703
Clark..............	18,842	9,431	9,411	18,839	18,773	66	3	-	1,375	6,358	8,822	2,287	12,281	9,635
Clay...............	18,947	9,680	9,267	18,944	18,860	[illegible]	3	-	1,683	6,755	8,837	1,672	11,804	8,868
Clinton............	22,912	11,792	11,120	22,768	22,235	533	144	-	2,004	8,536	10,525	1,847	13,856	8,442
Coles..............	38,470	18,946	19,524	38,298	38,051	247	170	2	2,905	13,262	18,715	3,588	24,969	9,317
Cook...............	4,063,342	2,010,751	2,052,591	3,764,342	2,997,037	767,305	294,157	4,843	257,291	1,250,700	2,317,319	238,032	2,851,587	17,307
Crawford...........	21,294	10,688	10,606	21,291	21,221	70	3	-	1,727	7,144	10,383	2,040	13,697	8,399
Cumberland.........	11,698	5,900	5,798	11,698	11,666	32	-	-	1,015	4,209	5,265	1,209	7,250	7,264
De Kalb............	34,388	17,395	16,993	34,212	31,327	2,885	174	2	2,399	11,067	17,527	3,395	23,334	10,555
De Witt............	18,244	9,198	9,046	18,187	18,056	131	57	-	1,409	6,229	8,856	1,750	11,770	6,595
Douglas............	17,590	8,769	8,821	17,571	17,442	129	19	-	1,436	6,167	8,370	1,617	11,186	6,948
Du Page............	103,480	51,633	51,847	103,184	92,756	10,428	250	46	7,264	34,542	55,071	6,603	67,484	6,993
Edgar..............	24,430	12,172	12,258	24,199	24,036	163	231	-	1,882	7,994	11,959	2,595	16,071	9,529
Edwards............	8,974	4,508	4,466	8,923	8,870	53	51	-	767	2,890	4,282	1,035	5,884	4,109
Effingham..........	22,034	11,216	10,818	22,034	21,822	212	-	-	1,915	7,952	10,376	1,791	13,608	9,402
Fayette............	29,159	15,519	13,640	29,011	28,728	283	134	14	2,522	10,355	14,032	2,250	18,256	14,978
Ford...............	15,007	7,635	7,372	14,978	14,339	639	29	-	1,189	4,921	7,410	1,487	9,883	6,560
Franklin...........	53,137	27,324	25,813	53,026	48,407	4,619	111	-	4,235	19,561	26,085	3,256	32,865	10,065
Fulton.............	44,627	[illegible]	21,646	44,511	43,087	1,424	116	-	3,576	14,683	21,866	4,502	29,210	14,780
Gallatin...........	11,414	5,938	5,476	11,209	11,181	28	202	3	1,151	4,254	5,096	913	6,805	5,729
[illegible]ne............	20,292	10,410	9,882	20,269	20,142	127	23	-	1,694	6,989	9,424	2,185	12,863	8,622
Grundy.............	18,398	9,401	8,997	18,374	16,758	1,616	24	-	1,419	6,113	9,180	1,686	12,065	6,077
Hamilton...........	13,454	6,909	6,545	13,454	13,407	47	-	-	1,123	4,798	6,092	1,441	8,395	9,271
Hancock............	26,297	13,038	13,259	26,267	25,960	307	26	4	1,878	8,258	12,645	3,516	17,672	12,337
Hardin.............	7,759	4,029	3,730	7,712	7,701	11	47	-	816	3,062	3,344	537	4,410	4,317
Henderson..........	8,949	4,630	4,319	8,915	8,770	145	34	-	770	3,004	4,254	921	5,686	4,855
Henry..............	43,798	22,341	21,457	43,528	39,659	3,869	266	4	3,132	13,901	22,480	4,285	29,561	12,812
Iroquois...........	32,496	16,746	15,750	32,343	31,228	1,115	153	-	2,626	10,999	15,908	2,963	20,989	16,210
Jackson............	37,920	19,092	18,828	34,999	34,450	549	2,920	1	3,149	13,603	18,140	3,028	23,605	10,983
Jasper.............	13,431	6,939	6,492	13,416	13,373	43	15	-	1,129	4,662	6,242	1,398	8,418	9,152
Jefferson..........	34,375	17,388	16,987	33,629	33,332	297	746	-	2,911	12,109	16,567	2,788	21,682	13,075
Jersey.............	13,636	7,086	6,550	13,595	13,410	185	41	-	1,130	4,689	6,455	1,362	8,667	5,834
Jo Daviess.........	19,989	10,122	9,867	19,976	19,385	591	12	1	1,654	6,333	9,750	2,252	13,232	8,580
Johnson............	10,727	5,489	5,238	10,571	10,563	8	156	-	1,037	4,008	4,649	1,033	6,367	7,137
Kane...............	130,206	64,651	65,555	128,221	114,113	14,108	1,949	36	8,584	39,690	70,551	11,381	90,404	10,816
Kankakee...........	60,877	30,883	29,994	58,903	53,339	5,564	1,938	36	4,053	17,645	33,544	5,635	42,989	11,339
Kendall............	11,105	5,739	5,366	11,100	10,404	696	5	-	825	3,679	5,514	1,087	7,304	5,481
Knox...............	52,250	26,116	26,134	51,140	48,736	2,404	1,089	21	3,678	16,555	26,702	5,315	35,482	11,179
Lake...............	121,094	64,278	56,816	118,340	101,272	17,068	2,707	47	8,646	41,466	63,953	7,029	80,695	8,560
La Salle...........	97,801	49,629	48,172	97,537	88,984	8,553	263	1	7,315	32,847	49,243	8,396	64,483	18,910
Lawrence...........	21,075	10,618	10,457	20,872	20,797	75	203	-	1,809	7,759	9,696	1,811	12,814	8,574
Lee................	34,604	17,766	16,838	34,103	32,897	1,206	501	-	2,573	11,911	17,134	2,986	22,702	11,041
Livingston.........	38,838	20,726	18,112	38,080	36,595	1,485	756	2	2,663	13,957	18,682	3,536	25,649	15,548
Logan..............	29,438	14,739	14,699	29,015	28,031	984	420	3	1,853	10,297	14,694	2,594	19,348	9,099
McDonough..........	26,944	13,408	13,536	26,821	26,557	264	123	-	2,072	8,537	13,331	3,004	18,022	9,786
McHenry............	37,311	19,452	17,859	37,261	33,857	3,404	46	4	2,729	11,743	19,272	3,567	25,404	12,075
McLean.............	73,930	36,318	37,612	73,064	70,959	2,105	860	6	5,350	24,702	36,911	6,967	48,781	18,952
Macon..............	84,693	41,474	43,219	82,547	80,394	2,153	2,144	2	6,258	27,915	43,620	6,900	56,394	11,057
Macoupin...........	46,304	23,965	22,339	46,278	41,413	4,865	26	-	2,965	15,110	23,492	4,737	30,965	12,907
Madison............	149,349	75,129	74,220	142,213	133,814	8,399	7,128	8	11,261	51,176	76,971	9,941	96,955	14,294
Marion.............	47,989	24,795	23,194	46,725	46,130	595	1,231	33	4,352	16,519	23,840	3,278	31,035	13,155
Marshall...........	13,179	6,798	6,381	13,168	12,429	739	11	-	1,008	4,360	6,398	1,413	8,651	5,656
Mason..............	15,358	7,901	7,457	15,339	15,088	251	14	5	1,201	4,983	7,556	1,618	10,115	5,979
Massac.............	14,937	7,436	7,501	13,232	13,182	50	1,705	-	1,261	5,368	7,042	1,266	9,354	5,244
Menard.............	10,663	5,431	5,232	10,620	10,317	303	43	-	857	3,531	5,150	1,125	6,919	4,834
Mercer.............	17,701	9,098	8,603	17,696	17,056	640	5	-	1,457	5,852	8,538	1,854	11,534	8,646
Monroe.............	12,754	6,721	6,033	12,742	12,566	176	11	1	908	4,257	6,412	1,177	8,444	6,278
Montgomery.........	34,499	17,466	17,033	34,299	32,476	1,823	199	1	2,538	11,521	16,788	3,652	22,603	11,625
Morgan.............	36,378	18,012	18,366	35,223	34,417	806	1,151	4	2,434	11,183	18,521	4,240	24,942	9,685
Moultrie...........	13,477	6,889	6,588	13,476	13,387	89	1	-	1,177	4,650	6,245	1,405	8,497	6,433
Ogle...............	29,869	15,300	14,569	29,850	28,422	1,428	17	2	2,350	9,396	15,139	2,984	20,096	12,163
Peoria.............	153,374	76,612	76,762	150,212	142,522	7,690	3,091	71	11,164	46,181	84,094	11,935	106,842	11,485
Perry..............	23,438	11,843	11,595	22,839	22,228	611	599	-	2,006	8,419	11,152	1,861	14,531	7,050
Piatt..............	14,659	7,370	7,289	14,655	14,517	138	[illegible]	-	1,207	5,116	6,897	1,439	9,268	6,436
Pike...............	25,340	13,174	12,166	25,286	25,164	122	54	-	1,956	8,486	12,037	2,861	16,426	12,590

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Pope	7,999	4,183	3,816	7,839	7,823	16	160	-	730	2,825	3,696	748	4,915	5,560
Pulaski	15,875	8,017	7,858	9,931	9,869	62	5,943	1	1,586	5,963	7,070	1,256	9,333	6,077
Putnam	5,289	2,790	2,499	5,280	4,593	687	9	-	387	1,839	2,563	500	3,396	2,291
Randolph	33,608	18,756	14,852	31,753	31,025	728	1,852	3	2,445	10,868	17,451	2,844	22,508	9,646
Richland	17,137	8,486	8,651	17,133	17,059	74	3	1	1,513	5,778	8,193	1,653	11,042	7,112
Rock Island	113,323	57,645	55,678	111,722	100,328	11,394	1,517	84	8,542	33,962	62,106	8,713	78,822	8,367
St. Clair	166,899	83,822	83,077	145,251	138,392	6,859	21,567	81	11,691	55,313	88,241	11,654	111,455	12,094
Saline	38,066	19,294	18,772	36,719	36,008	711	1,347	-	3,172	14,041	18,073	2,780	23,460	9,464
Sangamon	117,912	57,653	60,259	114,274	107,093	7,181	3,609	29	8,162	37,350	62,842	9,558	80,385	16,108
Schuyler	11,430	5,978	5,452	11,429	11,379	50	1	-	888	3,896	5,386	1,260	7,295	6,456
Scott	8,176	4,191	3,985	8,175	8,095	80	1	-	623	2,818	3,786	949	5,246	4,067
Shelby	26,290	13,173	13,117	26,275	26,061	215	14	-	2,122	8,785	12,428	2,955	16,894	14,121
Stark	8,881	4,543	4,338	8,871	8,695	176	10	-	744	2,901	4,281	955	5,824	4,466
Stephenson	40,646	20,053	20,593	40,092	38,209	1,883	548	6	2,933	12,760	20,832	4,121	27,550	10,849
Tazewell	58,362	30,014	28,348	58,334	56,289	2,045	16	12	5,406	19,714	29,448	3,794	37,065	10,838
Union	21,528	11,046	10,482	21,361	21,133	228	160	7	1,762	7,062	10,548	2,156	14,050	9,989
Vermilion	86,791	44,219	42,572	83,564	80,182	3,382	3,215	12	6,578	28,882	43,901	7,430	56,895	15,106
Wabash	13,724	6,875	6,849	13,717	13,658	59	2	5	1,042	4,703	6,693	1,286	8,930	4,561
Warren	21,286	10,593	10,693	20,903	20,372	531	383	-	1,523	6,946	10,429	2,388	14,103	8,140
Washington	15,801	8,117	7,684	15,793	15,374	419	7	1	1,062	5,385	7,654	1,700	10,248	8,490
Wayne	22,092	11,383	10,709	22,091	22,023	68	1	-	2,085	8,055	9,970	1,982	13,401	14,026
White	20,027	10,247	9,780	19,867	19,801	66	152	8	1,622	7,063	9,445	1,897	12,698	9,257
Whiteside	43,338	22,102	21,236	43,302	40,996	2,306	30	6	3,774	14,505	21,298	3,761	28,048	11,704
Will	114,210	60,759	53,451	110,774	97,893	12,881	3,410	26	7,643	36,503	61,754	8,310	77,857	13,803
Williamson	51,424	25,887	25,537	50,258	48,010	2,248	1,162	4	4,205	18,269	25,015	3,935	32,328	10,514
Winnebago	121,178	60,875	60,303	119,715	103,145	16,570	1,419	44	6,476	38,696	65,042	8,964	82,511	9,044
Woodford	19,124	9,838	9,286	19,122	18,263	859	2	-	1,477	6,429	9,291	1,927	12,522	8,818

3-31443

February 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 45

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

ILLINOIS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Illinois as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Illinois, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Illinois comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Illinois, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

ILLINOIS

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	7,897,241	3,957,149	3,940,092	7,504,202	6,534,829	969,373	387,446	5,593	546,962	2,521,877	4,260,433	567,969	5,381,944	968,103
Counties:														
Adams	65,229	32,546	32,683	63,847	62,679	1,168	1,369	13	4,381	19,829	33,774	7,245	44,957	14,478
Alexander	25,496	12,815	12,681	17,006	16,847	159	8,478	12	2,429	8,928	12,409	1,730	15,850	4,970
Bond	14,540	7,424	7,116	14,480	14,196	284	59	1	1,115	4,836	6,972	1,617	9,447	6,785
Boone	15,202	7,768	7,434	15,170	14,031	1,139	32	-	1,065	4,692	7,704	1,741	10,441	5,311
Brown	8,053	4,165	3,888	8,051	8,022	29	2	-	642	2,513	3,862	1,036	5,333	4,635
Bureau	37,600	19,127	18,473	37,539	34,154	3,385	60	1	2,766	12,223	18,824	3,787	25,126	13,281
Calhoun	8,207	4,371	3,836	8,207	8,146	61	-	-	791	3,041	3,681	694	4,844	5,643
Carroll	17,987	9,248	8,739	17,925	17,300	625	62	-	1,235	5,710	9,043	1,999	12,118	7,054
Cass	16,425	8,336	8,089	16,425	16,231	194	-	-	1,338	5,663	7,879	1,545	10,424	5,446
Champaign	70,578	36,436	34,142	68,410	67,026	1,384	2,135	33	5,036	25,243	34,874	5,425	46,659	16,195
Christian	38,564	19,541	19,023	38,466	36,334	2,132	98	-	3,248	12,970	18,930	3,416	24,904	11,703
Clark	18,842	9,431	9,411	18,839	18,773	66	3	-	1,375	6,358	8,822	2,287	12,281	9,635
Clay	18,947	9,680	9,267	18,944	18,860	84	3	-	1,683	6,755	8,837	1,672	11,804	8,868
Clinton	22,912	11,792	11,120	22,768	22,235	533	144	-	2,004	8,536	10,525	1,847	13,856	8,442
Coles	38,470	18,946	19,524	38,298	38,051	247	170	2	2,905	13,262	18,715	3,588	24,969	9,317
Cook	4,063,342	2,010,751	2,052,591	3,764,342	2,997,037	767,305	294,157	4,843	257,291	1,250,700	2,317,319	238,032	2,851,587	17,307
Crawford	21,294	10,688	10,606	21,291	21,221	70	3	-	1,727	7,144	10,383	2,040	13,697	8,399
Cumberland	11,698	5,900	5,798	11,698	11,666	32	-	-	1,015	4,209	5,265	1,209	7,250	7,264
De Kalb	34,388	17,395	16,993	34,212	31,327	2,885	174	2	2,399	11,067	17,527	3,395	23,334	10,555
De Witt	18,244	9,198	9,046	18,187	18,056	131	57	-	1,409	6,229	8,856	1,750	11,770	6,595
Douglas	17,590	8,769	8,821	17,571	17,442	129	19	-	1,436	6,167	8,370	1,617	11,186	6,948
Du Page	103,480	51,633	51,847	103,184	92,756	10,428	250	46	7,264	34,542	55,071	6,603	67,484	6,993
Edgar	24,430	12,172	12,258	24,199	24,036	163	231	-	1,882	7,994	11,959	2,595	16,071	9,529
Edwards	8,974	4,508	4,466	8,923	8,870	53	51	-	767	2,890	4,282	1,035	5,884	4,109
Effingham	22,034	11,216	10,818	22,034	21,822	212	-	-	1,915	7,952	10,376	1,791	13,608	9,402
Fayette	29,159	15,519	13,640	29,011	28,728	283	134	14	2,522	10,355	14,032	2,250	18,256	14,978
Ford	15,007	7,635	7,372	14,978	14,339	639	29	-	1,189	4,921	7,410	1,487	9,883	6,560
Franklin	53,137	27,324	25,813	53,026	48,407	4,619	111	-	4,235	19,561	26,085	3,256	32,865	10,065
Fulton	44,627	22,981	21,646	44,511	43,087	1,424	116	-	3,576	14,683	21,866	4,502	29,21	14,780
Gallatin	11,414	5,938	5,476	11,209	11,181	28	202	3	1,151	4,254	5,096	913	6,805	5,729
[illegible]ne	20,292	10,410	9,882	20,269	20,142	127	23	-	1,694	6,989	9,424	2,185	12,863	8,622
Grundy	18,398	9,401	8,997	18,374	16,758	1,616	24	-	1,419	6,113	9,180	1,686	12,065	6,077
Hamilton	13,454	6,909	6,545	13,454	13,407	47	-	-	1,123	4,798	6,092	1,441	8,395	9,271
Hancock	26,297	13,038	13,259	26,267	25,960	307	26	4	1,878	8,258	12,645	3,516	17,672	12,337
Hardin	7,759	4,029	3,730	7,712	7,701	11	47	-	816	3,062	3,344	537	4,410	4,31
Henderson	8,949	4,630	4,319	8,915	8,770	145	34	-	770	3,004	4,254	921	5,686	4,85
Henry	43,798	22,341	21,457	43,528	39,659	3,869	266	4	3,132	13,901	22,480	4,285	29,561	12,812
Iroquois	32,496	16,746	15,750	32,343	31,228	1,115	153	-	2,626	10,999	15,908	2,963	20,989	16,210
Jackson	37,920	19,092	18,828	34,999	34,450	549	2,920	1	3,149	13,603	18,140	3,028	23,605	10,983
Jasper	13,431	6,939	6,492	13,416	13,373	43	15	-	1,129	4,662	6,242	1,398	8,418	9,152
Jefferson	34,375	17,388	16,987	33,629	33,332	297	746	-	2,911	12,109	16,567	2,788	21,682	13,075
Jersey	13,636	7,086	6,550	13,595	13,410	185	41	-	1,130	4,689	6,455	1,362	8,667	5,834
Jo Daviess	19,989	10,122	9,867	19,976	19,385	591	12	1	1,654	6,333	9,750	2,252	13,232	8,580
Johnson	10,727	5,489	5,238	10,571	10,563	8	156	-	1,037	4,008	4,649	1,033	6,367	7,137
Kane	130,206	64,651	65,555	128,221	114,113	14,108	1,949	36	8,584	39,690	70,551	11,381	90,404	10,816
Kankakee	60,877	30,883	29,994	58,903	53,339	5,564	1,938	36	4,053	17,645	33,544	5,635	42,989	11,339
Kendall	11,105	5,739	5,366	11,100	10,404	696	5	-	825	3,679	5,514	1,087	7,304	5,481
Knox	52,250	26,116	26,134	51,140	48,736	2,404	1,089	21	3,678	16,555	26,702	5,315	35,482	11,179
Lake	121,094	64,278	56,816	118,340	101,272	17,068	2,707	47	8,646	41,466	63,953	7,029	80,695	8,560
La Salle	97,801	49,629	48,172	97,537	88,984	8,553	263	1	7,315	32,847	49,243	8,396	64,483	18,910
Lawrence	21,075	10,618	10,457	20,872	20,797	75	203	-	1,809	7,759	9,696	1,811	12,814	8,574
Lee	34,604	17,766	16,838	34,103	32,897	1,206	501	-	2,573	11,911	17,134	2,986	22,702	11,041
Livingston	38,838	20,726	18,112	38,080	36,595	1,485	756	2	2,663	13,957	18,682	3,536	25,649	15,548
Logan	29,438	14,739	14,699	29,015	28,031	984	420	3	1,853	10,297	14,694	2,594	19,348	9,099
McDonough	26,944	13,408	13,536	26,821	26,557	264	123	-	2,072	8,537	13,331	3,004	18,022	9,786
McHenry	37,311	19,452	17,859	37,261	33,857	3,404	46	4	2,729	11,743	19,272	3,567	25,404	12,075
McLean	73,930	36,318	37,612	73,064	70,959	2,105	860	6	5,350	24,702	36,911	6,967	48,781	18,952
Macon	84,693	41,474	43,219	82,547	80,394	2,153	2,144	2	6,258	27,915	43,620	6,900	56,394	11,057
Macoupin	46,304	23,965	22,339	46,278	41,413	4,865	26	-	2,965	15,110	23,492	4,737	30,965	12,907
Madison	149,349	75,129	74,220	142,213	133,814	8,399	7,128	8	11,261	51,176	76,971	9,941	96,955	14,294
Marion	47,989	24,795	23,194	46,725	46,130	595	1,231	33	4,352	16,519	23,840	3,278	31,035	13,155
Marshall	13,179	6,798	6,381	13,168	12,429	739	11	-	1,008	4,360	6,398	1,413	8,651	5,656
Mason	15,358	7,901	7,457	15,339	15,088	251	14	5	1,201	4,983	7,556	1,618	10,115	5,979
Massac	14,937	7,436	7,501	13,232	13,182	50	1,705	-	1,261	5,368	7,042	1,266	9,354	5,244
Menard	10,663	5,431	5,232	10,620	10,317	303	43	-	857	3,531	5,150	1,125	6,919	4,834
Mercer	17,701	9,098	8,603	17,696	17,056	640	5	-	1,457	5,852	8,538	1,854	11,534	8,646
Monroe	12,754	6,721	6,033	12,742	12,566	176	11	1	908	4,257	6,412	1,177	8,444	6,278
Montgomery	34,499	17,466	17,033	34,299	32,476	1,823	199	1	2,538	11,521	16,788	3,652	22,603	11,625
Morgan	36,378	18,012	18,366	35,223	34,417	806	1,151	4	2,434	11,183	18,521	4,240	24,942	9,685
Moultrie	13,477	6,889	6,588	13,476	13,387	89	1	-	1,177	4,650	6,245	1,405	8,497	6,433
Ogle	29,869	15,300	14,569	29,850	28,422	1,428	17	2	2,350	9,396	15,139	2,984	20,096	12,163
Peoria	153,374	76,612	76,762	150,212	142,522	7,690	3,091	71	11,164	46,181	84,094	11,935	106,842	11,485
Perry	23,438	11,843	11,595	22,839	22,228	611	599	-	2,006	8,419	11,152	1,861	14,531	7,050
Piatt	14,659	7,370	7,289	14,655	14,517	138	[illegible]	-	1,207	5,116	6,897	1,439	9,268	6,436
Pike	25,340	13,174	12,166	25,286	25,164	122	54	-	1,956	8,486	12,037	2,861	16,426	12,590

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Pope	7,999	4,183	3,816	7,839	7,823	16	160	-	730	2,825	3,696	748	4,915	5,560
Pulaski	15,875	8,017	7,858	9,931	9,869	62	5,943	1	1,586	5,963	7,070	1,256	9,333	6,077
Putnam	5,289	2,790	2,499	5,280	4,593	687	9	-	387	1,839	2,563	500	3,396	2,291
Randolph	33,608	18,756	14,852	31,753	31,025	728	1,852	3	2,445	10,868	17,451	2,844	22,508	9,646
Richland	17,137	8,486	8,651	17,133	17,059	74	3	1	1,513	5,778	8,193	1,653	11,042	7,112
Rock Island	113,323	57,645	55,678	111,722	100,328	11,394	1,517	84	8,542	33,962	62,106	8,713	78,822	8,367
St. Clair	166,899	83,822	83,077	145,251	138,392	6,859	21,567	81	11,691	55,313	88,241	11,654	111,455	12,094
Saline	38,066	19,294	18,772	36,719	36,008	711	1,347	-	3,172	14,041	18,073	2,780	23,460	9,484
Sangamon	117,912	57,653	60,259	114,274	107,093	7,181	3,609	29	8,162	37,350	62,842	9,558	80,385	16,108
Schuyler	11,430	5,978	5,452	11,429	11,379	50	1	-	888	3,896	5,386	1,260	7,295	6,456
Scott	8,176	4,191	3,985	8,175	8,095	80	1	-	623	2,818	3,786	949	5,246	4,067
Shelby	26,290	13,173	13,117	26,276	26,061	215	14	-	2,122	8,785	12,428	2,955	16,894	14,121
Stark	8,881	4,543	4,338	8,871	8,695	176	10	-	744	2,901	4,281	955	5,824	4,466
Stephenson	40,646	20,053	20,593	40,092	38,209	1,883	548	6	2,933	12,760	20,832	4,121	27,550	10,849
Tazewell	58,362	30,014	28,348	58,334	56,289	2,045	16	12	5,406	19,714	29,448	3,794	37,065	10,838
Union	21,528	11,046	10,482	21,361	21,133	228	160	7	1,762	7,062	10,548	2,156	14,050	9,989
Vermilion	86,791	44,219	42,572	83,564	80,182	3,382	3,215	12	6,578	28,882	43,901	7,430	56,895	15,106
Wabash	13,724	6,875	6,849	13,717	13,658	59	2	5	1,042	4,703	6,693	1,286	8,930	4,561
Warren	21,286	10,593	10,693	20,903	20,372	531	383	-	1,523	6,946	10,429	2,388	14,103	8,140
Washington	15,801	8,117	7,684	15,793	15,374	419	7	1	1,062	5,385	7,654	1,700	10,248	8,490
Wayne	22,092	11,383	10,709	22,091	22,023	[illegible]	1	-	2,085	8,055	9,970	1,982	13,401	14,026
White	20,027	10,247	9,780	19,867	19,801	66	152	8	1,622	7,063	9,445	1,897	12,698	9,257
Whiteside	43,338	22,102	21,236	43,302	40,996	2,306	30	6	3,774	14,505	21,298	3,761	28,048	11,704
Will	114,210	60,759	53,451	110,774	97,893	12,881	3,410	26	7,643	36,503	61,754	8,310	77,857	13,803
Williamson	51,424	25,887	25,537	50,258	48,010	2,248	1,162	4	4,205	18,269	25,015	3,935	32,328	10,514
Winnebago	121,178	60,875	60,303	119,715	103,145	16,570	1,419	44	6,476	38,696	65,042	8,964	82,511	9,044
Woodford	19,124	9,838	9,286	19,122	18,263	859	2	-	1,477	6,429	9,291	1,927	12,522	8,818

MAR 3 1942
LIBRARY

February 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 46

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

TEXAS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Texas as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Texas, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Texas comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

3-31481

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Texas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					[redacted] farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	6,414,824	3,221,103	3,193,721	5,487,545	5,253,157	234,388	924,391	2,888	575,680	2,425,405	3,066,244	347,495	3,861,721	2,149,187
Counties:														
Anderson	37,092	18,432	18,660	25,295	25,120	175	11,796	1	3,436	14,584	16,749	2,323	21,458	18,706
Andrews	1,277	675	602	1,270	1,267	3	7	-	127	492	625	33	744	376
Angelina	32,201	16,245	15,956	27,341	27,238	103	4,859	1	2,980	12,497	15,064	1,660	19,048	12,878
Aransas	3,469	1,843	1,626	3,402	3,312	90	67	-	353	1,300	1,600	216	2,044	[redacted]
Archer	7,599	3,831	3,768	7,583	7,469	114	16	-	704	3,064	3,448	383	4,306	2,361
Armstrong	2,495	1,317	1,178	2,489	2,473	16	6	-	232	[redacted]	1,240	175	1,564	1,598
Atascosa	19,275	9,975	9,300	19,077	18,011	1,066	192	6	2,188	8,601	7,537	949	9,660	11,434
Austin	17,384	8,720	8,664	12,986	12,307	679	4,398	-	1,293	6,307	8,320	1,464	10,866	11,883
Bailey	6,318	3,309	3,009	6,169	6,159	10	149	-	748	2,662	2,721	187	3,387	4,436
Bandera	4,234	2,152	2,082	4,231	4,163	[redacted]	3	-	335	1,505	1,982	412	2,647	2,729
Bastrop	21,610	10,925	10,685	14,509	13,837	672	7,099	2	2,020	8,393	9,546	1,651	12,382	12,473
Baylor	7,755	3,981	3,774	7,617	7,526	91	138	-	727	3,075	3,533	[redacted]	4,495	3,920
Bee	16,481	8,218	8,263	15,962	15,354	608	519	-	1,672	6,723	7,223	863	9,164	6,718
Bell	44,863	22,109	22,754	39,633	38,655	978	5,230	-	3,612	16,218	21,765	3,268	27,941	20,291
Bexar	338,176	169,316	168,860	316,320	283,207	33,113	21,202	654	27,839	124,765	166,974	18,598	212,343	19,247
Blanco	4,264	2,213	2,051	4,107	4,037	70	157	-	381	1,553	1,995	335	2,614	3,087
Borden	1,396	758	638	1,373	1,366	7	23	-	152	564	616	64	781	1,191
Bosque	15,761	8,116	7,645	15,255	15,004	251	506	-	1,328	5,756	7,433	1,244	9,682	9,766
Bowie	50,208	24,927	25,281	34,969	34,761	208	15,232	7	4,549	19,768	22,988	2,903	29,288	23,675
Brazoria	27,069	15,098	11,971	19,934	19,326	608	7,135	-	2,277	10,379	12,975	1,438	16,504	10,676
Brazos	26,977	13,298	13,679	16,946	16,061	[redacted]	10,011	20	2,469	10,483	12,643	1,382	16,129	11,532
Brewster	6,478	3,317	3,161	6,407	5,931	476	69	2	659	2,726	2,778	315	3,525	1,007
Briscoe	4,056	2,102	1,954	3,962	3,957	5	94	-	402	1,647	1,817	190	2,292	2,482
Brooks	6,362	3,233	3,129	6,322	5,894	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	831	2,806	2,481	[redacted]	3,168	2,669
Brown	25,924	12,794	13,130	25,353	25,187	166	571	-	2,095	9,201	12,730	1,898	16,263	10,174
Burleson	18,334	9,341	8,993	11,567	10,772	795	6,767	-	1,751	7,431	7,943	1,209	10,240	12,901
Burnet	10,771	5,565	5,206	10,588	10,449	139	182	1	980	4,011	4,932	848	6,415	6,626
Caldwell	24,893	12,479	12,414	21,002	19,009	1,993	3,891	-	2,521	10,086	10,812	1,474	13,877	11,709
Calhoun	5,911	3,090	2,821	5,336	5,120	216	570	5	652	2,389	2,561	309	3,252	2,407
Callahan	11,568	5,947	5,621	11,548	11,500	48	20	-	1,003	4,390	5,295	880	6,883	6,511
Cameron	83,202	42,134	41,068	82,299	72,021	10,278	829	74	10,146	34,385	35,091	3,580	44,267	23,229
Camp	10,285	5,151	5,134	6,066	6,059	7	4,219	-	985	4,086	4,544	670	5,872	6,743
Carson	6,624	3,410	3,214	6,611	6,560	51	13	-	649	2,573	3,138	264	3,887	2,026
Cass	33,496	17,060	16,436	22,231	22,204	27	11,260	5	3,647	13,986	14,123	1,740	18,176	22,701
Castro	4,631	2,400	2,231	4,628	4,601	27	3	-	554	1,922	1,992	163	2,489	3,330
Chambers	7,511	3,899	3,612	5,770	5,727	43	1,741	-	701	2,917	3,553	340	4,460	1,874
Cherokee	43,970	22,148	21,822	31,403	31,273	130	12,566	1	3,859	16,629	20,833	2,649	26,467	24,100
Childress	12,149	6,183	5,966	11,713	11,695	18	435	1	1,036	4,666	5,732	715	7,225	4,897
Clay	12,524	6,385	6,139	12,387	12,260	127	137	-	1,104	4,771	5,757	892	7,427	7,321
Cochran	3,735	1,948	1,787	3,662	3,641	21	73	-	423	1,605	1,600	107	1,946	2,156
Coke	4,590	2,361	2,229	4,552	4,516	36	[redacted]	-	410	1,817	2,065	298	2,621	3,214
Coleman	20,571	10,350	10,221	20,161	20,023	138	410	-	1,861	7,972	9,456	1,282	12,011	10,912
Collin	47,190	23,863	23,327	43,214	43,111	103	3,975	1	3,945	18,024	21,904	3,317	28,290	30,999
Collingsworth	10,331	5,319	5,012	9,945	9,922	23	386	-	926	4,122	4,725	558	5,964	6,229
Colorado	17,812	8,980	8,832	12,352	11,719	633	5,460	-	1,456	6,764	8,147	1,445	10,656	9,510
Comal	12,321	6,136	6,185	12,026	11,032	994	294	1	1,149	4,404	5,851	917	7,492	3,714
Comanche	19,245	9,800	9,445	19,244	19,216	28	-	1	1,632	7,126	8,946	1,541	11,631	12,298
Concho	6,192	3,146	3,046	6,165	5,990	175	27	-	610	2,513	2,773	296	3,475	3,675
Cooke	24,909	12,397	12,512	23,909	23,673	236	1,000	-	2,211	9,704	11,245	1,749	14,660	13,076
Coryell	20,226	10,668	9,558	19,570	19,415	155	656	-	1,708	8,211	8,942	1,365	11,507	13,257
Cottle	7,079	3,642	3,437	6,682	6,638	44	397	-	684	2,837	3,218	340	4,052	4,260
Crane	2,841	1,473	1,368	2,809	2,797	12	29	3	312	1,042	1,439	48	1,694	108
Crockett	2,809	1,470	1,339	2,694	2,503	191	115	-	281	1,065	1,373	90	1,669	431
Crosby	10,046	5,217	4,829	9,296	9,273	23	750	-	986	4,142	4,475	443	5,665	6,128
Culberson	1,653	885	768	1,642	1,542	100	11	-	176	652	772	53	949	183
Dallam	6,494	3,364	3,130	6,494	6,414	80	-	-	609	2,402	3,118	365	3,914	1,470
Dallas	398,564	191,453	207,111	336,851	328,111	8,740	61,605	108	27,587	130,565	220,135	20,277	269,928	23,629
Dawson	15,367	7,966	7,401	14,868	14,791	77	496	3	1,667	6,390	6,740	570	8,535	8,343
Deaf Smith	6,056	3,173	2,883	6,055	6,006	49	1	-	607	2,278	2,815	356	3,629	2,987
Delta	12,858	6,540	6,318	11,765	11,760	5	1,093	-	1,153	5,105	5,843	757	7,521	8,367
Denton	33,658	16,914	16,744	31,463	31,225	238	2,194	1	2,592	12,458	16,138	2,470	20,900	15,885
De Witt	24,935	12,449	12,486	21,122	19,980	1,142	3,813	-	2,263	9,498	11,439	1,735	14,729	13,776
Dickens	7,847	4,016	3,831	7,476	7,458	18	371	-	809	3,143	3,518	377	4,407	4,875
Dimmit	8,542	4,363	4,179	8,517	7,098	1,419	24	1	1,023	3,641	3,448	430	4,393	2,774
Donley	7,487	3,782	3,705	7,251	7,237	14	236	-	683	2,909	3,390	505	4,402	4,084
Duval	20,565	10,605	9,960	20,442	19,291	1,151	122	1	2,550	8,747	8,666	602	10,753	7,448
Eastland	30,345	15,225	15,120	29,822	29,563	259	514	9	2,545	11,467	14,213	2,120	18,194	10,461
Ector	15,051	7,843	7,208	14,529	14,461	68	517	5	1,543	5,273	8,026	209	9,520	228
Edwards	2,933	1,541	1,392	2,922	2,771	151	11	-	308	1,116	1,375	134	1,679	1,500
Ellis	47,733	23,918	23,815	37,038	36,204	834	10,694	1	3,949	17,836	22,496	3,452	29,022	23,863
El Paso	131,067	65,164	65,903	128,074	100,014	28,060	2,513	480	13,158	52,008	60,033	5,868	75,330	10,155
Erath	20,760	10,464	10,296	20,524	20,489	35	236	-	1,609	7,460	9,967	1,724	12,954	11,722
Falls	35,984	18,000	17,984	23,937	22,988	949	12,047	-	3,671	14,642	15,349	2,322	19,966	22,402
Fannin	41,064	20,629	20,435	36,731	36,670	61	4,332	1	3,362	16,031	18,554	3,117	24,376	25,557
Fayette	29,246	14,678	14,568	22,923	21,508	1,415	6,321	2	2,401	11,088	13,444	2,313	17,611	20,433
Fisher	12,932	6,520	6,412	12,397	12,236	161	533	2	1,382	5,242	5,647	661	7,124	8,364
Floyd	10,659	5,485	5,174	10,397	10,374	23	262	-	1,001	4,184	4,876	598	6,227	6,388
Foard	5,237	2,729	2,508	5,009	4,970	39	228	-	479	2,024	2,434	300	3,077	2,968
Fort Bend	32,963	17,898	15,065	23,845	21,327	2,518	9,110	8	3,074	13,407	15,001	1,481	18,894	20,635
Franklin	8,378	4,267	4,111	7,853	7,851	2	525	-	750	3,229	3,845	554	4,927	6,040
Freestone	21,138	10,629	10,509	12,524	12,481	43	8,613	1	2,076	8,417	9,128	1,517	11,983	14,035
Frio	9,207	4,672	4,535	9,097	8,259	838	110	-	1,007	3,913	3,771	516	4,838	4,177
Gaines	8,136	4,325	3,811	8,003	7,961	42	132	1	926	3,096	3,927	187	4,822	2,248
Galveston	81,173	41,119	40,054	63,378	57,988	5,390	17,712	83	5,999	26,915	44,032	4,227	54,595	3,827
Garza	5,678	2,967	2,711	5,527	5,464	63	151	-	554	2,359	2,487	278	3,165	3,227
Gillespie	10,670	5,335	5,335	10,624	10,365	259	46	-	917	4,013	4,919	821	6,326	6,071
Glasscock	1,193	619	574	1,172	1,156	16	20	1	108	461	568	56	698	661
Goliad	8,798	4,497	4,301	7,900	7,551	349	698	-	890	3,578	3,835	495	4,893	6,267
Gonzales	26,075	13,149	12,926	20,564	19,494	1,070	5,511	-	2,541	10,708	11,102	1,724	14,392	16,743
Gray	23,911	12,197	11,714	23,552	23,407	145	348	11	2,386	8,712	12,041	772	14,556	2,706

5-31481

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Grayson	69,499	34,408	35,091	62,681	62,237	444	6,817	1	5,395	24,833	34,054	5,217	43,905	24,628
Gregg	58,027	28,615	29,412	43,584	43,286	298	14,423	20	5,171	21,892	29,179	1,785	35,196	6,655
Grimes	21,960	10,939	11,021	13,142	12,715	427	8,814	4	1,890	8,760	9,860	1,450	12,707	13,110
Guadalupe	25,596	12,988	12,608	21,461	19,591	1,870	4,135	-	2,446	10,252	11,402	1,496	14,588	15,238
Hale	18,813	9,613	9,200	18,371	18,313	58	442	-	1,780	7,174	8,842	1,017	11,247	7,562
Hall	12,117	6,211	5,906	11,708	11,697	11	407	2	1,125	4,807	5,520	665	6,968	5,660
Hamilton	13,303	6,786	6,517	13,303	13,176	127	-	-	1,152	4,767	6,378	1,006	8,264	8,176
Hansford	2,783	1,451	1,332	2,783	2,760	23	-	-	263	1,108	1,273	139	1,608	1,304
Hardeman	11,073	5,615	5,458	10,495	10,470	25	578	-	975	4,245	5,194	659	6,576	4,785
Hardin	15,875	8,144	7,731	13,251	13,146	105	2,624	-	1,532	6,046	7,336	961	9,267	5,566
Harris	528,961	262,478	266,483	424,819	405,795	19,024	103,745	397	41,816	177,016	288,429	21,700	351,100	31,222
Harrison	50,900	25,213	25,687	21,300	21,148	152	29,594	6	5,005	21,420	21,652	2,823	28,142	25,637
Hartley	1,873	980	893	1,870	1,849	21	3	-	192	682	909	90	1,132	1,027
Haskell	14,905	7,558	7,347	14,342	14,248	94	563	-	1,361	6,005	6,646	893	8,509	9,242
Hays	15,349	7,679	7,670	13,898	12,570	1,328	1,451	-	1,459	6,128	6,697	1,065	8,752	7,004
Hemphill	4,170	2,118	2,052	4,168	4,115	53	2	-	430	1,620	1,895	225	2,416	1,693
Henderson	31,822	16,365	15,457	25,707	25,443	264	6,115	-	3,035	13,120	13,932	1,735	17,782	19,553
Hidalgo	106,059	54,209	51,850	105,365	89,384	15,981	680	14	12,757	45,720	43,481	4,101	54,683	35,044
Hill	38,355	19,214	19,141	33,268	32,854	414	5,086	1	3,231	14,802	17,586	2,736	22,806	21,635
Hockley	12,693	6,751	5,942	12,308	12,259	49	385	-	1,475	5,362	5,550	306	6,849	8,096
Hood	6,674	3,404	3,270	6,590	6,577	13	83	1	515	2,379	3,129	651	4,140	4,608
Hopkins	30,274	15,342	14,932	27,230	27,212	18	3,043	1	2,762	11,799	13,753	1,960	17,762	20,038
Houston	31,137	16,194	14,943	19,256	19,170	86	11,879	2	3,140	12,807	13,291	1,899	17,270	21,971
Howard	20,990	10,635	10,355	20,392	20,005	387	597	1	2,031	8,045	10,137	777	12,479	4,384
Hudspeth	3,149	1,747	1,402	3,016	2,556	460	131	2	375	1,403	1,281	90	1,599	1,493
Hunt	48,793	24,211	24,582	42,503	42,389	114	6,288	2	3,934	18,563	22,995	3,301	29,675	23,251
Hutchinson	19,069	9,870	9,199	18,809	18,699	110	236	24	2,169	7,135	9,407	358	11,401	2,057
Irion	1,963	997	966	1,940	1,903	37	23	-	196	753	923	91	1,144	653
Jack	10,206	5,306	4,900	10,114	10,092	22	91	1	959	3,905	4,662	680	6,026	5,450
Jackson	11,720	6,063	5,657	9,939	9,486	453	1,781	-	1,130	4,826	5,178	586	6,578	6,385
Jasper	17,491	8,973	8,518	12,449	12,405	44	5,041	1	1,711	7,062	7,696	1,022	9,833	8,128
Jeff Davis	2,375	1,249	1,126	2,356	2,262	94	19	-	325	981	961	108	1,233	604
Jefferson	145,329	72,267	73,062	111,452	107,933	3,519	33,821	56	12,309	52,645	75,204	5,171	91,044	7,977
Jim Hogg	5,449	2,794	2,655	5,416	4,826	590	33	-	641	2,300	2,352	156	2,925	1,124
Jim Wells	20,239	10,488	9,751	19,874	18,975	899	365	-	2,376	8,391	8,801	671	10,958	8,818
Johnson	30,384	15,124	15,260	28,826	28,669	157	1,550	8	2,287	10,753	14,758	2,586	19,178	13,419
Jones	23,378	11,880	11,498	22,339	22,092	247	1,037	2	2,190	9,026	10,819	1,343	13,673	11,381
Karnes	19,248	9,887	9,361	18,274	17,312	962	974	-	2,148	8,290	7,838	972	9,977	12,484
Kaufman	38,308	19,274	19,034	27,782	27,399	383	10,525	1	3,275	14,196	18,005	2,832	23,297	17,577
Kendall	5,080	2,598	2,482	5,004	4,806	198	72	4	429	1,720	2,444	487	3,234	2,873
Kenedy	700	389	311	700	662	38	-	-	113	282	283	22	355	419
Kent	3,413	1,767	1,646	3,337	3,286	51	76	-	359	1,395	1,472	187	1,860	2,336
Kerr	11,650	5,918	5,732	10,996	10,677	319	653	1	950	4,177	5,744	779	7,213	3,490
Kimble	5,064	2,660	2,404	5,042	4,930	112	18	4	525	1,909	2,361	269	2,950	2,516
King	1,066	577	489	1,048	1,026	22	18	-	105	444	480	37	597	690
Kinney	4,533	2,577	1,956	4,269	3,968	301	259	5	480	2,013	1,859	181	2,493	718
Kleberg	13,344	6,723	6,621	12,806	11,789	1,017	535	3	1,365	5,398	6,067	514	7,458	3,187
Knox	10,090	5,158	4,932	9,776	9,612	164	314	-	1,022	4,183	4,349	536	5,597	5,883
Lamar	50,425	25,044	25,381	41,210	41,118	92	9,207	8	4,624	19,829	22,705	3,267	29,450	25,337
Lamb	17,606	9,214	8,392	16,885	16,793	92	719	2	1,870	7,241	7,887	608	9,726	10,559
Lampasas	9,167	4,590	4,577	8,909	8,850	59	257	1	777	3,182	4,414	794	5,780	4,251
La Salle	8,003	4,130	3,873	8,000	7,078	922	3	-	993	3,413	3,209	388	4,132	2,435
Lavaca	25,485	12,894	12,591	22,265	20,713	1,552	3,220	-	2,141	9,676	11,715	1,953	15,314	17,521
Lee	12,751	6,556	6,195	9,096	8,739	357	3,655	-	1,205	5,341	5,354	851	6,971	9,136
Leon	17,733	8,968	8,765	10,218	10,184	34	7,515	-	1,755	7,372	7,437	1,169	9,667	13,443
Liberty	24,541	12,719	11,822	18,465	18,276	189	6,075	1	2,386	9,880	11,033	1,242	13,964	9,341
Limestone	33,781	16,861	16,920	23,990	23,798	192	9,791	-	3,050	13,451	15,151	2,129	19,464	20,047
Lipscomb	3,764	1,931	1,833	3,764	3,534	230	-	-	347	1,438	1,683	296	2,234	1,973
Live Oak	9,799	5,113	4,686	9,748	9,332	416	51	-	1,155	4,178	3,989	477	5,067	6,252
Llano	5,996	3,050	2,946	5,944	5,882	62	52	-	479	2,090	2,931	496	3,826	2,600
Loving	285	150	135	285	282	3	-	-	25	102	148	10	175	30
Lubbock	51,782	26,187	25,595	48,707	48,327	380	3,070	5	4,620	20,192	25,102	1,868	31,530	11,389
Lynn	11,931	6,218	5,713	11,404	11,307	97	527	-	1,260	4,932	5,305	434	6,627	7,817
McCulloch	13,208	6,739	6,469	12,736	12,370	366	472	-	1,150	5,152	6,136	770	7,767	5,882
McLennan	101,898	50,062	51,836	82,381	79,777	2,604	19,498	19	7,680	37,184	50,401	6,633	63,530	24,910
McMullen	1,374	729	645	1,372	1,336	36	2	-	139	535	622	78	783	757
Madison	12,029	6,196	5,833	8,165	8,146	19	3,863	1	1,171	4,906	5,289	663	6,761	8,617
Marion	11,457	5,768	5,689	4,740	4,725	15	6,716	1	1,207	4,723	4,839	688	6,312	7,483
Martin	5,556	2,971	2,585	5,426	5,318	108	130	-	636	2,413	2,306	201	2,888	4,174
Mason	5,378	2,725	2,653	5,278	5,205	73	100	-	462	1,918	2,568	430	3,354	2,860
Matagorda	20,066	10,356	9,710	15,117	14,560	557	4,943	6	1,892	7,891	9,060	1,223	11,675	7,619
Maverick	10,071	5,022	5,049	10,047	7,586	2,461	24	-	1,150	4,253	4,262	406	5,316	1,832
Medina	16,106	8,327	7,779	15,802	14,414	1,388	300	4	1,760	6,608	6,755	983	8,746	8,612
Menard	4,521	2,312	2,209	4,459	4,353	106	61	1	438	1,705	2,073	305	2,665	1,812
Midland	11,721	5,905	5,816	10,714	10,483	231	1,002	5	1,194	4,251	5,922	354	7,157	1,992
Milam	33,120	16,832	16,288	25,430	24,014	1,416	7,686	4	3,147	13,271	14,399	2,303	18,688	21,678
Mills	7,951	4,089	3,862	7,951	7,886	65	-	-	694	2,959	3,658	640	4,767	5,784
Mitchell	12,477	6,370	6,107	11,679	11,434	245	797	1	1,176	5,000	5,664	637	7,195	5,756
Montague	20,442	10,419	10,023	20,440	20,375	65	1	1	1,753	7,711	9,470	1,508	12,284	10,372
Montgomery	23,055	11,786	11,269	15,907	15,784	123	7,148	-	2,172	9,178	10,404	1,301	13,142	10,281
Moore	4,461	2,312	2,149	4,453	4,441	12	-	8	579	1,711	2,105	66	2,612	484
Morris	9,810	4,943	4,867	6,087	6,084	3	3,714	9	967	4,103	4,121	619	5,376	6,987
Motley	4,994	2,597	2,397	4,728	4,721	7	264	2	501	2,014	2,234	245	2,842	2,664
Nacogdoches	35,392	17,732	17,660	25,880	25,827	53	9,511	1	3,490	14,568	15,430	1,904	19,867	19,167
Navarro	51,308	25,554	25,754	38,579	38,242	337	12,728	1	4,295	20,211	23,482	3,320	30,069	25,437

3-3'4.81

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Newton	13,700	6,868	6,832	8,133	8,099	34	5,567	-	1,587	5,747	5,703	663	7,160	7,767
Nolan	17,309	8,736	8,573	16,625	16,383	242	684	-	1,630	6,526	8,325	828	10,374	4,443
Nueces	92,661	47,206	45,455	87,248	81,316	5,932	5,396	17	10,019	35,539	44,376	2,727	54,288	14,805
Ochiltree	4,213	2,212	2,001	4,213	4,180	33	-	-	388	1,604	1,999	222	2,554	1,804
Oldham	1,385	765	620	1,381	1,375	6	4	-	135	549	647	54	812	517
Orange	17,382	8,768	8,614	15,302	15,077	225	2,062	18	1,595	6,854	7,967	966	10,079	5,254
Palo Pinto	18,456	9,223	9,233	17,904	17,649	255	552	-	1,387	6,633	8,915	1,521	11,664	5,568
Panola	22,513	11,388	11,125	12,792	12,775	17	9,720	1	2,412	9,748	9,172	1,161	11,844	17,354
Parker	20,482	10,393	10,089	20,218	20,089	129	264	-	1,661	7,226	9,673	1,922	12,704	10,838
Parmer	5,890	3,146	2,744	5,853	5,814	39	37	-	630	2,390	2,615	255	3,329	3,903
Pecos	8,185	4,195	3,990	8,105	7,753	352	75	5	876	3,366	3,667	276	4,484	2,037
Polk	20,635	10,670	9,965	14,221	14,131	90	6,078	336	2,102	8,219	9,189	1,125	11,658	9,669
Potter	54,265	26,772	27,493	51,516	50,816	700	2,724	25	4,217	19,449	28,428	2,171	34,724	1,341
Presidio	10,925	5,751	5,174	10,890	9,583	1,307	21	14	1,380	4,984	4,139	422	5,454	1,899
Rains	7,334	3,788	3,546	6,694	6,687	7	633	7	758	3,092	3,075	409	3,960	5,700
Randall	7,185	3,568	3,617	7,139	7,027	112	46	-	623	2,674	3,508	380	4,397	2,666
Reagan	1,997	1,038	959	1,954	1,938	16	43	-	170	718	1,045	64	1,230	287
Real	2,420	1,260	1,160	2,420	2,373	47	-	-	229	953	1,081	157	1,371	1,225
Red River	29,769	15,044	14,725	22,960	22,925	35	6,809	-	2,970	12,159	12,864	1,776	16,538	20,418
Reeves	8,006	4,103	3,903	7,731	7,415	316	273	2	870	3,226	3,577	333	4,526	1,582
Refugio	10,383	5,365	5,018	9,276	8,943	333	1,101	6	1,173	4,149	4,688	373	5,784	2,986
Roberts	1,289	692	597	1,289	1,283	6	-	-	102	485	626	76	786	584
Robertson	25,710	12,942	12,768	14,954	14,147	807	10,756	-	2,574	10,809	10,588	1,739	14,023	16,705
Rockwall	7,051	3,625	3,426	5,217	5,196	21	1,834	-	652	2,628	3,288	483	4,232	4,270
Runnels	18,903	9,425	9,478	18,404	18,036	368	498	1	1,703	7,417	8,634	1,149	10,954	9,997
Rusk	51,023	25,516	25,507	35,277	35,197	80	15,739	7	4,931	20,951	22,845	2,296	28,587	22,803
Sabine	10,896	5,574	5,322	8,386	8,369	17	2,510	-	1,179	4,425	4,708	584	6,036	7,092
San Augustine	12,471	6,355	6,116	8,873	8,865	8	3,598	-	1,475	5,355	5,002	639	6,448	10,106
San Jacinto	9,056	4,671	4,385	4,316	4,290	26	4,740	-	981	3,655	3,798	622	4,950	6,711
San Patricio	28,871	14,985	13,886	28,111	26,203	1,908	760	-	3,316	11,832	12,720	1,003	15,712	10,363
San Saba	11,012	5,665	5,347	10,845	10,728	117	167	-	1,008	4,252	4,992	760	6,452	5,812
Schleicher	3,083	1,592	1,491	2,964	2,833	131	119	-	328	1,189	1,425	141	1,762	1,428
Scurry	11,545	6,033	5,512	11,341	11,275	66	204	-	1,000	4,625	5,289	631	6,696	6,504
Shackelford	6,211	3,122	3,089	6,016	5,985	31	185	10	593	2,301	2,978	339	3,715	1,996
Shelby	29,235	14,855	14,380	21,713	21,700	13	7,522	-	2,965	11,967	12,676	1,627	16,263	20,662
Sherman	2,026	1,087	939	2,026	2,002	24	-	-	179	780	956	111	1,227	1,011
Smith	69,090	34,342	34,748	46,787	46,486	301	22,293	10	6,078	26,641	32,854	3,517	41,335	27,500
Somervell	3,071	1,579	1,492	3,071	3,067	4	-	-	281	1,099	1,413	278	1,868	1,920
Starr	13,312	6,833	6,479	13,309	12,247	1,062	1	2	1,738	5,793	5,247	534	6,750	4,756
Stephens	12,356	6,222	6,134	12,013	11,927	86	333	10	929	4,673	6,025	729	7,471	3,155
Sterling	1,404	749	655	1,380	1,362	18	24	-	145	487	680	92	888	566
Stonewall	5,589	2,901	2,688	5,332	5,273	59	257	-	579	2,364	2,376	270	2,977	3,933
Sutton	3,977	2,154	1,823	3,895	3,504	391	82	-	427	1,600	1,812	138	2,249	1,130
Swisher	6,528	3,384	3,144	6,484	6,451	33	42	2	600	2,516	3,029	383	3,856	3,572
Tarrant	225,521	109,765	115,756	196,966	192,993	3,973	28,467	88	15,837	74,917	121,299	13,468	150,268	16,988
Taylor	44,147	21,707	22,440	42,493	42,090	403	1,653	1	3,421	15,991	22,197	2,538	27,908	8,474
Terrell	2,952	1,549	1,403	2,923	2,616	307	29	-	323	1,198	1,308	123	1,632	476
Terry	11,160	5,775	5,385	10,846	10,824	22	312	2	1,206	4,687	4,895	372	6,093	6,424
Throckmorton	4,275	2,251	2,024	4,274	4,254	20	1	-	384	1,672	1,957	262	2,495	2,530
Titus	19,228	9,679	9,549	16,114	16,062	52	3,114	-	1,844	7,541	8,905	938	11,243	10,715
Tom Green	39,302	19,164	20,138	37,174	36,182	992	2,127	1	3,407	14,294	19,544	2,057	24,256	6,294
Travis	111,053	53,512	57,541	91,458	87,275	4,183	19,551	44	9,017	40,208	55,442	6,386	70,652	15,763
Trinity	13,705	7,055	6,650	10,644	10,615	29	3,061	-	1,346	5,650	5,914	795	7,541	7,758
Tyler	11,948	6,155	5,793	9,742	9,725	17	2,204	2	1,237	4,867	5,147	697	6,650	7,494
Upshur	26,178	13,192	12,986	18,840	18,821	19	7,338	-	2,609	10,817	11,355	1,397	14,441	17,479
Upton	4,297	2,196	2,101	4,086	4,040	46	211	-	427	1,542	2,213	115	2,613	268
Uvalde	13,246	6,636	6,610	13,035	12,088	947	209	2	1,364	5,211	5,807	864	7,423	3,194
Val Verde	15,453	7,726	7,727	15,143	12,269	2,874	309	1	1,768	6,287	6,641	757	8,346	1,364
Van Zandt	31,155	15,934	15,221	28,956	28,894	62	2,194	5	2,927	12,437	13,925	1,866	17,789	21,013
Victoria	23,741	11,932	11,809	20,610	19,636	974	3,126	5	2,143	9,008	11,324	1,266	14,253	8,658
Walker	19,868	10,766	9,102	11,047	10,885	162	8,820	1	1,751	7,652	9,367	1,098	11,946	9,801
Waller	10,280	5,189	5,091	5,286	5,087	199	4,993	1	907	3,888	4,691	794	6,078	6,353
Ward	9,575	4,962	4,613	9,388	9,126	262	183	4	1,093	3,652	4,633	197	5,593	1,569
Washington	25,387	12,589	12,798	15,726	14,934	792	9,660	1	2,213	9,683	11,561	1,930	15,191	16,957
Webb	45,916	22,131	23,785	45,746	33,935	11,811	156	14	5,037	19,329	19,637	1,913	24,585	4,060
Wharton	36,158	18,350	17,808	26,942	25,036	1,906	9,214	2	3,774	14,600	16,004	1,780	20,147	19,599
Wheeler	12,411	6,304	6,107	12,209	12,169	40	180	22	1,235	4,972	5,606	598	7,039	5,939
Wichita	73,604	36,320	37,284	69,118	68,264	854	4,478	8	5,823	26,164	38,300	3,317	46,759	5,918
Wilbarger	20,474	10,268	10,206	18,797	18,619	178	1,664	13	1,849	7,985	9,657	983	12,025	8,009
Willacy	13,230	6,866	6,364	13,069	12,145	924	160	1	1,544	5,770	5,416	500	6,785	6,582
Williamson	41,698	20,902	20,796	34,879	32,455	2,424	6,813	6	3,574	15,888	19,395	2,841	24,903	22,173
Wilson	17,066	8,860	8,206	16,649	15,972	677	417	-	1,847	7,249	6,971	999	9,012	11,495
Winkler	6,141	3,170	2,971	5,998	5,941	57	143	-	643	2,307	3,092	99	3,629	132
Wise	19,074	9,727	9,347	18,878	18,793	85	196	-	1,635	7,109	8,761	1,569	11,511	11,145
Wood	24,360	12,260	12,100	20,620	20,569	51	3,739	1	2,189	9,664	10,925	1,582	14,083	15,413
Yoakum	5,354	2,873	2,481	5,233	5,181	52	81	40	645	1,972	2,654	83	3,152	1,104
Young	19,004	9,642	9,362	18,768	18,712	56	236	-	1,662	7,165	9,110	1,067	11,428	6,843
Zapata	3,916	2,100	1,816	3,916	3,244	672	-	-	435	1,614	1,695	172	2,147	1,176
Zavala	11,603	6,010	5,593	11,544	9,058	2,486	59	-	1,392	5,171	4,615	425	5,935	3,896

3-31481

COMMERCE
MAR 3 1942

February 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 46

9 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

TEXAS

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Texas as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Texas, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Texas comprises those persons living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more, the remainder of the population being classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Texas, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31481

TEXAS

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State	6,414,824	3,221,103	3,193,721	5,487,545	5,253,157	234,388	924,391	2,888	575,680	2,425,405	3,066,244	347,495	3,861,721	2,149,187
Counties:														
Anderson	37,092	18,432	18,660	25,295	25,120	175	11,796	1	3,436	14,584	16,749	2,323	21,458	18,706
Andrews	1,277	675	602	1,270	1,267	[illegible]	7	-	127	492	[illegible]	33	744	376
Angelina	32,201	16,245	15,956	27,341	27,238	103	4,859	1	2,980	12,497	15,064	1,660	19,048	12,878
Aransas	3,469	1,843	1,626	3,402	3,312	90	67	-	353	1,300	1,600	216	2,044	680
Archer	7,599	3,831	3,768	7,583	7,469	114	16	-	704	3,064	3,448	[illegible]	4,306	2,361
Armstrong	2,495	1,317	1,178	2,489	2,473	16	6	-	232	848	1,240	175	1,564	1,598
Atascosa	19,275	9,975	9,300	19,077	18,011	1,066	192	6	2,188	8,601	7,537	[illegible]	9,660	11,434
Austin	17,384	8,720	8,664	12,986	12,307	679	4,398	-	1,293	6,307	8,320	1,464	10,866	11,883
Bailey	6,318	3,309	3,009	6,169	6,159	10	149	-	748	2,662	2,721	187	3,387	4,436
Bandera	4,234	2,152	2,082	4,231	4,163	68	3	-	335	1,505	1,982	412	2,647	2,729
Bastrop	21,610	10,925	10,685	14,509	13,837	672	7,099	2	2,020	8,393	9,546	1,651	12,382	12,478
Baylor	7,755	3,981	3,774	7,617	7,526	91	138	-	727	3,075	3,533	420	4,495	3,920
Bee	16,481	8,218	8,263	15,962	15,354	608	519	-	1,672	6,723	7,223	863	9,164	6,718
Bell	44,863	22,109	22,754	39,633	38,655	978	5,230	-	3,612	16,218	21,765	3,268	27,941	20,291
Bexar	338,176	169,316	168,860	316,320	283,207	33,113	21,202	654	27,839	124,765	166,974	18,598	212,343	19,247
Blanco	4,264	2,213	2,051	4,107	4,037	70	157	-	381	1,553	1,995	335	2,614	3,087
Borden	1,396	758	638	1,373	1,366	7	23	-	152	564	616	[illegible]	781	1,191
Bosque	15,761	8,116	7,645	15,255	15,004	251	506	-	1,328	5,756	7,433	1,244	9,682	9,766
Bowie	50,208	24,927	25,281	34,969	34,761	208	15,232	7	4,549	19,768	22,988	2,903	29,288	23,675
Brazoria	27,069	15,098	11,971	19,934	19,326	608	7,135	-	2,277	10,379	12,975	1,438	16,504	10,676
Brazos	26,977	13,298	13,679	16,946	16,061	885	10,011	20	2,469	10,483	12,643	1,382	16,129	11,532
Brewster	6,478	3,317	3,161	6,407	5,931	476	69	2	659	2,726	2,778	315	3,525	1,007
Briscoe	4,056	2,102	1,954	3,962	3,957	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,647	1,817	190	2,292	2,482
Brooks	6,362	3,233	3,129	6,322	5,894	428	[illegible]	-	831	2,806	2,481	[illegible]	3,168	2,669
Brown	25,924	12,794	13,130	25,353	25,187	166	571	-	2,095	9,201	12,730	1,898	16,263	10,174
Burleson	18,334	9,341	8,993	11,567	10,772	795	6,767	-	1,751	7,431	7,943	1,209	10,240	12,901
Burnet	10,771	5,565	5,206	10,588	10,449	139	182	1	[illegible]	4,011	4,932	848	6,415	6,626
Caldwell	24,893	12,479	12,414	21,002	19,009	1,993	3,891	-	2,521	10,086	10,812	1,474	13,877	11,709
Calhoun	5,911	3,090	2,821	5,336	5,120	216	570	5	652	2,389	2,561	309	3,252	2,407
Callahan	11,568	5,947	5,621	11,548	11,500	48	[illegible]	-	1,003	4,390	5,295	880	6,883	6,511
Cameron	83,202	42,134	41,068	82,299	72,021	10,278	829	74	10,146	34,385	35,091	3,580	44,267	23,229
Camp	10,285	5,151	5,134	6,066	6,059	7	4,219	-	985	4,086	4,544	670	5,872	6,743
Carson	6,624	3,410	3,214	6,611	6,560	51	13	-	649	2,573	3,138	[illegible]	3,887	2,026
Cass	33,496	17,060	16,436	22,231	22,204	27	11,260	5	3,647	13,986	14,123	1,740	18,176	22,701
Castro	4,631	2,400	2,231	4,628	4,601	27	3	-	554	1,922	1,992	163	2,489	3,330
Chambers	7,511	3,899	3,612	5,770	5,727	43	1,741	-	701	2,917	3,553	[illegible]	4,460	1,874
Cherokee	43,970	22,148	21,822	31,403	31,273	130	12,566	1	3,859	16,629	20,833	2,649	26,467	24,100
Childress	12,149	6,183	5,966	11,713	11,695	18	435	1	1,036	4,666	5,732	715	7,225	4,897
Clay	12,524	6,385	6,139	12,387	12,260	127	137	-	1,104	4,771	5,757	892	7,427	7,321
Cochran	3,735	1,948	1,787	3,662	3,641	21	73	-	423	1,605	1,600	107	1,946	2,156
Coke	4,590	2,361	2,229	4,552	4,516	36	38	-	410	1,817	2,065	298	2,621	3,214
Coleman	20,571	10,350	10,221	20,161	20,023	138	410	-	1,861	7,972	9,456	1,282	12,011	10,912
Collin	47,190	23,863	23,327	43,214	43,111	103	3,975	1	3,945	18,024	21,904	3,317	28,290	30,999
Collingsworth	10,331	5,319	5,012	9,945	9,922	23	386	-	926	4,122	4,725	558	5,964	6,229
Colorado	17,812	8,980	8,832	12,352	11,719	633	5,460	-	1,456	6,764	8,147	1,445	10,656	9,510
Comal	12,321	6,136	6,185	12,026	11,032	994	294	1	1,149	4,404	5,851	917	7,492	3,714
Comanche	19,245	9,800	9,445	19,244	19,216	[illegible]	-	1	1,632	7,126	8,946	1,541	11,631	12,298
Concho	6,192	3,146	3,046	6,165	5,990	175	[illegible]	-	610	2,513	2,773	296	3,475	3,675
Cooke	24,909	12,397	12,512	23,909	23,673	236	1,000	-	2,211	9,704	11,245	1,749	14,660	13,076
Coryell	20,226	10,668	9,558	19,570	19,415	155	656	-	1,708	8,211	8,942	1,365	11,507	13,257
Cottle	7,079	3,642	3,437	6,682	6,638	44	397	-	684	2,837	3,218	340	4,052	4,260
Crane	2,841	1,473	1,368	2,809	2,797	12	29	3	312	1,042	1,439	48	1,694	108
Crockett	2,809	1,470	1,339	2,694	2,503	191	115	-	281	1,065	1,373	90	1,669	431
Crosby	10,046	5,217	4,829	9,296	9,273	23	750	-	[illegible]	4,142	4,475	[illegible]	5,665	6,128
Culberson	1,653	885	768	1,642	1,542	100	11	-	176	652	772	53	[illegible]	183
Dallam	6,494	3,364	3,130	6,494	6,414	80	-	-	609	2,402	3,118	365	3,914	1,470
Dallas	398,564	191,453	207,111	336,851	328,111	8,740	61,605	108	27,587	130,565	220,135	20,277	269,928	23,629
Dawson	15,367	7,966	7,401	14,868	14,791	77	[illegible]	3	1,667	6,390	6,740	570	8,535	8,343
Deaf Smith	6,056	3,173	2,883	6,055	6,006	49	1	-	607	2,278	2,815	356	3,629	2,987
Delta	12,858	6,540	6,318	11,765	11,760	5	1,093	-	1,153	5,105	5,843	757	7,521	8,367
Denton	33,658	16,914	16,744	31,463	31,225	238	2,194	1	2,592	12,458	16,138	2,470	20,900	15,885
De Witt	24,935	12,449	12,486	21,122	19,980	1,142	3,813	-	2,263	9,498	11,439	1,735	14,729	13,776
Dickens	7,847	4,016	3,831	7,476	7,458	18	371	-	809	3,143	3,518	377	4,407	4,875
Dimmit	8,542	4,363	4,179	8,517	7,098	1,419	[illegible]	1	1,023	3,641	3,448	[illegible]	4,393	2,774
Donley	7,487	3,782	3,705	7,251	7,237	14	236	-	683	2,909	3,390	505	4,402	4,084
Duval	20,565	10,605	9,960	20,442	19,291	1,151	122	1	2,550	8,747	8,666	602	10,753	7,448
Eastland	30,345	15,225	15,120	29,822	29,563	259	514	9	2,545	11,467	14,213	2,120	18,194	10,461
Ector	15,051	7,843	7,208	14,529	14,461	68	517	5	1,543	5,273	8,026	209	9,520	228
Edwards	2,933	1,541	1,392	2,922	2,771	151	11	-	308	1,116	1,375	134	1,679	1,500
Ellis	47,733	23,918	23,815	37,038	36,204	834	10,694	1	3,949	17,836	22,496	3,452	29,022	23,863
El Paso	131,067	65,164	65,903	128,074	100,014	28,060	2,513	[illegible]	13,158	52,008	60,033	5,868	75,330	10,155
Erath	20,760	10,464	10,296	20,524	20,489	35	236	-	1,609	7,460	9,967	1,724	12,954	11,722
Falls	35,984	18,000	17,984	23,937	22,988	949	12,047	-	3,671	14,642	15,349	2,322	19,966	22,402
Fannin	41,064	20,629	20,435	36,731	36,670	61	4,332	1	3,362	16,031	18,554	3,117	24,376	25,557
Fayette	29,246	14,678	14,568	22,923	21,508	1,415	6,321	2	2,401	11,088	13,444	2,313	17,611	20,433
Fisher	12,932	6,520	6,412	12,397	12,236	161	533	2	1,382	5,242	5,647	661	7,124	8,364
Floyd	10,659	5,485	5,174	10,397	10,374	23	262	-	1,001	4,184	4,876	598	6,227	6,388
Foard	5,237	2,729	2,508	5,009	4,970	[illegible]	228	-	479	2,024	2,434	300	3,077	2,968
Fort Bend	32,963	17,898	15,065	23,845	21,327	2,518	9,110	8	3,074	13,407	15,001	1,481	18,894	20,635
Franklin	8,378	4,267	4,111	7,853	7,851	2	525	-	750	3,229	3,845	[illegible]	4,927	6,040
Freestone	21,138	10,629	10,509	12,524	12,481	43	8,613	1	2,076	8,417	9,128	1,517	11,983	14,035
Frio	9,207	4,672	4,535	9,097	8,259	838	110	-	1,007	3,913	3,771	[illegible]	4,838	4,177
Gaines	8,136	4,325	3,811	8,003	7,961	42	132	1	926	3,096	3,927	[illegible]	4,822	2,248
Galveston	81,173	41,119	40,054	63,378	57,988	5,390	17,712	83	5,999	26,915	44,032	4,227	54,595	3,827
Garza	5,678	2,967	2,711	5,527	5,464	63	151	-	[illegible]	2,359	2,487	278	3,165	3,227
Gillespie	10,670	5,335	5,335	10,624	10,365	259	46	-	917	4,013	4,919	821	6,328	6,071
Glasscock	1,193	619	574	1,172	1,156	16	20	1	108	461	568	56	698	661
Goliad	8,798	4,497	4,301	7,900	7,551	349	898	-	[illegible]	3,578	3,835	495	4,893	6,267
Gonzales	26,075	13,149	12,926	20,564	19,494	1,070	5,511	-	2,541	10,708	11,102	1,724	14,392	16,743
Gray	23,911	12,197	11,714	23,552	23,407	145	348	11	2,386	8,712	12,041	772	14,556	2,706

5-31481

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Grayson	69,499	34,408	35,091	62,681	62,237	444	6,817	1	5,395	24,833	34,054	5,217	43,905	24,628
Gregg	58,027	28,615	29,412	43,584	43,286	298	14,423	20	5,171	21,892	29,179	1,785	35,196	6,655
Grimes	21,960	10,939	11,021	13,142	12,715	427	8,814	4	1,890	8,760	9,860	1,450	12,707	13,110
Guadalupe	25,596	12,988	12,608	21,461	19,591	1,870	4,135	-	2,446	10,252	11,402	1,496	14,588	15,238
Hale	18,813	9,613	9,200	18,371	18,313	58	442	-	1,780	7,174	8,842	1,017	11,247	7,562
Hall	12,117	6,211	5,906	11,708	11,697	11	407	2	1,125	4,807	5,520	665	6,968	5,660
Hamilton	13,303	6,786	6,517	13,303	13,176	127	-	-	1,152	4,767	6,378	1,006	8,264	8,176
Hansford	2,783	1,451	1,332	2,783	2,760	23	-	-	263	1,108	1,273	139	1,608	1,304
Hardeman	11,073	5,615	5,458	10,495	10,470	25	578	-	975	4,245	5,194	659	6,576	4,785
Hardin	15,875	8,144	7,731	13,251	13,146	105	2,624	-	1,532	6,046	7,336	961	9,267	5,566
Harris	528,961	262,478	266,483	424,819	405,795	19,024	103,745	397	41,816	177,016	288,429	21,700	351,100	31,222
Harrison	50,900	25,213	25,687	21,300	21,148	152	29,594	6	5,005	21,420	21,652	2,823	28,142	25,637
Hartley	1,873	980	893	1,870	1,849	21	3	-	192	682	909	90	1,132	1,027
Haskell	14,905	7,558	7,347	14,342	14,248	94	563	-	1,361	6,005	6,646	893	8,509	9,242
Hays	15,349	7,679	7,670	13,898	12,570	1,328	1,451	-	1,459	6,128	6,697	1,065	8,758	7,004
Hemphill	4,170	2,118	2,052	4,168	4,115	53	2	-	430	1,620	1,895	225	2,416	1,693
Henderson	31,822	16,365	15,457	25,707	25,443	264	6,115	-	3,035	13,120	13,932	1,735	17,782	19,553
Hidalgo	106,059	54,209	51,850	105,365	89,384	15,981	680	14	12,757	45,720	43,481	4,101	54,683	35,044
Hill	38,355	19,214	19,141	33,268	32,854	414	5,086	1	3,231	14,802	17,586	2,736	22,806	21,635
Hockley	12,693	6,751	5,942	12,308	12,259	49	385	-	1,475	5,362	5,550	306	5,849	8,096
Hood	6,674	3,404	3,270	6,590	6,577	13	83	1	515	2,379	3,129	651	4,140	4,608
Hopkins	30,274	15,342	14,932	27,230	27,212	18	3,043	1	2,762	11,799	13,753	1,960	17,762	20,038
Houston	31,137	16,194	14,943	19,256	19,170	86	11,879	2	3,140	12,807	13,291	1,899	17,270	21,971
Howard	20,990	10,635	10,355	20,392	20,005	387	597	1	2,031	8,045	10,137	777	12,479	4,384
Hudspeth	3,149	1,747	1,402	3,016	2,556	460	131	2	375	1,403	1,281	90	1,599	1,493
Hunt	48,793	24,211	24,582	42,503	42,389	114	6,288	2	3,934	18,563	22,995	3,301	29,675	23,251
Hutchinson	19,069	9,870	9,199	18,809	18,699	110	236	24	2,169	7,135	9,407	358	11,401	2,057
Irion	1,963	997	966	1,940	1,903	37	23	-	196	753	923	91	1,144	653
Jack	10,206	5,306	4,900	10,114	10,092	22	91	1	959	3,905	4,662	680	6,026	5,450
Jackson	11,720	6,063	5,657	9,939	9,486	453	1,781	-	1,130	4,826	5,178	586	6,578	6,385
Jasper	17,491	8,973	8,518	12,449	12,405	44	5,041	1	1,711	7,062	7,696	1,022	9,833	8,128
Jeff Davis	2,375	1,249	1,126	2,356	2,262	94	19	-	325	981	961	108	1,233	604
Jefferson	145,329	72,267	73,062	111,452	107,933	3,519	33,821	56	12,309	52,645	75,204	5,171	91,044	7,977
Jim Hogg	5,449	2,794	2,655	5,416	4,826	590	33	-	641	2,300	2,352	156	2,925	1,124
Jim Wells	20,239	10,488	9,751	19,874	18,975	899	365	-	2,376	8,391	8,801	671	10,958	8,818
Johnson	30,384	15,124	15,260	28,826	28,669	157	1,550	8	2,287	10,753	14,758	2,586	19,178	13,419
Jones	23,378	11,880	11,498	22,339	22,092	247	1,037	2	2,190	9,026	10,819	1,343	13,673	11,381
Karnes	19,248	9,887	9,361	18,274	17,312	962	974	-	2,148	8,290	7,838	972	9,977	12,484
Kaufman	38,308	19,274	19,034	27,782	27,399	383	10,525	1	3,275	14,196	18,005	2,832	23,297	17,577
Kendall	5,080	2,598	2,482	5,004	4,806	198	72	4	429	1,720	2,444	487	3,234	2,873
Kenedy	700	389	311	700	662	38	-	-	113	282	283	22	355	419
Kent	3,413	1,767	1,646	3,337	3,286	51	76	-	359	1,395	1,472	187	1,860	2,336
Kerr	11,650	5,918	5,732	10,996	10,677	319	653	1	950	4,177	5,744	779	7,213	3,490
Kimble	5,064	2,660	2,404	5,042	4,930	112	18	4	525	1,909	2,361	269	2,950	2,516
King	1,066	577	489	1,048	1,026	22	18	-	105	444	480	37	597	690
Kinney	4,533	2,577	1,956	4,269	3,968	301	259	5	480	2,013	1,859	181	2,493	718
Kleberg	13,344	6,723	6,621	12,806	11,789	1,017	535	3	1,365	5,398	6,067	514	7,458	3,187
Knox	10,090	5,158	4,932	9,776	9,612	164	314	-	1,022	4,183	4,349	536	5,597	5,883
Lamar	50,425	25,044	25,381	41,210	41,118	92	9,207	8	4,624	19,829	22,705	3,267	29,450	25,337
Lamb	17,606	9,214	8,392	16,885	16,793	92	719	2	1,870	7,241	7,887	608	9,726	10,559
Lampasas	9,167	4,590	4,577	8,909	8,850	59	257	1	777	3,182	4,414	794	5,780	4,251
La Salle	8,003	4,130	3,873	8,000	7,078	922	3	-	993	3,413	3,209	388	4,132	2,435
Lavaca	25,485	12,894	12,591	22,265	20,713	1,552	3,220	-	2,141	9,676	11,715	1,953	15,314	17,521
Lee	12,751	6,556	6,195	9,096	8,739	357	3,655	-	1,205	5,341	5,354	851	6,971	9,136
Leon	17,733	8,968	8,765	10,218	10,184	34	7,515	-	1,755	7,372	7,437	1,169	9,667	13,443
Liberty	24,541	12,719	11,822	18,465	18,276	189	6,075	1	2,386	9,880	11,033	1,242	13,964	9,341
Limestone	33,781	16,861	16,920	23,990	23,798	192	9,791	-	3,050	13,451	15,151	2,129	19,464	20,047
Lipscomb	3,764	1,931	1,833	3,764	3,534	230	-	-	347	1,438	1,683	296	2,234	1,973
Live Oak	9,799	5,113	4,686	9,748	9,332	416	51	-	1,155	4,178	3,989	477	5,067	6,252
Llano	5,996	3,050	2,946	5,944	5,882	62	52	-	479	2,090	2,931	496	3,826	2,600
Loving	285	150	135	285	282	3	-	-	25	102	148	10	175	30
Lubbock	51,782	26,187	25,595	48,707	48,327	380	3,070	5	4,620	20,192	25,102	1,868	31,530	11,389
Lynn	11,931	6,218	5,713	11,404	11,307	97	527	-	1,260	4,932	5,305	434	6,627	7,817
McCulloch	13,208	6,739	6,469	12,736	12,370	366	472	-	1,150	5,152	6,136	770	7,767	5,882
McLennan	101,898	50,062	51,836	82,381	79,777	2,604	19,498	19	7,680	37,184	50,401	6,633	63,530	24,910
McMullen	1,374	729	645	1,372	1,336	36	2	-	139	535	622	78	783	757
Madison	12,029	6,196	5,833	8,165	8,146	19	3,863	1	1,171	4,906	5,289	663	6,761	8,617
Marion	11,457	5,768	5,689	4,740	4,725	15	6,716	1	1,207	4,723	4,839	[redacted]	6,312	7,483
Martin	5,556	2,971	2,585	5,426	5,318	108	130	-	636	2,413	2,306	201	2,888	4,174
Mason	5,378	2,725	2,653	5,278	5,205	73	100	-	462	1,918	2,568	430	3,354	2,860
Matagorda	20,066	10,356	9,710	15,117	14,560	557	4,943	6	1,892	7,891	9,060	1,223	11,675	7,619
Maverick	10,071	5,022	5,049	10,047	7,586	2,461	24	-	1,150	4,253	4,262	406	5,316	1,832
Medina	16,106	8,327	7,779	15,802	14,414	1,388	300	4	1,760	6,608	6,755	983	8,746	8,612
Menard	4,521	2,312	2,209	4,459	4,353	106	61	1	438	1,705	2,073	305	2,665	1,812
Midland	11,721	5,905	5,816	10,714	10,483	231	1,002	5	1,194	4,251	5,922	354	7,157	1,992
Milam	33,120	16,832	16,288	25,430	24,014	1,416	7,686	4	3,147	13,271	14,399	2,303	18,688	21,678
Mills	7,951	4,089	3,862	7,951	7,886	65	-	-	694	2,959	3,658	640	4,767	5,784
Mitchell	12,477	6,370	6,107	11,679	11,434	245	797	1	1,176	5,000	5,664	637	7,195	5,756
Montague	20,442	10,419	10,023	20,440	20,375	65	1	1	1,753	7,711	9,470	1,508	12,284	10,372
Montgomery	23,055	11,786	11,269	15,907	15,784	123	7,148	-	2,172	9,178	10,404	1,301	13,142	10,281
Moore	4,461	2,312	2,149	4,453	4,441	12	-	8	579	1,711	2,105	66	2,612	484
Morris	9,810	4,943	4,867	6,087	6,084	3	3,714	9	967	4,103	4,121	619	5,376	6,987
Motley	4,994	2,597	2,397	4,728	4,721	7	264	2	501	2,014	2,234	245	2,842	2,664
Nacogdoches	35,392	17,732	17,660	25,880	25,827	53	9,511	1	3,490	14,568	15,430	1,904	19,867	19,167
Navarro	51,308	25,554	25,754	38,579	38,242	337	12,728	1	4,295	20,211	23,482	3,320	30,069	25,437

3-3'4'71

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940--Con.

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
Counties--Con.														
Newton	13,700	6,868	6,832	8,133	8,099	34	5,567	-	1,587	5,747	5,703	663	7,160	7,767
Nolan	17,309	8,736	8,573	16,625	16,383	242	684	-	1,630	6,526	8,325	828	10,374	4,443
Nueces	92,661	47,206	45,455	87,248	81,316	5,932	5,396	17	10,019	35,539	44,376	2,727	54,288	14,805
Ochiltree	4,213	2,212	2,001	4,213	4,180	33	-	-	388	1,604	1,999	222	2,554	1,804
Oldham	1,385	765	620	1,381	1,375	[illegible]	4	-	135	549	647	54	812	517
Orange	17,382	8,768	8,614	15,302	15,077	225	2,062	18	1,595	6,854	7,967	966	10,079	5,254
Palo Pinto	18,456	9,223	9,233	17,904	17,649	255	552	-	1,387	6,633	8,915	1,521	11,664	5,568
Panola	22,513	11,388	11,125	12,792	12,775	17	9,720	1	2,412	9,748	9,172	1,161	11,844	17,354
Parker	20,482	10,393	10,089	20,218	20,089	129	264	-	1,661	7,226	9,673	1,922	12,704	10,838
Parmer	5,890	3,146	2,744	5,853	5,814	39	37	-	630	2,390	2,615	255	3,329	3,903
Pecos	8,185	4,195	3,990	8,105	7,753	352	75	5	876	3,366	3,667	276	4,484	2,037
Polk	20,635	10,670	9,965	14,221	14,131	90	6,078	336	2,102	8,219	9,189	1,125	11,658	9,669
Potter	54,265	26,772	27,493	51,516	50,816	700	2,724	25	4,217	19,449	28,428	2,171	34,724	1,341
Presidio	10,925	5,751	5,174	10,890	9,583	1,307	21	14	1,380	4,984	4,139	422	5,454	1,899
Rains	7,334	3,788	3,546	6,694	6,687	7	633	7	758	3,092	3,075	409	3,960	5,700
Randall	7,185	3,568	3,617	7,139	7,027	112	46	-	623	2,674	3,508	380	4,397	2,666
Reagan	1,997	1,038	959	1,954	1,938	16	43	-	170	718	1,045	64	1,230	287
Real	2,420	1,260	1,160	2,420	2,373	47	-	-	229	953	1,081	157	1,371	1,225
Red River	29,769	15,044	14,725	22,960	22,925	35	6,809	-	2,970	12,159	12,864	1,776	16,538	20,418
Reeves	8,006	4,103	3,903	7,731	7,415	316	273	2	870	3,226	3,577	333	4,526	1,582
Refugio	10,383	5,365	5,018	9,276	8,943	333	1,101	[illegible]	1,173	4,149	4,688	373	5,784	2,966
Roberts	1,289	692	597	1,289	1,283	6	-	-	102	485	626	76	786	584
Robertson	25,710	12,942	12,768	14,954	14,147	807	10,756	-	2,574	10,809	10,588	1,739	14,023	16,705
Rockwall	7,051	3,625	3,426	5,217	5,196	21	1,834	-	652	2,628	3,288	483	4,232	4,270
Runnels	18,903	9,425	9,478	18,404	18,036	368	498	1	1,703	7,417	8,634	1,149	10,954	9,997
Rusk	51,023	25,516	25,507	35,277	35,197	80	15,739	7	4,931	20,951	22,845	2,296	28,587	22,803
Sabine	10,896	5,574	5,322	8,386	8,369	17	2,510	-	1,179	4,425	4,708	584	6,036	7,092
San Augustine	12,471	6,355	6,116	8,873	8,865	8	3,598	-	1,475	5,355	5,002	639	6,448	10,106
San Jacinto	9,056	4,671	4,385	4,316	4,290	26	4,740	-	981	3,655	3,798	622	4,950	6,711
San Patricio	28,871	14,985	13,886	28,111	26,203	1,908	760	-	3,316	11,832	12,720	1,003	15,712	10,363
San Saba	11,012	5,665	5,347	10,845	10,728	117	167	-	1,008	4,252	4,992	760	6,452	5,812
Schleicher	3,083	1,592	1,491	2,964	2,833	131	119	-	328	1,189	1,425	141	1,762	1,428
Scurry	11,545	6,033	5,512	11,341	11,275	66	204	-	1,000	4,625	5,289	631	6,696	6,504
Shackelford	6,211	3,122	3,089	6,016	5,985	31	185	10	593	2,301	2,978	339	3,715	1,996
Shelby	29,235	14,855	14,380	21,713	21,700	13	7,522	-	2,965	11,967	12,676	1,627	16,263	20,662
Sherman	2,026	1,087	939	2,026	2,002	24	-	-	179	780	956	111	1,227	1,011
Smith	69,090	34,342	34,748	46,787	46,486	301	22,293	10	6,078	26,641	32,854	3,517	41,335	27,500
Somervell	3,071	1,579	1,492	3,071	3,067	4	-	-	281	1,099	1,413	278	1,868	1,920
Starr	13,312	6,833	6,479	13,309	12,247	1,062	1	2	1,738	5,793	5,247	534	6,750	4,756
Stephens	12,356	6,222	6,134	12,013	11,927	86	333	10	929	4,673	6,025	729	7,471	3,155
Sterling	1,404	749	655	1,380	1,362	18	24	-	145	487	680	92	888	566
Stonewall	5,589	2,901	2,688	5,332	5,273	59	257	-	579	2,364	2,376	270	2,977	3,933
Sutton	3,977	2,154	1,823	3,895	3,504	391	82	-	427	1,600	1,812	138	2,249	1,130
Swisher	6,528	3,384	3,144	6,484	6,451	33	42	2	600	2,516	3,029	383	3,856	3,572
Tarrant	225,521	109,765	115,756	196,966	192,993	3,973	28,467	88	15,837	74,917	121,299	13,468	150,258	16,988
Taylor	44,147	21,707	22,440	42,493	42,090	403	1,653	1	3,421	15,991	22,197	2,538	27,908	8,474
Terrell	2,952	1,549	1,403	2,923	2,616	307	29	-	323	1,198	1,308	123	1,632	476
Terry	11,160	5,775	5,385	10,846	10,824	22	312	2	1,206	4,687	4,895	372	6,093	6,424
Throckmorton	4,275	2,251	2,024	4,274	4,254	20	1	-	384	1,672	1,957	262	2,495	2,530
Titus	19,228	9,679	9,549	16,114	16,062	52	3,114	-	1,844	7,541	8,905	938	11,243	10,715
Tom Green	39,302	19,164	20,138	37,174	36,182	992	2,127	1	3,407	14,294	19,544	2,057	24,256	6,294
Travis	111,053	53,512	57,541	91,458	87,275	4,183	19,551	44	9,017	40,208	55,442	6,386	70,652	15,763
Trinity	13,705	7,055	6,650	10,644	10,615	29	3,061	-	1,346	5,650	5,914	795	7,541	7,758
Tyler	11,948	6,155	5,793	9,742	9,725	17	2,204	2	1,237	4,867	5,147	697	6,650	7,494
Upshur	26,178	13,192	12,986	18,840	18,821	19	7,338	-	2,609	10,817	11,355	1,397	14,441	17,479
Upton	4,297	2,196	2,101	4,086	4,040	46	211	-	427	1,542	2,213	115	2,613	268
Uvalde	13,246	6,636	6,610	13,035	12,088	947	209	2	1,364	5,211	5,807	864	7,423	3,194
Val Verde	15,453	7,726	7,727	15,143	12,269	2,874	309	1	1,768	6,287	6,641	757	8,346	1,364
Van Zandt	31,155	15,934	15,221	28,956	28,894	62	2,194	5	2,927	12,437	13,925	1,866	17,789	21,613
Victoria	23,741	11,932	11,809	20,610	19,636	974	3,126	5	2,143	9,008	11,324	1,266	14,253	8,658
Walker	19,868	10,766	9,102	11,047	10,885	162	8,820	1	1,751	7,652	9,367	1,098	11,946	9,801
Waller	10,280	5,189	5,091	5,286	5,087	199	4,993	1	907	3,888	4,691	794	6,078	6,353
Ward	9,575	4,962	4,613	9,388	9,126	262	183	[illegible]	1,093	3,652	4,633	197	5,593	1,569
Washington	25,387	12,589	12,798	15,726	14,934	792	9,660	1	2,213	9,683	11,561	1,930	15,191	16,957
Webb	45,916	22,131	23,785	45,746	33,935	11,811	156	14	5,037	19,329	19,637	1,913	24,585	4,060
Wharton	36,158	18,350	17,808	26,942	25,036	1,906	9,214	2	3,774	14,600	16,004	1,780	20,147	19,599
Wheeler	12,411	6,304	6,107	12,209	12,169	40	180	22	1,235	4,972	5,606	598	7,039	5,939
Wichita	73,604	36,320	37,284	69,118	68,264	854	4,478	8	5,823	26,164	38,300	3,317	46,759	5,918
Wilbarger	20,474	10,268	10,206	18,797	18,619	178	1,664	13	1,849	7,985	9,657	983	12,025	[illegible]
Willacy	13,230	6,866	6,364	13,069	12,145	924	160	1	1,544	5,770	5,416	500	6,785	6,582
Williamson	41,698	20,902	20,796	34,879	32,455	2,424	6,813	6	3,574	15,888	19,395	2,841	24,903	22,173
Wilson	17,066	8,860	8,206	16,649	15,972	677	417	-	1,847	7,249	6,971	999	9,012	11,495
Winkler	6,141	3,170	2,971	5,998	5,941	57	143	-	643	2,307	3,092	99	3,629	132
Wise	19,074	9,727	9,347	18,878	18,793	85	196	-	1,635	7,109	8,761	1,569	11,511	11,145
Wood	24,360	12,260	12,100	20,620	20,569	51	3,739	1	2,189	9,664	10,925	1,582	14,093	15,413
Yoakum	5,354	2,873	2,481	5,233	5,181	52	81	40	645	1,972	2,654	83	3,162	1,104
Young	19,004	9,642	9,362	18,768	18,712	56	236	-	1,662	7,165	9,110	1,067	11,428	6,843
Zapata	3,916	2,100	1,816	3,916	3,244	672	-	-	435	1,614	1,695	172	2,147	1,176
Zavala	11,603	6,010	5,593	11,544	9,058	2,486	59	-	1,392	5,171	4,615	425	5,935	3,896

3-31481

March 6, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 47

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

PENNSYLVANIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Pennsylvania as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Pennsylvania, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Pennsylvania comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Pennsylvania, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	9,900,180	4,951,207	4,948,973	9,426,989	8,453,729	973,260	470,172	3,019	726,065	3,536,429	4,960,218	677,468	6,351,408	905,168
Counties:														
Adams..............	39,435	19,719	19,716	39,182	39,009	173	250	3	3,432	14,548	17,937	3,518	24,033	14,772
Allegheny..........	1,411,539	705,657	705,882	1,321,122	1,141,770	179,352	90,080	337	97,694	495,120	736,531	82,194	926,113	19,222
Armstrong..........	81,087	41,689	39,398	80,099	74,932	5,167	976	12	7,207	32,082	36,215	5,483	47,410	16,735
Beaver.............	156,754	81,390	75,364	150,244	128,136	22,108	6,461	49	12,605	60,650	75,794	7,705	95,685	12,404
Bedford............	40,809	20,969	19,840	40,579	40,252	327	227	3	4,058	16,052	17,569	3,130	23,522	15,359
Berks..............	241,884	120,620	121,264	239,560	227,980	11,580	[illegible]	21	15,488	80,233	126,894	19,274	162,569	31,477
Blair..............	140,358	69,385	70,973	139,181	133,276	5,905	1,164	13	10,724	50,706	68,469	10,459	88,000	9,976
Bradford...........	50,615	25,346	25,269	50,475	49,318	1,157	140	-	4,208	17,646	23,274	5,487	31,882	19,927
Bucks..............	107,715	54,610	53,105	105,732	96,572	9,160	1,956	27	7,595	37,481	53,413	9,226	70,004	24,727
Butler.............	87,590	44,692	42,898	87,306	82,200	5,106	274	10	7,377	32,911	40,494	6,808	53,539	23,907
Cambria............	213,459	109,785	103,674	211,088	188,121	[illegible]	2,254	[illegible]	19,046	88,906	94,684	10,823	122,235	15,631
Cameron............	6,852	3,327	3,525	6,830	6,513	317	22	-	538	2,607	3,217	[illegible]	4,393	547
Carbon.............	61,735	31,326	30,409	61,729	55,879	5,850	6	-	4,812	24,456	[illegible]	3,539	37,551	3,811
Centre.............	52,608	26,933	25,675	52,210	50,848	1,362	398	-	4,962	19,745	23,994	3,907	31,618	11,945
Chester............	135,626	69,113	66,513	122,557	114,797	7,760	13,043	26	10,096	47,644	66,838	11,048	87,378	30,432
Clarion............	38,410	19,762	18,648	38,387	37,849	538	23	-	2,771	14,861	16,471	3,307	22,256	12,782
Clearfield.........	92,094	47,170	44,924	91,756	85,889	5,867	336	2	8,876	37,231	39,380	6,657	52,421	18,961
Clinton............	34,557	17,607	16,950	34,514	33,655	859	43	-	3,064	12,886	15,869	2,738	21,134	4,206
Columbia...........	51,413	25,939	25,474	51,325	49,127	2,198	87	1	3,898	18,842	24,358	4,315	32,301	10,758
Crawford...........	71,644	36,317	35,327	70,756	67,364	3,392	879	9	5,960	24,343	34,211	7,130	46,373	24,488
Cumberland.........	74,806	37,032	37,774	73,602	73,006	596	1,201	3	5,851	25,998	36,611	6,346	47,969	13,793
Dauphin............	177,410	87,270	90,140	166,274	158,829	7,445	11,116	20	11,415	58,584	93,850	13,561	120,083	11,878
Delaware...........	310,756	152,393	158,363	287,912	260,961	26,951	22,708	136	21,142	102,170	168,258	19,186	207,444	6,635
Elk................	34,443	17,891	16,552	34,358	31,228	3,130	85	-	2,941	13,749	15,397	2,356	20,263	3,831
Erie...............	180,889	91,017	89,872	179,412	161,798	17,614	1,455	22	13,743	63,199	90,600	13,347	117,053	20,427
Fayette............	200,999	103,015	97,984	190,935	170,912	[illegible]	10,043	21	17,916	83,565	88,691	10,827	114,291	18,197
Forest.............	5,791	3,059	2,732	5,791	5,632	159	-	-	597	2,048	2,581	565	3,523	1,424
Franklin...........	69,378	34,600	34,778	67,846	67,464	382	1,524	8	5,558	25,613	32,466	5,741	43,165	19,421
Fulton.............	10,673	5,496	5,177	10,577	10,548	29	96	-	1,165	4,221	4,466	821	6,014	7,159
Greene.............	44,671	22,865	21,806	44,253	41,823	2,430	417	1	4,211	18,040	19,426	2,994	25,447	13,871
Huntingdon.........	41,836	21,765	20,071	40,796	40,044	752	1,037	3	3,795	16,848	18,194	2,999	24,186	9,076
Indiana............	79,854	41,093	38,761	79,257	73,173	6,084	597	-	7,429	33,157	34,194	5,074	45,160	19,340
Jefferson..........	54,090	27,389	26,701	54,026	51,301	2,725	62	2	4,846	21,306	23,509	4,429	31,794	[illegible]
Juniata............	15,373	7,771	7,602	15,290	15,261	29	78	5	1,375	5,853	6,805	1,340	9,099	[illegible]
Lackawanna.........	301,243	149,594	151,649	300,380	258,544	41,836	846	17	20,925	113,813	149,036	17,469	189,768	[illegible]
Lancaster..........	212,504	104,230	108,274	209,893	[illegible]	3,564	2,594	17	17,188	73,855	102,597	18,864	135,705	46,129
Lawrence...........	96,877	48,831	48,046	94,805	83,477	11,328	2,069	3	7,190	36,947	46,263	6,477	60,017	12,038
Lebanon............	72,641	35,900	36,741	72,371	70,415	1,956	262	8	5,941	26,114	34,683	5,903	45,631	11,796
Lehigh.............	177,533	87,905	89,628	177,053	164,105	12,948	471	9	12,012	60,927	92,012	12,582	117,307	11,986
Luzerne............	441,518	220,940	220,578	440,554	384,622	55,932	[illegible]	11	31,937	174,477	212,388	22,716	268,941	12,764
Lycoming...........	93,633	46,121	47,512	92,473	90,029	2,444	1,147	13	6,849	31,714	46,598	8,472	60,987	12,671
McKean.............	56,673	28,721	27,952	56,465	52,786	3,679	191	17	4,807	19,890	27,915	4,061	35,745	6,206
Mercer.............	101,039	51,330	49,709	98,625	88,665	9,960	2,406	8	7,414	36,999	48,890	7,736	63,959	19,365
Mifflin............	42,993	21,459	21,534	42,717	42,190	527	272	4	4,029	16,644	19,815	2,505	25,369	6,102
Monroe.............	29,802	14,954	14,848	29,562	28,502	1,060	234	6	2,175	9,975	14,940	2,712	19,528	6,450
Montgomery.........	289,247	141,371	147,876	274,881	249,354	25,527	14,269	97	18,921	97,279	151,078	21,969	192,829	20,160
Montour............	15,466	7,588	7,878	15,406	14,892	514	59	1	1,107	4,759	7,965	1,635	10,567	3,408
Northampton........	168,959	84,960	83,999	167,740	148,628	19,112	1,198	21	11,436	61,481	84,499	11,543	108,893	14,045
Northumberland.....	126,887	63,838	63,049	126,733	118,909	7,824	146	8	9,973	48,246	60,586	8,082	77,470	9,615
Perry..............	23,213	11,733	11,480	23,182	23,089	93	[illegible]	2	2,026	8,617	10,475	2,095	14,018	9,105
Philadelphia.......	1,931,334	942,550	988,784	1,678,577	1,388,252	290,325	250,880	1,877	122,202	620,737	1,052,501	135,894	1,326,413	-
Pike...............	7,452	3,826	3,626	7,430	6,900	[illegible]	21	1	423	2,260	3,866	903	5,132	2,002
Potter.............	18,201	9,476	8,725	18,180	17,540	[illegible]	20	1	1,542	6,393	8,314	1,952	11,393	6,652
Schuylkill.........	228,331	116,110	112,221	227,903	208,241	19,662	427	1	16,573	89,031	110,392	12,335	139,858	12,411
Snyder.............	20,208	10,410	9,798	20,194	20,128	66	14	-	1,810	7,370	9,281	1,747	12,318	8,058
Somerset...........	84,957	44,020	40,937	84,789	78,384	6,405	167	1	7,799	34,646	37,311	5,201	48,697	20,034
Sullivan...........	7,504	3,905	3,599	7,503	7,070	433	1	-	667	2,789	3,264	784	4,532	3,157
Susquehanna........	33,893	17,519	16,374	33,808	31,690	2,118	85	-	2,811	12,428	15,531	3,123	20,795	14,548
Tioga..............	35,004	17,935	17,069	34,884	33,846	1,038	119	1	3,195	12,197	16,072	3,540	21,827	13,609
Union..............	20,247	10,544	9,703	20,023	19,660	[illegible]	214	10	1,439	6,791	10,166	1,851	13,472	5,026
Venango............	63,958	31,780	32,178	63,397	61,227	2,170	558	3	5,057	23,436	30,251	5,214	39,938	10,834
Warren.............	42,789	21,594	21,195	42,706	39,140	3,566	31	52	3,153	13,847	21,342	4,447	28,296	9,231
Washington.........	210,852	109,220	101,632	201,064	173,299	27,765	9,773	15	17,159	82,804	98,906	11,983	127,456	20,682
Wayne..............	29,934	15,826	14,108	29,759	27,536	2,223	174	1	2,116	10,139	14,599	3,080	19,560	13,116
Westmoreland.......	303,411	155,457	147,954	297,237	261,582	35,655	6,156	18	24,261	118,674	142,813	17,663	184,124	25,027
Wyoming............	16,702	8,722	7,980	16,696	15,930	766	6	-	1,384	6,072	7,545	1,701	10,335	7,500
York...............	178,022	88,826	89,196	175,043	173,399	1,644	2,970	9	13,559	61,775	88,288	14,400	114,620	35,797

March 6, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 47

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

PENNSYLVANIA

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of Pennsylvania as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in Pennsylvania, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of Pennsylvania comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of Pennsylvania, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	9,900,180	4,951,207	4,948,973	9,426,989	8,453,729	973,260	470,172	3,019	726,065	3,536,429	4,960,218	677,468	6,351,408	905,168
Counties:														
Adams..............	39,435	19,719	19,716	39,182	39,009	173	[illegible]	2	3,432	14,548	17,937	3,518	24,033	14,772
Allegheny..........	1,411,539	705,657	705,882	1,321,122	1,141,770	179,352	[illegible]	257	97,694	495,120	736,531	82,194	926,113	19,222
Armstrong..........	81,087	41,689	39,398	80,099	74,932	5,167	976	12	7,307	32,082	36,215	5,483	47,410	16,735
Beaver.............	156,754	81,390	75,364	150,244	128,138	22,106	6,461	49	12,605	60,650	75,794	7,705	95,685	12,404
Bedford............	40,809	20,969	19,840	40,579	40,252	327	227	3	4,058	16,052	17,569	3,130	23,522	15,359
Berks..............	241,884	120,620	121,264	239,560	227,980	11,580	[illegible]	21	15,483	80,233	126,894	19,274	162,569	31,477
Blair..............	140,358	69,385	70,973	139,181	133,276	5,905	1,164	13	10,724	50,706	68,469	10,459	88,000	9,976
Bradford...........	50,615	25,346	25,269	50,475	49,318	1,157	140	-	4,208	17,646	23,274	5,487	31,882	19,927
Bucks..............	107,715	54,610	53,105	105,732	96,572	9,160	1,896	37	7,595	37,481	53,413	9,226	70,004	24,727
Butler.............	87,590	44,692	42,898	87,306	[illegible]	5,106	274	10	7,377	32,911	40,494	6,808	53,539	23,907
Cambria............	213,459	109,785	103,674	211,083	188,121	22,962	2,354	22	19,046	88,906	94,684	10,823	[illegible]	15,631
Cameron............	6,852	3,327	3,525	6,830	6,513	317	22	-	[illegible]	2,607	3,217	[illegible]	4,393	547
Carbon.............	61,735	31,326	30,409	61,729	55,879	5,850	6	-	4,812	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,539	37,551	3,811
Centre.............	52,608	26,933	25,675	52,210	50,848	1,362	398	-	4,962	19,745	23,994	3,907	31,618	11,945
Chester............	135,626	69,113	66,513	122,557	114,797	7,760	13,043	26	10,096	47,644	66,838	11,048	87,378	30,432
Clarion............	38,410	19,762	18,648	38,387	37,849	538	23	-	3,771	14,861	16,471	3,307	22,256	12,782
Clearfield.........	92,094	47,170	44,924	91,756	85,889	5,867	336	2	8,876	37,231	39,330	6,657	52,421	18,961
Clinton............	34,557	17,607	16,950	34,514	[illegible]	859	43	-	3,064	12,886	15,869	2,738	21,134	4,206
Columbia...........	51,413	25,939	25,474	51,325	49,127	2,198	87	1	3,898	18,842	24,358	4,315	32,301	10,758
Crawford...........	71,644	36,317	35,327	70,756	67,364	3,392	879	9	5,960	24,343	34,211	7,130	[illegible]	24,488
Cumberland.........	74,806	37,032	37,774	73,602	73,006	[illegible]	1,201	3	5,851	25,998	36,611	6,346	47,969	13,793
Dauphin............	177,410	87,270	90,140	166,274	158,829	7,445	11,118	[illegible]	11,415	58,584	93,850	13,561	120,083	11,878
Delaware...........	310,756	152,393	158,363	287,912	250,961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,142	102,170	168,258	19,186	207,444	6,635
Elk................	34,443	17,891	16,552	34,358	31,228	3,130	85	-	2,941	13,749	15,397	2,356	20,263	3,831
Erie...............	180,889	91,017	89,872	179,412	161,798	17,614	1,455	22	13,743	63,199	90,600	13,347	117,053	20,427
Fayette............	200,999	103,015	97,984	190,935	170,912	20,023	10,043	21	17,916	83,565	88,691	10,827	114,291	18,197
Forest.............	5,791	3,059	2,732	5,791	5,632	159	-	-	597	2,048	2,581	565	3,523	1,424
Franklin...........	69,378	34,600	34,778	67,846	67,464	382	1,524	8	5,558	25,613	32,466	5,741	43,165	19,421
Fulton.............	10,673	5,496	5,177	10,577	10,548	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,165	4,221	4,466	[illegible]	6,014	7,159
Greene.............	44,671	22,865	21,806	44,253	41,823	2,430	417	1	4,211	18,040	19,426	2,994	25,447	13,871
Huntingdon.........	41,836	21,765	20,071	40,796	40,044	752	1,037	3	3,795	16,848	18,194	2,999	[illegible]	9,076
Indiana............	79,854	41,093	38,761	79,257	73,173	6,084	597	-	7,429	33,157	34,194	5,074	[illegible]	19,340
Jefferson..........	54,090	27,389	26,701	54,026	51,301	2,725	62	2	4,846	21,306	[illegible]	4,429	[illegible]	13,04[illegible]
Juniata............	15,373	7,771	7,602	15,290	15,261	[illegible]	78	5	1,375	5,853	6,805	1,340	9,099	6,[illegible]
Lackawanna.........	301,243	149,594	151,649	300,380	258,544	41,836	846	17	20,925	113,813	149,036	17,469	189,768	8,[illegible]
Lancaster..........	212,504	104,230	108,274	209,893	206,229	3,664	2,594	17	17,188	73,855	102,597	18,864	135,705	46,129
Lawrence...........	96,877	48,831	48,046	94,805	83,477	11,328	2,069	3	7,190	36,947	46,263	6,477	60,017	12,038
Lebanon............	72,641	35,900	36,741	72,371	70,415	1,956	262	8	5,941	26,114	34,683	5,903	45,631	11,796
Lehigh.............	177,533	87,905	[illegible]	177,053	164,105	12,948	471	9	12,012	60,927	92,012	12,582	117,307	11,986
Luzerne............	441,518	220,940	220,578	440,554	384,622	55,932	953	11	31,937	174,477	212,388	22,716	268,941	12,764
Lycoming...........	93,633	46,121	47,512	92,473	90,029	2,444	1,147	13	6,849	31,714	46,598	8,472	60,987	12,671
McKean.............	56,673	28,721	27,952	56,465	52,786	3,679	[illegible]	17	4,807	19,890	27,915	4,061	[illegible]	6,206
Mercer.............	101,039	51,330	49,709	98,625	88,665	9,960	2,406	8	7,414	36,999	48,890	7,736	63,959	19,365
Mifflin............	42,993	21,459	21,534	42,717	42,190	527	272	4	4,029	16,644	19,815	2,505	25,369	6,102
Monroe.............	29,802	14,954	14,848	29,562	28,502	1,060	234	6	2,175	9,975	14,940	2,712	19,528	6,450
Montgomery.........	289,247	141,371	147,876	274,881	249,354	25,527	14,269	97	18,921	97,279	151,078	21,969	192,829	20,160
Montour............	15,466	7,588	7,878	15,406	14,892	[illegible]	59	1	1,107	4,759	7,965	1,635	10,567	3,408
Northampton........	168,959	84,960	83,999	167,740	148,628	19,112	1,198	21	11,436	61,481	84,499	11,543	108,893	14,045
Northumberland.....	126,887	63,838	63,049	126,733	118,909	7,824	146	8	9,973	48,246	60,586	8,082	77,470	9,615
Perry..............	23,213	11,733	11,480	23,182	23,089	93	29	2	2,026	8,617	10,475	2,095	14,018	9,105
Philadelphia.......	1,931,334	942,550	988,784	1,678,577	1,388,252	[illegible]	250,880	1,877	122,202	620,737	1,052,501	135,894	1,326,413	-
Pike...............	7,452	3,826	3,626	7,430	6,900	530	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	2,260	3,866	903	5,132	2,002
Potter.............	18,201	9,476	8,725	18,180	17,540	640	20	1	1,542	6,393	8,314	1,952	11,393	6,652
Schuylkill.........	228,331	116,110	112,221	227,903	208,241	19,662	[illegible]	1	16,573	89,031	110,392	12,335	139,858	12,411
Snyder.............	20,208	10,410	9,798	20,194	20,128	66	14	-	1,810	7,370	9,281	1,747	12,318	8,058
Somerset...........	84,957	44,020	40,937	84,789	78,384	6,405	167	1	7,799	34,646	37,311	5,201	48,697	20,034
Sullivan...........	7,504	3,905	3,599	7,503	7,070	[illegible]	1	-	667	2,789	3,264	[illegible]	4,532	3,157
Susquehanna........	33,893	17,519	16,374	33,808	31,690	2,118	85	-	2,811	12,428	15,531	3,123	20,795	14,548
Tioga..............	35,004	17,935	17,069	34,884	33,846	1,038	119	1	3,195	12,197	16,072	3,540	21,827	13,609
Union..............	20,247	10,544	9,703	20,023	19,660	363	214	10	1,439	6,791	10,166	1,851	13,472	5,026
Venango............	63,958	31,780	32,178	63,397	61,227	2,170	558	3	5,057	23,436	30,251	5,214	39,938	10,834
Warren.............	42,789	21,594	21,195	42,706	39,140	3,566	31	52	3,153	13,847	21,342	4,447	28,296	9,231
Washington.........	210,852	109,220	101,632	201,064	173,299	27,765	9,773	15	17,159	82,804	98,906	11,983	127,456	20,682
Wayne..............	29,934	15,826	14,108	29,759	27,536	2,223	174	1	2,116	10,139	14,599	3,080	19,560	13,116
Westmoreland.......	303,411	155,457	147,954	297,237	261,582	35,655	6,156	18	24,261	118,674	142,813	17,663	184,124	25,027
Wyoming............	16,702	8,722	7,980	16,696	15,930	766	6	-	1,384	6,072	7,545	1,701	10,335	7,500
York...............	178,022	88,826	89,196	175,043	173,399	1,644	2,970	9	13,559	61,775	88,288	14,400	114,620	35,797

April 2, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-7, No. 48

POPULATION

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM RESIDENCE FOR COUNTIES: 1940

NEW YORK

(The urban and rural population of all counties in the United States is given in the release designated Series P-3, No. 14, issued on June 23, 1941. In addition to the county data given in this release, more detailed statistics showing the characteristics of the population of the State of New York as a whole are shown in Series P-6 and P-8.)

The population of each county in New York, classified by sex, race, age, and farm residence, according to final data from the 1940 Census was announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Three major racial classifications are distinguished in this release, namely, white, Negro, and "other races," the last including mainly Indians, Chinese, and Japanese. Mexicans who were definitely not Indian or of other nonwhite race were classified as white in the 1940 Census.

The urban population of New York comprises those persons living in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 or more and in other densely populated places defined as urban by special rule. The remainder of the population is classified as rural. The rural-farm population comprises all persons living on farms in rural territory, regardless of occupation.

The table below presents the population of the State by counties, classified by sex, race, and age, with a further classification of the white population as native and foreign born, and a column showing the rural-farm population for each area.

The figures presented in this release are taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State of New York, which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on additional subjects, such as education, school attendance, citizenship and country of birth of the foreign-born white, and detailed characteristics of the labor force, and will present data for incorporated places and for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm parts of counties as well as for the State as a whole.

The figures on sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence appearing in this release may be revised slightly when published in final form in the bulletin. Announcements similar to this one have already been released for the other States.

3-32067

SEX, RACE, AGE, AND RURAL-FARM POPULATION FOR THE STATE, BY COUNTIES: 1940

County	Total population	Sex		Race					Age (years)					Rural-farm population
		Male	Female	White			Negro	Other races	Under 5	5 to 24	25 to 64	65 and over	21 and over	
				Total	Native	Foreign born								
The State.......	13,479,142	6,690,326	6,788,816	12,879,546	10,026,016	2,853,530	571,221	28,375	835,784	4,212,569	7,508,433	922,356	9,350,026	715,812
Counties:														
Albany.............	221,315	108,400	112,915	217,806	192,826	24,980	3,414	95	13,509	66,199	123,389	18,218	156,394	10,226
Allegany...........	39,681	20,051	19,630	39,517	38,651	866	152	2	3,431	13,329	18,739	4,182	25,240	13,233
Bronx..............	1,394,711	689,327	705,384	1,370,319	909,843	460,476	23,529	863	84,598	439,979	800,756	69,378	966,685	-
Broome.............	165,749	81,880	83,869	164,942	148,246	16,696	784	23	12,348	54,918	86,134	12,349	109,983	14,808
Cattaraugus........	72,652	36,878	35,774	71,184	66,388	4,796	436	1,032	5,500	24,714	35,789	6,649	47,265	17,761
Cayuga.............	65,508	33,672	31,836	64,804	58,131	6,673	698	6	4,363	20,201	33,933	7,011	45,296	16,182
Chautauqua.........	123,580	61,532	62,048	123,098	105,963	17,135	400	82	8,073	39,550	63,602	12,355	83,942	23,810
Chemung............	73,718	37,055	36,663	72,516	68,252	4,264	1,192	10	5,122	24,189	37,738	6,669	49,840	6,641
Chenango...........	36,454	18,468	17,986	36,229	34,530	1,699	221	4	2,760	11,267	18,277	4,150	24,658	13,911
Clinton............	54,006	30,030	23,976	53,258	50,263	2,995	725	23	4,906	19,400	25,675	4,025	33,535	14,587
Columbia...........	41,464	21,117	20,347	40,348	36,352	3,996	1,114	2	2,624	12,849	20,941	5,050	28,540	10,414
Cortland...........	33,668	16,879	16,789	33,602	31,743	1,859	60	6	2,733	10,571	16,921	3,443	22,461	8,217
Delaware...........	40,989	21,174	19,815	40,878	39,013	1,865	103	8	3,221	13,296	20,005	4,467	27,084	16,410
Dutchess...........	120,542	60,427	60,115	116,239	100,737	15,502	4,254	49	6,970	35,562	66,141	11,869	85,607	12,733
Erie...............	798,377	397,323	401,054	776,403	657,461	118,942	19,928	2,046	54,337	265,096	426,460	52,484	534,855	31,127
Essex..............	34,178	17,436	16,742	34,089	32,464	1,625	78	11	2,801	11,672	16,678	3,027	21,878	6,703
Franklin...........	44,286	22,737	21,549	42,865	39,651	3,214	70	1,351	3,826	15,612	20,956	3,892	27,445	12,649
Fulton.............	48,597	23,943	24,654	48,335	43,021	5,314	248	14	3,062	14,423	25,684	5,428	34,189	5,639
Genesee............	44,481	22,492	21,989	43,627	39,197	4,430	343	511	3,274	15,226	21,783	4,198	28,945	12,349
Greene.............	27,926	14,514	13,412	27,194	24,645	2,549	721	11	1,610	8,672	14,226	3,418	19,192	7,398
Hamilton...........	4,188	2,235	1,953	4,187	4,026	161	1	-	323	1,371	2,099	395	2,790	979
Herkimer...........	59,527	30,288	29,239	59,471	52,409	7,062	32	24	3,959	19,053	30,611	5,904	40,625	10,761
Jefferson..........	84,003	42,669	41,334	83,858	75,855	8,003	98	47	6,344	27,324	41,561	8,774	55,542	18,163
Kings..............	2,698,285	1,332,545	1,365,740	2,587,951	1,820,313	767,638	107,263	3,071	168,829	896,946	1,487,456	145,054	1,832,686	-
Lewis..............	22,815	11,955	10,860	22,798	21,454	1,344	12	5	1,942	7,866	10,554	2,453	14,309	9,779
Livingston.........	38,510	19,621	18,889	37,970	35,302	2,668	515	25	2,619	13,236	18,702	3,953	25,246	11,356
Madison............	39,598	20,182	19,416	39,425	36,941	2,484	138	35	2,993	12,537	19,527	4,541	26,544	12,077
Monroe.............	438,230	214,793	223,437	434,452	362,473	71,979	3,575	203	26,189	135,556	240,927	35,558	307,745	20,190
Montgomery.........	59,142	29,488	29,654	58,940	49,729	9,211	201	1	3,414	18,499	31,536	5,693	41,492	8,21[illegible]
Nassau.............	406,748	200,334	206,414	393,213	328,966	64,247	13,226	309	27,423	131,775	224,564	22,986	272,149	3,[illegible]
New York...........	1,889,924	926,133	963,791	1,577,625	1,037,428	540,197	298,365	13,934	88,850	499,192	1,182,919	118,963	1,429,955	[illegible]
Niagara............	160,110	81,598	78,512	158,203	128,645	29,558	1,226	681	11,840	54,573	82,703	10,994	105,511	17,8[illegible]
Oneida.............	203,636	101,695	101,941	202,621	173,685	28,936	951	64	13,408	65,798	106,436	17,994	138,701	19,918
Onondaga...........	295,108	146,444	148,664	291,780	255,849	35,931	2,278	1,050	19,114	95,150	156,322	24,522	200,966	21,502
Ontario............	55,307	28,178	27,129	54,969	50,713	4,256	326	12	3,809	17,455	28,129	5,914	37,404	14,502
Orange.............	140,113	72,065	68,048	135,971	119,760	16,211	4,076	66	8,726	43,678	74,105	13,604	97,487	18,484
Orleans............	27,760	13,879	13,881	27,551	24,512	3,039	199	10	1,803	8,682	14,007	3,268	19,127	9,853
Oswego.............	71,275	36,472	34,803	71,200	66,445	4,755	55	20	5,440	24,000	34,510	7,325	46,590	19,698
Otsego.............	46,082	23,153	22,929	45,929	43,417	2,512	150	3	3,207	13,839	23,276	5,760	31,631	15,985
Putnam.............	16,555	8,642	7,913	16,405	14,242	2,163	145	5	1,112	5,079	8,843	1,521	11,377	2,697
Queens.............	1,297,634	638,605	659,029	1,270,731	994,143	276,588	25,890	1,013	80,640	391,345	756,183	69,466	909,487	-
Rensselaer.........	121,834	59,195	62,639	121,089	109,108	11,981	729	16	7,410	36,965	65,338	12,121	84,878	11,801
Richmond...........	174,441	89,683	84,758	170,875	135,754	35,121	3,397	169	10,977	60,297	91,609	11,558	115,820	-
Rockland...........	74,261	37,313	36,948	71,038	59,509	11,529	3,190	33	4,009	24,832	39,628	5,792	50,457	3,293
St. Lawrence.......	91,098	46,280	44,818	90,829	82,383	8,446	64	205	7,778	31,487	42,463	9,370	57,293	27,031
Saratoga...........	65,606	33,003	32,603	64,962	59,035	5,927	623	21	4,466	20,633	33,869	6,638	44,860	11,146
Schenectady........	122,494	61,051	61,443	121,773	102,200	19,573	697	24	6,826	37,020	68,897	9,751	87,418	3,828
Schoharie..........	20,812	10,773	10,039	20,705	19,602	1,103	107	-	1,545	6,289	10,265	2,713	14,133	10,337
Schuyler...........	12,979	6,629	6,350	12,891	12,326	565	88	-	1,007	4,193	6,207	1,572	8,586	5,413
Seneca.............	25,732	12,991	12,741	25,610	23,246	2,364	121	1	1,705	7,202	13,248	3,577	18,206	6,553
Steuben............	84,927	43,657	41,270	84,644	80,770	3,874	280	3	6,687	27,499	42,414	8,327	55,962	20,494
Suffolk............	197,355	100,377	96,978	188,186	149,871	38,315	8,701	468	11,336	57,165	111,568	17,286	140,394	20,251
Sullivan...........	37,901	20,150	17,751	37,520	31,483	6,037	370	11	2,408	11,164	20,502	3,827	26,661	11,629
Tioga..............	27,072	13,626	13,446	26,907	25,717	1,190	155	10	2,100	8,617	13,082	3,273	17,885	9,037
Tompkins...........	42,340	20,978	21,362	41,550	38,641	2,909	714	76	3,025	13,259	21,788	4,268	28,891	9,696
Ulster.............	87,017	44,468	42,549	84,763	76,156	8,607	2,230	24	5,502	26,444	45,876	9,195	60,440	15,768
Warren.............	36,035	17,537	18,498	35,918	33,855	2,063	100	17	2,552	10,759	18,940	3,784	24,833	4,524
Washington.........	46,726	24,463	22,263	46,189	43,244	2,945	532	5	3,596	15,142	23,267	4,721	30,948	12,491
Wayne..............	52,747	26,401	26,346	52,613	47,716	4,897	115	19	3,610	16,501	26,634	6,002	36,076	19,460
Westchester........	573,558	280,153	293,405	541,680	437,244	104,436	31,346	532	34,871	182,837	319,654	36,196	392,990	4,387
Wyoming............	31,394	17,125	14,269	31,059	29,041	2,018	322	13	2,180	9,598	16,304	3,312	21,741	11,380
Yates..............	16,381	8,164	8,217	16,242	15,431	811	138	1	1,142	4,987	8,083	2,169	11,156	6,682

3-32067

RELEASED for use of
morning papers on

September 27, 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-8, No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 19 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1940

UTAH

(The figures presented in this release on employment status of persons 14 years old and over in the State of Utah supersede preliminary figures given in Series P-4, Numbers 2 and 5, and Series P-4a, Number 17, which were based on a preliminary tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the population.)

The labor force of the State of Utah during the last week of March, 1940, consisted of 181,244 persons, of whom 147,356 were males and 33,888 females, according to final census figures released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Eighty-one and five-tenths percent of the men and 84.9 percent of the women in the labor force were employed at private or nonemergency government work; the remainder were engaged on public emergency work provided by WPA, NYA, CCC, and State and local work relief agencies, or were totally without work of any sort and seeking work. Of the 18,383 persons reported as seeking work, 2,340 were new workers, that is, persons who had not previously had a full-time job for one month or more.

Further data on the employment status of the population 14 years old and over are presented in Table 1 for the State as a whole and for urban and rural areas. Urban population is defined in general by the Bureau of the Census as that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, the remainder being classified as rural. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural persons living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. Table 1 also gives figures for employed workers in three classes as follows: (a) Wage and salary workers, (b) employers and own-account workers, and (c) unpaid family workers.

Occupation and industry. In Table 2 employed workers are classified by major occupation group and by industry group; in Table 3 percent distributions are presented by major occupation group and by industry group. The major occupation groups are 12 in number, most of them representing a consolidation of the 451 detailed occupation titles of the 1940 classification used by the Bureau of the Census. More detailed occupational statistics for the State will be made available in later publications. The list of industries for which data are presented represents a selection and consolidation of the 132 industry titles for which census figures will eventually be available.

Figures presented in this release are State totals taken from the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State which will be issued shortly. This bulletin will include statistics on the labor force by employment status, and on employed workers by class of worker, major occupation group, and industry group for the State, for counties, for rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of counties, for urban places, and for metropolitan districts. Statistics on the several categories of nonworkers and on the characteristics of the general population will also be presented for these areas. Explanation of the terms used in the attached tables may be found in the Second Series Population Bulletin for the State.

Similar releases for other States will be issued as the figures become available.

2/315

UTAH

TABLE 1. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Employment status and class of worker	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL POPULATION (all ages)....	550,310	278,620	271,690	305,493	151,071	154,422	150,465	77,276	73,189	94,352	50,273	44,079
Persons 14 years and over....	389,086	196,527	192,559	225,420	110,428	114,992	100,533	51,847	48,686	63,133	34,252	28,881
In labor force....................	181,244	147,356	33,888	107,396	82,410	24,986	44,957	38,922	6,035	28,891	26,024	2,867
Not in labor force...............	207,842	49,171	158,671	118,024	28,018	90,006	55,576	12,925	42,651	34,242	8,228	26,014
Engaged in own home housework..	119,202	577	118,625	67,582	316	67,266	32,317	159	32,158	19,303	102	19,201
In school......................	53,719	28,497	25,222	28,499	15,082	13,417	14,377	7,625	6,752	10,843	5,790	5,053
Unable to work.................	20,281	12,018	8,263	12,403	7,121	5,282	5,700	3,526	2,174	2,178	1,371	807
In institutions................	3,124	1,960	1,164	2,529	1,642	887	534	278	256	61	40	21
Other and not reported.........	11,516	6,119	5,397	7,011	3,857	3,154	2,648	1,337	1,311	1,857	925	932
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
In labor force...............	181,244	147,356	33,888	107,396	82,410	24,986	44,957	38,922	6,035	28,891	26,024	2,867
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	148,886	120,109	28,777	90,013	68,042	21,971	33,656	29,098	4,558	25,217	22,969	2,248
At work........................	145,985	117,712	28,273	88,208	66,583	21,625	32,909	28,477	4,432	24,868	22,652	2,216
With a job.....................	2,901	2,397	504	1,805	1,459	346	747	621	126	349	317	32
On public emergency work (WPA, NYA, etc.).................	13,975	11,897	2,078	6,825	5,749	1,076	5,529	4,777	752	1,621	1,371	250
Seeking work......................	18,383	15,350	3,033	10,558	8,619	1,939	5,772	5,047	725	2,053	1,684	369
Experienced workers............	16,043	13,848	2,195	9,202	7,749	1,453	5,141	4,640	501	1,700	1,459	241
New workers....................	2,340	1,502	838	1,356	870	486	631	407	224	353	225	128
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	148,886	120,109	28,777	90,013	68,042	21,971	33,656	29,098	4,558	25,217	22,969	2,248
Wage and salary workers (including not reported).........	109,314	83,650	25,664	75,616	55,552	20,064	25,539	21,648	3,891	8,159	6,450	1,709
Employers and own-account workers.	36,921	34,418	2,503	13,837	12,265	1,572	7,701	7,178	523	15,383	14,975	408
Unpaid family workers............	2,651	2,041	610	560	225	335	416	272	144	1,675	1,544	131
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Persons 14 years and over....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force....................	46.6	75.0	17.6	47.6	74.6	21.7	44.7	75.1	12.4	45.8	76.0	9.9
Not in labor force...............	53.4	25.0	82.4	52.4	25.4	78.3	55.3	24.9	87.6	54.2	24.0	90.1
Engaged in own home housework..	30.6	0.3	61.6	30.0	0.3	58.5	32.1	0.3	66.1	30.6	0.3	66.5
In school......................	13.8	14.5	13.1	12.6	13.7	11.7	14.3	14.7	13.9	17.2	16.9	17.5
Unable to work.................	5.2	6.1	4.3	5.5	6.4	4.6	5.7	6.8	4.5	3.4	4.0	2.8
In institutions................	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other and not reported.........	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.7	3.2
LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
In labor force...............	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed (exc. public emerg. work)	82.1	81.5	84.9	83.8	82.6	87.9	74.9	74.8	75.5	87.3	88.3	78.4
At work........................	80.5	79.9	83.4	82.1	80.8	86.5	73.2	73.2	73.4	86.1	87.0	77.3
With a job.....................	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
On public emergency work (WPA, NYA, etc.).................	7.7	8.1	6.1	6.4	7.0	4.3	12.3	12.3	12.5	5.6	5.3	8.7
Seeking work......................	10.1	10.4	9.0	9.8	10.5	7.8	12.8	13.0	12.0	7.1	6.5	12.9
Experienced workers............	8.9	9.4	6.5	8.6	9.4	5.8	11.4	11.9	8.3	5.9	5.6	8.4
New workers....................	1.3	1.0	2.5	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.0	3.7	1.2	0.9	4.5
EMPLOYED WORKERS BY CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed (exc. public emerg.)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary workers (including not reported).........	73.4	69.6	89.2	84.0	81.6	91.3	75.9	74.4	85.4	32.4	28.1	76.0
Employers and own-account workers.	24.8	28.7	8.7	15.4	18.0	7.2	22.9	24.7	11.5	61.0	65.2	18.1
Unpaid family workers............	1.8	1.7	2.1	0.6	0.3	1.5	1.2	0.9	3.2	6.6	6.7	5.8

21315

TABLE 2. EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Major occupation group and industry group	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	550,310	278,620	271,690	305,493	151,071	154,422	150,465	77,276	73,189	94,352	50,273	44,079
All persons 14 years old and over	389,086	196,527	192,559	225,420	110,428	114,992	100,533	51,847	48,686	63,133	34,252	28,881
In labor force	181,244	147,356	33,888	107,396	82,410	24,986	44,957	38,922	6,035	28,891	26,024	2,867
Employed workers (except on public emergency work)	148,886	120,109	28,777	90,013	68,042	21,971	33,656	29,098	4,558	25,217	22,969	2,248
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP												
Employed (except on public emerg. work)	148,886	120,109	28,777	90,013	68,042	21,971	33,656	29,098	4,558	25,217	22,969	2,248
Professional workers	12,286	7,101	5,185	8,931	5,110	3,821	2,604	1,667	937	751	324	427
Semiprofessional workers	1,483	1,228	255	1,206	982	224	229	207	22	48	39	9
Farmers and farm managers	20,396	20,175	221	2,310	2,279	31	3,545	3,527	18	14,541	14,369	172
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	14,879	13,292	1,587	11,038	9,982	1,056	3,313	2,868	445	528	442	86
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	27,268	16,385	10,883	22,623	13,647	8,976	3,688	2,275	1,413	957	463	494
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	18,202	17,951	251	12,638	12,424	214	4,686	4,656	30	878	871	7
Operatives and kindred workers	24,064	21,220	2,844	14,566	12,398	2,168	7,736	7,419	317	1,762	1,403	359
Domestic service workers	2,720	97	2,623	1,948	73	1,875	507	17	490	265	7	258
Service workers, except domestic	10,543	6,278	4,265	8,183	4,937	3,246	1,895	1,126	769	465	215	250
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	5,579	5,537	42	865	854	11	2,284	2,275	9	2,430	2,408	22
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	1,956	1,857	99	124	114	10	217	215	2	1,615	1,528	87
Laborers, except farm	8,245	8,117	128	4,872	4,788	84	2,628	2,604	24	745	725	20
Occupation not reported	1,265	871	394	709	454	255	324	242	82	232	175	57
INDUSTRY GROUP												
Employed (except on public emerg. work)	148,886	120,109	28,777	90,013	68,042	21,971	33,656	29,098	4,558	25,217	22,969	2,248
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	28,865	28,451	414	3,776	3,689	87	6,373	6,334	39	18,716	18,428	288
Agriculture	28,538	28,141	397	3,570	3,499	71	6,273	6,235	38	18,695	18,407	288
Forestry (except logging) and fishery	327	310	17	206	190	16	100	99	1	21	21	-
Mining	10,102	10,018	84	3,745	3,688	57	5,754	5,731	23	603	599	4
Coal mining	2,221	2,208	13	305	303	2	1,769	1,759	10	147	146	1
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	53	52	1	24	23	1	29	29	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries	7,828	7,758	70	3,416	3,362	54	3,956	3,943	13	456	453	3
Construction	8,043	7,975	68	5,357	5,305	52	2,105	2,097	8	581	573	8
Manufacturing	16,314	13,913	2,401	11,692	9,923	1,769	3,390	3,115	275	1,232	875	357
Food and kindred products	4,379	3,693	686	3,078	2,544	534	979	888	91	322	261	61
Textile-mill products	742	230	512	460	187	273	79	34	45	203	9	194
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	610	134	476	477	122	355	70	10	60	63	2	61
Logging	72	72	-	18	18	-	30	30	-	24	24	-
Sawmills and planing mills	308	306	2	137	136	1	135	134	1	36	36	-
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods	337	284	53	277	237	40	41	39	2	19	8	11
aper and allied products	121	87	34	107	74	33	12	11	1	2	2	-
rinting, publishing, and allied industries	1,958	1,695	263	1,642	1,429	213	269	229	40	47	37	10
hemicals and allied products	535	475	60	314	269	45	191	180	11	30	26	4
Petroleum and coal products	537	496	41	434	399	35	83	79	4	20	18	2
Leather and leather products	66	60	6	46	44	2	15	15	-	5	1	4
Stone, clay, and glass products	646	627	19	380	367	13	223	218	5	43	42	1
Iron and steel and their products	1,149	1,100	49	1,004	960	44	98	96	2	47	44	3
Nonferrous metals and their products	3,633	3,592	41	2,275	2,241	34	1,025	1,019	6	333	332	1
Machinery	513	466	47	441	398	43	62	59	3	10	9	1
Automobiles and automobile equipment	106	96	10	85	75	10	16	16	-	5	5	-
Transportation equipment, except automobile	29	27	2	23	21	2	4	4	-	2	2	-
Other and not specified manufacturing industries	573	473	100	494	402	92	58	54	4	21	17	4
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	15,582	13,911	1,671	11,802	10,406	1,396	3,217	2,992	225	563	513	50
Railroads (inc. railroad repair shops) and railway express service	8,059	7,870	189	6,035	5,867	168	1,758	1,740	18	266	263	3
Trucking service	1,522	1,488	34	995	963	32	415	414	1	112	111	1
Other transportation	1,571	1,487	84	1,273	1,200	73	239	231	8	59	56	3
Communication	2,157	959	1,198	1,823	832	991	286	113	173	48	14	34
Utilities	2,273	2,107	166	1,676	1,544	132	519	494	25	78	69	9
Wholesale and retail trade	28,905	21,296	7,609	22,714	16,693	6,021	5,127	3,899	1,228	1,064	704	360
Wholesale trade	5,370	4,636	734	4,370	3,735	635	756	702	54	244	199	45
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	4,384	3,552	832	3,264	2,699	565	968	752	216	152	101	51
Eating and drinking places	3,437	1,774	1,663	2,619	1,428	1,191	688	311	377	130	35	95
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations	3,746	3,566	180	2,735	2,595	140	857	829	28	154	142	12
Other retail trade	11,968	7,768	4,200	9,726	6,236	3,490	1,858	1,305	553	384	227	157
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,407	3,138	1,269	3,899	2,765	1,134	408	314	94	100	59	41
Business and repair services	3,335	3,138	197	2,479	2,307	172	697	681	16	159	150	9
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	2,091	2,053	38	1,476	1,448	28	511	503	8	104	102	2
Business and repair services, except automobile	1,244	1,085	159	1,003	859	144	186	178	8	55	48	7
Personal services	9,015	3,228	5,787	6,927	2,563	4,364	1,568	567	1,001	520	98	422
Domestic service	3,026	238	2,788	2,153	159	1,994	569	49	520	304	30	274
Hotels and lodging places	1,891	927	964	1,451	718	733	379	189	190	61	20	41
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	1,670	764	906	1,419	655	764	186	85	101	65	24	41
Miscellaneous personal services	2,428	1,299	1,129	1,904	1,031	873	434	244	190	90	24	66
Amusement, recreation, and related services	1,477	1,171	306	1,170	917	253	266	218	48	41	36	5
Professional and related services	13,274	6,580	6,694	9,534	4,508	5,026	2,778	1,633	1,145	962	439	523
Government	7,264	5,630	1,634	5,593	4,396	1,197	1,297	968	329	374	266	108
Industry not reported	2,303	1,660	643	1,325	882	443	676	549	127	302	229	73

21315

UTAH

TABLE 3. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, INDUSTRY GROUP, AND SEX, FOR THE STATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Major occupation group and industry group	Percent by occupation and industry											
	The State			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP												
Employed (except on public emerg. work)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional workers	8.3	5.9	18.0	9.9	7.5	17.4	7.7	5.7	20.6	3.0	1.4	19.0
Semiprofessional workers	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4
Farmers and farm managers	13.7	16.8	0.8	2.6	3.3	0.1	10.5	12.1	0.4	57.7	62.6	7.7
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	10.0	11.1	5.5	12.3	14.7	4.8	9.8	9.9	9.8	2.1	1.9	3.8
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	18.3	13.6	37.8	25.1	20.1	40.9	11.0	7.8	31.0	3.8	2.0	22.0
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12.2	14.9	0.9	14.0	18.3	1.0	13.9	16.0	0.7	3.5	3.8	0.3
Operatives and kindred workers	16.2	17.7	9.9	16.2	18.2	9.9	23.0	25.5	7.0	7.0	6.1	16.0
Domestic service workers	1.8	0.1	9.1	2.2	0.1	8.5	1.5	0.1	10.8	1.1	-	11.5
Service workers, except domestic	7.1	5.2	14.8	9.1	7.3	14.8	5.6	3.9	16.9	1.8	0.9	11.1
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	3.7	4.6	0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	6.8	7.8	0.2	9.6	10.5	1.0
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.7	-	6.4	6.7	3.9
Laborers, except farm	5.5	6.8	0.4	5.4	7.0	0.4	7.8	8.9	0.5	3.0	3.2	0.9
Occupation not reported	0.8	0.7	1.4	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.9	0.8	2.5
INDUSTRY GROUP												
Employed (except on public emerg. work)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	19.4	23.7	1.4	4.2	5.4	0.4	18.9	21.8	0.9	74.2	80.2	12.8
Agriculture	19.2	23.4	1.4	4.0	5.1	0.3	18.6	21.4	0.8	74.1	80.1	12.8
Forestry (except logging) and fishery	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	-
Mining	6.8	8.3	0.3	4.2	5.4	0.3	17.1	19.7	0.5	2.4	2.6	0.2
Coal mining	1.5	1.8	-	0.3	0.4	-	5.3	6.0	0.2	0.6	0.6	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other mines and quarries	5.3	6.5	0.2	3.8	4.9	0.2	11.8	13.6	0.3	1.8	2.0	0.1
Construction	5.4	6.6	0.2	6.0	7.8	0.2	6.3	7.2	0.2	2.3	2.5	0.4
Manufacturing	11.0	11.6	8.3	13.0	14.6	8.1	10.1	10.7	6.0	4.9	3.8	15.9
Food and kindred products	2.9	3.1	2.4	3.4	3.7	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.0	1.3	1.1	2.7
Textile-mill products	0.5	0.2	1.8	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.8	-	8.6
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	0.4	0.1	1.7	0.5	0.2	1.6	0.2	-	1.3	0.2	-	2.7
Logging	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
Sawmills and planing mills	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	-
Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.5
Paper and allied products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.8	2.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.4
Chemicals and allied products	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Petroleum and coal products	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Leather and leather products	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	-
Iron and steel and their products	0.8	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	2.4	3.0	0.1	2.5	3.3	0.2	3.0	3.5	0.1	1.3	1.4	-
Machinery	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Automobiles and automobile equipment	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Transportation equipment, except automobile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and not specified manufacturing industries	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	10.5	11.6	5.8	13.1	15.3	6.4	9.6	10.3	4.9	2.2	2.2	2.2
Railroads (inc. railroad repair shops) and railway express service	5.4	6.6	0.7	6.7	8.6	0.8	5.2	6.0	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.1
Trucking service	1.0	1.2	0.1	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.2	1.4	-	0.4	0.5	-
Other transportation	1.1	1.2	0.3	1.4	1.8	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Communication	1.4	0.8	4.2	2.0	1.2	4.5	0.8	0.4	3.8	0.2	0.1	1.5
Utilities	1.5	1.8	0.6	1.9	2.3	0.6	1.5	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
Wholesale and retail trade	19.4	17.7	26.4	25.2	24.5	27.4	15.2	13.4	26.9	4.2	3.1	16.0
Wholesale trade	3.6	3.9	2.6	4.9	5.5	2.9	2.2	2.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	2.0
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.6	4.0	2.6	2.9	2.6	4.7	0.6	0.4	2.3
Eating and drinking places	2.3	1.5	5.8	2.9	2.1	5.4	2.0	1.1	8.3	0.5	0.2	4.2
Motor vehicles and accesories retailing, and filling stations	2.5	3.0	0.6	3.0	3.8	0.6	2.5	2.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Other retail trade	8.0	6.5	14.6	10.8	9.2	15.9	5.5	4.5	12.1	1.5	1.0	7.0
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.0	2.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	5.2	1.2	1.1	2.1	0.4	0.3	1.8
Business and repair services	2.2	2.6	0.7	2.8	3.4	0.8	2.1	2.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	1.4	1.7	0.1	1.6	2.1	0.1	1.5	1.7	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1
Business and repair services, except automobile	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Personal services	6.1	2.7	20.1	7.7	3.8	19.9	4.7	1.9	22.0	2.1	0.4	18.8
Domestic service	2.0	0.2	9.7	2.4	0.2	9.1	1.7	0.2	11.4	1.2	0.1	12.2
Hotels and lodging places	1.3	0.8	3.3	1.6	1.1	3.3	1.1	0.6	4.2	0.2	0.1	1.8
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	1.1	0.6	3.1	1.6	1.0	3.5	0.6	0.3	2.2	0.3	0.1	1.8
Miscellaneous personal services	1.6	1.1	3.9	2.1	1.5	4.0	1.3	0.8	4.2	0.4	0.1	2.9
Amusement, recreation, and related services	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Professional and related services	8.9	5.5	23.3	10.6	6.6	22.9	8.3	5.6	25.1	3.8	1.9	23.3
Government	4.9	4.7	5.7	6.2	6.5	5.4	3.9	3.3	7.2	1.5	1.2	4.8
Industry not reported	1.5	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.8	1.2	1.0	3.2

21315